

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2007.
From University of Toronto.
May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.
May not be indexed in a commercial service.



Photo. by Clarke & Hyne] [Frontispiece to Vol. II.

THE COMPILER SETTING THE TYPE OF THE DICTIONARY.

The whole of the Dictionary was set up *sitting*, a startling innovation to printers.

Digitized by Microsoft®

LaCelt
D9893i

The Illustrated GAELIC Dictionary

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BEGINNERS AND FOR USE IN SCHOOLS,

INCLUDING EVERY GAELIC WORD IN ALL THE OTHER GAELIC DICTIONARIES AND PRINTED BOOKS, AS WELL AS AN IMMENSE NUMBER NEVER IN PRINT BEFORE,

BY

EDWARD DWELLY.

Vol. 2

Revised Edition

507629
22.5.50

FLEET, HANTS:

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR SINGLEHANDED, AT HIS GENEALOGICAL OFFICE IN KING'S ROAD.

1918

Digitized by Microsoft®



Digitized by Microsoft®

ac., *white water-lily.* 7 (*Dark*) Blaeberry with nut-galls. 8 (*Reddish*) The dark purple lichen, 'cen cerig cen du'—(gun chéire gun dubh—*neither crimson nor black*) treated in the same manner as the lichen for *claret* dye. 9 (*Philamot*) — yellowish (dead leaf coloured) cnotal—*parmelia saxatilis.*

Drab or *Fawn*,—Birch bark, *betula alba.*

Green—Ripe privet berries with salt. 2 Wild mignonette, *reseda luteola*, lus buidhe mór, with indigo. 3 Rùsg conuisg, *whin* bark. 4 Cow-weed. 5 (*Lively*) Common broom. 6 (*Dark*) Heather, *erica cinerea*, fraoch bhadain, with alum. The heather must be pulled before flowering, and from a dark shady place. 7 Iris leaf, duilleag seilisteir.

Magenta —Dandelion,—*contodon taraxacum*, bearnan Bride.

Orange—Ragweed (stinking Willie)—*senecio Jacobæa*, buaghallan. 2 Barberry root—*berberis vulgaris*, barbrag. 3 (*dark*)—Bramble—*rubus fruticosus*, preas smeur.

Purple—Euonymous (spindle-tree,) with sal-ammoniac. 2 Sundew—*drosera rotundifolia*, lus-na-feàrnaich. 3 Blaeberry—*vaccinium myrtillis*, with alum.

Red —Tormentil—*potentilla tormentilla*, leanartach. 2 Rock-lichen — *ramalina scopulorum*, cnotal. 3 White cnotal—*lecanora pallescens*, cnotal geal. 4 (*fine*)—Rue—*gallium virum*, ladies' bedstraw. A very fine red is obtained from this. Strip the bark off the roots, then boil them in water to extract the remainder of the virtue, then take the roots out and put the bark in and boil that and the yarn together, adding alum to fix the colour. *Gallium boreale* treated in the same way also produces a red dye. 5 (*purple*)—Blaeberry, *vaccinium myrtillis*, lus-nan-dearc with alum, verdigris and sal-ammoniac. 6 (*crimson*)— cnotal corcur—*lecanora tartarea*, white and ground and mixed with urine. This was once in great favour for producing a bright crimson dye. 7 (*scarlet*)—limestone lichen—*urceolaria calcaria*, cnotal clach-aoil. Used by the peasantry in limestone districts, as Shetland. 8 (*scarlet*) Ripe privet berries with salt.

Violet—Wild cress—*nasturtium officinalis*—biolair. 2 Bitter vetch—*orobus tuberosus*—cairmeal. 3 Bilberries fixed with alum.

Yellow—Apple-tree, ash and buckthorn. 2 Poplar and elm. 3 Roid, *bog-myrtle.* 4 Ash roots. 5 Teazle—*dipsacus sylvestris*—lus-an-fhùcadair *or* leadan. 6 Raineach mhór, *bracken* roots. 7 Cow-weed. 8 Tops and flowers of fraoch, *heather.* 9 Wild mignonette—*reseda luteola*, dried, reduced to powder and boiled. 10 Leaves and twigs of beithe beag, *dwarf birch* 11 (*bright*) Sundew with ammonia.—*drosera rotundifolia* — lus-na-feàrnaich. 12 (*rich*) Achlasan Chalum Chille, *St. John's wort*, fixed with alum. 13 (*dirty*) Peat soot. 14 Rhubarb, (monk's)—*rymex alpinus*—lus-na-purgaid.

The process employed is to wash the thread thoroughly in urine long kept (fual,) rinse and wash in pure water, then put into the boiling pot of dye which is kept boiling hard on the fire. The thread is lifted now and again on the end of a stick, and again plunged in until it is all thoroughly dyed. If blue, the thread is then washed in salt water, but any other colour in fresh.

dàtha-bàn,§ *s.m.* Dropwort—*œnanthe.*

dathach, -aiche, *a.* Coloured. 2 Of various colours. 3**Colouring. 4**Apt to tinge.

——— adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Colouring, dyeing, staining. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dathaich.

dathadair, -ean, *s.m.* Dyer. Fitheach dubh air mullach an taighe, fios gu nighean an dathadair, *a black raven on the roof, a warning to the dyer's daughter—a death omen, suggesting the probability of there being clothes to dye black.*

———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Trade of a dyer. 2 Process of dyeing. Ri d., *dyeing*; ris an d., *at the trade of a dyer.*

dàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singeing, act of singeing, see dòthadh.

dathadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dyeing, tincturing. 2 Dye, colour, tincture. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dath.

dathag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Worm in the human body.

———ach,** *a.* Abounding in worms, as a body. 2 Like a worm.

——— -mhortach, *a.* Destructive as worms.

dathaich,** *pr. pt.* a' dathachadh, *v.a.* Colour, dye, tincture, stain.

———te,** *past pt.* of dathaich.

dathaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dath.

--———, see dachaidh.

dathaigh, see dachaidh.

dathail, *a.* Coloured. 2 Well-coloured. 3 Decent, comely. 4 Agreeable.

———eachd,** *s. f. ind.* Pleasantness, comeliness, decentness. 2 Finery.

dathais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dathas.

dathan, *n.pl.* of dath.

dathas, -ais, *dat.pl.* dathasaibh, *s. m.* Fallow-deer, buck of the fallow-deer.

dath-chlodbach, -aiche, *a.* Parti-coloured.

†dathnaid, -ean, *s.f.* Foster-mother.

dath-reodha,(AH) *s.m.* Mole.

dath-ruadh,(AH) *s.m.* Saw-dust of Californian red-wood tree, used for dyeing purposes.

dà-theangach, *a.* Bilinguous, bi-lingual.

dàthta, see dòthta.

dathta, *past pt.* Coloured, stained.

dè ? *int.pron.* What ? Dè sin ? *what is that ?* dè 'b' aill leat ? *what is your will ?* Curtailed form of ciod e ? *what is it ?* Dè an t-each a th' agad ! *what an extraordinary horse you have !*

de, *prep.* Of, off. According to MacBain, the peculiar custom of confusing this word with do, *to*, in speaking Gaelic, extends back to Old Irish in pre-accentual *de* compounds, but the erroneous practice has no doubt largely been increased by the publishers of the Gaelic Scriptures, the instances of the use of *do*, instead of *de* making the meaning of the text in Gaelic just the opposite of what the original conveys. It is strange how tenacious some Gaelic writers are of the pernicious custom of using *do* for both *de* and *do*, while it is quite plain that the meaning of one is just the opposite of the other. It is no excuse to say that it is often spoken so (in some places *de* is practically obsolete) for it is the duty of scholars and those who write or speak Gaelic, to do so correctly, and so help to correct popular errors instead of perpetuating them. This is only one case among many, where any unprejudiced person can see the absolute necessity of Gaelic being taught in every school, at least in Gaelic-speaking districts, to prevent its becoming a mixture of exceptions like English.

An gabh thu roinn dheth sin ? *will you take a part of that ?* bheir mi 'a ghlas de 'n dorus, *I will take the lock off the door* ; thug mi 'n ceann de m' òrdaig, *I took the tip off my thumb.* If *do* be substituted for *de* in each of above examples, the result is mere nonsense.

X

Digitized by Microsoft ®

De mar a bha mo dhalta de 'n chomhraig ? *how did my foster-son come off in the battle ?* [*De* becomes *dh'* before a vowel, and *a dh'* if also following a consonant, it aspirates everything following it, and governs the Dative case.]

Armailt mhór de dhaoinibh agus a dh' eachaibh, *a great army of men and horses* ; làn de reubainn agus a dh' aingidheachd, *full of ravening and wickedness.*

De is thus declined in conjunction with the personal pronouns :

Sing. diom,	*of me,*	*Plur.* dinn,	*of us,*
diot,	*of thee,*	dibh,	*of you,*
deth,	*of him,*	diubh,	*of them,*
dith,	*of her.*	*m. & f.*	

The initial *d* is generally aspirated (dhiom, dhiot, &c.) in composition.

de', *prep.* Of or off his or its. [Used before a word beginning with a vowel, or when *poss. pron.* is understood.]

de' h-, *prep.* Of or off her, (*poss. pron.*) [Used before a word beginning with a vowel, or when *poss. pron.* is understood.]

dé,** *s.m.* Day.

Dé, *gen.sing.* of Dia.

dé, *adv.* (an dé) Yesterday. Air bho 'n dé, *the day before yesterday.*

deabastach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Bawdy.

dèabh, *pr.pt.* a' dèabhadh, *v.a. & n.* Drain, dry up, shrink. 2**Battle. †3 Encounter. †4 Hasten. [pronounced *dè-u.*]

———ach,** *a.* Contentious. 2 Litigious. 3 Causing haste. 4 Apt to dry up.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drying, draining. 2 Evaporating. 3 Shrinking, as the staves of a dish. 4 Circumstance of becoming dry, having shrunk or become parched. 5 Hasty encounter. 6**Wrangling. †7 Skirmish, battle. †8 Haste, despatch, hurry. Thun ar fuil a dh., *almost drying up our blood.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dèabh. A Lochbroom rhymer says "'Se d. sluagh an t-saoghail thu," by which he seems to mean, *you are of the scum of creation,* This word does not appear to be used in this sense elsewhere.—D.U.

———aidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dèabh. 2 *gen.sing.* of dèabhadh.

deabhunn, *s.m.* Horse-fetter.

deabhlach, see deabhthach.

dèabhta, *past pt.* of dèabh. Parched, shrunk, dried up.

†**deabhthach**, -aiche, *a.* Contentious. 2 Litigious.

†**deacaid**, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Jacket. 2 Waistcoat. 3 *Bodice. 4 Corsets.

———each,** *a.* Having a waistcoat.

deacair, -e, *a.* Difficult, hard, abstruse. 2 Sad, mournful, grievous. 3 Surly, gloomy. 4 Sorry, grieving, sorrowful. 5** Wonderful, strange, rare. 6**Powerful. 7**Terrible. 8**Abstracted. 9**Thorny. 10* Sore. Is d. brigh do sgeòil, *sad is the substance of thy tale* ; is d. leinn 'achmhasan, *his reproofs are grievous to us.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Difficulty, hardship. 2 Sorrow. 3**Wonderfulness. 4**Grievousness. 5**Terribleness. 6 Essay.

deacait, -ean, *s.f.* see deacaid.

———each, *a.* see deacaideach.

deach, *past interr. & neg.* of rach. see deachaidh. An deach e dhachaidh ? *has he gone home ?*

———, *a.* see deagh. †2 Profitable.

†———, *s.m.* Movement.

deachadh, *past subj. neg. & interr.* of rach.

———,(DC) *a.* Addled. Ugh d., *an addled egg—Uist.* (Ugh deachaidh in *Gairloch.*)

deachaidh, *past neg. & interr.* of raeh. An d. tu ? *hast thou gone ?* ; cha d. mi, *I have not gone, no* ; gu'n d. na daoine a mach, *that the men went out.*

deachaidh, *a. Gairloch* for deachadh, *a.*

deachainn, see deuchainn.

†**deachair**, -e, *a.* Bright, glittering.

†**deachair**,** *s.f.* Separating. 2 Separation. 3 Brightness.

†**deachair**, *v.n.* Follow.

deachamh, -aimh, -aimhean, see deicheamh.

———aich, *v.* see deicheamhaich.

deachd, *v.a.* Dictate, indite. 2 Inspire. 3 Make completely certain, assure positively. 4 **Interpret. 5**Debate. 6**Teach.

———,** -a, -an, *s.f.* Dictate. 2 Word. 3 *for* diadhachd.

———achadh,** -aidh, see deachdadh.

deachdadair, *s.m.* see deachdair.

———eachd, see deachdaireach.

———eachd, see deachdaireachd.

deachdadh, -aidh, -aidheadh, *s.m.* Inditing. 2 Act of dictating. 3 Dictate, thing dictated. 4 Infusion. 5**Inspiring. 6**Law. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deachd.

deachdaich, *v.a.* Dictate, indite.

———te, *past pt.* of deachdaich, Dictated.

deachdainnear,** *s.* Lexicon, dictionary.

———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Lexicography.

deachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Dictator. 2 One who dictates. 3**Teacher. 4**Doctor.

———eachd,** *a.* Dictatorial.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Dictatorship, act of dictating. 2 Dictation. 3**Teaching.

deachdannair, see deachdainnear.

deachdta, *past pt.* of deachd. Quite certain. Gu d., *most certainly, most assuredly.*

deachlach,** *a.* Hard, difficult.

deachmhaich, *v.a.* see deichmhich.

†**deachmhor**, -oire, *a.* Smoky.

deachmhoradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Courtesy, affability.

†**deachosa**, *int.* Lo ! behold ! there ! see !

†**deachradh**,** *s.m.* Indignation, anger.

deacra, *comp.* of deacair.

———ch,** *a.* see deacaireach.

———chd, see deacaireachd.

dead,** *a.* Meet, proper, decent, becoming. 2 Hereditary.

dead, **déid**, *s.m.* see deud.

———ach,** see deudach.

†**deadh**, -a, *s.m.* End, purpose.

deadh, *adv.* (air dheadh) Otherwise, else. Rach ann am màireach na dheadh cha'n fhaic thu e, *go to-morrow else you will not see him.* [Air deodh & air dheodh in *Perthshire*, and na dheadh in *Suth'd.*]

———, *a.* see deagh.

deadh-, For words beginning thus, see deagh.

deadhachd, see diadhachd.

deadhail,** *s.f.* Separation of night and day, dawn of day, twilight. 2 Releasing. 3 Weariness. D. na maidne, *morning dawn.*

deadhair,** *a.* Swift.

deadhan, see deaghan.

———achd, see deaghanachd.

deadhman, (AF) *s.m.* Moth.

deadla,** *a.* Bold, confident.

deadlas,** *s.m.* Confidence.

deagaid, see deagha.

deagailt,** *s.f.* Separation. 2 Divorce.

d' eagal, *conj.* For fear, lest, in case. D' eagal gu, *for fear that* ; d' eagal nach, *for fear that not.*

deagal,* *s.m.* see deaguil.

deaganach,** -aich, *s.m.* see deaghan.

deagh, *a.* Good, excellent, worthy. Dà dheagh

Digitized by Microsoft®

mheann, *two good kids*; d. dhuine, *a good man.* [Always precedes its noun, which it aspirates. It never predicates of its noun, thus you never meet with "tha thu deagh," nor yet "is deagh thu."]

dèagh, (mu'n) *for* mu'n rachadh. Mu'n deagh 'n glacadh no 'n tarraing, *ere they would be caught or drawn—Dain I. Ghobha.*

deagha,** *s.m.* Banewort. [Preceded by the article *an.*] 2 (AF) Chafer, bug.

deagha-buidhe,§ Yellow centaury, perfoliate yellowwort—*chlora perfoliata.*



deaghad,‡ *s.m.* Living, diet, morals—*Uist.*

deagha dearg,‡ *s.m.* Red centaury, see ceud-bhileach.

deaghaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* see déigh.

deagh-ainm, -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Good name.

deaghan, -ain, *s.m.* Dean. 2 Any noted person.

————achd,** *s.f.* Deanery.

deagh-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* Due attention or consideration. 2**Civility. 3††Good intention. 4(AH) Vivid recollection, certainty, assurance, conviction.

deagh-bheart, -airt, -an, *s.f.* Virtue, good deed.

deagh-bheus, -an, *s.m.* *262. *Deagha-buidhe.* Good morals, good behaviour, virtue, virtuous habits, morality.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Well-behaved, virtuous, moral, well-bred.

deagh-bhlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Good taste, relish.

————da, *a.* Well-tasted, pleasant to taste, dainty, well-relished.

————ta, see deagh-bhlasda.

deagh-bholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Sweet smell or odour, fragrance. Àileadh deagh-bholaidh, *an odour of sweet smell.*

deagh-bholtan,** -ain, } *s. m.* see deagh-
————as,** -ais, } bholadh.

deagh-bholtrach, -aiche, *a.* Aromatic, perfumed, fragrant.

————, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Sweet flavour.

————as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Odoriferousness.

deagh-bholtraich,** *v.a.* Perfume, scent, aromatize, cense.

————te, *a. & past part.* of deagh-bholtraich. Perfumed, fragrant. 2 Sweet-flavoured.

deagh-bhuil, -e, *s. f.* Good management, good disposal. good use. 2 Economy. 3 (MMcL) Good result. Cuir gu d., *put to good use*; tha d. air, *it shows a good result.*

————each, -iche, *a.* Economical, well-disposed of.

————eachdh, -aidh, *s.m.* Economy, frugality. 2 Act of putting anything to a good use, proper disposal of anything, proper management. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deagh-bhuilich.

————eachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Economy, proper management, good usage.

deagh-bhuilich, *pr. pt.* a' deagh-bhuileachadh, *v.a.* Bestow well, manage well.

deagh chainnteach, -iche, *a.* Eloquent.

deagh-chliù, *s.m.* Good repute.

deagh-choingheallach,-iche, *a.* Humane, benign.

deagh-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Good-hearted, kindly disposed, benevolent.

deagh-chruth, *s.m.* Handsome form or shape.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Shapely, well-formed. 2 Handsome.

deagh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, well-spoken, fair-spoken.

deagh-fhonn, -fhuinn, *s.m.* Good mood, good humour, good tune. 2 Good disposition, good principle.

deagh-fuinn,** *s.f.* Good-will.

deagh-fhulang, -aing, *s.f.* Patience under suffering, patient endurance.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Patient under suffering. 2 Hardy. 3 Persevering.

deagh-ghean, -a, *s. m.* Good will, favour. 2 Benevolence. 3 Grace. 4 Good humour, good mood. D. dligheach, *due benevolence.*

deagh-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Affability, courteousness.

deagh-ghlòireach, -iche, *a.* Affable, courteous, condescending.

deagh-ghnè,** *s.* Candour.

deagh-ghnìomh,‡‡ -a, -ara, *s.m.* Benefaction.

deagh-ghnùis,** *s. f.* Pleasant countenance, good face.

deagh-ghràdh,** -ghràidh, *s.m.* Sincere attachment, ardent love.

————aich, *v.a.* Love ardently, sincerely or fervently.

deagh-ghuth,** *s.m.* Good word. 2 Good voice. 3 Euphony.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sweet-voiced.

deagh-iomchar, -air, *s.m.* Good comportment, proper bearing, good conduct.

deagh-ith,** *s.f.* Toothache. see déideadh.

deagh-labhairt,** *s.f.* Elocution. 2 Eloquence good utterance.

deagh-labhartach, *a.* see deagh-labhrach.

deagh-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Well-spoken, eloquent.

————, -aich, *s.m.* see deagh-labhraiche.

deagh-labhraiche, -an, *s.m.* Orator.

deagh-laoch,** *s.m.* Good soldier.

deagh-mhaise,** *s.f.* Handsomeness, comeliness, excellence.

————ach, -siche, *a.* Good-looking, handsome, comely. 2**Excellent. 3 Decent, becoming.

————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ornamenting, adorning, decorating. 2 Improving one's personal appearance. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deagh-mhaisich.

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Beauteousness.

deagh-mhaisich, *pr. pt.* a' deagh-mhaiseachadh, *v.a.* Adorn, decorate.

————te, *past pt.* Adorned, ornamented.

deagh-mhisneach,** -nich, *s.f.* Good courage. 2 Confidence.

————ail, -ala, *a.* Of good courage. 2 Confident, bold, hopeful.

deagh-mhùinte, *a.* Well-bred. 2 (MMcL) Well-educated.

†deaghnad, -aid, *s.m.* Frost.

deagh-obair,** -oibre, *s.f.* Good work. 2 Good deed.

deagh-oideas,** -eis, *s.m.* Good education.

————ach,**a.* Well-educated. 2 Discreet.

deagh-òrduich,** *v.a.* Methodize, arrange.

————te, *a.* Well-ordered, methodized. 2 Prudent, provident.

deagh-thagarrach, *a.* Argumentative.

deagh-thairgneach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Of good omen.

deagh-theis,** *s.f.* Good report. 2 Good testimony.

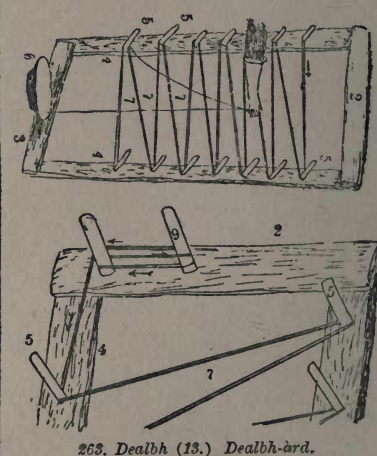
————teas,** -eis, *s. m.* Good testimony, favourable evidence

deagh-théisd, see deagh-theis.

deagh-thoil, -e, *s. f.* Sincere desire. 2 Good will, benevolence. 3**Gratuity. 4** Accept-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ance. Dh'fhalbh e le d., *he left with good-will.*
deagh-thoileach, -iche, *a.* Favourable, friendly, benevolent. 2 Voluntary, gratuitous, willing.
deagh-thoill, *v.n.* Deserve well, merit.
———tinneach, *a.* Meritable.
deagh-thriall, *s.m.* Good gait, portliness.
deagh-thuigse, *s. f.* Good understanding. 2 Knowledge, wisdom.
———ach, -iche, *a.* Of good understanding. 2 Of quick apprehension. 3 Prudent, wise, sensible.
deagh-uair, *s.f.* Good season, good time, good opportunity.
deaguil, *s.f.* Twilight.
deailgne,(AC) see dailgionn. 2(DC)Soothsaying *Argyll.* Mar a thùbhradh anns an d., *as was spoken in the prophecy.*
deainte, see deanta.
dearbean,(AC) *s.m.* Glow-worm.
deaith,** *s.f.* Wind.
———each, *a.* Windy.
deal, -a, *a.* Zealous, keen, eager, earnest. 2 Friendly. 3††Relative. Mo dh. charaid, *my true friend.*
deal, *s.f.* see deala.
deala,‡‡ -n, *s.f.* Link.
deala, -n & -chan, *s.f.* Leech. 2 Cow's dung. 3 Sheep's teat. 4 Nipple. 5(AF) Eel. 6(AF) Lamprey. Tha 'n d. 'snàmh, thig frasan blàth roimh fheasgar, *the leech is swimming, warm showers will come ere evening*—N.G.P. [** gives *s.m.*]
——, *comp.* of deal.
——, *s.m.ind.* Kindred, friendship. 2 Refusal, denial.
dealachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Parting, separating. 2 Act of parting,separation,division. 3 Space. 4 ‡‡Schism. 5 Divorce, divorcing. 6**Farewell. 7**Difference. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealaich. D. dà rathad, *a place where two roads diverge*; balla dealachaidh, *a partition wall*; cuir d. eatorra, *separate them*; d. nan tràth, *the morning and the evening twilight.*
dealachail, -ala, *a.* Separating, causing separation, separable. 2 That may be separated. 3 Liable to separation.
dealachd, see dealachadh.
deala-eich, see deala.
dealag, -aig, see dealg.
dealagach, see dealgach.
dealagan, see dealgan.
dealaich, *pr.pt.*a' dealachadh, [a' dealachdainn, a' dealachdan & a' dealaichdean—*Suth'd.* a' dealaicheadh,] *v. a.* Separate, divide. 2 Divorce. 3** Make a difference. [This verb takes *ri* or *ris* after it, either simple or compounded, as, d. ri t' airgiod, *part with thy money;* d. riu, *part with them.*]
———ear, *fut.pass.* of dealaich.
———te, *past pt.* of dealaich. Separated, divided. 2 Divorced.
dealaidh, -e, *a.* Keen, zealous. 2 Affectionate, fond, dear. 3††Relative. 4††Friendly. 5†† More related.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Keenness, zealousness. 2 Affectionateness. 3††Kindred, relationship. 4††Loyalty.
dealair,* *v.* see dealraich.
dealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Nocturnal brightness in the heavens. 3 Wooden bar of a door. 4**Coal. 5**Flaming coal. 6‡‡Wooden peg fastening a cow-halter round the neck. 7 see deala. †8 (WC) Blister. 9 (WC) Mark left on hand or face, caused by the bite of an insect, as a midge. 10 (DC) Electric spark—*Uist.* D. bàis, *lightning of death.*
dealanach, -aich, *s.m.* Lightning. 2 Electricity. Bha dealanaich mhór' ann, *there were vivid flashes of lightning.*
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Like lightning. 2 Flashing. 3 Electric, electrical. 4 Pertaining to a door-bar.
———achd, *s.f.* Electrification.
———aich, *pr.pt.* a' dealanachadh,*v.n.* Lighten, flash as lightning. 2 Electrify.
———air, *s.m.* Electrician.
dealan-dé, *s.m.* The appearance produced by shaking a burning stick to and fro, or by whirling it round. 2 *s.f.* see dearbadan-dé.
dealan-doruis, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Latch, door-bolt.
dealann, see deileann.
dealan-spéid, *s.f.* Telegraph.
dealas, -ais, *s.m.* Zeal, vehemence, keenness, hurry, speed, eagerness. 2 Affection, loyalty. 3** Contention. 4* Keenness of a woman spinning, or in household affairs.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Zealous, vehement, fervid, keen, eager, earnest, acute. 2 Friendly.
———achd, *s. f. ind.* Zealousness, quickness, speediness, eagerness, keenness, ardour, fervour.
———aiche, *comp.* of dealasach.
deala-tholl,(AF) *s. m.* Leech, see deala. 2** Lamprey—*lampetra.*
dealb,(AF) -eilb, *s.* Water-beetle.
dealbh, -a [& deilbh,] -an, *s.m.* Image. 2 Statue. 3 Picture, delineation. 4 Photograph. 5 Appearance, form, figure, shape. 6**Face. 7 Contemptible, unsubstantial person. 8 Spectre, spectral-looking person. 9 Frame (of a cycle.) 10 Order, arrangement. 11 Abb, warping, stitches "cast on" for knitting. 12 Mould. 13 Warping-frame.



263. Dealbh (13.) Dealbh-àrd.
263a. Suidheachadh na creiseim.

The warping-frame shown in illust. is known in Uist as "deilbh àrd," and the term *deilbh* (dealbh) is seldom used in this connection alone. It is called *deilbh àrd* because the old original, and still usual manner, of warping the thread is by fixing the *fuaintean* in the clay floor. Consequently, when a frame was constructed and raised up against the wall, it received the name of "deilbh àrd."

Digitized by Microsoft®

PARTS OF A WARPING-FRAME :—

1 Crann-deilbhe, crann-dealbha, *or* beart-dheilbh, *frame.* [*bar.*
2 Spàrr-mullaich, sail-mhullaich, *upper cross-*
3 Spàrr buinn, sail-bhuinn, *lower cross-bar.*
4 Bacain, puist, na sailthean cliathaich, *side sticks of frame, uprights, posts.*
5 Fuaircean, fuaintean, pinneachan, fuaidnean (*sing.* fuaidne) *pins* or *pegs.*
6 Bocsa na deilbhe, bocsa na céirsle, *box for holding the clew.*
7 Croisean, *threads on frame.* Croiseadh an t-snàtha, is the name of the operation shown here. Double threads are used, and when finished, half the threads are on each side of the creiseim-stick.
8 Dealbhach, *thread on frame.*
9 Creiseim. These two pegs on upper cross-bar, as in second illust., and two similar ones on lower cross-bar, explain the old form of dealbh formerly in use in *Lewis*, but the form shown in first illust., is that generally used elsewhere. For modern form as used in *Lewis* see appendix. The form of winding thread on two top and bottom pegs in lower ill. is called *creiseim* in *Lewis.*

Ghoid Rachel na dealbhan, *Rachel stole the images* ; agus bha 'n talamh gun dealbh, *and the earth was without form* ; gnothach gun d., *an absurd thing* ; is beag d. a th' air, *it is out of form* or *arrangement* ; cuir air d., *or* cuir d. air, *arrange, adjust, put in order* ; maiseach 'na dealbh, *comely in her person* ; le dà dhealbh chuilean, *with the remains of two dogs—Leabh. na Féinne,* p. 164.

†dealbh,** *a.* Poor, miserable. 2 Spectral.
dealbh, *pr.pt.* a' dealbhadh, *v.a.* Form, figure, shape, mould. 2**Construct, make, build. 3 Delineate. 4 Contrive, plot, devise, feign. 5 Warp, weave, make abb of. 6 "Cast on" stitches for knitting. Dh. i a h-eachdraidh, *she wove her history* ; curach a dh. m' athair, *a boat constructed by my father* ; mu 'n do dh. thu an talamh agus an cruinne, *ere thou hadst formed the earth and the world* ; glacar iad 'sna h-innleachdan a dh. iad, *they shall be taken in the devices which they have imagined* ; tha i a' dealbhadh, (a' deilbh—*Uist*) *she is warping,* or *making abb.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Shapely, symmetrical. 2 Handsome. 3 Evident, manifest, probable, likely, congruous. 4 Specious, ingenious, inventive. 5 Like a picture. 6 Allegoric. 7** Sagacious. 8**Resembling.
———ach,* -aich, *s.f.* Abb. (yarn on a weaver's warping-frame.)
dealbhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming, act of forming, framing, delineating, picturing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealbhaich.
dealbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Framer, inventor, contriver. 2 Statuary. 3 Painter, delineator. 4 Warper.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Art of painting. 2 Statuary, moulding, delineation, framing. 3 Warping. 4**Framework.
dealbhadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mould or frame in which to cast anything.
dealbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forming, shaping, painting, delineating. 2 Contriving, planning, feigning, devising. 3 Statuary. 4**Imagining, imaginable. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dealbh.
dealbhag,** -aig, *s.f.* Picture, miniature. 2 Statue.
dealbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' dealbhachadh, *v.a.* Same meanings as dealbh.
dealbhaiche, *comp.* of dealbhach.
dealbhaidh, *s.f.* Web of cloth.
dealbhail,** *a.* Shapely. 2 Spectral, ghost-like. 3 Like an image.
dealbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Photographer. 2 Painter. 3 Statuary.
dealbhaireachd,** *s.f.* Painting, delineation. 2 Statuary.
dealbhan, *s.m.* Little image, statue or picture. 2 *n.pl.* of dealbh.
———dé -ain-, -an-, see dearbadan-dé.
dealbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Misery. 2 Poverty. Cha'n 'eil ac' ach an d., *they have nothing but poverty.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Poor. 2 Miserable. 3 Causing poverty or misery.
dealbh-bhruis,** *s.f.* Artist's "pencil" or brush.
dealbh-chaochladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Transfiguration.
dealbh-chluiche, -an & -annan, *s.f.* Play, stage-play, drama. [actor.
———adair, -ean, *s.m.* Stage-player,
dealbh-chluith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dealbh-chluich.
———eadair, see dealbh-chluicheadair.
dealbh-dùthcha, *s.m.* Map.
dealbh-inntinneach, -eiche, *a.* Ideal.
dealbh-liobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Painter.
dealbh-sgriobhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Hieroglyphic.
dealbh-sgriobhaidh, *s.m.* Etching.
dealbhta, *past pt.* of dealbh. Formed. 2 Built, constructed. 3 Woven, warped.
deal'-each, -eich, *pl.* dealachan-each, *s.f.* Horse-leech.
dealg, -eilg, -an, *s.f.* Pin, skewer, wire. 2 Thorn, prickle. 3 Bodkin. 4** Needle, knitting-needle, "stocking-wire." 5 *Skye* for (and) ealag (an dealg). 6 Pin of a pulley, see under uiag, p. 78. 7 Goad. 8 Brooch-pin. D. gualainn, *a pin to fasten the plaid on the left shoulder.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Prickly. 2 Stinging. 3 Of, like, or belonging to, pins, skewers, wires, &c. 4*Thorny.
———achadh, -aich, *s.m.* Skewering. 2 Pinning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealgaich.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Prickliness
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of prickling. 2 Stimulating, urging.
———aich, *pr.pt.* a' dealgachadh, *v.a.* Skewer. 2 Pin.
dealgain, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of dealgan.
dealgan, -ain, [*pl.* -ain- &] an, *s.m.* Spindle,—*Bible.* Used in ancient times for spinning thread. 2 Small spindle. 3 Little pin or skewer. 4 Collar-bone. 5**Thorn, prickle. 6**Needle. 7 *n. pl.* of dealg.
dealganach, -aiche, *a.* Full of, or like, little prickles, spindles, skewers, pins, &c.
dealgan-gabhar,(AF) *s.m.* Lizard.
dealg-bhacaidh, *s.f.* Sny, toggle, see bàta, No. 1. p. 76.
dealg-cheangail, *s.f.* Belaying-pin, see No. 2 p 76.
dealg-chluais,** *s.f.* Ear-picker.
dealg-doruis, (WC) *s.f.* Door-bar, latchet.
dealg-fhiacail,** -aill, *s.f.* Toothpick.
dealg-fhuilt,** *s.f.* Hair-pin.
dealg-gualainn,†‡ *s. f.* Pin or brooch by which the plaid is fastened on left shoulder.
dealg-maraig, (PM) *s. f.* Wooden pin, used in fastening ends of white or black Scots puddings.
†dealgnaiche, *a.* Unjust. 2 Unlawful.
†———, *s.m.* Outlaw, rebel.
dealg-snaime, *s.f.* Belaying-pin, see No. 2, p. 76.
dealg-ursainn, (WC) *s.f.* Peg used of old for holding one side of a two-leaved door, now superseded by the iron bolt.
†deallas, *s.m.* Zeal, quickness, hurry.
†———ach, †‡ *a* Hasty, quick.
dealman-dé, see dearbadan-dé.

Digitized by Microsoft®

deal-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-leech. 2 Skate-worm.
dealrach, -aiche, *a.* Bright, radiant, shining, refulgent, gleaming, brilliant, beaming. 2 Clear, resplendent. Cia d. glòir a' mhath-shluaigh ud ! *how bright the glory of those saints !*
dealrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shining, gleaming, resplendence. 2 Act of shining, gleaming or beaming. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealraich.
dealrachd, *s.f.* see dealradh.
dealradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brightness, effulgence, lustre, light, radiance, splendour, shining. 2 Act of shining or gleaming. D. glan do ghnùis, *the clear light of thy countenance.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dealrach.
dealraich, *pr.pt.* a' dealrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Shine, radiate, gleam, flash, beam, brighten, glitter. 2 Emit rays.
———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of brightness. A' dol an d., *growing brighter and brighter.*
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of dealraich.
dealraidheachd, *s.f.* see dealradh.
dealrait, *Suth'd* for dealraichte.
dealruich, see dealraich.
dealt, -a, -an, *s.f.* & †*m.* Dew. 2 Drizzle. 3 Rain glittering on the grass.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy. 2 Drizzly. 3 Rainy.
dealtag,(PM) *s.f.* Small quantity of rain—*Uist.*
dealtag, } *s.f.* *Badenoch* for ialtag.
———anmoch, }
dealtair,* *v.a.* Glitter. 2 Gild, see dealtraich.
dealt-dhaolag, *s.f.* Dew-worm.
deal-tholl, see deala.
dealt-lus,‖ *s.m.* Moon-wort, see luan-lus.
dealtmhor, *a.* see dealtach.
dealtrach, *a.* see dealtach.
dealtradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Besprinkling, spangling, gilding, bedropping, lacquering, varnishing, glittering. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dealtraich.
dealtraich, *pr.pt.* a' dealtradh, *v.a.* Gild, bedrop, lacquer, varnish.
dealt-ruaidhe,‖ *s.f.* Round-leaved sundew, see ròs-an-t-soluis.
dealuich, see dealaich.
———te, see dealaichte.
dealuigheach, -iche, *a.* Separable.
dealunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see deileann,
†deamal, -ail, *s.m.* Demon.
†deamh, *s.* Want, deficiency.
deamh,** *a.* Wicked.
deamhais, *pl.* deimhsean, [& deamhaisean] *s.m.* see deamhas.
deamhais, *gen. sing.* of deamhas.
deamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Demon, devil, evil spirit. 2‡‡Person bent on mischief. Tha d. aige, *he is possessed of a devil.*
———aidh, *a.* see deamhnaidh.
———eolas, -ais, *s.m.* Demonology.
†deamharruin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Mystery.
†deamharun, -ùin, -ùintean, see †deamharruin.
deamhas, -ais, *s.m.* [†† *f.*] Pair of sheep-shears. 2 Scissors.
deamhnaidh, -e, *a.* Devilish, malicious, designedly wicked.
deamhsadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fleecing, plying of shears in sheep-shearing. 2‡‡Working with all one's might.
dèan, *v.irreg.* Do, make, act, work, perform. 2 *Suppose, imagine, think. Conjugated thus:

ACTIVE VOICE—

IND. *past*, rinn mi, &c., *I did.*
,, *fut.* ni mi, &c., *I shall do.*
INTERR. *past*, (an ? nach ?) d' rinn mi, &c. *did I (not ?)* NEGATIVE, cha d' rinn mi, &c., *I did not.*
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ?) dean mi, *shall I(not) do ?* NEGATIVE, cha dean mi, *I shall not do.* [cha dhean (*asp.*) in *Suth'd.*]
SUBJ. *past*, (ged) dheanainn, (*though*) *I would do*; (ged) dheanamaid, (*though*) *we would do*: (ged) dheanadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou, he, she, ye, they would do.* [Cha dheanadh (*asp.*) in *Suth'd.*]
,, *fut.* (ma) ni mi, &c., (*if*) *I do.*
IMPER. *1st.p.sing.*, deanam, *let me do.*
"INFIN.," a dheanamh, *to do.* [properly *its doing.* There is no Infinitive in Gaelic, but unfortunately the Gaelic Verbal Noun frequently appears in places where in English infinitives would be used. A true infinitive cannot govern the genitive case. A participle is a noun, and therefore governs the genitive case, an infinitive is a verb, and therefore cannot govern a noun in the genitive. When one sees a thing *called* "an infinitive" governing something in the genitive, it may be concluded that it is a noun, *not* a verb, and, consequently, *not* an infinitive. Bonnach a mhealladh na cloinne, is *a bannock for deceiving of* (NOT *to decive*) *the children*; bu mhath leis an rìgh Pàdruig a theachd, is translated, *the king wished Pat to come*, whereas what is meant is, *the king wished Pat to coming.* That *teachd*=coming and not *come*, This appears from the following, which occurs in *MacTalla.* "Bu mhath leam iad a dh' fhàgail nan each," *I wish them to leave* (*to leaving*) *of the horses.* Now, *nan each* is incontestably a genitive case, therefore it must have been governed by a noun, *not* by a verb. The Latin *amare* was an infinitive, so it could not govern a genitive, but *amatum* was a noun and declinable like a noun. So was the old Celtic gerund, or verbal noun, equally declinable, and many of them showed a dative case after the preposition *do. Cuir* in the dative, is, to this day, *cur*, which is its dative. But further, what about "bu mhath leam iad dha m' fhàgail," (some write "ga m' fhàgail") ? If *fàgail* equals in this case an infinitive, i. e. if it is to be translated to *come*, we shall have *my to come.* In other words, because *fàgail* is qualified by a possessive pronoun, or by a possessive adjective, we see that it is a noun, *not* a verb. *My coming, my leaving*, are possible, *my to come, my to leave*, are inconceivable. As every one of the so-called infinitives can (1) take a possessive adjective, and can (2) govern a noun in the genitive, the conclusion is that these "infinitives" are all nouns and not verbs.]
PRES. PART., a' deanamh, *doing.*

Passive Voice— [properly a GRAPHIC or HISTORIC voice, not "PASSIVE." No intransitive verb can have a passive voice, but all intransitive verbs in Gaelic have an impersonal or graphic form. Chualas a bhi 'fosgladh an doruis, *I heard (people) opening the door;* dh'iarr a' mhuir a bhi 'ga taghal, *the sea wished people to resort to her.* Here "a bhi aig" seems to include a subject (people.) However, this is not revelant, see *MacTalla*, vi. p. 50 "Deanar caol-direach air an aite," *(they) made straight for the place.* "Deanar" is an intransitive verb, like "go." Translate it for a moment as "go." If it be passive, then the sentence means (*they*) *are go-ed* (or *went-ed*) *straight* &c. Again, cha tigear as eugmhais na pioba, (*people*) *cannot get on without the bagpipe*—"tigear" is passive, then the sentence means *without the bagpipe it will not be comed.* Tachrar maighdean Eilean-an-éisg orra, thuit i an trom ghaol air D., *the maiden*

Digitized by Microsoft®

of Eilean-an-éisg meets them, she falls in heavy love on D; NOT *the maiden will be met on them*, NOT *she will be fallen in heavy love on D.*]

IND. *past*, rinneadh mi, &c., *I was made.*
,, *fut.* nithear mi, &c., *I shall be made.*
INTERR. *past*, (an ? nach ?) d' rinneadh mi, *was I (not) made ?* NEGATIVE, cha d' rinneadh mi, *I was not made.*
,, *fut.* (an ? nach ?) deanar mi, &c., *shall I (not) be made ?* NEGATIVE, cha deanar mi, *I shall not be made.*
SUBJ. *past*, (ged) dheanteadh mi, (*though*) *I should be made.*
,, *fut.* (ma) nithear mi, &c., (*if*) *I shall be made.*
PART., deanta, *done.*

d. aithreachas, *repent.* [=gabh aithreachas.]
d. aoibhneas, *rejoice.*
d. athchuinge, *supplicate.*
d. breug, *tell a lie.*
d. brón, *mourn.*
d. bun, *trust, confide.*
d. cabhag, *hasten, make haste.*
d. cadal, *sleep.*
d. caithream, *triumph. 2 applaud.*
d. ceannairc, *rebel.*
d. ceartas, *decide impartially.*
d. còmhnadh (leinn,) *aid (us.)*
d. còmhnuidh, *dwell.*
d. dàil, *delay.*
d. deifir, *hasten, make haste.*
d. dhe, *receive, show hospitality to.* Rinn e glé mhath dhiom, *he received me well, treated me hospitably.*
d. dichioll, *endeavour.*
d. dìmeas, *despise.*
d. do bhiadh, *make* or *cook your food.*
d. do chasan, *run away, (make use of your feet.)*
d. do chluasan, *hearken, (use your ears.)*
d. do chrochadh, *hang thyself.*
d. do shùilean, *look, attend, (use your eyes.)*
d. éigin, *compel.*
d. eòlas do, *heal by counteracting incantation.*
d. fadal, *delay.*
d. faire, *watch.*
d. faisneachd, *prophesy.*
d. fanoid, *mock.*
d. fianuis, *bear witness.*
d. firinn, *speak the truth.*
d. foighidinn, *have patience.*
d. fòirneart, *oppress.*
d. fuasgladh, *release, deliver.*
d. fuireach, *stay.*
d. furtachd, *delay. 2 give relief.*
d. gàirdeachas, *rejoice.*
d. gu réidh, *do at leisure.*
d. guth aige 'san dol seachad, *call on him in passing.*
d. iochd, *pity.*
d. iomlaid, *exchange.*
d. iomradh (air,) *speak of.*
d. iteag, *fly.*
d. iùl, *guide.*
d. luaidh (air,) *speak of.*
d. luidhe, *lie down.*
d. magadh, *mock.*
d. masgul, *flatter.*
d. mìr, *make a piece, help yourself.*
d. mire, *play, sport.*
d. moille, *delay, stop.*
d. mulad, *be sorry.* [=bi muladach.]
d. òran, *compose a song.*
d. réite, *make peace, reconcile.*
d. sanas, *whisper.*
d. seasamh, *stand.*
d. sgeul (*air*), *declare.*
d. sgur, *cease.*
d. socair, *do at leisure.*
d. sòradh, *hesitate.*
d. spàirn, *strive.*
d. stad, *stop.*
d. strì, *try, strive, compete.*
d. suas, *make up, compensate.*
d. subhachas, *be glad.* [=bi subhach.]
d. sùgradh, *sport.*
d. suidhe, *sit down.*
d. sùil ri, *lay an evil eye upon.*
d. tàir, *despise.*
d. t' anail, *rest yourself, draw your breath.* [*better* leig t' anail.]
d. tarcuis, *despise.*
d. truas, *show pity.*
d. uaill (air or as), *boast, be proud of.*
d. ùrnuigh, *pray.*
D. air do shocair, *or* d. air t' athais, *do at leisure*; cha d. cas luath maorach, *or* cha d. bean luath tràigh, (*one with*) *a hasty foot will not get shellfish*; ge b' e cò rinn dhuit an t-sùil, *whoso laid on thee the (evil) eye*; tha mi a' deanamh dheth, *I suppose*; am bheil thu a' deanamh dheth ? *do you suppose ?* d. dhomh, *make for me*; d. fasdadh, *hire yourself*; d. suas càirdeas, *make up friendship*; deantar truas rium, *let pity be shown to me*; bha e 'n dùil gu 'n deanadh e an rathad dhachaidh leis fhéin, *he thought he could find the way home by himself.*

†dean, *s.m.* Colour.
deanabh, for deanadh.
deanachdach, -aiche, *a.* see déineachdach.
deanachdachd,* *s.f.* see déineachd and deanadachd.
deanachdas, -ais, *s.m.* see déineas & déineachd.
deanadach, -aiche, *a.* Laborious, industrious, diligent, active, endeavouring, busy. 2 †† Thrifty. Òganach d., *an industrious youth.*
————d, *s.f.* Agency. 2 Industry, activity, exertion. 3 Perseverance, diligence. 4 Conduct, behaviour. 5 Industries (in trade.)
deanadaich,(CR) Shìn e air deanadaich, *it has begun to rain—Suth'd.*
deanadaiche, see deanadair.
deanadair,** *s.m.* Achiever.
deanadas, -ais, *s.m.* Industry, activity, exertion. 2 Conduct, behaviour, doings, act. 3* Perseverance, diligence. 4 Result.
deanadh, see deanamh.
deanaich,(CR) *pr.pt.* Working. Am bheil e a' d. an dràsd ? *has he got employment, has he a job at present ?* ; or of a mill, *is it going at present ?* in opposition to being closed and disused—*Perthshire.* [In the first example *obair* is understood, in the second one, *mine*, Perthshire Gaelic is often so much contracted.]
deanam, *1st.per.sing. imp.* of dean. Let me do.
————aid, *1st.per.pl.imp.* of dean. Let us do.
deanamh,-aidh, *s.m.* Doing, acting, performing. 2†† Form, figure. A' bith-dheanamh uile, *always doing evil.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dean.
deananaich,** *s.f.* Doings, behaviour.
deanannas,** -ais, *s.m.* Doings.
deanar, *fut.int.pass.* of dean.
deanas,* -ais, *s.m.* see deanadas. 2** Space, while, interval. D. (deanadas) a meòir, *the work of her fingers.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanadach.
————achd,* *s.f.* see deanadas.
†deanbh, -an, *s.f.* Effect.
dean-chlodhach,** *a.* Of changeable colours.
dean-choire,** *s.f.* Caldron.
deang, *v.a.* see diong.
deangan, see seangan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

deanmhas,** *s.m.* Consequence, effect.
deanmhasach,** *a.* Prim, spruce. 2 Coy.
deanmhasachd,** *s.f.* Primness. 2 Coyness.
deangalta,** *a.* see diongalta.
deann, -a, -an, *s.f.* Force. 2 Haste, velocity, hurry, speed. 3 Particle, very small quantity of anything comminuted. 4 Rush or dash, rapid motion. [No direction implied, as in *Mac-Alpine*, but simply the idea of "running amok."] 5**Noise. 6**Colour. 7**Figure. 8** Pinch, as of snuff. †9 Mist. †10 Gibe. 11**Impetuosity. Cha'n 'eil d. snaoisein agam, *I have not a particle of snuff*; thàinig e a steach 'na dh., *he came rushing in*; an t-each 'na dh., *the horse at full speed*; a' leum thar sàile 'na d., *bounding speedily over the deep*; dearg dh., *violent speed*; deanna-nam-bonn, *as fast as the feet can carry*; tha na clachan-meallain a' cur d. as an talamh, *the hail-stones are spattering (putting mist out of) the ground*; mar dh. a bheir dà òrd, *like the noise of two hammers.*
deanna,** *s.m.* Clap.
deannach, -aich, *s.f.* Dust, mill-dust. Sguab deannaich, *whisk.*
deannachdach,‡‡ } *a.* Dusty.
deannachdaidh, }
deannadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Sweep. 2**Career.
deannag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Very small quantity of any comminuted matter. 2 Pinch, as of snuff. 3 Small grain.
deannagach, -aiche, *a.* In small quantities. 2 In pinches, as snuff, or any pulverized substance.
deannaibh, *dat.pl.* of deann. Tha e 'na dh., *he is running with all his might.*
deannal, -ail, *s.m.* Conflict, onset, contest, stir. 2 Haste, hurry. 3 Shot. 4 Flash. 5*Spell or little while at anything with all one's might. Le d. nan gàirdean ann an d. nan claidheamh, *with the force of the arms in the clash of swords*; thug sinn d. cruaidh, *we made a furious onset.*
deannalach, -aiche, *a.* Impetuous, vehement, hasty. Gu d., *impetuously.*
deannalachd, *s.f.ind.* Impetuosity, vehemence, hastiness.
deannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see deannag. 2 *dim.* of deann. 3**see deuran. 4 *Lewis* for deann-ruith. Is mairg a chrathadh a dh. salainn air, *pity anyone who would sprinkle his salt on him*—said of a doubtful character; thàinig iad 'nan d., (d.-ruith), *they came at utmost speed.*
deannanach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Atomical.
deann-ruith, -e, *s.f.* Great hurry, velocity, impetuosity, utmost speed.
deanntag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Nettle—*urtica urens* and *urtica dioica.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in nettles. 2 Like a nettle, of nettles.
———-ach, -aich, *s.m.* Place where nettles grow. 2 Tuft of nettles.
deanntag-arbhair, *s.f.* Corn-nettle, caltrop.
deanntag-bhàn,‡ *s. f.* White dead-nettle, see teanga-mhìn.
deanntag-dhearg,§ *s. f.* Red dead-nettle—*lamium purpureum.* see ill. 264.
deanntag-Ghreugach,§ *s.f.* Fenugreek—*trigonella ornithopodioides.* see illust. 265.
deanntag-mharbh,§ *s.f.* White dead-nettle, see teanga-mhìn.
deanntag-ròach, (MMcD) *s.f.* Corn-nettle, caltrop.
deant', see deante.
deanta, see deante.
deantach, -aiche, *a.* Practical, practicable, possible.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Agent, one who acts or performs, doer. 2 Industrious man.





264. Deanntag-dhearg. *265. Deanntag-Ghreugach.*

deantag, see deanntag.
deantanas, see deanadas.
deantar, *3rd.per.sing.imper.pass.* of dean.
deantas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* see deanadas. 2 Poetry, rhyming.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanadach.
deante, *past pt.* of dean. Done, made, performed, finished. D. ri cogadh, *trained to war*; duine d., *a grown-up man.*
deaorachan,** -ain, *s.m.* see deurachan.
dear, see deur. 2** *s.f.* Refusal, denial. 3** Daughter.
——,** *a.* Great, large, prodigious.
——ach, see deurach.
——ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Pillage.
dearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see dearcadh.
dearag-thalmhuinn,‡ see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.
dèarail, [-e &] -ala, *a.* Beggarly, poor, wretched. 2††Feeble, dependant.
dèaralachd, *s.f.ind.* Want, defect. 2 Destitution.
†dearaointeach, *a.* Despairing.
dearasan,* for deireasan, *pl.* of deireas.
dearb, (AC) *s.* Kind of beetle.
dearbadan, -ain, *s.m.* see dearbadan-dé.
dearbadan-dé, -aiu-, *s.m.* Butterfly. [Butterflies are very frequently confounded with moths, which are a different kind of insect altogether.] The following Gaelic names of the principal varieties of butterflies are from Forbes' *Gaelic Names of Beasts, &c.*
An t-ailean donn,—*hipparchia janira*—meadow brown.
àrd-sheoladair bàn,—*limenitis sibylla*—white admiral.
argus beag,—*lycœna agestis*—small argus.
argus Albannach,—*erebia blandina*—Scots argus.
argus donn,—*polyommatus agestis*—brown argus.
am baintighearna dreachmhor,—*cynthia cardui*—painted lady.
an t-iompaire corcurach,—*apatura iris*—purple emperor.
dealbhan gorm airgiodach,—*polyommatus œgon*—silver-studded blue.
dealbhan fad-earr,—*lycœna œgon*—long-tailed blue.
dealbhan gearr-earr,—*lycœna bœtica*—short-tailed blue.
dealbhan mór an fhraoich,—*hipparchia tithonus*—large heath.
dealbhan beag an fhraoich, — *cœnonympha pamphilus*—small heath.
dealbhan breac na coille—*lasiommata egeria*—speckled wood.
Diùc Bhurgundi,—*hemeobius lucina*—fritillary

Digitized by Microsoft®

Duke of Burgundy.
an donnag bhallach, *or* donnag a' bhalla,—*lasiommata megæra*—wall butterfly.
an donnan Arainneach,—*erebia ligea*—Arran brown.
an donnan tuathach,—*erebia œthiope*—northern brown.
am faineag,—*hipparchia hyperanthus*—ringlet.
faineag a' mhonaidh,—*ereoia cassiope*—mountain ringlet.
faineag bheag,—*cœnympha davus*—small ringlet.
an glaisean,—*hyparchia semele*—grayling.
an gorman, — *polyommotus alexis* — common blue.
gorman na cailc,—*matus corydon*—chalk-hill blue.
an gorman beag,—*polyommatus alsus*—little blue.
marsairionach mór nan creag,—*polyommatus acis*—blue mazarine.
an gris-fhionnach geal,—*arge galathea*—marbled white.
an leumadair beag,—*pamphila linea*—small skipper.
an leumadair breac-bhallach,—*steropes paniscus*—chequered skipper.
an leumadair lachdunn,—*thanaos tages*—dingy skipper.
an leumadair gris-fhionn—*pyrgus alveolus*—grizzled skipper.
Lulworth mór Shasunnach—*pamphila actæon*—Lulworth skipper.
an ltir bhàn,—*thecla w. album*—white letter hair-streak.
an roinne donn stiallach, — *thecla betulæ*—brown hair-streak.
an roinne dubh stiallach, —*thecla pruni*—black hair-streak.
an roinne stiallach chorcurach,—*thecla quercus*—purple hair-streak.
an roinne stiallach uaine,—*thecla rubi*—green hair-streak.
an t-umhach beag,—*chrysophanus phlæas*—small copper.
[Description and illustration of every native British butterfly may be found in "British Butterflies."]

dearbh, *pr.pt.* a' dearbhadh, *v.a.* Prove, confirm. 2 Try. 3**Experience. 4**Demonstrate. 5**Ascertain. 6**Affirm. 7**Attest. 8**Tempt. 9**Put to the test. D. sin, *prove that.*
dearbh,** -an, *s.m.* Proof, demonstration. 2 Experiment, test, trial. 3 Churn. 4 Milk-pail. Cuir gu d., *put to the test.*
dearbh, -a, *a.* Sure, certain. 2 Particular, peculiar, identical. 3 Demonstrative (in *gram.*) 4**True, genuine. 5**Fixed. An d. ni a bha dhìth orm, *the very thing I wanted ;* an d. dhuine, *the identical man ;* tha gu dearbh, *yes indeed ;* gu dearbh fhéin seadh,—a very emphatic affirmative.
dearbh (gu) *adv.* Truly, really, certainly, indeed. Is d. gu'm bheil, *it is truly* or *positively so.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Sure of. 2 Confirmatory. 3 Affirmative. 4**Demonstrative. 5 Capable of proof.
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Proving, confirming, attesting. 2 Act of confirming or attesting. 3**Protesting. 4**Swearing. 5**Allegation. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearbhaich.
——achail,‡‡ *a.* Conclusive.
dearbhachd, *s. f.* Experience. 2 Proof. testimony, demonstration. 3 Experiment. 4 Assurance.
——adaich, *v.a.* Demonstrate, prove, confirm.
dearbhadair,** *s. m.* Affirmer, alleger. 2 Approver. 3 Ascertainer.
dearbhadas, -ais, *s.m.* Capability of proof. 2* Way of leading proof.
dearbhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Evidence, proof. 2 Proving, act of proving. 3 Trying, confirming, test, trial. 4 Demonstrating. 5**Certainty. 6**Approbation. 7‡‡Experience. 8 see dearbhag. 9 (MMcD) Disputing, arguing. Mar dh. air sin, *as a proof of that* ; a' d. na cùise, *confirming the fact, proving the case.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearbh.
——-sùl,** *s.m.* Autopsy.
dearbhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Touch-stone.
dearbhaich, *pr.pt.* a' dearbhachadh, *v.a.* Prove. 2 Confirm, attest. 3 Swear.
dearbhail,** *a.* Affirmable. 2 Affirmative.
dearbhair, see dearbhadair.
dearbhann, -ainn, -ainnean, *s.f.* Axiom, proposition evident at first sight, truism.
dearbhar, *fut. pass.* of dearbh.
dearbh-art, -airt, *s.m.* see dearbhag.
dearbhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Proof.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Capable of proof.
dearbh-bhann, -ainn, -an, see dearbhann,
dearbh-bheachd, -an, *s.m.* Certainty, assurance, confidence, confident hope. 3**Full view. 4 ††Full aim. 5††Full notice. Làn d., *full assurance.*
——air,** *s.m.* Assurer.
dearbh-bhràthair, -thar, -àithrean, *s.m.* Brother, full brother, own brother.
dearbh-bhràthair-athar,** -ar-, -àithrean, *s. m.* Full uncle on the father's side.
dearbh-bhràthaireachd,** *s.f.* Brotherhood. 2 Society.
dearbh-bhràthair-màthar, -ar-, -àithrean-, *s. m.* Full uncle on the mother's side.
dearbh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* Axiom, truism, dogma, true saying.
dearbh-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Dogmatical, axiomatic.
dearbh-chinnte, *s.f.* see dearbh-chinnteas.
——ach, -tiche, *a.* Sure, certain, beyond doubt.
——as, -eis, *s.f.* Certainty, full assurance.
dearbh-chlach, -chloich, -chlachan, *s.f.* Touch-stone.
dearbh-chliamhuinn, -ean, *s.m.* Son-in-law.
dearbh-dheante, *a.* Accurate, correct.
dearbh-fhios, *s.m.* Certain knowledge, correct knowledge. 2**Assurance. 3**Certain news.
——rach, -aiche, *a.* Absolutely certain, having certain knowledge, well assured, convinced.
dearbh-ràdh,** *s.m.* Axiom.
dearbhtach, -aiche, *a.* Capable of proof, or of demonstration.
dearbhte, *a. & past. pt.* of dearbh. Proved, confirmed, tried, ascertained, affirmed, attested, established. 2**Demonstrated. 3**Approved. 4**Tempted.
dearbhthachd, -an, *s.f.* see dearbhachd.
dearbh-theachdair, -an & -draichean, *s.m.* Sure or trusty messenger.
dearc, -an, *s.f.* Berry (general term.) 2 Grape. 3 Lizard. 4(AF)Speckled serpent. 5(AF)Dart. Fàgaidh thu dearcan, *thou shalt leave grapes.*
†dearc, *s.* Eye. 2 Cave, grotto. 3 Hole. 4 Grave.
dearc, *pr.pt.* a' dearcadh, *v.a.* Behold, look, observe. 2 Look keenly or piercingly, examine, inspect. 3 Fix the mind on intensely, watch. Dearcam ort do ghàth, *I will make thee the subject of my meditations continually* ; dh. mi le sòlas, *I looked with delight.*
dearcach,** *a.* Abounding in berries, bearing

Digitized by Microsoft®

berries, like a berry, relating to a berry. 2 Watchful, observant. 3†† Abounding in, of, or relating to, lizards.

dearcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Advertence. 2**Looking, inspecting, examining, beholding. 3** Look, inspection, examination. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dearc.

dearcag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little berry.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little berries.

——— -choille, *s.f.* Hurtleberry.

——— -Fhrangach, see dearc-Fhrangach.

——— -fhiadhaich,** *s.f.* Heathberry.

——— -fhraoich,** see dearc-fhraoich.

——— -mhonaidh, *s. f.* Bilberry, blaeberry—*Lochaber.*

dearcaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dearc.

dearc-aitinn, -an-aitinn, *s.f.* Juniper berry.

dearcam, *1st.p. sing.* of dearc. Let me look. 2 (*for* dearcaidh mi) *fut. aff. a.* of dearc, I will look.

dearcan, *n. pl.* of dearc. 2 see deargan.

———-ailt, see deargan-allt.

———-ailtaidh, see deargan-allt.

———-fithich,§ *s.m.* Whortleberry, see lus-nan-dearc.

———-suiriche,** *s.m.* Bur.

dearc-bhallach, -aiche, *s.f.* Speckled serpent. 2 Lizard.

dearc-dharaich, -an-daraich, *s.f.* Acorn.

dearc-dhearg, -an-dearga, *s.f.* see raosar-dearg.

dearc-dhubh, -an-dubha, see raosar-dubh.

dearc-eighinn, -an-eighinn, *s.f.* Ivy berry.

dearc-fhiona,-an-fiona, *s.f.* Grape. 2 Crowberry.

dearc-Fhrangach, -an-Frangach, *s. f.* Red or white currant, see raosar-dearg & r.-geal.

dearc-fhraoich, an-fraoich,*s.f.* Blaeberry, heathberry, cowberry, bilberry.

dearc-fithich,§ *s.f.* Crowberry, see lus-na-feannaig.

dearc-iubhair, -an-iubhair, *s.f.* Yew berry.

dearc-luachair, see dearc-luachrach.

dearc-luachrach, -an-luachrach, *s. f.* Lizard, asp—*lacerta agilis.*



266. Dearc-luachrach.

dearc-luachrach uisge, *s.f.* Asker.

dearcnach, -aiche, *a.* Goodly, handsome. 2 Likely.

———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of marking with emphasis. 2 of examining, of inspecting keenly. 3 of confirming by observation. 4* Of criticizing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearcnaich.

dearcnaich, *pr.pt.* a' dearcnachadh, *v.a.* Mark with emphasis. 2 Confirm by observation. 3 Examine keenly, inspect. 4††View. 5*Criticize.

dearc-na-sùla, *s.f.* Apple of the eye.

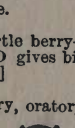
dearc-ola, -an-ola, *s. f.* Olive.

dearc-roide,§ -an-roide, *s.f.* Bog-myrtle berry—*vaccinium uliginosum.* McL & D gives bilberry. [Badge of Clan Buchanan.]

dearc-ubhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Oak-apple.

dear-dhun,** -uin, *s.m.* Penitentiary, oratory. [dear-theach.]

dearg, deirge, *a.* Red, ruddy. 2 Flaming. 3 Red-hot. 4 Real, very, intense, inveterate. 5 Violent. 6 Downright mad. 7*Most abandoned,or notorious. 8 Com-



268. Dearg.



267. Dearc-roide.

plete. 9** Bitter. 10** Severe. 11**Turned or ploughed. 12†† Impetuous. 13 Gules, in *heraldry*, represented by perpendicular lines, see illust. D. amadan, *a complete fool* ; d. mhèirleach, *a notorious thief* ; d. striopach, *a most abandoned strumpet* ; d. mar fhuil, *red as blood* ; air an d. chuthach, *stark mad* ; talamh d., *turned or ploughed land* ; feòil dh., *red* or *raw flesh.* [*Dearg* is often prefixed to a noun, when it is required to express an extraordinary degree of guilt, &c., as, tha 'n dearg-chiontach saor, *the glaringly guilty is free* ; tha 'n d. chuthach air, *he is mad with rage.*]

dearg, *pr. pt.* a' deargadh, *v. a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Blush. 3 Plough. 4 Make an impression. 5**Kindle. 6** Burn. 7**rarely* Make, prepare. 8††Draw blood. 9(AC)Wound. Cha d. e air, *it makes no impression on him* ; cha d. iubhair mi, *no arrow shall wound me.*

dearg, deirg, *s.m.* Red colour, crimson. 2 Red deer, mountain deer, roe. 3 Right hand side of land ploughed, as distinguished from *bàn*, the left hand side. 4 (AC) Impression, see deargadh. 5(AC)Wound. 6(AC)Creature. 7 Red mark on sheep. 8 *not* " a single fish." as given by ††. Cha d' fhuaradh d. éisg air an loch, means, (*they*) *did not find any fish at all on the loch.* Cha'n 'eil d. an abhainn, *there is not a fish in a river* ; aonach nan d., *the hill of deer* ; sruth an deirg, *the deer's brook* ; tha d. air an t-slinnean oirre, *it* (*the sheep*) *has the red mark on its shoulder.*

deargachadh, *pr.pt.* of deargaich.

deargad, *s.f.* see deargann.

deargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reddening, act of making red. 2 Act of blushing. 3 Ploughing, act of ploughing. 4 Impression. 5 Act of making an impression. 6**Kindling. 7(JM) The smallest of the dorsal fins, i.e. the one near the tail—*Hebrides.* 8 Ear-mark‖; for *na naoi deargadh*, see p. 238. 9 Creature. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dearg. Cha toir mi d. air, *I cannot make an impression on it* ; cha d' fhuair sinn d. éisg, *we did not get any fish.*

deargaich, *pr.pt.* a' deargachadh, *v.a. & n.* Redden, make red. 2 Blush.

deargain, *gen. sing.* of deargan.

dearg-ainmhidh,(AF) *s.m.* Red cattle.

deargan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Red stain, red dye, rouge. 2 Crimson. 3 Purple. 4 Essence. 5 Reality. 6 Bream (fish.) 7 (AF) Kestrel, hawk, falcon, red-necked phalarope, stenchel, redstart. †8 *s.f.* see deargann. 9††Red spot.

dearganach, -aich, *s.m.* Red-coat (cant term for a soldier.) 2 (DU) Mouse or rat before hair has grown on it.—d. lucha, d. radain. An aimsir a dhearbhar na dearganaich, *the time when the Whig soldiers were tested.*

dearganaich, *n.pl.* of dearganach.

deargan-aitinn, *s.m.* Juniper starter, bird found in Lewis.

Digitized by Microsoft®

deargan-allt, -ain-allt, -ganan-allt, *s.m.* Kestrel, see clamhan-ruadh. 2(AC) Redstart. 3 ¶Red-necked phalarope—*phalaropus hyperboreus.*
————aidh, see deargan-allt.
deargan-coille,(AF) *s.m.* Bullfinch.
deargand, see deargann.
deargan-doirionn,* *s.m.* Nebula.
deargan-fraoich, -ain-, -anan-fraoich, *s.m.* Goldfinch. 2 Bullfinch, see corcan-coille.
deargan-ghiuthais,¶ *s.m.* see cam-ghob.
deargan-leadh, (AF) *s.m.* Red cattle.
deargann, -ainn, -nuan, *s. f.* Flea. Rinn e luath is deargannan ann, *he made ashes and teas there*, i.e. he stayed there long enough—J.G.P.
-————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Full of fleas.
deargann-tràghad,(AF) *s.f.* Seashore flea, multipede.
deargan-seilich,¶ *s.m.* Common red-pole—*linota linaria.*
deargan-sneachda,¶ *s.m.* Redwing, see sgiath-deargan. 2 Snow-bunting,*s.m.*see eun-buidhean-t-sneachdaidh.
deargant, -aint, -an, *s.f.* see deargann.
dearg-chneadh, -chneidh, *s. m. & f.* Bloody wound, severe wound.
————acn,** *a* Causing bloody wounds. 2 Full of deep wounds.
dearg-chreadh, -a, *s.f.* Ruddle. 2**Ochre.
dearg-fhraoich, see deargan-fraoich.
†dearglaice, *s.f.* Offer, bribe.
dearg-las, *v.n.* Blaze up, break into flames. 2 Give out red flames.
-————ach, see dearg-lasrach.
-————rach, -aiche, *a.* Red-flaming. 2 Red-hot.
-————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Red-flaming, emitting red flames.
dearg-léigh, *s.m.* Surgeon.
————-——tachd,** *s.f.* Surgery.
deargnaich,‡‡ *v a.* Impurple.
deargnaidh, *a.* Unlearned.
dearg-shoillear, *a.* Fallow.
dearg-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Red eye, blood-shot eye. 2**Flaming eye. A dh. fo dheòir, *his red eyes in tears.*
————-—each, -iche, *a.* Having red eyes. 2 Having blood-shot eyes.
dearg-theinn,(AC) *s.* Great difficulty.
dearlaic,** *s.f.* Gift.
dearlan, see dèarr-lan.
dearlanachd, see dèarr-lànachd.
dearmad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Omission, negligence, neglect, forgetfulness. 2 Inattention, slight. Cuir air d., *neglect, forget*; ge dàil do fhear an uilc cha d., *though the wicked man's (punishment) is delayed, it is not forgotten*; na ma h-e do dh. a thoirt leat, *do not forget to bring it with you.*
dearmad, *pr. pt.* a' dearmad & a' dearmadadh, *v.a. & n.* see dearmaid.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Forgetful, negligent, careless, inattentive.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Negligence, carelessness, forgetfulness, inattentiveness, omission.
————aich, *v.* see dearmaid.
————ail, -dala, *a.* see dearmadach.
dearmaid, *pr.pt.* a' dearmad & a' dearmaidcadh, *v.a. & n.* Neglect, fail to perform, disregard, forget, omit, slight, overlook.
dearmail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Anxiety, solicitude. 2†† Worldliness.
†————, *a.* Anxious.
————each,†† *a.* Anxious. 2 Worldly.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Anxiety.
dearmal, see dearmad.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, solicitous. 2‡‡ Forgetful.
†dearmhail, *a.* Huge, very great.
†dearmhair, *a.* Huge, very great. 2 Excessive, violent, vehement.
†dearmharadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wonder.
dèarn, see dèarnadh.
dèarn, *v.n.* Do, act, accomplish.
dèarna, *pl.* -rnan & -naichean, see dèarnadh.
dearnad, see deargann.
dèarnadair, -ean, *s.m.* Palmist, one who practises divination by palmistry. 2 Chiromancer.
————-—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Palmistry. 2 Chiromancy.
dèarnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. f.* Palm of the hand. 2 Palm-ful. Air dèarnaibh mo dhà làimh, *on the palms of my hands.*
dèarnag, see dearnagan.
dèarnagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small cake made on the palm of the hand. 2 Wafer. 3 Little hand. 4 *n.pl.* of dearnag. D. neo-ghoirt-icnte, *unleavened cakes.*
dèarnan,* *s.m.* Shoemaker's waxed thread.
†dearrach, -aich, *s.m.* Apartment in a monastery consecrated for prayers.
dearrais,(AF) *s.* Serpent, winged serpent.
dearral, see dearralach.
-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Beggarly,wretched, poor.
-————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Want. 2 Wretchedness. 3 Defeat.
dearras, -ais, *s.m.* see dìorras. 2 *s.*(AC)Serpent. 3 *a.*(AC) Venomous.
dearras, (an) After. 2 Since, seeing that. An d, dhuit sin a dhèanamh, *since you have done that.*
dèarrasach, -aiche, *a.* Obstinate. 2 Fretful. 3 Keen, eager.
dearrasain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dearrasan.
dearrasan, -ain, *s. m.* The noise of anything crackling, burning or roasting. 2 Hurling. 3 Gurgling. 4 Hissing, buzzing, rustling. 5 Snarling. 6 Flapping noise of a banner. 7** Balm cricket. 8**Hurry.
dearrasanaich, -e, *s.f.* see dearrasan.
dearrasan-uisge,(WC) *s.m.* Heavy shower of rain.
dèarr-làn,†† *s.m.* Complete fill.
-————, *a.* Brimful
dèarr-lànachd, *s.f.* Brimfulness.
dèarrs, *pr. pt.* a' dèarrsadh, *v.a. & n.* Shine, beam, gleam, radiate, emit rays. 2 Burnish.
dèarrsach, -aiche, *a.* Shiny, bright, beaming, radiant, gleaming, effulgent, glittering, resplendent.
————,(DC) -aich, *s.f.* Heavy rain—*Uist.*
dèarrsachd,**s.f.Shining,gleaming. 2 Vigilance.
dèarrsadh, aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Brightness, radiance, splendour, effulgence. 2 Shining beaming, flashing, gleaming. 3 Sun-beam. 4 *Gleam, ray. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dèarrs. D. na maidne, *the morning ray.*
dèarrsaich, *pr.pt.* a' dèarrsadh, *v. a. & n.* see dèarrs. 2** Watch, observe, be vigilant.
dèarrsaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Vigilance, watchfulness. 2 Brightness.
dèarrsanta, see dèarrsach.
dèarrsg, *v.a.* Polish, burnish, make bright. 2** File. 3**Command. 4**Surpass.
dèarrsgach,** *a.* Polished, burnished. 2 Filed.
dèarrsgnach,** *a.* Polite, polished, excellent, complete, accomplished.
dèarrsgnach,** *s.m.* Polished or accomplished man.
dèarrsgnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polishing, act of polishing, burnishing, brightening. A' d—*pr.pt.* of dèarrsgnaich.
dèarrsgnachd, *s.f.ind.* Politeness, excellence,

Digitized by Microsoft®

accomplishment.
dèarrsgnaich, see dèarrsg.
———·——e, -an, *s.m.* Polisher. 2 Polished, accomplished man.
†dèarrsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Wise, prudent.
dèarrsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Burnished, polished. 2** Polite. 3** Bright, of good parts, accomplished.
dèarrsgnuidh, *s.m.* see dèarrsgnaiche. 2 Science.
———·———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Polish, elegance, neatness. 2 Excellence.
dèarrsgta, *past pt.* of dèarrsg.
dèarrsnaiche,* see dèarrsgnaiche.
dèars, see dèarrs.
dèarsach, see dèarrsach.
dèarsadh, see dèarrsadh.
dèarsaich, see dèarrs.
dèarsaigheachd, see dèarrsaigheachd.
dèarsanta, -ainte, *a.* see dèarrsach.
dèarsgaich, see dèarrs.
†dèarsgnaidh, -e, *a.* Excellent, perfect. 2 Wise, prudent.
dèarsnaich, *v.* see dèarrsg.
†deart, *a.* Shining.
dearta ? contraction of " de thubhairt thu ?"
dèar-theach,** *s.m.* Apartment in a monastery appropriated for prayers and acts of penitence.
Deas, -eise, *s.f.* The South (*for* an àirde deas) 2**Pew. 3**rarely Order, rule, method. Bho 'n D., *from the South.*
deas, deise, *a.* South. 2 Right-hand (side.) 3 Ready, prepared. 4 Dexterous, skilful, expert. 5 Proper, fit. 6 Easily accomplished. 7 Pretty, handsome. 8 Trim, having an appearance of activity. 9**Portly. 10*Well-shaped, elegant. 11**Active. An làmh dh., *the right hand* ; gaoth dh., *or* gaoth á d., *a south wind ;* rinn thu sin gu d., *you have done that properly* ; dunne d., *a well-shaped, personable individual; 2 a prudent man—Lewis* ; am bheil thu d. (in *Lewis & Uist* deiseil) ? *are you ready ? have you done ?* bu d. dhomh sin a dhèanamh, *I could easily accomplish that* ; bu d. dhomh mo làmh a ghlacail, *I could easily engage,* or *close a bargain;* fhreagair e mi gu d., *he answered me readily;* d. dheth, *finished with it* ; air an deise dh'éireadh fonn, *who would most readily raise a song—Gu ma slàn a chì mi.*
deas,** *v.n.* Remain, abide.
deasach, *a.* Southerly.
deasach, -aich, *s.m.* South-countryman. 2 Native of Southern Gaeldom. 3 (MMcD) Loch Fyne type of fishing-boat.—*Lewis.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparation, dressing. 2 Act of preparing or dressing. 3 Baking. 4 Batch of bread. 5 Adorning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deasaich. Rinn e d., *he made preparation;* d. an fhùineadair, *the baker's dressing.*
———d,* *s.f.ind.* Aptitude, qualification, quality.
deasad, -aid, *s.m.* see deisead.
deasadan, -ain, *s.m.* Common-place book, book of reference. 2**Repository.
deasaich, *pr. pt.* a' deasachadh, *v.a.* Prepare, get ready. 2 Dress, cook. 3 Bake. 4 Gird. 5**Mend. 6**Correct. 7**Attemper. 8**Accomplish. 9**Adorn. D. do chlaidheamh, *gird on your sword.*
———e, *s.m.* Cook, baker. 2 Editor.
———te, *past pt.* of deasaich, Prepared, made ready. 2 Dressed. 3 Cooked. 4**Corrected. 5 Adjusted, amended.
deasail, see deiseil.
deasal, -aile, see deiseil.
———an, -ain, *s,m.* see deisealan.
———as, see deasalachd.
deasbair, -ean, *s. m.* Disputant. [** gives —e as *nom. sing.*]
———,* *v.a.* Argue, dispute.
———each, -aiche, *a.* Argumentative.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Dispute. 2 Reasoning, conference, debate, pleading, argumentation. 3 Wrangling. 4 Act of disputing or arguing, disputation. Mór dh., *much reasoning.*
———ich, *pr.pt.* a' deasbaireachadh, *v.n.* Dispute, plead, argue, wrangle.
———iche,** *s. m.* Disputant, pleader, arguer, wrangler.
deas-bhriathrach,(WC) *a.* Eloquent.
deasbud, -uid, -an, *s.m.* Dispute. 2††Debate, conference.
deascadh, -aidh, see deasgainn.
deas-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Eloquence.
———·———each, *a.* Eloquent, witty, ready in replying.
deas-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Stately in gait. 2 Having a neat manner of walking.
deas-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s. m.* Ready word. 2 Smart reply.
deas-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Ready-witted. 2 Eloquent, ready-worded.
deas-fhear,†‡ *s.m.* Ambidexter.
deasg, *v.n.* Parch.
deasgachd, *s.f.ind.* Parchedness.
deasgadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see deasgainn. †2 Lees, dregs. D. an t-sluaigh, *the rabble, the mob.*
deasgainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rennet. 2 Yeast. 3 Lees, dregs, refuse.
———each,** *a.* Full of dregs, or lees. 2 Yeasty, barmy.
deasgainnean, given by * for deasgainn.
†deasgair,** *v.a.* Pluck off the ears.
deasganan, *Lewis* for deasgainn.
deasgann, -ainne, -an, see deasgainn.
deasghabhail, *s.f.* Ascension-day.
deasghair, -e, *a.* On the right hand.
deas-ghluasad,†‡ *s.m.* Proper gestures.
deas-ghnàth, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Ceremony. 2 Custom, usage. Lagh nan d., *the ceremonial law.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ceremonious, ceremonial. 2 Customary.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Ceremony.
deas-ghnàth-tòrraidh, *s. m.* Obsequies, funeral rites or ceremonies.
deasgraich, -ean, *s.m.* Heterogeneous mass.
deasguinn, see deasgainn.
———each, see deasgainneach.
deas-iomairt,†‡ *s.f.* Proper gestures.
deas-iùil,** see deiseal.
deas-labhairt, *s.m.* Eloquence, address, fluency of speech. 2††Elocution.
deas-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, having a command of language.
deas-labhradh, -aidh, see deas-labhairt.
deas-lamh, -laimh, *s.f.* Right hand.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Right-handed, ambidexterous. 2 Dexterous, "neat-handed." 3 Ready-handed. 4 Of, or pertaining to, a right hand.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Ambidexterity. 2 Dexterity, "neatness" of hand.
deasmaireachd, see deasmireachd.
deasmaireas, see deismireachd.
deasmas, -ais, *s.m.* see deasmireachd.
deasoireach, -aiche, *a.* Spicy.
———d,** *s.f.* Spiciness.
deasp,(MMcL) *s.* Chain of a padlock.
deaspoireachd, see deasbaireachd.
deaspoirich, see deasbairich.
deaspud, -uid, see deasbud.
deasuchadh, see deasachadh.
deasuich, see deasaich.
deat, -a, *pl.* deathaid, *s.m. & f.* Unshorn year-

Digitized by Microsoft®

old ewe *or* wether. Cosmhuil ri d., *like an unfleeced year-old sheep.*

deatach, -aiche, -aichean, *s. f.* Smoke. 2 Vapour, steam, exhalation, fume. 3* Smoke on the point of breaking into flame. 4 Gas. Cuir d., *emit smoke* ; a' cur na deataich, *emitting smoke* ; breislich á deataich, *drunkenness from the fumes (of whisky* ; fhuair e car troimh 'n deataich, *he got a toss in the smoke.*—referring to a stroke of good luck. If you heard of anyone having £1,000 come in a windfall to him, you would say " Fhuair e car troimh 'n deataich," or " is ann roimhe a dh' éirich an naosg."

†deatacha, see deatachail.

deatachail, -ala, *a.* Smoky. 2**Misty. 3**Full of vapour or exhalation.

deatachair, -e, *a.* see deatachail.

deatachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Chimney, vent.

deatach-thalmhuinn, -aich-, *s.m.* Fumitory, see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.

deataich, *gen. sing.* of deatach.

deatam, -aim, *s.m.* Anxiety, eagerness, solicitude. 2*Keenness.

———-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, eager, solicitous. 2* Necessary, needed—*Islay.* 3*Keen for the world—*Skye.*

deatamas,* -ais, *s.m.* Requisite, family necessity or want.

deathach, see deatach.

———-—ail, -ala, see deatachail.

———-— -thalmhuinn, see lus-deatach-thalmhuinn.

deathadh,(CR) *subj.* of rach, Would go—*Suth'd.*

deathaid,(AF) *s.f.* Two-year-old sheep.

deathnaid,(AF) *s.f.* Sheep separated from flock.

decreut,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *decree.*

dée, *pl.* of dia. Ainm an dée, *the name of their gods.*

deibh, see mu dhéidhinn. 2 see diathaibh.

†deibhe, *s.f.* Care, diligence.

deibheach,** *a.* Hasty, hurried, flurried. 2 contentious. 3 Passionate.

————d,** *s. f.* Hastiness, hurriedness. 2 Contentiousness. 3 Passionateness.

†deibheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Debate. 2 Battle. 3 Haste, speed.

deibhidhe,** *s.f.* Kind of verse or *dàn díreach*, having several rules to be observed, among which are that the first quatrain shall end in a minor termination, and the second in a major termination. [This word, given by **, does not appear to be used in Scotland.]

déibhinn, see mu dhéidhinn.

déibhleach, *a.* Diminutive.

déibhleid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Feeble, awkward, unhandy person.

déibhleidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Inability, awkwardness, wretchedness, clumsiness, helplessness.

déibhlin, -linne, *s.f.* Poverty.

déibhreagach,‖ *s.m.* Whitlow. [Preceded by the article *an.*]

deic, -e, *a.* Convenient, fitting. 2* Due. 3 Legal, lawful. 4 Sufficient. †5 Hairy. 6 Easy. Cha d. a dhol dhachaidh, *it is not easy to go home* ; cha d. luathas na h-earba gun na coin a chur rithe, *the swiftness of the roe is known without the loosening of the hounds*—N.G.P.

deich, *a.* Ten. D. clachan, *ten stones* ; d. fir, *ten men.*

deich-bhrigh, *s.f.* The decalogue.

————-——te, see deich-bhrigh.

deicheach, see deich-fillte.

deicheamh, *a.* Tenth. An d. fear, *the tenth man.*

————-——, -eimh, *s. m.* Tithe, the tenth part. 2 Decimal. 3 " Ten " at cards. Bheir mi d. dhuit, *I will give you a tenth part.*

————-—achd,** *s.f.ind.* Decimation.

————-—adh, *s.m.* see deicheamh, *s.*

————-—aich, *v. a.* Decimate, addecimate, tithe, divide into tenths.

deich-fillte, *a.* Ten-fold, decuple.

deichmhich, see deicheamhaich.

†Deichmhios, -a, *s.m.* December.

deichnear, *s.m.* Ten persons. 2 Decade. Air sgath dh., *for the sake of ten persons* ; cha robh air fhàgail ach aon deichnear, *there were only ten left.* [Followed by the *gen. pl.*]

deich-ràmhach, Kind of boat, see p. 78. [A certain man when ordering a boat said, " sia-ràmhach a dhìon ochd-ràmhach, a dhèanamh feum deich-ràmhach, 's nach fhàgadh a bheag de luchd bìrlinn dà-ràmh-dheug ri là math soirbheis." At that time the price of a boat depended on the number of oars she carried, so the man wanted a 12-oared boat for the price of a 6-oared one.]

deich-roinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Decimal, tenth part.

————-—each, *a.* Decimal.

deich-shlisneach, -niche, -nichean, *s.f.* Decagon.

————————, *a.* Ten-sided.

deich-shlisneag,** *s.f.* see deich-shlisneach.

deich-thaobhach, -aiche, *a.* Ten-sided.

————-————, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Ten-sided figure, decagon.

deicir, -e, see deacair.

déid (for téid) see under rach & theirig.

†deid, *s.f.* Obedience, submission. 2 Care, diligence.

déid-chnàimh, see deud-chnàimh.

déide, see déideadh. 2** *rarely* Submission, obedience.

deide, see deid.

déideadh,‖ -idh, *s.m.* The toothache. [Preceded by the article *an.*]

déideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pebble. 2 Toy, bauble. 3 Little fair one. 4 Ribwort, see slàn-lus. 5 ††Gift. 6††Darling one.

déidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wish, desire, longing. 2 Contention. 3**Fondness, love. 4** *rarely* Protector, defender. A dh. air òl, *his great propensity for drink*; tha e an d. oirre, *he is very fond of her.*

déidh, *prep.* After. 'Na dh. sin, *after that;* 'na d., *after her;* 'nar d., *after us*; m' ar d., *about* or *concerning us*; 'nam dh.,*after me*; chuir mise 'nan d. mo ghlaodh, *I called after them.*

déidh-bhodach,** *s.m.* Old lecher. 2 Dotard.

deidhe,** *s.f.* Pair.

déidhealachd, * *s.f.ind.* Extreme or degree of desire or propensity. 2 Enthusiasm. 3 Industry.

déidheanach,**-aiche, *a.* Fond, loving, amorous. 2 Pretty. 3 Late, last, hindermost. 4 Dilatory.

déidheil, -eala, *a.* Desirous, fond of, addicted to. 2 Enthusiastic. 3 Persevering. D. air an uisge-bheatha, *fond of whisky* ; cho d. aig a ghnothach, *so enthusiastic at his business.*

déidhinn, see mu dhéidhinn.

déidh-làimh,* (an) *adv.* Too late, afterwards. 2 After-hand, behind. 3 In arrears.

déidhs,(CR) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dais—Gairloch.*

deifir, -e, *s.f.* Haste, speed, hurry, expedition, despatch. 2 (PM) Difference. Cha'n 'eil e gu d., *it does not matter.* [A Gaelic form of *difference.*]

———-—each, -iche, *a.* see deifreach.

———-—ich, *v.a.* see deifrich.

deifreach, -riche, *a.* Hasty, in haste, speedy, expeditious. 2 Causing hurry or despatch. 3 Requiring expedition. 4 (PM) Eccentric. Gnothach d., *an affair requiring the utmost expedition* ; fhreagair mi gu d., *I answered*

Digitized by Microsoft®

speedily; duine d., *an eccentric* or *peculiar man*.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hastening, hurrying, act of hastening, hurrying or bestirring. 2 Haste, expedition. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deifrich. A' d. gu mór, *hastening greatly*.
deifreadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Haste. 2 Difference.
deifrich, *pr.pt.* a' deifreachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Hasten, hurry, speed, bestir, make haste. D. ort, *be quick*.
———te, *past pt.* & *a.* Hastened.
deigh, -e, *pl.* -ean [-eachan & -eannan] *s.f.* see eigh. [Final *d* of the old article has been attached in *déigh*.]
déigh, *prep.* see déidh.
deigh, *a.* More fit.
deigheach, -iche, *a.* see eigheach.
déigheanach, see déidheanach.
deigheanach,** -aich, *s.m.* see eigheanach.
dei heann,(DU) -inn, *s.m.* Shackles for a horse. Each air deighinn, *a shackled horse*.
déigheil, see déidheil.
déighinn, *for* mu dhéidhinn.
deighinn,(DU) *v.a.* Shackle, tie the legs of a horse to prevent it wandering far.
déigh-làimh, see déidh-làimh.
deighlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Quire of paper.
deighnich, *v.a.* Fetter feet of cattle, &c.
deil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Turner's lathe. 2 Axle. 3 Sharp iron rod. 4 Mare. 5**Cow's udder. 6 (AF) Two-year-old sow or pig. 7 see deala. 8 Two, double. 9 see dealas. 10**Twig. 11 see déile. Fo sparradh an deile, *in the coffin*.
——, *a.* see déidheil. 2 see dil.
deil,** *v.a.* Turn with a lathe.
deil-aodannach, -aiche, *a.* Two-faced.
deilb,(AF) see dealb.
deilbh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dealbh. 2 *gen.sing.* of dealbh.
——, *v.a. pr. pt.* a' deilbh. see dealbh. Tha i 'deilbh an aodaich, *she is warping*.
†———, *a.* Fine, fair, sprightly. 2 Brave. 3 Sightly.
deil'-bhainne, (AF) *s.* Milk-dish *or* cup.
†deilbh-bhog, -oig, -oigean, *s.f.* Seal.
deilbh-chaochladh, see dealbh-chaochladh.
deilbheag, -eig, see dealbhag.
†deil-bh alach, -aich, *s.m.* Meeting of two ways.
deilbhean, -ein, see dealbhan. [†† gives —ein as *nom.sing.*]
deilbhich, *v.a.* see dealbh, *v.*
deilbhidn, see dealbhaidh.
deilbhin, -e, -ean, see dealbhan.
deilbhte, see dealbhta.
deilchead,** *a.* Ill. 2 Bad. 3 Sad.
deil-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Two-headed, double-topped.
'deile ? (for ciod eile ?) *interr.pron.* What else ? 'D. a th' air t' aire ? *what else do you mean ?*; d. a dheanainn ? *what else could I do ?* ; d. a dheanadh e ? *what else would he do ?*
deile,* see déidhealachd.
deile, *gen.sing.* of deil.
déile, -idh, [-an &] -leachan, *s.f.* Deal, plank. 2 Plank on which a corpse is laid. 3 Pale in *heraldry*, to represent a narrow board as used in fencing. Tha e air an d., *he is stretched*—dead ; fo sparradh nan déilean, *in the coffin*.



déileach, *a.* Planked.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Contabulation.
———an, *n.pl.* of déile.
déileadair, -ean, *s.m.* Turner. 2 Sawyer. *269. Déile.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Turnery, business of a turner, or 2 of a sawyer.
déileag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* Little deal, board or lath. 2**Rod.
déileagach,†† *a.* Abounding in little deals.
†déileala, *s.f.* Space of two years.
deilean,** -ein, *dim.* of deil. Little lathe. 2 (AF)Gunnel (fish.) 3 see deileann.
deileang,(AF) *s.m.* Pig. 2 Young sow, two-yr. old sow.
deileann, -linn, *s.m.* Loud sharp barking, as of a dog. 2 Whining. Bha 'n cù a' d. fad na h-oidhche, *the dog was whining all night;* a' tabhannaich le deifir a bhi deileann air an tòrach, *briskly barking with eagerness to be at full bay in the chase*.
deile-aodannach,** *a.* see deil-aodannach.
deileas, -eis, see dealas. 2**Grudging through avarice.
———ach,(CR) *a.* Convenient, advantageous, having easy access to conveniences or advantages—*Skye*.
déile-bhogadain,(DC) *s.f.* See-saw—*Uist*.



deile-mhuc,(AC) *s.f.* Two-year-old sow
deile-roinn, *s.f.* Party per pale, in *heraldry*. *270. Deile-roinn.*
deile-thorc,** -thuirc, *s.m.* Two-year-old hog.
deilf,(AF) *s.f.* Dolphin.
deilg, *gen.sing.* of dealg.
deilge, *gen.sing.* of dealg.
deilginneach,* *s.* Shingles. 2 Small-pox.—*Islay*.
deilgionnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Waste, havoc. 2 Depopulation.
deilgne, *s.pl.* Thorns, prickles.
———ach, -niche, *a.* Thorny, prickly. Cadal d., *the "pins and needles."*
———ach, -nich, *s.m.* Spear-thistle.
deil-gréine, *s.m.* see deò-ghréine.
deilich, *v.a.* see dealaich. 2**Board (with wood.) 3**Contabulate.
†deilidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pursuit.
déilig, -ige, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dealing*.
——, *pr. pt.* a' déiligeadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Deal, transact business, treat with.
———eadh, -idh, *s. m.* Transacting business. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of déilig.
deilin,** *s.f.* Trespass.
deilinn, *v.n.* Yelp, bark, as a dog.
†deill, *v.n.* Lean upon.
deillseag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Blow with the open hand. 2**Slap on the breech. 3**Box on the ear or cheek.
†deilm, *s.f.* Noise, rumbling, trembling.
†deil-oidhche, *s.f.* Space of two nights.
†deilt, -e, *s.f.* Separation.
deil-tharruing, *s.f.* Trigger. 2 Iron nail.
deil-theine,(AH) *s.f.* Iron rod, used when heated, for boring holes in wood.
deiltre, † *s.m.* Druid idols. 2 School of magic.
———ach,†† *a.* Gilt.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gilding, lacquering.
deiltrich,** *v.a.* Gild.
———e,** *s.m.* Gilder.
†deim, *s.f.* Lack, want. 2 Failing, deficiency.
deimh, -e, *a.* Dark, hidden.
†deimhe, *s.f.* Darkness. 2 Defence, protection.
deimheas, -eis, -easan, see deamhas.
deimhinn,** *v.* see deimhinnich.
———, -e, *a.* True, certain, of a truth, sure. Gu d., *truly, indeed, certainly* ; gu d., d., tha mi ag ràdh rint, *verily, verily, I say unto thee* ; d. sgeul, *a true story* ; tha a' dh. agam gu..., *I know for a fact that...*
déimhinn, -e, *s.f.* Desire or concern about anything.
———each,** *a.* Affirmative.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Certainty, proof.
———ich, *pr.pt.* a' deimhinneachadh, *v.a.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

Affirm, confirm, ascertain, prove, verify, demonstrate, assure.
†deimhne, *s.f.* Assurance, certainty. 2 Truth. 3 Edged tools.
deimhneach,** *a.* Affirmative.
deimhnich, see deimhinnich.
†dein, *s.f.* Lack, want.
†dein, -e, *a.* Clean, neat. 2 Strong, firm.
déin, -e, *a.* Vehement.
déine, *comp.* of dian. More or most keen or eager. Mu choinneamh a' chath a's d., *pending* or *about to engage in the hottest battle.*
———, *s.f.ind.* Eagerness, keenness, vehemence, ardour, violence, impetuosity. 2**Neatness. 3**Cleanness. 4 Sometimes used for teine.
déineachd, *s.f.ind.* Keenness, violence, emphasis, vehemence, impetuosity, eagerness, fierceness, ardour.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rude, rough. 2 Vehement, violent, urgent, fierce. 3 Bold. 4 Keen. 5 Grievous. 6 Cruel. 7 Incessant. 8 Emphatic, (as speech.) 9 Mad. Uisge d., *incessant rain* ; labhair e gu d., *he spoke emphatically.*
déinead, *s.f.* Same meanings as déine.
déineas, -eis, *s.m.* Eagerness, keenness, vehemence, fierceness. 2* Faint attempt to be diligent or eager. 3 Impetuousness, violence. [* gives deineis as *nom.sing.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see déineachdach.
———achd, *s.f.* see déineachd.
déineis, see déineas.
deinib, see deirbh.
deinmheach,** -hiche, *a.* Vain, frivolous. 2 Void.
———air,** *s.m.* Toyman, pedlar. 2 Trifling, vain fellow.
†déinmheas, -eis, *s.m.* Vanity, self-conceit. 2 Frivolousness.
déinmheasair, -ean, *s.m.* Vain, frivolous fellow.
deinmhich,** *v.n.* Vanish.
†deinmhin, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vain fellow, trifler.
†deinmne, *a.* Swift, active.
deir, *v.n., pres. ind.* Say. Used thus, A deirim, *I say;* a deir thu, *or* deir thu, e, i, sinn, &c., *thou, he, she, we, &c. say.*
deir, -e, *s.f.* The Shingles, St. Anthony's fire.
deir-ainfhiach,** *s.pl.* Arrears.
†deirbh, *s.f.* Churn.
†deirbhe, see dearbhadh.
déirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Alms, charity. Thoir d., *give alms ;* naomh-dh., *alms collected at church;* mo dh. ort ! *give me alms !* ; chaidh mi air an d., *I took to begging ;* diol-déirc, *an object of pity.*
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Object of charity. 2 Beggar. Bu tu fuasgladh nan d., *thou wert the needy's aid.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Poor, penurious. 2 Ready to give alms, charitable. 3 Of, like, or pertaining to, alms or charity. 4**Seeking alms.
déirceachail, -hala, *a.* Charitable, almsgiving.
déirceag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Term of contempt or ridicule for a parsimonious female. 2 **Female mendicant.
déircear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Almoner. [†† gives -eir as *nom. sing.*]
deirciche, see deircear.
deircire, -an, *s.m.* see deircear.
déirc-Pheadair,(AC) *s.f.* (St. Peter's tribute.) The fish caught in the Isles on Xmas Day, and given to the poor.
déirc-roinneadair,** *s.m.* Almoner.
†deirdeas, *v.* They say.
deir-dhunnan,** *s.m.* see deir-thunnan.
†deire, *s.f.* Abyss, pool. 2 The deep.
déireach,(DU) *s.f.* Thrill, dirl, as the result of a sharp blow.
deire, -annan, see deireadh.
deireadh, *a.* see deireannach.
deireadh, -ridh, -ridhean, *s.m.* End, conclusion. 2 The end, rear, hindmost part of anything. 3 Stern of a ship. 4**Extremity. 5 Back of a cart.—*W. Isles, Argyll, &c.* D. na bliadhna, *the year's end* ; ceann deiridh, *hinder part, stern, posteriors* ; air dh., *behind*; air d., *last* ; d. feachd, *the rear of an army*; d. an ni seo. *the end of this thing;* d. na luinge, *the stern of the ship* ; d. cuaiche, *a round stern*, d. poite, *lees*; mu dh., *at last :* toiseach tighinn is d. falbh, *first to come and last to go* (motto of Goll MacMorna) ; feith ri a' dheireadh, *respice finem* ; aig d. an là is math na Domhnullaich, *the MacDonalds can be relied on at the end of the day* ; is beag an ni nach d. a's t-Fhoghar, *it is a little thing that is not a hindrance in Autumn.*
——— -buana,‡‡ *s.f.* Harvest-home.
——— -cairte, *s.m.* Back of a cart.
——— -chrè, (PM) *s.m* In Uist, applied to the ingathering of the potato and turnip crop. The ordinary *deireadh-buana* comes first, followed by the d.-chrè, when the potatoes are secured.
——— -cuaiche, *s.m.* Round stern of a ship.
†deiream, *v. pres. aff. a.* I say.
deireannach, -aiche, *a.* Last, hindmost, latter. 2 Late, tardy, slow, dilatory, behind. 'S na laithean d., *in the latter days*; an neach d., *the last individual.*
———d,** *s.f.* Backwardness.
deireannan, -ain, *s.m.* Dessert.
deireas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Injury, harm, hurt. 2 Loss, calamity. 3 Defect, damage. 4 Mischief. 5 Requisite, convenience. 6 Want, scarcity. Deireasan; *domestic requisites or conveniences* ; tha mi gun d., *I am quite well* ; cha robh dìth no d. oirre, *she wanted nothing.*
deireasach, -aiche, *a.* Damaged, hurt, lame. 2 Mischievous, detrimental. 3*Very requisite, needful. 4 Defective. 5**Calamitous. 6** Injurious, hurtful.
deireasachd,** *s.f.* Injuriousness, hurtfulness, calamitousness.
deir'-fhiachan, *s.pl.* Arrears.
deirge, *comp.* of dearg. More or most red. Fìon a's d. dreach, *wine of the reddest hue.*
deirge, *s.f.* Redness, ruddiness. 2 Red, vermilion. D. shùl, *redness of the eyes.*
deirgead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of redness, red. A' dol an d., *growing redder and redder.*
deirgid, *second comp.* of dearg. Is d. e seo, *it is the redder for this;* cha d. e sin, *it is not the redder for that.*
†deirginnleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Red cattle.
deirid,** *s.f.* Mystery. 2 Secret.
deirideach,** *a.* Secret, hidden, private.
deiridh, *gen. sing.* of deireadh.
deirim, see deir.
deirionnach, -aiche, see deireannach.
†deirire, *s.m.* Clamour.
deirse,** -an, *s.f.* Goal, gate.
†deirte, *past part.* Was said.
deir-thunnan, -ain, *s.m.* Dessert, collation.
dèis, *s.f.* Pew. Gaelic spelling of *dais.*
déis *adv.* An déis, (*not* for an déidh. Old Gaelic was "daneis," *after them.*‡) After. 2†† Afterwards.
déis,* *v.a.* Skelp the breech.
déis, *dat.sing.* of dias.
deis, *dat. sing. f.* of *a.* deas. 2 *gen. sing.* of *s.* deas, see deise.

Digitized by Microsoft®

deisboireachd, see deasbaireachd.
deisceart,** *s.m.* The southern point, the south quarter.
deisciobul, -uil, *s.m.* Disciple.
————achd,** *s.f.* Discipleship.
deiscir,* *a.* Active, nimble. 2 Quick, fierce, sudden.
deiscreideach,** *a.* Discreet, prudent. 2 Grave, sober.
deis-dé,(AC) *s.* Girth, sanctuary, godwards, place of safety. 2 Spot in game "tig" where the player within is secure and cannot be touched.
deis-dé,†† *int.* Halt! Mu'n abradh tu "deas-dé," *before you had time to speak, before you could say "Jack Robertson."*
déisdinn, see déisinn & déistinn.
————each, see déisinneach.
déise, *gen. sing.* of *s.* dias.
deise, *gen. sing. f.* of *a.* deas. A dh'ionnsuidh na làimhe deise, *to the right hand.*
deise, *comp.* of deas. Is i a' Ghàidhlig ni 's d. dhomh na a' Bheurla, *Gaelic comes more readily to me than English.*
-——,‡‡ *a.* Dual. An t-àireamh d., *the dual number.*
deise, -achan, *s.f.* Suit of clothes.
deise,** *s.f.* Couple, pair, two persons. 2 see deisead.
deiseach,** *a.* Southern, Southerly, towards the South.
deiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dressing. 2 Going in full dress. 3 Decoration, ornament.
deiseachan, *n.pl.* of deise.
deiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Convenience, neatness, elegance, handsomeness, ornament, dress. D. muineidh *the ornament of learning.*
deisead, -eid, *s.f.* Neatness, elegance. 2 Readiness. 3* Symmetry of body, proportionable parts. 4**Cleanness. 5**Appositeness. Cha'n fhaca mi a leithid air dh., *I never saw its match for elegance.*
déiseag, -eige, -an, see déillseag.
déiseagaich,‡‡ *v. a.* Breech. 2 Whip on the breech.
déiseag-thubaist, *s.f.* Accidental slap with the open hand.
deiseal, -eala, *a.* Towards the South, southward. 2 Having a southern exposure. 3‡‡ Lucky. 4 Dexter in *heraldry.* 5 Ready, prepared. 6 Finished. Am feadh 'sa bhitheas a' ghrian a' dol d., *while the sun goes southwards;* d. air gach ni, *the sunward course with everything—south course, right direction;* cuimhnich am beagan a bha eadarainn, gu'm beil e d. dhomhs' agad, *remember that there is a little outstanding between us, you ought to have it ready for me.* Prosperous course, turning from east to west in the direction taken by the sun. D. air gach ni, *the sunward course (is the best) for everything.* This is descriptive of the ceremony observed by the Druids, of walking round their temples, by the south, in the course of their divinations, keeping the temple always on their right. This course was deemed prosperous, the contrary (tuathal) fatal, or at least, unpropitious. From this ancient superstition are derived several customs which are still retained amongst us, as drinking over the left thumb, as Toland expresses it, or according to the course of the sun. Martin says, "some of the poorer sort of people in the Western Isles retain the custom of performing these circles sunwise about the persons of their benefactors three times, when they bless them, and wish good success to all their enterprises. Some are very careful, when they set out to sea, that the boat be first rowed sunwise, and if this be neglected, they are afraid their voyage may prove unfortunate. I had this ceremony paid me when in Islay by a poor woman, after I had given her an alms. I desired her to let alone that compliment, for that I did not care for it; but she insisted to make these three ordinary turns, and then prayed that God and MacCharmaig, the patron saint of that island, might bless and prosper me in all my affairs. When a Gael goes to drink out of a consecrated fountain, he approaches it by going round the place from east to west, and at funerals, the procession observes the same direction in drawing near the grave. Hence also is derived the old custom of describing sunwise a circle, with a burning brand, about houses, cattle, corn and corn-fields, to prevent their being burnt, or in any way injured by evil spirits, or by witchcraft. This fiery circle was also made around women, as soon as possible after parturition, and also around newly-born babes. These circles were, in later times, described by midwives, and were deemed effectual against the intrusion of the *daoine sith* or *sithichean*, who were particularly on the alert in times of childbed, and not infrequently carried infants away, according to vulgar legends, and restored them afterwards, but sadly altered in features and in personal appearance. Infants stolen by fairies are said to have voracious appetites, constantly craving for food. In this case it was usual for those who believed that their children had been taken away, to dig a grave in the fields on quarter-day and there to lay the fairy skeleton till next morning, at which time the parents went to the place, where they doubted not to find their own child in place of the skeleton."
deisealachd, *s.f.ind.* Readiness, circumstance of being prepared. 2 Convenience.
deisealan, -ain, *s.m.* Box or slap on the ear.
deiselas, -ais, see deisealachd.
déisean, -ein, *s.f.* see déisinn.
deisear, -eire, *a.* see deisearach. Fonn gun d. gréine, *land without a southern exposure.*
deisear, *s.m.* Place having a southern exposure. The north side of the country round Loch Tay is called Deisear, and the south side, Tuathar.
deisearach, -aiche, *a.* Sunny. 2 Having a southern exposure. 3* Conveniently situated, handy. 4 Applicable. D. air an sgoil, *near the school;* taobh d., *a countryside which has a southern exposure.*
————d,* *s.f.* Convenience in point of situation. 2 Applicability.
deisear-gréine, *s.m.ind.* Southern exposure.
deisearra, *a.* see deisearach.
deisearrach, see deisearach.
deiseil, -e, *a.* see deiseal.
deiseir, see deisear.
deise-mharcachd,** *s.f.* Riding-habit.
déisg,†† *pr.pt.* a' déisgeadh, *v.a.* Crack, split, dry up.
déisgeadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Chink, crack, fissure.
deisgeanan, *s.pl.* see deasgainn.
deisgiobul, -uil, see deisciobul.
†deisibh,** *s.pl.* Lands.
deisich, see deasaich.
deisimeireachd, see deismireachd.
déisinn, -e, *s.f.* Dislike, disgust. 2 Abomination, abhorrence. 3 Enormity. 4**Sadness. 5**Squeamishness. 6**Numbness. 7**Fright. 8‡‡Pity. 9* Disgust at the conduct or con-

Digitized by Microsoft®

sequences of skelping the breeches. 10 Physical weakness. Shil mo dheòir le d., *my tears dropped with sorrow*; tha d. air t' fhiaclaibh, *thy teeth are numbed*, or *on edge*.

déisinn,** *v.a.* Hate, abhor, detest.

———each, -niche, *a.* Ugly, horrible, frightful, disgusting, shocking. 2 Sorrowful, sad. 3**Squeamish.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Disgustfulness, ugliness, frightfulness. 2**Sorrowfulness. 3**Squeamishness.

deis-iuil,** *s.f.* see deiseal.

deisleann, -ein, *s.m.* Beam or ray of light, proceeding from any luminous body.

†deismich, *v.a.* Dress, adorn.

deismireach, -iche, *a.* Curious, inquisitive.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Curious prolix talk, curiosity. 2 Quibble. 3 Quotation.

deismireas, -eis, *s.m.* see deismireachd.

déisneach, -niche, see déisinneach.

déis-nòin,‡‡ *s.* Afternoon.

déistean, -ein, -einean, see déisinn.

———ach, see déisinneach.

deisthinn, see déisinn.

———each, see déisinneach.

deisthinneachd, see déisinneachd.

déistinn, see déisinn.

———each, see déisinneach.

———eachd, see déisinneachd.

deith, *s.f.* Iron rod, used when heated for boring holes in wood.

†——bhir, -e, *a.* Legal. 2 *s.f.*Charge,custody.

†——bhrigh, see deifrich.

·——ear, *Cowal* pron. of deifir.

†——idhe, *s.f.* Separation. 2 Care, diligence.

.——ionn,(DC) *s.m.* *Harris, Skye & Lewis* for deubhann.

deithneach, -niche, *a.* Dainty.

deithleann, see deileann.

deithlinn, see deilinn.

deithneamach, -aiche, *a.* Worldly, avaricious, too eager for gain.

deithneas, -is, *s.f.* Haste, speed.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, hasty.

de-meine,(AC) *s.* God-like mind.

deò, *s. f.* Breath. 2 Air. 3 The vital spark, life. 4 Ray of light. 5 Vision. 6**Place where a stream falls into the sea. Gun d., *breathless*; cha'n 'eil aige na chumas an d. ann, *he has not what will keep the vital spark in him*; tha e an impis an d. a chall, *he is on the eve of giving up the ghost*; cha'n 'eil d. gaoith' ann, *there is not a breath of wind*; d. gealbhain, *a spark of fire*; d. soluis, *a ray of light*; cha tig d. de 'n ghréin a steach, *a single ray of sunshine shall not enter*; an fheadh 'sa bhitheas an d. annad, *while you breathe*; gun d. léirsinn, *without a ray of vision,stone-blind*; glacaibh mo dh., *take hold of my departing spirit* or *ghost*; thug Abraham suas an d., *A. gave up the ghost.*

deobhail, see deoghail.

deobhal, -ail, see deoghal.

———ach, see deoghalach.

———adh, see deoghaladh.

deoc,(CR) *v.* Suck—*Lewis.*

deocadan,(AC) -ain, see deocan.

deocan, -ain, *s.m.* Valve. 2*Noise in sucking. 3(AC) Sponge-like substance coughed up by a new-born foal. 4 The five-leaved shamrock, supposed to grow out of this substance after it is buried.

———-an-gamhnach, (MMcD) *s. m.* Honeysuckle.

deocan-dearga,‡ *s. m.* Red clover, see seamrag chapuill.

deoch, *irreg.s.f.* Thus declined:

Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom. deoch,	deochan, deochannan,
Gen. dighe, [*not* dibhe]	dheochan, dheocannan,
Dat. deoch,	deochan, deochannan,
Voc. a dheoch !	a dheocha !

Drink, potion, draught. 2 Any kind of strong liquor. Thoir dhomh d., *give me a drink*; thoir d. as, *take a draught out of it*; d. m' eòlais ort ! *may we be better acquainted !* (the drink of my acquaintance on you).

deoch,†† -a, -annan, *s.f.* Drink, dram.

†———,** *v.a.* Embrace tenderly.

———air,** *s.f.* Difference, distinction.

———al,** -ail, *s.m.* Grudging.

———an, *n.pl.* of deoch. Spirits, all sorts of drinks, liquors.

——— -au-doruis, *s.f.* Stirrup-cup, parting drink.

——— -bhàn,(MMcD) *s.f.* Gruel, oatmeal drink.

——— -bhiugh,¶ *s.* Greenshank—*totanus glottis.*

——— -cadail,‡‡ *s.m.* Sleepy dose.

——— -Chloinn Donnachaidh, *s.m.* Stirrup-cup, parting drink.

deoch-eiridinn,* *s.f.* Potion, draught.

deoch-eòlais,* *s.f.* The first glass drunk to a stranger.

deoch-iobairt,‡‡ *s.m.* Drink offering.

deoch-làidir, *s.m.* Strong drink.

deoch-leighis,‡‡ *s.m.* Medicinal potion.

deoch-maidne, *s.f.* The morning drink among the better-class Gaels of old, being an egg switched in a glass of milk, with a little whisky added—*Gael. Soc. Inv.*, xiv, p. 147.

deoch-mairt, *s.f.* Huge drink (*lit.* cow's drink.)

deoch-réite,‡‡ *s.m.* Friendship bowl.

——— -rèith,‡‡ *s.m.* Flummery, sowens.

——— -sgliap,‡‡ *s.m.* Drink at other's expense.

——— -slàinte, *s.f.* Health, toast. Dh' òl (*or* ghabh) e mo dh., *he drank my health.*

——— -thumte,‡‡ *s.m.* Decanted drink.

——— -uasal,‡‡ *s.m.* Costly drink, foreign drink.

deodh, *a.* Everlasting.

deòdhas, -ais, *s.m.* see deòthas.

deoghaidh, see déidh (after.)

deoghail, *pr.pt.* a' deoghal, *v.a.* Suck, as infants, or the young of quadrupeds. 2**Imbibe.

deoghal, -ail, *s.m.* Suckling. 2(AF) Sucking calf.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sucking, suckling, apt to suck or suckle.

———adair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sucker.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sucking. 2 Imbibing. 2 Suction.

———ag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.

———agach,** *a.* Like honeysuckle. 2 Full of honeysuckle.

deoghladair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sucker.

deoghann, (mo dheoghann) see mu dhéidhinn.

deòghlair,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Imbiber.

deò-ghréine, *s.f.* The name of Fingal's banner. 2 Ray, sunbeam. D. MhicCumhail, *Fingal's banner.*

deòidh, (fa) *adv.* (*or* fa dheaghaidh) At last, finally.

deòigh, *adv.* see deòidh.

deòin, -e, *s.f.* Accord, assent, will, purpose. A dheòin, *willingly*; am (= do m') dheòin-sa *with my consent* or *concurrence*; le d. Dhé, *God willing*, ("D. v.") ; a dh. no a dh' aindeoin, *nolens volens*; cha b' ann am dh. a rinn mi e, *I did not do it intentionally*, or *on purpose* (*I was forced to do it*) ; nach seachnadh le d. an àrach, *that would not willingly shun the field* (*of battle.*)

———-bhàidh, -e, *s.f.* Strong attachment. 2‡‡

Digitized by Microsoft®

Indulgence.
deòinich, *v.a.* see deònaich.
deòir, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of deur.
†deòir,** *s.f.* Will, pleasure, inclination, purpose.
deòireachd, *s.f.ind.* Proneness to tears, *prov.*
deòirid, see deòiridh.
deoiridheach, *s.m.* see deòiridh.
deòiridh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Melancholy, tearful creature, see deurach. 2††Poor desolate creature.
†———, (given by ** as deòraidh,) -e, -ean, *s.m.* Disobedience. 2 Surety who withdraws himself. 3 Stranger. 4 Guest. 5 Exile. 6 Vagabond. 7(MMcL) Pilgrim.
†deòirseach, -ich, *s.m.* Slave. 2 Porter, doorkeeper.
deòl, *contr.* for deoghail.
deòlach, *a.* see deoghalach.
deòlachadh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* see deoghaladh.
deolaidh,** *s.* Aid. 2 Dowry. 3 Grace, pardon.
deolag,** *s.f*, Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
———an,** *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
deolchadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Sotting, drinking copiously.
deolchar,** -air, *s.m.* Present.
deònach, -aiche, *a.* Agreeable, willing, granting. Gu d., *willingly*; an d. leat? *art thou willing?*
deònach,* *adv.* Most willingly, voluntarily. Is d. a dheanainn-sa e, *most willingly would I do it.*
deònachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Granting, act of granting, giving consent. 2 Bestowing, bestowal, A' d—, *pr. pt.* of deònaich.
deònachas, -ais, *s.m.* see deòntachd.
†deonachd, *s.f.* Pudendum.
deònaich, *pr. pt.* a' deònachadh, *v.a.* Grant, vouchsafe. 2 Give consent, approve. 3** Bestow, impart. 4**Allow, permit. D. dhuinn gàirdeachas do shlàinte, *vouchsafe unto us the joy of thy salvation*; gu'n deònaicheadh Dia, *God grant.*
———te, *past part.* Allowed.
deòntach, -aiche, *a.* see deònach.
deontachd, *s.f.* see deòntas.
deòntas, -ais, *s.m.* Willingness.
deònuich, see deònaich.
deòr, -òir, see deur.
deòr, *s.m.* Feeble man.
deòir, *pl.* deòra, Almoner.
deòra, *s.m.* see deòradh.
†deòrach, -aiche, *a.* see deurach.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Banishing, banishment. 2 Act of banishing or exiling. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of deòraich. Fhuair e d., *he got himself banished.*
———an, *s.m.* see deurach.
deòrachd, *s. f. ind.* Banishment, exile. 2 Pilgrimage. 3 Affliction. Air d., *in banishment.*
deòradh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidh & -aidhean, *s.m.* Alien, stranger. 2 Helpless, afflicted, forlorn being. 3**Fugitive, outlaw.
deòraich, *pr.pt.* a' deòrachadh, *v.a.* Banish, expel.
deòraidh, -e, -ean, see deòiridh. 2 *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of deòradh.
†———, -e, *a.* Strong, stout, robust.
———eachd, *s.f.* see deòrachd.
deòrail,** *a.* In tears, wretched.
deòranta,** *a.* Exotic, extraneous. 2 Banished, expelled. 3 Strange.
deoth,** *a.* Active, clever, manly.
deòthadh,§ *s.m.* Henbane, see gafann. 2 Drying up, as of water, evaporation. see dèabhadh.
deothaidh, (deoghaidh) 'S minn bheag as an deothaidh 'gan deoghal mu'n chrò, *and little kids following and sucking them about the fold. Donn. Bàn*, p. 109, 5th. Ed.
deothail, see deoghail.
deothal, see deoghal.
deòthan,†‡ -ain, *s.m.* Air in gentle motion.
deòthas, -ais, *s.m.* Desire, longing, lust, great affection. 2**Fervour. 3‡ Eagerness. 4** Longing, as of a calf for its mother.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Eager, fiery. 2 Fond, affectionate. 3* Very lustful, appetible, desirous, fervent, amorous. 4**Keen, as a calf for its mother.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Appetibility, avidity. 2 Earnestness.
deòthasaiche,** *s.m.* Amorous fellow, lecher.
———————,** *comp.* of deòthasach.
deòthlag, *s.f.* Woodbine. 2**Honeysuckle.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Honeysuckle.
de 'r,(*for* de ar) Of our. 2 (*for* de ur) Of your.
†des, *s.f.* Land. 2 Spot, speckle.
†dese, *s.m.* Number.
†desreith, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Judge.
†det, *s.m.* Victuals. see diot.
deteigheach, -iche, see de-tigheach.
deth, *prep. pron.* Of him, of it. 2**From. 3** From off. 4**From among. Tog dh. ! *cease, nonsense!*; air mo shon-sa dh., *for my part of it.*
dethealaich,(JM) *s.f.* *Uist* for deith.
dethealaidh,(MMcL) see deith.
detheine, *s.f.* Boring-iron, *prov.* see deith.
detheodha, *s.f.* Henbane.
detheodhach,†† *a.* Abounding in hemlock.
deth-tigheach, *s.f.* *Uist* for de-tigheach.
detheogha, see detheodha.
de-tigheach, -iche, *s.f.* The weasand, gullet, windpipe, œsophagus, gorge, epiglottis.
deubh,* *s.f.* see deubhann.
deubh,* *v.a.* see dèabh.
deubhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see dèabhadh. †2 Fight, quarrel. 3(MMcL) Dregs, lees. Tha a' chuinneag a' d. (dèabhadh), *the pitcher is leaking.*
deubhann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Horse-fetter.
deubhoil,* *s.f.* Enthusiasm, eagerness.
———,* *a.* Keen, enthusiastic—*Islay.*
deuch,* *v.a.* Taste, try. 2 Sort.
deuchainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trial, hardship. 2 Experiment. 3 Attempt, endeavour. 4 Probation. 5 Proof. 6 Essay. 7 Distress. Fhuair mi d. dheth, *I got a taste* or *trial of it*; tholr d. dha, *give it a trial.*
deuchainneach, -aiche, *a.* Trying, difficult, hard, distressing.
deuchainneachadh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Molestation.
deuchainnich,†‡ *v.a.* Molest.
deuchainniche, *s.m.* One taken on trial, probationer, candidate. 2 Competitor.
deuchainnichte,** *a.* Approved.
deud, *s.m.* Tooth. 2 see deudach.
deudach, -aich, *s.m.* The teeth. 2 Set of teeth. 3**Jaw. 'Ga chagnadh fo d' dheudaich, *to chew it under thy teeth*; mur comas duit teum, na rùisg do dheudach, *if you cannot bite, do not show your teeth.*
deudach,* -aiche, *s.f.* Tooth-brush.
deudach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, teeth, dental. 2 Having a good set of teeth. 3 Dentated. 4 Of ivory. 5 Large-toothed. De chuàmha d., *of ivory.*
deudadh,** -aidh, see dèideadh.
deudaiche,** *s.m.* Dentist.
deudair,** *s.m.* Dentist.
deud-cheartachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Setting the teeth right.
deud-cheartachd,** *s.f.* Dentistry, business of a

Digitized by Microsoft®

dentist.
leud-cheartaich,** *v. a.* Set the teeth right, as a dentist.
leud-chnaimh,** *s.* Ivory. Adharcan d., *ivory horns.*
leud-ghеal,†† *a.* White-toothed.
leudhan, see deubhann.
leug, *a.* Ten. [Used only in composition, as, Tri taighean deug, *thirteen houses.*]
†deunach, *a.* Sad, heavy, melancholy.
†————as, -ais, *s.m.* Sadness, heaviness, melancholy.
leur, deòir, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Tear. 3 Any small quantity of liquid. 4**Brine. A' sileadh nan deur, *shedding tears;* cha'n 'eil d. an seo, *there is not a drop here;* a deòir a' snitheadh, *her tears trickling.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tearful, weeping. 2 Sad, mourning. 3 Dropping.
leurach, -aich, *s.f.* Burning pain, caused by a blow, lash, or sudden exertion. 2 Stunning report. Diùths na d., *the closeness of the report of musketry, a rapidity of firing.*
————adh, see deurach.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Pain occasioned by cold in one's finger ends.
deuradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bed-clothes, *prov.*
deurail, -ala, *a.* see deurach.
deuran,** -ain, *s. m.* Little drop. 2 Small quantity of any liquid.
deur-lus,§, *s.m.* Moonwort, see luan-lus.
deur-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye. 2 Tearful eye.
————each, -iche, *a.* Blear-eyed. 2 Apt to weep. 3 Having tearful eyes.

dh, For words commencing with *dh* and not to be found below, see in their plain form under *d.*

dh' (*for* do) Used before certain tenses of a verb beginning with a vowel or *fh.*
dhà, *a.* Two. A dhà no a trì, *two or three.*
dha, *asp. form.* of da. Thoir dha sin, *give that to him;* leig dha (*or* leig leis,) *let it alone;* cha bu leis bu dha, *he did not like it.*
dh' a, *prep+poss.pron.* To his, her, their.
dha, see da, *to.*
dhachaidh, *s.* Home. 2 *adv.* Homewards, to one's own habitation, to one's own country. [also dachaidh.]
dhabh, *prov.* for dhaibh.
dh' adhlacadh, (a) *infin.* of adhlaic, To bury.
dh'adhlaic, *past aff. a.* of adhlaic, Buried.
dh' aidich, *past aff. a.* of aidich, Confessed.
dh'aindeoin, *adv.* In defiance, in spite of.
dha-san, *emphat. form* of dha.
Dhé, *gen. & voc. sing.* of Dia. Taigh Dhé, *the house of God.*
dhe, *asp. form* of de. Am fear a's àirde dhe'n triùir, *the tallest of (from among) the three.*
dheanainn, *1st. pers. sing. past subj.* of dean, I would do.
dheanamaid, *1st. pers. pl. past subj.* of dean. We would do.
dheanteadh, *past subj. pass.* of dean. Would be done.
dh' easbhuidh, *prep.* For want of.
dhéidhinn, see déidhinn.
dheo, (air), see air neo.
dheth, *prep. pron., asp. form* of deth.
dh'fhaoidteadh, *adv.* Perhaps. Dh. gu'n tig e, *perhaps he will come* ; ma dh., *perhaps.*
dh'fhios, for do fhios.
dhi, *asp. form* of di, *to her.*
Dhia, *gen. & voc.* of Dia.
dhiabh, *asp. form.* of dibh. *emphatic,* dhibhse.
dhiinn, *asp. form* of diinn. *emphatic,* dhinne.
dhiom, *asp. form* of diom. *emphat.* dhiomsa.
dh' ionnsaidh, *prep.* Towards, unto, to.
dhiot, *asp. form* of diot. *emphat.* dhiotsa.
dhise, *asp. & emph. form* of di.
dhith, (a), Without. 2 For want of. Chaidh sin 'nam dhith, *I lost that.*
————, *asp. form* of dith.
dhithse, *asp. & emph. form* of di.
dhìù, see dhiubh.
dhiubh, *asp. form* of diubh. Cò dh.? *which of them?* ; cuid d., *some of them* ; aon d., *one of them, emphatic.* dhiubhsan [& dhiubhsa.]
dhleasadh, *impers. v.* see dleas, *v.*
dhò, *a.* see dhà.
dho, for da.
dhoibh, *asp. form* of doibh. *emphat.* dhoibhsan.
dholaidh, see dolaidh.
dhomh, *asp. form* of domh. *emphat.* dhomhsa.
dhòsan, see dha(san.)
dhuibh, *asp. form* of duibh. *emphat.* dhuibhse.
dhuinn, *asp. form* of duinn. *emphat.* dhuinne.
dhuit, *asp. form.* of duit. *emphat.* dhuitse. Sin duit-sa, *that is for yourself;* ciod sin duit-sa? *what is that to you?* sin duit, *behold, there's for you.*
dhut, *asp. form* of dut. *emphat.* dhutsa, see duit.
di, *prep.pron.* To her, to it (*f.*) Ni slainte tearmunn di, *salvation shall be a bulwark to her ;* ri sealltainn di, *while looking at her;* air sealltainn di, *after showing her.*
dì, *s.m.* see dith.
di-,‡ *negative prefix,* also diom-, and dim-.
Di-, *or* Dia, -day, prefix in the names of the days of the week.
Dia, *s.m. irreg.* Declined thus :

	Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom.	Dia,	diathan, [dée & *déidh]
Gen.	Dhé, Dhia,	dhia, [& dhée]
Dat.	Dia,	dée, [déibh & diathaibh]
Voc.	a Dhé ! a Dhia !	a dhiatha !

God. 2 Divinity. 3 False god. 2 used as an *emphatic particle.* D. tha, *it is indeed ;* an d. cha robh, *in sooth it was not.*
dia-àicheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Atheism.
dia-àicheanach,** *a.* Atheistical.
dia-aicheanaiche,** *s.m.* Atheist.
dia-aitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
dia-athair, -thar, -thraichean, *s.m.* God-father.
dia-bheum, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
————ach, *a.* Blasphemous.
diabhlachd, see diabhlaidheachd.
diabhlaidh, -e. *a.* Devilish, diabolical. 2 Demoniac. 3 Hellish.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Devilishness, demonism, extreme iniquity.
diabhluidh, see diabhlaidh.
diabhol, -oil, -bhlan [& -oil], *s.m.* Devil. An d. toirt leis thu, *the Devil take you ;* an d. mìr dhiot, *devil an inch of you* ; an d. toirt, *the Devil may care.*
†————nach, -aich, *s.m.* Necromancer.
diabhuilidh, see diabhlaidh.
†diabladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Twice as much, double.
diachadaich, *adv.* Especially—*Hebrides.*
diachainn, see deuchainn.
diachair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sorrow, grief.
diacharach, -aiche, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, oppressed with grief. Gu d., *sorrowfully.*
diacon,** -oin, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *deacon.*
diadha, *a.* see diadhaidh.
diadhach, -aiche, *a.* see diadhaidh.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Religious person, divine, clergyman.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deification, act of deifying. 2 Apotheosis. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diadhaich.
diadhachd, *s.f.ind.* Deity. 2 Godliness. 3

Digitized by Microsoft®

Religion, theology. 4**Godhead. Anns an uile d., *in all godliness.*

diadhaich, *pr.pt.* a' diadhachadh, *v.a.* Deify, adore as a god.

diadhaidh, -e, *a.* Godly, Godlike, pious, divine. 'Nan giùlan d., *godly in their conduct*; gu d., *piously*; a ghluais gu d., *who walked righteously.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Piety, godliness.

diadhair, -ean, *s.m.* Divine, minister of the gospel. 2**Theologian.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Divinity, theology.

diadhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Godliness, piety.

dia-dhean, *v.a.* Deify.

———adh, see dia-dheanamh.

———amh, -aimh, *s.m.* Deification, apotheosis.

diadhuidh, -e, see diadhaidh.

———, *s.f.ind.* see diadhaidheachd.

dia-dhuine, *s.m.* God-man, Christ, our Saviour.

Dia-dòmhnuich, see Di-dòmhnuich.

diag, see deug.

diaghaltach (air), (CR) *a.* Fond of anyone or anything—*Perthshire.*

Dia-haoine, see Di-haoine.

diaigh, see déidh.

diail,** *a.* Quick, immoderate. 2 Soon.

di-àirmhe, see di-àirmheadh.

di-àirmheadh,** *a.* Innumerable.

†dial, *s.m.* Weaning.

dial,** *v.a.* Wean.

dialadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Weaning. Cuir air d., *wean.*

dialan,** *s.m.* Diary.

†diall, *s.f.* Submission. 2 Breech.

diall,* *s.m.* Attachment, fondness. 2 Continuance. see dìol.

——,** *v.a.* Attach, get fond of, as a child, &c.

——ag,** -aig, see dialtag.

dialladair, -ean, see diollaidear.

diallaid,‡ -e, -ean, see diollaid.

———eachadh, see diollaideachadh.

———eachd, see diollaideachd.

———ear, see diollaidear.

———ich, see diollaidich.

†dialon, -oin, *s.m.* Diary.

dialta, *gen.sing.* of diallaid.

dialtag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see ialtag. 2**Species of bonnet-grass. 3**Vespertinus murinus.*

———ach,†† *a.* see ialtagach.

——— -anmoch,(CR) see ialtag.

Dia-luain, see Di-luain.

Dia-màirt, see Di-màirt.

†diamann, -ainn, *s.m.* Food, sustenance.

diamha,(AC) *s.* Grief. A taigh nan diamha dùbhra, *from the house of grief and gloom.*

diamhain, -e, see diomhain.

diamhair,‡ -e, *a.* Secret, private. 2**Mysterious, unintelligible. 3**Solitary, lonely. 4** Dark. Gleannan d., *a solitary little glen*; rùn d., *a secret purpose.*

———eachd,‡ *s.f.ind.* Privacy, mystery, secrecy. 2 Recess, lonely place. 3 Loneliness, solitude, concealment, obscurity. 4 Darkness.

———eas, -eis, *s.m.* same meanings as diamhaireachd. 2(AH) Piece of important and exclusive information confided by a person to another under a promise of secrecy.

———ich,‡ *v.a.* Secrete, hide, make private.

Dia-mhallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy.

Dia-mhallaich,* *v.a.* Blaspheme.

diamhanach, -aiche, *a.* see diomhanach.

diamhanas, -ais, see diomhanas.

Dia-mhaoin, -e, *s.f.* Church-property. 2**Charity given in church. 3 Deodand.

diamhar, see diamhair.

dìamharan,** -ain, *s.m.* Mystery. 2 Hermit. 3 Hermit's cell.

Dia-mhaslach, -aiche, *a.* Blasphemous.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blasphemy. 2** Blaspheming.

———air, -ean, *s.m.* Blasphemer.

Dia-mhasladh, see Dia-mhaslachadh.

Dia-mhaslaich, *v.a.* Blaspheme.

dia-mhàthair, -ar, -mhàthraichean, *s.f.* Godmother.

diamhlachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Darkening. 2 Growing dark or coloured.

†diamhladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Place of retreat or refuge.

†diamhlaich, *v.a.* Make dark.

dian,(AF) *s.m.* Worm.

dian, déine, *a.* Hasty, vehement, eager, keen, headlong, precipitant. 2 Violent, furious. 3 Nimble, brisk. 4**Strong. 5**Sad. [Often used before the noun it qualifies.] Osag dh., *a violent blast*; tòrachd dh., *eager pursuit*; gach neach d., *every hasty person*; d. fhearg, *fiery indignation*;(*adv.*) d. theth, *intensely hot*; d. iarr, *importune*; d. loisg, *burn vehemently*; d. mhear, *furiously lustful*; tha thu tuilleadh d. orm, *you press me too hard*; 'na dhian-mhiamhuil, *meowing dreadfully.*

dian-abaich,** *a.* Precocious.

dian-abachd,** *s.f.* Precocity.

dian-achanaich,†† *s.f.* Earnest supplication or prayer.

dianadach, see deanadach.

dianag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see dionag.

dianaich,‡‡ *v.a.* see dionaich.

dian-àirm,** *s. m.* see dìon-àirm.

dianas, -ais, see déineas.

———ach, see déineachdach. Gu d., *ardently.*

dian-astarach, *a.* Active-footed. 2 Quick-moving.

dian-athchuinge, -an, *s.f.* Importunate request, fervent prayer.

———ach,** *a.* Importunate, fervent in prayer.

dian-bharalach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Assertive, conceited in one's own opinion.

———d, *s.f.* Peremptoriness.

dian-bhriathraich, *v.a.* Asseverate.

†diancecht,‖ *s.m.* God of the powers—*deus salutis*—name for the sage of leech-craft.

dian-chnusachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Plodding.

dian-chòmhla, see dìon-chòmhla.

dian-chorruich,** *s.* Fierce wrath.

dian-dheothas,** *s.m.* Fervent zeal. 2 Bigotry.

———ach,** *a.* Fervent. 2 Bigoted. 3 Zealous. Gu d., *fervently.*

dian-fhearg, -fheirge, *s. f.* Great indignation. 2 Fiery wrath.

———ach,** *a.* Wrathful, in a great rage. Causing great wrath.

dian-fhòireigneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Close pursuit. 2 Oppression.

†dian-ghalar, *s.m.* Fast consuming disease.

dian-ghluasad,** -aid, *s.m.* Violent motion. 2 Great agitation.

dian-iarr,‡‡ *v.a.* Implore.

———tachd, *s.f.ind.* Importunity.

dian-imeachd,(PM) *s.f.* Fast walking.

dian-liosdach,** *a.* Importunate. Gu d., *importunately.*

———d,** *s.f.* Importunacy.

dian-loisg, *v.a.* Burn vehemently.

———each, -iche, *a.* Burning vehemently.

dian-lorgadh, *s.m.* Keen search. 2 Act of searching keenly or eagerly.

dian-lorgaich,** *v.a.* Pursue hotly. 2 Persecute.

dian-lorgair,** *s.m.* Persecutor. 2 Pursuer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dian-lorgaireachd, *s.f.* see dian-lorgadh.
dian-losgadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Vehement burning. 2 Act or circumstance of burning vehemently or fiercely. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dian-loisg.
dian-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Keen derision, mockery.
dian-mhear, *a.* Extremely merry.
dian-ruagadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Close pursuit, keen pursuit.
dian-ruith, -e, *s.m.* Keen running, rushing, running at full speed. 2 Eager, impetuous motion.
————, ‡*v.n.* Run impetuously.
dian-shruth, *s.m.* Rapid stream, torrent.
dian-smuaintich,‡‡ *v.n.* Apply, study.
dian-sparradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Urgent demand, injunction, pressing order.
dian-theas, *s.m.* Intense heat, fervent heat. 2 Fervent zeal.
dian-theth,** *a.* Intensely hot.
dian-thograch,** *a.* Ambitious. 2 Extremely covetous. 3 Keen.
dian-thogradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Ambition. 2 Extreme covetousness. 3 Keenness.
diardan, -ain, *s.m.* Anger, surliness, snarling.
————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Angry, surly, snarling. Gu d., *in a surly manner.*
————achd,** *s.f. ind.* Angriness, surliness, churlishness.
Diardaoin, *s.m.* Thursday. D. a' bhrochain mhóir, *Maunday Thursday.* It was at one time a custom in the Long Island, if the usual drift of seaweed were behind time, to go on Maunday Thursday and pour an oblation of gruel on a promontory, accompanying the ceremony by the repetition of a certain rhyme.—N.G.P.
dia-riaghladh, *s.m.* Theocracy.
diarmad,** see dearmad.
di-armaich, *v.a.* Disarm.
diarras, -ais, *s.m.* see diorras.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see diorrasach.
dias, see dithis.
——, déise, *dat.* déis, *pl.* diasan, *s. f.* Ear of corn. 2** Corn. 3** Blade of a sword. Seachd diasan, *seven ears of corn*; fo dhéis, *in ear*; fàs déis, *the growth of corn.*
diasach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, ears of corn. 2*Luxuriant, as a crop. 3**Bladed, as corn. Coirc d., *bladed oats.*
diasad,** -aid, *s. f.* Ear of corn. 2 Blade of corn.
—— ach, *a.* see dias-fhada.
diasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little ear of corn. 2 Ludicrous name for a satirist's tongue.
diasaich,** *v.* Fork.
diasair, *v.a.* Glean, as a corn-field.
diasan, *n.pl.* of dias.
Dia-Sathuirn, see Di-Sathuirn.
diasdach, -aiche, *a.* see diasach.
dias-fhada, *a.* Long-bladed.
diasradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gleaning.
diathaibh, *dat. pl.* of Dia. Gu d. eile, *to other gods.*
diathan, *n. pl.* of Dia.
di-bàigh,(AC) *a.* Loveless, merciless. 2(PJM) Impartial.
†dibeadach,** *a.* Negative.
dibearra,‡‡ *a.* Banished. 2 Uncertain.
————ch, *s. & a.* see diobarach.
————chd, see diobarachd.
————iche, *s.* see diobarach, *s.*
dibeartha, see dibearra.
————ch, -aich, see diobarach.
di-beathte,(CR) *past pt. & a.* Welcome—*W. of Ross-shire, Uist, Suth'd. &c.* Tha sibh d., *you are welcome.* [Not a good form, but a phonetic spelling of *deagh-bheatha-te*, the *deagh* of which is pronounced *dà* in some parts.] Pronounced *di-beatht'* in *Lewis.*
†dibeoil, -e, *a.* Mute, dumb.
dibh, *prep.pron.* Of you, from you, off you.
dibh, Given by ** in error as *dat. sing.* of deoch.
†dibh, *s.f.* Farm.
di-bhall,** *v.a.* Dislimb.
————aich,** *v.a.* Dislimb.
dibh-bhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* Mite.
dibh-chailin,(AF) *s.* Mite.
dibhe, erroneously used for dìghe.
†dibheal, *a.* Weak. 2 Old.
dibheach, -ich, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Ant.
dibhealaich,** *a.* Without way or passage. 2 Pathless. 3 Impassable.
†dibhearadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consoling, consolation.
dibheargach, -aiche, *a.* Vindictive. 2 Wrathful.
————, *s.m.* Robber. 2 Fugitive.
dibhearsain, Gaelic spelling of *diversion.*
dibh-fhearg, -fheirge, *s.f.* Vengeance. 2 Wrath, rage, indignation.
dibh-fheirg, see dibh-fhearg.
†dibhirce, *s.f.* Endeavour.
dibhirceach, -ciche, *a.* Diligent. 2 Fierce, violent, unruly.
di-bhladhaich,** *v.a.* Repeal, abrogate.
dibhleachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Abrogating, abrogation, repeal.
di-bhlasda,** *a.* Insipid, tasteless.
di-bhrigh,** *s.f.* Contempt. 2 Neglect.
di-bhrógach, -aiche, *a.* Unshod, without shoes.
di-bhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* Mite.
dibh-se, see dibh.
dì-bidh,(DU) *s.* Mild form of cursing. D. ort! *confound you!*
di-bidhidh,(PM) *s. Uist* form of dì-bidh.
†dibineachd, *s.f.* Extremity.
dibir, see diobair.
dibir,** *s.f.* Abandonment. 2 Neglect, forgetfulness.
dibirt, -e, see diobairt.
dì-bith,(AC) *a.* Lifeless. 2 Luckless.
dibleachd, see diblidheachd.
dibli, see diblidh.
diblich,** *v.a. & n.* Make vile. 2 Become vile or wretched. 3 Demean, lower. 4 Become drooping.
diblidh, -e, *a.* Vile, mean, abject. 2 Bashful. 3**Wretched, poor. 4**Vulgar, worthless. Do 'n anrach dh., *to the destitute wanderer.*
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Meanness, abjectness. 2 Wretchedness. 3**Poverty. 4 Bashfulness.
dibreachan, -ain, see diobarachan.
dibreadh, -idh, see diobradh.
dibrigh, -e, *s.f.* Contempt. 2 Disrespect.
————eil, -eala, *a.* Contemptible, contemptuous.
Di-ceadoine, see Di-ceudaoin.
Di-ceudaoin, *s.m.* Wednesday. D. na luaithre, *Ash Wednesday*; D. seo chaidh, *last Wednesday;* D. seo tighinn, *next Wednesday,* "*Wednesdayfirst;*" Là ceudaoin, *on a Wednesday.*
dichairt, *v. a.* Peel, take off the bark, decorticate.
di-chaisg, *a.* Uncontrollable.
di-chathairich,** *v.a.* Disenthrone.
dicheall, -eill, see dichioll.
————ach, -aiche, see dìchiollach.
————achd, see dichiollachd.
†dichealtair, *s. m.* Deer-park. 2 Shaft of a spear.
dì-cheann, *v.a.* Behead.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Beheaded man.
————achadh, see dì-cheannadh.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Decapitation.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Decapitation, act of

Digitized by Microsoft®

beheading. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dì-cheann.
dì-cheannaich, *v.a.* Behead.
————aichte, *past pt.* of dì-cheannaich.
————ta, *past pt.* of dì-cheann.
dì-cheartachadh,** *s.m.* Disfranchisement.
†dicheil, *s.f.* Disguise.
dìchill, *gen. sing.* of dìchioll.
-————, *s.f.* Protection.
dìchioll, -ill, *s.m.* Diligence. 2 Attempt, endeavour. 3 Utmost endeavour. 4**Perseverance. 5*Forlorn effort. Le móran d., *with much diligence.*
————ach -aiche, *a.* Diligent, industrious, endeavouring, persevering, careful.
————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Practice of diligence. 2 Industry. 3 Perseverance. 4 Carefulness.
dìchiollaich, *v.n.* Endeavour.
dì-chliù,** *s.* Disrepute.
dì-chòireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disfranchisement.
dì-chòirich,** *v.a.* Disfranchise.
dì-chrannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dismasting.
dì-chrannaich, *v.a.* Dismast.
————————te, *past pt.* of dì-chrannaich.
dì-chreid, *v.a.* Disbelieve.
————eamh, -imh, *s.m.* Disbelief, unbelief, scepticism, infidelity.
————mheach, -iche, *a.* Unbelieving, incredulous, sceptical.
————mheach, -ich, *s.m.* Unbeliever, infidel, incredulous person.
————te, *a.* Incredible.
dì-chuimhne, *s.f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion, neglectfulness. Tir na d., *the land of forgetfulness*; air dh., *forgotten*; leig air d., *forget.*
————ach, -iche, *a.* Forgetful, heedless, oblivious.
————achadh, *pr. pt.* of dì-chuimhnich.
————achd,** *s.f.ind.* Carelessness.
dì-chuimhnich, *pr.pt.* a' dì-chuimhneachadh, *v.a.* Forget. 2**Neglect.
————eadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Forgetting, act of forgetting, forgetfulness.
Di-ciadain, see Di-ceudaoin.
Di-ciaduin, see Di-ceudaoin.
dìclit,(AH) *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *decree.*
dì-cnamhaidh,** *s.* Indigestion.
dìd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Peep.
dìd,* *a.* Worse.—*Islay.* Is beag is d. (misd') thu sin, *you are little the worse for that.*
dìdeag, *s.f.* Peep. 2**Sly look. 3**Small candle. D. ort ! *I am peeping at you.*
——ach, *a.* Peeping.
——aich, *s.f.* Peeping. Ciod an d. a th'ort ? *what are you peeping at ?*
dìdean, -ein, -einean, *s. f.* Fort, rampart. 2 Protection, defence, sanctuary, refuge. 3 **Preservation. 4**Safety. Fo dhìdein, *in safety*; is d. gliocas, *wisdom is a defence*; a' guidhe an dìdein, *begging their defence.*
————ach,** *a.* Protecting, affording protection or shelter. 2 Ready to shelter or protect.
————achadh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Protection, protecting, fortifying.
————aich, *pr. pt.* a' dìdeanachadh, *v.a.* Defend, protect, fortify.
————aichte, *a. & past pt.* of dìdeanaich. Defended, protected.
————air,** *s m.* Defender. 2 Fortifier.
dìdeann, see dìdean.
————, *v.a.* see dìdeanaich.
dìdeanta, *a. & past pt.* of dìdeann.
dìdearachd,(PM) *s.f.* Peeping—*Uist & Skye.*
dìdein, *gen. sing.* of dìdean.
————ich,†† see dìdeannaich.
dì-dhaoineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Depopulation, act of depopulating.
dì-dhaoinich, *v.a.* Depopulate, lay waste, extirpate.
dì-dhìol,** *s.m.* Arrears.
dì-dhuilleach, *a.* Without leaves or foliage.
dìdil, *s. f.* Act of peeping, looking slyly, as through a hole. 2**Great love. 3 Kindness.
dìdinn, *s.f.* see dìdean.
——, *v.a.* Defend, protect.
dìdionn, -inn, see dìdean.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* Protector, guardian.
dìdneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Protection, defence. A d—, *pr.pt.* of dìdinn.
dì-dhuilleach,** *a.* Without leaves or foliage.
Di-domhnuich, *s.f.* Sunday. D. crum-dubh. see crum-dubh. Là Dòmhnuich, *a Sunday.*
dì-fhrithich,** *v.a.* Disforest.
dì-fhulang, *a.* Intolerable.
difir,‡ *s.* Gaelic form of *differ.*
dig, -e, -eachan, *s.f.* Ditch, drain. 2 Mound to keep out an inundation. 3 Wall of loose stones, dike. [The word *dike* is applied to a ditch or mound in England, but only to a wall in Scotland.] Thuit e 'san d. a rinn e, *he fell into the ditch which he made.*
dig,* *v.a.* Dress, hoe up, as potatoes. 2 Furrow. 3 Drain.
†digealre,‖ *s.* Health.
†dige, see dighe & deoch.
dìgeach, -iche, *a.* Full of, or like, ditches or 2 Dikes.
dìgear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Ditcher.
dìgeireachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Ditching.
digh,* *s.f.* Conical mound built by the Danes. 2 Fairy-hillock. 3 Rampart. D. mhór Thallanta, *a noted fairy knoll in Islay.*
digh, *v. n.* Come, arrive. Gu'n d. thu féin dhachaidh, *welcome home—Lewis.*
dighe, *gen.sing.* of deoch.
†dighe, *s.f.* Succour, help. 2 Satisfaction.
†dighe, *a.* Condigu, adequate.
†dighin, *v.a.* Suck.
†dighiona, *a.* Morose, surly.
dighne, *s. m.* Degenerate *or* dwarfish race.
dì-ghreanna,** *a.* Bald.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Baldness.
dìgire, see dìgear.
Di-haoine, *s.m.* Friday. Di-haoine gu fàs 's D-imàirt gu buain, ach obair a thòisicheas Di-luain bidh i luath no bidh i mall, *on Friday sow, and mow on Tuesday, but the work begun on Monday will be either quick or slow.* Monday, being the first free day of the week, gives a good chance for getting on with work, but if one relies too much on having abundance of time, the work will probably be put off. D. seo chaidh, *last Friday*; D. seo tighinn, *next Friday*, "*Friday first.*"

Though Friday has always been held an unlucky day in various Christian countries, and even among such people as the Brahmins, still in the Hebrides it is supposed to be the lucky day for sowing the seed in the ground. Good Friday in particular is a favourite day for potato planting—even strict Catholics make a point of planting a bucketful on that day. Probably the idea is, that as the Resurrection followed the Crucifixion and Burial, so too in the case of the seed, that after death will come life.

dil,(DU) *s.f.* Very small quantity, drop of liquid. Cha'n 'eil d. uisge agam, *I haven't a drop of water.*
dil, *s.f.* see dìle.
dil, *s.* Attention.
dil,* *a.* Diligent, persevering, zealous—*Islay.* 2 Keen, close.
dì-lachdach, -aich, *s. m.* see dìlleachdan.
dì-làrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Depopulation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dì-làraich, *v.a.* Utterly destroy, annihilate.
dì-làthaireach, *a.* Absent.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Absence.
dì-làthairich, see dì-làirich.
dile, *gen.* dileann, *dat.* dilinn, *s.f.* Flood, deluge. 2 Heavy rain. 3**Blast. 4**The Earth. An d. ruadh, *Noah's flood* ; an searbh dh., *the bitter blast* ; ged thigeadh d., *though rains were to come;* ged nach tigeadh dileann a thigeadh tu, *though you should never come—Lewis.*
dile, *comp.* of dil.
dile,‡ *s.m.* Strong-scented or common dill—*anethum graveolens.*
dile, *s.m.* Wort.
†dile, *s.f.ind.* Love, friendship, affection.
dìleab, -eib, *s.f.* Legacy. Mar dh., *as a legacy.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Legatee, heir.
——— ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a legacy.
———aiche, -an, *s. m.* Testator. 2 Legatee. Cha d' eug duine riamh gun d., *no man ever died without an heir.*
———air, *s.m.* see dìleabaiche.
dìleach, -aiche, *a.* Beloved, affectionate.
dìleach, *a.* Deluging, rainy.
dìleag, -eig, -an,†† *s.f.* Blossom, flower.
dìleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Drop, small quantity of liquid.
dìleagach,†† *a.* Abounding in flowers.
dìleagach,†† *a.* Abounding in small drops of liquid.
dìleagh,** *v.a.* Digest food.
†dìleaghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Digestion.
dìleaman,** -ain, *s.m.* Love, affection. 2 Kindness.
dìleann, *gen.* of dìle.
dileann,(PJM) *s.m.* Rope used to tie the forelegs of a horse, to prevent its jumping over dikes—*Lewis.*
dìleant, -a, *a.* Profound. 2 Inundating, rainy. Gu d., *for ever.*
dìleas, dìlse, *a.* Beloved. 2 Faithful, loyal, trusty. 3 Favourable, faithful. 4 Nearly related or connected. 5‡‡Just. 6**Friendly. 7 Real, as opposed to spurious. Bi d. do 'n righ, *be loyal to the king* ; d. dhomh, *nearly related to me* ; d. do d' mhaighstir, *faithful to your master* ; na 's dìlse, *more loyal ;* gach d. gu deireadh, *the best loved last* ; tearmunn d., *a trusty refuge* ; airgiod d., *real silver* ; is d. duine dha fhéin, *a man is faithful to himself.*
†dìleas-choimhead, *s.f.* Protection.
dì-leum,‡ (accent on leum) *s.m.* Shackle. 2(DC) Horse-fetter—*Uist.*
dì-ghean, *s.m.* Affection. 2 Suppression.
dìlgheann, -inn, *s.m.* Destruction, plundering, pillaging.
†dìlgionadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Emptying.
dìlib, see dileab.
——each, see dileabach.
dìlich,** *v.a.* Digest, as food.
———te,** *past part.* of dìlich.
dilimich,(AC) *v a.* Endow.
dìlinn, *dat.* of dìle. Gu d., *ever* ; gu d. cha dùisg thu, *thou shalt never awake* ; gus an caillear an d. aois, *till age is lost in the flood of time* ; cha d. a thig e, *he shall never come.*
———, *a.* Endless. 2 *in situ.* 3 see diolain. Leac d., *a stone in situ, a rock appearing above ground.*
——— each,** *a.* Deluvian, inundating.
dìlionnach, -aiche, *a.* Deluging.
dìl'onn, see dileaun.
dìlseachd, see dilseachd.
dìlit,** *s.m.* Peewit, see adharcan-luachrach.
dilleachd, see dilleachdan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fatherless.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Orphan. 2**Little orphan.
———anachd,** *s.f.* Orphanage.
———as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Orphanage.
dilleann,(PM) *s.m.* The depth of the earth. As an d., *out of the depth of the earth*(as a spring.) —*Uist.*
dilmain,** *a.* Meet, proper, fit, becoming.
dilse, see duileasg.
dilse, -an, *s.m.* see dìlseachd.
——, *comp.* of *a.* dileas. More or most faithful, related, or friendly.
——,** see dilsean. 'Nuair a thig thu chum mo dh., *when you come to my kindred.*
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Affection, love. 2 Friendship. 3 Relationship. 4 Faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty. 5**Esteem. 6**Subjection, subordination. 7**Propriety. 8**Relations, kindred. Mo dh., *my relations;* do dh. chuir mi an céill, *I have shown thy faithfulness.*
——ad, -eid, *s.f.* see dìlseachd.
——an,** *n. pl.* of dilse. Relations, kindred, connections, " friends."
†dilte, *s.f.* Nutriment.
dilteadh, see dìoladh.
Di-luain, *s.m.* Monday. D. seo chaidh, *last Monday ;* D. seo tighinn, *next Monday, "Monday first"* ; D. bannaig, *the first Monday after Christmas,* D. an t-sainnseil, *the first Monday after the New Year.*
dì-luchdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disencumbrance. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dì-luchdaich.
dì-luchdaich, *v.a.* Disencumber. 2 Unload
Di-miart, *s.m.* Tuesday. D. Inid, *Shrove Tuesday ; 2 The Carnival.*
dìm-baigh, see dì-baigh.
dimbith, see dì-bith.
dimbrigh, see dì-brigh.
———each, see dì-brigheil.
———eil, -eala, see dì-brigheil.
dìm-buaidh, -e, *s.f.* see diom-buaidh.
———each, -iche, see diom-buaidheach.
dìmeas, *v.a.* Despise, slight, undervalue.
———, *s.m.* Contempt, reproach, disrespect, disesteem. 2**Bad name, bad character. 3 Scarcity of fruit. Dean d., *despise* ; cuir air d., *despise* ; fo dh., *despised.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Despicable, contemptuous, contemptible, mean, disrespectful.
———da, *a.* Despised, slighted, undervalued.
———dachd, *s. f.* Disrespect. 2 Disrespectfulness. 3 Disrepute.
dìmheas,** *s. m.* see dìmeas. 2 Scarcity of fruit. [** gives Groat honour, high esteem, but *dimheas* in that case is a phonetic spelling of a provincial pronunciation of *deagh-mheas.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dìmeasach. 2 Proud, contemptuous, servile.
———ail, see dìmeasach.
———da, see dìmeasda.
———dachd, see dìmeasdachd.
dì-mhill, *pr.pt.* a' dì-mhilleadh, *v. a.* Destroy, abuse.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Destroying, destruction, act of destroying. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dì-mhill.
———teach, -ich, see dì-mhilltear.
———tear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Destroyer. 2* Miserable person.
dì-mhilltear, *fut.pass.* of dì-mhill. Shall be destroyed.
dimhin, see deimhinn.
dimhin,** *s.* see dimhineachd.
——— eachd,** *s.f.* Provision. 2 Caution. 3 Heed. 4 Confidence.
dì-mhisneachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Brow-beating. 2 Discouragement.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dì-mhisneachail,(PM) *a.* Faint-hearted.
†dìmhneachd, *s.f.* Confidence.
dimhnich, see deimhnich.
dimhuidheach,** *a.* Sad. Gu d., *sadly.*
————————d,** *s.f.ind.* Sadness.
dì-mhol,** see dì-mol.
————adair, see dì-moltair.
dì-mholtair,** *s.m.* Slanderer.
dì-miadh, -mìaidh, *s.f.* Disrespect, irreverence, dishonour.
dì-mill,†† see dì-mhill.
dì-milleach, -ich, *s.m.* Glutton, *prov.* 2 Cow or horse that breaks through fences.
†dimnidheach, *a.* Sad, sorrowful.
†————————d, *s.f.* Sadness, sorrowfulness.
dimreas,** -eis, *s.m.* Necessity, want.
dì-mol, *pr.pt.* a' dì-moladh, *v.a.* Dispraise, underrate, abuse, disparage.
dì-moladair, see dì-moltair.
dì-moladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Dispraise, act of dispraising, abusing, disparaging or underrating, disparagement, slander. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dì-mol.
dì-molta,** *a.* Dispraised, blamed, censured, disparaged, slandered.
dì-moltair, -ean, *s.m.* Dispraiser, disparager, slanderer.
†din, *a.* Pleasant, delightful, agreeable.
†din, *s.* Sucking.
†din, *v.a.* Drink, suck.
dì-nàire,** *s.f.* Shamelessness.
dì-nàireach,** *a.* Shameless.
†dì-naisg, *v.a.* Disjoin, loosen, undo.
dinait,** *v.a.* Desolate. 2 Dislocate.
————eadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Dislocation.
din-aodach,** -aich, *s.m.* Frock.
dì-nasgach,** *a.* Dissolute.
dì-nasgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Untying, loosening. 2 Disjoining,
†dine, *s.f.* Generation, age. 2 Beginning.
dineach,** -ich, *s.m.* Salutary draught.
dineamait, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dynamite.*
†dì neart, for Dia-neart.
dì-neart, -eirt, *s.m.* Imbecility. 2** Infirmity.
————aich, *v.a.* Weaken, enfeeble. 2 Flank.
din-eudach, see din-aodach.
ding, *v.a.* see dinn.
——, *s.f.* see dinn.
†dinge, *s.f.* **Thunder. 2 *s.pl.* Dictates, doctrine. 3 Oppression, tyranny.
————adh, -idh, *s.m.* see dinneadh.
dingir, *s.f.* Custody. 2 Incarceration. 3 Place of confinement.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Paver's rammer. (dinnear.)
dìniath,** s. Headpiece.
dìnib,** *s.* Drinking.
dìnidh,(AF) *s.m.* Lamb.
†dinimh, *s.f.* Weakness. 2 Diminution.
dìnn, *prep. pron.* Of us, from us, concerning us, from amongst us.
dìnn, *s.f.* Wedge. †2 see dùn.
——, *pr. pt.* a' dinneadh, *v. a.* Press, force down, cram, stuff. 2 Trample. 3 Wedge. 4 **Invade, encroach.
dinne, *prep. pron., emphat.* of dinn.
————ad, *s.f.* see déinead.
dinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Pushing in, stuffing, forcing down. 2 Act of pressing, trampling or stuffing. 3**Depression. 4** Encroaching. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dinn.
dìnnean, -ein, *s.m.* Small heap. 2 Pittance. 3 ††Small quantity, as of meal.
dinnear, -an, *s.m.* Paver's rammer. 2 Wedge. 3 Ramrod.
dìnneasg, -eisg, -an, *s.f.* Mischief, mishap.
dinneir, dinnearach, [-ean &] -ichean, *s.f.* Dinner. An déidh tràth dinnearach, *after dinner-time.*
dìnnire, see dinnear.
†dìnnis, *s.f.* Oath. 2 Contempt.
dinnsear, see dinnear.
————, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Ginger.
————ach,†† *a.* Gingery.
dinnte, *a. & past pt.* of dinn. Pressed, closely stuffed, packed.
————achd,* *s.f.ind.* Condensity.
dinseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Contempt.
†dìobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Point. 2 Edge. 3 Prick. 4 Thorn.
dìobair, *pr.pt.* a' dìobradh, *v. n.* Desert, quit, abandon, forsake. 2 Omit. 3 Neglect. 4 Fail. 5* Extirpate, expel, root out. 6 Depopulate. 7 Banish. 8**Forget. 9**Depart. 10**Put away in anger. 11**Circumvent. Na d. a bhi mar iadsan, *do not forget to be like them* ; na flathan a dh., *the nobles who have departed* ; an d. màthair a clochran ? *can a mother forget her suckling ?* ; dh. mi an deanntag, *I have extirpated the nettle.*
————each, -ich, see dìobarach.
dìobairt, -e, *s.m.* same meanings as dìobradh.
————e, *past part* of dìobair.
diobanach, see diobarach.
diobar,** -air, *s.m.* Disrespect, contempt.
diobarach, see dìobarach.
diobarach, -aich, *s.m.* Deserted, forlorn person. 2 Outcast. 3 Exile. 4 Orphan. Dìobaraich Israeil, *the outcasts of Israel.*
————,** -aiche, *a.* Banished. 2 Needy. 3 That banishes.
dìobarachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Wanderer, outcast, exile,destitute person. 2 Orphan.
dìobarachd, *s.f.ind.* The condition of a forlorn, deserted or banished person. 2 Banishment, exile. 3**Want. Fhuair e 'dh., *he was banished.*
†dìobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction. 2 Death. 3 Inheritance, any transitory or worldly in heritance. 4 Dowry, portion.
†dìobhaidh,** *v.a.* Destroy, ruin.
diobhaidh,** *a.* Impious. 2 Destructive. 3 Ruinous.
dìobhail, -alach [& -e,] -ean, *s.m.* Loss. 2 Defeat. 3 Destruction, ruin. 4 Mischief,harm, calamity, distress. 5 Pity. 6 Want. 7** Robbery. 8** Profusion. 9**Frenzy. 10** Injury. Thàinig an d., *their destruction came*; d. misnich, *want of courage* ; mo dh. ! *my ruination !* is mór an d., *it is a thousand pities* ; a dh. làimh, *without a hand, with the loss of a hand.*
dìobhaileach, see dìobhalach.
————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Compensation. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìobhailich.
————————d, see dìobhalachd.
dìobhailich, *pr.pt.* a' dìobhaileachadh, *v.a.* Impair. 2 Recompense, compensate, make up deficiencies.
dìobhair, *pr.pt.* a' dìobhairt & a' diobhradh, *v.n.* Throw up, vomit.
————t, *s.m.* Vomiting, act of vomiting. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìobhair.
dìobhalach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive. 2 Robbed, spoiled, damaged. 3 Profuse. 4 Detrimental. 5 Extravagant. 6 Adverse. 7 Abortive. 8 Ablative. 9 Mischievous, hurtful, pernicious. 10*Heart-rending.
†————————, -aich, *s.m.* Ablative case.
————————d,** *s.f.* Privation. 2 Robbery. 3 Damage. 4 Destruction. 5 Ablation.
dìobhalaich,†‡ *v.a.* Impair.
————————e, *s.m.* Impairer.
diobhall, *a.* Old, ancient, antique.
dìobhanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Outlaw.

Digitized by Microsoft®

———-——, -aiche, *a.* Lawless, unruly.
———-——d, *s.f.ind.* Lawlessness, unruliness.
diobhar,** *s.m.* Disrespect. 2 Omission.
diobhargach, -aiche, *a.* Keen, fierce.
diobhargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Persecution. 2 Captivity, slavery.
diobhathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction.
———-——as,** -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.
diobhlach,** *a.* Prodigal.
———-——d, *s.f.* Prodigality.
†diobhladh, *s.m.* Accusing.
†diobhlaiseach, *a.* Prodigal.
diobhlas,** -ais, *s.m.* Prodigality.
†diobhraice, *a.* Warlike. 2 Destructive.
†diobhrath, *v.a.* Discover.
diobhruaineach,(AF) *s.m.* see di-bhruaineach.
†diobhuan, -ain, see diom-buan.
diobhuantachd, see diom-buanachd.
†diobhuidhe, *s.f.* Ingratitude.
diobhuidheach,** *a.* Ungrateful, thankless. Gu d., *ungratefully.*
diobhuidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.
diobhuir,* *pr. pt.* a' diobhairt, see diobhair.
———-——t, see diobhairt.
diobrach, see diobarach.
———-——an, see diobarachan.
diobradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forsaking, abandoning, deserting, failing. 2 Banishing. 3*Extirpating. 4**Banishment. 5 (PM)Lessening.—*Uist.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diobair. Cha'n 'eil d. air an uisge, *the rain is not abating.*
diocail, *pr.pt.* a' diocladh, Lower, diminish, assuage. 2 Abate, as rain.
diochain, -e, see di-chuimhne.
diochairt, see di-chairt.
diochanach, see di-chuimhneach.
diochd, -a, *a.* Small.
†diochoisgeach, -iche, *a.* Implacable.
diochrach,** *a.* Diligent, zealous.
†diochron, *a.* Immediate, without time.
†diochuidh, *a.* Small.
diochuimhne, see di-chuimhne.
———-——ach, see di-chuimhneach.
diochuimhnich, see di-chuimhnich.
diocladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of lowering, diminishing, assuaging. 2 Abatement. Uisge gun d., *incessant rain.*
diocras,** *s.m.* Inappelancy.
†diocuir, *v.a.* Drive.
†diocuireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Driving, expulsion.
diod,* *s.f.* Drop, spark. [** gives *s.m.*]
——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sip. 2**Drop of water.
——agach, ** *a.* Guttulous.
‡diodhailin, *s.* Mote, atom.
†diodhaoineachadh, *s.m.* Depopulation.
†diodhaoineadh, *s.m.* Depopulation.
†diodhma, *s.m.* Fort, fortification.
†diodhnadh, *s.m.* Satisfaction, comfort.
diofhlainn,** *a.* Pale, bloodless.
†diofhulaing, -e, *a.* Intolerable.
diog, -a, *s.m.* Syllable. 2 The least possible effort of speech. 3 Breath. 4 Life. Na h-abair diog, *do not say a syllable*; cha'n 'eil d. ann, *he is breathless*; cha'n 'eil d. innte,—applied to a cow found to be without calf after taking the bull—*Lewis.*
diog, see dige.
——ail, *pr.pt.* a' diogladh, *v.a.* Tickle. 2 Suck closely.
——ailt, -e, *s.f.* Tickling. 2 Terror. 3 Crisis of timerous determination. Cuir d. ann, *tickle him.*
——ailteach, -aiche, *a.* Tickling. 2 Ticklish, difficult, dangerous.
diogair, -e, *a.* Eager, keen, vehement.
diogalach,** *a.* Sucking closely. 2†† see diogailteach.
diogaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see diogladh.
diogan, -ain, *s.m.* Revenge. 2 Severity. 3 Spite. 4 Grief, sorrow. 5 Cruelty.
diogana, *a.* see dioganach.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* Fierce. 2 Revengeful, spiteful. 3*Severe. 4*Cruel. Gu d., *revengefully, vindictively.*
———achd, *s.f.* Revenge, spite. 2 Cruelty. 3**Fierceness.
dioganta, see dioganach.
diogantach, see dioganach.
———-——d, see dioganachd.
diogar,** *a.* Eager, intent, vehement.
†diogha, *a.* The worst.
dìoghail, *v. a.* Revenge, avenge, retaliate, repay, requite. 2 (AH) Pay or settle, as in a commercial transaction.
———t, *s. f.* Revenge, vengeance, spite. 2 Grief, sorrow. D. fear na dàlach, *the tardy man's revenge.*
———te, *a. & past pt.* of dìoghail. Revenged, avenged, retaliated.
†dioghais, *a.* High, tall, stately.
dìoghalt, -ailt, see dioghaltas.
———a, *past pt.* see dioghailte.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Revengeful, vindictive. 2**Fond. 3* Requiring much.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Avenger. 2 Revengeful person. An d. mi-cheart, *the unjust avenger.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Revenge, spite. 2 Cruelty.
———aiche, -an, see dìoghaltach.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Avenger. 2**Revengeful man.
———as, -ais, *s m.* Vengeance, punishment, revenge, spite. 2 Grief, sorrow. Dean d., *revenge.*
———asach, -aiche, *a.* see dìoghaltach.
†dioghann, *a.* Plentiful, not scanty.
dioghaoth,** -aoithe, *s.m.* Blast in corn.
†dioghart,** *s.m.* Decollation.
†dioghbhail, see dìobhail.
dioghbhalach, *a.* see diobhalach.
dìoghladair,** *s.m.* Bridle-cutter.
dioghladair, see diogha ltair.
———-——eachd, see dìoghaltachd.
dìoghladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Avenging, revenging, repaying. 2 Revenge, requital. 3 Injustice. 4(AH) Act of settling or paying, as in a commercial transaction. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìoghail.
dìoghlaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dìoghail. D. coireach no neo-choireach ris, *the guilty or innocent will suffer.*
dioghlagan,** *s.m.* Weanel, weanling.
dioghlais,** *s.f.* Abuse, defamation.
dìoghluim, *pr. pt.* a' dìoghlum & a' dìoghlumadh, *v.a.* Glean, cull, gather minutely. 2** Lease. 3**Weed.
dìoghlum, -uim, *s. m.* Gleanings, the thing gleaned or gathered.
———aich, see dioghluim,
———air,** -ean, *s.m.* Gleaner. 2 Weeder.
dioghlus,** -uis, *s.m.* Darkness.
dioghnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Contempt.
†dioghnas, *a.* Rare.
dioghradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Moroseness. 2 Rudeness. †3 Hatred.
———a, see dioghradhach.
———ach, *a.* Morose, rude, unlovely.
†dioghrais, *adv.* Constantly, frequently.
dioghraiseach,** *a.* Beloved.
dioghras,**-ais, *s.m.* Zeal. 2 Uprightness.
———ach,(PM) *a.* Excessively keen.
†dioghrog,** *v.n.* Belch.
———,** *s.* Eructation.
dioglach, see diogailteach.
diogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tickling, act of tickling or

Digitized by Microsoft®

sucking closely. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of diogail. Seillean a' d cluarain, *a bee sucking the thistle flower.*

diograis,** *s.f.* Diligence, secret.

diogras,** -ais, *s. m.* Honesty, integrity, uprightness. 2 Zeal.

dìol, *pr.pt.* a' dìol & a' dioladh, *v.a.* Avenge, revenge. 2 Pay, render. 3 Fill, satisfy. 4 Ransom. 5 Restore, renew. 6 Recompense, requite. 7** Empty. 8**Change. 2 Wean. Dh. thu sin, *you have recompensed that*; d. dhomh, *pay me* ; dìolamaid do 'n iompachan, *let us pay to the penitent* ; diolaibh a' ghloine gu bonn, *drain the glass to the bottom.*

dìol, -a, *s.m.* Recompense, satisfaction, retribution. 2 Reward, pay, hire. 3 Satiety, sufficiency. 4 Object, end proposed. 5 Fate, destiny. 6 The act of weaning, as a child. 7 *Condition, state. 8 Complement, proportion. 9**Use. 10**Selling. 11**Restitution. Is bòidheach a dh., *he is in a pretty condition* ; tha mo dh. agam-sa, *I have my satisfaction* or *abundance* ; a dh. ùin' aige, *he has plenty of time*; clach càise le a d. de dh' im, *a stone of cheese with its complement of butter* ; d.-déirce, *an object of charity* ; bu dubh a dh., *black was his fate*; chuireadh air d. e, *he was weaned* ; mo dh. mhnatha, *rather too much of a wife for me* ; is mór an d. a th' aige air an uisge, *there is a great continuance of rain*; 'se rinn an d. air, *he gave him an awful mauling.*

†dìol, *a.* Worthy, sufficient.

dìolachd,** *s. f.* Requital. 2 Restoration. 3 Recompense. 4 Satisfaction. 5 Payment. 6 Orphan.

dìoladair, -ean, see dìoghaltair.

———-eachd, see dìoghaltachd.

diola-deirce, see diol-déirce.

dìoladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Paying. 2 Filling, satisfying, requiting, restoring. 3 Payment. 4 Requital. 5 Ransoming. 6 Yielding. 7 Restoring, restitution. 8 Atonement. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dìol. D. iomlan, *full restitution.*

dìoladh-deirce, see diol-deirce.

——— Pheadair, *s.m.* The fish caught in the Isles on Christmas Day and given to the poor.

†———mhàil, *s.m.* Receipt, discharge.

dìolaid, see doillaid.

dìolaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dìol. 2 *gen.sing.* of dìoladh.

———eachd, see dìoghaltachd.

diolaim, see dìoghluim.

diolain, -e, *a.* Illegitimate, unlawfully begotten, bastard. Mac d., *an illegitimate son* or *bastard.*

-———each,** *s.m.* Bachelor.

diolair, -nan, *s.m.* Avenger, restorer, requiter. 2 Rewarder. 3 Amender.

-———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Conduct of an avenger or requiter. 2**Requital. 3**Revengefulness.

diolam, see dìoghluim.

diolamair, see dìoghlumair.

†diolamhnach, *s.m.* Hireling, soldier.

diolan, see diolain.

———achd, *s.f.* see diolanas.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Fornication, bastardy, illegitimacy. 2**Celibacy. Rugadh an d. e, *he was born in fornication*; fhuair i urra le d., *she got a child by fornication.*

diolanta, ** *a.* Brave, manly, stout. 2 Generous. 3 Hospitable.

———s,** -ais, *s. m.* Manhood, bravery. 2 Generosity. 3 Hospitality.

dìolar, *fut.pass.* of dìol.

dìo-làrachadh,** -aidh, see dì-làrachadh.

dìo-làrachd,** *s. f. ind.* see dì-làrachadh.

dìo-làraich,** *v.a.* see dì-làraich.

†dìolas, see dìleas.

dìo-làthaireachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Absence.

†dìolbhrugh, -a, *s.f.* Shop.

†dìolchomhan, -an, *s.m.* Confederacy.

diol-chuan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shop.

diol-déirce, -an, *s. m.* Beggar. 2 Object of charity. 3**Giving of charity.

diolfar, see dìolar.

†diolg,** *v.a.* Dismiss. 2 Forgive.

———ad, -aid, *s.m.* Forgiveness, remission.

†———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dismissal. 2 Forgiveness. 3 Dismissing, forgiving.

†diolgion, *v.a.* Empty.

diollad, see dìollaid.

-———achadh, see diollaideachadh.

dìolladair, -ean, *s.m.* Saddler.

———eachd, see diollaideachd.

diollaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Saddle.

———each, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, saddles.

———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saddling. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diollaidich.

———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Saddlery, saddler's business. Dìs an d., *at saddle-making.*

———ear, -eir, see diolladair.

———ich, *pr. pt.* a' diollaideachadh, *v. a.* Saddle.

†diolmhannach, *s.m.* see dìùlannach.

diolmhaoin,** *s.f.* Alimony.

dìolta, *past pt.* of dìol.

dìolta, *s.m.* Girth.

dìoltag, see ialltag.

dìoltair,** *s.m.* Seller.

dìoltair, *s.m.* see diolladair.

dìol-thuarasdal,** -ail, *s.m.* Reward, recompense, wages.

dìoluim, see dìoghluim.

diolunta, see dìùlanta.

———s, see dìùlaunas.

dìom, *prep. pron.* Of, off or from me. 2 Concerning me. Ghabh e truas dh., *he took pity on me.*

dìom, see diomb.

diom, -a, *s.f.* see diombadh.

diomach, -aiche, *a.* see diombach.

diomadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see diombadh.

diomail, see dì-mol.

diomain, -e, *a.* see diom-buan.

diomaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see dì-moladh.

diomaltair,** *s.m.* Glutton.

diomarag,‡ *s.f.* Clover seed.

diomas, -ais, *s.m.* Pride, arrogance. 2**Defiance.

-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, arrogant, bold, haughty, defying. 2**Disrespectful.

diomb, *s.m.* Hatred, disdain, dislike. 2 Indignation, dissatisfaction, offence, resentment, displeasure. Na toill d. duine sam bith, *do not incur the displeasure of any person.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. 2* Indignant. 3**Sorrowful, mournful. Gu d., *unthankful;* d. ri m' [*or* de mo] mhàthair, *displeased with my mother.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Reluctance. 2* Indignation.

———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Anger. 2 Discontent, displeasure. 3 Indignation. 4 Offence. 5 Pain. 6**Grief, trouble. 7 Spite. 8 Hatred. Móran diomaidh, *much trouble.*

———aiche, *comp.* of diombach.

diom-bàigh, see dì-bàigh.

diombas, -ais, *s.m.* Lasciviousness.

———uadhach, -aiche, see diom-buaidheach.

———uaghail, -ala, *a.* see diom-buadhach.

diom-buaidh,-e, *s.f.* Unsuccessfulness, bad luck, 2‡‡Displeasure. 3** Defeat. 4**Mishap, misfortune. 5 **Crime.

———————each, *a.* Unsuccessful, luckless, unfortunate.

Digitized by Microsoft®

diom-buainead, -eld, see diom-buanachd.
diom-buan, -uaine, *a.* Fading, fleeting, transitory, transient, not durable. Is d. gach cas an tir gun eòlas, *the foot is ever moving in the land of strangers*—where there are no friends to visit, the traveller quickly passes.
diom-buanachd, *s. f. ind.* Transitoriness, evanescence, shortness of continuance.
diom-buanas, -ais, see diom-buanachd.
diombuidheach, see diombach.
diom-buil, -e, *s.f.* Prodigality, waste. 2 Profusion. 3* Misapplication. 4 Abuse.
diom-buil, *v.* see diom-builich.
diom-buileach,** *a.* Wasting, extravagant, prodigal, giving without discretion.
————adh,†‡ -ridh, *s.m.* Abuse.
diom-builich, *v.a.* Waste, consume. 2 Put to bad use, abuse.
diomgha, *s f.ind.* see diomb.
diomhagad, *s.m.* Enfranchisement, liberty, freedom.
diomha'dis, see dìomhanach.
diomhain, -e, *a.* Idle, lazy. 2 Frivolous, vain, trifling, unavailing, nugatory, useless, to no purpose. Beairt dh., *vain doings* ; iasgair d., *an unsuccessful fisher* ; *2 a bird, see under* iasgair ; gu d., *vainly.*
diomhaineach, -eiche, *a.* Larkish.
diomhair, -e, *a.* see diamhair.
diomhaireach, see diamhair.
diomhaireachd, see diamhaireachd.
diomhaireas, -eis, see diamhaireas.
diomhairich, see diamhairich.
diomhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Caution, notice.
diomhan, see dìomhain.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Idle, lazy. 2 Vain, in vain. 3**Trifling, frivolous. 4**Nugatory. Is d. dhut teannadh ris, *it is idle* (or *vain*) *for you to attempt it*; cainnt dh., *idle talk*; breugan d., *lying vanities.*
dìomhanachd, *s.f.* Inactivity.
dìomhanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Idler.
dìomhanas, -ais, *s.m.* Vanity, idleness, laziness. 2 Emptiness. Dìomhanasan breugach, *lying vanities.*
diomhar, see diamhair.
diomharachd, see diamhaireachd.
diomharan, -ain, see diamharan.
†diomharg, *v.a.* Quench. 2 Suppress.
†diomhothuigheach, -eiche, *a.* Stupid.
†diomhrachd, see diamhaireachd.
†diomhran, -ain, *s.m.* Mystery. 2 Cell.
diomhuinn, see dìomhain.
diomol, see di-mol.
————adair, see di-moladair.
————adh, see di-moladh.
————ta, see di-molta.
————tair, see di-moltair.
diomrac, -aic, *s.m.* Temple.
dion, -a, *s.m.* Shelter, protection, covert, fence. 2 State of being wind and water tight. 3** Second semi-metre or leth-rann of a verse. 4 **Apology. 5 Defence (in law.) Fo dh. do sgéithe, *under covert of thy wing* (or *shield*) ; air son mo dhìona, *for my defence* or *protection*; tha d. 'san taigh, *the house is wind and water tight* ; cum d., *shelter, protect.*
dion, *pr.pt.* a' dion &a'-dìonadh, *v.a.* Defend, protect, shelter, shield, guard, save. D. thu fhèin, *defend yourself* ; d. mi le d' sgéith, *defend me with thy shield.*
dìonach, -aiche, *a.* Close-joined, air-tight, water-tight, water-proof. 2 Safe, secure. 3 Reserved, 4 Sheltered. laid up. Taigh d., *a water-tight house* ; long dh., *a ship without a leak*; àite d., *a sheltered place.*
dìonachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tightening, defending. 2 Act of securing, tightening or rendering water-tight. 3**Caution, bail. 4**Sheltering. 5**Security. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìonaich.
dìonachas, see dìonachadh.
dìonachd, *s. f.* Security, shelter. 2 Circumstance of being water-tight.
dìonadach, *a.* Preventive.
dìonadair, -ean, *s. m.* Protector, defender. 2 Fender. 3 Fend-off, see under bàta, 17—20, p. 76.
dìonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Protecting, defending, sheltering, shielding. 2** Defence, shelter, security. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìon.
dìonag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Two-year-old sheep or goat. 2**Hoggerel. 3 Dimmont, see under caora.
dìonaich,†† *v.a.* Make water-tight, caulk. 2 3 Join closely, as a vessel. 4 Shelter. 5 Secure.
dìonaiche, *comp.* of dìonach.
dìonaire, see dì-nàire.
————ach, see dì-nàireach.
dìon-airm, -e, *s.f.* Place of refuge, sanctuary. 2 Depôt.
†dìonaisg, see dì-naisg.
dìon-aite, -aiteachan, *s.m.* Place of refuge, shelter, sanctuary.
dìon-amhaiche, *s.m.* Habergeon.
dìonasach,** *a.* see dianasach.
dìonasgach, see dì-nasgach.
dìonasgadh, see dì-nasgadh.
dìon-bhothan,** *s.m.* Cloister.
dìon-bhréid, -ean, *s.m.* Apron.
dìon-chainnt, -ean, *s.f.* Speaking in defence.
dìon-charn,** -chuirn, *s.m.* Fort.
dìon-chòmhla, *s.m.* Aide-de-camp. 2 Officer of life-guards.
dìon-fheachd,** *s.f.* Fencibles.
diong, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hillock. 2 Immoveable object. 3 Worthy. 4 *s.m.* see gliong.
diong, *pr.pt.* a' diongadh, *v.a.* Join. 2 Match, equal, pair. 3 Overcome, conquer. 4 Effect, accomplish. 5 Pay, recompense. Is iomadh ceud a dh. thu, *many a hundred hast thou conquered*; diongam-sa righ Innis-con, *let me match the king of Inniscon*; as a seo cha diongadh e, *out of this he could not drag* ; diongam fear ma dh'fhuiricheas mi, agus fuilingeam teicheadh, *I'll match a man if I stay, and I can suffer a retreat*—N.G.P.
diong, *v.a. & n.* see gliong.
diong, -a, *a.* Worthy. 2* Immoveable.
diongach, -aiche, *a.* Able to accomplish, to match or to overcome, matching. 2**Suitable, proper, meet, worthy.
diongadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Matching, act of matching, overcoming, conquering. 2†Effecting. concurring. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of diong.
diongail,** *a.* Worthy, fit, proper, suitable, fit to bear.
diongail, *s.f.* see gliong.
diongalta, see diongmhalta.
diongaltas, see diongmhaltas.
diongar,(DU) *a.* Persistent, stiff.
dionghair,** *s.f.* Tribute, benevolent succour.
diongmhail, -e, *s.f.* Effect, sufficiency, efficiency.
————, *a.* see diongmhalta.
†diongmhalar, *a.* Worthy.
diongmhalta, *a.* Firm, tight, strong. 2 Perfect, sufficient, substantial. 3 Effective. 4 Worthy, meet, proper, suitable. 5 Completely certain. 6 Able-bodied. 7(AH) Trustworthy, reliable. Seachd cathaich d., *seven able-bodied warriors.*
diongmhaltachd, *s.f.ind.* same meanings as diongmhaltas.
diongmhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Firmness, tightness. 2 Perfectness, efficiency, sufficiency. 3 State of being fast, fixed or firmly bound.

Digitized by Microsoft®

diongnach, -aiche, *a.* Fortified.
dìon-làthaich, -a-, *s.m.* Mud-guard.
dion-long-phort,** -uirt, *s.m.* Harbour garrison.
†dionn, -a, *s.m.* Hill.
dionnal, -ail, -an, see deannal.
†dionnan, -ain, *s.m.* Little hill.
†dionnsuighe, for dh' ionnsuidh.
dion-oglachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Heroism.
dionta, *past pt.* of dìon. Defended, protected.
†dior, *a.* Meet, proper, decent.
†dior, *s.m.* Law.
†diorach, *a.* see dìreach.
diorachd, *s.f.ind.* Ability, power, capability of performing or enduring. 2‡‡Inveteracy.
†diorachrach, *a.* Lawless.
†diorang, *v.n.* Belch.
dirras, see diorras.
diorbhsail, *s.* Snarling of a dog.
†diorgas, -ais, *s.m.* Uprightness, integrity.
†diorma, *s.* Troop, crowd.
†diormach, *a.* In troops, in companies. 2 Crowded. 3 Numerous. 4 Infinite. 5 Unfit to walk.
†diorna,** *s.* Quantity.
†diorr, *s.* Spark of life.
diorrais,(CR) *s.f.* Perpetual work, bustle.
diorras, -ais, *s.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. 2 Crossness, irascibility. 3 Vehemence, keenness, enthusiasm. 4* Tenacity, pertinacity. 5 Childish efforts. Am fear a ni d., is iomadh a ni d. ris, *he that is obstinate will often find his match.*
diorrasach, -aiche, *a.* Stubborn, obstinate. 2 Cross, irascible. 3 Vehement, forward, rash, fierce, keen. 4*Tenacious. 5 Opinionative. 6 Striving in vain.
diorrasachd, *s.f.* Extreme pertinacity or tenacity. 2**Irascibility, hastiness, rashness, forwardness, fierceness.
diorrasail,(DC) *v.n.* Spatter, hiss, crackle. 2 Nag peevishly.
diorrasan, -ain, *s.m.* Fretful person. 2 Grasshopper. 3 Snarl. Fraoch an diorrasain, *a kind of heather that sparkles when burning,* (called also *froach spreadanach.*)
-·-·-·-ach, *a.* Irascible. 2 Fretful. 3 Snarling.
-·-·-·-aich, *s.f.* Irascibility. 2 Snarling. 3 **Crackling.
†diorrasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Suddenness. 2 Fierceness. 3**Hastiness of temper. 4 Rashness.
†-·-·-·-ach, -aiche, *a.* Forward. 2 Sudden, rash. 3**Irascible, fierce.
†diorsan, -ain, *s.m.* Bad news.
dioruanach, see di-bhruaineach.
diosd, *v.a. & n.* Jump. 2 Kick with the heels.
diosg, *a.* Barren, dry, applied to a cow that gives no milk.
diosg, -a, -an, *s.m.* Dish, plate, platter. 2†† Any quantity of water or liquor in a dish. 3 (AF) Barren cow. Is bràthair do 'n d. an tuairnear, *the turner is brother to the dish ;* chaidh am màrt an d., *the cow has become dry.*
diosg, *v.a. & n.* Creak, as hinges. 2 Gnash, as teeth.
diosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of being barren or dry, not giving milk, as a cow, barrenness, dryness. 2**Grating or squeaking noise.
diosgaidh-dasgaidh, (CR) *s.f.* Sucking sound, as made by walking with water in the shoes —*Suth'd.*
diosgail, *s.f.* Creaking noise, as of withes or iron joints when put in motion.
diosgan, -ain, *s.m.* Creaking noise, as of rusty hinges. 2**Grating of the teeth. 3**Gnashing. 4**Crashing. D. air gach maide, *every timber creaking.*
diosganach,(CR) -aich, *s.m.* Boarded-out dipsomaniac—*Skye & Harris.*
dìosganaich, *s.m.* see diosgan.
diosgar,** -air, *s.m.* Mob, rabble.
diosgarnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mob, rabble. 2 One of a mob.
†diosla, *s.m.* Die.
diosmuig, see dì-smuig.
diosnaidhm, see dì-snaidhm.
diospoireachd, see deasbaireachd.
diot, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of old pronunciation of *diet.* [*Diot* is restricted to one particular meal (dinner) when not qualified by an adjective, as, d. mhór, *dinner* ; d. bheag, *breakfast. Tràth* is applied to any meal.—*W. of Ross.*]
diot, *prep. pron.* From thee, of thee, off thee. Cuir dh. do chòta, *put off your coat.*
diot, see diod. Cha'n 'eil d. ann, *there is not a drop in it.*
diotag, see diodag.
dìoth, see dìth. †2 *v.n.* Die, decay.
diothachadh, see ditheachadh.
diothadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Decaying, dying, withering. 2 Decay. 3 Death. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dioth.
dìothadh, -aidh, see dìtheachadh.
dìothaich, see dìthich.
diothaireach,** *a.* Emetic.
†diothramh, -reimh, see dìthreabh.
diothruail, *v.a.* Unsheathe.
†diothughadh, see dìtheachadh.
diot-uhór, -a-móire, -an-móra, *s.f.* Dinner.
dipin, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Certain measure of a net, usually a herring-net. 2‡ Deepening in a net.
dipinn, see dipin.
†Diplinn, -e, see Giblinn.
†dir, *s.f.* Letters. 2 Pimples.
dìr, *pr. pt.* a' dìreadh, see dìrich.
dirb, see darb.
†dire, *s.f.* Tax, tribute.
direach, -iche, *a.* Straight. 2 Perpendicular, upright. 3 Just, right, equitable. 4 Positive, certain. 5 Direct. 6 Frugal. An ni sin tha cam, cha ghabh e deanamh d., *that which is crooked, cannot be made straight;* d. sin, *just that* ; is d. Dia, *God is upright* ; air ceumaibh d. réidh, *on a straight, plain path* ; tha 'dheanadas d., *his work is right* ; caol d., d. air adhairt, *straightforward* ; d. glan, *exactly so* ; d. 'na sheasamh, *standing upright* ; dàn d., *verse,* or *metre of a certain class.*
dìreach, *adv.* Directly, exactly so. D. mar a thubhairt thu, *just as you said* ; d., *or* seadh d ! *just so !*
†dìreach, *s.m.* Dwarf.
direachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making straight, becoming straight. A' d—. *pr.pt.* of dìrich.
direachan, -ain, *s.m.* Perpendicular.
direachas, -ais, *s.m.* Uprightness. 2 Straightness. 3 Honesty. 4 Perpendicularity.
direachd,** *v.a.* Geld.
-·-·-·-as,** -ais, *s.m.* Act of gelding.
dìreadh, -idh, *s. m.* Ascending, act of ascending, ascension, mounting, climbing. 2**Direction. 3**Panegyric. 4‡‡Prevailing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìr. A' d. a' bhruthaich, *ascending the brae* ; ceò a' d. aonaich, *mist ascending a hill.*
dì-riaghailt,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Asymmetry.
†diribe, *a.* Bald.
dìrich, *pr.pt.* a' dìreachadh, *v.a.* Straighten, make straight, even, or perpendicular. 2‡‡ Direct. Am fear nach d. a dhruim, *he that will not be at the trouble of straightening his back.*
dìrich, *pr. pt.* a' dìreadh, Ascend, go up, mount,

Digitized by Microsoft®

climb. 2 Surmount. Cha d. thu am fireach, *thou shalt not climb the steep*; dh. e an carbad, *he mounted the chariot.*

dìriche, *comp.* of dìreach.

dìr'chead, *s f.* Erectness. 2 Straightness.

dìrichear, *fut. pass.* of dìrich. Also used impersonally, as d. [leinn] am monadh, *let us ascend the hill.*

dìrichte, *past pt.* of dìrich.

dìrid, *s. f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach. 2 (MMcD) Puffin—*W. Suth'd.*

†dìrim, *a.* Numerous, plentiful. 2 Great.

†dìrtheach, *s.m.* Feast, solemnization.

dìs, -e, *a.* Susceptible of cold, incapable of bearing cold. 2 Delicate, tender. 3 Chill. 4 Miserable. 5 Poor.

Dìs,* *s.m.* Celtic deity.

dìs, see dithis.

Dì-Sathuirn, *s. m.* Saturday. D. seo chaidh, *last Saturday*; là Sathuirn, *a Saturday:* thàinig e D. [not *air* D.,] *he came on a Saturday.*

disbeirt,** *a.* Twofold, double.

discir, see disgir.

†discréide,** Gaelic form of *discretion.*

disd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mow, rick. 2 Layer of stacked peats or turf. 3 see disinn.

di-se, *emphat.* of dì, *prep. pron.*

dise,** *s.f.* Mow, rick.

diseachan,(AH) -ain, *s.m.* Person who is exceptionally susceptible to, or afraid of cold.

disear, *s. m.* Susceptibility to cold, delicateness—*Lewis.*

disgir, -e, *a.* Sudden, fierce, nimble, active. 2 ‡‡Cruel.

dìsinn, dìsne, dìsnean, *s.m.* Die [*pl.* dice.] 2 Cube. 3 Wedge, as in the shaft of anything. Ag iomairt air dìsnean, *playing at backgammon.*

dìs-lann,** *s.m.* Gaming-house.

disle, *comp.* of dileas.

dìsle, see dilseachd.

disleach, -iche, *a.* Stormy. 2 Uncouth. 3 Straggling.

disleachadh,(PM) -aidh, *s. m.* Benumbing or overcoming with cold.

dìsleachd, *s.f.ind.* see dilseachd.

dislead, -eid, see dilseachd.

dislean, *s. pl.* Relatives. 2** see dìsnean.

disleanaiche,** *s.m.* Player of dice. 2 Gambler.

dislein, see dìsnean.

dì-sligheach,** *a.* Devious, straggling. 2 Impervious. 3 Immethodical. 4 Uncouth.

dì-smuig, *v.a.* Snuff, as a candle.

dì-snaidhm,** *a.* Smooth, without knots.

dìsne, *gen, sing.* of dìsinn. [given by †† and ‡ as *nom. sing.*]

dìsneach, -aiche, *a.* Tesselated, variegated by squares. 2††Abounding in dice or cubes, diced. 3 ‡‡Cubic.

dìsneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little die.

dìsnean, *pl.* of dìsinn. Dice.

dìsnean, -ein, *s.m.* Dice-box. [†† gives -ein, as termination of *nom. sing.*]

dìsnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Dice player.

dìsnibh, *dat.pl.* of dìsinn. Deud shnaithte mar dh., *teeth polished like dice.*

dìsnich,* *v.n.* Raffle.

dìsread,** -rid, *s.m.* Aspergillum, used at mass to sprinkle holy water on the people.

dìst,** *s.f.* Mow, rick. 2 Die. 3 Gaelic spelling of *joist.*

dìstean,** see disnean.

dìstear,** see dìsnear.

dìt, *pr. pt.* a' dìteadh, *v.a.* Condemn. 2 Sentence. 3 Reproach, despise. 4**Surrender. 5††Rebuke. Cò a dhìteas iad? *who shall condemn them?* an d. mi air son sin, *reproach me not for that.*

dìteach, -eiche, *a.* Accusable.

dìteachail, -e, *v.* Libellous.

dìteadh, -tidh, -idhean, *s. m.* Sentence, sentencing, judgment, act of condemning, reproaching, condemnation. 2** Surrender. 'S e seo an d. gu'n d' thàinig an solus do 'n t-saoghal, *this is the condemnation that light is come into the world.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dìt.

dìteag, see dideag.

dìteagaich, see dìdeagaich.

dìteam, *1st. pers. sing. pres. aff.* of dìt. I sentence. 2 *for* dìtidh mi, *I will sentence.*

ditear,** *s.m.* Accuser.

dìth, -e, *s.m.* Want, defect. 2 Failure, deficiency. 3 Destruction. D. céille, *want of sense*; cha'n 'eil d. air, *he wants for nothing*; dè tha dh. ort? *what do you want?* is mór a tha dh. orm, *I want much*; chuir thu seo a dh. orm, *you deprived me of this*; is mór tha sin a dh. orm, *I want that very much*; is beag a tha sin a dh. ort, *you have very little need of that*; théid iad a dh. orm, *I shall be deprived of them*; *2 they shall become useless to me*; a dh. fasgaidh, *for want of shelter*; tha móran a dh., *there is a great deficiency.*

dìth,†† *pr. pt.* a' ditheadh, *v.n.* Die, perish, wither away. Tuirc nach faodadh airm a dh., *boars that arms may not kill.*

dìth, *prep.pron.* Of, off, *or* from her, *or* it (*f.*)

dìth, *pr.pt.* a' dìtheadh, *v. a.* Press together, press, squeeze, compress. ‡2 Suck.

dìth,* *pl.* -ean & -eanan, *s. f.* Layer, course, streak. 2 Stratum, vein, as in a mine. D. mu seach, *layer about*; dithean saille, *layers or streaks of fat*, as in beef; dìtheanan luaidh is airgid, *veins of lead and silver.*

dìth-armaich, see dì-armaich.

dìthbhir, see deifir.

dìth-bhith,†† *s. f.* Annihilation. D. ort! (an imprecation.)

dìth-bhròg ach, see dì-bhròg ach.

dìth-chealtair,** *s. m.* Necromantic veil that renders things invisible.

dìth-cheann, see dì-cheann.

dìth-cheannadh, see dì-cheannadh.

dìthchioll, see dìchioll.

dìthchiollach, see dìchiollach.

dìthchiollaich, see dìchiollaich.

dìth-chreideamh, see dì-chreideamh.

dìth-chreidmheach, see dì-chreidmheach.

dìth-chuimhne, see dì-chuimhne.

dìth-cnamhaidh, see dì-cnamhaidh.

dìtheach, -ich, *s.m.* Beggar. 2 Needy person.

dìtheach, -iche, *a.* Empty. 2 Indigent, poor.

dìtheachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abolition. 2 Destruction, destroying. 3**Causing to cease. 4** Failing. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dìthich.

dìtheachail, -e, *a.* Lossful.

dìtheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hoarding up. 2 Concealing. 3 Pressing. 4 Destruction.

dìthean,‡ -ein, *s. m.* Daisy, darnel. 2 Blossom, any flower, see breòilean. 3††Wild marigold. 4(PJM) Knoll. 5(PJM) Place on top of head towards back, where the hair naturally parts, forming shape of a daisy. Dìthean nan gleann, *the flowers of the valleys.*

dìthean-Abraoin,‡ *s.m.* Hepatica—*hepatica.*

dìtheanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in darnels or flowers, of or belonging to, darnels or flowers. 2††Abounding in corn-marigolds.

dìthean-mór, -ein-mhóra, *s.m.* Ox-eye.

dìthean-òir, (an)‡ *s.m.* Corn-marigold, see bilebhuidhe.

dìthean-ùr, *pl.* -eanan-ùra, *s.m.* Fresh flower.

dìth-fhear,‡‡ -fhir, *s.m.* Bankrupt.

dìthich, *pr.pt.* a' dìtheachadh, *v.a. & n.* Destroy,

Digitized by Microsoft®

extirpate, root out, cause to cease, destroy utterly. 2**Fail, cause to fail. 3†† Die, perish. Dìthichidh mi an ìomhaighean, *I will root out their images* ; dh. mo chàirdean, *my friends have failed.*

†dithiuh, *s.f.* Heap. (hemp in ‡‡)

†dithinge, *a.* Dumb, mute.

dithis, *a.* Two. [Used only of persons, and followed by the *gen. pl.* Erroneously applied to two of anything in some parts.] Thàinig d., *two (persons) came* ; 'nan dithisean, *in pairs* ; d. fhear, *two men* ; 'nar d., *we two together.*

———each, *a.* Mutual.

dithisd, see dithis.

dìth-làrachadh,
dìth-làraich,
dìth-làthaireach,
dìth-làthaireachd,
dìth-làthairich, } see dì-l—.

dithleach,** *a.* Forgetful, neglectful.

dith-luchdaich,* *v.a.* see di-luchdaich.

dìthmeas, see dimeas.

———dachd, see dìmeasdachd.

dìth-mhill, *v.a.* see di-mhill.

———eadh, see di-mhilleadh.

———tear, see di-mhilltear.

dith-mhol, see di-mol.

dith-mothachaidh, *s.m.* Inattention. 2 (PM) Want of common sense.

dìthreabh, -eibh, *s.f.* Desert, wilderness. 2 The higher and less cultivated parts of a district. 3**Hermitage. 4**Hermit.

-———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Hermit, anchorite, ascetic.

-———ach,** *a.* Desert, uncultivated, solitary. 2 Bleak.

-———achd,** *s.f.* Bleakness.

dìthreachdach, -aiche, *a.* Lawless, insubordinate. Gu d., *insubordinately.*

dìthreamh, see dithreabh.

dith-reodha, (AC) *s.* see dubh-threabha.

dìtidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dìt.

dìtig, *Lewis* for dìrid.

diù, *a.* Worth. 2 Due. 3**see diùbhaidh. Cha d. leam sin, *that is beneath me*—not good enough for me to do.

diu, *adv.* see diugh. †2 Long since.

diù, *s.m.* Long time. 2 see diùbhaidh. 3 (DU) Care. D. nam beathach fìrionn, *the refuse of male animals* ; is d. teine fearn ùr, is d. duine mi-rùn, is d. dìbhe fìon sean, ach 'se d. an domhain droch bhean, *worst of fuel alder green, worst of human malice keen, worst of drink wine without life, worst of all things a bad wife. Fion sean* is literally *old wine*, but the Celts certainly knew what was what in wine as in other things—N.G.P.

diubh, *prep. pron.* Of, off or from them. 2 From among them. Cuid dh., *some of them* ; aon dh., *one of them* ; cò dh. ? *which of them ?*

diùbhaidh, -ean, *s.m.* The refuse, worst. 2 Object of contempt. Roghainn is d., *pick and get the worst* ; cha d. idir e, *it is no object of contempt.*

———, *a.* Low, worthless, abject.

diùbhail, -alach, -ean [& -aichean,] see dìobhail.

———each, *a.* see dìobhalach.

diubhair,** *s.m.* Discrepancy.

diùbhalach, -aiche, see dìobhalach.

———adh, see dìobhalachadh.

diùbhalaich, see dìobhalaich.

diubhar, *s.m.* see diubhras. Cha dean e d. sam bith, *it will make no difference.*

-———aich, *v.n.* Contradistinguish.

-———aiche,** *s.m.* Distinguisher.

diubhrais, for diamhaireas. Cha d. eadar dithis no idir eadar triùir, *betwixt two a secret is unsafe, and among three persons it is no secret at all—Sgeulaiche nan caol, p. 133.*

diùbhras, -ais, *s.m.* Difference.

-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Differential, making difference. 2 Auricular.

-———achd,** *s.f.* Privateness.

diubhsan, *emphat. form* of *prep. pron.* diubh.

diuc, -a, *s.m. & f.* The pip, a sickness in fowls.

diùc, *v.a. & n.* Exclaim, cry out. 2 Approach. 3 Present one's self.

diùc, -an, *s.m.* Duke.

†diùcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Coming to, presenting one's self.

diùcail, *a.* Ducal.

diùcair, -ean, *s.m.* Bladder or small buoy, used to keep fishing nets at the right depth, ducker.

diuchaidh, -e, *a.* Addled, of no value, what proves useless in corn, eggs, &c.

diuchair,** *v.a.* Drive away, keep off.

diuch-bhlian, (CR) *W. of Ross-sh.* for dubh-bhléin.

diùchd, -an, see diùc.

diùdan, -ain, *s.m.* Giddiness, thoughtlessness. 2 Thoughtless person.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Giddy, thoughtless, *prov.*

diudhal,** -ail, *s.m.* see dìobhail.

diug ! *inter.* Chuck ! cry to gather fowls. Na h-abair d. a choidhche ris an eun gus an tig e as an ugh, *never say "chuck" to the chick before it is out of the egg.*

diug,** *v.n.* Cluck, cackle.

diugadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Clucking, as of a hen.

dingan, -ain, *s.m.* Mischance, misfortune.

———ta, *a.* Unfortunate.

diugh, *adv.* " an diugh " to-day. An diugh fhéin, *this very day.*

diugha, *a.* see diùbhaidh.

diughlar, see dìolar.

diùid, -e, *a.* Tender-hearted, flexible, timid. 2 *Fearful, bashful, awkwardly sheepish. Fear gun rud aige, is d. a chéilidh anmoch, *an empty hand makes a long visit unpleasant*—(lit. a man having nothing, bashful is his late visit.)

diùid, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Awkward spiritless fellow. 2 Silliness. 3(PM) In *Uist* Bashful, shy, coy, and *not* meanings 1 or 2. Is d. fear na h-eisimeil, *the dependant is timid*—N.G.P.

——, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain. 2 Sorrow. †3 Succour.

diuide, *comp.* of diùid.

diùide,* *s.f.* see diùideachd. †2 Continuance.

———ach, -iche, *a.* Sneaking, mean-spirited. 2 Silly, shy, timid, bashful. 3**Tender-hearted. 4**Flexible.

———achd, *s. f. ind.* Bashfulness, backwardness, sneakingness, shyness, timidity, diffidence.

diùidich, -e, *a.* Shamefaced, bashful, shy, timid.

diuir, see deor.

diùireas,** -eis, *s.m.* Any worthless thing. 2 The worst part of anything. Gach d. gu deireadh, *the worst is always reserved till last.*

diul, see deoghail. 2 see diol.

diùlach,* see diùlannach.

diùlam, (DU) -aim, *s.m.* Sense of shame, modesty, reserve. Duine gun d., *a man without shame.*

diùlannach, -aich, *s.m.* Hero, brave man. 2 Good man. 3**Handsome man. 4** Stout man. 5**Hireling, mercenary. A liuthad d. ainnis, *many a poor youth.*

diùlannas, -ais, *s. m.* Manliness. 2 Activity. 3 Heroism, bravery. 4 Stoutness. 5 Generosity, hospitality.

diùlanta, *a.* Manly. 2 Brave, heroic. 3 Active. 4 Stout, lusty. 5 Generous, hospitable.

-———s, see diùlannas.

Digitized by Microsoft®

d'ùlnach, see diùlannach.
diù nas, see diùlannas.
diùlt, *pr.pt.* a' diùltadh, *v.a.* Refuse. 2 Misgive, reject, deny, disown. Nach diùltadh strì, *who would not refuse battle*; is tearc each a dhiùlt-as a mhuing, *seldom will a horse refuse his mane.*
——,** *s. m.* Refusal, denial. 2 Negative. Fhuair e an d., *he got a refusal.*
——ach, *a.* Negative in *grammar.*
——adh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Refusal, denial, act of refusing or denying. 2**Negative. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diùlt. Is buaine aon d. na dà-thabhartas-deug, *one refusal is longer remembered than a dozen offers.*
diùmach, see diombach.
diùmb, see diomb.
diùmbach, see diombach.
diùmhlach, -aich, see diùlannach.
diùmhlannach, -aich, see diùlannach.
diùmhlannas, -ais, see diùlannas.
†diun, *a.* Gaelic spelling of French *jeune*, young.
diùnach, see deònach.
diunanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Walloping, drubbing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of diunanaich.
diunanaich,* *pr.pt.* a' diunanachadh, *v.a.* Wallop, drub.
diùnlaoch,* -aoith, see diùlannach. Ceum air adhart aig gach d. (diùlannach), *each hero marching forward.*
†diùr,** -a, *a.* Bad. 2 Difficult, hard, dire. Bu d. an gàbhadh, *it was a dire necessity.*
diurasan, see dearrasan.
†diùrn, *v a.* Drink greedily, gulp. 2 Swallow.
diurnach, -aich, *s.m.* One who drinks or swills.
diùrr,* *s.f.* Vital spark. Cha'n 'eil d. ann, *he is quite dead*; na h-abair d., *say not a wheest.*—P.J.M.
diùrrais,* *s. f.* Secret, mystery. 2(PJM) Desire to bite, as a child when teething. An d., *as a secret.*
——each,* *a.* Secret, private, requiring secrecy.
†diùs, *s.m.* Protection.
diù-san, see diubh-san.
diute, see diutidh.
diutha, *prov.* for diubh.
†diuthach,‖ *s.m. Nomen doloris*, produced by rubbing the thighs in travelling.
diùthadh, *a.* see diùbhaidh.
diùthaidh, see diùbhaidh.
†diuthan, see †diuthach.
diutaidh,(DC) *a. Uist* for diùidhidh.
dlagh,*-aigh, *s.m.* Natural order. 2 see dlòth. As a dh., *out of its natural order* or *arrangement.*
dlaigh, *gen. sing.* of dlagh.
dlaimh,** *s.f.* Darkness.
dlaogh, see dlagh.
dlaoi, see dlóth.
dleachd, see reachd.
——air, see reachdadair.
dleas,* -a, -an, *s.m.* Right, due, merit, desert. 2††Office. 3 see dleasnas. Mo dh. fhéin, *my own due* or *right.*
——,* *a.* Due, deserved, merited, incumbent, in duty bound. Is d. dha sin, *that is due to him*; ma tha sin d. dhut, *if that be due to you*; an d. dhomh sin a dheanamh? *is it incumbent on me to do that?*
——, *pr. pt.* a' dleasadh, *v.a. & n.* Merit, deserve. 2*Owe, extort. 3* Procure. Na d. ni do dhuine sam bith, *owe no man anything*; dleasaidh airm urram, *arms procure respect.*
——ail, -ala, *a.* Dutiful.
——alachd, see dleasnachd.
——annach, -aiche, *a.* see dleasnach.
——annas, -ais, see dleasnas.
dleasdanach, see dleasnach.
dleasdannas, see dleasnas.
dleasnach, -aiche, *a.* Dutiful, dutious. 2 Affectionate. 3**Rightful.
dleasnas, -ais, *s.m.* Duty, filial duty. 2 Affection. 3 Obligation. 4**Right. Riun mi mo dh., *I did my duty*: a réir mo dhleasnais, *according to my duty.*
dligead,** -eid, *s.m.* Separation.
dligh, *v.n.* Owe, be indebted. Ma dhligheas mi ni sam bith, *if I owe anything*; thoir moladh dhasan do 'n dlighear e, *give praise to him to whom it is due*; dlighear mo thaing dha, *my thanks are due to him.*
dlighe, *s.f.ind.* Law, ordinance. 2 Duty. 3 Right, due. 4 Tribute, custom. 5 Perquisite. 6 Property. Is e seo mo dh., *this is my due*; le d. cheirt, *with just right.*
——ach, -iche, *a.* Lawful, rightful. 2 Legitimate. 3** Right, due. 4**Dutiful. Oighre d., *a rightful heir*; clann d., *legitimate children*; ma 's d. dhuit sin, *if that be due to you.*
——achail, see dligheil.
——achas, -ais, *s.m.* Duty. 2 Lawful right 3 Absolnteness.
dligheachd-breithe,†‡ *s.f.* Legitimacy.
dligheadh, -idh, see dlighe.
dlighean-air-leth, *s.m.* By-laws.
dlighear,** *a.* see dligheach.
——, *fut. pass.* of dligh.
——, -ir, *s.m.* Lawyer. 2 Magistrate, justice of the peace. 3††Creditor.
dligheil, -e & -ghealach, *a.* Just. 2 Obedient to law, lawful. 3 Rightful. 4**Skilled in law. 5**Litigious. Duine d., *a litigious man.*
dlighe-thabhairt,†‡ *s.m.* Legitimation.
dlighleauuigh, -ean, *s.m.* Lawgiver.
dlightheach, -iche, *a.* see dligheach.
dlisteanach,** *a.* see dligheach.
dlisteanas, see dligheachas.
dlithe, see dlighe.
dlitheach, *a.* see dligheach.
dlithear, see dlighear.
dlò, -tha, -than, *s.f.* see dlòth.
dlochd, -an, *s. m.* Strainer. 2 Colander. 3 Snare.
dlochdair, see dlochd.
dlochdair, *v.a.* Strain, press, squeeze.
dlochdan, see dlochd.
dlodan,** -ain, *s.m.* see dlochd.
dlogh,* *s.m.* Wart. 2 see dlòth.
dloghainn,* *s.f.* Sheaf-corn half thrashed, given to cattle when fodder is scarce.
dlòintibh, *dat. pl.* of dlòth.
†dlomh, *v.n.* Tell. 2 Refuse, deny. 3 Make evident or plain.
†dlomh, *s.m.* Refusal.
dlomhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Refusal, denial.
†dlomhaisinn, *s.f.* Destruction.
dlòth, -a & -ann, *dat.* -ainn, *pl.* dlòintean, *s.f.* Handful of corn or grass cut with one stroke of the reaping hook. 2**Lock of hair. D. gruaige, *a lock of hair*; cuid de na dlòthaibh, *some of the handfuls.*
——ach, *a.* Pertaining to, or full of handfuls of corn.
dlù, see dlùth.
dlug,** -uig, *s.f.* Avarice. 2 Penury.
dluigh, see dluigheil.
dluigheachd, *s.f.* Activity, nimbleness.
dluigheil,‡ *a.* Handy, active. 2 Prepared. 3 Tidy, trim, neat. 4††Thrifty.
dluimh, *s.f.* Cloud, darkness. 2 Blaze of fire.
dlùith,* *v.a.* see dlùthaich.
dlùithe, *comp.* of dlùth. More or most fast, or near.
dlùitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Closeness, nearness. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Thickness. 3 Quickness, fastness.
dlùithead, -eid, see dlùitheachd.
dlùitheadh, see dlùthadh.
dlùithean,** *s.m.* Closet, little study.
————,(PJM) *s.pl.* Relatives.
dlumh,** *s.* Much, plenty.
dlùs, see dlùths.
dlùth, -ùithe, *a.* Near, close to, close. 2 Thickly set, dense, tight, confined. 3 Quick. 4** Incessant. 5 Related, nearly connected. 6 **Nimble. Neòil a tha d. mu 'n cuairt, *clouds that are thick around*; uisge trom d., *heavy incessant rain*; a' choille thiugh dh., *the thick close wood*; 'gad phògadh gu d., *kissing thee incessantly*; 's mi 'faibh leam fhéin gu d., *and I walking along communing with myself*, (*in a brown study.*) [*Dlùth* takes after it in government the preposition *air*, *do*, *an* or *ri*, simple or compounded.] Is d. aoibhneas do bhròn, *joy is close upon grief*; d. ri chéile, *close to each other*; d. an dàimh, *nearly related*; d. orm, *near me*; d. air an là, *near daylight*; d. air a chéile, *near* or *close upon each other.*
dlùth, -a, *s.m.* Warp of cloth. Gu leòir de dh. is fuigheal innich, *abundance of warp and remainder of woof*—i. e. enough and to spare, something to go and come upon; gheibh bean bhaoth d. gun cheannach, 's cha'n fhaigh i inneach, *a silly woman will get the warp without paying, but won't get the woof*; d. glic agus inneach gòrach, *said of a person who seems foolish but is really wise.*
dlùth, -ùith, *s.m.* Joining. 2 Enclosure, fence. 3 Cloister.
dlùth, *v. a.* House corn—*Harris & Uist.* 2 see dlùthaich.
dlùthachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Approaching, act of approaching. 2 Joining, joining closer. 3 Crowding. 4 Contracting. 5**Warping, as of cloth. 6 Knitting. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthachd, see dlùitheachd.
dlùthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Building of corn-stacks. 2 Housing of corn. 3‡‡ Pounding of clods. 4 see dlùthachadh. A' d—. *pr. pt.* of dlùth.
dlùthaich, *pr. pt.* a' dlùthachadh, *v. a.* Approach, draw near. 2 Join, adhere, join closely together. 3 Warp. 4 Press together, pack together. Dh. iad ris a' bhaile, *they approached the town.*
dlùthaicheadh, see dlùthachadh.
dlùthaichear, *fut. pass.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthaichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of dlùthaich.
dlùthaichte, *a. & past pt.* of dlùthaich. Made close, cemented, glued, pressed, joined, compressed, knit.
dlùth-aireach, *a.* Intense.
dlùthas, -ais, *s. m.* Nearness, closeness, propinquity, neighbourhood. 2(PM) Denseness. D. nan craobh, *the closeness of the trees.*
dlùth-bhailtean,** *s.pl.* Suburbs.
dlùth-bharrach, *s.m.* Brushwood.
dlùth-bheachd, -an, *s.f.* Meditation.
dlùth-bhuidhneach, -eiche, *a* Close-banded.
dlùth-chàirdeas, *s.m.* Intimacy.
dlùth-charcair, -ean, *s.m.* Labyrinth.
dlùth-cheangail, *v.a.* Bind firmly.
dlùth-cheangladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Binding firmly.
dlùth-chinneas,** *s.m.* Aggeneration.
dlùth-chlòdh, *v.* & *s.m.* Stereotype.
dlùth-dhuilleach, -eiche, *a.* Close-leaved.
dlùth-eòlach,** *a.* Intimate, acquainted, familiar.
dlùth-eòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Intimacy, familiarity.
dlùth-fhàs,** *s.m.* Aggeneration.
dlùth-fheachd, -an, *s.f.* Phalanx.
dlùth-fhraoch,§ *s.m.* Smooth-leaved heath, see fraoch-a'-bhadain.
dlùth-ghleus, -eòis, -an, *s.m.* Gathered form.
dlùth-impidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Adhortation.
dlùth-lean, *pr.pt.* a' dlùth-leanail & -leantuinn, Cleave unto, stick close to, adhere. 2 Follow closely, pursue.
dlùth-leanachd,** *s.f.* Adherence.
dlùth-leanailteachd, *s.f.ind.* Adherence.
dlùth-leanmhuinneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Continuous, dogging.
dlùth-leanmhuinneachd, *s.f.* Continuity.
dlùth-oidhirp, -ean, *s.f.* Assiduity.
dlùth-phreas,** -phris, *pl.* -phris & -phreasan, *s.m.* Thicket. 2 Thick bush.
dlùth-phreasach, ** *a.* Full of thickets or of thick bushes.
dlùth-phreasarnach, *s.m.* Brushwood.
dlùths, dlùiths, see dlùthas.
dlùth-sheanachas,(PM) -ais,*s.m.*Close conversation.
dlùth-shéidrich,** *a.* Asthmatical.
dlùth-stòl, -stòil *s.m.* Close-stool.
dlùth-smuainich,*v.a.* Revolve in mind, consider.
dlùth-smuainteach, -eiche, *a.* Abstracted (in mind only.)
dlùth-spàgach, -aiche, *a.* Palmipede.
dlùth-thàirngeach, -iche, see d— tharruingeach.
dlùth-tharruing, *v.a.* Attract.
dlùth-tharruingeach, -eiche, *a.* Drawing closely. 2 Attractive. 3 Magnetic.
dlùth-tharruingeachd,** *s.f.ind.* Magnetism.
dlùth-tharruingeadh,** *s.m.* Attraction.
dlùth-theann, *pr. pt.* a' dlùth-theannadh, *v. a.* Press close upon, draw near. 2**Crowd together, approach in crowds.
dlùth-theannadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Pressing close upon, hard pressing, act of pressing closely. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dlùth-theann.
†dò, *a.* see dà.
do, *prep.* To (i.e. unto.) [Aspirates word following, and governs the Dative case. It is often *dh'*, or redundantly *do dh'*, or *a dh'*, before a word commencing with a vowel. In other cases it is often *a*, or is omitted entirely. Chaidh e dh' Eirinn, [*or* do dh' Eirinn, *or* a dh' Eirinn,] *he went to Ireland*; chaidh iad a Phort-rìgh, *or* chaidh iad Phort-rìgh, *they went to Portree.*

Do is joined with the personal pronouns thus :—domh, *to me*; duit, *to thee*; da, *to him*; di, *to her*; duinn, *to us*; duibh, *to you*; doibh, *to them.* These prepositional pronouns are generally aspirated.

Do is a remarkable preposition too subtle to analyze, but the examples given below give a fair idea of its different meaniug in various contexts. Do 'n duine, *to the man*; do d' mhàthair, *to thy mother*; do mo réir-sa, *according to my views*; gùr pailt liagh do na ràmhan na lùnn, *the blades of the oars are too big for the oars*; a dh' olc no a dh' eiginn [*or* a chòir no a dh' eugcoir, *or* a dheòin no a dh' aindeoin,] *somehow or other, by hook or by crook, willy nilly.* As a prepositional pronoun :—Is aithne dhomh sin, *I know that*; is math dhomh sin, *that is well (good) for me*; is léir dhomh, *I can see*; leig dhomh, *permit me*; dé 'dh' éiridh dhuit ? *what has befallen thee ?* nach ann domh a dh' éirich ! *to me what evil has befallen !* cha'n 'eil dhomh ach—, *all that is necessary for me is*—; leig dhomh, *let me alone*, (*also* leig leam); roimh tighinn dhuinu, *before we came*; mhothaich e da ged a bha e uaigneach, *he perceived* (*to*) *it though it was in secret*; is dona an ceann sin dhuit, *that is against your health*; an urrainn duit ceann a thoirt dhaibh ? *are you able to vanquish them ?* (*lit.* a

Digitized by Microsoft®

head to give them), [also *are you able to face them?*] ; oidhche dhomh 'sa bheinn-sheilg, *I being one night in the hunting mountain* ; ri teachd dhomh, *just as I was arriving* : an déidh dhomh falbh, *after I had gone* ; an àm dhomh dol sios, *when I go down (to battle)* ; an dùsgadh no an cadal duinn, *both when we are asleep and awake* : a' falbh á Loch-nam-madadh dhuinn, *when we, going from Loch Maddy* ; cia as duit? *whence have you come?* also *where was your birth-place?* bhiodh au àireamh dionn-buan doibh, *their number would soon be reduced for them* ; is dithis duinn sin, mu 'n dubhairt an fheannaig mu a casan, *they 're a pair, as the crow said of her legs;* bu lionmhoire dhuit 'shracadh ann, na cunntas shlat an cliabh, *you could find more rents in it than withies in a basket* ; gur e dhùisg mo sheanachas domh...., *what caused my muse to awake is..* ; 'nuair dhùisgear ascaoin duit, *when your anger be awakened* ; theirig gual domh, *my coal has given out*; cha'n e am bòrd a theirig dhuit, acn am beagan fearainn, *it is not the plough that failed you, but that there was not enough land* ; a réir fios domh, *as far as I know* ; ma 's fior daibh féin, *if they may be believed* ; fhuair mi fios bho phiuthar dhomh, *I got word from a sister of mine* ; chuala mi an t-òran sin aig caraid domh, *I heard that song being sung by a friend of mine* ; ma 's e bàs dhomh gu ma h-e dhuit e ! *if it be a case of death for me may it be so to you !* is pailte brù na biadh dha,—*said to a glutton* ; mar a chì-thear dha, *as circumstances may warrant.*

For note on the pernicious practice of confounding *do* and *de*, see under *de.*

do, *poss.pron.* Thy, thine. [Aspirates its noun, and there is a pernicious practice of dropping the *o* after prepositions ending in vowel, even before consonant initials, as do d' mhac, *to thy son*, which must be guarded against,] Do lamh, *thy hand* ; do fhreagairt, *thine answer.* [*T* before a vowel, t' athair, *thy father.*]

do, *particle,* placed before verbs, but not the sign of the past tense, as is often stated. An do fhreagair e ? *did he answer ?*

do, worn down in most districts to *dh'* or *a,* is still retained in *Suth'd* before the infinitive, and in certain phrases. Nach 'eil thu dol do shuidhe ? *are you not going to sit ?* ; tha e dol do shealltainn ort, *he is going to see you* ; do dh' fheuchainn (for *a dh'*) ; dol do ghabhail, *going to take.*

do, substitute for *a dh'* in Suth'd. Cha toir a' bhò am bainne d' easbhuidh fiach, *the cow will not give her milk without its equivalent.*

do-, *negative initial particle* of the same import as Latin and English *in-*, or English *un-*, implying sometimes difficulty, sometimes impossibility. [Aspirates consonants following.] Compounds of *do* not found below, can be translated by finding the meaning of the second portion, and placing *in-* or *-un* before it.

doacal, -ail,** *s.m.* Affliction.

do-aichidh, *a.* Incontestable.

do'ail, see domhail.

do-áill, -e, *a.* Close, compact. 2 Boisterous, raging.

do-áirmeachadh,** *a.* Indefinable.

do-áireamh, *a.* Difficult to count. 2 Numberless, innumerable.

do-áireamhach, -eiche, *a.* see do-áireamh.

do-áireamhachd, *s.f.* Innumerability.

do-aisigeachd,†† *s.f.ind.* Irrevocableness.

do-aithneachaidh,** *a.* Not easily known.

do aithnicinn, PM) *a.* Unknowable.

do-aithriseadh,** *a.* Not easily repeated.

do-aomadh, -aidh, *a.* Immovable, inflexible, inexorable.

———eachd, *s.f.* Inexorability.

do-aslachaidh, *a.* Inexorable.

do-atharrachadh, *a.* Immutable, not easily changed or altered.

do-atharraichidh, *a.* see do-atharrachadh.

do-atharraichte,‡‡ *a.* Immutable.

†**dob,** doib, *s.m.* River, stream.

†**dòb,** *s.m.* Plaster. 2 Gutter.

†**dòb,** *v.a.* Plaster, bedaub, cement.

†**dòbadh,** *s.m.* Daubing over.

†**dòbail,** see †dòbadh.

dobair, -ean, *s.m.* Plasterer.

dobh, -a, *a.* see dòbhaidh.

·——achd,(AC) *s.f.* Unrighteousness. **Air cuan na d.,** *on the sea of unrighteousness.*

dòbhaidh, *a.* Boisterous, stormy. 2**Raging, swelling, destructive. 3 Terrible, dreadful, awful. 4**Felling. Is d. an companach an t-acras, *hunger is a violent companion* ; oidhche dh.,*a boisterous night*; buillean trom d., *heavy, felling blows.*

†**dobhair,** *s.m.* Border of a country. 2 Water. 3** Territory.

†**do-bhàis,** *a.* Immortal.

dobhar,** *a.* Dark, obscure.

do-bharalachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inconceivable.

dobhar-chù, -choin, *s.m.* Otter. 2 Otter-hound. 3(AF) Beaver. Iasg a teicheadh o 'n d., *a fish fleeing from the otter.*

dobhar-lus, -uis, -an, *s. m.* Water-cress, see biolair. 2 Any aquatic plant, name applied to all cresses.

dobhar-shoitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Bucket, pail, pitcher.

do-bheachdachaidh,** *a.* Unimaginable, not easily perceived.

dò-bheart, -bheairt, -an, *s.f.* Bad deed, vice. 2 Iniquity, mischief, prank. Leth do dh., *the half of thy vice.* [†† gives do-bheirt as *n.sing.*]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wicked, vicious.

dò-bhliadhnach, -ich, *s.m.* Animal of two years of age, said of cattle and sheep in Outer Isles and Argyllshire, for dà-bhliadhnach. Also applied to certain fish, as d. piocaich, *a two-year-old coalfish.* Pronounced "dorlunn-ach" and "dobh'lunnach" in Isles, but as spelt here in Argyllshire.

dò-bholadh,** *s.m.* Stench.

dòbhrach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* Cress of any kind, see biolair. D. ballach mìn, *smooth-spotted watercress.*

dòbhrach-bhallach, -aiche, *s.f.* Orchis.

dòbhran, -ain, *s.m.* Fresh-water otter—*mustela lutra.* 2**Dog. 3(AF) Beaver. Ball dòbhrain, *a freckle* or *mole on the skin.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dry, distant, shy, stiff. 2 Abounding in, or like otters.

———-donn, *s.m.* see dòbhran.

———-leaslan,** -ain, *s.m.* Otter.

———-leas-leathann, -ain-, *s.m.* Beaver.

dò-bhinntichte,‡‡ *a.* Incoagulable.

do-bhrisidh,‡‡ *a.* Inírangible.

———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Inviolability.

do-bhrìgh, *adv.* Because, as, for the reason that.

dò-bhròn, -òin, *s.m.* Sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy. 2 Great grief.

———-ach, -aich, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, melancholy, dejected. Gu d., *sorrowfully.*

do-bhuidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ingratitude.

do-bhuileachaidh, *a.* Incommunicable.

†**docail,** see docair.

·———each, see docair.

·———eachd, see docaireachd.

docair, -ean, *s.f.* Trouble, uneasiness, agitation of m ind, affiiction, restlessness. 2 *Annoy-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ance. Ceum docair, *an annoying occurrence.*
———, -e, *a.* Hard, grievous, painful. 2 Difficult. 3 Uneasy. 4 Sullen. 5 Intractable. 6 Not settled. Àite-suidhe d., *an uneasy seat*; socair no d., *either easy or uneasy.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Difficulty.
dŏch, *s.f.* One's native country.
dŏcha, *comp.* of *a.* toigh. More or most dear, esteemed, valued or preferable. Is toigh leam thusa, ach is d. leam esan, *I like you, but I prefer him.*
dòcha, *comp.* of *a.* dogh. More or most likely or probable. Is d. gu 'm bheil, *probably it is so*; 'se seo a's d., *this is more probable*; is d. leam, *I presume*, or *I suppose.*
dòcha, *s.* Likelihood, probability.
†dochad, †dochaide, } *adv.* Rather.
dochadh, dochaidh, } *a.* see docha.
do-chaillte, *a.* Imperdible, unlosable.
dochainn, *pr.pt.* a' dochainneachadh, & a' dochnadh, *v.a.* Hurt, injure, wound, bruise. 2 Annoy.
———, *gen. sing.* of dochann.
dochainneadh, *s. m.* Injuring, act of injuring, hurting or damaging. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dochainn. Chaidh a chliabh a dhochainneadh, *his breast has been wounded.*
dochair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hurt, damage, injury, wrong. 2 Misery, sorrow. 3 Pain. 4 Wound. 5**Loss. 6 Fault. 7**Discontentedness. Dè do dh, ? *what has hurt you?*
———,** *v.a.* see dochainn.
———,(DU) *a.* Same meanings as dochaireach. Tha thu d., *you are wrong.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Wrong. 2 Hurtful. 3 Uneasy, troubled, agitated. 4 Injurious. 5 Grievous. 6**Preposterous. 7**Athwart. Is e an suidhe d. 'san taigh-osd' a's fhearr, *the uneasy seat in the ale-house is best.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Incorrectness. 2 Injuriousness.
———eas, -eis, *s.m.* Hurt, wrong, injury, damage. 2 Sorrow, pain.
———ich,** *v.a.* Disadvantage.
†dochairt, -e, *a.* Sick.
do-chaisgte, *a.* Invincible.
do-chaitheamh, *a.* Inexhaustible.
———————achd, *s.f.* Inexhaustibleness.
dochann,(DC) *v.a.* Punish. 2 Thrash—*Uist.*
———, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Hurt, injury, damage. 2* Harm, mischief. 3 Agony. 4**Mishap, calamity. Á d. bàis, *from the agony of death*; fhuair e d., *he got a hurt*; a thaobh dochainn, *on account of damage.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurtful, mischievous, injurious, causing pain or damage. 2 Prejudicial.
———achd,** *s.f.* Hurtfulness, mischievousness, injuriousness.
———aich,** *v.a.* see dochainn.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Injurer.
do-chaochlaidheach,†‡ -eiche, *a.* Incommutable.
———————d,†‡ *s.f.* Incommutability.
dochar, see dochair.
docharach, -aiche, see dochaireach.
do-charachadh,* *a.* see do-charaichte.
docharaich, *v.a.* see dochainn.
docharaiche, *comp.* of docharach.
do-charaichte, *a.* Unmoved. 2 Immovable.
dochartach, *s.* see dochartas.
dochartach, -aiche, *a.* Sick, very ill.
dochartas, -ais, *s.m.* Sickness.
dòchas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Hope, expectation. 2 confidence, trust. 3 Conceit, notion, presumption. Tha mi an d., *I hope*; gun d., *without hope*; an d. do theachd, *in expectation of thy coming*; do dh., *your conceit* or *presumption*; dè an d. a ghabh thu a nis? *what has come into your head now?*; beò-dh., *a lively hope.*
dòchasach, -aich, *a.* Hopeful, confident. 2 Vain, conceited. 3* Presumptuous. 4 Confiding. 5‡‡Droll. 'S e fear d. e, *he is a conceited fellow*; tha thu d., *you are confident.*
————d,* *s.f.* Confidence, hopefulness. 2 Conceitedness.
do-chasg, *a.* see do-chasgadh.
do-chasgadh,-aidh, *a.* Unruly, turbulent, unmanageable. 2 Unquenchable. 3 Invincible.
do-chasgaidh, see do-chasgadh.
†dochd, *a.* Strait, narrow, close.
do-cheangal, *a.* That cannot be bound, not easily bound.
do-cheannsach, see do-cheannsachadh.
do-cheannsachadh, -aidh, *a.* Untameable, uncontrollable, unmanageable, unruly. 2 Invincible.
do-cheannsachd, *s.f.* Incorrigibleness.
do-cheannsaichte, *past pt.* Unruly, forward, unappeasable, unmanageable.
do-cheannsail, -sala, *a.* see do-cheannsachadh.
do-chìosnachadh, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable. 2 Indefatigable.
do-chìosnaichte, see do-chiosnachadh.
do-chiùrraidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Invulnerableness.
do-chlaoidh, see do-chlaoidheadh.
do-chlaoidheadh, *a.* Insuperable. 2 Indefatigable. 3**Invulnerable, invincible.
do-chlaoidheachd,** *s.f.* Invincibility.
do-chlaoidhte, *a.* see do-chlaoidheadh.
do-chlaoidhteachd, *s. f.* Insuperability. 2 Invincibility.
doch-luachair,(AF) *s.m.* Lizard, newt.
†dochma, *a.* Weak, incapable.
do-choimeasgta, *a.* Immiscible, that cannot be mixed.
do-choimisgte, see do-choimeasgta.
dochoir, -ean, see dochair.
dochoireach, see dochaireach.
do-choireachaidh, *a.* Irreprovable, irreproachable.
do-chomhairle, -ean, *s.f.* Bad advice.
do-chomhairleach, -iche, *a.* Incorrigible, that will not be advised. 2 Untameable.
————————d,** *s.f.* Incorrigibleness.
do-chomhairleachadh, see do-chomhairleach.
do-chomhairlichte,†† *a.* Incorrigible, unadvisable.
do-chòmhdachaidh, *a.* Indemonstrable.
dochrach, -aiche, see docair & dochaireach.
dochrachd, *s.f.ind.* Hardship, difficulty.
dochraid,** *s.f.* Servitude.
dochraidh,** *s.f.* Lust.
do-chreidsinn, *a.* Incredible, improbable. Mar ni d., *as an incredible thing.*
do-chreidsinneach,(PM) *a.* Inconceivable, beyond belief.
do-chronachaidh, *a.* Irreprovable.
†docht, *v.* see tachd.
†dochta,** *a.* Learned, instructed.
dochtair,** -ean, Gaelic spelling of *doctor.*
dochtrail,** *s.f.* Luxury.
dochuinn, *v.a.* see dochainn.
do chum, see a chum.
dochuun, -uinn, see dochann.
do-chunntaidh, *a.* Innumerable.
docoisle,(AF) s. Whale.
docrach, -aiche, *a.* see dochaireach. 2**Mortifying.
docran, -ain, *s.m.* Sorrow, vexation, distress. 2 Fit of anger.
docranach, -aiche, *a.* Troubled, vexed, distressed. 2 Causing sorrow or vexation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

docras,** *s.m.* Discontent, discontentment.
dochraid,** *s.f.* Servitude.
dod, -oid, *s.m.* Peevishness, the pet, the dumps. Tha 'n d. air a' bhò mhaol, cha'n ith i fodar no fraoch, *the hornless cow has taken the dumps, she'll eat neither straw nor heather*—said to a child remaining in the dumps after being promised "something nice;" gabh an d., *take the pet.*
do 'd', or do d' (for do do) To thy or thine. 2 *not* Of thy or thine, which is *de* do.
dodach, -aich, *a.* Morose, peevish, pettish.
dodachd, *s.f.ind.* Pettishness.
do dh', *prep.* Used before *fh* or a vowel redundantly. Do dh' fhear, *to a man.* [*Dh'* is *do*, with *d* aspirated and *o* dropped before the following *fh* or a vowel.]
†dodhail, *s.* Bad news.
dò-dhathach, -aiche, see dà-dhathach.
do-dhèabhaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inexhalable.
do-dhealachaidh,** *a.* Inseparable, indissoluble, not easily parted.
do-dhealaichte, *a.* Indissoluble. 2 Inalienable.
do-dhealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Unlikely, improbable. 2 Not easily painted or delineated.
do-dheanamh, *a.* Impracticable, difficult to be done. 2**Impossible.
do-dheanta, *a.* Impossible, not practicable, difficult.
do-dheantachd, *s.f.* Impossibility.
do-dheantas, -ais, *s.m.* Impracticability.
do-dhideannachaidh,†‡ *a.* Indefensible.
do-dhìonaidh, *a.* Indefensible.
do-dhìthichte,‡‡ *a.* Inconsumptible.
dò-dhìùltach, -aiche, *a.* Irrefragible, irrefutable. 2(PJM) Irresistable.
do-dhruigheachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Impenetrability.
do-dhuine,** dhaoine, *s.m.* Bad man, rogue.
dod-stùirtealachd, *s.f.* Heaviness. 2 Moroseness.
dodum,‡ *s.m.* Teetotum.
†doer-galar,‖ *s.m.* Head-ache.
†doeth, *s.f.* Sickness, disease.
do-fhaghail, -e, *a.* Hard to find, difficult to come at, scarce.
do-fhaicinneach, -iche, see do-fhaicsinneach.
do-fhaicsinn, see do-fhaicsinneach.
do-fhaicsinneach, -iche, *a.* Invisible. 2††Hard to be seen.
————d,** *s.f.* Invisibility.
do-fhairsuingeachadh,(PM) *s.m.* Impossibility to widen or broaden.
do-fhaisneis, -e, *a.* Unspeakable.
do-fhalachaidh, *a.* Inconcealable.
do-fhalbhuichte, *a.* Inexhaustible.
do-fhaothachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Implacable, inexorable.
do-fhàsgaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incompressible.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Incompressibility.
do-fhogharach, -aich, see dà-fhoghair.
do-fhreagarrachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Irresponsibility.
do-fhuasgladh, -aidh, see do-fhuasglaidh.
do-fhuasglaidh, -e, *a.* Inextricable. 2 Insoluble. 2‡‡Irrelievable.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Irresolubleness.
do-fhulang, *a.* Intolerable, not easily borne.
do-fhulangach, see do-fhulang.
do-fhulangachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Insupportableness.
dog,‡ -a, *s.m.* Bit, junk, short thick piece of anything. 2 Thickset person. D. buill, *a junk of rope.*
dog, *v.a.* Gaelic spelling of *dock.*
dogail, -ala, *a.* Cynical, dry, *prov.*
†dogaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Revenge, revenging.
dogaltach, -aiche, *a.* Revengeful, *prov.* for diogaltach.
dogan,†† -ain, *s.m.* Stot, steer.
dògan, *s.m.* Sort of oath, *prov.* ["dog-on-it."]
dogan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of dog. D. maraig, *a bit of pudding.*
doganta, *a.* Fierce, ferocious. 2**Revengeful. 3*Thick-set, stumpish. Gu d., *revengefully.*
dogantachd, *s.f.ind.* Brutality, canine ferocity, fierceness. 2**Revengefulness.
dogh,* *s.m.* Opinion. Am dh.-sa gu'm bheil, *in my opinion it is.*
dogh,* *a. 1st. conap.* docha. Like, probable. Is d. nach 'eil, *it is probably not so*; 's e seo is dòcha, *this is more probable.*
dogh, *v.a.* see dòth.
dogha, *s.m.* (meacan-dogha) Burdock.
doghadh, see dòthadh.
doghaltas,** -ais, *s.m.* Revenge.
do-ghiùlaineteachd,†‡ *s.f.* Insupportableness.
do-ghiùlain, -aine, *a.* Insupportable, intolerable, insufferable. 2‡‡Importable.
do-ghlacaidh,** *a.* Not easily taken, impregnable.
dòghlas, -ais, see dòlas.
do-ghleusadh,** *a.* Untuneable.
do-ghlideachadh,** *a.* Immoveable.
do-ghlideachd, *s.f.* Immobility.
do-ghluaiste, *a.* Immovable.
do-ghluasad, *a.* Immovable, not easily moved.
do-ghluasadach, -aiche, *a.* Constant.
————d,‡‡ *s.f.* Impassiveness.
dòghlum,* *a.* Needy.
doghnasach,** *a.* Ill-favoured.
do-ghnàth, *adv.* Always.
do-ghnàthach, -aiche, *a.* Uncommon, unpractised.
do-ghniomh, *s.m.* Injury.
doghradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Sorrow, sadness. 2 Dulness, stupidity.
dò-ghrainn, -e, -ean, see dòruinn.
†do-ghreas, see do-ghnàth.
do-ghrisleachadh, *Lewis* for do-ghlideachadh.
doghruinn, -e, -ean, see dòruinn.
dòghruinneach, -iche, *a.* see dòruinneach.
doib, *s.f.* Plaster, daub.
doibealach, *a.* Plastering, daubing.
doibealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Daubing.
doibh, *prep. pron.* To them. Thoir dhoibh e, *give it to them.*
doibhear, -eire, *a.* Rude, uncivil, boorish. 2 Sullen.
doibhear,(DC) *s.m.* Miserly churl—*Argyll.*
doibheart, see dò-bheart.
doibheas, -eis, *s.m.* Vice.
doibhir,(DC) *a.* Greedy, seeking too much.
†doibhre, *s.f.* Sacrifice.
†doibil, *v.a.* Bedaub.
†doibleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Daubing.
†doibrith, *s.m.* Sowens, gruel.
doich, *pr.pt.* a' doichioll, *v.a.* Hasten.
†doich, -e, *a.* Swift, quick. 2 Early.
†doiche, *s.f.* Hope, confidence.
doicheall, -ill, *s.m.* Churlishness, boorishness, inhospitableness. 2 Grudging. 3 (PJM) Unwillingness to receive on the part of a guest. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of doichill. Cadal an doichill, *the sleep of churlishness.—A', Chailleach liheurr.*
doicheallach, -aiche, *a.* Churlish, inhospitable, boorish, sordid, niggardly. 2 Angry, enraged.
doicheallachd, *s.f.* Inhospitableness.
†doicheidhe, *adv.* Rather.
doi-chiallach, -aiche, *a.* Ambiguous, obscure.
doichill, *pr. pt.* a' doicheall, *v.n.* Grudge, begrudge, be churlish. 2(DC) Treat exclusively, boycott. Cha'n ann 'ga dhoicheall dhuit a tha mi, *I am not grudging it to you.*
doichinmheal,** *s.* Enamel.
doichinmhil,** *v.a.* Enamel.

Digitized by Microsoft®

doichioll, -ill, *s.m.* see doicheall. 2 *pr. pt.* of doich. 3 Warning.
doichiollach, -aiche, *a.* see doicheallach.
dòid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The hand, grasp. 2 Little farm. 3*Croft. 4 Pendicle. 5**see dòit. D. gheal, *a fair hand.*
dòideach, -iche, *a.* Frizzled up, shrunk (of hair) *prov.*
dòideach, -iche, *a.* Strong, muscular. 2†† Handed. 3 Strongly grasping. 4 Fond of dress. Le 'n gairdeanaibh d., *with their muscular arms.*
Doideag, *s.f.* Famous Mull witch.
dòid-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-handed, fair-handed.
d' oidhche, *adv.* (dh' oidhche) By night.
dòi-dhiùltach, see dò-dhiùltach.
doidhrean, -ein, *s.m.* Duel.
doidire,* *s.m.* Crofter, cottager.
doidse, *s.f.* Dint.—*Badenoch.*
†doif, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Potion.
dòigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Manner, method, knack, ways and means. 2 Case, trim, condition, state, order. 3 Good order. 4 Proper arrangement. 5 Hope, confidence, trust. 6**Fire. 7** Supposition, opinion. 8 Guess. 9 Testimony. Tha d. air a h-uile ni—tha d. air buan an fhraoich, *there's a knack in everything, there's a knack in pulling heather*; air an d. seo, *in this manner*; dè an d. a th' ort ? *how are you ?* cuir air d., *arrange, adjust, put in order;* cuir idh mi mo dh. an Dia, *I will put my confidence in God ;* gun d., *out of order, absurd ;* co-ionnan air gach d., *in every way equal ;* ciod an d. a th' ort ? *how are you ?* ma's olc no math mo dh., *whether my condition be good or bad ;* tha d. mhath orra, *they are in good* or *comfortable circumstances ;* 'se th' air a dh., *he is very pleased* or *happy.*
†dòigh, -e, *s.f.* Guess, opinion. 2 Testimony. 3 Fire.
dòigh,** *a.* Sure, certain of direct aim. 2(PM) Contented—*Uist.* Gu d., *certainly.*
dòigh-bhriathar, -air, *s.m.* Phrase, idiom, by-word, proverb.
dòigh-bhriathrach, *a.* Proverbial.
dòigheadh -idh, *s.m.* Hoping. 2 Adjusting.
dòighealachd, *s.f.* System, regulation, arrangement. 2 Capability of adjustment.
doighear, -ir, *s.m.* Spear.
dòigh eiginn,* *adv.* Somehow, somehow or other.
do-ghniomh, *s.m.* Injury.
dòigheil, -eala, *a.* Systematic. 2 Well-arranged, well-appointed. 3 Good-tempered. 4 Convenient. 5 Hopeful, confident. 6††Accommodating. 7**Decent. 8(DC) Suitable—*Uist.* 9 (DC)Tradesmanlike—*Uist.* 10* In good trim or condition. 11 Well-off, in good circumstances. Am bheil thu gu d. ? *are you in good trim ?*
†doighir, *s.f.* Flame.
dòigh-leug, *s.* Touchstone.
doi-ghniomh. see do-ghniomh.
doilbh, -e, *a.* see doirbh.
doilbhe, *s.f.* see doirbhead.
doilbheachd,** *s.f.* see doirbheachd.
doilbheas, -eis, see doirbheas.
†doileag, *s.f.* Stone.
doilean, -ein, *s. m.* Eddying wind, circling breeze.
doileanach, *a.* Eddying, circling, as wind.
doileas, -eis, *s.m.* Injury. 2 Prejudice. 3 Difficulty, hardship.
doileasach,†† *a.* Injurious.
doilghe, *a.* see duilich.
doi-leighis, -e, see do-leighis.
doilgheas, -eis, *s.m.* Sorrow, affliction, mourning, vexation, melancholy. 2 Bitterness. Fògraidh e d., *he will banish sorrow;* na biodh d. oirbh, *be not grieved.*
doilgheasach, -aiche, *a.* Grievous, sorrowful, afflicting. 2**Troubled. 3**Causing trouble or sorrow.
doilghios, see doilgheas.
doilghiosach, see doilgheasach.
doiliag, *s.f.* see doigh-leug.
doilich, -e, see duilich.
doilicheachd, *s.f.* Forwardness.
doilicheadas, see duilicheadas.
doilichinn, -ean, see duilichinn.
doilidh, see duilich.
doilinn, *s.f.* Grief, dolor,—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
doilisg,(AC) *s.f.* Vexation, annoyance. 2 State of death.
doill, *pl.* of dall.
doille, *s.f.ind.* Blindness. 2 Darkness, dimness. 3*Stupidity. Bhuail e iad le d., *he struck them with blindness*; d. na h-oidhche, *the darkness of night.*
doille, *comp.* of a. dall. More or most blind, stupid or ignorant.
doillead, -eid, *s.m.* see doille, *s.f.*
doilleir, -e, *a.* Dim, dark, shaded, sombre. 2 Obscure, ambiguous. 3 Scarcely visible. 4 Mysterious, mystical. Bha 'n oidhche d., *the night was dark;* is aoibhinn ge d. an cuimhne, *pleasant though indistinct is the remembrance of them ;* duine d., *a stupid fellow.*
doilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Darkening, state of becoming dark. 2 Shading. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of doilleirich.
doilleireachd, *s. f.* Dimness, darkness, shade, obscurity, cloudiness. 2 Ambiguity. 3 Mysteriousness. 4 Stupidity.
doilleiread, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of darkness.
doilleirich, *pr.pt.* a' doilleireachadh, *v.a.* Darken, obscure, cloud. 2 Become dark. 3 Perplex. 4 Foul, soil.
doilleirichte, *past pt.* of doilleirich. Darkened, obscured, shaded, clouded. 2 Perplexed. 3 Fouled.
†doim, -e, *a.* Poor, slovenly.
do-imeachd, *a.* Passless.
do-imeachdail, *a.* Passless.
doimeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Slut, slattern. Is mór le doimeig (*al.* donnaig) a cuid abhrais, *spinning troubles a drab.*
doimeagach,†† *a.* Slatternly.
doimh, -e, *a.* Gross, cumbersome, clumsy, bulky. 2 Unshapely. 3 Poor, needy. 4 Galling, vexing. 5 Inconvenient. Gu dòmhail d., mar a bhitheas màthair fhir-an-taighe an solus na cloinne, no an rathad nan eun, *crowding, cumbersome, as the husband's mother in the light of the children, or in the way of the fowls.*
doimhe, *a.* Intractable.
doimhneachd,†‡ *s.f.ind.* Bluffness.
doimheadach,* *a.* Vexing, galling. Is d. an ni e, *it is a vexing thing.*
doimheadas,* -ais, *s.m.* Vexation, grief.
doimheal, *a.* Stormy.
doimheamh,†† -eimhe, *a.* Vexed, grieved, sad.
doimhne, *comp.* of domhain. Deeper, deepest.
doimhne, *s.f.ind.* Depth, profundity. 2 *with the article,* The deep, the sea. D. a' gairm air d., *the deep calling unto the deep* ; air gnùis fhoisneach na d., *on the still face of the deep ;* 'san d., *in deep water.*
doimhneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deepening. 2 Act of deepening. 3 Fathoming. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of doimhnich.
doimhneachd, *s.f.ind.* Depth, deep. 2**Deepness, profundity. 3**Deep water. 'San d., *in deep water* (air an tanalach, *in shallow water*) ; á d. mhòir, *from a great depth ;* doimh-

Digitized by Microsoft®

neachdan na fairge, *the depths of the sea.*
doimhneud, -eid, *s.f.* Deepness, depth, degree of deepness.
doimhnich, *pr.pt.* a' doimhneachadh, *v.a.* Deepen. 2 Hollow. 3 Fathom.
doimhsheamh, -eimhe, *a.* see doimheamh.
————dach,(PM) *a.* Vexed—*Uist.*
————das, -ais, *s.m.* Vexation, chagrin.
doin-dearg, see donn-dhearg & donn-ruadh.
doineach,** *a.* Sorrowful, sad, mourning. 2 Calamitous. 3 Baneful. Tha 'n dùthaich uile d., *the whole country is sorrowful.*
————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Sorrow, mourning.
doineann, -inn, *s. f.* Inclement weather, tempest, storm. 2 Storminess. 3 Force, power. Thàinig d. a' ghleamhraidh, *the inclemency of winter has come;* gach d. 'gar léireadh, *every storm distressing us.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tempestuous, stormy, blustering. Gu d., *tempestuously.*
————achd, *s.f.* Stormniness.
doineanta, *a.* Stormy, boisterous, *prov.* 2‡‡Sullen. 3 Dogged.
doinne, *s.f.* Brownness, brown colour.
————, *comp.* of donn. Browner, brownest. 2 see duinne.
do-innse, see do-innseadh.
do-inniste, see do-innseadh.
do-innseadh, *a.* Unspeakable, inexpressible, unaccountable.
dointe, *a.* ‡‡Intelligible. 2**Unintelligible.
dointe (AF) *s.* Small black insect.
do-iomachar, -aire, *a.* Intolerable, not to be borne.
————ach, -aiche, see do-iomachar.
do-iomchair, -e, *a.* Intolerable.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Insupportableness.
do-iompachadh, *a.* *Perverse. 2** Inconvertible.
do-iompaichte, *a.* Inconvertible. 2 Unconverted.
doirb, -ean, *s f.* Worm, vermicule. 2 Minnow. 3**Any small fish. 4**Attempt. 5 *in derision* pithless, diminutive person. 6(MM) Diminutive *or* insignificant creature.
————eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Minnow. 2 see dairbeag. 3**Worm, reptile.
————ean, see dairbeag.
doirbh, -e, *a.* Hard, difficult. 2 Peevish. 3 Dissatisfied. 4 Stormy, boisterous. 5 Wild, ungovernable. 6 Grievous, intolerable 7** Quarrelsome. 8**Bitter, sour, ill-natured. 9 Cynic. Céist dh., *a difficult question*; cha 'n 'eil i dàna no d., *she is neither forward nor peevish*; oidhche dh., *a boisterous night*; cha 'n 'eil mo reachd-sa d., *my law is not grievous;* duine d., *a turbulent, incorrigible person.*
doirbhe, *comp.* of doirbh. More or most difficult.
————, *s.f.* see doirbhead.
doirbheach, -ich, *s.m.* Mischief, *prov.*
doirbheachd, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness. 2 Difficulty, hardship. 3**Sourness. 4**Quarrelsomeness. 5**Dissatisfaction 6††Roughness. 7 *Turbulence. 8**Grievousness.
doirbhead, -eid, *s.f.* Hardness, difficulty, degree of difficulty,peevishness, sourness, quarrelsomeness, *or* roughness, boisterousness, indociility.
doirb-headas, -ais, *s.m.* see doirbheachd.
doirbheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ill-tempered, cross woman.
doirbhean, -ein, *pl.* -ean & -an, *s.m.* Churl.
————ach, see doirbheau.
doirbheas, -eis, *s.m.* Mischief. 2 Sorrow, distress, grief, anguish. 3 Difference. 4* Difficulty. 5 Boisterousness. 6**Keenness. 7** Adversity. 8 Mischance. Là an doirbheis, *the day of adversity;* a' dol gu d., *getting obstreperous* or *unmanageable*; ciod an d., *what the mischief!*
————ach,** *a.* Adverse, calamitous.
doirbhein, -ean, *s.m.* see doirbhean.
doirbheineachd, *s.f.ind.* Churlishness, unamiableness.
doirch, *gen. sing.* of dorch.
doirch, *v.n.* Get dark. Dh. an oidhche dhuinn, *we were benighted* (the night darkened on us.)
doirche, *comp.* or dorch. Darker, darkest.
————, *s.f.* see dorchadas.
doircheachd, *s.f.* see dorchadas.
doir'-choille, -choilltean, *s.f.* Grove, forest.
doire, *pl.* -an, & -achan, *s.f.* [*m.* in many places] Grove, thicket. 2 Insulated clump of trees, properly of oaks. 3 Bent timber in a boat, see bàta, D, p. 73. 4 (DU) Swelling on young cattle, usually on the belly similar in nature to a wart. Snuidhich Abraham d. chraobh, *A. planted a grove of trees;* gach coire 's gach d., *every wood and grove.*
doire,§ *s.f.* *Skye & Lismore* for stamh. Seagirdles, oar-weed stalks.
doireach, -iche, *a.* Woody, abounding in woods, groves or thickets. 2 Of, or belonging to, a grove, wood or thicket. 3* Wild.
————an, *n.pl.* of doire.
doireagan,¶ *s.m.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.
doirean,§ *s.pl.* Sea-girdles—*Lismore*, see stamh. 2(PM) Mange-like spots round the eyes, head, and neck of young cattle—*Uist.*
doireann, see doineann.
————ach, see doineannach.
————achd, see doineannachd.
doireanta.* *a.* Sullen. 2**Dogged.
doirearach, see dairirich.
doire-òigh, *s.f.* Dryad.
doiriarach,** *a.* Difficult. 2 Ungovernable.
†doiriata, *a.* Lewd.
doirionn, -inn, -an, see doineann.
————ach, see doineannach.
————achd, see doineannachd.
doirionta, see doineanta.
doirireach, -ich, see dairirich.
doirling, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Isthmus. 2 Peninsula. 3 Stream. 4 Gulf. 5* Islet to which one can wade at low water.—*Mainland.* 6 Pebbly or stony part of a shore—*Isles.* 7**Promontory. 8(AH) Narrow sound separating an islet from the mainland, and liable to ebb dry.
————each, -iche, *a.* Belonging to an isthmus, peninsula, gulf, stream, &c. 2 Abounding in promontories. 3**Peninsular.
doirlinn, see doirling.
————each, see doirlingeach.
doirneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Round stone of a size to fill the fist, or that can be thrown without inconvenience. 2 Pebble, round pebble, coggiestone. 3 Oar-handle. Fras nan d., *the shower of stones*; bho 'n is e is nì do Chlann Néill na doirneagan, gabhadh iad d' an ionnsuidh, *since the property of the MacNeills consists of pebbles, let them take to them.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in round stones or pebbles, pebbled, like a pebble, calculous, gravelly.
doirneanach dhuine,(CR) *s. m.* Thickset man —*W. of Ross-shire.*
doirse, (*for* doruis) *gen.sing.* of dorus.
————ach, -iche, *a.* see dorsach.
————ar, -eir, -an, see dorsair.
doirseir, -ean, see dorsair.
————eachd, see dorsaireachd.
dòirt, *pr.pt.* a' dòrtadh, *v.a.* Spill, shed, pour out. 2 Stream. 3 Rush forth, as a multitude.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4* Scatter. Dh. e 'fhuil, *he shed his blood ;* dh. e m' a cheann e, *he poured it on his head;* dh. iad chun a' chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore* ; dh. e 'fhuil air son Thearlaich, *he spilt his blood for (Prince) Charles.*

dòirte, *past pt.* of dòirt. Spilt, poured out, &c.

———ach, -iche, *a.* see dòrtach.

———ach, -ich, *s.m.* Spiller, pourer, shedder, as of blood. 2 Dative case in *grammar.*

———ach,* *s.f.* Flood, sudden pour of rain.

———al, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Sink, sewer, drain.

———ar, *fut. pass.* of dòirt. Shall be spilt.

———ar,** -eir, *s.m.* Spiller.

———il, see dòirteach.

doirtheas, see doirbheas.

dòirtidh, *fut. aff. a.* of dòirt.

doisheamh, see doimheamh.

dòit,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Mite, small coin one-twelfth of a penny (*Scots*, doit.)

doit,‡‡ -e, *s. f.* Darnel, cockle.

——, *a.* see doite.

doite, *a.* Foul. 2 Dark-coloured. 3 Grim.

dòite, *a.* Singed, scorched, burnt. Is d. ceann gach firich, *scorched are the tops of every hill.*

doiteachan, see daiththeachan.

doiteag,(CR) *s.f.* Stout little woman—*Arran.*

Doiteag Mhuileach, *s.f.* Celebrated Mull witch.

doithcheall, see doicheall.

doithchcallach, -aiche, see doicheallach.

doithchearnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Churlishness, niggardliness. 2 Abhorrence.

doithir, *a.* Dark, gloomy, obscure. 2 Ill-featured, ugly. 3 Deformed. 4**Dull, unpleasant. 5**Ill-humoured.

†doithir, s. Contract, covenant.

dol, *s.m.ind.* Going, travelling. 2 Proceeding. 3 Ways. 4 Walking. 5 Space, distance. 6* Condition, state. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of rach. [*Dol* and *rach* have no connection etymologically.] A' dol dhachaidh, *going home,* dol fodha na gréine, *the setting of the sun* ; a' d. iomraill air a chéile, *missing each other ;* a' d. as, *escaping, going out, as a fire or light;* a' d. sìos, *going down,* (of stairs and battle only) ; a' dol le, *descending* ; a' dol suas, *going up* (of stairs only) ; a' dol ri, *ascending* ; tha dol aige air glé mhath, *he has a good grip of the matter;* an d. a dh' fhàg thu air, *the state in which you left him ;* is bòidheach an d. a th' air, *it is in a pretty condition ;* dol an t-saoghail, *the state of the world* ; cha'n 'eil d. as aige, *he has no way of escape;* is e seo a bu dol dhaibh aig gach siubhal, *this was the method of their going at every trip they took* ; mhothaich mi rud a' dol mu'm chasan, *I noticed that my foot had caught in something.*

†dòl, *s. m.* Grief. 2 Cunning. 3 Trap. 4 Kind of fishing net.

do là, *adv.* By day.

do-labhairt, -e, *a.* Ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible.

———-eachd, *s.f.ind.* Ineffableness.

do-labhrach, see do-labhairt.

dòlach, -aiche, *a.* Destructive, pernicious, grievous. 2* Indifferent. 3**Each, individual. 4 **Single. 5 Mean, poor, wretched.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Gach d. là, *every single day* ; duine dona d., *a bad* or *indifferent man.*

dolach,(AC) see dòrlach.

dolaid,¶ *s.f.* Oyster-catcher, see gille-bride.

dolaidh, *s.f.* Harm, loss, injury, damage, defect. 2 Detriment. 3*Mischief. Cuir a dh., *ruin , spoil the well-being of ;* is beag an d., *it is no great harm ;* dè an d. a rug ort ? *what the mischief came over you ?* cha'n 'eil d. ann, *there is no harm done* ; is sàmhach an obair dol a dh., *going to ruin is silent work ;* is iomadh deagh ghnìomh a dheantadh mur b' e a dh., *many a good deed would be done but for miscarriage.*

dolaidh,** *a.* Impatient, restless.

do-làimhseachaidh,(PM) *a.* Beyond control, generally applied to grown-up children—*Uist.*

dolair, (AC) *v.a.* Withhold.

dol a mach,** *s.m.* Carriage, behaviour, conduct. Dè an dol a mach a th' air ? *what carry on has he ?* ; dol a mach na cuideachd, *the proceedings of the meeting.*

dò-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* see dà-làmhach. 2**Not easily handled.

———-d, *s f.* see dà-làmhachd.

dolar, -air, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dollar.*

dòlas, -ais, *s.m.* Woe, grief, mourning, 2 Mishap, harm. 3 Dissolution, destruction. 4 Loathing, abhorrence. 5 Disdain. 6‡‡Desolation. 7†‡Pain. 8(DU) Cause of evil. Fògraidh e gach d., *he will drive away all grief.*

dol as,** *s.m.* Escape.

dòlasach,-aiche, *a.* Disastrous. 2 Sad, melancholy, mournful, grieved, grievous. 3 Baneful, hurtful. 4 Destructive. 5**Sick. Gu d., *sadly.*

———d, *s.f.* Sadness, melancholy, mournfulness. 2††Torment, pain.

dò-lasair, -lasrach, *pl.* -lasraichean, *s.f.* Inauspicious or destructive flame.

do-lasta,** *a.* Not inflammable. 2 Not easily blown to a flame.

†dolbh, *s.* Witchcraft, sorcery.

†dolbhad, -aid, *s.m.* Fiction.

do-leaghadh,** *a.* Not easily melted.

do-leanachd, *a.* see do-leanmhuinn.

do-leanmhuinn, *a.* Inimitable, that cannot be followed, difficult to be followed.

———-eachd, *s.f.* Inimitableness.

do-leantalach, -aiche, *a.* Inimitable.

———-d, *s.f.* Inimitableness.

do-leantalaiche, see do-leantalachd.

do-leas, -leis, see doileas.

———ach, see doileasach. 2 see do-leasaichte.

———achadh, -aidh, *a.* Irreparable, that cannot be helped. 2 Incurable.

do-leasaichte, *a.* Irreparable. 2 Incurable.

do-leigheas, -is, *a.* Irremediable. 2 Invulnerable. 3 Incurable. Creuchd d., *an incurable wound.*

———-ach,†† *a.* Irremediable.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Incurableness. 2 Irrecoverableness.

do-leighiseach, see do-leigheasach.

do-léirsinn, see do-léirsinneach.

———-each, *a.* Invisible, dark, hidden. 2** Inexplicable. Iomadh sloc d., *many a hidden gulf.*

———-eachd, *s.f.* Invisibility.

do-leònaidh, *a.* Invulnerable.

do-leòntachd, *s.f.* Invulnerableness.

do-leubhadh, see do-leughta.

do-leubhta, see do-leughta.

do-leughadh, see do-leughte.

do-leughte, *a.* Illegible. [see foot-note p. 53.]

———-chd, *s.f.* Illegibility.

do-lionadh,‡‡ *a.* Insaturable. 2 (DC) Insatiable.

do-loghaidh,‡‡ *a.* Irremissible.

———-eachd, *s.f.ind.* Irremissibleness.

do-lorgachaidh,** *a.* Difficult or impossible to be traced.

do-losgaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inremable, unburnable. 2 (MM)Inflammable.

do-lotaidh,‡‡ *a.* Invulnerable.

———-eachd, *s.f.ind.* Invulnerableness.

†doltrum, -uim, *s.m.* Grief, vexation, anguish. 2 Terror. 3††Gloom. Gaelic spelling of *dol-*

Digitized by Microsoft®

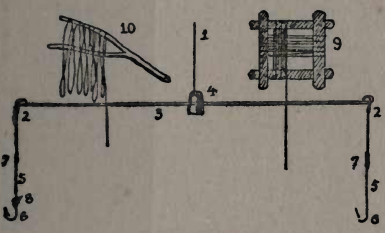
drum(s.)
doltrumach,** -aiche, *a.* Grievous, vexatious.
do-luaidh, -e, *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable, unmentionable.
do-luaidhte, (PM) *a.* Unwaulkable, impossible to be milled.
do-luasaichte, *a.* Inadmissable.
do-lùbachd,** *s.f.ind.* Inflexibility, stiffness. 2 Stubbornness, inexorableness.
do-lùbadh, see do-lùbaidh.
do-lùbaidh, -aidhe, *a.* Stubborn, obstinate. 2 Inflexible, rigid.
do-lùbtachd, see do-lùbachd.
doluidh, -ean, see dolaidh.
dòlum, -a, *a.* Surly, morose, peevish. 2 Mean, penurious. 3 Rigid. 4 Scarce, poor—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* O 'n bha thusa d., *as thou wert surly.*
——, -uim, *s. m.* Wretchedness, misery, ill. 2 Poverty. 3††Murmuring.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Wretched, miserable. 2 Indigent.
dolus, see donas.
do 'm (*for* do am) To their. [Not *of* their.] Do 'm bailtibh, *to their towns.*
do m' (*for* do mo) To my. [Not *of* my.] Do m' mhathair, *to my mother.*
dom, -a & duim, *s.m.* Gall, gall-bladder. †2** House.
domail, -e & -alach, -ean, *s.f.* Loss, damage, injury, *particularly damage by cattle, as to corn, &c.*
——each, -iche, *a.* Hurtful, causing loss, injurious.
†domain, *a.* Transitory.
domairm, *s.f.* Armoury, magazine, depôt. 2** *rarely* Speech.
domar,(MM) *Badenoch* for domail.
domblachd,* see dòmhlachd.
domblas, -eis, *s.m.* Choler, gall, anger. 2 ‖Bile, biliousness. [Preceded by the article *an.*]
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Biliary. 2 Disgustful. 3 Ill-tempered. 4**Unsavoury. 5**Choleric.
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Bitterness. 2 Nauseousness. 3 Turbulence of temper, choler.
†domblas ae, Bitterness of liver, bile. 2††Anger.
domblas-àighe,†† *s.m.* Gall-bladder.
domblasda, *a.* see domblasach.
——-——chd, see domblasachd.
domblas-sàth,* *s.m.* Gall-bladder.
dombuidheach, -iche, same meanings as diombach.
†dombuileach, -iche, *a.* Prodigal, wasting.
domh, *prep. pron.* To me. Cha'n fhios domh, *I know not.*
†domh, *s.m.* House.
domhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Savage.
dòmhail, -ala, *a.* Bulky, corpulent, thickset. 2 Crowded. 3 Dense. 4 Clumsy. 5 Inconvenient. 6 Suffocating—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 7(AH) Pregnant. Taigh d., *a crowded house* ; dubh dh., *dark and dense*; gun bhi meanbh no d., *without being puny or bulky* ; cuideachd d., *a crowded company*; Mòd nan Criochan Dòmhail, *the Congested Districts Board.*
dòmhaileachd, *s.f.ind.* Lustiness.
domhain, doimhne, *a.* Deep, profound. 2** Double-minded. 3**Hollow.
——, *gen. sing.* of domhan.
domhainn, see domhan.
domhainneachd, see doimhneachd.
do-mhaithidh,‡‡ *a.* Irremissible.
do-mhaithte, *a.* Irremissible, unpardoned.
dòmhalachd,** *s.f.* Crowdedness. 2 Bulkiness.
dòmhalas,** -ais. *s. m.* Crowd, throng. 2 Crowded condition.
domhan, -ain, *s.m.* The world, the universe, the globe. [Preceded by article *an.*] An d. 's na bheil ann, *the universe and all it contains*; an d. mu 'n iadh grian, *the globe round which the sun revolves* ; Rìgh an Domhain, *the King of the World.*
——-sgriobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cosmography.
domhar, see †dobhar, *s.*
do-mharbhadh, see do-mharbhte.
do-mharbhte, *a.* Immortal. [see foot-note p.53.]
do-mhearachdas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Infallibility.
do-mheasgaichte, see do-mheasgaidh.
do-mheasgaidh,‡‡ *a.* Immiscible.
——————eachd, *a.* Immiscibility.
do-mheasraichte,‡‡ *a.* Incalculable.
†domhghnas,** *s.m.* Inheritance, patrimony.
†————, *a.* Hereditary.
do-mhillte,‡‡ *a.* Imperdible. 2(PJM) Indestructible.
do-mhìneachaidh, *a.* Inexplicable.
——————eachd, *s.f.* Inexplicableness.
dòmhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thickening, crowding. 2 Crowd. 3 Affluence. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòmhlaich.
dòmhlachd, *s.f.* Bulk, thickness. 2 Crowd, throng. 3** Weight. 4 Clumsiness. D. shluaigh, *a large crowd of people.*
dòmhlad, -aid, *s.m.* Girth.
——as, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
dòmhlaich, *pr.pt.* a' domhlachadh, *v.a.* Crowd. 2 Assemble, gather in crowds. 3 Swell, increase in bulk. 4††Thicken.
dòmhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
†domh-lios,** *s. m.* House surrounded by a moat or watered trench as a means of defence.
dòmhluich, see dòmhlaich.
Dòmhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Sunday. see Dì-dòmhnaich. 2** *rarely* Church, great house. †3 Lord. D. Càisg, *Easter Sunday* ; D. Inid, *Shrove Sunday* ; D. Caingheis, *Whit Sunday.*
dòmhnach, -aiche, *a.* Sabbatical. 2 Lamentable, sad.
†domhnus, *s.m.* Place of residence.
dò-mhogullach, see dà-mhogullach.
do-mhothachaidh,** *a.* Imperceptible. 2 Callous, unfeeling.
do-mhùchadh, -aidh, *a.* Inextinguishable, not easily smothered.
do-mhuinte, *a.* Intractable, indocile, perverse. 2††Unlearned.
domhun, -mhuinne, *a.* see domhain.
do-mhunaidh, *a.* see do-mhuinte.
do-mhùthaidh,‡‡ *a.* Intransmutable, inconvertible. 2(PJM) Unchangeable.
domlas, -ais, see domblas.
domlas-sàth, see domblas-sàth.
†don, *s.* Water.
don, -a, *s.m.* Defect, want. 2 Mischief, evil. D. bidh ort ! *ill betide thee* (*lit.* may you want food.)
do 'n, (*for* do an) To the. 2 To their. [Not *of* the, *of* their, which is *de 'n.*]
don,* *v.a. & n.* Make worse. 2 Deteriorate. Don-bìdh, don-fhardaich, *vile food, wretched hearth.*
dona, *1st. comp.* dona, *2nd. comp.* donaid, *3rd. comp.* donad. *a.* Evil, bad. 2 Contemptible. 3**Sad. 4**Dangerous. 5**Awkward. 6**Mean.7 **Pusillanimous. 8** Unlucky, unfortunate. A' dhonainn dh., *the good-for-nothing wretch* ; an dubhra d., *the sad darkness* ; a dhonainn dhona ! *oh good-for-nothing wretch !* bu dona mo ghnothach ris, *it were not for me to tackle it, not in my province, it were presumption on my part.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

donachas, -ais, see donas.
donad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of badness or vileness.
donadas, -ais, *s. m.* Badness, evil. 2**Miserableness. 3 Contemptibleness. A' dol an d., *deteriorating.*
donadh,-aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Hurt, evil, mischief.
donadh, *a.* see dona.
donaich,** *v. a.* Deteriorate, depreciate. 2 Hurt, damage. 3 Make bad or worse. 4 Destroy.
donamharc,** *s.* Naughtiness.
donas, -ais, *s. m.* Mischief, harm, hurt. 2 Bad luck, mishap. 3 The Devil. 4 Worthless fellow. 5* Badnsss. Tha d. fo 'theangaidh, *there is mischief under his tongue* ; a dhonais chrìne *; you little devil !* ; thoir an d. ort ! *go to the devil !* ; cha bhi d. toirteach, *a worthless fellow is not ready to give ;* thig an d. ri iomradh, *speak of the devil and he will appear* ; an d. bonn a bhiodh agam, *devil a coin would I have* ; tha 'n d. ort, *the devil is in you.*
donasach, -aiche, *a.* Cross.
donasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little devil or mischief.
don-fhois,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* Intranquility.
dongaidh, -e, *a.* Moist, humid. [*pron.* tongaidh in *Lewis.*—PJM.]
don-iunleachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Indexterity. 2(PJM)Resourcelessness.
don-ionnsachadh.(PJM) -aidh, *s.m.* Naughtiness, bad-breeding.
don-ionnsaich, see don-ionnsachadh & don-ionnsaichte.
————————te,(MMcD) *a.* Bad-mannered, impertinent.
don-mathais,(CR) *s.m.* Bad requital for labour or kindness.—*W.of Ross-shire.*
don-mhodh,‡‡ -a, -an, *s.m.* Incivility.
donn, duinne, *a.* Brown, brown-coloured. 2 Brown-haired. 3 Surly, bad-tempered. 4* Indifferent, bad. 5***rarely* Pregnant. 6 Dun. Diarmad d., *brown-haired D.* ; nighean d. an t-sùgraidh, *the brown-haired flirting girl* ; each d., *a bay horse* ; cha'n 'eil ann ach duine d., *he is only an indifferent man* ; le sgiath duinn na doininn, *with the dusky wing of the storm ;* is tu a's duinne de 'n triùir, *you are the greenest of the three* ; direach d., *instantly.*
donn, *pr.pt.* a' donnadh, *v.a.* Imbrown, make brown. 2 Bronze. 3 Grow brown. 4††Singe. 'Nuair a dhonnadh na speuran, *when the heavens were darkened.*
donnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Embrowning. 2 Growing brown or dun.
donnadh, (a'), *pr. pt.* of donn.
donnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Large kind of cockle. 2 Hose-fish. 3 Young ling (fish.) 4 Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas. 5**Brown cow. 6 Drab, slut. 7‡‡Brown-haired woman. [ex. under doimeag.]
donnaich, *v.* see donn, *v.*
donnal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Complaint. 2 Howl of a dog. 2 Loud cry.
donnalach,** *a.* Apt to bowl. 2 Howling as a dog.
donnaladh, -aidh, see donnalaich.
donnalaich, *pr.pt.* a' donnalaich, a' donnalachadh & a' donnaladh, *v.a.* Howl or bark as a dog. 2**Yell.
————, *s.f.* Continued howling, slow drawling barking. 2 Loud wail. 3 Burst of lamentation. 4**Yell. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of donnalaich. Ciod an d. a th' ort ? *what are you howling for ?*
donnan, -ain, *s.m.* (Bird) see donnag.
donn-chleachda,** *s.m.* Brown-hair.
donn-chleachdach,** *a.* Brown-haired.
donn-dhearg, *a.* see donn-ruadh.
donn-eun, *s.m.* Hedge-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nam-preas.
donn-ghlas, *a.* Ash-colour.
donn laogh-na-h-éilde, *s.m.* Fawn-brown colour.
donn-lus,§ *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
donn-ruadh,-ruaidh,*a.*Bay or chestnut-coloured.
donn-rusg,§ *s.m.* Bird-cherry—*prunus padus.*
donn-shùileach, *a.* Brown-eyed.
donn-uaine, *s.f.* Olive-brown colour.
donus, -uis, see donas.
do oidhche, (a dh' oidhche) By night.
do-phàirteachaidh, *a.* Incommunicable.
do-phianta,‡‡ *a.* Impassible.
————————chd, *s.f.* Impassibility.
†dor, *s.m.* Door, confine.
dora, see dorra.
dorachar, see dorchar.
†doradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Line, rule.
doraghadh,((AC) *s.m.* see dorghadh & dorghach.
doraidh,** *s.f.* Strife, dispute, controversy, wrangling.
doraingeachd,** *s.f.* Forwardness.
dòrainn, see dòruinn.
————————each, see dòruinneach.
————————eachd,†† *s.f.* Torment.
dòraman, see dòrraman.
————————ach, see dòrramanach.
dòran, see dòbhran.
doran, -ain, *s.m.* see dorran.
dòran-doun, see dòbhran.
dorangach, -aiche, *a.* Froward.
dòran-leas-leathann, (AF) *s. m.* see dòbhran-leas-leathann.
do-rannsachaidh, *a.* Inscrutable,unsearchable.
do-rannsaichte, see do-rannsachaidh.
†dorar, -air, *s.m.* Conflict, scuffle, battle.
doras, see dorus.
dorathach, see dorghadh.
dorbh, doirbh [& duirbh] see dorgh.
dorbhach, see dorghach.
dorc, *s.m.* Piece.
dorcan,** *s.m.* Yearling bull-calf.
dorch, -a [& duirche,] *a.* Dark, black, dusky. 2*Mysterious, doubtful. 3 Obscure. 4 Proud. 5* Gloomy. 6**Stern. [*1st. comp.* dorcha *or* duirche ; *2nd. comp.* dorchaid *or* duirchid ; *3rd. comp.* dorchad *or* duirchead.] Is d. do mhala 's duirche do ghnè, *dark is thy brow and darker thy temper* ; oidhche dhubh dh., *a pitchy dark night ;* asgailt dh. na h-iargailt, *the black bosom of the storm.*
dorch, *v.a.* see dorchaich.
dorcha, *1st. comp.* of dorch.
dorchachd, see dorchad.
dorchad, -aid, *3rd. comp.* of dorch, & *s.m.* Darkness.
dorchadas, -ais, *s.m.* Darkness, degree of darkness. 2 Obscurity. 3 Gloominess. 4 Duskiness. 5 Mysteriousness.
dorchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Darkening, obscuration, shade. 2 State or act of darkening. 3** Gloom. 4**Eclipse. 5**Darkness. 6* Mystifying. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dorchaich. A bhròn a' d., *his sorrow darkening.*
dorchaich, *pr. pt.* a' dorchadh, *v.a.* Darken, cloud, obscure, shade, sully. 2**Grow dark. C' uim' an d. thu laithean na h-aois ? *why wilt thou darken the days of age ?*
————————te, *past pt.* of dorchaich. Darkened, clouded, obscured, shaded, sullied.
dorchaid, *2nd. comp.* of dorch.
dorchar,(AC) *s.m.* Darkness. 2 Dark man.
dorch-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Ambiguity in speaking.
————————each,** *a.* Ambiguous.
dorchraich,(DU) *Gairloch* form of dorchaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dorch-thuigseach,†‡ -eiche, *a.* Blind of understanding.
dòr-chù, see dòbhar-chù.
dòrd, see dùrd.
——ail, see dùrdail.
dòrdalan, see dùrdalan.
dòrdan, see dùrdan.
dordha, see dorcha.
-·———chd, see dorchadas.
dòr-dhuille,** *s.m.* Folding-door. 2 Leaf of a door.
do-reamhraichte,(PM) *a.* That cannot be fattened—*Uist.*
do-reicte,(P.M) *a.* Unsaleable, unmarketable—*Uist.*
do-réidhtichte, see do-réitichte.
do réir, *prep.* According to, agreeably to. Do réir t' iarrtais, *according to your request.*
do-réiteachaidh, } *a.* Implacable, irreconcil-
do-réiteachail, } able, not easily disentangled, not easily made clear, smooth or level.
do-réiteachas, -ais, *s.m.* Irreconcilability, implacability. 2(PJM) Inability to disentangle.
do-réitealachd, *s.f.* see do-réiteachas.
do-réitichte, *a.* Irreconcilable, implacable.
do-reothaidh,†‡ *a.* Incongealable.
do-riarachadh,†† *a.* Insatiable. 2 Ungovernable.
dorga,** *a.* Despicable. 2 Crusty.
——·, see dorgh.
dorgadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* see dorgh. †2 Fishing-net.
dorganach,** *a.* Recusant.
dorganta,** *a.* Discourteous, surly.



271. Dorgh.

dorgh, duirgh, *s.m.* Handline for fishing, as applied to the whole arrangement by means of which a piece of wire or whalebone is used to connect the lines to which the hooks are attached with the line held in the hand. †2 Mason's line.
[*also spelt* dorbh, dorga, dro, drobha, and drogha.]

PARTS OF A HANDLINE (DORGH):—

1 Sreang. In *Gairloch*, streang, *part of line held in the hand.*
2 Bodag, *loop of string at each end of* meigh.
3 Meigh, *piece of streng wire.*
4 Clach-luaidhe, *lead.*
5 Cas-ghaoisid, *part of line attached to hook, usually in two parts, each called* snòthd.
6 Dubhan, *hook.*
7 Snaim, snaime-gaoisid, *knot.*
8 Snàthgaladh, *the thread wound round the* cas-ghaoisid *and* dubhan, *to attach the latter to the hair line.*
9 Clàrag, square *frame*, on which line is wound.
10 Cròcan, *or* gòbhlag, *fork-shaped twig*, barked or otherwise, for the same purpose. When neither frame nor twig is used, the line is hanked and called *conn.*

dorghach, -aiche, *s.m.* Act of fishing with handlines.
dorghach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to hand lines. 2(DJM) Bottom-fishing.
dorghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see dorghach, *s.*
do-riaghlachadh, see do-riaghlaidh.
do-riaghlaichte, see do-riaghlaidh.
do-riaghlaidh, *a.* Ungovernable, unmanageable.
do-riarach, see do-riarachaidh.
———aidh, *a.* Insatiable. 2††Insaturable. 3 Surly, discontented, peevish, ungovernable.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Surliness, peevishness, discontent, insatiateness.
do-riaraichte, same meanings as do-riarachaidh.
do-riarthachd, see do-riarachd.
do-riaruichte, see do-riaraichte.
dorlach, -aich, *s.m.* Handful. 2 Bundle, good deal, considerable quantity or number. 3 Sheaf of arrows. 4 Quiver. 5 Hilt of a sword. 6* Cluster. 7(MMcL) Sheaf of corn. [D. eòrna was 60 sheaves.] D. sluaigh, *a number of people*; d. airgid, *a handful of money*; d. sil, *a handful of corn.* The *dorlach* was a kind of truss or wallet worn of old by the Gael in the army in place of the knapsack or valise.
dorn, duirn, *s.m.* Fist. 2 Blow or box with the fist, buffet. 3 Hilt, haft, handle. 4* Hold of an oar. 5 Short cut or piece of anything. 6**Agonist. Làn a dhuirn, *his handful*; an d. cli, *the left fist*; thug e d. dha, *he gave him a box* or *thump*; chaidh d. air ghaisge, d. air tréine, 'us d. air thapachd, an uair a chaidh na tri duirn an ceann a chéile, *I called up my utmost energies, pulled myself together, and felt strengthened.* [Duiru, & dorn and its compounds, although given in all the dictionaries as *dùirn* and *dòrn*, should be written without the accent, for it is the liquids *rn* that are long, and not the *u* and *o*.]
·——, *pr.pt.* a' dornadh, *v.a.* Thump. 2 Strike with the fist. 3 Box. D. e, *box him.*
·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to fists.
·——ach, -aich, *s.m.* see dornair.
·——achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Boxing. 2 Bruising with the fist.
·——adair, see dornair.
dornadaireachd, see dornaireachd.
dornadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking or thumping with the fist. 2 Act of striking, thumping or boxing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dorn.
dornag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Glove, gauntlet. 2 see doirneag.
dornaich, see dorn.
dornaiche,†‡ -an, *s.m.* Pugilist.
dornaidh,** *s.f.* Narrow channel of the sea, where it flows and ebbs, and where at full tide, a vessel can be towed to either side of the harbour.
dornair, -ean, *s.m.* Boxer, pugilist.
·———eachd, *s.f.* Pugilism, boxing. 2 Bruising with the fists. 3 *Thumping. Làmhainn d., *a boxing glove.*
dornais, *s.* Link.
dornan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Small fist. 2 Small handful. 3 That part of an oar grasped in the hand in rowing. 4 * Handful of lint. 5 (AC) Glove without separate fingers. 6(AC) Handful of corn cut with one stroke of the reaping-hook. 7‡‡Sheaf of barley. 8(MMcD) Small rope with eyelets in each end, which goes round the head-post in a byre, and to which the neck-rope of a cow is tied, the end being reeved through the eyelets.—*Lewis.* 9 **Small bundle.
———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to small fists.
dornasg,** see dorn-nasg.
dorn-chùl,** -chùil, *s. m.* see dorn-chur.
dorn-chur,** -chuir, *s.m.* Sword-hilt. 2 Haft or

Digitized by Microsoft®

handle of any bladed weapon. 3 Oar-handle. An d. an déidh na loinne, *the haft after the blade.*

dorn-churaidh,** *s.m.* Pugilist, pugilistic champion.

dorn-fhùar,(MMcL) *s.m.* The feat of twisting a cow's foot off without cutting the skin.

dorn-gheal, -ghile, *a.* White-handed.

dornlach, see dorlach.

dorn-locar, -air, -an, *s.f.* Hand-plane.

dorn-nasg, -naisg, *s.m.* Bracelet. 2 Manacle.

do-roinneadh, see do-roiunte.

do-roinnte, *a.* Indivisible, not easily divisible.

———achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Imparity. 2 Imperviousness.

doromhach,(DJM) -aich, *s.m.* see dorghach.

dorr, *a.* see dorrach.

†dorr, *s.m.* Anger. 2 Displeasure. *a.* Indocile, harsh.

dorra, *1st. comp.* of duilich. More or most difficult. 2 More or most sorry or vexed.

dorrach, -aiche, *a.* Rough, rugged. 2 Austere. 3**Surly, uncivil. 4**Cruel.

dorrachd,** *s.f.* Harshness of temper. 2*Surliness. 3 Austerity. 4 Ruggedness. 5 Cruelty.

dorrad,** -aid, *s.m.* Badness. 2 Difficulty. A' dol an d., *growing more or most difficult.*

dorradas, -ais, *s.m.* Hardship, difficulty. Tha d. agam air a shon, *I am sorry for him.*

dorraid, *2nd. comp.* of duilich.

dòrraman,* -ain, *s.m.* Person alone, hermit, recluse—*Argyll.*

———ach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, a hermit.

———achd,* *s.f.* Hermitage. 2 Living or wandering alone, seclusion.

dorran, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Vexation, anger. 2* Offence at a trifling cause. 3* Anguish, mental heaviness. Trom dh. nan laoch, *the deep wrath of the heroes.*

-———ach, -aiche, *a.* Galling, vexatious. 2 Angry, vexed.

-———achd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Difficulty. 2 Pettishness.

———aich, *pr. pt.* a' dorranachadh, *v.a.* Vex, gall, grieve.

dorrda, see dorrach.

dorrtha,** see dorrach.

dorsa, *n.pl.* of dorus. (*for* dorsan.)

dorsach, -aiche, Full of doors. 2 Open. 3 Obnoxious. 4* Exposed to the blast, as a house, field of corn, &c.

dorsaiche,* *s.f.* Exposure to the blast. 2 Exposed situation.

dorsair, -ean, *s.m.* Door-keeper, porter.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Door-keeping, office of a porter. 2 Porterage. Bu docha leam a bhi (ri) d., *I had rather be* (*at*) *door-keeping.*

dorsan, *n.pl.* of dorus.

-———, -ain, *s.m.* see diurrasan.

-———ach, *a.* see dorsach.

———-lùdhaidh, *s.pl.* Folding-doors.

dorseir, see dorsair.

†dòrt, see dòirt.

dòrtach, -aiche, *a.* Ready to spill or shed. 2 Spilling, dropping. 3 Not water-tight. 4* Not keeping or retaining. 5**Barren. Brù dh., *a barren womb.*

dòrtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spilling, shedding, pouring. 2 Act of spilling, shedding. 3 Very heavy rain. 4**Rushing forth. D. fola, *bloodshed, 2 an issue of blood.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòirt.

†dorubha, -n, *s.m.* Line. [see dorgh.]

do-rugheachd, see do-ruigsinn.

do-ruigsinn, -e, *a.* Unattainable, approachless, that cannot be reached. 2 Difficult to be reached, inaccesible.

———-eachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Inaccessibility.

dòruinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pain, torment, anguish, vexation, perplexity. 2**Tribulation. 3** Danger. D. is dorran a' chléibh, *the anguish and trouble of his breast.*

———each, -iche, *a.* Pained, tormented, excruciating. 2**Dangerous. 3**Perplexed. 4 **Perplexing. 5* Tormenting. 6**Wretched. 7 Vexed.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Painfulness, torment, anguish. 2**Calamity. 3**Wretchedness.

†dorum, -an, *s.m.* Mean wretch.

dorus, -uis, dorsan, *s.m.* Door. 2 Wicket gate. 3 Opening. 4 Orifice, as of a wound. Dùin an d., *close the door* ; deoch-an-doruis *stirrup-cup* ; neasgaid làn dhorsan, *a boil full of orifices* ; fàilte na circe mu 'n àrd-dhorus, *the hen's salute at the lintel* ; cha do dhùin d. nach d' fhosgail d., *no door ever shut but another opened—i. e.* when troubles come, a way will be provided to meet them, *or* when one aspect of a matter is settled, another appears.

——— a' chadha, *s.m.* Middle door, door between the front door and that of the kitchen.

——— beòil, *s.m.* Front door of a house.

——— cairte, *s.m.* Back of a cart.

——— cathamh, see dorus a' chadha.

——— cùil, *s.m.* Back of a cart. 2 Back door of a house.

——— iat,(MMcL) Back-door.

——— lùdhainn, *or* lùdhaidh, *s. m.* Folding door.

——— mór, *s.m.* Front door of a house.

dos, dois, *pl.* dois & dosan, [*n. pl.* of Nos. 6 & 7 is generally duis.] *s. m.* Bush, thicket. 2 Anything bushy. 3 Cluster. 4 Tuft. 5 Plume, bow, cockade. 6 Hunter's horn. 7 Drone of a bagpipe. 8 Antler of a deer. 9 Bunch of hair. 10 Forelock. 11 Tassel. 12 Mane. 13**Bramble. 14**Froth, scum. 15 *figuratively* Thick body of men. 16(DU) *figuratively* Attentiveness, watchfulness, expectation. 'S ann ort a tha 'n d., ! *how expectant you are !* ; dosan nan ruadhag, *the thickets of the roes* ; dosan nan càrn, *the bushes of the rocks* ; d. na ceann-bheairt, *the plume of the helmet* : gleadhraich nan dos, *the skirling of the pipe-drones* ; d. de 'n t-sioda, *a tassel of silk.*

dosach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy.full of bushes of thickets. 2 Branchy. 3 Plumy. 4 Tufty. 5 Having a flowing mane. 6 see dosgainneach. 7(DC) Haughty. Uaill dh., *unreasonable pride.*

dosaich,‡‡ *v.a. & n.* Plume.

†dòsal, see dùsal.

dosan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little bush. 2 Little clump or tuft, as of hair or heath. 3 Plume. 4**Mane. 5 *n. pl.* of dos. 6‡‡Tassel. 7 Hair on the forehead. 8 Cluster.

dò-san, see dà-san.

dosanach,** *a.* Full of little tufts. 2 Full of thickets. 3 Bushy.

dosanachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Bushiness.

dosan-banntraich, *s.m.* Braid.

dosdan, -ain, *s.m.* Kind of food given to horses.

dosgach, -aiche, *a.* Calamitous, unfortunate, liable to accidents or damage. 2** Sad, mournful, deplorable. 3**Morose.

dosgadh, see dosgaich.

dosgaich,* -ean, *s.f.* see dosgainn.

dosgaidh, -ean, see dosgaich.

dosgaidheachd, *s.f.* Moroseness. 2 Wrong. 3 **Mischief. 4**Troublesomeness. 5**Sadness. 6 *Extravagance.

dosgainn, -ean, *s.f.* Misfortune. 2 Loss of cattle. 3 Accident. 4 Damage. 5 Liability to damage or misfortune. 6**Trouble, mischief. Gu'n éirich d., *that mischief may arise.* In *Uist* applied solely to loss of farm-stock, par-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ticularly cattle or horses.—(PM)
do-gainneach, -niche, *a.* Unfortunate, liable to misfortunes, ill-fated, calamitous, hurtful.
————————d, ‡ *s.f.* Privativeness.
do-sgàinteachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Imperviousness.
do-sgairte, *a.* Inseparable. 2 Not easily separated.
do-sgaoileadh, -idh, *a.* Indissoluble.
do-sgaoilte, *a.* Not easily spread. 2 Inseparable. 3 Indissoluble. 4 Inevitable.
do-sgaraidh,‡‡ *a.* Indiscerptible, inseparable.
————————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Indiscerptibility.
do-sgaranta, see do-sgaraidh.
————————chd,‡‡ see do-sgaraidheachd.
do-sgarradh, *a.* see do-sgaraidh.
do-sgartha, see do-sgaraidh.
do-sgàthach, -aiche, *a.* Improvident, extravagant, profuse. Gu d., *improvidently.*
do-sgeul,** -sgeòil, *s.m.* Fictitious tale, romance, novel.
do-sgioblaichte,(PM) *a.* Unadjustable, as dress —*Uist.*
do-sgrioste, (see foot-note, p. 53) *a.* Indelible. 2(PJM) Indestructible.
do-sgrùdaidh, -e, *a.* Unsearchable, inscrutable.
dosguidheach, *a.* Extravagant.
dosguidheachd, *s.f.* Extravagance.
dosguinn, see dosgainn.
dosguinneach, see dosgainneach.
do-shaithte,‡‡ *a.* Impenetrable.
do-shamhlachail,‡‡ *a.* Inimitable. 2 Unsurpassable.
do-shamhlachas ‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Inimitability.
do-shàrachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Indefatiguable.
do-shàrte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Troublesome, difficult.
do-shàruichte, *a.* Indefatigable.
do-shàsachaidh, *a.* Insatiable.
do-shàsaidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Insatiableness.
do-shàthaichte,(PM) *a.* Insatiable.
do-sheachanntach, see do-sheachanta.
do-sheachanta, *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable, fatal.
do-sheachnach,‡‡ see do-sheachanta.
do-sheachnachd, *s.f.ind.* Infallibility. 2(PJM) Inerrancy.
do-sheachnadh, *a.* see do-sheachanta.
do-shealite, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Invisible. 2(PJM) Indemonstrable.
do-sheòladh, -aidh, *a.* Unnavigable. 2 That cannot be guided or directed.
do-shior, *adv.* Always, continually, for ever.
do-shiubhal, *a.* Impassable, not easily travelled.
do-shiubhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Impassableness.
do-shiubhlach, *a.* do-shiubhal.
do-shlànachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Cureless.
do-shònrachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Indeterminable.
do-smachdabh, -aiche, *a.* Ungovernable.
do-smachdachadh, -aidh, *a.* Incorrigible, obstinate, stubborn, unmanageable.
do-smuainteachadh, -aidh, *a.* Inconceivable, incomprehensible, difficult to be understood.
do-smuaintichte, *a.* Incomprehensible.
do-spionaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inextricable.
do-spionte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *a.* Not to be rooted out. 2**Unsearchable.
do-sprìochta,** *a.* Stubborn, untractable.
dosrach, -aiche, *a.* Bushy, branchy. 2 Plumy. 3*Tufted, plumed. 4* Luxuriant, flourishing, as corn, trees, &c. A' cinntinn gu d., *growing luxuriantly*; ite dosrach an fhirein, *the eagle's plumy feather.*
dosraich, -e, *s.f.* Luxuriance of branches, tufts, or plumes. 2 Buffeting, as of water. 3 Rising and foaming, as of water against a ship's prow. 4* Branching appearance. 5** Floundering. D. thonn, *the buffeting of waves.*
dostan, -ain, *s.m.* see dosdan.
do-stiuraidh, *a.* Untractable, unmanageable. 2 Not easily steered.
dot, see dod.
dòtaman, *s.m.* see dòtuman.
dotarra, *a.* Sulky. 2(PM) Smart in appearance (applied to old people)—*Uist.*
doth, -a, *a.* Doting upon one.
dòth, *pr.pt.* a' dòthadh, *v.a.* Singe, scorch, burn.
dòthach,†† *a.* Singed, scorched.
dothachadh,(PM) *s.m.* Well seasoning, as of corn or hay—*Uist.* Arbhar air a d., *well-seasoned corn.*
dòthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Singeing, scorching. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dòth.
dòthag,** -aig, *s. f.* Slight singeing, slight scorching.
dothaman,(AH) *s.m.* Puny, shiftless, spiritless person, milksop, one who cannot say "bo" to a goose.
dothan, see domhan.
†**dothar**, see †dur.
†**dothar-chlais**,** *s. m.* Conduit, water-pipe, channel.
do-theagaisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Indocile.
————————d, *s.f.ind.* Indocility.
do-theagaisgte, *a.* Indocile.
do-theagasg, -aisg, *a.* Indocile, intractable. 2**Unteachable.
do-theannachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incompressible.
————————eachd,‡‡ *s. f.* Incompressibility.
do-theanntachail, see do-theannachaidh.
do-thionnaidheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Intestible.
do-thionndaidh,‡‡ *a.* Inconvertible.
do-thiughachaidh,‡‡ *a.* Incoaguable.
do-thogail, *a.* Difficult to be lifted. 2 Difficult to be reared.
do-thograidh,‡‡ *a.* Censorious, hypercritical, difficult to please.
do-tholladh,‡‡ *a.* Unpierceable, impenetrable, as a suit of armour.
do-thomhaiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Immensurability.
do-thomhaiste, *a.* Immeasurable.
do-thomhas, -ais, *a.* Immeasurable, immensurable, difficult to measure.
do-thraighte,(PM) *a.* Undrainable, that cannot be exhausted, as a well.
do-thraoghadh,‡‡ *a.* Inexhaustible.
do-thraoghaidheachd,‡‡ *s. f. ind.* Inexhaustibility.
dòthta, see dòthte.
dòthte, (see foot-note p. 53.) *past pt.* of dòth. Singed, scorched, burned.
†**dothuar**, *s. f.* River. for dobhar.
do-thuigsinn, -e, *a.* Unintelligible, hard to be understood. Cuid de nithibh d., *some things hard to be understood.*
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Incomprehensible.
————————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Incomprehensibility.
dòtuman,‡‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Whirligig. 2 Boy's top.
dò-uair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Unfavourable weather, stormy weather. 2 Evil hour. 3**Blight. Is caoin do bhlàth, ach is fagus d., *thy blossom is sweet, but the blight is near.*
douran, see dòbhran.
drab,* *s.f.* Offal. 2 see dràbag.
†**drab**, *s.m.* Spot, stain, blemish.
dràbach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, nasty, slovenly. 2 Oozy.
dràbag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Slattern. 2 Obscene-tongued female.
dràbair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Dirty, slovenly fellow.
dràbaireachd, *s.f.* Slovenliness.
drabas, see drabhas.
drabasda, *a.* Dirty, obscene, filthy, smutty,

Digitized by Microsoft®

indelicate. 2**Uncouth. 3(MMcL) Crabbed.
drabasdachd, *s.f.ind.* Obscenity of language, smuttiness. 2**Uncouthness.
drabh, -aibh, *s.m.* Draff, grains of malt after the juice is extracted. 2**rarely* Cart. 3(PM) Untidy person—*Uist.* 'Nuair a bhitheas a' mhuc sathach, cinnidh an d. (*or* an treasg) goirt, *when the sow is full, the draff grows sour.*
drabh, *v.a. & n.* Dissolve. 2 Solve. 3 Decay. 4*Scatter, as a multitude. 5 Bulge, as a wall. [Gaelic form of *draw.*]
drabh,* *s m.* Ruin. Chaidh e do dh., [*or* 'dh.] *he has gone to pigs and whistles* or *ruin.*
drabhach, -aiche, *a.* Rifted, fissured. 2 Ill-cemented. 3††Diverging.
drabhachd,(AC) *s.f.* Debauchery. 2 Indelicacy.
drabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Separating, as a crowd. 2 Dissolving. 3 Running out. 4 Decaying. 5 Act of separating, separation. 6 Bulging, as a wall. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of drabh.
drabhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Dregs, lees, sediment, refuse. 2 Little filthy slattern. 3*Market thinly attended. 4* Scattered multitude.
——— -shiucair, *s.f.* Treacle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of dregs, foul. 2 **Like lees or sediment.
drabhailt, *s.f.* Grain-holder, for feeding the mill when grinding corn—*Lewis.* [*also* trabhailt.]
drabhais, *s.pl.* Dregs—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 2 (PJM) Off-scourings of society.
drabhall, see draibhill.
drabhas, -ais, *s.m.* Filthiness of speech, smut. 2 Turbulence. 3 Filth. 4 Foul weather. 5 (PM) Filthy man—*Uist.*
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Foul, turbulent (of weather.) 2 Filthy, indelicate, obscene (of speech.)
———achd,** *s. f.* Filthiness of speech, obscenity.
drabhasaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bespurt, make foul.
drabhasda, see drabasda.
drabhc,(CR) *s.m.* Lazy or stupid worker—*W. of Ross.*
drabhluinn, -ean, *s. m.* Trifler, idler. 2*Absurdity, sheer nonsense.
———-ach,* -iche, *a.* Absurd, very nonsensical.
———-ach, -eich, *s.m.* Absurd person.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Drollery, ludicrous exhibition, absurd conduct, farce, *prov.*
drac, dràc, -an, *s.m.* Drake..
—ach,** *a.* Abounding in drakes, like a drake. An coire d., *the dell abounding in drakes.*
dradh, -a, *s.m.* see dragh.
———ais, Gaelic spelling of *drawers.*
drag, -aig, see dreug.
†drag-aigheann, -aighne, *s.f.* Fire-shovel.
dragart,** -airt, *s.m.* (drag+art) Flint.
†drag-bhod,** -bhuid, *s.* The constellation the Little Bear.
dragh, *s.m.* The rope of straw or hay, which keeps the ends of the heather-rope loops in their places on a thatched roof. 2 (DU) Line attached to a fishing-rod, fishing (rod) tackle.
dragh, -a, *s.m.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance. Na cuir d. air, *do not trouble him* ; cha ruig thu leas a' dhragh sin a ghabhail, *you need not be at the trouble ;* ged éireadh d., *though trouble should arise* ; cha bhi uaill gun d., 's cha bhi sinn a' draghadh ris [NGP gives rithe,] *pride is not without trouble, so we won't be troubled with it.*
dragh, *pr. pt.* a' draghadh [& a' draghachadh,] *v.a.* Part, separate. 2 Gaelic form of *drag.*
draghachadh, see draghadh, (1).
draghadair, see draghair.
draghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parting, separating. 2 Dragging, pulling. A' d—, *pr.vt.* of dragh.
draghail, -aila, *a.* Troublesome, vexatious, annoying, teasing.
draghair, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *dragger*, and hence of *dray.* 3 Teasing fellow. 4**Troublesome fellow.
———eachd, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *dragging.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Teasing, troubling, annoying.
draghaistich,* *v.a.* Drag in an absurd or childish way [Eng. word.]
draghalach, -eiche, see draghail.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Troublesomeness, annoyance, teasing.
draghlainn,‡ *s. f.* Slovenly person. 2 Mess. *prov.*
dragon, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Dragon. 2†† Paper kite.
dràib, *s.* see drabag.
———each, *a.* see dràbach.
draibh, *gen & pl.* of drabh.
draibhill, (PM) *s.m.* Most untidy worker—*Uist.*
draic, see draig.
dràic, -ean, *s.f.* Slattern, drabbish, unthrifty person.
-——each,** see dràiceil.
-——ealachd, *s. f. ind.* Sluttishness, drabbishness.
-——eil, *a.* Sluttish, drabbish, unthrifty.
draig,** *s.m.* Spendthrift, unthrifty person. 2 (AF) Dragon. Bhiodh sonas aig d., n'am faigheadh e mar dhòrtadh e, *the spendthrift would be happy, if he got as he squandered.*
draigh, see droigheann.
†——— -bhiorasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Fuel.
———eann, see droigheann.
———ionn, see droigheann.
draighearnach, see droigheach.
draighilc,†† *s, f. ind.* Trollop, draggle-tail.
draigheach,* *s.f.* Lumber. 2 Absurd detention. 3 see droighneach. 4**Loud rumbling noise, as thunder.
draighneag, see droighneach.
draillseanach, draillseanta, } see trillseineach.
draillsein, see trillsein.
———-each, -iche, *a.* see trillseineach.
draimheas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Foul mouth.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a foul mouth.
dràin, -e, *s.m.* see drèin.
———eag, see gràineag.
draing, -e, *s. f.* Snarl, snarling. 2*Grin. 3** Peevishness. Chuir e d. air riuin, *he snarled at me.*
draingeag,(DC) *s.f.* Peevish, fault-finding woman. [The *ng* is elided in speech—*drai'ag.*]
draingean,(DC) *s.m.* Peevish, fault-finding man.
draingeanta,** *a.* Snarling, cross, peevish.
———chd,** *s. f. ind.* Peevishness. 2 Snarling. 3 Cross, peevish temper.
draingeis,* *s. f.* Snarling, carping. 2 Childish bickering.
———each,* *a.* Grinning. 2 Snarling. 3 Bickering.
drainn, *s.m.* see dréin. 2 see droinn.
draint,** *s.f.* Snarl. 2 Peevishness.
draip, -e, *s. f.* Hurry. 2 Strait, difficulty. 3 Confusion. 4 **Vexation. 5**Calamity. 6** Slut.
draipealachd, *s. f. ind* Hurriedness. 2 Confusedness, embarrassment.
draipeil, -ala, *a.* Hurried. 2 Confused, embarrassed.
dràis,** *s.pl.* Gaelic spelling of *drawers.*
drallainn,(AH) *s.m.* Man who works or talks without method.
†dram, *s.m.* Much, plenty.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dram, -a, -annan, *s.m.* Dram. 2 Drachm weight. D. mar linig cléibh, *a dram to line the thorax*; tachas an drama, *itching for a dram*; leithsgeul an drama, *an excuse for a dram*; na gabh an dram gun fhios, *do not make a practice of taking drams secretly.*

——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in drams.

——-ach,(DC) *s.m.* Mixture of meal and water.

dramag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Foul mixture. 2** Dram of spirits. 3 "Crowdie." [‡ gives dramaig as *nom.sing.*]

dramaig, -e, -ean, see **dramag.**

†dramh, *s.m.* Wry-mouth.

dramhd,‡‡ *v.n.* see **drannd.**

———an, see **dranndan.**

dràn, see **dàn.**

dranag, see **dàn.**

drand, see **drannd.**

draun,* *s.m.* see **drannd & dranndan.**

drannadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Grinning. 2*Word.

drannag, see **dronnag.**

drannd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Small quantity, the least bit. 2 Word, syllable. 3 Chirp. 4**Hum, murmur. ‡ Snarl. Cha d' fhuair sinn d., *not a word was said to us*; cha chluinn e d., *he is stone deaf.*

dranndail, *s.f.* Grumbling. 2 Snarling.

dranndan, -ain, *s.m.* Hum, humming, as of bees. 2 Snarling, growling. 3 Grumbling, bickering, murmuring. 4 Whistling of the wind. 5 Querulous complaint. 6* Teasing. 7**Gurgling.

———-teallaich, *s.m.* Fireside grumbling, domestic jarring.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Humming, inclined to hum. 2 Grumbling, murmuring, complaining, querulous, prone to grumbling, inclined to murmur or grumble. 3 Growling, snarling. 4 Buzzing. 5 Envious. 6 Gurgling. Am beach d., *the buzzing bee*; alltan d., *a gurgling brook.*

drannd-an-achd, *s.f.ind.* Grumbling, complaining, murmuring, querulousness 2 Humming. 3 Buzzing. 4 Snarling, growling. 5 *Gurgling noise, as of a brook.

dranndanaich, *s.f.ind.* see **dranndanachd.**

———-,‡‡ *v.n.* Buzz, hum.

drannd-eun, -eoin, *s.m.* Humming-bird. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]

drannd-sgàit, *s.m.* *Lewis* for **dronn-sgàit.**

draoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Hair standing on end. 2 Pale, fretful, *or* ghastly look. 3 see **driùchd.**

draoidh, -ean, see **drùidh.**

———each, -iche, *a.* see **drùidheach.**

———ach, -ich, *s.m.* see **drùidheach.**

———achd, see **drùidheachd.**

———neach, -ich, *s.m.* see **drùidhneach,** *s.*

draoightear, -ir, *s.m.* Enchanter. 2 The Evil One.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

†draoilinn, *s.f.* Tediousness, delay. 2 Inactivity.

draoin, *s.m.* see **dréin.** 2 (AC)Sculptor.

draoisg, -e, -ean, see **braoisg.**

———each, see **braoisgeach.**

draoitheachd, see **drùidheachd.**

draoluinn, -e, *s.f.* Drawling, tediousness, delay.

———each, -iche, *a.* Tedious, drawling, inactive.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Prolixity.

draounag,* see **dronnag.**

draos, -aois, *s.m.* Trash. 2 Filth. 3**Obscenity, ribaldry.

draosda, *a.* Obscene, smutty, lewd. 2(MMcL) Ugly-looking—*Harris.*

———chd, *s.f.ind.* Smut, obscenity, ribaldry, filthiness, lewdness.

——— il, -ala [& -aille,] *a.* see **draosda.**

draosdair, -ean, *s.m.* Whoremaster.

draosdair-eachd, see **draosdachd.**

draoth,** -a, *s.m.* Pull, tug, pluck. [*Eng draw.*]

draoth,* -aoith, *s.m.* Good-for-nothing person, humdrum, wastrel, spendthrift. 2 One shamelessly vicious or profligate. 3‡‡ see **drùidh.**

draothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Twitch. 2 Pulling, tugging, plucking.

drapuinn,‡ *s.* Tape.

dràs, see **dràsda.**

dràsda, (an dràsda—*for* an tràth seo) *adv.* Now, the present time, at this time.

dràsdaich, (an dràsdaich) *prov.* for an **dràsd.**

drathainn, see **dreathan-donn.**

drathais, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *drawers.* 2* Old patched pair of trousers.

†drè, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *dray.*

dreach, *pr.pt.* a' dreachadh, *v.a.* Figure, delineate, shape. 2 Adorn, polish, dress. 3 Colour, paint.

dreach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Form, figure, image, shape. 2 Fashion, appearance. 3 Seemliness, beauty. 4 Colour. 5 Aspect. 6 Vision. 7 Hue of the complexion. 8* Probability. Air chaochladh d., *in a different form* or *shape*; òr a's deirge d., *the purest-coloured gold*; deud air dh. cailce, *teeth as white as chalk*; air dh. an fhithich, *having the appearance of a raven, as black as a raven.*

dreachach, -aiche,** *a.* That dresses or polishes. 2 Polishing, figuring, delineating, adorning. 3 Ornamental. 4 Drawn, figured, delineated. 5 Fair, handsome, of good appearance.

dreachadair, -ean, *s.m.* Painter. 2 Sculptor, statuary. 3**Dresser. 4**Polisher.

———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Occupation of a painter, or statuary. 2 Polishing. 3 Dressing, ornamenting.

dreachadau, -ain, *s.m.* Mould.

———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a mould.

dreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Portraiture. 2 Polishing, dressing, adorning. 3 Figuring. 4 Act of pourtraying, polishing, &c. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dreach.

dreachail, -ala, *a.* Comely, good-looking, handsome, personable, having a good appearance, showy.

dreachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Comeliness, handsomeness, personableness.

dreach-bhuidhe, *a.* Beautifully yellow.

dreachar, *prov.* for dreachmhor.

dreòchd, -an, *s.f.* see **dreuchd.**

dreachd, -an, *s.f.* Wile, trick, stratagem, *prov.*

†dreachd, *s.f.* see **dreach.** 2 Poem.

†dreachda, *s.m.* Troop.

†dreachdaire, -an, *s.m.* Historian.

dreachlagh,(MMcL) *s. m.* Change of appearance. Thug e d. air, *he made its appearance change.*

dreach-lùbach, -aiche, *a.* Serpentine.

dreach-mhìn, -e, *a.* Beautifully smooth. 2 Attractive, mild. 3 Graceful.

dreachmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Comely, graceful, handsome, shapely, showy, specious.

———achd,** *s.f.* Beautifulness.

†dreacht, *s.f.* Poem. 2 Draught. 3 Pattern.

dreadhan, -ain, *s.m.* see **dreathan-donn.**

dreag, dreige, *s.f.* Meteor. 2 Falling star. 3 Fireball. 4 (AH) Corpse-candle. 6(DU)Portent. Cruas na creige is luathas na dreige, *the hardness of the rock and the speed of the meteor.*

†dreag, *v.a.* Fight, wrangle. 2 Certify. 3** Signify, give notice.

†dreagadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Advertisement.

dreagail, -ala, *a.* Meteorological.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dréagan, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of the Scots pronunciation of *dragon*.
dreaganta, *a.* Fierce, perverse, cross, wrangling, captious, peevish.
————chd,** *s.f.ind.* Captiousness, wrangling, peevishness.
dreaghain, see droigheann.
dreaghann, -ainn, see dreathan-donn.
dràgon, -oin, *s.m.* see dràgon.
dreall, -ill, *s.m.* Blaze, torch. 2 see droll.
dreallach,†† *a.* Abounding in door-bars.
dreallag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Swingle-tree, *prov.* 2 Swing for play. 3 Any swinging machine. 4 Absurdity.
dreallaire, -ean, *s.m.* Idler, saunterer, lounger.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Idling, sauntering.
dreallaman, (AH) *s. m.* Unskilled, awkward workman.
dreallan, *dim.* of dreall.
dreallanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Augur, seer.
dreallan-doiuinn,†† *s.m.* Stormy petrel.
dreallan-teasbhuidh, see dreòlan-teasbhuidh.
dreallsach* -aich, *s. m.* Blazing fire. 2 The face blazing with liquor.
dream, *s.m.ind.* Tribe. 2 People, folk. 3 Family. 4 Company, band. 5 Handful, as of corn. 6††Distorted mouth. 7 Bundle. Gluaiseadh gach d., *let every tribe advance*; an d. a bha dlùth do 'n bhàis, *the people who were near to death*; chì mi mo dh., *I see my band*; is rioghail mo dh., *my race is royal*—motto of the MacGregors.
dream, *v.a.* Grin, smile distortedly. 2 Snarl.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Grinning. 2 Snarling. 3 Peevish, morose, boorish. Dh' fhàgadh tu suairc fear d., *you would make a surly man mild*.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Moroseness, peevishness, boorishness.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grinning, snarling. 2 Act of grinning. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dream.
————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Handful, as of hay or corn, used as a decoy for a horse. 2 Peevish female.
————aiche, *s.f.ind.* Peevishness, moroseness.
————aiche, *comp.* of dreamach.
————air, -ean, *s.m.* Barker. 2 see dreimire.
dreaman, -ain, *s.m.* Madness, furiousness. 2** Fit of passion. 3**Fanaticism. 4 Handful, as of hay or corn. 5** Climax. 6(PJM) Irritable, snarling person.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mad, frantic, furious. 2 Fanatical.
dreamanaiche, see dreamanach.
dreamasach, -aiche, see dreamach.
dream-chraos, -aois, *s. f.* Distorted, snarling mouth.
dreamasgal, see dreamsgal.
†dreamhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Fop, coxcomb.
†dreamhnach, -aiche, *a.* Perverse, foolish.
dreamlach, -aiche. *a.* see dreamlainneach.
dreamlainn, *s.f.* Snarling, grumbling. 2 Grinning. [*Used for drabhluinn in *Skye*.]
————each, -iche, *a.* Morose, peevish, snarling.
dreamsgal, -ail, *s.m.* Heterogeneous mass. 2 (DU) Rubbish of any kind.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Foully mixed, heterogeneous.
†drean, -ein, *s.m.* Strife, debate, wrangling. 2 see dreathan.
†drean, *a.* Bad.
dreanach,** *a.* Despicable.
dreang,* *s. f.* Snarl, girn. 2 Girning expression of countenance.
dreang,* *v.a.* see dream, *v.*
dreangad,(AF) *s.* Flea.
dreangaire,* *s.m.* Snarler.
dreangais,* *s.f.* Snarling.
dreangan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Snarler. 2 Trifling, insignificant, tiresome, peevish person.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Snarling, grumbling, cross, peevish.
dreangcuid, see dreangad.
†dreann, *s.m.* Haste. 2 Contention, battle. 3 Grief, pain. 4 Skirmish, scuffle.
†dreann, *a.* Good.
†dreannach, *a.* Repugnant, opposite, contrary, perverse. 2 Contentious.
dreannad, -aid, *s.m.* Rashness.
dreap, see streap.
————air, see streapair.
————aireachd, see streapaireachd.
dreas,§ dris, -an, *s.f.* Brier, bramble, see dris. 2**Place, stead.
dreas, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *dress*. Air an "dreasadh," (!!) *dressed up, decorated*.
dreasach, -aiche, *a.* see driseach.
dreasadh, see under dreas, *v.*
dreasag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Little brier, little bramble.
dreasail,** *s.pl.* Shreds. 2 Small teats.
————, -ala, *a.* see driseil.
dreasamhuil, -ala, *a.* see driseil.
dreasar,(AH) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of kitchen *dresser*.
dreasarnach, -aich, *s.f.* see driseárnach.
dreas-choill, -e, see dris-choill.
dreas-chùbhraidh, see dris-chùbhraidh.
dreasgaidh, -e, *a.* see driseach.
dreas-nan-smeur, see dris-smeur.
dreaste, Gaelic spelling of *dressed*. Anartan d., *dressed linen*.
dreathan, -ain, *s.m.* Wren, see dreathan-donn. An d. talcarra, *the plump wren*.
dreathan-a'-chinn-bhuidhe, -ain-, *s.m.* Golden-crested wren, see crionag-bhuidhe.



272. Dreathan-donn.

dreathan-donn, -ain-, *s.m.* Wren—*traglodytes vulgaris*.
dreathlann-donn, see dreathan-donn.
dreibhse, see treis.
dreicis, Gaelic spelling of *dregs*.
dreige, *gen.sing.* of dreag.
dreigeas, -eis, *s.m.* Grin. 2 Peevish face.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Cross-grained, peevish.
dreigeil, (PM) *a.* Perverse, cantankerous. Duine d., *a perverse man—Uist*.
dreigeis, (PM) *a.* Perverse.
dreigeiseach, see dreigeasach.
†dreim, *s.f.* Endeavour, attempt.
†dreim, *v.n.* Climb, clamber, scramble.
dreimear,** *s.m.* Climax.
†dreimhne, *s.f.* Warfare.
†dreimire, -an, *s.m.* Ladder, stair. 2 Scrambler, climber.
dreimire-buidhe, *s.m.* Yellow centaury, yellow wort§—*chlora perfoliata*. [Not found in Scottish Gaeldom.]
dreimire-gorm,§ *s.m.* Woody nightshade, bitter sweet, dulcamara, felon-wood—*solanum dulcamara*.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

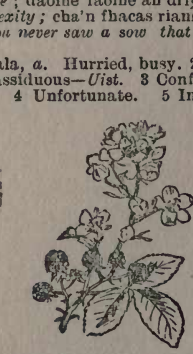
dreimire-Muire, *s.m.* Dwarf tufted centaury, see dreimire-mara.
dreimire-mara,§ *s.m.* Dwarf tufted centaury.—*erythræa littoralis.*
dreimisg duine, *s. m.* Peevish man—*Lewis.*
dréin, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Grin. 2** Grinning. 3 (TS) Snarling expression.
dréineach, -iche, *a.* Grinning.
dréineag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Grinning female.
dreingein, see dreangan.
dreis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see dris. 2 *W. of Ross* for greis.
dreisd, Gaelic spelling of *dressed.* see dreaste.
dreiseag, see greiseag.
dreòcam, -aim, *s. m.* The crying of deer. 2 **Purring.
dreochail, (AC) *pr. pt.* A' d., *floundering.*
dreòdag, see streòdag.
dreòdan, -ain, *s.m.* Little louse.
†dreogh, *v.a. & n.* Rot. 2 Wear out.
†dreòighte, *past pt.* of dreogh. Rotten.
dreòlan, -ain, *s.m.* Silly, inactive person, see droll. 2††Dwarf. 3 Wren, see dreathan-donn.
——— -teasbhuidh, -e, *s.m.* Grass-hopper.
———ach,** *a.* Silly. 2 Like, of, or belonging to, a wren.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Silliness, triflingness. 2 Imbecility.
dreoll, -a, *s.m.* Paltry, worthless fellow. 2 see dreall.
———an, -ain, see dreòlan.
———anachd, see dreòlanachd.
dreòllan-teasbhuidh, see dreòlan-teasbhuidh.
dreòs, -eòis, *s.m.* Blaze. 2 Taper.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Blazing, pertaining to a blaze.
dreòsgach (CR) *a.* Open, loosely-woven, as canvas.—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 (PJM) Having a rough surface.
dreòs-theine, *s.m.* Blazing-fire.
dreuchd,‡ *s. f. ind.* Trade, business. 2 Office, duty. D. an t-sagairt, *the priest's office* ; luchd d., *office-bearers, officers.*
———ach, -aiche, see dreuchdail.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Official. 2 Fond of office. 3 Of, or belonging to, office.
dreuchd-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cant.
dreug, see dreag.
dreug, *s. f.* Mare, old and done. Bheir seann dreug bhàn na bhitheas dh' oighreachdan air Bealach chun na Cille, *an old white worn out mare will carry all* [*the last of*] *the heirs of Tuymouth to the tomb.*
dreugan, -ain, see dràgon.
driachadach,** *a.* Stiff. 2 Inflexible. 3 Obstinate.
driachadaich, *s. m.* Stiffness. 2 Inflexibility. 3 Obstinacy.
driachaire, -ean, *s. m.* Persevering, patient plodder.
———ach, *a.* Stiff. 2 Inflexible. 3 Obstinate.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Patient plodding. 2 Stiffness. 3 Inflexibility. 4 Obstinacy.
driachan, -ain, *s.m.* Persevering, constant labour, plodding, drudgery. 2 Obstinacy.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sickly, peevish, ailing, fretful. 2††Plodding.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sickness. 2 Fretfulness. 3††Plodding. 4††Botching.
driamlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Fishing-line, line for a fishing-rod, made of old from the long hairs of a horse's tail twisted together. 2 Tall, clumsy, disproportioned fellow. 3 Sea-laces, kind of seaweed.—*chorda filum.*
†drib, *s.f.* Filth. 2 Snare. 3 Danger.
†dribhleach, -eich, *s.f.* Cowl.
dric,(AF) *s.* Dragon. 2 Winged serpent.
drifeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Hurry, confusion, tumult.
dril, -e, *s.f.* Drop, as of dew or rain, sparkling in the sun. 2 Spark, twinkle. 3 Glimpse. 4 *State of being slightly intoxicated.
dril,** *v.n.* Drop, drizzle.
drileannach, *a.* Shining, sparkling.
drilleach,†† *a.* Abounding in drops or sparks.
———, *s.m.* Anything sparkling. Cho chùbhraidh ri ùbhlan a' ghàraidh air drilleachan cuirteil, *as fragrant as garden apples on sparkling dishes of crystal.*
drilleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Oyster-eater, see trilleachan.
drillin, see drithleann.
———neach, see drithleannach.
drillseiu, see trillsean.
drilseach, -iche, *a.* Radiant, dazzling, glittering. 2 Drizzling, dropping, rainy, dewy. 3* Glimmering. 4 Flashing. Na sradan d. 'thig o 'chruidhean, *the flashing sparks that come from his shoes—Filidh.*
drilsean,* *s.m.* see trillsean.
———ach, see trillseineach.
drim, droma, see druim.
drimneach, -iche, *a.* Of many heights. 2 Striped, streaked. 3 Parti-coloured, pie-bald. 4 Ribbed, as stockings.
driobaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drop.
driobhail-drabhail, *adv.* Hurly-burly.
driobhunn, see droigheann.
driodairt, (form of driod-fhortan) Trifling accident, mishap. Cha d' éirich d. do neach, *no mishap befel anyone—Sgeul.-nan-caol, p. 92.*
driodamhartan, -ain, *s.m.* see driod-fhortan.
driodar, -air, *s.m.* Lees, dregs, refuse. 2 Corrupt matter. 3 **Gore.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dreggy, full of lees. 2 **Gory.
driodartha, *a.* see driodarach.
driod-fhortan, -ain, *s.m.* Misfortune, trifling mishap, or disappointment. 2 Anecdote. Ag innseadh dhriod-fhortan, *relating anecdotes.*
———ach,†† *a.* Unfortunate.
driod-shùileach,* *a.* Having a twinkling eye.
driog, -a, -an, *s. m.* Drop. 2 Tear. 3 see triuthach.
driog, *v.a.* Drop, distil.
driogach,†† *a.* Dropping slowly.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Distillation.
driogair, -ean, *s.m.* Distiller.
driom, see druim.
drioman-dubh,(AF) *s.m.* Black cow having a white back.
driongam, *s.m.* (DC)Disputing. 2(TS)Drinking. 'S tra 'chaidh sinn gu driongam, *'tis quickly we set to disputing—Duanaire, p. 22*
driongan, (CR) -ain, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Pottering, trifling. Tha e a' d. fad an là, *he is pottering about the whole day—W. of Ross.*
driongan, -ain, *s.m.* Slowness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tardy. 2 Unceasing.
———ach, *s.m.* Slow, tardy person.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Slowness, tardiness.
driop,** *v.a.* Climb.
driop, *s.m.* see drip, 1.
driopail, *a.* see dripeil.
driopall, -aill, *s.m.* Mixture, anything confused.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Confused.
driothlag,* -aige, *s.f.* Glimmering fire.
driothlunn, -uinn, see drithleann.

Digitized by Microsoft®

driothlunnach, -aiche, *a.* see drithleannach.

drip, -e, *s.f.* [* gives *s.m.*] Bustle, hurry, haste, confusion. 2 Want. 3 Affliction. 4 Snare. [* says, snare intended for another but ensnaring the author of it.] 5 Combat, fight. 6* Predicament, perplexity. Tràth thuiteas daoidh 'san drip, *when the wicked fall into the snare* ; daoine faoine an drip, *foolish men in perplexity* ; cha'n fhacas riamh muc gun d. oirre, *you never saw a sow that was not in a hurry.*

dripeil, -eala, *a.* Hurried, busy. 2 (DC) Industrious, assiduous—*Uist.* 3 Confused, embarrassed. 4 Unfortunate. 5 Indigent.

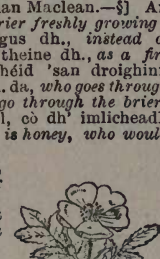


274. Dris.

dris, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Common bramble, brier, blackberry or thorn.—*rubus fructicosus.* [The badge of a branch of Clan Maclean.—§] An d. a' fàs gu h-ùrar, *the brier freshly growing* ; an àite dhroigheann agus dh., *instead of thorns and briers* ; mar theine dh., *as a fire of thorns* ; am fear a théid 'san droighinn dhomh, théid mise 'san d. da, *who goes through the thorns for me, I will go through the briers for him* ; ge milis a mhil, cò dh' imlicheadh bhàrr na dris i ? *sweet as is honey, who would lick it off the brier ?*

dris-choill, -e, -choilltean, *s.f.* Thicket of briers or brambles.

dris-chùbhraidh,§ *s f.* Sweet brier *or* eglantine.—*rosa rubiginosa.*



275. Dris-chùbhraidh.

driseach, -siche, *a.* Brambly, briery, thorny. 2 Prickly. 3 Cross, fretful.

driseachan,(AF) *s.m.* Blood pudding, formerly given to the family water-carrier when a sheep was killed.

driseag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Small bramble or brier. 2 Little fretful female.

———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little thorns.

driseamhuil, *a.* see driseil.

drisean, *n.pl.* of dris.

——— ——ta, *a.* Thorny, brambly. 2 Cross, fretful. Gu d., *fretfully.*

drisearnach, -aich, *s.f.* Thicket of brambles or briers. 2 Place where brambles or briers grow.

driseil, -eala, *a.* Prickly. 2 Thorny. 3 Full of briers.

drisleach, *s.f.* -ich, see drisearnach.

———, *a.* see drilseach.

dris-mhuine,§ *s.f.* Common bramble, see dris.

dris-smeur,§ *s.f.* Common bramble, see dris.

dritheanaich, *s.pl.* Spasms—*Arran.* [Preceded by the article *na.*]

†**drithle**, *s.f.* Sparkle.

drithlean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Rivet.

drithleann, -inn, *s. m.* Sparkle, flash, ray. 2 Radiance.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sparkling, gleaming, glistening, flashing.

drithlich, *v.a.* Sparkle, flash, gleam, shine.

drithlinn, see drithleann.

———each, *a.* see drithleannach.

drithlis, -e, -nan, *s.f.* Sparkle.

driubhlach, -aich, *s.m.* Cowl.

driùcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Beak, snout. 2* Incision under one of the toes—*Islay & Lewis.*

driuch,* *s. m.* Activity, energy. 2** Peevish look. 3 Peevishness, fretfulness. 4 Hair standing on end. 5** Beak, snout. Cuir d. ort, *bestir yourself.*

———,** *v.n.* Stand on end, as the hair of the head.

———adh,** *s.m.* Standing on end, as the hair of the head.

———ail,* -ala, *a.* Active, lively.

†**driuchal**,** -ail, *s.m.* Anger.

†**driuchail**, *a.* Angry.

driuchalach,** *a.* Angry, fretful, peevish.

————d,** *s.f.* Angriness, fretfulness, peevishness.

driuchan,* -ain, *s.m.* see triuchan.

driuchanach,* -aiche, *a.* Striped.

driùchd, -an, *s.m.* see drùchd. 2** Hair standing on end.

driùchdach, see drùchdach.

driu'-chasd, (triuch-chasd) *Perthsh.* for triuthach.

driùchd-a'-mhonaidh, see drùchdan-monaidh.

driùchdach, -aiche, *a.* see drùchdach.

driuchdail, -ala, *a.* see drùchdach.

driùchdan, see drùchdan.

driug, -a, -an, *s.f.* see dreug. 2 (CR) Any illness, the name and cause of which are unknown. Ghabh e d., *he had* [or *took*] *an illness.*

driùlagan, *s.m.* Mishmash.

dro, *s.m.* see dorgh.

dròbh, -òibh, -an, *s.m.* Drove of cattle. 2 Market—*Lewis.* 3 Crowd. 4** Calvacade. Thig d. nam mart, *the drove of cattle shall come.*

drobha, see dorgh.

dròbhach,†† *a.* Full of cattle-droves.

drobhach, see dorghach.

dròbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Drover. 2 Cattle-dealer. 3* Man at a market.

———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Business of cattle-dealing, occupation of a cattle-dealer. 2* Sauntering at a market.

drobhlas, -ais, *s.m.* Profusion. 2** Misery.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Profuse. 2 Miserable, pitiable.

droch, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked. 2 Mischievous. 2 Sad, calamitous. [Always placed before its noun. Numbers of words with *droch* prefixed are inserted in other Gaelic Dictionaries, and for that reason are reprinted here. These words might certainly be omitted, excepting a few, like *droch-bheart* and *droch-ghean* in which the accent has transferred itself to *droch.*] Droch bhean, *a bad woman* ; droch fhear, *a bad man* ; d. rùn, a *wicked intention* ; droch-bheart, *mischief* ; d. là, *a bad day* ; cha'n 'eil an droch fheum aige air, *he is sorely in need of it* [droch fheum, *no need* ; cha'n 'eil an droch fheum, *there is not no need=there is great need.* Compounds formed with *droch* whose second element begins with *c* should always have the *c* aspirated, as, droch-chleachdadh, *not* droch-cleachdadh, as in McL & D.

†**droch**, *a.* Right, straight, even, direct.

+———, *s.m.* Coach-wheel. 2 Death. 3(AF) Moth, cloth- or wood-worm.

droch-àbhaist, -ean, *s.f.* Bad custom, bad habit.

Digitized by Microsoft®

droch-àbhaisteach, -iche, *a.* Having bad habits. 2 Mischievous, vicious. 3** Idle.
drochaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bridge. Bogha drochaide, *an arch*; balla drochaide, *parapet of a bridge.*
——·——each, -iche, *a.* Of or belonging to a bridge. 2 Full of bridges.
drochaid-fhiodh,** *s.f.* Wooden bridge.
drochaidich,* *v.a.* Overarch, bridge.
drochaid-thogalach,** *s.f.* Drawbridge.
droch-aigeantach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, violent, mad.
droch-ainm, *s.m.* Bad name.
droch-airidh, *a.* Unworthy, undeserving.
droch-àisteach, see droch-àbhaisteach.
droch-aistean, *for* d— -àbhaistean, *n.pl.* of droch-abhaist.
drochait, see drochaid.
droch-bhail, see droch-bhuil.
droch-bharail, -alach, -alaichean, *s.f.* Bad prejudice or opinion. 2 Bad guess. Tha d. agam air, *I have a bad opinion of him.*
droch-bhàs, -bhàis, *s.m.* Bad death, used as an imprecation— Droch-bhàs ort! *bad death to you!*
droch-bheart, -eairt, -an, *s.f.* Vice, evil deed, wickedness, mischief. Ri droch-bheart chuir sinn cùl, *we have forsaken wickedness.*
droch-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Wicked, vicious, evil-doing, immoral, mischievous.
droch-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Foul-mouthed.
droch-bheus, -an, *s.m.* Bad behaviour, misconduct, bad breeding, bad morals.
droch-bheusach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral, ill-behaved, ill-bred.
droch-bhlas,** *s.m.* Bad taste. 2(PJM) Disgust. Ghabh mi d. dheth, *I got disgusted with him.*
droch-bholadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Bad smell, stink.
droch-bhriathar, -air, -an & -thran, *s.m.* Evil expression, bad word.
droch-bhuil, -e, *s.f.* Improper disposal of anything. 2 Evil end, event or fate. 3 (PJM) Want of economy, extravagance. Tha 'n d. air, *he now suffers the evil consequences.*
droch chadal ort! (imprecation) Bad sleep to you.
droch-chaidreamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Evil communication.
droch-chaingeall,‡‡ -eill, -an, *s.m.* Bad covenant.
droch-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Bad language, swearing.
droch-chlaonadh, -aidh, -eau, *s.m.* Evil inclination, tendency to evil.
droch-chleachdas, see droch-cleachdadh.
droch-chòmhnuil, see droch-chòmhdhail.
droch-chomhairle, -an, *s.f.* Bad advice.
droch-chomhairlich,** *v.a.* Misadvise.
droch-chleachdadh, -aidh, -ean & -eachdainnean, *s.m.* Bad practice.
droch-chomhar,** -air, *s.m.* Bad sign.
droch-chomharradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bad mark, as from a blow.
droch-chòmhdhail, -alach, -ean & -alaichean, *s.f.* Ill-omened meeting. 2‡‡Used as an imprecation.
droch-chomhluadar, -air, *s.m.* Bad conversation. Truaillidh d. deagh-bheusan, *evil communications corrupt good manners.*
droch-chonaltradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bad conversation.
droch-chreideamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Heresy, unbelief.
droch-chreidmheach, -mhich, *s.m.* Heretic.
——·——·——, -mhiche, *a.* Heretic.
droch-chuimhneachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bad remembrance, bitter remembrance.
drochd,** *a.* Black, obscure.
drochdail,** *s.pl.* Bad news.
droch-dhìol, -a, *s.m.* Evil entreating, ill-usage. 2††Used as an imprecation.
droch-dhuine, *pl.* -dhaoine, *s.m.* Bad man, reprobate.
droch-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* Bad word, curse, oath, malediction. 2 Bad character of one.
droch-fhàistinn,** *s.f.* Bad report, misinformation. 2 False prophecy. 3 Gloomy prophecy.
droch-fhradharcach, -aiche, *a.* Dim-sighted.
droch-ghaile, see droch-ghoile.
droch-ghean,** *s.m.* Bad humour.
droch-ghnìomh, -a, -aran, *s.m.* Misdeed, crime.
droch-ghnùiseach, -iche, *a.* Ill-favoured, ugly.
droch-ghoile, *s.f.* Dyspepsia, ill-digestion.
——·——ach, *a.* Dyspeptic.
droch-ghuidhe, -achan, *s.f.* Evil wish. 2 Imprecation. 3 Malediction, curse.
droch-inntinneach, -iche, *a.* Ill-minded, evil-disposed.
droch-iomchar, -air, *s.m.* Ill-conduct, mis-conduct, misdoings. 2 Malapert.
droch-iomradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Evil report, bad fame.
droch-labhartach, *a.* see droch-labhrach.
droch-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-spoken.
droch-mhanachail,‡‡ *a.* Portentous.
droch-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Murder, treacherous homicide.
droch-mheas,‡‡ *s.* Bad opinion, disregard.
droch-mheasta, *a.* Ill-reputed, of bad fame.
droch-mheitealtach, -aiche, *a.* Alloyed.
droch-mhèinn, -e, *s.m.* Grudge, ill-will, malice, spite. 2 Irritability.
droch-mhèinneach, -iche, *a.* Envious, grudging. 2 Touchy, irritable. 3 Malicious. 4 Sinful. 5 Despiteful.
droch-mhèinneachd,** *s.f.* Envy. 2 Despite.
droch-mhisneach, -ich, *s. f.* Pusillanimity. 2 Despondency, low spirits. 3 Cowardice. Cha robh an droch-mhisneach aige, taigh a chur an ordugh, agus gun sgeoil aige air bean, *what a mighty cheek he had, to arrange things (as though all were settled) when he had, as yet, no word of a wife*—i.e. he thought himself cocksure of victory as a suitor.
droch-mhisneachail, -ala, *a.* Low-spirited, pusillanimous, desponding.
droch-mhisneachd, see droch-mhisneach.
droch-mhuinte, *a.* Malicious, wicked, sinful, vicious. 2 Insolent, ill-bred. 3*Perverse. Air-daoinibh d., *on wicked men.*
droch-mhuinteachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Lewdness, wickedness.
droch-mhunadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bad breeding, insolence. 2*Malice.
droch-nòs,** *s.m.* Bad habit.
droch-nòsach, -aiche, *a.* Immoral.
droch-obair, -oibre, -oibrichean, *s.f.* Bad work. 2 Evil doing, crime. 3 Bad job.
droch-ràit, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evil saying.
droch-ràitean, (AH) *s.pl.* Fraud, deceit, guile, chicanery, mendacity.
droch-rathaidean, see droch-ràitean.
droch-riaghladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Misrule, bad management.
droch-rùn, -ùin, -ùintean, *s.m.* Malice, ill-will.
droch-runach, *a.* Malicious. 2 Grudging, envious.
droch-rùnachd,** *s.f.* Maliciousness.
droch-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.m.* Bad story. 2 Bad news or report. 3 Detraction.
droch-shion, -shiom, -shiontan, *s.m.* Bad weather.
droch-sheanachas, *s.m.* Bad language, swearing.
droch-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Evil eye, blasting eye.

Digitized by Microsoft®

droch-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Having an evil eye.
droch-spiorad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* The Devil. 2 Any evil spirit. 3 Bad temper.
droch-tharagrach, -aiche, *a.* Ominous.
droch-theanga,†† *s.m.* Bad tongue. 2 Reviling.
droch-theangach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-tongued.
droch-thionnsgnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Ill-commencement. 2 Evil imagination, conspiracy.
droch-thoillteannach, -aiche, *a.* Ill-deserving.
droch-thoillteannas, -ais, *s.m.* Demerit. 2(PM) Bad crime—*Uist.*
droch-thuairisgeul, -eòil, -an, *s.m.* Bad report, ill-fame. 2** Misinformation.
droch-thuar, -thuair, *s.m.* Bad appearance, bad colour. 2 Bad sign, ill-omen.
drochta-bainne, (AF) *s.* Milk-tub.
droch-thuigsinn, *s.f.* see mi-thuigsinn.
droch-uair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Evil hour. 2 (PJM) Danger in a storm on sea or land. [Always used with *a'st* or *a's.*] Puirt a's d., *how very inappropriate* ; gu dè a's d. ach ...., *what happened in an evil moment but....*
†drog, *s.m.* Agitation or motion of the sea, land-swell.
dròg aid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Drugget. 2 Linsey-wolsey. 3 Russet. 4* Anything spoiled by being mixed.
dròg h, see dròbh.
drogha, -chan, see dorgh.
†droibheil, *a.* Hard, diffieult. 2 Grievous. see draghail.
†droich, *v.n.* Do evil, do wrong. 2 Abuse.
droich, -ean, *s.m.* see troich
droichealachd,* *s.f.* Dwarfishness.
droicheanta, *a.* see droicheil.
†droichead, see drochaid.
droicheil, -ala, *a.* Dwarfish. 2 Hump-backed.
droichein, *dim.* of droich.
†droicheoin, *s. pl.* Deep waters. 2 The deep. 3 Depth.
droichilein, *dim.* of droich. see troichin and troichilein.
droidheachd, see drùidheachd.
†droighean, -in, *s.* The deep. 2 Depth.
droigheann, -inn & **droighne, *s. m.* Thorn, bramble. 2 Blackthorn, sloe. Pàirc an droighne, *the bramble field.*
———— -mu-chrann, *s.m.* Honeysuckle—*Skye.*
———— -dubh,§ *s.m.* Blackthorn, see preasnan-àirneag.
———— -geal,§ *s.m.* Whitethorn, see sgitheach-geal.
†dro:gheil, *a.* Active, nimble. 2 Affecting.
droighionn, -inn [& droighne,] see droigheann.
droigheach, -ich, *pl.* -ichean, *s.m.* Thorns. 2 Place where thorns grow. 3 Lumber in one's way. 4 Brake fern. Fuaim droighnich, *the sound of thorns* ; croinn droighnich o 'n ear 's o 'n iar, *thorn trees on either side.*
droigheach, -iche, *a.* Thorny, abounding in thorns, brambly.
droigheag, -eig, *s.f.* Blackthorn, sloe.
droighnean, -ein, *s. m.* Thicket of blackthorn. [Some give -ein, as *n.sing.* and -eine, as *gen.*]
droilean, -ein, *s.m.* Slow, unhandy person. 2 Cluster.
droimlein, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Alder. 2 Alder bush.
droineach, -iche, *a.* Ragged, *prov.* 2 (PM) Worried with the world—*Uist.*
droineach,* *s.f.* Ragged garment.
droineap,* *s.m.* Ragged person. 2 Anything ragged. 3**Tackle, tackling. 4††Sails, canvas. 5††Rag. Gach d. a chrochas ri 'r cranuaibh, *every tackle that hangs to our masts.*
droing, -e, *s.m.* People, race, tribe, persons, folk. [** gives *s.f.pl.*]
droinip, see droineap.
droinnse, *s.* Fardel.
droinnseach, see droinnse.
droitseach,(AH) *s.f.* Good deal, considerable quantity or number.
†dròl, -òil, *s.m.* Bay. 2 Plait. 3 Look. 4 Trick, stratagem.
drola, -chan, *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 Handle of a pot or pan. 3 Chain. 4 Link of a chain. 5(M McL) Noose, loop.
drolabha,(AH) *s.f.* Tug-of-war.
drolabhaid, -e, -can, *s.f.* Intricacy. 2 Unnecessary lumber, *prov. Drialabhaid* in *Lewis.* 3(PJM) Incorrigible or noisy following. Tha i tighinn, agus an d. 'na déidh, said of an unwelcome visitor, who comes to a house and is followed by several of her family.
drolabhais, -e, *s.f.* see drolabhaid.
dròlabhan, -aid, *s.m.* Good-for-nothing fellow, trifler.
drola-bùlais, *s.m.* Pot-hook—*Lewis.*
drolach, -aich, *s.m.* Pair of pot-hooks.
drolach, *a.* Abounding in pot-hooks.
drolachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Button-neck.
drolag, -aige, -an. *s.f. dim.* of drola Swing. 2 Pastime of moving in a swing. 3 Fulcrum. 4 ††Chain-link.
droll, druill, *s.m.* Tail of an animal. 2 Unwieldy stick. 3 Door-bar. 4 Awkward sluggard, idle, inactive person. 5* Back of a beast. 6 Rump. 7 High dudgeon. Cho corrach ri ugh air d., *as tottering, as an egg on a staff.*
drolla,** *s.m.* Pot-hook. 2 **Pair of pot-hooks. 3**Handle of a pot or pan. 4 Loop to go over a button—*Lewis.* D. an osain, *the loop or point of headless stockings, to go over the second and third toes.*
drollach,* *a.* Apt to take great offence.
drollag, see drolag.
drollaire, -an, see dreallaire.
————achd, see dreallaireachd.
drollanta,(PM) *a.* Wanting in energy or spirit—*Uist.*
————chd, *s.f.* Want of energy or spirit—*Uist.*
drolmad-bhainne,(AF) *s.m.* Milk-pitcher.
droma, *gen.sing.* of druim.
dromach,* *s.f.* Back-band of a horse. 2(CR) Saddle-chain of a cart.
————, *a.* see dromanach.
————d,** *s.f.ind.* Affirmation.
dromadair, -ean, see droman. 2**Drummer.
dromainn, *s.f.* see droman (2.)
dromairt,‖ *s.f* Lumbago. [Preceded by the article *an.*]
dromaltach, *s.m.* Vertebra.
droman, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -nan, *s.m.* §Dwarf elder-tree, bore-tree, see ruis. 2 Ridge. 3 Back. 4 Dromedary. 5** Back-band of a horse, when in a cart. 6††Little hill or eminence. Ann an dromannan a chéile gabhar iad, *in the backs of each other* (=*to grips*) *they take.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ridgy, ridged, furrowed. 2 Hilly. 3 Like a dromedary. 4 Made of elder-wood, of, pertaining to, or abounding in elder. 5(AH) Back-band of a horse when in a cart.
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Place where elders grow. 2(DU) Wooden staple, used for fixing laths over thatch, made of bog-fir and formed by twisting the middle while soft and pliable.
———— -alluidh, see damhan-alluidh.
————na, [a dh—] *voc. pl.* of druim.
————nan, *pl.* of druim.
dromanta,** *a.* Hunched, humped. 2 Ridged.
†dron. *a.* Right, straight. 2 Sure, steadfast.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†dron, *v.a.* Affirm, assert.
†dronadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Direction.
†dron-dùnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shutting, stopping.
drong,† -oing, *s.m.* see droing. 2**Chest, box.
drongair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *drunkard.*
———eachd,*s.f.ind.*Drunkenness. [Eng.word.]
†drong-chlann, *s.pl.* Soldiers.
dronn, -uinn & -oinn, *s.f.* Rump, the bard's portion of the mutton. 2 Ridge. 3 Back. 4 Summit. 5 At weddings, the man to whom the *dronn* would come was obliged to make a verse, or *an dubh chapull* would be on him. 6**Hunch. Bho dh. gu troigh, *from ridge to basement (of a house.)*
dronnach,** -aich, *s.m.* White-backed cow.
———, -aiche, *a.* White-backed or rumped. 2 Ridgy. 3**Convex.
———d,†‡ *s.f.ind.* Convexity.
dronnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Ridge of the back. 2 Loin (of flesh.) 3 Hump. 4 Knoll. 5 Chine. 6††Bank. 7 Small burden. 8 Dorn (fish.) 9 Creel-pillow or -pad, placed between creel and back of bearer.—*Lewis.* 10**Summit, highest point of a ridge. 11††Small height or ridge. 12**Cow having a hunched back. 13 (DU) Swing, as used by children—*Gairloch.* Cuan meanmach nan d., *the bounding ridgy ocean.*
dronnagach, -aiche, *a.* Bunchy, ridgy, humped. 2 Full of backs or heights.
dronnain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of dronnan.
dronnan, -ain, *s.m.* Back. 2 Ridge. 3 Back or ridge of a hill. 4**Hump on the back.
dronn-chruinn,** *a.* Convex.
dronn-chruinnead,** *s. f.* Convexity.
dronn-chnachach,** *a.* Convexo-concave.
dronn-chuairteach,** *a.* Convex.
dronng, *s.m.* Gaelic form of *trunk.*
-———air, *s.m.* see drongair.
———aireachd ‡‡ see drongaireachd.
dronn-sgàit, *s.m.* Trunk of a skate.
dronn-uileann,** *s.f.* -inn, Right angle.
———————each,** *a.* Rectangular.
———————ag,** -aig, *s.f.* Rectangle.
drothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gentle breeze.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy.
———ach,* -aich, *s.m.* see drothan.
drothlair,** -ean, *s.m.* Carpenter. 2 Waggon-maker. 3 Waggoner.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Occupation of a carpenter or waggon-maker ; or 2 Waggoner.
†dru, *s.m.* Oak.
druabag, -aig, -an, see drùbag.
druablach, *s.f.* see druaip.
druablaich,†† *s.f.* Muddy water, lees.
druablas, -ais, *s.m.* Muddy liquor.
†druadh, *s.m.* see druidh.
druaip, -e, *s.f.* Lees, dregs, sediment. 2 Tippling, debauchery, drinking in bad company. 3 Debauchee. 4**Slops. sloppy potion.
———each, -iche, see druaipeil.
———ear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Tippler.
———eil, -eala, *a.* Turbid. 2 Addicted to tippling. 3**Having sediment. 4**Sloppy.
———eireachd, *s.f.ind.* Practice of tippling.
†druath,** -aith, *s.m.* Fornication.
drùb, -a, *s. m.* Wink of sleep. 2‡ Mouthful of liquid. Cha d'fhuair mi d. chadail, *I did not get a wink of sleep.*
drùbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little mouthful of liquid.
drùbarta, *a.* Drowsy, sleepy, slumbering.
†drùbh, *s.m.* House. 2 Chariot.
drùbhag, -aige, *s.f.* see drùdhag.
†drùbhair,** *s.m.* Charioteer. 2 Cartwright, coach-builder. [eer.
drubhaireachd,** *s.f.* Employment of a charioteer. 2 Occupation of a cartwright or coach-builder.
drùblach, see drùb shùileach.
drùbladh,(AH) *s.m.* Decanting to the last drop, as liquor from a bottle.
drùb-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Dull-eyed, sleepy-eyed. 2**Dozy.
†druchd, *s.m. & f.* Heaving. 2 Rising up.
drùchd, -an, *s.m.*[**&f.] Dew. 2**Drizzling rain. 3 Tear. 4 Sweat. D. gean, *a tear of joy.*
———,* *v.a. & n.* Ooze, emit drops.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dewy, like dew. 2 **Drizzly, rainy. 3 Tearful. 4 Oozing. Duilleach d., *dewy foliage.*
———ail,* see drùchdach.
———an, -ain, *s.m.* Drop. 2 Whey. 3(PJM) Hacking of the skin under the great toe in dry weather.
drùchdan-monaidh, *s.m.* Round-leaved sundew, —used for dyeing hair.
drùchd-na-maidne,§ *s.m.* Round-leaved sundew, see ròs-an-t-soluis.
drùchd-na-mòna, see drùchdan-monaidh.
drud, -uid, *s.m.* Enclosure.
drùdh, *v.a. & n.* see drùidh.
drùdhadh, -aidh, see drùidheadh.
drùdhag, *s.f.* Sip, small drop, weak drink.
drug,** *s.* see driug.
drugair,‡ -ean, *s. m.* Drudge, slave, mean swiller.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drudgery, slavery.
drùghadh, -aidh, see drùidheadh. 2**Ascendancy, superiority. 3**Auspice.
druibheal,** -eil, *s.m.* Dark place, recess.
druibhleagan,** *s.m.* Mishmash.
druibleach, see drùb-shùileach.
druichd-a'-mhonaidh, see drùchdan-monaidh.
druid, *pr.pt.* a' druideadh, *v.a.* Shut closely. 2 Cover. 3 Enclose, surround. 4 Advance, come up. 5 Join. 6**Hasten. 7‡‡Step forward. 8**Approach, draw near. Druid-sa gu m' làimh, *hasten to my hand.*
druid,¶-e, -ean, *s.f.* Starling,—*sturnus vulgaris.* 2 Thrush.
druid-bhreac, *s.f.* see druid.
druid-dhubh, *s.f.* see druid. 2 see dubh-chraige.
druideadh,* -idh, *s.m.* Shutting, covering. 2 Act of shutting or covering. 3 Coming forward, approaching. 4* Conclusion, close. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of druid. Naimhdean a' druideadh oirnn, *foes closing in upon us* ; am druideadh a' gheata, *the time of closing th gate.*
druideag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Little starling. 2 Little thrush, young thrush.
druidean, *s.m.* see druideag.
druidear, *fut.pass.* of druid. Shall be shut, &c. [** says "Also used impersonally. ' ep. *le*, simple or compounded being ex d or understood. Druidear (leam) an dorus, *the door shall be closed (by me.)*" All verbs are used impersonally, the prep. *le* being sometimes used, but sometimes not even understood, whereas these remarks seem to show that only *druid* is so treated.]
druide-bòrd, -bùird, *s.m.* Left earth-board of a plough.
drùidh, *v.a. & n.* Penetrate to the skin. 2 Pierce, make an impression, bore through. 3 Drain, pour forth the last drop. 4**Ooze. 5 **Operate upon. 6**Affect, influence. 7**Drop. 8**Distil. Dh. an t-uisg' orm, *the rain has penetrated to my skin* ; 's ann mar sin a dh. e air, *that is how it impressed him,* (or *how he felt it*) ; dh. e an soitheach, *he poured forth the last drop in the dish* ; drùidhidh achmhasan air duine glic, *reproof will affect a wise man.*
druidh, -ean, *s.m.* Druid, magician. 2 Conjurer. 3 Philosopher. 4††Morose person.
No direct native information is available concerning druidism in Scotland or Ireland,

and it is only when Christianity had been long established and druidism had become a thing of the remote past, that we have writers who speak of the druids, and then only refer to them as magicians and diviners, sometimes only as conjurers ; there is no hint of either philosophy or religion in Druidism. They surrounded kings and chiefs. The power of the Tuatha Dé Danann, the pre-eminent masters of druldic art, over the forces of nature shows them to have been degraded gods. The Druids opposed Columba and Patrick with darkness. A blow from their wand caused transformation and spells. Their sacred wood was not the oak, as in Gaul, but yew, hawthorn and especially the rowan. Divination by watching smoke and flame, chewing raw flesh (cf. Fionn's thumb), &c., was one of their chief occupations. Bards were sometimes diviners, thus apparently showing an ancient connection with the Druids. Sometimes we have an echo of the time when Druidism was something more than mere wizardry, and even when human sacrifices were offered (for example, the Columba and Odhran story.) Prof Rhys sums up :— At the time of Cæsar, the Druids were a powerful class—soothsayers, magicians and priests. In Gaul, under the influence of Mediterranean civilization, they were also philosophers, and discoursed on the stars, the world, the nature of things and the power of the gods. Rhys thinks Druidism non-Aryan, MacBain does not.

The following remarks by foreign writers were made while druidism was still practised and full particulars easily obtainable. The accuracy of Latin writers on the military and domestic arrangements of the Celts is well known, so their remarks about the druids are probably quite as reliable.

Diodorus Siculus calls attention to the druidic doctrine that the souls of men were immortal, and that after the lapse of an appointed number of years they came to life again, the soul then entering another body.

Julius Cæsar says the Druids were occupied with religious matters, conducted public and private sacrifices, and interpreted omens. They were the teachers of the country, and judges in public and private disputes, awarding damages and penalties. Any contumacy in reference to their judgments was punished by exclusion from the sacrifices—the severest punishment among Gauls. Men so punished were treated as outlaws. There was one supreme head over the Druids, who, on his death was succeeded by the nearest in dignity, or if several were equal, the successor was chosen by the vote of the Druids. Sometimes the primacy was not decided without arbitrament of arms. Cæsar mentions the belief that their doctrines originated in Britain, and were carried from thence into Gaul. The Druids were immune from military service and payment of tribute. They were said during their training, which sometimes lasted twenty years, to learn by heart a large number of verses. They held it wrong to put their religious teaching in writing. Their cardinal doctrine was the transmigration of souls, and this was a supreme incentive to valour, by making the fear of death count for nothing. They discussed the stars and their motions, the size of the universe and the earth, the nature and the might and power of the immortal gods. They presided at the human sacrifices, which might be public or private.

Cicero says the Druids possessed knowledge of natural science, and foretold the future.

Origen says they practised sorcery.

Strabo refers to them as judges, philosophers and divines, says they were held in exceptional honour, and mentions their belief in immortality. No sacrifice could be made without the presence of a Druid. They were in great request in time of war, being consulted alike by the enemy and those of their own side. Even when two armies were on the point of going to battle, Druids have been able to stop them.

Lucan refers to the seclusion of the Druids' groves and their belief in immortality.

Pliny refers to their veneration of the mistletoe, and the tree on which it grew (if an oak,) hence their predilection for oak-groves, and the requirement of oak-leaves for all religious rites. He mentions a serpent-egg, produced from the frothy sweat of snakes writhing together in a ball.

Ammianus Marcellinus says they were closely linked together into confraternities, and declared the soul immortal.

Cæsar includes under the term *druid* all non-military professional classes—whether priests, seers, teachers, lawyers or judges. To others, druids are philosophers and teachers, and distinguished from seers. To others again, such as Pliny, they were the priests of the oak-ritual, whence their name was derived.—*Extracts from art. by Dr. MacBain in Celtic Mag. 1883-4, and Celtic Religion by Prof. Anwyl.*

druidheach, -iche, *a.* Druidical, magical.
———·—d, -an, *s.f.ind.* Magic, sorcery, druidism, enchantment, witchcraft. 2** Charm. Cò a chuir d. oirbh ? *who has bewitched you ?*
drùidheachdainn,* *s.f.* see drùidheadh.
drùidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Penetrating, piercing. 2 Soaking, oozing through. 3* Impression. 4 Influence. 5**Affecting, as of the feelings. 6**Distillation. Cha d' rinn e an d. a bu lugha air, *it did not make the smallest impression on him.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of drùidh.
druidhean,§ *s.m.* The stem of the marine plant bàrr-staimh.
druidhean, *nom. pl.* of druidh.
druidheann, see droigheann.
drùidheil, -eala, *a.* Penetrating. 2 Impressive. 3 Bewitching, magical, druidical, pertaining to sorcery.
druidhil, *v.a.* see druighil.
druidh-lus,§ *s.m.* Mistletoe, see uil'-ioc.
druidhneach, -ich, *s.m.* see druineach.
drùidte, *past pt.* of drùidh. Penetrated, oozed through.
drùidhteach, -iche, *a.* Impressive, emphatic. 2 Penetrating. 3**Oozing. 4**Enticing. 5 Attractive. 6**Distilling, dropping. Cainnt dh., *impressive* or *emphatic language.*
drùidhteachd, *s.f.ind.* Pathos
druididh, *fut. aff. a.* of druid.
druid-mhonaidh, -e-, -ean-,*s.f.* see dubh-chreige.
druidte, *past pt.* of druid. Shut, closed, shut up closely.
druigh, see druidh.
drùigheadh, see drùidheadh.
druighil,** *v.a.* Troll, hurl. 2 Roll together, mix by rolling together. see druithlig.
druighleach, *s.m.* Dregs.
druighleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Trolling, hurling. 2 Rolling together.
drùighteach, -iche, *a.* see drùidhteach.
druighleagan, -ain, *s.m.* Meal and water

Digitized by Microsoft®

hens' food. (*Scots*, drummock.)
drùighteachd, see drùidhteachd.
druil,** *v.a.* see druighil.
druilinn,** *s.f.* Sudden flash, especially that of iron heated to incandescence, when it is first struck on coming from the forge-fire.
druim, *s.m.irreg.* Declined thus :—

Sing.	*Plur.*
Nom. druim,	dromannan,
Gen. droma,	dhromannan,
Dat. druim,	dromannan,
Voc. a dhruim !	a dhromannan !

Back of men or of animals. 2 Ridge of a hill. 3 Roof. 4 Keel of a ship, see bata, F9, p. 73. 5**Surface. 6(CR) Beam of a plough. 7 (CR) First furrows of a ridge. [6 *& 7 W. of Ross-shire.*] 8 (AH) Crown, in ploughing. Cuir a staigh d., *form a crown* (*in ploughing*); cnàimh an droma, *the back-bone* ; Taigh-an-droma, *the place-name Tyndrum* (the house of the ridge) ; do dhruim nan amadan, *for the back of fools* ; gun d. ach athar, *without roof but the sky* ; air d. a' chuain, *on the face of the sea, in the offing* ; d. nan speur, *the vault of heaven* ; air claiseneach a dhroma air leacan loma an ùrlair, *on the furrow of his back on (the) bare flags of the floor* ; d. uachdarach a' chàirein, *the palate or roof of the mouth* ; ann an dromannan a chéile, *wrestling* ; an d. fada, *name of a hill in Corpach.*
druim-bogha,** *s.f.* Vault.
druim-bhreac,** *a.* Having a spotted or speckled back. Bradan d., *a spotted-backed salmon.*
druim-chroinn,** *s.f.* Beam of a plough.
druim-dhonn, *a.* Brown-backed.
druimean,** -ein, *s.m.* Ridge, hill.
————ach, see druimneach. 2**White-backed.
druimfhionn, *a.* White-backed, as of cattle. 2 White-crested, as a wave.
druimionn, see druimfhionn. 2**Ridgy.
druim-luiuge,** *s.f.* Keel of a ship.
druimneach, -iche, *a.* Ridged, furrowed. 2 Striped. 3††Full of eminences or backs.
druim-robach, -aiche, *a.* Foul-ridged.
druin,** -e, *s.f.* Needlework, embroidery.
drùin, *v.a.* see dùin.
druineach, Watson in *Places Names of Ross & Cromarty* says, " Sometimes equated with *druidh*. It is based on Old Irish *druin*, glossed *glice*, wise, clever, and *druineach* in Irish means an embroideress. The exact significance of it in our place-names is far from clear. Logan in *Scottish Gael*, takes it to mean cultivators of the soil, as opposed to hunters, which may represent a genuine tradition. Martin makes mention of little round stone houses in Skye, capable of containing only one person, and called *Tey-nan-druinich*. *Druineach*, says Martin, signifies a retired person much devoted to contemplation.
druinn, *s.m.* Hunch on the back.
drulnneach, -ich, *s. m.* see druineach. 2** Artist. 3**Mantua-maker, milliner. 4**Embroiderer. 5**One who works with a needle.
————as,** -ais, *s.m.* Embroidery, tapestry, needlework, tambouring. 2 Millinery, mantua-making.
druinnean, -ein, *s.m.* Little back. 2 Lowest part of the back.
druinnein, *gen. sing.* of druinnean, sometimes used as the *nom.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Hump-backed. 2†† Having a little back.
druinnse, -an, *s.f.* see druinnseach.
druinnseach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Burden.
drùinnsear,** *s.m.* Kidder.
druipe,** *s.f.* Drudge.
drùis, -e, *s.f.* Lust, lasciviousness, lechery. 2 Exudation, perspiration.
drùis,(WC) *s.m.* Noise as of fish frying in a pan. —*Gairloch.* Bha e cho blian nach d' rinn e d., *it was so lean it did not frizzle at all.*
drùis,** *v.n.* Play the wanton, prostitute. Dh. i i-féin, *she prostituted herself.*
druis, see dris.
drùisdear, see drùisear.
————eachd, see drùisearachd.
drùiseach, -iche, *a.* Libidinous, lustful, lecherous. 2**Dewy. 3 Disordered, disorderly.
————, -ich, *s.m.* Lecher.
drùiseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Whoring, wantoning.
drùiseadh,(WC) *s.m.* Frizzling noise, caused by the contact of such as a red-hot iron with the flesh. Thug an t-iarunn dearg drùiseadh air mo làimh. [*Drùis* is never used in this sense, but *drùiseadh* is sometimes used in the sense given under " druis."] —*Poolewe, &c.*
drùiseag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little prostitute. 2 Young prostitute.
drùisealachd, *s.f.ind.* Lewdness, wantonness, lecherousness. 2 Perspiration. 3* Moisture. 4**Dewiness. 5**Sap.
drùiseamhlachd, see drùisealachd.
†drùiseamhuil, -e, *a.* see drùiseil.
drùisear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Whoremonger, lecher, fornicator.
————achd,** *s.f.* Whoremongering, lecherousness.
drùiseil, -eala, *a.* Pithy, juicy. 2 Humid. 3 **Dewy. 4 Lustful, libidinous, lascivious.
drùiseir, see drùisear.
drùis-ghalar,‡‡ -air,-an, *s.m.* Venereal affection.
drùis-ghuirean, *s.m.* Pimple.
drùis-lann, *s.m.* } Brothel.
drùis-thaigh, *s.m.* }
drùit, *past pt.* see drùidhte.
drùiteach, see drùidhteach.
druiteag,(DU) *s. f.* Driblet, small quantity, usually applied to anything carried on the back. D. mhine, *a little meal in a bag.*
druithleagan,(CR) *s.m.* Oatmeal dough for feeding chickens—*Perthsh.*
druithlig,(CR) *v.a.* Drill about, drive round about—*Perthsh.* [Scots, dreel.] see druighil.
druith-mhangair, *s.* Pander.
druma, -chan [& -ichean,] *s.f.* Drum. Chluinntear piob is drumaichean, *pipes and drums might be heard.*
drumach,* see druman.
————,†† *a.* Abounding in drums.
drumadair,** *s.m.* Drum-maker.
drumain, *gen.sing.* of druman.
drumair, -ean, *s.m.* Drummer.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Drumming, business of a drummer. 2*Absurd hammering. 3 Noise. 4**Battering. Ciod an d. a th' ort ? *what are you drumming for ?* ri d., *beating the drum.*
druma-lachdan,‖ *s.m.* Pain in the spine. [Preceded by the article *an.*] [see drumlachdan.]
druman, -ain,*s.m.* Ridge. 2 Hill. 3 Summit. 4 Little back. 5 Back-band of a cart-horse. 6 § Common elder, bore-tree, boor-tree. 7 Wood of the bore-tree.
————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Ridge-band of a cart. 2 (DU) Wooden staple used in thatching, see dromanach. 3 Elder-tree.
†drumchull, -uill, *s.m.* Topmost thatch.
drumlach, *s.m.* Fishing-rod tackle or line.
————dan,(CR) -ain, Swelling and stiffening of the wrist from unaccustomed work—*W. of Ross-sh.*
drumlaichean, *s.m.* Kind of long sea-weed, of no use, except as manure when nothing else

Digitized by Microsoft ®

was obtainable, sea-laces.
drùnadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see dùnadh.
drunnsail,* *s.f.* Tintillation.
drùs, -ùis, *s.f.* see drùis.
drusag,(WC) *s.f.* Small quantity. D. eallaich, *a little burden,—Poolewe, &c.*
drusdair, see trusdar.
———eachd, see trusdaireachd.
drusdar, see trusdar.
drùs-lann, see drùis-lann.
drùs-thaigh, see drùis-thaigh.
drutaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Fornication. 2 Filthiness, filth.
drutan,** -ain, *s.m.* Drudge.
drutar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Fornicator. 2 Person of dirty habits.
drùth,‡ *a.* Lecherous, lascivious. 2 Foolish.
drùth,* *s.f.* Harlot.
drùth,** *v.n.* see drùidh.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Obscene. 2 see drùidhteach.
———achdainn, see drùidheadh.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* Obscenity.
———aidh, *fut. aff. a.* of drùth.
———aidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Obscene *or* filthy language.
drùthail, -ala, *a.* Lascivious, obscene.
druthan, (AF) *s.m.* Snail.
drùthanag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Harlot, bawd.
drùth-bhosgair, -ean, *s.m.* Pimp, pander.
drùth-labhair, *v.n.* Blab out.
drùth-lann, see drùis-lann.
drùth-leanabh,** *s.m.* Bastard.
drùth-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Bastard son.
drùth-mhangair, see drùth-bhosgair.
drùthta, see drùth.
†drutoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fornicator.
dru-,‡ *prefix,* Badness of quality.
dru-, *negative prefix,* see do.
†dù,** *s.m.* Land, country. 2 Habitation. 3 Place of abode.
dù, *a.* see dùth.
dù, *s.m.* see dùth.
du, *s.m.ind.* see dubh.
duabharachadh,(AH) *s.m.* Vilification, aspera tion, slander, calumny.
duabharaich, (AC) see duibhrich. 2(AH) Traduce, calumniate, slander, cast asperations.
duad,** *s.m.* Labour. 2 Hardship, difficulty.
†duadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Labour, hardship. 2 Eating.
†duadhal, *a.* Hard, difficult, laborious.
†———achd, *s.f.* Hardship, difficulty, laboriousness.
†duadhmhor,** *a.* Laborious.
duadh-obair,** -oibre, *s. f.* Hard labour. 2 Handicraft.
†duagh, -an, *s.m.* Cross, affliction, fatigue.
†duaibhseach, -eiche, *a.* Gloomy. 2 Horrible.
duaiceil, -eala, *a.* see duaichnidh.
duaichneachadh, -aidh,*s.m.* Act of making ugly, disfiguring, disfiguration. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duaichnich.
duaichneachd, *s. f. ind.* Deformity, disfigurement, crookedness. 2 Ugliness. 3**Horridness. 4**Mask. Gu d., *to corruption.*
duaichnich, *pr. pt.* a' duaichneachadh, *v. a.* Deform, deface, disfigure, make ugly, corrupt. 2 Darken. 3**Mask. 4**Delete.
duaichniche,** *s.m.* Disguiser.
duaichnidh, *a.* Deformed, disfigured. 2 Ugly. 3 Gloomy,horrible, dismal,black. 4 Ghastly, death-like. 5**Masked. Tha iad d., *they are black.*
duaichnidheachd, see duaichneachd.
duaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contest,fight,battle. 2 Evil, mischief. 3 Terrible event, catastrophe. 4 Dreadful scene. Anns an d. sin, *in that dreadful scene.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Mischievous, calamitous.
duaigh, see duaidh.
duaile, *s.f.ind.* Propriety.
duailean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little lock of hair.
duailisg,(AC) *s.f.* Fraud, deceit. 2 Stub'rnness.
†duaillbhearta, *s.m.* Dialect.
duain,(CR) *pr.pt.* a' duanadh, *v.a.* Close, shut. [Rare in *Suth'd,* common in *Caithness.*]
duain, *gen.sing.* of duan.
duaineil,(CR) *a.* Ugly, ill-looking.—*Suth'd.*
duainidh,(CR) *a.* Bad, ill of look or of conduct. —*W. of Ross.* 2(MM) Fading, going into consumption, (*Scots,* dwine.) Is e rinn d. air, *how badly he treated him,* (e.g. of one who cheated another;) duine d., *a repulsive man—Lewis.*
duairc, -e, *a.* Unpolished, uncivil, unamiable, surly. 2**Stern.
duairc, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Rude, unpolished person, uncivil, stupid person. 2 Unpolished stone. 3* (*s.f.*) Surliness. 4††Vice.
———each, -iche, *a.* Surly, uncivil, unamiable, 2**Stern. 3**Squabbling.
———eag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Senseless, awkward woman. 2 Surly, ill-natured unamiable woman.
———ean, -ein, *s.m.* Surly, base fellow.
———eas, -eis, see duaireachas.
———eil,* *a.* Unamiable.
———ein, see duairean.
duaireachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Slander. Sgeul duaireachaidh, *a slanderous tale.* A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duairich.
duaireachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sternness. 2 Commotion, 3 Sedition. 4 Squabble. 5 Slander. 6**Fray. A' deanamh duaireachais, *raising sedition.*
duaireasach,** *a.* Ungovernable.
———d,** *s.f.* Ungovernableness.
†duairfhine, *s.pl.* Poets.
duairidh, see dubhairidh.
d' uairibh, *adv.* At times, sometimes.
duairich,(DMy) *pr. pt.* a' duaireachadh, *v. n.* Cause one to forsake a familiar haunt. Dh. thu air an taigh e, *you have driven him from the house.*
duais, -ean, *s. f.* Reward, wages. 2 Prize. 3 Bribe. 4**Gains. 5* Premium, present. A' toirt d. seachad, *giving wages ;* d. an uile, *the wages of sin.*
duais-bhrath,** -bhraith, *s.f.* Bribe, bribery, gains of treachery, traitor's hire.
duais-dhéidheil,‡‡ -e, *a.* Mercenary.
duaiseach, -iche, *a.* Giving a reward. 2 Generous, liberal. Of, or connected with, rewards, wages or bribes.
duaisich,‡‡ *v.a.* Reward. requite.
———e,** -an, *s.m.* Hireling, hired servant.
duaisire,* *s.m.* Rewarder.
duais-thoillteanais, -eis, *s.m.* Merit.
†duaithrichte, see dutharaichte.
dual, -uail, -an, *s.m.* Lock of hair, plait, curl, ringlet. 2 Plait, fold, or strand,in ropes or thread. 3 Braid. 4‡‡Device. 5 Eye-bar of a quern. Còrd thrì dual, *a three-plaited cord ;* ceann maiseach nan d., *the handsome head of ringlets.*
dual, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Due, hereditary right. 2 Duty. 3 Office. Bu d. da sin, *that was his birthright.*—This is one of the most familiar and characteristic sayings in Gaeldom,where belief in blood and hereditary tendencies and claims is exceptionally strong. It is difficult to translate literally, but might be paraphrased, "that is what you might ex-

Digitized by Microsoft®

pect of his father and mother's son"—N.G.P. esan do 'n d. am bàs, *he whose due is death ;* bu d. athar dhuit sin, *you inherited that from your father* ; mar bu d. dha, *as was hereditary to him* ; nam b' e nach bu d. da, *if it were (or so happened) that it was not hereditary to him ;* mur b' e gu 'm bu d. da, *were it not that it was hereditary to him ;* do 'n d. gach cliù, *to whom every praise is due.*

dual, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Law. 2‡‡Study.

dual, *pr.pt.* a' dualadh, *v.a.* see dualaich.

dual, *a.* Hereditary. 2 Usual. 3 Natural, due. 4 Probable. Cha bu d. a bhi gun aoidheachd, *it was absolutely opposed to use and wont to be without hospitality.*

dualach, -aiche, *a.* Braided, falling in locks or braids (of hair.) 2 Having luxuriant hair, beautiful. 3*Plaited, in folds. 4**Curled, bushy, as hair. 5**Tressy, 6‡‡Tortuous. 7‡‡ Carved. Falt dubh d., *black and curled hair* ; a chiabhan d., *his bushy locks ;* còrd d., *a plaited rope.*

dualach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Hereditary.

dualachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Toil-maker.

dualachas, -ais, see dualchas.

dualadair, -ean, *s.m.* Embroiderer. 2 Carver. 3 Plaiter, one who plaits. 4 Cordwainer.

———eachd,**s.f.* Business of a cordwainer. 2**Plaiting. 3**Carving. 4**Embroidery, embroidering.

dualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Carving, act of carving. 2 Plaiting. 3**Embroidery. 4** Fold, plait. 5**Ringlet. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dual. 'Na dh. liath, *in his grey ringlets.*

dualaich, *pr.pt.* a' dualachadh, *v.a.* Twist, plait. 2 Carve. 3 Braid. 4**Loop, curl, as hair. 5 **Engrave. 6**Weave. 7 Fold. 8††Link.

———, *gen. sing.* of dualach.

———e, -an, *s. m.* Carver. 2 Engraver. 3 Sculptor. 4 Plaiter.

———eas, *s.m.* Sculpture. 2 Engraving.

dualan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of dual. Little lock, tress or ringlet.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in small locks, tresses or ringlets.

dual-bheurla, see dual-chainnt.

———————ch, -aiche, see dual-chainnteach.

dual-bhruidhinn, -inn, *s.f.* see dual-chainnt.

dual-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* Dialect, branch of a language.

———————each, -iche, *a.* Dialectic.

dualchas, -ais, *s.m.* Hereditary disposition or right. 2 (DMy) Imitation of the ways of one's ancestors. 3 Bias of character. 4**Nature, temper. 5**Native place. 6**Hire, wages, dues. 6**Duty. 'S e do dh. a bhi duineil, *it is thy (hereditary) nature to be manly.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Derived from ancestors, acquired by birth or parentage.

duam,** -aim, *s.m.* City.

duan, -ain, *pl.* -ain, *s.m.* Poem, canto. 2 Ode, song, ditty. 3 Oration, harangue. D. molaidh, *a panegyric* ; d. mòrdha, *an heroic poem* ; duan bhreug, *a rhyme of lies, a false story.—Poolewe.*

duanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, poems, odes, songs or harangues. 2 Poetical, in verse 3 Melodious, tuneful.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see duanaireachd.

———d, see duanaireachd.

duanag, -aige, -an, *s.f. dim.* of duan. Little song, ode, little poem, catch, glee, sonnet, ditty, canto.

———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little songs or odes.

duanaiche, see duanaire.

duanaire, -an. *s.m.* Chanter, reciter of rhymes. 2 Rhymer, bard, versifier, songster.

duanaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Chanting, rhyming poetry, versification.

†**duanartach,**** *s.m.* Senator.

†**duan-chruitheachd,** *s.f.* Policy.

duan-mór, -ain-mhóra, *s.m.* Epic poem. (*lit.* a great poem.)

duan-nasg, -naisg, -an, *s.m.* Collection of poems

duantach, -aiche, see duanach.

duantachd, see duanachd.

duantaireachd, see duanaireachd.

†**duar,** -air, *s.m.* Word, saying. 2 Verse, metre

duarman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Murmur, growl.

———ach,** *a.* Murmuring.

———achd, see duarmanaich.

———aich, -e, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling, expression of discontent.

duarmanaiche,** *s.m.* Grumbler.

†**duas,** -ais, *s.m.* Poet.

duasach,** *a.* Inauspicious.

———d, *s.f.* Inauspiciousness.

duathar, -air, *s.m.* see dubhar.

———ach, -aiche, see dubharach.

†**dub,**‖ *s.* Bile.

†**dub,** *v.a.* Dip. 2 Dub.

†**dubadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Pond.

dùbail, *pr.pt.* a' dùbladh, *v.a.* see dùblaich.

———te, *a. & past pt.* of dùbail. Doubled. 2 Ambiguous. 3 Double-minded. 4**Cunning, false. 5 Double, twofold. Duine d., *a deceitful person* ; uisge-beatha d., *double-distilled whisky*—this ex. from ** is a translation from English, the correct Gaelic form being *uisge-beatha da-tharruingte* or *air a dha-tharruing.*

———teachd, *s.f.ind.* Disingenuousness, dissimulation, duplicity, deceit. 2**Ambiguity.

dubairt,** *s.f.* Earnest prayer.

dubh, duibhe, *a.* Black. 2 Dark. 3 Sad, mournful. 4* Disastrous. 5 Lean, as flesh. 6 Sable, *in heraldry.* 7**Dark-haired. 8**Wicked. 9***rarely* Great. Bu d. a sgeul, *sad was his tale* ; daol d., *a black beetle* ; is d. an t-sùil a tha 'nad cheann, *black is the eye in your head*—this expression is used when it is wished to imply that some one concerned in a misdemeanor escaped scatheless—cha d thubhairt e rium is d. an t-suil a tha 'nad cheann, *he was not able to congratulate me on my escape* ; neòil dubha (*not* dhubha) na Càisge, *the five days before Easter Sunday.* D. is also used for emphasis, thug iad géill agus dubh ghéill, *they gave it up, yielded totally.*



276. Dubh. beetle

dubh, duibh, *s.m.* Blackness. 2 Darkness. 3 Ink. 4 Pupil of the eye. A' cur an duibh air a' gheal, *putting black on the white*—prevaricating, telling lies ; cha robh a dhubh no a dhath ri fhaicinn, *he was not to be seen anywhere (alive or dead.)*

dubh, *pr.pt.* a' dubhadh, *v.a.* Blacken. 2 Blot out. 3 Darken. 4 Condemn. 5**Stain.

dubhach, -aiche, *a.* Sad, mournful, sorrowful, melancholy. 2 Disastrous. 3 Dark, gloomy. 4**Frowning. Aodach d., *mourning clothes* ; bòighean d., *mourning maidens* ; a shùil a' siuboal gu d., *his eye moving darkly* or *frowning.*

dubhach, -ich, *s.m.* Blacking. 2**Ink. 3 Ink-stand. 4 Black dye. 5**Tub. D. bhròg, *shoe-blacking* ; d. cobhain, *lamp-black.*

dubhachail,** *a.* Hypochondriac.

dubhachais, *gen.sing.* of dubhachas.

dubhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Sadness, sorrow, melancholy. 2 Darkness, duskiness. 3**Bitterness.

dubhadair,** *s.m.* Ink maker.

dubhadan, -aiu, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* [* gives *s.f.*] Ink-holder, standish. 2**Soot. 3**Blacking.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4**Ink.
————ach,** *a.* Inky. 2 Black. 3 Sooty.
dubhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of blacking, or darkening. 2 Any kind of substance that dyes black. 3**Mourning. 4**Obscurity, darkness, blackness. 5**Ink. 6**Any black substance. 7**Blotting. 8**Staining. 9**Condemning. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dubh. D. nan speur, *the darkness of the skies.*
dubhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Kidney. 2**Name given in disrespect to a young female. 3 Deep, dark pool. 4(AF)Little black cow. Théid d. ri dualchas, *like mother like daughter.*
————an, -ain, *s. m.* Deep gulf. 2 Deepest part of a stream or pool. 3**Ink. 4**Blacking. 5**Pupil of the eye. 6**Ink-standish. D. na sùla, *the pupil of the eye.*
dubh-aghaidh,** *s.m. & f.* Black or dark visage. 2 Dark aspect. 3 Dark surface.
dubhaich, *v.a.* Blacken, darken, blot out, shade.
-————, -e, see dubhachas.
-————e, *comp.* of dubhach.
dubh-aigcann, *s.m.* The deep, the ocean. 2 Abyss. 3 Bottom of an abyss. D. na fairge, *the bottomless depths of the sea.*
dubhaile, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Vice, wickedness. Comharraichte an d., *noted for vice.*
————each, -iche, *a.* Vicious, wicked.
-————each, -ich, *s.m.* Wicked person.
dubhailt,** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom.
————each, -iche, *a.* Sorrowful, sad. 2 Dark, gloomy.
————each, -eich, *s.m.* Sorrow, sadness.
dubhain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of dubhan.
dubhair, *v.a.* Darken, shade.
————, *gen.sing.* of dubhar.
————iche,** *s.f.* Jointress.
————idh, *s.f.* Dowry.
dubhairt, (*for* thubhairt) *past interr. & neg.* of abair.
dùbhaith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pudding.
†dubhalladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Want.
dubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Hook, fishing-hook. 2 Hooked claw, as of cats. 3* Clutch. 4**Snare. 5**Kidney. 6**Darkness. 7**Soot. 8 (AF) Blackbird—*Dean of Lismore.* 9(AF)Spider. 'Nad dhubhain, *in thy clutches;* d. busgainte, *a baited fishing-hook* ; d. cuileig, *a fly-hook* ; dubhain na briogais, *breeching-hooks of a cart* —*Lewis* ; d. an t-siuil, *the sail-hook.*
-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked, of, belonging to, or abounding in, hooks or claws.
-————achadh,(AH) -aidh, *s.m.* Set to, shindy, spar, pugilism, wrestling.
dubhanaich,(AH) *v.a.* Exchange fisticuffs, spar, wrestle, strive, struggle, scramble.
-—— -alluidh, see damhan-alluidh.
dubhan-ceann-còsach, [dubhan, *kidney*+ceann, *head*+còsach, *spongy.*§] Self-heal — *prunella vulgaris.* [Also called, devil's bit and all-heal.]



277. Dubhan-ceann-chòsach.



278. Dubhan-nan-caorach.

dubhan-deiridh, *s.m.* Runner of a cart—*Lewis.*
-———— -guaille, Draught-hook of a cart—*Lewis.*
-———— -iasgaich,** *s.m.* Fishing-hook.
-———— -nan-caorach,§ -ain-, *s. m.* Sheep-bit—*jasione montana.* [Also called, sheep-scabious.]
———— slabhruidh,(WC) *s.m.* Hook for hanging a pot over the fire.
———— -toisich, *s.m.* Draught-hook of a cart—*Lewis.*
dubhanuith,‡ see dubhan-ceann-chòsach.
dubhar, -air, *s.m.* Shade, darkness. 2 Eclipse. 3**Gloom. Tha anam an righ mar dh. na h-uaighe, *the soul of the king is like the darkness of the grave* ; d. an fheasgair, *the dusk of evening*; d. a' cheò, *the darkness of mist* ; fo dh. géige, *under the shadow of a branch.*
————ach, -riche, *a.* Shady, shading, shadowy, opaque, dusky, dark, cloudy, gloomy. An oidhche dh., *the gloomy night.*
————ach, -aiche, *s.f.* see dubharachd.
————achd, *s.f.* Shade, darkness. 2 Shady or dusky place. 3 Opacity. 4 Eclipse of the sun or moon. 5**Duskiness. 6**Cloudiness.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Shadowing, darkening. 2 Darkness, shade, duskiness. 3 Eclipse. D. gréine, *a solar eclipse* ; d. gealaich, *a lunar eclipse.*
dubharaich,* see duibhrich.
————te, see duibhrichte.
dubharaidh, -ean, see dubhairidh.
dubharan, *n.pl.* of dubhar.
dubhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Sorrow.
dubh-bhannach, -aiche, *s.f.* Gun.
dubh-bhileach, *s.m.* Club (in playing-cards.)
dubh-bhlianach, -aiche, *s.f.* Lean carcase. 2†† Lean or meagre flesh.
dubh-bhreac, -bhric, *s. m.* Black trout. 2†† Large trout. 3**Smelt. 4**Spirling.
dubh-bhrochan,(AH) *s. m.* Very thin porridge, porridge of a liquid consistency.
dubh-bhròn, -òin, *s.m.* Deep sorrow.
————ach, *a.* Disconsolate.
dubh-bhuidhe,** *a.* Livid. 2 Dark yellow. 3 Black and yellow. Chinn an speur gu d., *the skye became a dark yellow.*
dubh-bhuille,** *s.m.* Fatal blow.
dubh-chaile, -an, *s.f.* Scullion, trollop. 2 Girl of the lowest rank of peasantry. D. a' bhuaraich, *the dunghill trollop.*
dubh-chall, -a, *s.m.* Perdition.
dubh-chapull, *s.* Chuir e 'n dubh-chapull air, *he quite outdid him.* This is a Lochaber phrase of unknown origin. It used to be the practice at weddings to have a pleasant competition in singing between two parties—often the bride's against the bridegroom's. The side that held out longest would then say to the others "an dubh-chapull oirbh !"
dubh-chasach, -aiche, *s. f,* Black spleenwort — *asplenium trichomanes.* 2 Maidenhair, maidenhair spleenwort. 3**Black-foot, black-leg.



279. Dubh-chasach.

————, *a.* Black-legged, black-footed.
dubh-cheannach, -aich, see faoileag.
————, -aiche, *a.* Black-faced. Caora dh., *a black-faced sheep.*
dubh-cheathach,** -aich, *s. m.* Black mist, thick mist.
dubh-cheist, ** -ean, *s, f.* Puzzle, enigma. 2 Motto, superscription.
dubh-chiabhach, -aiche, *a.* Black- or dark-haired.

Digitized by Microsoft®

dubh-chìos, -a, see dubh-chis.
dubh-chis, -e, *s.f.* Tribute, tax. 2 Black-mail.
dubh-chladach, *s.m.* Flood-mark. 2 High-water mark of ordinary spring tides.
dubh-chleas,** *s.* Feat in legerdemain or black-art.
dubh-chleasachd,** *s.f.* Black-art.
————-————ail, -e, *a.* Necromantic.
dubh-chleasaiche,** *s. m.* Adept in black-art, conjurer.
dubh-chléin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The flank, spleen.
dubh-choimeasg,** *s.m.* Chaos [Preceded by art. *an.*]
dubh-choitchinn, see dubh-choitchionn.
dubh-choitchionn, -a, -an, *s.f.* Common prostitute.
dubh-chosach,** see dubh-chasach.
dubh-chosnadh, *s.m.* Field-work. Is bochd am pòsadh nach fearr na 'n d., *it is a poor marriage that is not better than field-work.*
dubh-chreag, *s.f.* Gloomy rock.
dubh-chreige, -an, *s.f.* Ring-ouzel or mountain blackbird—*turdus torquatus.* 2**Gloomy rock.



280. Dubh-chreige.

dubh-chriothnaich, *v.a.* Convulse.
dubh-chùil, *s.f.* Beetle.
dubh-chomharrachaidh, *s.m.* Marking-ink.
dùbhdach, see dùdach.
dùbhdair, see dùdair.
————eachd, see dùdaireachd.
dùbhdan, -ain, *s.m.* Smoke. 2 Smothered flame. 3 Cinders of burnt straw. 4‡ Soot.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sooty. 2 Smoky.
dubh-dhaol, -aoil, -an, *s.f.* Beetle.
dubh-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Dark red, liver-colour. [** gives *auburn, russet, dark brown.*]
dubh-dhonn, -dhuinne, *a.* Dark brown. 2 Auburn, russet. 3* Drab, dun, dusky. Falt d., *auburn hair.*
dubh-dhorch,** *a.* Pitchy dark.
dubh-dhorcha,‡‡ -dhuirche, *a.* Pitchy.
————————das, -ais, *s.m.* Pitchiness, pitchy darkness.
dubh-dhruim,†† -dhroma, *s.f.* Dark surface. 2 Dark height. 3 Black back. 4 Black ridge. D. na mara, *the dark surface of the sea.*
dubh-eun,** *s.m.* Diver (bird.)
————ach(AF) *s. m.* Razor-bill, see coltraiche.
dubh-fhacal, -ail -fhaclan, *s.m.* Riddle, puzzle, enigma, parable, dark saying. 2 Bad expression.
dubh-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Obscure, enigmatical.
dubh-fhàl, *s.m.* Second or lowest peat—*Suth'd.*
dubh-fhalt,** -fhuilt, *s.m.* Black hair.
dubh-fhaoileann,(AF) Large gull.
dubh-fhiamhach, -aiche, *a.* Blackish.
dubh-fhiodh,§ Ebony—*diospyros ebenus.*
dubh-fhuathaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Loathe.
dubh-ghalar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Looseness, disease in cattle, see dubh-thuil.
Dubh-Ghall, -aill,*s.m.* [*&f.*] Lowlander, foreigner. 2 Dane. 3††Real Lowlander. 4 *in contempt* Mean-spirited fellow.
dubh-ghlac, -aic, -an, *s.f.* Dark valley. [†† gives dubh-ghlaic as *nom.*]
dubh-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Dark grey, dark drab.
dubh-ghleann,** -ghlinn, *s.m.* Gloomy vale.
dubh-ghnosach,** *a.* Black-mouthed.
dubh-ghnuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Blackfaced.
dubh-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Dark blue, black and blue.
dubh-ghormadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Making dark blue, making black and blue, generally applied to change of colour through cold.
dubh-ghràin, -e, *s.f.* Abhorrence, extreme disgust.
————ealachd,** *s.f.* Abhorrence, abomination.
————eil, -eala, *a.* Abhorring, extremely disgusting.
————ich,* *v.a.* Detest, abhor.
dubh-ghruaim, -e, *s.f.* Dark frown.
dubh-ghruamach, *a.* Dark-frowning.
dubh-là, -laithean, *s.m.* Mournful day, day of temptation or trial. Cumaibh an d. air chuimhne, *keep the mournful day in mind.*
Dùbhlach, -aich, *s.m.* see Dùdlachd.
dubh-lach,(AF) *s.f.* Bald coot, see lach-a'-bhlàir.
dùbhlachadh,** -aidh, *s.m* see dùblachadh.
dubh-lachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Coot.
dùbhlachd, *s.f.ind.* see Dùdlachd.
————ail,* *a.* Wintry.
dùbhlaidh, -e, *a.* Gloomy, dark. 2 Wintry. 3 Dark-coloured. 4**Tempestuous. Gu d., *darkly.*
————eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Darkishness. 2 Dark blue. 3**Wintriness, tempestuousness.
dùbhlaith, -e, *a.* Melancholy.
————each,** *a.* Melancholic.
dùbhlan, -ain, *s.m.* Challenge, defiance. 2*Hardihood, capability of bearing cold, hardship and want. Cuir gu d., *set at defiance* ; 'nuair a thèid duine g' a dh., *when a person is roused ;* a' toirt dùbhlain, *challenging.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Defying, challenging, 2 Bold, fearless, daring, brave. 3*Capable of bearing cold and fatigue. Gu d., *proudly, in defiance.*
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Challenging, defying. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dùbhlanaich.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Challenging, defiance. 2 *Hardihood, degree of bravery, fearlessness.
dùbhlanaich, *pr. pt.* a' dùbhlanachadh, *v.a.* Challenge, defy, set at defiance.
————te, *past pt.* of dùbhlanaich.
dubh-latha, see dubh-là.
dubh-leann, *s.* Melancholy, see leann-dubh.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Melancholic.
————achd,*s.f.ind* Woe, sorrow, melancholy, depression of spirits.
dubh-leum, see duibh-leum.
dubh-liath, -léithe, see dubh-chléin.
————, *a.* Ash-coloured, dark grey.
dubh-lith, -e, *a.* see dubhlaidh.
dubh-liunn, see leann-dubh.
dubh-lochan,(AF) *s.m.* Trout.
dubh-loisg,* *v.a.* Burn to a cinder.
————te, *a. & past pt.* Burnt black, burnt to a cinder.
dubh-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thorough burning, incineration.
dubh-mhèarsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Procession.
dubh-neul, see duibh-neul.
Dubh-nimhe, *s.* The name of Caoilte's banner.
dubh-ogha, *s.m.* Great grandson's grandson. [*Dubh* is used to add a step to *fionn-ogha*, though *fionn* here is really a prep. and not fionn, *white.*]

Digitized by Microsoft®

dùbhra, duibhre, see dùbhradh.
-———,** *a.* Dark, gloomy.
dùbhrach, -aiche, *a.* see dùbharach.
-———d, -an, *s.m.* see dùrachd.
-———dach, -aiche, *a.* see dùrachdach.
dubhradan, -ain, *s. m.* Sable. 2 Used by * for dùradan.
dùbhradar, *impers. v.* They said (abair.)
dùbhradh, *v.* It was said.
dùbhradh, -aidh, -aidhean,*s.m.* Shade, shading, shadiness, gloom, darkening, darkness. 2 Sternness. 3* Dark object in the distance. 4 **Spectre. D. m' an gruaidh, *sternness in their visage.* A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dubhair.
†dubhram, (*for* thubhairt mi) I said.
dubh-raun, *s.m.* Blank verse.
dubhras,** -ais, *s.m.* Gloomy wood. †2 House, room, habitation.
†dubhras (*for* thubhairt mi.)
dubh-reabha,(CR) *s.m.* Mole.
dubh-reabhgan, *s.m.* Mole.
du'-bhreac, see dubh-bhreac.
dubh-reotha, see dubh-reabha.
dubh-reothadh,** *s.m.* Black frost. Smùidrich an dubh-reòthaidh, *the mist of black frost.*
———,** *s.f.* Mole.
du'-bhròn, -bhròin, see dubh-bhròn.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dubh-bhrònach.
dubh-ruadh, -ruaidhe, *a.* Dark red, *auburn.
dubh-ruith, -e, *s.f.* Swift running, running at full speed, furious running.
dubh-sgiathach,** *a.* Dark-winged.
dubh-sgithich, *v.a.* Harass, overlabour.
dubh-shiubhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Dark stream. 2 Progress of a dark stream. 3 Dark path. 4 Miserable journey. D. na linn, *the dark rolling of the abyss.*
———, -aile, *a.* Dark rolling, as of waters.
dubh-shiùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Dark-rolling.
———-———,* -aiche, *s.f.* Strolling female or gipsy.
dubh-shnàmh, *v.a.* Dive.
———aiche, -an, *s.m.* Diver, (waterfowl.)
dubh-shnàmhair, see dubh-shnàmhaiche.
dubh-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Black-eyed.
dubh-shnagan,¶*s.m.* Water-rail, see snagan-allt.
dubh'e, *past pt.* of dubh. Cancelled, blotted, blackened. [see foot-note, p. 53.]
dubhtach, see dùdach.
dubhtharach, -aiche, see dubharach.
dubh-thoill, *s.f.* Hæmorrhoids.
dubh-thonn, -thuinn, *s.* Gloomy wave.
dubh-thràth, *s.m.* Evening twilight.
dubh-threabha,(CR) *s.m.* Ground mole—*Perthsh.*
dubh-thriall,** *s.m.* Procession. [art. *an.*]
dubhthuil,‖ *s. f.* Diarrhœa. [Preceded by the
dùblachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Double, duplicate. 2 Act of doubling or folding. 3* Distilling the second time. 4 Copying. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dùblaich.
dùbladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Doubling. 2 Covering, lining. 3**Sheath, scabbard, case.
dùblaich, *pr.pt.* a' dùblachadh, *v. a.* Double, fold. 2 Repeat. 3 Distil a second time.
———te, *past pt.* of dùblaich.
dùblainn,** *v.a.* see dùblaich.
-———,** *s.* Double quantity, as much again.
dublas,(AH) *s.m.* [sometimes *f.*] Distasteful, unpalatable infusion, as badly made tea, soup or broth.
dù'-breac, see dubh-bhreac.
dù'-brònach, see dubh-bhrònach
duc, -a -an, *s.m.* Heap, hillock, *prov.*
dùcain, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of dùcan.
dùcait, -ean, *s.f.* Ducat (coin.)
dùcan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little heap, little hillock—*Perthshire.* D. dubh -threabha, *a mole—Perthshire.*
dùcanach, -aiche,** *a.* Full of hillocks or heaps.
dùcan-faimh, *s.m.* Mole-hill.
dùcan-uir-faimh, *s.m.* Mole-hill.
duch,(CR) *s.m.* Nightfall (only in the phrase "bho mhuch gu duch," *from morning till night.—Suth'd & Perthsh.* [*Generally* o mhoch gu dubh.]
ducha, *for* dùtha, *comp.* of dùth.
†duchan, -ain, *s.m.* War.
dùchannaibh, (*for* dùthchannaibh.)
dùchas, -ais, see dùthchas.
dù chasach, see dùthchasach.
dùd, dùid, -an, *s.m.* Tingling of the ear. 2 The ear. 3 Horn. 4 Blast of a horn. 5* Hollow sound. 6**Rag. 7††Word, sound.
dud,* *s.m.* see tudan.
dudach,** -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Thin-skinned. Cho d. ri circ, *as thin-skinned as a hen.*
dùdach, -aiche, -aichean, *s.f.* Sounding horn, bugle, war-horn, trumpet. D. sheilge, *a hunting horn.*
dùdag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little horn, little bugle.
dudag,** -aige, -an, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Small cup. 3 Measure of liquids, containing a drachm, and commonly made of horn. 4 Slight stroke on the ear. 5 Ragged girl.
dùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Trumpeter. [†† & * give -e as *n. sing.*]
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Noise of horns or trumpets. 2 Act of sounding a horn. 3**Sound of a hunting horn.
dùdan, -ain, *s.m.* Mill-dust. 2 Beard of dried oats. 3 (MM) Short pipe [*Irish,* dùidín.]
dudarlach, -aich, *s.m.* Paltry wretch.
dù-dhearg,* *a.* see dubh-dhearg.
dùdlach, -aich, *a.* Stormy, wintry, gloomy, dark, dismal.
Dùdlachd, *s.f.ind.* Depth of winter. 2 Tempestuous weather. 3 Gloominess, dreariness. 4 Month of December [preceded by the art. an.] 5††Storm. D. a' gheamhraidh, *the depth of winter.*
dùdlaich, *v.a.* Darken, make gloomy. 2 Frown.
dùdlaidh, -e, *a.* Dark, gloomy, sad.
dùgh, see dùth.
dùghaich, *s.f.* One of the intestines—*Sgeulaiche nan Caol.*
dughall, -aill, see dubh-ghall.
dugharra, *a.* Stubborn.
dùghlas, see dubh-ghlas.
duibh, *prep. pron.* To you. *Emphatic form,* duibh-se. An cadal duibh ? *are you asleep ?*
duibh, *gen. sing. m.* of dubh.
duibhe, *comp.* of dubh. Is d. na neul fo 'ghaoith, *darker than the wind-driven cloud.*
duibhe, *s.f.ind.* Blackness, darkness, inkiness. 2**Ink. 3(AC) Spaul.
-———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of blackness. A' dol an d., *growing blacker and blacker* ; air a dh., *however black it be.*
duibheagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Abyss. 2 Dagger, short sword.
†duibhearach,** *a.* Vernacular.
duibheid, -ean, *s.f.* Flat turf used for covering cottages, "divot."
———ich,** *v.a.* Cover with turf, as the roof of a cottage.
duibhir,** *a.* Melancholy. 2 Anxious. 3 Gloomy.
†duibheilneach, -ich, *s.m.* Necromancer.
†duibhnghean, -ein, *s.m.* Sword, dagger.
†duibhghein, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Foreigner.
duibh-leas, see duibh-leus.
duibh-leum, -léim, *pl.* -a, *&* -annan, *s.m.* Leap in the dark. 2* Bound, leap. 3* Sudden leap

Digitized by Microsoft®

—*Argyllshire.* [†† gives *s.f.*] Feithidh fear sona ri sith, ach bheir an fear dona d., *a well-advised person will bide his time, but a fool will leap in the dark.*

lubh-leus, -leòis, *s.m.* Shade, cloud.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy, shadowy.

duibh-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* Dark cloud. 2** Dark colour. 3** Swarthy complexion. 4 Gloomy aspect.

duibh-neul,** *v.a.* Darken.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Dark clouded, murky, 2 Dark visaged. 3 Frowning.

duibhre, *s.f. ind.* Gloom, shade, obscurity, darkness. 2 Melancholy, sadness. An d. bàis, *in the darkness of death* ; mar bhruaich 'san d., *like a precipice in the dark.*

duibhreas, -eis, *s.m.* Darkness. 2 Mysteriousness, secrecy, secret.

duibhrich, *v.a.* Shade, eclipse, darken.

———te, *past pt.* of duibhrich. Shaded, darkened, eclipsed.

duibh-rith, -e, *s.f.* see dubh-ruith.

duibh-se, *emphatic* form of duibh.

duibleid,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *doublet.*

duibreac,* *s.m.* Spirling.

duidhean, *s.m.* The stem of the langadar, a kind of seaweed. J. Cameron (§) seems to be in error when he confounds this with *stamh.*

dui-eunach,¶ *s.m.* Razor-bill, see coltraiche.

†duigh, *v.n.* Cluck, as a hen.

duigh,** *s.* Poison.

dùil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hope, expectation. 2 Belief. 3 Supposition. 4 Desire. 5 Delight. Tha d. againn, *we expect* ; tha mi 'n d., *I expect, imagine, suppose, hope* ; am bheil d. agad ? *do you suppose ?* an d. r' a theachd, *in expectation of his coming* ; thug sinn ar d. dheth, *we lost all expectation of him* ; is beag d. a bh' agamsa, *little did I expect* ; tha d. agam ris, *I expect him* ; am bheil d. agaibh ris ? *do you expect him ?* chaill sinn ar d. dheth, *we lost all expectation of him* ; cha'n 'eil d. no sùil agam ris, *I neither hope nor look for him* ; is d. leam nach cian an t-àm, *I expect the time is not distant.*

dùil, -e, *n.pl.* **dùilidh, dùil, dùilinn, dùiltean** & **dùilean,** *gen. pl.* dùl, *s.f.* Element. 2 Animal, being, creature. 3 Nature. 4** Partition. Na duil ! *poor creatures !* gach d. bheò, *every living creature* ; leaghaidh na dùilidh, *the elements shall melt.*

dùil,* *v.a.* Hoop or thread, as a hook—*Perthsh.*

duilbhear,** *a.* Sad, anxious, melancholy, cheerless, unpleasant. [The opposite of suilbhir.]

———achd,**** *s.f.* Sadness, anxiety, suspense, melancholy. [The opposite of suilbhearachd.]

———ra, *a.* Sad, anxious, melancholy, cheerless, unpleasant. [The opposite of suilbhearra.]

———rachd, *s.f.* Dolefulness, cheerlessness, unpleasantness, sadness, anxiety.

dùil-bhriseadh, *s.m.* Disappointment.

duile, *gen. sing.* of dùil. 2** Poor creature. 3 †† Weak person. 3‡‡ Pleasure. 4 see duilleag.

dùileach, -iche, *a.* Elemental.

duileachan,(AF) *s.m.* see dubh-lochan.

duileachd,* *s.f.* Doubt, suspicion, as of a child. 2** Hopelessness. 'Ga chur an d., *suspecting that the child is not your own.*

dùileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Poor little girl, term of affection. 2 see duilleag.

†duileamh, *s.* God.

duileann,* *s.m.* Perquisite, present, tribute. Móran dhuileannan eile, *a great number of other perquisites.*

uileasg,§ -isg, *s.m.* Dulse, kind of seaweed—1 *rhodymenia palmata.* 2§ Pepper-dulse—*laurentia pinnatifidæ*

duileasgach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like, dulse.

——— na h-aibhne,§ *s.m.* Broad-leaved pond-weed—*potamogeton natans.*

duileasg-nam-beann,§ *s. m.* Mountain dulse—*palmella montana.*



†duileil, *a.* Skilled.

dùile-theannsgnaidh, s e e dùil-thionnsgnaidh.

duileum, see duibh-leum.

dùil'-fheitheamh,‡‡ -imh, *s.m.* Expectation.

duilghe, *s.* see duilghead.

———, *comp.* of duilich.

duilghead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of difficulty or sadness.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Sorrow, difficulty. Cha chuir sin móran duilgheadais [*281. Duileasg-na-h-aibhne.* roimhe, *that will not cause him much sorrow.*

duilgheas, see duilgheadas.

duilghid, *2nd. comp.* of duilich.

†duilgne, *s.pl.* Wages, hire, premium.

duiliasg, see duileasg.

duilich, *a.* Difficult, hard. 2 Sorry, grieved. Thus compared :—*1st. comp.* duilghe *or* dorra, *2nd. comp.* duilghid *or* dorraid, *3rd. comp.* duilghead *or* dorrad. [Duilghe, duilghid, used in the two senses of *hard* and *sorry.* Dorra only in the sense of hard or difficult in *W. of Rosa-shire*—(DU.) Ceisd dh., *a difficult question* ; is d. leam, *I am sorry* ; is d. leis, *he is sorry* ; is d. dhuit 'fhàgail, *it is a pity for you to leave him* ; sgeul a bu d. leinn, *news for which we were sorry* ; is d. leam gur fìor, *I am sorry it is true* ; na's duilghe, *more difficult* ; tha seo d., *this is difficult* ; tha mi d. air do shon, *I am sorry for you.*

duilichead,** *s.m.* Arduousness.

———as,** *s.m.* Arduousness.

duilichinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sorrow, vexation. 2 Compassion. Tha e fo mhóran d., *he is very grieved (under much grief)* ; is beag d. a th' ort *you do not seem to be the least sorry for it.*

†duileachd, s.f. see duileachd.

dùiliun, s.pl. The elements. 2**s.f.(sing.)** Tax, tribute.

duilinne, -an, *s.f.* Tribute, tax. *pl.* Customs.

duilinnean, see dùilinn.

duilinnean, s., *pl.* of duilinne.

duiliomral,** *-ail, s.m.* Error.

duiliosg, *s.m.* see duileasg.

duill-chuil, (AF) s. Beetle, black-beetle.

duill-dhaol,(AF) s. Beetle, black beetle.

duille, -an, *s.f.* see duilleag, 2 Sheath, as of a knife or dagger. 3** Blade. 4‡‡ Vagina. Gun d. chall no blàth, *without losing leaf or blossom* ; d. sgéine, *the blade of a knife.*

†duilleabhar, -air, *s.f.* Foliage.

duilleabhrach, -aiche, *a.* see duilleagach.

duilleach, -ich, *s.m.* Foliage, leaves. 2** Withered leaves.

———, -iche, *a.* see duilleagach. 2†† Sheathed.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flourishing, vegetating. putting forth leaves. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of duillich.

———an, -ain, *s.m.* Book, pamphlet, sheet.

duilleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Leaf, as of a tree or plant. 2 Leaf, as of a door or book. 3* Leaflet. 4** Fold. 5** Scabbard. Taobh duilleige, *a page* ; d. còmhla, *a leaf of a door, flap of the breast* ; d. luaineach, *a fluttering leaf* ; dà dh. aon chòmhla, *the two leaves of one door* ; d. leabhair, *the leaf of a book* ; an d., *the diaphragm.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

duilleagach, -aiche, *a.* Leafy, abounding in leaves, having foliage. 2**In folds, as a door. Dorus d., *a folding door.*
duilleag a' chruineachd,*s.f.* Common liver-wort.
duilleag-bhàite,§ *s.f.* Water-lily—*nymphæa.*
———-bhàn,§ *s. f.* White water-lily—*nymphæa alba.*
———-bhuidhe,§ *s.f.* Yellow water-lily—*nuphar luteum.*
duilleag-bhràghad,§ *s.f.* Nipple-wort, see duilleag-mhath.
duilleag-Bhrighde, *s.f.* see duilleag-mhath.
duilleag-mhath,§ *s. f.* Nipple-wort—*lapsana communis.*



282. Duilleag-mhath. *283. Dùil-mhial.*

duilleag-mhìn,§ *s.f.* see duilleag-mhath.
duillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Spear.
†duillear, -eire, *a.* Leafy.
duille-doruis *s.f.* The leaf of a door.
duille-sgéine, *s.f.* The sheath of a knife.
duillich, *v.n.* Sprout, put forth leaves, infoliate. 2 Flourish.
duillinnean, see duilinnean.
duilliur-féithlean,§ *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
duilliur-spuinc,§ -e, *s.m.* Coltsfoot, see cluasliath.
†duill-mhial,(AF) -an, *s.m.* Caterpillar.
duill'-thaobh, -thaoibh, -an, *s.m.* Page of a book. 2 Side of a leaf.
dùil-mhial,§ *s. f.* Great bindweed—*convolvulus sepium.* 2**Caterpillar.
dùil-theannsgnaidh,** -tean- *s. m.* see dùilthionnsgnaidh.
dùil-thionnsgnaidh,-e, -ean, *s.f.* Element.
†duim, -e, *a.* Poor, needy.
dùin, *pr.pt.* a' dùnadh, *v.a.* Shut, close. 2 Enclose, surround. 3 Lace or button, as boots or shoes. 4 Darken, obscure. Dh. ceò bhliadhna air a dhèarrsa, *the mist of years has shrouded his splendour ;* d. an dorus, *close the door.*
dùin, *pl. & gen.* s. of dùn.
duine, *gen.sing.* duine, *pl.* daoine, *s.m.* Man. 2 Person, body, individual. 3 The oldest man of a village. D. gun mhath gun chron, is mó 'chron na 'mbath, *a man that's neither good nor ill is more ill than good*—duine gun mhath gun chron, is also applied to a shiftless, thriftless sort of man who is otherwise quite decent; an duine, *the good-man of the house ;* an d. agamsa, *my husband—d.* is often applied to either men or women, as, am bheil d. a staigh ? *is anyone in ?* ; is fhèarr d. na daoine, *a proper person is better than many men* ; ro-dh., *an excellent man, man of rank* ; fiadh-dh., *wild man, satyr* ; d. gaoil, *a male relative*; d. math, *good man;* duine-nan-clag, *the bell-man.* Fear de m' dhaoine, *one of my men*, is a good example of the difference between *fear* and *duine.* [The following remarks apply to *W. of Ross-shire. Duine* means emphatically a married man. An unmarried man of any age is *gille. Fear* is as colourless, except as to sex, as "individual," "person," or "one," and is generally little more than a peg on which to hang an attribute. Cha robh e 'na dh. aig an àm sin, *he was not a (married) man at that time ;* A native would never commit himself so far as to ask "cò e an d. sin ? *who is that man ?*" Bean is duine, is *husband and wife* (*lit.* wife and husband.) The precedence of the wife is possibly a relic of Pictish custom. The phrase occurs in other parts, for example Perthshire, which was also in Pictland. In Arran [& Argyllshire—AH] "fear agus bean" is the invariable usage. In Gairloch both phrases are used. In Lewis the latter, and more rarely "duine agus bean" are used. "Cà bheil na fir ud ?" *where are those fellows ?* used, for example, in reference to two boys, aged respectively two and three.—C.R. in *Gael. Soc.*, xxiv, 368.]
†duineabhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Manslaughter.
duineachan, -ain, *s.m.* Little man, manikin.
duineadas, -ais, *s.m.* see duinealas.
duinealachd, *s.f.ind.* see duinealas.
duinealas, -ais, *s.m.* Manliness. 2 Warmth of heart. 3**Boldness. 4**Decision of character.
duinean,** -ein, *s.m.* Manikin.
dùinear, *fut.pass.* of dùin.
†duine-bad,§ *s.* Plague or general destruction of the people.
duineil, -eala, *a.* Manly, firm, like a man. 2 (AH) Dutiful. Bi d., *be manly.*
duine-mharbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Manslaughter.
duine-mharbhaiche,** *s.m.* One who has committed manslaughter. 2 Murderer.
duine-oirceneach, -ich, *s.m.* Assassin.
duin'-iaruinn,(DU) *s.m.* Windlass in a fishing-boat. This is the name always used in *Gairloch.* [The mechanism at a distance bears a close resemblance to a man.]
dùinidh, *fut. aff.* of dùin.
†duinionga, *s.f.* Onyx stone.
duin'-itheach, -ich, *s.m.* Cannibal, man-eater.
duinn, *prep.pron.* To us. *emphatic* form, duinne. Gu slàinte 'thabhairt dhuinn, *to give us salvation* ; is còir dhuinn, *we ought.*
duinne, *comp. & gen. fem.* of donn.
———, *s.f.* Brownness.
———ad, -id, *s.f.* Degree of brownness.
dùinte, *a. & past pt.* of dùin. Shut, closed. 2 Not communicative, reserved. 3 Niggardly.
dùinteachd,** *s.f.* Closeness.
dùintean, *n. pl.* of dùn.
Duir, *s.f.* Old name of the letter D. 2 Oak.
†duirbh, -e, *s.m.* Disease.
†duirc, *a.* see duairc.
———, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *dirk.*
———,†† *s.f.* Pine-cone. 2 Acorn.
——— -daraich, *s.f.pl.* Acorns.
duirce,** -an, *s.f.* Acorn.
duirceall, *s.f.* Spud. 2 Rusty knife. 3‡‡Acorn.
duircean,** -ein, *s.m.* Diminutive naughty person. 2 *dim.* of duirc††. 3 *pl.* of duirc††.
duircein, see duircean.
duirche, *comp.* of dorch.
———,** *s.f.* Darkness, gloom. Thional an d., *the darkness gathered.*
———ad, see dorchad.
duirchid, *2nd. comp.* of dorch.
dùire, *comp.* of dùr. More or most obstinate, unmanageable or impenetrable.
duire, see doire.
dùire, *s.f.ind.* Hardness. 2 Obstinacy, indocility. 3 Stupidity.
dùiread, -eid, *s.f.* Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness, obstinacy or indocility. 2 Hard-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ness. 3 Stupidity. A' dol an d., *growing harder and harder.*
——+——, *2nd. comp.* of dùr. Is d. e sin, *he is the more obstinate for that.*
†dùir-fheur, *s.m.* Wet grass.
dùirg, *v.n.* see dùraig.
duirn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of dorn. Làn duirn, *a fistful.* Is fhèarr làn an duirn de dh' òr, *a handful of trade is better than a handful of gold*—N.G.P. says "this is undoubtedly a borrowed proverb, the trade of the smith or armourer being the only one that the Gael of old looked upon with any respect."
duir-shian, -tan, *s.m.* Tempest.
duirt, (*for* d' thubhairt) *past interr. & neg.* of abair.
duis, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of dos.
dùis, -eachan, *s.f.* see duais. 2** Jewel. 3** Crow. 4**Gloom. 5**Mist. 6††Chief. 7†‡ Dust, dross. 8(DMy) Lights, entrails of a cow or sheep, with all the fat attached to it. D. bà, d. caorach.—*Lewis.*
duis-chill,** *s.f.* Asylum, sanctuary.
duiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Spout. 2 [* gives *s.f.*] Whip. 3 see duisiol.
dùiseal, -eil, *s.m.* Cloud. 2 Gloom, heaviness. 3 Dulness. 4 Spell of work. 5 Slumber, drowsiness. Gun d. 'san iarmailt, *without a cloud in the firmament*; gun d. cadail, *without the heaviness of sleep.*
——+—ach, -aiche, *a.* Cloudy. 2 Sleepy.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Rain.
duisealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flogging, whipping.
duisealan, see duisleannan.
duisealtach,** see duisealach.
dùisg, *pr. part.* a' dùsgadh, *v.a. & n.* Awake, awaken, rouse up. 2 Rouse, excite.
dùisgear, *fut.aff.pass.* of dùisg. Shall be awakened.
dùisgidh, *fut.aff.act.* of dùisg.
duisgiolI,** -ill, *s.m.* Client.
dùisgte, *past pt.* of dùisg. Awakened, roused, 2 Excited.
†duisich, *v.a.* Awake, arouse.
†duisighe, see dùisgte.
duisiol, -il, *s.f.* Flute, pipe.
duisleag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* see duileasg.
duisleannan, *s. pl.* Ill-natured pretences, false complaints, freaks. 2 Obstinacy. 3 Dissimulation. *prov.*
duis-neul, -neoil, *s.m.* see duibh-neul.
———— ach, see duibh-neulach.
duis-òglach, -aich, *s.m.* Client.
dui-suineach,¶ see coltraiche.
duit, *prep.pron.* To thee, for thee, unto thee.
duiteag,(CR) *Perthshire* for doiteag.
duit-se, *emphat.* form of duit.
duitseach,** *a.* Curtailed, docked, as a fowl-Coileach d., *a docked cock*; cearc dh., *a docked hen.*
dul, *s.m. prov.* for dol.
dul,* *s.m.* see dula.
dùl, *gen.pl.* of dùil, *elemeut.* †2 used as *n. sing,* Dia nan dùl, *the God of the elements.*
dùl,** -ùil, *s.m.* Terraqueous globe, universe.
dul,** *v.a.* Loop, catch with a loop.
dul,(MMcD) *s.m.* Eyelet in dornan (which see), —*Lewis.*
dula, -chan, *s.m.* Noose, slipping loop. 2 Hollow. 3 Piu, peg. 4**Trap, gin. 5**Satirist. 6**Hook. 7††Swivel. 8 Lock of hair. 9** Fishing with nets.
——ch,** *a.* Full of loops, snares, gins or swivels.
Dùlach, see Dùdlachd.
Dùlachd, see Dùdlachd.
dulag, -aige, -an, *s. f. prov.* see dallag. 2** Little loop. 3**Little snare.
——ach,** *a.* Full of little loops. 2 Full of little gins or traps.
——an,(†C) *s.m.* Holiness. D. nan seachd sagart, *the holiness of the seven priests.*
dùlaidh, *a.* see dubhlaidh.
dùlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see dùbhlan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùbhlanach.
———achadh, see dùbhlanachadh.
———achd, see dùbhlanachd.
———aich, *v.a.* see dùbhlanaich.
dulbhar,** *a.* see duilbhearra.
———achd, see duilbhearrachd.
dulchann,** -ainn, *s.f.* Avarice, covetousness. 2 Miserableness.
————ach,** *a.* Avaricious, covetous. 2 Miserable.
————achd,** *s.f.* Covetousness.
dul-chaoin,** *s.f.* Lamentation, wailing.
————teach,** *a.* Lamenting, wailing.
dulchuis,** *s.f.* Earnestness, diligence, perseverance. 2(PJM) Gumption.
————each,** -siche, *a.* Earnest, diligent, persevering.
dulchunn, -uinn, see dulchann.
dùldach, see dùdlach.
Dùldachd, see Dùdlachd.
dùldaich, see dùdlaich.
dùldaidh, see dùdlaidh.
———-—eachd, see Dùdlachd 2 & 3.
du'liath, -a, see dubh-liath.
dullag, see dallag.
dùllaigh, -e, *a.* see dùbhlaidh.
†dùllaigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Winter.
dùmhail, dùmhala, *a.* see dòmhail.
dùmhalachd,** see dòmhalachd.
dùmhalas,** *s.m.* Grossness.
dùmhchas, -ais, *prov.* for dùthchas.
dùmhlachadh, see dòmhlachadh.
dùmhladas, -ais, see dòmhlachd. D. dòrainn, *a weight of grief*; a' dol an d., *growing more bulky and clumsy*; d. mór sluaigh, *a large concourse of people.*
dùmhlaich, see dòmhlaich.
dùmhlas, -ais, *s.m.* see dòmhlachd.
dùn, -ùin, *pl.* dùin & dùintean, *s.m.* Heap. 2 Hill, hillock, mound. 3 Fortified house or hill. 4 Fortress, castle. 5 Fastness. 6 Tower. 7**Hedge. 8(AH)Dunghill (at a farm steading.)
dùnach,** *a.* Hilly, full of heaps or knolls. 2 Full of towers or forts. 3 Like a tower or fort.
dunach, *gen. sing.* of dunaidh.
dùnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shutting, act of shutting or closing. 2 Lacing, binding, buttoning, as shoes. 3 Barricading. 4 *rarely* Camp, dwelling. 5 Multitude. 6††Termination, closing. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dùin.
dunaich,* *s.f.* see dunaidh.
dunaidh, *s. f.* Woe, disaster, misfortune. 2** Perplexity. 3**Mischief. Dè an d. a thàinig air? *what the mischief came over him?*
dùnan, -ain, *s.m. dim.* of dùn. Little castle. 2 Small heap, knoll or hill. 3 Dunghill. 4** Little fort. 5 *n. pl.* of dùn.
———ach,** *a.* Knolly. 2 Full of little heaps, little hills or little forts.
dùn-aolaich, *s.m.* Dunghill.
dùn-àros,** -àrois, *s.m.* Dwelling-place.
dun-bhalach, *s.m.* Mere fellow.
dùncan,** *s.m.* Fortlet.
dùn-catha,** *s.m.* Bulwark. 2 Sconce.
dùn-feamainn,†‡ *s.m.* Dunghill of seaweed.
dun-luchair,†‡ *s.m.* August dunghill.
dùn-lios, -lis, -liosan, *s. m.* Palace. 2 Palace-yard. 3 Fort garden. 4**Garrison.

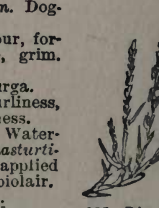
Digitized by Microsoft®

dun-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* (*for* donn-lus) see lus-nan-cnapan.
dun-mharbh. *v.a.* Murder.
†dun-mharbhach, ‡dun-mharbhtach, } -aich, *s.m.* Man-slayer.
†dun-mharbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Homicide, massacre. A' d—, *pr.pt.* of dun-mharbh.
†dunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Teacher, doctor.
dunnsag,(CR) *s.f.* Large stone or boulder—*W. of Ross.*
dùn-rainiche,‡‡ *s.m.* Dunghill of moss and fern.
dùn-sheangan, *s.m.* Ant-hill.
dunt, *s.m.* Thump. 2 Blow producing a hollow sound. 3††Thud. *Scots,* dund.
duntag,†† -aig, -an, *s.f.* Plump little article or person. 2 (Fionn) Short knife with a blunt point, often consisting ol a razor-blade fixed in a wooden bandle.
duntail,* *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* Thumping.
dupadaich,(CR)*s.f.* Staggering or tottering from weakness—*W. of Ross.*
dùr, -uire, *a.* Dull, stupid. 2 Stubborn, untractable, indocile, obstinate. 3 Surly. 4 Cold, indifferent. 5 Steady, persevering, earnest, eager, attentive. Gu d., *attentively*; duine d., *a surly fellow.*
dur, *adv.* *Prov.* for 'nuair, uair, trà or tràth.
†dur, -uir, *s.m.* Water. 2§Oak, see darach.
dùrachd, -an, *s.f.* Diligence, earnestness, sincerity. 2 Intention, good-will. 3 Expression of good-will, good wish. 4 Inclination. 5 Luck-penny. 6**Daring, courage. Am bheil e an d. mhath dhuit? *has he good intentions towards you? does he mean well?* gun d. cron, *without inclination to harm;* le d. cridhe, *with sincerity of heart;* maille ri d., *with diligence*; cha'n 'eil a' dh. agam, *I have not the courage.*
dùrachdach, -aiche, *a.* Diligent, earnest, sincere. 2 Urgent. 3 Fervent. 4**Industrious, assiduous, persevering. Neo-dh., *careless.*
dùrachdaiche, *comp.* of dùrachdach.
dùrachdainn,** *s.f.* Daring, courage. 2 Secret wishing. 3 Venturing.
dùrachdan-monaidh, *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew, moor-grass.
dùrad,‡‡-aid, *s.m.* Contumacy.
dùradan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mote, atom, particle of flying dust. 2 Pepper-corn. 3(AH) Moth. 4(DH) Small insignificant man. Chaidh d. 'nam shùil, *a mote stuck in my eye.*
———,¶ *s.m.* Wood-pigeon, dove, see calman-fiadhaich.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in motes or atoms. 2 Covered with dust.
durag,** *s.f.* Canker.
—— -chàil,** *s.f.* Cabbage-worm.
—— -mharbhach,** *a.* Anthelmintic.
dùraichd, *v.a.* see dùraig.
dùraig, *pr. pt.* a' dùraigeadh & a' dùrachdainn, *v.a.* Wish, incline, desire. 2**Dare. 3**Venture, adventure. Cha d. i pòg dhomh, *she has no desire to kiss me*; dhùraiginn marbh thu, *I would wish thee dead*; cha d. mi dol do 'n t-sabhal air eagal a' bhodaich, *I dare not go into the barn for fear of the spectre.*
———,** *s.f.* Attempt.
dùran, -ain, *s.m.* Morose fellow. 2 Obstinate fellow.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Obstinate blockhead.
duranta, see durranta.
———chd, see durrantachd.
duras,** -ais, *s.m.* House. 2 Room.
durb,** -uirb, *s.m.* Disease, distemper.
durbadan, see dùradan.
dùr-bhalach, see dùr-bhodach.
dùr-bhodach, -aich, *s.m.* Dunce. 2 Stupid old man. 3 Clown. 4††Stiff old man.
†dur-bhuth. *s.m.* Cell.
durc,** -a, *s.m.* Lump or piece of anything. 2 Clumsy knife, dirk. 3‡‡Truncheon. D. arain, *a lump of bread*; d. cloiche, *a lump of stone.*
durcais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pincers, nippers, *prov.* [durcaisd in MacL & D. and ‡.]
———each,†† *a.* Abounding in pincers or nippers.
durcan, *dim.* of durc. 2 (AF) see dorcan.
dùr-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Hard of hearing.
dùr-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Hard-hearted.
dùr-chù, see dobhar-chù.
dùrd, -uird, *s.m.* Word. 2 Syllable. 3 Hum, buzz. 4** Muttering. 5** Sullenness. 6 †† Sound.
——, *v.a.* Hum, buzz. 2 Mutter.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Syllabic.
——ail, -e, *s.f.* Murmuring, grumbling. 2 Cooing. 2 The cushat's note. 4 The black-cock's note. 5 Querulousness. 6 Buzzing, humming, purring. Ri d., *cooing*; an d. mhùirneach, *the pleasant murmur.*
dùrdain, *gen.sing.* of dùrdan.
dùrdalan, (MMcL) *s.m.* Cockchafer. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]



284. Dùrdalan.

dùrdan, -ain, *s.m.* Humming, murmur, cooing, purring. 2**Gibe. 3 Sing-song. 4**Bit of dust, mote, atom. 5*Teasing. Coileach-dubh ri d., *a black-cock making a murmuring noise*; 'nuair a bhitheas ni aig a' chat ni e d., *when the cat has got hold of anything it purrs*—said of those who speak much of their riches.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Humming. murmuring. 2 Querulous. 3** Gibing. 4 Cooing. 5†† Abounding in motes or atoms. 6 Covered or sullied with dust. An calman d., *the cooing pigeon.*
———aich, *s.f.* see dùrdail.
dùr-fheur-fairge,§ *s.f.* Sea hard-grass—*lepturus filiformis.*
dùr-fhoghar,(CR) *s.m.* Dog-days.—*Suth'd.*
durga, *a.* Surly, sour, forbidding, repulsive, grim. 2††Grumbling.
———nta, *a.* see durga.
———ntachd, *s.f.* Surliness, moroseness, grimness.
dur-lus,§ -luis, *s.m.* Watercress, especially *nasturtium officinalis*, but applied to all cresses, see biolair.
durn, -uirn, see dorn.
dùrradan, see dùradan.
———ach, see duradanach.
durradh ! durradh !* *int.* Call to a pig—*Argyll.*
durradh, *s.m.* see durraidh.
durrag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Worm-grub, maggot. 2‡ Worm. 3 Little pig. Fùdar nan d., *worm-powders.*



285. Dùr-fheur-fairge.

Digitized by Microsoft®

durragach, -aiche, *a.* Wormy, vermicular, abounding in worms, like a worm or maggot.
———an, *n.pl.* of durrag.
———bhracha, *s.f.* Bound.
———chòmhlaich, (AF) *s. f.* Door- or house-worm.
———fheòla, *s.f.* Flesh-maggot.
durraghan, -ain, *s.m.* Grunting of a dog.
durraidh, -e, *s.f.* Sow, pork. *prov.*
durranta, *a.* Stiff, rigid. 2 Rigorous. 3 Morose, churlish. 4 Obstinate.
———chd, *s.f.* Moroseness, churlishness. 2 Rigidness. 3 Obstinateness, stiffness. 4 Austerity.
durrasan, (AF) -ain, *s.m.* Grasshopper.
durrasgach, -aiche, *a.* Quick, nimble. *prov.*
durrghail, -e, *s.f.* Cooing of a dove or black-cock. 2 Grunting of a dog. 3 Purring of a cat. Tha 'n cat a' d., *the cat is purring.*
durrghail, see durdail.
dursan,** -ain, *s.m.* Crack, report.
dursann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* Unlucky accident, mishap. 2 Unhappiness.
dùr-shnaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hard knot.
†dùrtach, } *s.* Church, foundation. 2**Cell,
†dùr-theach, } hut. 2**Pilgrim.
dùr-thuinn, *s.pl.* Surly waves, short choppy waves that give no chance to a small boat.
durunta, *a.* see duranta.
dus, see gus.
dus, duis, *s. m.* Dust. 2* Smithy ashes. 3 Remains of animals or plants. Neulta duis, *clouds of dust.*
dus,** -uis, *s.m.* Fort.
dusach, see dusail.
dusachd, *s.f.* Watchfulness.
dusail, -ala, *a.* Dusty. 2** Earthy, earthlike.
†dusair,** *s.m.* Client.
dusait,** -ean, *s.m.* Sanctuary, place of refuge, safety.
———iche,** *s.m.* One who takes refuge in a sanctuary.
dùsal, -ail, *s.m.* see dùiseal. 2 (AC) Quirk. 3 Dust, dustiness. Rinn iad d., *they slept.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùisealach.
dusan, -ain, *s.m.* Dozen. 2**Certain quantity of yarn.
———ach,†† *a.* In dozens.
dùsgach, *a.* Rousing, wakening. 2 Stimulating.
dùsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Awaking, awakening. 2 Act of awaking, rousing or arousing. 3* Excitement, exciting. A' d—, *pr. pt.* of dùisg. Ni mi cadal gun d., *I will sleep without awakening.*
dusgairm, *s.f.* Calling, appellation.
duslach, -aich, *s.m.* Dust, earth, ground. Is d. thu, *thou art dust.*
———ail, -ala, *a.* Dusty. 2 Earthy, like earth.
duslaing, *s.f.* see duslainn.
duslainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* [* gives *s.m.*] Gloomy, solitary place. 2 Dark place. 3 Dust. 4 Thicket.
———each, -iche, *a.* Gloomy. 2**Deserted, as a house. 3 Dusty. 4 Earth-like, terrestrial, made of earth.
duslann, see duslainn.
———ach, see duslainneach.
dusluingeach,** *a.* Bushy.
dustach, see dusail.
dustadh, Gaelic form of *dusting—W. of Ross.*
dustail, see dusail.
dut, *prep. pron.* see duit.
dùth, -a, *a.* Natural, hereditary, native. 2 Meet, just, proper, fit, suitable, befitting one's case. Cha d. dha sin, *that cannot be expected of him* ; tha e mar is d. dha, *he is as you would expect* ; an d. dhomh-sa sin ? *can that be expected of one situated as I am* ; is d. dha gu 'm bheil e mar sin, *it is befitting his case that he should be so.*
——,* *s.m.* Complement, proportion, equitable share, proportionate quantity or number. Tha mo dh. féin agam-sa, *I have my own proportion* ; clach ìme le a d. de chàis., *a stone of butter with its complement of cheese* ; na 'm faighinn mo dh. féin, *were I to get my own equitable share*; tha a dh. sin a dhìth orm, *I want a proportionate share of that, the equivalent of that is lacking*; Gaidheal d' an d.buaidh, *a Gael whose due is victory.*
dùthaich, dùthcha, dùthchannan, *s.f.* Country, land, native-land, district, territory. Air an d., *in the country* ; muinntir mo dhùthcha, *my country-folk.*
duthaich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The great gut. 2 Sausage. 3*The anus.
duthail, (AF) *s. f.* see dubhthuil.
dùthail,* *a.* Hereditary. 2 Giving just grounds to anticipate or expect. 3 Quite natural, reasonable. Is d. dùthchas ìm ùr a bhith air blàthaich, *it is quite natural that new-churned milk should produce fresh butter.*
duthainn, (AC) *adv.* For evermore.
†duthamhail, *a.* Of a good family.
†duthan, *s.m.* Nation.
duthar, -aire, *a.* Grim, stern, rough.
dùthcha, *gen.sing.* of dùthaich.
———il, *a.* Rural. 2**National. 3 Of good family.
———lachd, see dùthchasachd.
———nna, *pl.* of dùthaich.
———nnaibh, *dat. pl.* of dùthaich.
———nnan, *pl.* of dùthaich.
dùthchas, -ais, *s.m.* Place of one's birth. 2 Heredity, native or hereditary temper, spirit or blood. 3**Visage, countenance. 4 Hereditary right. Théid d. an aghaidh nan creag *hereditary tendencies go against rocks*, i. e. against all obstacles, " birth tells "; cha bhi d. aig mnaoi no sagart, *women and priests have no birth-tie*,—i. e. the woman that marries takes her husband's settlement, the priest's must be where the Church bids.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of one's country. 2 Native, natural, indigenous. 3 Hereditary. 4 Natural to one's family. 5**Patriotic, fond of one's native land. Bu d. sin dha, *that was hereditary in his family.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* [& *f.*] Native. 2 Aboriginal. 'Nuair a thréigeas na dùthchasaich Ile, beannachd le sith na h-Alba, *when the natives forsake Islay, farewell to the peace of Scotland.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Nativity, natality, nationalness. 2 Circumstance of being hereditary. 3*Hereditary right, privilege or failing.
dùthrachd, -an, *s.f.* see dùrachd.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see dùrachdach.
du-thràth, see dubh-thràth.
duthuil, -e, see dubhthuil.
dut-sa, (*for* duit-sa) *emphatic* form of duit.

Digitized by Microsoft®

E e

Eadha, *the aspen,* the old name of the fifth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, and one of the Small vowels. It has various sounds. With the grave accent, (è) it sounds like *e* in *there,* as è, *he;* with the acute accent (é), like *ai* in *fail,* as, té, *a female;* cé, *the earth.* At the end of a word, it sounds like *e* in *brother,* as, duine, *a man* ; roghnaichte, *chosen.*

è ! *inter.* Ay ! ay ! ; è ! è ! exclamation of surprise.

è, *pers.pron.* He, him, it. Written *sè* when it precedes *e.* [This is an artificial rule and has rarely been followed.] Marbhaidh sè è, *he will kill him.* " Gu ma h-è dhuit" alone, may be used as a threat ; when followed by *gu'n* and a clause, it expresses an earnest hope, as, gu ma h-e dha gu 'n tig e, *God grant that he may come.*

ea, the 22nd. letter of the old Gaelic alphabet according to the Book of Leacan.

ea-, *privative prefix,* see eu-.

eabair, *pr.pt.* ag eabradh, *v.a.* Besmear, daub with mud. 2* Make slimy, as mud, by continual tramping. 3 Roll in the mud.

eaban, -ain, see eabon.

eabar, -air, *s.m.* Mud, puddle, slime, mire, sediment, filth, kennel. 2 see abar.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Muddy, miry, filthy. 2 Grovelling, dirty, wallowing. 3 Prone to wallow.

eabhadh,§ (eadha) *s.* Aspen, see critheann.

eabhall, -aill, *s.f.* see éibheall.

——ach, -aiche, see éibhleach.

eabhlach, -aiche, see éibhleach.

†eabhron, see iarunn.

eabon, -oin, *s.m.* Ebony.

——ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Ebony.

eabrach, -aiche, *a.* see eabarach.

eabradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Besmearing with mud, wallowing in mire. 2 Grovelling. 3**Kennel. †4 *rarely* Iron. A chum a h-e. 'san làthaich, *to her wallowing in the mire.* Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eabair.

eabraich, *v.a.* Mangle.

†eabron, -oin, *s.m.* Pan, caldron.

eabur, -uir, *s.m.* Ivory.

——ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Ivory.

eacal, -ail, *s.m.* see eucail.

†eacaoin, see acain.

eacart, -airt, see eu-ceart.

†eacartha, *a.* Stupid.

†eacconn, *s.m.* Rage, madness, want of sense.

†——ach, -aiche, *a.* Mad, absurd.

†eaccosg, -oisg, -an, *s.m.* see aogasg.

†eaccosmhuil, -e, *a.* see eu-cosmhuil.

ea-ceart, -ceirte, *a.* see eu-ceart.

ea-ceartas, -ais, see eu-ceartas.

ea-céillidh, -e, *a.* see eu-céillidh.



286. Buill eich.

each, eich, *n. pl.* eich, *dat. pl.* eachaibh, *s.* Horse, 2* Brute.

PARTS OF A HORSE (BUILL EICH) ;

1 Gàmùidh, *crest.* (Muing, *mane.*)
2 Slinneanan, *withers.*
3 Brainan, *croup, rump.*
4 Féith-lùthaidh, féith-na-h-iosgaid, spéir, *spearralach, ham-string.
5 Iosgaid, *hough.*
6 Luirg, lurgainn (hind leg only) *cannon, shank.*
7 Luighean-deiridh, *fetlock.*
8 Rùdan, ruitean, fiarag [fiar, *slanting,*—CR] *pastern.*
9 Crubh, ionga, bròg, *hoof.*
10 Luighean-toisich, *coronet.*
11 Gàirdean, *arm.*
12 Sgòrnan, *gullet.*
13 Bus, craos, *muzzle.*

Caol na coise *is between* fetlock *and* hoop; ubhal a' chruachainn *or* ubhal na cruachainn *is at upper part of haunch* ; lùgh na sléisde *at top of hind-leg thigh.*

each bàn, *a white* or *cream-coloured horse.*
each beilichte, *a muzzled horse.*
each blàr, *a horse with a white spot on the forehead.*
each breac, *a piebald horse.*
each buidhe, *a cream-coloured* or *dun horse.*
each buidhe-ruadh, *a bay horse.*
each buidhe-dhonn, *a bay horse.*
each cartach, *a cart horse.*
each ceannaich, *a post-horse.*
each coimhliongadh, *a dromedary.*
each-diollaid, *a riding-horse.*
each donn, *a brown horse.*
each donn-dhearg, *a bay horse.*
each féin, *a cart-horse.*
each fuadain, *a stray horse.*
each geal, *a white horse.*
each gearrte, *a castrated horse.*
each glas, *a grey horse.*
each gorm, *a dapple-grey horse.*
each-iaruinn, *a bicycle.* ? *railway-engine.*
each-mara, *sea-horse, morse, great walrus.*
each marcachd, *a saddle-horse.*
each meamnach, *a mettlesome horse.*
each meileige, *a muzzled horse.*
each odhar, *a dun-coloured horse.*
each-oibre, *a working* or *broken horse.*
each réidh, *a hackney.*
each ruadh, *a bay horse.*
each ruith, *a roadster.*
each seabhaid *or* saibhd, *a stray horse.* each-seabhain—*Lewis* ; each seabhaid—*Skye.*
each-shasaid, *a riding-horse.*
each sith, *a fairy horse, kelpie.*
each spothte, *a castrated horse.*
each srathach, *a pack-horse.*
each sréine, *a bridle-horse, courser.*
each-steud, *a race-horse.*
each-trotain, *a trotting horse.*
each-uisge, *a water-horse.*

Air muin eich, *on horse-back* ; 'nam each 's 'nam dhiollaid, *ready in my saddle.*

†each, see neach.

eachach, -aiche, *a.* Having many horses, abounding in horses.

eachail, -ala, *a.* Horse-like, brutal.

eachalachd, *s.f.ind.* Brutality, coarseness.

eachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little horse. 2 Instrument used in winding yarn. 3 *Swifts. 4 Smooth cockle. 5**Blast. 6 Windle. E. gaoithe, *a blast of whirlwind* ; e. tachrais, *a worsted winder.*

——ach,** *a.* Windy, stormy, blasty. 2†† Abounding in little horses, or winding-horses.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eachanachd,** *s.f.* Windiness.
each-aodach, -aich, -aicheau, *s.m.* Horse-furniture, caparison, horse-cloth.
eacharais, *s.f.* see eachrais.
eacharnach, *s.f.* Park for horses.
each-bhalach,-aich, *s.m.* Groom, jockey, stable-boy.
————an, -ain, see each-bhalach.
each-chir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Horse-comb, curry-comb.
eachd, -a, -an, *s.m.* see euchd.
eachda,** *a.* Clean, neat, spruce, trim. 2 Pure. 3 Comely, decent.
eachdail,** *a.* Conditional. 2 Cleanly, neat, comely. Gu h-e., *cleanly.*
eachdair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* History, story, relation. 2** Historian, recorder, chronicler. [some give eachdaire as *n. sing.*]
————eachd, see eachdraidheachd.
eachdaran, -ain, *s.m.* Pen for confining straying cattle or sheep, pin-fold.
eachdarra, *s.m.* see eachdaran.
eachdrachail,‡‡ *a.* Narrative.
eachdra, see eachdaran.
eachdradh, see eachdaran.
eachdraich,* see eachdraidh.
eachdraiche, -an, *s.m.* Historian.
eachdraidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* History, chronicle, record, tale, narrative.
————eachd, *s.f. ind.* History, historiography.
eachdranach, -aich, *s.m.* Foreigner.
————,** *a.* Foreign.
eachdrath, see eachdaran.
each-fodair, (AH) *s. m.* Term applied in derision and contempt to a coarse, churlish man.
each-fuinn, *s.m.* Calp, herezeld. This, in early times, was the symbol of dependance paid by the native man to his lord, but in later ages it was exacted by the chief from his vassals. On the death of a tenant the best horse had to be given over. The custom was forbidden by law in 1617, but like most Celtic customs it survived long after, being still recognized in 1710—*Clan Donald, iii.* [also each-ursainn.]
eachlach, -aich, *s.m.* see each-laoch.
eachlair,* *s.m.* Brutish fellow. 2††Hostler.
————eachd,* see eachalachd.
eachlais,* *s.f.* Passage, entry.
each-lann, -ainn, *s.m.* Stable.
each-laoch, -laoich, *s.m.* Groom, jockey, post-boy.
eachlaraiche, -an, *s.m.* Unfeeling churl.
each-lasg, -laisg, -an, *s.f.* Lash, horse-whip.
each-léigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Farrier, veterinary. 2(AF) Horse-leech.
————eas, -ghis, *s.m.* Veterinary art.
eachliath, -aith, *s.f.* Horse-rack, manger.
each-loinn, -e, *s.m.* Horse-litter.
each-maide, (Fionn) *s.m.* Mason's tress.
each-mhuileann, -linn, -mhuillnean, *s.f.* Horse-mill.
eachradh, see eachraidh. 'Nuair a chithear an t-eachradh air an raon, *when the cavalry are seen on the field.*
eachraidh, *s.m.pl.* Horses, cavalry. 2 Stud of horses. Acfhuinn na h-e., *the harnesses of the stud.*
eachrais, -e, *s.f.* Confusion, disturbance, bustle, mess. 2 Lumber. †3 Fair. †4 Rowing. †5 Method.
————each,†† *a.* Confused, bustling.
eachranu,§ *s.m.* Place where brambles grow. 2 Bramble. 3 Impediment, stumbling-block.
eachras,** *s.m.* Fair. 2 House.
eachruidh, see eachraidh.
each-saic,* *s.m.* Sumpter.
each-seamrag,)AF) *s.f.* Horse-clover.
each-shlighe, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Horse-road, horse-path.
each-siamar, see each-seamrag.
†eacht,** *s.f.* Condition.
eachta,(AF) Kind of bird,—*Dean of Lismore's Book.*
eachtradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Adventure, enterprise.
eachtran, see eachtrannach.
————nach, -aiche, *a.* Foreign. 2 Adventurous, enterprising. Gu h-e. eadar-bhuaiseach, *adventurously and victoriously.*
eachtrannach, -aich, *s.m.* Foreigner. 2 Adventurer.
each-uisge, *s.m.* Water-horse, kelpie (fabulous.)
each-ursainn, *s.m.* The best horse on a farm, always claimed by a proprietor on the death of a tenant. [see each-fuinn.]
ea-cinnt, -e, see eu-cinnt.
————each, -iche, see eu-cinnteach.
————ealas, see eu-cinntealas.
eacnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Blasphemy.
ea-cneasda, see eu-cneasda.
————chd, see eu-cneasdachd.
ea-coir, -corach, -ean, see eucoir.
ea-conn, -a, see eu-conn.
————ach, -aiche, see eu-connach.
ea-corach, -aiche, *a.* see eucorach.
ea-còrdadh, -aidh, see eu-còrdadh.
ea-cosmhuil, -e, see eu-cosmhuil.
————each, see eu-cosmhuileach.
————eachd, see eu-cosmhalachd.
ea-cosmhalas, see eu-cosmhalas.
ea-crionna, *a.* see eu-crionna.
————chd, see eu-crionnachd.
ea-crionnta, see eu-crionna.
————chd, see eu-crionnachd.
ea-cubhaidh, -e, *a.* see eu-cubhaidh.
èad, *s.m.* see eud.
†ead, see feid.
èadach, -aich, *s.m.* see aodach.
èadachadh, -aidh, see eudachadh.
èadaich, *v.a. & n.* see eudaich & aodaich.
eadail, see feudail.
eadaileach, see feudaileach.
Eadailis,** *s.f.* The Italian language.
ea-daingean, *a.* see eu-daingean.
ea-daingneachd, see eu-daingneachd.
†èadaire, see eudaire.
†eadal, -ail, *s. f.* Profit, advantage. 2 Prey, spoil.
eadan, eadann, } see aodann.
eadannan, see aodannan.
eadar, *prep.* [Governs a substantive in the nominative. Combined with the personal pronouns thus :— eadarainn, *between us* ; eadaraibh, *between you* ; eatorra, *between them.*] 1 Between, betwixt. Eadar thusa is mise, *between you and me* ; eadar long agus laimhrig, *between the cup and the lip* (*lit.* between the ship and the quay) ; e. feala-dhà is dà-rìreadh, *between jest and earnest* ; e. am bogh' agus an t-sreang, *with much ado, making both ends meet with much difficulty*; e. an dà chuid, *between the two* ; e. chlàr is ursainn, *between the door and the post* ; 'se chaidh e. thu 's do rùsg, *it has gone between you and your clothes* (*lit.* your fleece—you have very much at heart); a' cur e., *causing us to disagree*; thàinig rudeigin e., *we disagreed about something*; e. sinne agus sibh-se, *between us and you* ; leig e. sinn féin 's na biodagan, *let us fight it out with dirks, none interfering.* 2* Among. Eadaraibh fhéin fhuaradh e, *he was found among yourselves.* 3 Both. [When signifying *both*, it does not admit the article between itself and the noun ; but aspirates both its nouns, as, eadar cheann is chasan, *both head and feet* ; eadar bheag agus mhór, *both great and*

Digitized by Microsoft®

small; eadar mhath is olc, *both good and bad.*
eadaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Division. 2 Interest. 3 see eadradh.
eadaraibh, *prep. pron.* Between you.
eadar-aimsir,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Intermission.
eadarainn, *prep. pron.* Between us.
eadar-aisneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Intercostal.
eadar-astar,‡‡ -air, -ean, *s.m.* Interval.
eadar-bhacain, *s.* Space between the row-locks or thole-pins in a boat.
eadar-bhalla,‡‡ -chan, *s.m.* Mid-wall.
eadar-bhuaidh, *s.f.* Defeat, rout. 2**Victory.
†eadar-bhuais, *s.f.* Agony. 2 Dismay, confusion.
†eadar-bhuaiseach,**a.* Discomferting, routing. 2 Victorious. 3 Of, or belonging to, a rout or defeat. Gu h-eachtrannach e., *adventurously and victoriously.*
eadar-chasaideachd, *s.f.ind.* Discord.
†eadar-cheanas, *s.m.* Distance.
eadar-cheangail, *v.a.* Interjoin.
eadar-cheart, -cheirt, *s.m.* Equal distributive right.
eadar-cheart-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Right interpretation.
eadar-chluich,‡‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Interlude.
eadar-choimhearsnachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Intercommunity.
eadar-chòmhradh,* -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Interlocution.
eadar-chomunnachadh, -aidh,‡*s.m.* Intercommunity.
eadar-chraicneach, -eiche, *a.* Intercutaneous.
eadar-chuir, *v.a.* Interpose.
eadar-chur, -chuir, -ean, *s.f.* Interjection. 2 Interposition.
eadar-dhàil, -dhàlach, -dhàlaichean, *s.f.* Interval. 2 Interposition.
eadar-dhà-lionn, *adv.* Between sinking and swimming, floundering.
eadar-dhà-shian,(DU) *s.* (Between two pelts of rain) Applied to a fine day following a succession of wet ones which are likely to continue, hence *a.* Exceptional. [*pron.* "eadarra(th)-shian," the aspirate being very slight.]
eadar-dhà-thuinn, *Poolewe, &c.*, for eadar-dhàlionn.
eadar-dhealachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Difference, distinction. 2 Distance. 3 Separating, act of separating, distinguishing, parting, dividing. 4 Divorcing. 5**Faction. 6‡‡Sedition. Cha'n 'eil e. ann, *there is no difference.* Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eadar-dhealaich.
eadar-dhealachail,** *a.* Causing separation. 2 Causing divorce. 3 Like a separation or divorce.
eadar-dhealaich, *pr. pt.* ag eadar-dhealachadh, *v.a.* Separate, part, divide. 2 Distinguish. 3 Divorce.
eadar-dhealaichte, *past pt.* of eadar-dhealaich. Separated, parted. 2 Distinguished. 3 Divorced.
eadar-dhealbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Distinction.
eadar-dhealrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Interlucent.
eadar-dhlùthaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Interjoin.
eadar-dhol,‡‡ *s.m.* Transit.
eadar-dhuilleagaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Interleave.
†eadar-dilgin, *s.f.* Devastation, ravaging.
†eadar-easga, *s.f.* Change of the moon.
†eadar-eug, *s.f.* Change of the moon.
†eadar-fhàs, -fhàis, *s.m.* Space, distance.
eadar-fhigh,‡‡ *v.a.* Interweave.
eadar-fhigheadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Intertexture. 2 Interweaving. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eadar-fhigh.
eadar-fhill,‡‡ *v.a.* Intervolve.
eadar-fhonn, *s.m.* Space, distance.
eadar-fhosgladh,‡‡ *s.m.* Interstice.
eadar-fhrasach, -aiche, *a.* Between showers.
eadargain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see eadraiginn.
eadar gaineach, see eadragainneach.
eadar-ghaire, see eadar-ghèarradh.
eadar-ghèarr, *v.a.* Intersect.
eadar-ghèarradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Divorce. 2 Separation. 3 Intersection.
eadar-ghèarrtach,‡‡ *a.* Intersecant.
eadar-gheanas, -ais, *s.m.* Distance.
eadar-ghlacach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Intercipient.
†eadar-ghlaodh, *v.a.* Judge, decide.
eadar-ghnàth, *s.m.* Ingenuity.
†eadar-ghnàth, *v.a.* Know, distinguish.
eadar-ghnàthach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious. Gu h-e., *ingeniously.*
eadar-ghnaille, -ghuailne, -ghuailnean, *s.f.* The space between the shoulders.
eadar-ghuidh,* *v.a.* Intercede, make intercession.
eadar-ghuidhe, *s.f.* Intercession, mediation. 2 Supplication.
eadar-ghuidheach,** *a.* Intercessory, mediatory.
eadar-ghuidheadh, -idh, *s.f.* see eadar-ghuidhe.
eadar-ghuidhear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Intercessor, mediator.
eadar-ghuidhearachd,**s.f.ind.* Intercessorship.
eadar-ghrab,‡‡ *v.a.* Interpose.
eadar-iomlaideach, -eiche, *a.* Intermutual.
eadar-ionad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Interval.
eadar-labhair, *v.a.* Intertalk.
eadar-labhrach, *a.* Interlocutory.
eadar-labhrair, -ean, *s.m.* Interlocutor.
eadar-làmh, -làimh, *s.f.* Temporary happiness.
eadar-luaths, -luaiths, *s.m.* Hurly-burly.
eadar-luighe, *s.f.ind.* Interjacency.
eadar-luigheach, *a.* Interjacent.
eadar-mhala,** *s.m.* Distance between the eyebrows.
eadar-mhalairteach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Intermutual.
eadar-mheadhon, -oin, *s.f.* Mediation. 2 Middle.
eadar-mheadhonach, -aiche, *a.* Mediatorial, intercessory. 2 Indifferent, middling. 2 Like a go-between.
eadar-mheadhonaich,* *s.f.* Middling state. Tha e 'san e., *he is but very indifferent.*
eadar-mheadhonair, -ean, *s.m.* Mediator, intercessor, reconciler, go-between, arbiter. 2 Interpreter.
eadar-mheadhonaireach, -iche, *a.* Intercessory, mediatorial.
eadar-mheadhonaireachd, *s.f. ind.* Mediation, intercession, continued mediation, practice of intercession.
eadar-mhìneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Interpretation. 2* Annotation, explanation. 3**Translating. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eadar-mhìnich.
eadar-mhìneachair, -ean, *s.m.* see eadar-mhiniche.
eadar-mhìnich, *pr. pt.* ag eadar-mhìneachadh, *v.a.* Interpret, translate. 2* Explain.
eadar-mhiniche, -an, *s.m.* Interpreter, translator. 2 Explainer.
eadar-mhìnichear, see eadar-mhiniche.
eadar-mhìnichte, *a. & past part.* of eadar-mhìnich. Interpreted, translated.
eadar-mhùth, *v.a.* Alternate.
eadarnach,** *a.* Fraudulent, malicious. Gu h-e., *fraudulently.*
eadarnaidh,** *s.f.* Fraud, double-dealing. 2 Malice.
eadar-phill,‡‡ *v.n.* Intervene.
eadar-phongaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Interpoint.
eadar-phòs,‡‡ *v.n.* Intermarry.
eadar-phòsadh,‡‡ *s.m.* Intermarriage.
eadarrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Intermediate.
eadarrachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Interjacency.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eadar-riaghladh,†‡ *s.m.* Interregnum.
eadar-riaghach l, *s.f.* Interregnum.
eadar-ruitheach,†‡ *a.* Intercurrent.
eadar-ruith-fhear,†‡ *s.m.* Internuncio.
eadar-sgain,** *s.f.* Interposition. 2 Reconcilement. 3 Parting. 4 Greeting.
eadar-sgaoil,†‡ *v.a.* Intersperse.
eadar-sgap, *v.a.* Intersperse.
eadar-sgapadh,†‡ *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Interspersion.
eadar-sgar,* *v.a.* Separate. 2 Divorce. 3 Pull asunder. 4 Analyze.
eadar-sgarach, -aiche, *a.* Separating, causing separation. 2 Divorcing, causing divorce. 3 Intersectant.
————dainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Separating, separation. 2 Divorce, divorcing. 3 Analysis.
eadar-sgaradair, *s.m.* Interpolator.
eadar-sgaradh,-aidh, *s.m.* see e— -sgarachdainn.
eadar-sgrìobh, *v.a.* Interline.
————adh,†‡ *s.m.* Interlineation.
————ta, *a.* Interlinear.
eadar-shìon, *s.m.* Pet day (*lit* between weathers.
eadar-shlighe, -an, *s.f.* Intercurrence.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Intercurrent.
eadar-shoillse, see eadar-sholus.
————ach, -iche, *a.* Having a glimmering light, as twilight.
eadar-shoillsich, *pr.pt.* ag eadar-shoillseachadh, *v.n.* Glimmer, as in twilight or dawn. 2** Dawn. 3 Shine between.
eadar-sholus, -uis, *s.m.* Twilight. 2**Dawn.
————ach,** *a.* Having twilight. 2 Glimmering, as twilight.
eadar-shreathach, -aiche, *a.* Interlinear.
eadar-shreathadh, *s.m.* Interlineation.
eadar-shreathaich, *v.a.* Interline.
eadar-shruth,(DC) *s.m.* Slack tide.
eadar-shruthach, *a.* Interfluent.
eadar-shuidheachadh, *s.m.* Interlocation.
eadar-thamull, -uill, *s.m.* Interval of time. 2 Interval between two remote distances.
eadar-theachd, *s.f. ind.* Intervention.
————ail, *a.* Intervenient.
————air, *s.m.* Internuncio.
eadar-theangachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Interpretation. translation, version. 2 Act of interpreting or translating. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eadar-theangaich.
eadar-theangachair, see e— -theangair.
eadar-theangachd, *s.f.* see e— -theangachadh.
eadar-theangaich, *pr. pt.* ag eadar-theangachadh, *v.a.* Translate, interpret.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of eadar-theangaich. Translated, interpreted.
eadar-theangaidh,** *s.f.* Translation.
eadar-theangair, -ean, *s.m.* Interpreter, translator.
eadar-theangaireachd, *s.f.* see e— -theangachadh.
eadar-thig, *v.a.* Intervene.
eadar-thireach, -iche, *a.* Mediterranean.
eadar-thoinn, *v.a.* Intertwine.
eadar-thràth, -àith, -àithean, *s.m.* Interval of time. 2**Noon. 3 Mid-day milking. Dòmhnach an eadar-thràith, *a certain Sunday in May when cows were brought to the milking-place for the first time in the year.*
eadar-thriath, -an, *s. m.* Interregnum. 2 Regency. 3 Regent.
eadar-thuinn, (AH) *s. f.* Hollow between two succeeding waves.
eadaruibh, *prep. pron.* see eadaraibh.
eadar-uidhe, *s.f.* Interval.
————ach, *a.* Interstitial.
eadar-ùine, *s.f. ind.* Intermission.
————ach, *a.* Intermittent.
eadaruinn, *prep. pron.* see eadarainn.
eadh, *adv.* It. Used adverbially, as, Seadh (is eadh) *yes, it is so* ; an eadh ? *is it so ?* cha'n e., ni h-e., *it is not so* ; an e nach cronaich e ? *is it that he will not rebuke ?* [not " an eadh nach cronaich e ? " as given by **]
eadh,‡ *s.m.* Space, time. 2 Opportunity.
eadh,(CR) *Suth'd.* for feadh, (extent.)
eadha, *s.f.* The aspen-tree, old name of the letter E. 2 The depth.
eadha, -chan, *s.m.* see eighe.
————dh,-aidh, -aidhean, see eadha.
eadhain,* see eadhon.
eadhal, -ail, *s.m.* Brand. 2 see éibheall. 3 (DMy) Udder of a heifer before calving.
eadhann, -ainn, *s.f.* Joy. 2 see eidheann.
eadhon, *adv.* To wit, namely, even, " viz. " (videlicet). Bheir mise, e. mise dile air an talamh, *I, even I will bring a flood upon the earth.*
èadmhor, -oire, see eudmhor.
————achd, see eudmhorachd.
èadnan, see aodann.
èa-dòchas, -ais, see eu-dòchas.
————ach, see eu-dòchasach.
èa-dòchasachd, see eu-dòchasachd.
èa-domhain, see eu-domhain.
†eadrad, (*for* eadar thu.) Eadrad agus mise (eadar thus' agus mise) *between you and me.*
eadradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Division or time. 2 Morning time of milking, or folding of cows, goats, sheep, &c. 3* Noon. 4**Lust, adultery. 5(DC) Process of milking—*Uist.* Mu e., *about noon.* [see eadar-thràth.]
eadraig, *pr.pt.* ag eadraiginn, *v. a.* Interpose, separate two combatants.
eadraiginn, -e, -ean, *s f.* Act of interposing in order to separate two combatants. 2* Interference. Is minic a fhuair fear na h-eadraiginn buille, *often has the queller of strife been struck.* Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eadraig.
————each, *a.* Interposing, parting, quieting, of or pertaining to a reconciliation, like a reconciliation.
èadrom, -uime, *a.* see aotrom.
————an, -ain, -an, see aotroman.
eadruinn, see eadarainn.
eadthorras, see eatorras.
eadtlaith, see eadtlathach.
eadtlathach, -aiche, *a.* Courageous, strong, undaunted. Gu h-e., *courageously.*
eadtreoir, -e, see eudtreoir.
èag-, *priv. prefix,* Variously spelt, eug-, ea-, eu-, ao-. see eu-.
eag, eige, -an, *s. f.* Nick, hack, notch, gap. 2 Slip. 3**Chap. †‡ Moon. [†† gives *gen.* eig.]
èag, -a, see eug. [** gives éig for *gen.*]
eagach, -aiche, *a.* Notched, indented. 2** Deep. Glacag e. nan neòinean, *the deep dell of the daisies.*
eagachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hacking, notching. 2 Act of hacking or notching. 3**Dovetail. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eagaich.
eagaich, *pr.pt.* ag eagachadh, *v.a.* Hack, notch, mark with notches, nick, indent. 2* Imbed. 3**Dovetail.
————te, *a. & past part.* of eagaich. Hacked, notched, marked with notches. 2*Dovetailed.
eagail, *gen. sing.* of eagal.
eagair,* *v.a.* see eagaraich.
eagal, -ail, *s. m.* Fear, timidity, fright, dread, terror. 2 Superstition. Dé is eagal duit ? *what harm can happen to you ?* ni h-e. leam, *I am not afraid* ; tha eagal orm, (temporary), is eagal leam (permaneut), *I am afraid;* is mór m' e., *I am much afraid* ; cò a chuireas e. orm ? *who shall make me afraid ?* is beag m'

Digitized by Microsoft®

e., *I am not the least afraid* ; tha e. a chridh' air, *he is terrified out of his wits* ; an e. domhsa do chruth ? *am I afraid of your spectre ?* cha'n e. duit, *there is no fear of you* ; chuir an t-e. ás da, *superstition deprived him of his senses* ; uallach an eagail, *the burden of fear* ; air eagal gu'n tig osag, *for fear* (*or lest*) *a blast should come* ; air e. gu'n tuit e, *lest he fall* ; e. urramach, *reverence* ; e. tràilleil, *slavish fear* ; ghabh e e., *he took a fright.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fearful, timid, cowardly. 2 Terrible, dreadful. 3 Causing fear. 4* Superstitious. 5**Skittish. Ni e., *a dreadful thing* ; duine e., *a terrible man, a superstitious person* ; tha e e., *he is superstitious* ; duine leth-eagalach, *a half-timid* or *cautious man.*

———achd,* *s.f.ind.* Terribleness, dreadfulness, apprehensiveness. 2 Superstitiousness.

eagalaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Intimidate.

eagall, -ail, see eagal.

———ach, -aiche, see eagalach.

eag-amhairc, see eug-sùl.

eagan, *adv.* Perhaps, see theagamh.

eagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Gizzard. 2 Depth. 3 Bottom. 4(AF) Salmon.

eagar, -air, *s.m.* Order, art, class, row, array. 2 Tenor, appointment. 3* Regular building, as of peats, hewn stone, &c. An cath an e., *the battle in order* ; eagar-cath, *battle-order.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Systematic, methodical, precise, well-ordered, arranged, in ranks, rows, or files. 2 Digestive.

———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of arranging, setting in order. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eagaraich.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Correctness.

eagaradh, *s m.* Digestion.

eagaraich, *pr.pt.* ag eagarachadh, *v.a.* Digest. 2 Set in order or rows, arrange. 3 Draw up in files, as an army. 4* Build as peats.

eagarair,** *s.m.* Digester.

eagarra, *a.* Exact, precise, methodical. 2 Artificial, by rule.

éag-bhroth,** *s.m.* Carrion.

éagcoir, see eu-coir.

éagcosg, -oisg, see aogasg.

éag-cosmhuil, see eu-cosmhuil.

———————eachd, see eu-cosmhuileachd.

éag-cruaidh, -e, *a.* see eu-cruaidh.

éag-cruas, -ais, see eu-cruas.

éag-cubhaidh, see eu-cubhaidh.

eagh, see eadha.

eaglach, -aiche, see eagalach.

eaglain, *s.m.* Tag of a lace.

eaglais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Church, temple. An e. chathach, *the church militant* ; an e. neamhaidh, *the celestial church* ; an e. bhuadhach, *the church triumphant* ; an E. Chaitleach, *the Catholic Church* ; an E. Easbuigeach, *the Episcopal Church* (the term "E. Shasunnach," is often applied by Gaelic speakers to the Scots Episcopal Church, which is not correct) ; an E. Chléireach, *the Presbyterian Church* ; an E. Stéidhichte, *the Established Church* ; an E. Shaor, *the Free Church* ; an E. Shaor Chléireach, *the Free Presbyterian Church* ; an E. Shaor Aonaichte, *the United Free Church* ; E. Bhaisteach, *a Baptist Church* ; E. Choimhthionalach, *a Congregational Church* ; e. fhàs, [or, more generally, e. bhàn,] *a vacant church.*

———eachd,** *a.* Ecclesiastical. 2 Like a church.

———each, -ich, *s.m.* Ecclesiastic, churchman.

———ear,* *s.m.* see eaglaiseach.

———eil, -eala, *a.* Ecclesiastical.

———iche,** *s.m.* see eaglaiseach.

†eaglam, -aim, *s.m.* see greim.

eaglan,** -ain, *s.m.* Biting.

†eaglasda, *a.* Ecclesiastical.

†eagma, *s.m.* Order, arrangement.

eagmhais, see eugmhais. [able.

———eachd,** *a.* Famous, great. 2 Admir-

———eachd,** *s.f.* Admirableness.

†eagmin, -ean, *s.m.* Winding, circuit, meander. E. mall, *a slow meander, winding of a river.*

eagna, *s.f.* Wisdom, prudence.

eagnach,** -aich, *s.f.* Blasphemy. 2 Complaint. 3 Resentment. 4 Cause of grief.

———, -aiche, *a.* see eagnaidheach.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Prudence. 2 Cunning. 3 Wisdom.

eagnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see eagna.

eagnaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Philosopher, wise man. 2**Prudence. 3**Wisdom. 4**Caution, subtlety, sharpness. Comhairle o 'n e., *counsel from the wise.*

———, *a.* Wise. 2 Prudent. 3 Precise, accurate, punctilious, attentive to nick-nacks, extremely careful. 4**Subtle. Gu h-e., *exactly, accurately.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Wise, prudent. 2 Precise, accurate, punctilious. 3 Subtle. 4 Sharp. Gu h-e., *prudently* ; duine e., *a prudent man.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Wisdom, prudence. 2 Punctuality, exactness. 3 Pointedness about the minute articles of gain. 4 Subtlety, sharpness.

†eagnaìrc, *s. f.* Love. 2 Querulousness. 3 Complacency.

eagnuidh, -e, see eagnaidh.

———eachd, see eagnaidheachd.

eagonach,** *s.m.* Caitiff.

———,** *a.* Foolish.

éag-samhlachadh, see eug-samhlachadh.

éag-samhlachd, see eug-samhlachd.

éag-samhlaich, see eug-samhlaich.

éag-samhlas, -ais, see eug-samhlas.

éag-samhluidh, see eug-samhuil.

éag-samhuil, -e, see eug-samhuil.

———————eachd, see eug-samhlachd.

eag-sùl, *s.f.* Loop.

èairleigeach,* *a.* Urgent.

èairleigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Temporary want. 2 Immediate need.

èairleis, see èarlas.

èairlig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Want, poverty.

èairlin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Kelson of a boat, see bàta F9, p.73. 2 Bottom. 3 End or limit of anything. [†† gives éairlinn.]

èairneis, -ean, see àirneis.

———each, -iche, see àirneiseach.

———ich, see àirneisich.

eal,** *s.* (*for* neul) Swoon, trance.

eala,¶ -aidh, ealachan, *s.f.* Mute swan—*cygnus olor.* [‡‡ gives *sylvestris olor, s.m.*] 2(AC) Pillared stone. 3(AC) Sanctuary.

ealabar, *Laggan* for earball.

eala-bhàn, -aidh-bàine, -chan-bàna, *s.f.* Wild swan, hoopoe—*cygnus ferus.*

eala-bheag,¶ *s.f.* Bewick's swan—*cygnus Bewickii.*

eala-bheag an sgadain, (AF) *s.f.* Black guillemot, see calltag.

eala-bhuidhe,§ *s.f.* Perforated St. John's wort—*hypericum perforatum.* Badge of the Mackinnons. 2 Common hypericum. [illust.287.]

ealach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in swans. Of, or belonging to, a swan.

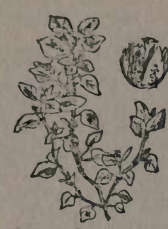
———, -aiche, -aichean, *s.m.* Peg to hang anything on, as clothes, arms, &c.

———ag, -aige, -an, *s f.* see ealachainn. This form (ealachag) is always used in *Poolewe* for a block or hacking-stock—W.C.

Digitized by Microsoft®



287. *Eala bhuidhe.*



288. *Eala fheadh.*

ealachainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Armoury, ward-room, keeping-place, repository. 2 Peg, pin, hook, crook, bracket. 3 Stand for arms, stand to lay a gun upon. 4 Platform in a travelling crane. 5 Furnace, particularly of a distillery. 6 Fulcrum. 7* Hearth.

————-each. *a.* Full of hooks, pegs, &c. 2 Of, or pertaining to, hooks, pegs, &c.

ealachd (an), *adv.* Presently. Is mór an ceò a thig as an e., *great will be the smoke from it presently*; gu'm faic thu 'n tràigh an e. ann, *that you will see the ebb presently—Filidh, 80.*

ealachuinn,(DC) *s.f.* Disgust, scunner—*Argyll.*

ealadair,* *s.m.* Prowler.

ealadh, *s.f. prov.* for eala.

èaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Creeping, crouching, as to get within reach of game. 2**Stepping softly. 3**Desertion.

ealadh, see ealdhain.

eala-dhà, see feala-dhà.

ealadhan, see ealdhain.

————ach. see ealdhanach.

ealadhanachadh, -aidh, see oileanachadh.

ealadhanta, see ealdhantach.

ealadhantach,** *a.* see ealdhantach.

ealadhantair,** *s.m.* see ealdhantair.

eala-dhonn,(AF) *s.f.* Cygnet, (*lit.* brown swan.)

eala-fhiadhaich,(AF) *s.f.* Wild swan, see ealabhan.

eala-fheadh, *s. f.* Stinking goose-foot—*chenopodium vulvaria* or *olidum*. [illust. 288.]

ealag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Little swan. 2 Block, hacking-stock. 3** Bracket. Is math an e. a' chlach gus an ruigear i, *the stone is a good chopping-block till it is reached*—N.G.P.

——ach,** *a.* Like a block.

eala-gheal,(AC) *s.f.* White swan.

eala-ghlas,(AC) *s.f.* Cygnet, grey swan.

eala-ghual, *s.m.* Peat-charcoal used of old by the blacksmiths in Gaeldom instead of coal-dross.

ealaidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ode, song. 2 Music. 3 Merriment. 4 Art, science. 5 Knack. Far an greadhnach luchd-e., *where the sons of mirth are glad*; seòlta air e., *understanding science.*

èalaidh, *pr.pt.* ag èalaidh, & ag èaladh (MMcL) *v. n.* Creep, crawl, skulk, stalk. 2**Watch jealously. 3**Steal away, desert.

èalaidh (ag) *pr. pt.* of èalaidh. Creeping, stealing softly.

————each, -iche, *a.* Creeping, crawling. 2** Stealing softly, sneaking. 3**Jealous. 4** Deserting. Gu h-e., *jealously.*

————each, -ich, *s.m.* Deserter, revolter.

ealaidheachd,** *s.f.* Creeping softly, sneaking. 2 Propensity to jealousy.

ealain, see ealdhain.

————each, -iche, see ealdhanach. 2††Musical.

ealainn, *s.* Ditty, song.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

ealamh, -aimhe, *a.* Quick, nimble, ready. 2 Expert.

ealamhachd, *s.f.ind.* Alertness, quickness. 2 Acumen. 3*Expertness. An e., *soon, quickly.* [see ealachd.]

ealan, see ealdhain.

————ach, see ealdhanach.

————achd, see ealdhanachd.

†**ealang**, -aing, -an, *s.f.* Fault, flaw.

ealanta, see ealdhanach.

————chd, see ealdhantachd.

————s, see ealdhantachd.

†**ealar**, -air, *s.m.* Salt.

ealbh,‡ *s.* Bit, tittle.

-——,(AF) *s. m.* Herd or drove of cattle.

-——a, see ealbh.

ealbhar,‡ *s.m.* Good-for-nothing fellow—*Suth'd.*

ealbhuidhe,§ see eala-bhuidhe.

ealc,** *a.* Malicious, envious, spiteful.

ealcnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grain pounded in the corn-pounder previous to being ground—the pounding makes it easier to grind on the quern—DC. Ma's ealchadh a th' agad no gradan, *whether you have pounded or parched grain.*

ealchainn, -ean, see ealachainn. 2‡‡Arm-pit.

ealcmhor,** *a.* Malicious, spiteful, envious. 2 Lazy, sluggish.

ealdhain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Learning, art, science. 2 Skill, ingenuity. 3 Poesy. 4*Trade, profession, occupation. 5**School, academy. 6 Trickery—*Gairloch.* [spelt *ealainn* here, the liquid *ll* and not the *ea* being long—DU.] Dé 'n e. a tha e a' leantainn? (*or* a th' aige) *what is his occupation?* a réir ealdhain an léigh, *according to the apothecary's art*; fear e., *an artist, a mechanic.*

-————-chéirde,‡‡ *s.f.* Mechanics.

-————-ghluasadachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Mechanism.

-————-sgriobhaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Orthography.

ealdhanach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, expert, clever. 2 Alert. 3 Technical, scientific. 4 Artificial. 5 Curious.

ealdhanta,** *a.* Same meanings as ealdhanach.

————ch, see ealdhanach.

————chd,** *s. f.* Ingenuity, expertness, cleverness. 2 Quickness.

ealdhantair, *s.m.* Artificer.

ealdhantas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as ealdhantachd.

†**ealg**, eilge, *a.* Noble, excellent. 2* Expert.

eal-ghris, -e, *s.f.* Horror. 2 Deadly paleness.

eall,** *s.m.* Essay, trial, proof.

ealla, *adv.* Nothing ado. Gabh e. ris, *have nothing ado with him*; modh na crice, gabhail e. rithe, *hen politeness, letting her alone*; 2 (MMcL) Gabh e. ris, *take stock of him, watch him.*

eallaban, -ain, see allaban.

†**eallabhair**, -e, *s.f.* Vast number. 2 Multitude.

†**eallach**, -aich, *s.m.* see meadhon.

†————, -aiche, *a.* Gregarious.

eallach, -a, *pl.* -an & eallaichean, *s. f.* [Always *m.* in *W. of Ross-shire*—WC.] Burden, armful, load. 2 Trick. 3 Battle, charge. 4**Bracket. 5(CR) Herd. 6(AF)Cattle given as tocher or dot.

————ail,* *a.* Hard, grievous. 2††Cumbersome.

eallag, -aig, see ealag.

eallaiche,** *s.f.* Household stuff, furniture.

eallaidh, *s.m.* Cattle.

†————e, *a.* White.

———— -méithe,(AF) *s.m.* Fat cattle.

†**eallaighe**, *s.f.* see eallaiche.

eallainn, *Gairloch* for ealdhain.

eallamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* see eallach 6. 2 Wonder, astonishment.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eallan, -ain, *s.m.* Elecampane.
eallbha, see ealbh.
eallsg, -an, *s.f.* Termagant, scolding female.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Scolding. 2 Inclined to scold.
ealp, -an, *s.f.* Chip from an axe.
ealpadh, *a.* Notched.
ealpait(AF) *s.f.* Monster.
ealt, -a, ealtan, *s.f.* Covey or flight of birds; number of quadrupeds, as drove of cattle, trip of goats, rout of wolves, pace of asses, sounder of swine. E. eun, *covey of birds*; e. asal, *a pace of asses.*
†ealt, *s.m.* Repentance.
——a, see ealt.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Gregarious. 2**Flighty, as a flight of birds.
ealtag, see ialtag.
——— -leathraich,(GR) *Arran* for ialtag.
——— -leuthraigh,(AF) *s.f.* Bat.
ealtain, *s.* The bird world.
ealtainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see ealt. 2 see ealtuinn. Toirm ealtainn eun, *the noise of a flight of birds.*
———each, -iche, *a.* In flights, as birds.
ealtar, -air, *s.f.* Drove.
ealtraidh,(AC) *s.* Mischance.
ealtuinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Razor. 2 Any sharp-edged instrument. 3 see ealt. Mar e. ghéir, *like a sharp razor.*
———each, -aiche, *a.* Like a razor. 2 Sharp. 3 see ealtainneach.
ealuidh, see ealaidh.
eaman, see feaman.
†eamhainse, *s.f.* Wisdom.
†eamhan, -ain, *s.f.* see dias.
eamhanta,** *a.* Double.
†eamhuadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The connection of two things inseparable.
èan, see eun.
†èan, *s.* Water. *a.* One.
eanach, -aich, *s.f.* Dandriff. 2 Bounty. 3 Praise, renown. 4* Hat. 5 Scarf. 6 Scurf between the bark and trunk of a tree. 7 Down, wool.
———, -aich,§ *s.f.* The plant *nardus stricta.*



289. Eanach.

eanachaill,** *s.f.* see eanchainn.
eanach-gàraidh, -aiche-, *s.f.* Endive,—*cichorium endiva.*
eanag,(AF) *s.f.* Plover.
éanaidh, *Suth'd* (*Rob Donn*) for ainmhidh—*heifer.*
eanaraich, see eanraich.
eanasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Tie, engagement.
eanbhruith, -e, see eanraich.
eanchaill, see eanchainn. Chaidh an t-e. as, *he was brained*; ceanna gun e., *a brainless fellow—Gairloch.*
eanchainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brains, the brain. 2 *Impudence, audacity. 3 Ingenuity, genius, capacity. Dh'fhàgadh e 'e., *he would leave his brains.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, the brain. 2 Ingenious. 3 Bold, impudent. 4**Clear-headed. 5** Cerebral. Gu h-e., *ingeniously.*
eanchainneachd,** *s.f.* Ingeniousness.
†eanda, *s.m.* Simple in medicine.
eandag, see deanntag.
———ach, see deanntagach.
ean-dealbhach, -aiche, see eun-dealbhach.
eang, -a, -an, *s.f.* Leg, foot, hoof. 2 Track, footstep. 3 Point of land. 4 Skirt, nook, corner. 5 Small portion. 6 Mark on an archer's bow, to guide the aim, also applied to the whole strength of the weapon. 7 The twelfth of an inch. 8 Gusset. 9**Nail. 10 *rarely* Year. 11 (AH) Muscle. 12 (DU) Any organ of the body. Cha ghluais e eanga, *he cannot move a limb*; ghabh e a rithisd gu gluasad nan eang, *he betook himself again to exercise at running*; leum nan ceithir eang, *an agile standing leap*, in which the whole powers of a man's body were exercised. Sometimes used for *ionga.* 13* Mesh of a net.
eangach, -aiche, *a.* Hooked. 2 Nailed. 3 Nimble-footed. 4**Having a gusset. 5**Having headlands. 6**Full of footsteps. 7**Talkative. 8 see iongach.
———, -aich, -an, *s. f.* Fetter, snare. 2 Train of herring- or salmon-nets. 3 Drag-net. 4**Large fishing net. 5 Net-bladder. 6 Tuck. 7**Babbler. Eangaich bàis, *the agony of death.*
eangag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Little foot. 2 Slender leg.
eangaich-bàis, *s.* Agony.
eangan, *pl.* -a, *s.m.* Mesh—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
eangarra, *a.* Nimble, agile, quick. 2 Spirited, lively. 3 Stout. 4 Persevering. 5 Well-hoofed. 6 Cross-tempered, fretful, ill-natured.
———chd, *s. f. ind.* Nimbleness, agility. 2 Ill-nature.
eangbhaidh, -e, *a.* High-mettled, hard to tame.
eanghach,** -aich, *s.m.* **Bladder. †2 Babbler.
ean-ghabhrag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Snipe, so called from its habit when mounting in the air of making sounds with its wings resembling the bleating of a goat.
eanghlas, -aise, *s.f.* Gruel. 2**Any weak drink. 3**Milk and water. Deoch eanghlais, *a drink of milk, meal and water.*
eanghnamh,** *s.* Liberality.
eanghnath,** *s. m.* Prudence. 2 Dexterity, cleverness. 3 Generosity.
———ach,** *a.* Prudent. 2 Dexterous, clever. 3 Generous. Gu h-e., *prudently.*
eangla,** *s.* Anniversary feast.
eangladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Entanglement. Tha e air e., *it is entangled.*
eang-ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Well-hoofed.
eanlair, see eunlair.
eanlaith, see eunlaith.
eannach,** -aich, *s.f.* Innocence, spotlessness.
———,** *a.* Innocent.
eannraidh,(AF) *s.* Heifer—*Suth'd.*
eannsaich, *prov.* for ionnsaich.
eanntag, -aige, see deanntag.
———ach, -aich, *s.f.* see deanntagach.
———ach, *a.* see deanntagach.
eanraich, -ean, *s.f.* Kind of soup, flesh-juice, broth, gravy. Am fear a dh'itheas a sheanmhair, faodaidh e a h-e. òl, *he that eats his grandmother, may sup her broth.* When Fearchar lighiche had tasted the bree of the serpent, his master, who knew that his apprentice now had his eyes opened to see the secrets of nature, and his ears to understand the language of birds, threw the pan at him in wrath saying, Ma dh' òl thu an sùgh, ith an fheòil, *if you have supped the juice, eat the*

Digitized by Microsoft®

flesh—N.G.P.
eanraic, see ionraic.
ean-ruith,* see eun-bhrìgh.
†eantar, see eadar.
eantog, see deanntag.
†eanuair, *s.f.* Bad weather. 2 Ill-luck.
ear, *s.f.ind.* The East, eastward. O 'n ear, *from the East*; an ear-thuath, *the North-East*; an ear-dheas [in *Gairloch & Lewis* an earra-dheas,] *the South-East*; gaoth an ear, *the East wind*; an ear 's an iar, *on every side.*
†ear, *s.m.* Head.
ear,†† *a.* Easterly.
earabhruich,** *a. & past part.* Parboiled. 2 Fomented.
————, *past pt.* earabhruich, *v.a.* Parboil. 2 Foment.
————te,** *past part.* see earabhruich.
earacais,(MMcL) *s.f.* Strait. Ni e 'chuis an e., *it will do for a shift.*
earach,** *a.* Feigned.
———ainn,(CR) *Reay country* for eanchainn.
earachall, see earchall.
earadh, see euradh. 2 see earradh.
·———ain,** *s. f.* Bit, bridle. E. sréine, *the reins of a bridle.*
earag, *s.f. Suth'd.* for adharc. 2(AF)Squirrel.
earail, earalach, earalaichean, *s.f.* Exhortation, urging. 2 Importunacy. 3 Caution, warning. 4 Provision. 5* Guard 6**Reproof. 7 Bidding. Rinn e ro-earail, *he urged.*
·——, *v.a.* see earalaich.
·——each, see earailteach.
·——ich, see earalaich.
earailt,* see earail.
———each, -iche, *a.* Cautious, circumspect. 2 Ready to exhort, exhorting. 3 Cautioning, warning. 4 Importunate. 5 Providing, provident, foreseeing.
———eachd,* *s.f.* Cautiousness. 2**Exhortation. 3 Importunacy. 4**Warning.
earair,†† *pr.pt.* ag eararadh, [pron. uraradh in *Gairloch.*] *v.a.* Parch or dry corn.
†earais, *s.f.* End, conclusion. 2 Tail.
earal, -ail, see earail.
———ach, -aiche, see earailteach. Gu h-e., *importunately.*
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exhorting, act of exhorting. 2*Putting one on one's guard, warning. 3**Importunacy. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of earalaich.
earalaidh,** -aidh *s.m.* Cautioning. 2 Importunacy. 3 Exhortation.
earalaich, *pr.pt.* ag earalachadh, *v.a.* Exhort, urge, press. 2 Caution, warn. 3 Entreat. Dh' e. mi air, *I cautioned him.*
———e, -an, *s.m.* Exhorter.
———idh, *fut. aff. a.* of earalaich.
———te, *past pt.* of earalaich.
earalas, -ais, *s.m.* Foresight, precaution. 2 Sagacity. 3 Provision. 4 Caution. 5 Exhortation.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cautious, circumspect.
earar, *adv.* (an earar) The day after to-morrow.
eararach, *a.* Eastern—*Islay.*
·———, -aich, *s.m.* see eararadh 4.
eararadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Seeking, searching. 2 Night watching of the dead. 3 Parching of corn for the quern, by putting it in a pot over the fire. 4 Corn so prepared. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of earair. Air eararadh, *on the search*; e. maidne, *morning search*; e. cùlòimh, *wool-search*; e. dhaoine, *seeking people.*
eararais, (an eararais) which see.
earas,** -ais, *s.m.* End, conclusion. 2**Consequence.
earasaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Square of cloth, usually



290. Earasaid.

tartan, worn over the shoulders of females, and fastened before with a brooch, female robe. 2 Ornament. 3 Petticoat. 4 Simar. 5 Hoop. [** says the e. covered the whole body, and was worn without any underclothing.] Cha choisinn balbhan e., 's cha'n fhaigh amadan oighreachd, *a dummy won't win a mantle, nor a fool get an inheritance.* The use of the word *earasaid* here is peculiar, the article of dress it denotes being known to us only as feminine. The second half of the proverb means that no fool can *win* a fortune —N.G.P.
ear-astar,†‡ -air, *s.m.* Longitude.
earb, *pr.pt.* ag earbsadh, *v.a. & n.* Trust, confide, hope, rely. 2 Bid, command. 3**rarely* Tell, relate. Earbam ris, *I confide in him*; earbam riut, *I confide in you*; na h-earb as a sin, *do not depend on that*; earbaibh á Dia, *trust ye in God.*
earb, -a, *pl.* -aichean, ††& -an, Roe. 2**rarely* Command. 3 Offer. 4 Employment. Mhosgail an e., *the roe awoke.*
———ach,* *a.* Full of, or like roes. 2 Of, or belonging to, a roe.
earbag, -aige, -an, *s. f.* Young roe. 2 Little roe. An e. a' clisgeadh a leabaidh, *the young roe starting from its bed.*
·———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little roes. 2 Like little roes.
earbaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of earb.
earbail, -e, *s.f.* Trust.
earbais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Inhibition, command.
earball, -aill, *s.m.* Tail. 2* Ludicrous name for the train of a dress. E. an eich, *paddock-pipe, horse-tail*; bun an earbaill, *the rump*; e. sguabach. *a bushy tail.*
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Long-tailed. 2 Like a tail. 3 Of, or belonging to, the tail.
———-eich,§ Plants of the order *equisetaceæ* growing in the drier places.
·——— -iasaid,†‡ *s.m.* Affix.
·——— righ,§ *s.m.* The hero Robert, see rigneal
earbar, *fut.pass.* of earb.
earbcheau, (*for* earbaichean) *n.pl.* of earb.
earbsa. *s.f.* Confidence, hope, trust, reliance. Na cuir e. ann, *do not trust him.*
earbsach, -aiche, *a.* Confident, relying, trusting. 2 Accredited. E. 'na casaibh, *trusting to her legs (self-ness.)* [This ex. given by ** is not a Gaelic idiom, but only a translation

Digitized by Microsoft®

from English.]
earbsachd,* see earbsalachd.
earbsach, -aidh, *s.f.* see earbsa.
earbsadh, see earbsa.
earbsail, -ala, *a.* Trusty, confident.
earbsalachd, *s.f.ind.* Complete confidence, fullest assurance, trust.
earbull, see earball.
————ach, see earballach.
†earc, *s.f.* Cow. 2(AF) Heifer. 3 (AF)Trout. 4**Bee. 5**Honey. 6**Dew. 7**Salmon. 8**Tax. 9**Heaven.
†——, *a.* Speckled. 2**Red.
earcail,** *a.* Pleasant, sweet, agreeable.
†earca-iucna, *s.pl.* White cows with red ears, notched cattle, fairy cattle.
†earcan, *s.pl.* Sweets, dainties, delicacies.
†earcdhath, *a.* Coloured red.
earc-dhruchd,** *s.f.* Mildew. Ma bhitheas e. ann, *if there be mildew.*
earchaill,** *s.f.* Prop, post, pillar. 2 Barring, hinderance.
earchall,** *a.* Evil.
earchall, -alll, *s. m.* Misfortune. 2 Loss by death of cattle. 3(DU) Sudden and unexpected loss of cattle. 4**Detriment. 5**Mischief. 6**Suffering. Is fad' a lean e. ris, *long has misfortune pursued him.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Subject to loss by death of cattle. 2**Calamitous, unfortunate.
earchanaich, *v.n.* Reflect.
†earchaomh, *a.* Noble.
earc-iucna, see earca-iucna.
earc-luachrach, see dearc-luachrach.
†eardach, -aich, *s.f.* Feast, solemnity.
eardanal,** -ail, *s.m.* Piper. 2 Trumpeter.
ear-dheas (an), *adv.* The South-East.
earfhitheach, *s.* Glede—*Dean of Lismore.*
ear-fhlaitheachd,** *s.f.* see iarlachd.
ear-fhlath, *s.m.* see iarla.
†earg, *v.a.* Build, frame, make up.
ear-ghabh,** *v.a.* Arrest, apprehend, make prisoner.
————ail,** *s.f.* Miserable captivity.
earghair,** *s.f.* Embargo, prohibition.
————,** *v.a.* Congratulate. 2 Forbid, prohibit.
earghalan,** -ain, *s.m.* Piper.
————,** *a.* Noisy, clamorous.
earghalt,(CR) *s.m.* Arable land.
†earghlais, -ean, *s.f.* Horror.
†earghlaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Horrible,nauseous.
ear-ghóbhlach, see earr-ghóbhlach.
eargnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Irritation, painful swelling. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eargnaich.
eargnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Conception, quickness of apprehension. 2**Devastation,destruction.
eargnaich, *pr. pt.* ag eargnachadh, *v.a. & n.* Inflame, enrage, cause or feel rage.
earghnaidh, *a.* Magnificent. 2 Worthy. 3 Virtuous. 4**Munificent.
————,** *s.f.* Munificence.
†eargnamh, *s.f.* see aithne.
†————, *a.* see uasal.
†eargnumh, see gniomh.
earlach,** *a.* Diffusive.
earlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Preparing of food, i.e. the culinary preparations, and not the same as the southern word *deasachadh—Suth'd.*
èarlaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Expectation, hope. 2 Dependence, trust, confidence. 3††Land. 4(AH) The right sometimes sold by an outgoing to an incoming tenant to enter into possession of the arable land early in spring—the incomer doing the ploughing, sowing and planting, and subsequently claiming the resulting crop. It is in vogue only in places where Whitsunday is the removal term for farmers.
èarlaideach,** *a.* Expectant. 2 Dependent, confident.
†earlamh, *a.* Noble, grand, august.
èarlas, -ais, see àirleas.
†earmadh, see arm.
earn,¶ see iolair-mhara.
†earn, see eòrna.
earna,(AC) *s.* Invocation. E. Mhoire, *an invocation to the Virgin Mary.*
†earnach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Iron.
èarnach, -aich, *s.f.* Red-water in cattle. 2* Murrain, bloody-flux.
———— -dhearg, (AC) *s.f.* Red murrain.
———— -dhubh,(AC) *s.f.* Black murrain.
earnadh,(AF)*s.m.*Black spawl,disease of cattle.
earnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Payment. 2 Assessment. 3 Promulgation. 4**Extension. 5** Prophecy.
earna-dhearg, see èarnach-dhearg.
———— -dhubh, see èarnach-dhubh.
èarnag, -aig, see àirneag.
————ach, *a.* see àirneagach.
earnaid,(AC) *s.f.* Fairy wort.
———— -shith, see earnaid.
earnail,** *s.f.* Part, share.
earnail,** *s.f.* Endowment. 2 Department of any science.
earnais, see àirneis.
†earnbhàs, -àis, *s.m.* Death by steel.
èaroch, see under beart-fhigheadaireachd.
èarr,** *v.a.* Clothe, array.
èarr, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] End, conclusion. 2 Extremity, limit, boundary, bottom. 3 Tail, as of salmon. †‡ Champion. 5 ‡‡Heroism. 6 see earran-geal. 7(AH)Deadwood in stern of a boat, see O 3, p.73. 8* Extremity of a barrel. 9 (DMy) Chimb of a tub or barrel. 10 (DMy) Rock submerged on a promontory. 11 (AH) Butt of a gun. Gu'm bu tapaidh thu féin air èarr a' ghunnaghlaic, *how expert you were at the butt of the gun!*
†èarr,** *a.* Noble, grand.
——ach, -aiche, *s.f.* Bottom of a dish. 2 Lower extremity. 3* Chimb of a tub or cask.
——ach,** *a.* Tailed. 2 Having a long tail. 3 Limited, bounded. Am bradan e., *the long-tailed salmon.*
Earrach, -aich, *s.m.* Spring (season.) [Among the old Gaels it was divided into two parts, E. Geamhraidh and E. Samhraidh.
Earrachail,* *a.* Spring-like.
earrachail,* *s.m.* Loss of cattle in Spring—*Skye.*
èarr-a'-chridhe, *s.f.* Kind of creeping plant.
earradh, aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Dress, habit, clothing. 2 Armour, accoutrements. 3 Wares, goods, commodities. 4**Tail. 5**Conclusion. 6**Limit, border. E. rìgh. *a king's robe*; e. stàta, *a robe of state.*
————, see earradhubh.
earradhris,§ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dog-brier, see ròs-nan-con.
earradhubh, -uibh, *s.m.* Wane. 2 The waning moon. 'San e., *on the wane.*
————,** *a.* Waning. A' ghealach e., *the waning moon.*
earrag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Taunt. 2‡ Blow. 3 see earag. 4‡ Shift, refuge, attempt. E. chéilidh, *a gossiping stroke*—said of a hurt received by one when visiting.
earragach, -aiche, *a.* Taunting.
èarragheall,* see èarr-gheal.
èarra-ghlan, *a.* Shapely-tailed. Thig bradan iteach, è., *a finned and shapely-tailed salmon shall come.*
earra-ghlòir, -e, *s.f.* Bold or taunting language.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2*Gibberish. 3‡ Vain glory. [*also* fearra-ghlòir.

————each, *a.* Foolishly talkative. 2 Vainglorious.

earra-ghobhlach. see èarr-ghòbhlach.

èarraich, *a.* Bottom-most. Thilg e 'n cearcal è., *he has cast the bottom hoop*—said of one losing his chief support or honour.

earraid, -ean, *s.m.* [*s.f.* in *W. Ross-shire.*] Tipstaff, officer of the law. 2 King's messenger. 3 Notary public. 4 Sheriff-officer. †5**Mistake, fault.

————each, -iche, *a.* Pertaining to messengers. 2 Quarrelsome. 3**Erroneous.

earraig, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Shift. 2 The last shift, great deal ado, greatest strait.

————each, -iche, *a.* Ingenious. 2*Straitened.

earraigh, -ean, *s.m.* Captain, commander.

earrailteach,** *a.* Hospitable.

earran-gheal,(AF) *s.m.* Gazelle (*lit.* white tail.)

earrann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Share, portion, section of land, division. 2 Province. 3 Paragraph, clause. Ceithir earrannan, *four parts.* [Earrainn is used as *nom.* in *Gairloch.*]

earrannach,* *s.f.* Fleece, wool.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Division. 2 Act of dividing, or making into shares. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of earrannaich.

earrannaich, *pr. pt.* ag earrannachadh, *v.a.* Share, divide.

————e, -an, *s.m.* Sharer, divider.

earraradh, see eararadh.

earras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Wealth, treasure, richness, property, goods, portion. 2 Provision, precaution. 3 The person secured or the principal. Théid Eilidh 'sa h-earras dhachaidh, *Helen and her marriage-portion shall go home* ; cha'n fhèarr an t-urras na'n t-earras, *the security is not a whit better than the principal (the one secured)* ; gun òr, gun e., *penniless and without property.*

earrasach, -aiche, *a.* Rich, wealthy. 2**Having goods or commodities. 3**Of, or pertaining to goods or commodities.

earrasaid, *s.f.* see earasaid.

earrasgaidh, *s.f.* Superfluity.

èarr-bhruich, *v.a.* Stew.

èarr-dhearg,¶ *s.f.* Redpole, see ceann-dearg. 2 (McL & D)Redstart, see cam-ghlas.

èarrdhris, *s.f.* see ròs-nan-con.

èarr-dhubh, see earradhubh.

èarr-fhighe, -an, *s.f.* Weaver's tenter.

èarr-ghainmhich,¶*s.f.* Sandpiper, see luatharan.

earrghas, *s.m.* Mainpiece of plough.

èarr-gheal, -ile, -an-geala, *s.f.* The bird whitetail. 2 The pygarg of Scripture, a kind of antelope. [** gives *s.m.*]

earr-ghlòir, -e, see earra-ghlòir.

————each, see earra-ghlòireach.

èarr-ghòbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Fork-tailed. Na bric e., *the fork-tailed trout.*

èarr-ite, -an, *s.f.* Tail-feather. 2(AH) The caudal (sometimes the anal) fin of a fish.

èarrlaich,†† *a.* Having tail-feathers.

earrlaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Kiln-dry.

earrlain,(AC) see èirlin.

earrlainn,** *s.f.* Limit of anything. 2 End,conclusion, close.

earrlait,(AC) *s.f.* Rich soil, ground manured one year and productive the next. 2 Productive animals. 3 Prosperous undertaking.

èarr-loisgeach, -iche, *a.* Nipping. 2 Taunting.

èarr-loisgidh, (AH) *a.* Pleasant. 2 Shrewd, quick of apprehension, discerning, perspicacious. [Applied to persons.]

èarrnag, -aige, -an, see àirneag.

èarr-thalmhuinn,§ *s.f.* Yarrow, see lus-chosg-adh-na-fola.

†earsail, *s.m.* Song.

earthrath, *adv.* for an earar.

ear-thuath *s.f.* The North-East. [Ear-thrŏth in *Gairloch*, the o being full like English, but short, as in *bow, low.*]

eas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Waterfall, cataract. 2 Cascade. 3**Stream with high precipitous banks. Gach coille, gach doire 's gach e., *every wood, grove and waterfall.*

eas,** *s.f.* see neas. 2(AF) Eel.

eas-, *privative prefix*, signifying *in-, un-*, as, easaonachd, *disagreement.*

†eas, *v.a.* Do, make.

easach, -aich, -achean, *s.m.* Thin water-gruel. 2**Panada, bread boiled in water, saps. 3** Dark, deep, rocky stream. 4**Cataract, cascade. Mar thoirm easaichean, *like the roar of cataracts.*

——, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in waterfalls.

——,* *s.f.* see eas, *s.m.*

†easadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sickness, disease.

easag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Pheasant—*phasianus colchicus.* 2 Squirrel. 3**see neasag. 4**Shrewmouse. 5(AF) Stoat. 6(AF)Ermine.

——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in pheasants, squirrels, &c.

easaich, *gen.sing.* of easach.

easaichean, *n. pl.* of easach.

easaille,** *s.f.* Dispraise, disparagement.

easair,** *s.f.* Excess.

easair,(AH) *v.a.* Roll in mud, bespatter.

easal,** -ail, *s.m.* Tail.

eas-amail, -e, *a.* Unseasonable.

easamh, see eis-dh amh.

easamplair, -ean, see eisimpleir.

easamplar, -air, -airean, see eisimpleir.

easan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little waterfall or cascade. 2 *variant* of esan. 3(AF) Squirrel. 4(AF) Little weasel. 5(AF)Stoat. 6(AF)Ermine. 7(AF)Launce eel. 8††Thin gruel. Crònan t' easain srùthlaich, *the murmur of thy flowing cataracts.*

easaonach, see eas-aontach.

————d, see eas-aontachd.

easaont, -a, *s.f.* Dissention, disagreement.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dissenting. 2 Disobedient, rebellious. 3 Guilty, transgressing. 4**Repugnant. Gu h-e., *disobediently.*

————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disagreeing. 2 Act of disagreeing. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eas-aonaich.

————achd, *s. f. ind.* Disagreement, discord, schism, factiousness, dissent. 2 Disobedience, insubordination, rebellion.

————aich, *pr.pt.* ag easaontachadh, *v.a.* Disagree, discord, secede.

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Disobedience, transgression, trespass, iniquity. 2**Discordance, faction. Air son easaontais, *on account of transgression.*

easar,‡ see eas, *s. m.* 2 Surface drain in a byre or stable to carry away the water.

——adh,(AH) *s.m.* The having of mud clinging to all parts of one's attire, bespattering. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of easair.

——aich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The boiling of a pool where a cascade falls. 2 Bustle, tumult, confusion, noise. 3* State of requiring much attendance and service without moving from your seat. 4(WC) Sportive leap, as of a fish playing itself. Dè an e. a bh' air ! *what sportive leaps it was making !*

——-chasain, *s.f.* Thoroughfare.

easard,** -aird, *s.m.* Quarrel. 2 Cataract. 3 Fowl-house.

†easarg, -an, *s.m.* & *f.* Tumult.

easargain,** *s.f.* Contrition.

Digitized by Microsoft®

easarguin,** *s.f.* Tumult, confusion. 2 Mob. 3 Quarrel.
easarlaich,** *v.a.* Philtre.
easarluidheachd,** *s.f.* Incantation.
†easba, *s.m.* Want, scarcity, defect. 2 Vanity. 3**Idleness. 4**Absence. [easbhuidh.]
——— -bràghad, -aid, *s.m.* King's evil.
easbach,(PM) *s.m.* Iron loop or chain used for securing doors or gates.
easbadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Vanity. 2 Idleness.
——— -brothach,§ *s.m.* Ox-eye, see neòinean mór.
easbal, see abstol.
———air,* *s. m.* Trifling, tall, slender, handsome, good-for-nothing fellow.
easbaloid, -e, *s.f.* Absolution.
———eachd,** *a.* Pertaining to absolution.
easba-riaghad, see easba-bràghad.
easbarta, *s.pl.* Vespers, evening prayers.
eas-bhacaig,** *s.f.* Obstacle.
easbhuidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Want, defect. 2 Necessity. 3 Caret in *writing* (^) Dè tha a dh' e. ort ? *what do you want ?* gun e. gheibh e, *he will receive without fail.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Poor, empty, needy, lacking, wanting, deficient. Duine e., *a needy man.*
easbuig, -ean, *s.m.* Bishop. E. na Ròimhe, *the Pope.*
———bàn,§ bàin, *s. m.* Great ox-eye, see neòinean mór.
———each, -aiche, *a.* Episcopal. An eaglais Easbuigeach, *the Episcopal church.*
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Bishopric, seat of a bishop. 2 Prelacy, episcopacy.
———ich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bishop.
†easbul, -uil, see abstol.
†———achd, see abstolachd.
†easc, see uisg.
†eascaich, *s.f.* Quagmire, fen.
eascain, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *Imprecation, cursing, blasphemy, envy, slander. †2 see ascaoin. Le h-e.'s le mallachadh,*with slander and cursing.* [eascainnt in *Uist*—PM.]
eascair,** *s.f.* Storm, blustering wind. 2 Surprise. 3 Warning.
———deach, -iche, *a.* Inimical, hostile. 2 Inveterate. Gu h-e., *hostilely.*
———dean, *n.pl.* of eascaraid.
———deas, -eis, *s.m.* Enmity,hostility. Luchd eascairdeis, *private enemies.*
———deil, -e, *a.* Opponent.
eascann, see easgann.
eascaoin, -e, *a.* see ascaoin. 2* Unsound, as grain—*Islay.*
eascaoin,* *s.m.* Unsoundness, as of meal, grain, &c.—*Islay.* 2 for ascaoin.
———each,** *a.* Malignant, malicious, envious. Gu h-e., *malignantly.*
———eachd,** *s.f.* Malignity, maliciousness, enviousness.
†eascar, *s.m.* Fall. 2 Shooting into ears, flourishing.
eascar, -air, *s.m.* see eascaraid. Cia an t-e. ? *who is the enemy ?*
eascara, -an, see eascaraid.
eascaraid, -cairdean, *s.m.* Adversary, enemy. Pòg e., *an enemy's kiss.*
eascard, -aird, see ascart.
eas-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Discordant.
———————d, *s.f.ind.* Disagreement.
eascnadh, -aidh, see asgnadh.
eascoin, see eascaoin.
———each, see eascaoineach.
———eachd, see eascaoineachd.
eas-comain, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ill-requiting, ungrateful return.
†eascoman, *a.* Dirty, nasty, filthy.
†easconn, -oinn, *s.f.* Moon. 2 Old man.
†eascra, *s.m.* Cup, drinking vessel.
†eascradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Walking, stepping,marching.
†eascu, *s.f.* Eel. [*for* easgann.]
easdradh,* *s.m.* see easradh.
easg,* -a, -an, *s.f.* Ditch formed by nature. 2 Fen. 3 Bog. 4 see easgann. 5 see easga.
†easga, *s.f.* The Moon. [This word was in use in Braemar in the 18th. century.]
easgach,* *a.* Full of ditches. 2**Like an eel. 2**Abounding in eels.
easgaid, -e, -ean, see iosgaid. 2 see neasgaid.
———each,* -iche, *a.* see iosgaideach, *a.*
———each,* -ich, *s.* see iosgaideach, *s.*
easgaidh,** *s.f.* Quagmire.
èasgaidh, -e, *a.* Ready, nimble, active. 2 Willing to oblige. 3*Officious. 4 Nimble to do a thing you do not need to do, but neglectful of duty. 5**Obsequious. 6 Laborious. Is e. an droch ghille air chuairt, *the lazy servant is active from home.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Nimbleness. 2 Readiness to oblige. 3* Officiousness, excessive readiness of a lazy person to do what he does not need to do.
easgainn, see easgaidh.
easgairc,** *s.f.* Quagmire, bog, fen.
easgall,** -aill, *s.m.* Storm, blustering wind. 2 Wave. 3 Noise.
———ach,** *a.* Stormy, blustering. 2 Billowy. 3 Noisy.
easgan, *n.pl.* of easg. 2 see iosgaid.
easgann, -ainne, -an, *s. f.* Eel. 2 Grig. 3 Merry creature. 4 Anything below natural age. 5 see iosgaid. Là fhéill Mo Cheasaig bithidh gach e. torrach, *on St. Kessock's day every eel is pregnant.* In a MS. collection of proverbs *easan* is substituted for *easgann.* This is intelligible, though the use of the word *torrach* as applied to water is anomalous, the reference to eels is more singular, that fish being of ill-repute in Gaeldom—N.G.P. [A " band " of eels is 250, a " stick " 25.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Lively, supple or slippery as an eel. 2 Anguliform. 3 Wanton.
easgann-bheag, (AF) *s.f.* Grig.
——— -bhreac,(AF) *s.f.* Lamprey.
——— -faragaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Eel.
——— -mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Conger eel.
†easgar, -air, *s.m.* The plague. 2 Grain of corn. 3 Kernel.
easgar,** *s.* Fall.
†easg-bhàineach, -eiche, *a.* Lunatic.
easg-bheag,(AF) see easgann bheag.
——-bhreac, see easgann bhreac.
eas-ghleusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Confusion.
easg-mhara, see easgann-mhara.
easgonnach, -aiche, see easgannach.
†easgradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cup, drinking vessel. 2 Grain of corn. 3 The plague.
easgraich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Torrent. 2 Coarse mixture.
easg-shùileach,** *s.f.* Conger eel.
easguid, -e, -ean, see iosgaid.
———each, see iosgaideach.
èasgnidh,** see èasgaidh.
†easguinn, -e, *a.* see easgaidh.
easgull, see easgall.
easgunn, see easgann.
†eas-idhe, *a.* Conspicuous.
eas-ionraic, -e, *a.* Dishonest. 2**Faithless. 3 **Wicked.
eas-ionracas, -ais, *s.m.* Dishonesty. 2 Faithlessness. 3**Wickedness.
ea-sìth,** *s.f.* Mischief. 2 Disturbance.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

easlabhra,** *s.m.* Bounty, courtesy, affability.
easlach, see easloch.
easlain, see easlan.
ea-slaine, *s.f.* see easlaint.
easlaint, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Infirmity, ill-health, sickness. Luchd-easlainte, *invalids, sick people.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Invalid, sickly, infirm. Gu h-e., *unhealthy.*
———eachd. *s.f.ind.* Morbidness, sickliness, infirmity. 5 Unwholesomeness.
———ich, *v.a.* Indispose.
ea-slainut, see easlaint.
easlan, -aine, *a.* Infirm, sick, not healthy. Bha mi e., *I was sick.*
eas-leine, -léintean, *s.f.* Shroud, winding-sheet. [see eislinn.]
easloch, *s.m.* Lake, pool.
easmaidh,** *s.f.* Lath. 2 Spear.
easmail, -malach, see eisimeil. †2 Reproach, reproof.
———teach, -ich, *s.m.* see eismeilteach.
easanadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Time. 2 Music, melody. 3 Song.
†easmoid, -e, *s f.* Disrespect, dishonour.
†———each, -eiche, *a.* Disrespectful.
easmunn, see easgann.
ea-snath,** -snaith, *s.m.* Want of sufficient web for the loom.
easonaid,** *s.f.* Disrespect, dishonour.
———each,** *a.* Disrespectful, disobedient.
easonan,** -ain, *s.m.* Welcome.
eas-onoir, -e, *s. f.* Dishonour, abuse. 2**Disgrace. 3**Reproach. 4**Dishonesty.
eas-onorach, -aiche, *a.* Dishonourable. 2 Abusive. 3 Ill-bred. 4**Disgraceful. 5** Reproachful. 6**Dishonest.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dishonouring. 2 Disgrace. 3 Abuse. 4 Act of dishonouring or disgracing. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eas-onoraich.
eas-onoraich, *pr. pt.* ag eas-onorachadh, *v.a.* Dishonour, abuse. 2**Disgrace.
———te, *a. & past pt.* Dishonoured, abused.
†easontach, -aiche, *a.* Rude, guilty.
easontachd, see easaontachd.
eas-òrdach, -aich, *a.* Factious, unruly. 2** Irregular.
eas-òrduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disarranging, disordering. 2 Act of disordering or confusing. 3 Disorder, confusion, disarrangement, anarchy. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eas-òrduich.
eas-òrdugh, -uigh, -uighean, *s.m.* Disorder, anarchy, confusion, irregularity, unruliness, ado.
eas-òrduich, *pr.pt.* ag eas-òrduchadh, *v.a.* Disarrange, confuse.
easorgain,** *s.f.* Contrition.
†easorgnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Squeezing, crushing.
easpuig, see easbuig.
———each, see easbuigeach.
———eachd, see easbuigeachd.
easradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ferns or heather to litter cattle.
easraich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see easaraich. 2 Sowens —*Arran.*
easran, -ain, *s.m.* Dispersion.
†easrannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Decaying substance.
eastarruing, -e, -ean, see as-tharruing.
†eastraloch, -oich, *s.m.* Astrologer.
easuain,** *v.a.* Scum, skim.
eas-ùmhail, -ala, *a.* Disobedient, stubborn, insubordinate, rebellious. 2 Irreverent. E. do pharantan, *disobedient to parents* ; gu h-e., *disobediently.*
eas-ùmhlachd, *s.f.ind.* Disobedience, contumacy, obstinacy, rebelliousness, insubordination. 2 Disloyalty. 3 Irreverence. Luchd na h-e., *the insubordinate.*
eas-ùmhlaich, *v.a.* Disobey.
eas-urram, -aim, *s.m.* Disrespect, contumacy, dishonour, disgrace, reproach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Disrespectful, contemptuous. 2 Stubborn. 3 Dishonourable, disgraceful, causing dishonour or disrespect.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Disobedience, act of disobeying or rebelling. 2**Degrading, disgracing or treating contemptuously. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eas-urramaich.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Contumacy, stubbornness. 2††Dishonour, disrespect.
———aich, *pr.pt.* ag eas-urramachadh, *v.a.* Condemn. 2**Dishonour, treat with contempt, degrade, despise.
†eata, *a.* Old, ancient, antique.
†eatach, -aich, *s.m.* Elderly person. 2 Elder.
†eatal, -ail, *s.m.* Flight. 2 World. 3 Pleasure, delight.
†eatha, *s.f.* Cattle. 2 *s.m.* Corn.
eathaidh,(AF) *s.pl.* Birds.
eathar, -air, -thraichean, *s. m.* [Always *f.* in *Gairloch*, and the *gen. sing.* frequently eathrach—DU.] Generally used as the name for a small fishing-boat in *W. of Ross-shire*, the word "bàta" being seldom heard there. 2 **Skiff, barge, vessel. 3**Cup. E. iasgaich, *a buss* ; e. ùr is seana chreagan, *a new boat and old rocks*—suggestive of a thousand tragedies beyond the mere literal translation. Both rock and boat are personifications ; the rock is old and cunning and unscrupulous, the boat is young and simple and unsuspicious, and when the two come into collision, the boat goes down.
———-àile,** *s.m.* Balloon.
———-trithinn,(WC) *s.m.* Boat on hire which is paid for with a share of the fish caught—*Poolewe, &c.*
†eathla, *s.pl.* Prayers.
eathlamh, -aimhe, see ealamh.
———achd, see ealamhachd.
cathrach, *gen. sing.* of eathar, in *Gairloch.*
eathraichean, *n.pl.* of eathar.
†eatla, *s.m.* Boldness. 2 Sadness.
eatlathach,** *a.* Bold, intrepid. 2 Sad. Gu h-e., eugmhaiseach, *in a bold and singular manner.*
———d,** *s. f.* Boldness, intrepidity. 2 Sadness.
eatorra, *prep. pron.* Between them. 2 Among them. E. fhèin, *among themselves*; thàinig e., *they quarrelled.*
éa-torrach, *a.* see neo-thorrach.
eatorras, -ais, *s.m.* Mediocrity. 2*Middle state of health. Tha mi an e., *I am tolerably well, in tolerable health.*
éa-tràthach, -aiche, see eu-tràthach.
ea-treòir, see eu-treòir.
éa-treòrach, -aiche, *a.* see eu-treòrach.
éa-treun, -éine, see eu-treun.
éa-tròcair, see eu-tròcair.
———each, -iche, see eu-tròcaireach.
éa-trom, -truime, see aotrom.
———achadh, see aotromachadh.
———aich, see aotromaich.
———aichte, see aotromaichte.
———an, see eutroman.
———uich, see aotromaich.
ea-truime, see aotruime.
———ad, see aotruimead.
†eatuaithcheall, *s.f.* Imprudence, folly.
†eatualaing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Injury.
ebeir, see eabar.
†ecconta, *a.* Silly, unwise, see eu-connta.
†eccnionne, see ecconta.
‡echt, *s.m.* Death, murder. 2 Exploit. [euchd.]

Digitized by Microsoft®

†echtge,(P) (AF) *s.* Cow, cattle.
†ecmacht,‖ *a.* Impotent.
†econn,‖ *s.m.* Lunatic, idiot. [euconn.]
†ecsidhe, *a.* Apparent, clear.
†ed, see feudail. 2 see eit. 3 see eid.
†ed, *v.* Make. 2 Receive. 3 Handle.
†edal, *s.f.* see feudail. [eudal.]
†edearbh, *a.* Uncertain.
†edeighneach,(AF) *s.m.* Gelded horse.
†edidh, -e, see ettigh.
†edir, see eadar.
†eduire, *s.pl.* Hostages.
ei-, see eu-.
eibeantach, *a.* Faulty, inferior, faint, wishy-washy—*Rob Donn.*
éibh, see éigh.
eibheadh, -idh, *s.f.* see eadha.
éibheall, -bhle & -bhill, *pl.* -bhlean, [*nom.* in *Gairloch* éibhill—*bh* silent.] *s. f.* Live coal. 2**Flame. 3**Hearth-fire. Mar é. 'sa bhealach, *like a fire in the pass.*
eibheis, see aibheis.
éibhinn, -e, *a.* Odd, curious. 2 see aoibhinn. 3 Delightful. 4(PM) Jolly and witty—*Uist.*
———, *s.f.* see aoibhinn.
Is é. an gill' thu, *what a funny fellow you are!*
————each, -iche, see aoibhneach.
————eachd, see aoibhneas.
eibhir, *s.f.* Granite.
eibhle,* see éibheall.
éibhleach, -iche, *a.* Of, or abounding in live coals.
éibhlead, see éighlead.
————acn, see éighleadach.
éibhleadh, -idh, see féileadh.
éibhleag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Burning coal. 2 Little fire. 3††Small ember. Mhùch iad m' é., *they have quenched my fire.*
éibhleagach, -aiche, *a.* Of or belonging to burning coal, like a burning coal.
éibhlean, *n.pl.* of éibheall.
éibhlich,** *v.n.* Sparkle, kindle, flame.
†éibhlich, *v.n.* Sparkle.
†eibhligh, see eibhlich.
†eibhling, *v.n.* Spring off or on.
éibhlisg,(CR) *s.f.* Slow or stupid woman—*W. of Ross.*
éibhneach, -iche, see aoibhneach.
————d,†† *s.f.* Joyfulness.
éibhneas, -eis, see aoibhneas.
éibhrionn,* see eibhrionnach.
eibhrionnach, -aich, *s.m.* Castrated goat, wether goat.
eibhrionta, see eibhrionnach.
†eibir, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Report, character.
eiblit,** *s.f.* Interjection.
†eibteadh, for radh.
†eicceas, -eis, *s.m.* Art, science.
eiceart, -ceirte, see eu-ceart.
————as, see eu-ceartas.
eich, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of each.
éich, see éigh.
†eicsidhe, *a.* Apparent, manifest.
†eid,** *int.* Word used ou discovery of any animal of prey, or game, meant to give notice to the hunting companion to be in readiness to seize the animal.
†eid, -e, *s.f.* Tribute, tax, subsidy. 2 see feudail.
éid, *v.a.* Clothe, dress. 2 Accoutre, put on a uniform. 3 Mount, as with silver. 4 Mount, as swingles. 'Ga éideadh féin, *putting on his accoutrements, dressing* ; ged éid thu thu féin le corcur, *though thou clothe thyself with crimson. pr.pt.* ag éideadh.
eid-bheann,* Clough.
éide, see éideadh.
——ach, -iche, *a.* Clothed, harnessed, accoutred, armed.
éideadh, -idh, -ean, *s.m.* Clothing, apparel. 2 Act of clothing. 3 Armour. 4 Act of arming. 5*Uniform. 6 The garb of the Scottish Gael. 7**Dressing. 8**see eige. E. anairt, *a web of linen* ; é. thùilleil, *a web of twilled linen* ; é. láimhe, *a gauntlet* ; 'na é. soillse, *in his armour of light* ; ar n-é. cuirp, *our body garments*; gun é. gun each, *without horse or armour* ; 'nuair a rachadh tu 'd é., *when you arrayed yourself in all your panoply* ; é. calpa, *greaves* ; é. uchd, *a breast-plate*; é. bròin, *mourning dress*; é. muineil, *gorget* ; é. Gàidhealach, *the garb of the Gael* ; é. droma, *back-piece* ; é. amhaich, *cravat.* Ag é—, *pr.pt.* of éid.
éideag, *s.f.* White pebble. 2 (Fionn) White quartz—*Argyll.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pebbly.
éideam, *1st. sing. pr. aff.* of éid. I clothe. E. na nèamha, *I clothe the heavens.* [Irish form.] 2 *1st. sing. imp.* of éid. Let me clothe. 3 (*for* éididh mi) *I will clothe.*
eidean,** *s.m.* Receptacle.
———n,†† -inn, -an, *s.f.* Suit, equipment.
eidear, see eadar.
†eidearbh, -a, *a.* False.
eidh, *v.n.* Go—*Suth'd.* Dh'eidhinn, *I would go.*
eidhe, see deigh.
eidheachail, see deigheach.
eidhean, -eidhne, see eidheann.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* see eidheannach.
————an, *s.m., dim.* of eidheann. Ivy bush.



291. Eidheann.

eidheann, -eidhne, *s.f.* [* gives *m.*] Ivy—*hedera helix.* Badge of the Gordons. Spion an e. bho [*or* bhàrr] a craoibh, *tear the ivy from its twigs.*
--————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to ivy, ivied.
--————ach, -aich, *s.f.* Ivy—*Arran & Argyllsh.* 2 Ice—*Islay.*
--————ag, -aige, *s.f.* Ivy branch or bough.
--————-thalmhainn,§ *s. f.* Ground-ivy, see iadh-shlat-thalmhainn.
eidheinean, see eidheanan.
eidhionn, see eidheann.
——————-mu-chrann,(AC) see eidheann.
eidhneach, *a.* see eidheannach.
eidhnean,** -ein, *s.m.* Bough or branch of ivy. 2 Young ivy.
--————-tbalmhuinn, *s. f.* Ground ivy, see iadh-shlat-thalmhuinn.
eidhre, *s.f.ind.* see eighre. 2**Burden.
eidhreadhail, *a.* see eighreadail.
eidhreannach, -aich, *s.f.* Icicle.
eidhreanta, *a.* see eighreadail.
eidh-shlat, see iadh-shlat.
eidhth, *Perthsh.* for eidhreannach.
éididh, *s.m.* see éideadh. 2 see eige. 3 *a.* see étigh.
†eidimhin, *a.* Doubtful, uncertain. 2 Fluctuating, changeable.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†eidir, *v. impers.* Ni h-eidir [leis,] [*he*] *cannot.*
†eidir, see eadar.
†eidir, *pl.* -e, *s.m.* Captive, hostage.
eidir-cheart,** -cneirt, *s. m.* Equal distribution.
éifeachd, *s.f.ind.* Effect, avail, consequence, efficacy. Gun e., *without effect.*
éifeachdach, -aiche, *a.* Effectual, efficient, of avail. A' ghairm e., *effectual calling*; gu h-e., *effectually.*
éifeachdail, see éifeachdach.
éifeasach, *a.* Serious.
eig, *dat.* of eag. †2 see easg.
éig, *gen.sing.* of eug.
†eigeneasda, *a.* see eu-cneasda.
eige, *gen. sing.* of eag.
eige,* -achan, *s.f.* Web. E. de chlò, *a web of homespun ;* pinne na garmain agus an e., *the pin of the beam and the web.*
eigeach,* *s.f.* Abb.
†eigeal, *s.m.* see torran. 2 Furrowed rock or eminence.
éigean, see éiginn.
eigean,** *a.* Lawful, rightful, just.
éigeannach,* see éigineach.
———-adh, see eigneachadh.
éigeanntach,* *a.* see éigineach.
———adh, *s.m.* see éigneachadh.
éigeantach, -aiche, *a.* see éigineach.
éigeantas, -ais, *s. m.* Necessity. 2*Miserable shifts. 3 State of requiring every kind of shift.
†eigeas, *s.m.* Bard, learned man.
éigh, *pr. pt.* ag éigheach, *v. a.& n.* Call, shriek. shout, cry in a slow, swelling manner. 2** Proclaim. 3**Sound. Éighibh caismeachd, *sound an alarm ;* cha'n éighear cath, *battle shall not be called—they shall not call battle.*
éigh, -e, -ean & -eachan, *s. f.* Cry. 2* The death-watch, a tingling noise in the ear, supposed to portend news of death. 3 Long continued swelling cry, as of women when hearing of some disastrous catastrophe. Is fhad' an é. o Loch Odha, *it is a far cry from L. Awe* —expressive of its remoteness ; tha 'n é. 'nam chluais, gu n gleidheadh Dia na's caomh leam, *the death-watch is in my ear, may God keep all that are dear to me* ; é. nam ban Muileach, 's iad a' caoineadh 's a' tuireadh, *the lamentation of the Mull women, mourning and lamenting,* [this is given by * under éibh, but the correct form of the saying is " gaoir nam ban Muileach " &c.] ; é. a' bhàis, *the lamentable cry of death* ; thoir an éigh " shiod thu," *shout out " that's you "* ; é. còmhraig, *war-cry, shout of battle.*
eigh, -e, -ean -eachan & -eannan, *s.f.* Ice. 2 (AF) Roe.
eigh-bheinn,(WC) *s.f.* Ice-berg.
éigh-còmhraig,** *s.f.* War-cry.
eighe, -achan, *s.f.* File, especially a 3-corner one. 2††Peat-cutter. Bha e. aca, *they had a file.*
éigheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Cry, earnest entreaty. 2**Proclamation. 3**Shout. 4** Wail. 5**Loud voice. 6**Act of crying, calling, shouting, bawling or proclaiming. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of éigh. 2 *pr.pt.* of éighich. É. mhór, *great wailing*; is aithne dhoibh t' é., *they know thy call.*
———, -iche, *a.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy. 2**Crying, shrieking, shouting, bawling.
eigheach,†‡ -eich, *a.* see deigheach.
éigheachd,†‡ *s. f. ind.* Proclamation. 2 (DU) Shouting, clamour.
eigheadail, -aila, *a.* Icy. 2 Abounding in ice. 3 Ice-built. 4 Glacial.
éigheadair,** *s.m.* Crier, proclaimer.
éigheamh, -imh, *prov.* for éigheach.
eigheanach, -aich, *s.m.* Icicle.
eighean-iair, *s.* Gill.
eigheann, see eidheann.
.———ach, see eidheannach.
†eighi, *s.f.* Science.
éighich, *pr.pt.* ag éigheach, *v.n.* Call, cry, shout, shriek, bawl. 2 Proclaim.
éighlead,** -eid, *s.m.* Interjection.
———ach,** *a.* Interjectional.
éighneachair,** *s.m.* see éigneachair.
eigh-mhòine, (CR) *s. f.* Peat-cutting spade—*Perthsh.*
eighneadh, see deigh.
eighre,†† *s.f.* Ice. 2 Frost. see deigh.
eighreach, see deigheach.
eighreadail, see deigheach.
eighreadh, see deigh.
eighreag,‡ see oighreag.
eigh-thogte,‡‡ *a.* Ice-built.
éigin, see éiginn.
éigineach, -iche, *a.* see éigineach.
eiginn,*pron.indef.sing. & pl.* Some. Cuid-eiginn, *some person* ; fear-eiginn, *some man* ; rud-e., *something* ; té-e., *some female or woman.* In all such compounds the *e* of this word is hardly sounded, thus *cuid'*eiginn, not cuid-*éiginn.* [We could say *fear-éiginn*, &c. with the same meanings.]
éiginn, *s. f.* Force, violence, compulsion. 2 Straits, hardship. 3 Difficulty. 4 Necessity, distress. 5 Rape. 6 Oppression. 7 (TS) Steep hillside nearly impassable. Thug e a h-é., *he committed rape, he violated her* ; tha e 'na é., *he is distressed*; thog e air é. a shùil, *he raised his eye with difficulty ;* beò air é., *just alive and that is all* ; air e., *with much ado, scarcely, with difficulty*; 'nuair is é., *when it is necessary* ; tein'-éiginn, *forced fire,* [for particulars see under tein'-éiginn] ; bu rabhadh na h-é. e, *it was an emergency warning* ; an rud a chuir an earb air an loch—an e., *what made the hart take to the loch—necessity.*
——— -fhuail, *s.f.* Dysury.
———each, *a.* Necessary, indispensable, requiring every kind of shifts. 2 Oppressive. 3 Needy, needful, poor. 4** Indisputable, certain. 5** Compulsive. 6** Ravishing, forcing. 7**Critical. 8 (AH)Niggardly, parsimonious.
———eas,** -eis, *s. m.* Force, violence. 2 Necessity, need. 3 Compulsion. 4 Rape.
———teach, see éigineach.
éigiontach, -aiche, see éigineach.
eigir,(AC) *a.* Small, insignificant. Iasg e., *a dwarf fish ;* iasgach e., *a poor fishing—Arran*; ugh e., *a small egg* ; nighean e., *the eggs of the smallest birds—Barra ;* teòm e., *a small dole ;* deire e., *miserable alms ;* tiodhlac e., *an illiberal religious oblation.*
——, -ean, *s.m.* Small insignificant person. 2 (AF) Small gull, kittiwake, see seagair. E. giollain, *a puny boy* ; e. bodaich, *a miserable carle* ; e. duine, *a mean, miserable man.*
eiglidh,** *a.* Mean, abject, feeble.
——— eachd, *s.f.ind.* Abjectness, feebleness.
eigne,(AF) *s.* Salmon.
éigneach, -iche, *a.* see éigineach.
———, -ich, *s.m.* Oppressor. 2 Compeller.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forcing, compelling, constraining. 2 Ravishing, compulsion, rape. 3 Act of forcing, compelling, or ravishing, rape. Ag e—, *pr.pt.*of éignich.
———air,** -ean, *s.m.* Oppressor. 2**Ravisher, constrainer, compeller.
éignich, *pr. pt.* ag éigneachadh, *v. a.* Compel, force, constrain. 2 Ravish. 3** Oppress.

Digitized by Microsoft®

4**Take by force. Agus dh'é. na h-Amoraich Clann Dain, *and the Amorites forced the children of Dan*; dh' é. thu mo chridhe, *you have ravished my heart.*
..———ear, *fut. pass.* of éignich. Shall be ravished.
..———te, *a. & past pt.* of éignich. Forced,constrained, compelled. 2 Ravished.
eignidh, see eagnaidh.
eigse,** *s.f.* Art, science. 2 Knowledge.
.———ach,** -aich, *s.f.* School, study.
éil,(AC) *for* éill, *gen.* of iall.
'eil, (*for* bheil) see bi, *v.*
†eil, *v.a.* see eilc.
†eilc, *v.a.* Rob, spoil.
éilde, *gen.* of eilid.
———ach, -iche, *a.* Abounding in hinds. 2 Of, or belonging to hinds. Gleann é., *the valley of hinds.*
éildeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Young hind or roe. (female of stag or red-deer.) [The doe is the female of the fallow-deer.]
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in young hinds or roes.
éild, *Harris* for eilid.
éildear -an, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *elder.*
———achd, *s.f.* Office of an elder.
éile, *Skye, Badenoch & N. Argyll* for féileadh.
eile, *pron.indef.* Other, another. 2 The other of two. see dara. 3**Else. Duin' eile, *another person*; ni e., *another thing*; neach e., *another individual*; agus rud e. dheth, *and more than that, (another thing of it)*; cò e.? *who else?*
†eile, *s.f.* Prayer, entreaty. 2 Oration. 3 Lowing of deer.
†eileabair, *s.f.* Hellebore.
eileabanachd,(MMcL) *s.f.* Mockery, making a fool of anyone.
eileach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* [** gives *s.f.*] Milldam. 2 Mound, bank. 3††Rock. 4(CR) Weir, bank of stones to guide fish into a *cabhuil* or bag-net. 5(CR) Any place where water can be crossed on stones. [Last two meanings both *W. of Ross.*] E. na muilne, *the channel bringing the water to the mill.*
†eileachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Accusing,accusation.
eileachair,** *s.m.* Impeacher.
éileachanaichte,** *a.* Numb.
éileadh, *Skye & N. Argyll* for féileadh.
éileadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Folding, plaiting.
éileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* see éibhleag. †2 V-shaped structure, wide at one end and narrow at the other, into which deer were driven and shot with arrows as they came out.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see éibhleagach.
eilean, -ein, -an [*pron.* eilea'an in *Suth'd, &c.*] *s.m.* Island, isle, islet. 2 see oilean. E. àraidh, *a certain island*; a null do na h-eileanan, *away to the isles*; e. lòn, *a mud island—Arran.*
———, see oilean.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Islander, inhabitant or native of an island, especially one of the Hebrides. 2 Generous man. Ban-e., *an Hebridean woman.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in islands, insular. 2 Like an island. 3 Peninsular. 4 Generous, liberal, munificent.
———achd,* *s.f.ind.* Generosity, liberality, munificence. 2 Insularity.
eilear,* see eilthir. 2 **Deer's walk.
eilear,‡ *s. m.* Crose, notch on the staves of a cask where the bottom is fixed.
eileineach, -ich, see eileanach.
eileinich, *v. n.* see oileinich. 2 (PM) Abuse, thoroughly villify, also often applied to physical punishment—*Uist.*
eileir, -ean, see eilthir.
eilgheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Levelling a field for sowing. 2 Fallow ground. 3 First ploughing of land that requires a second to prepare it for seed. 4 Ploughing of stubble—*W. of Ross-sh.* 5**Burial, interment.
———,††*v.a.* Plough for a second ploughing.
eile-trom,(DC) *s. m.* see eilitriom.
eile-trium, *Lewis* for eilitriom.
eilibear,** *s.f.* Hellebore.
eilich,** *v.a.* Accuse, charge, call to account.
eilid, éilde, éildean, *s.f.* Hind, female of the red deer, roe. Laidh an e. air an fhuaran, *the hind lay at the spring well*; e. ag iarraidh a h-annsachd, *a hind in search of its mate.*
——each, -iche, *a.* Full of hinds. 2 Of, or relating to hinds.
eilidh,** *s.* Fallow ground.
eilig,‡ -e, *s.f.* Willow herb, see seileachan.
†eilightheoir, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Creditor. 2 Accuser.
eilitriom, -an, *s.m.* Plank or board on which a dead body is placed—*Uist.* 2†† Hearse.
eill,** *s.f.* Precipice. 2 Advantage. 3 Flock.
eillbhuinn, -e, *s.f.* Sensation of burning, as of a barefooted person treading on a live coal. Cuspach is gàg is e., 's mairg an spàg air am beireadh iad, *kibe and crack and burning heel, pity the foot they come on*—these are only experienced by those who go barefooted.
éille, *gen.* of iall.
eillimh,** *s.* Plea.
†eiligheadh, *s.m.* Burial.
eillteil, -eala, see oillteil.
eilltich, see oilltich.
†eilminte, Gaelic form of *element.*
eilne,** *s.f.* Uncleanness, pollution.
eilnich,** *v.a.* Corrupt. 2 Soil. 3 Violate.
†eilnighte, *a. & past pt.* Corrupted.
eilteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Rejoicing, gladness, act of rejoicing. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eiltich.
eilteir, -ean, see éildear.
eilthir,(AG) *Reay country* for oirthir.
eil-thìr, -ean, *s.m.* Sequestered region or district. 2 Coast, sea-coast. 3**Foreign land, strange country. 4*Desert. 5**Pilgrim.
eilthire, see eilthireachd.
eilthireach, -ich, *s.m.* Pilgrim, stranger,sojourner, alien, foreigner.
———, -eiche, *a.* Foreign, strange. 2 Of, or belonging to, a pilgrim.
eilthireachd, *s.f.ind.* Pilgrimage, sojourning.
eiltich, *v.a.* Rejoice, be glad. 2 Exult.
†eim, *s.m.* see im.
eimh,** *a.* Quick, active, brisk. 2 *Gairloch pron.* of amh, *raw.*
†eimh, -e, *s.f.* Haft. 2 Tail. 3 Sanctuary.
†eimhe, see éighe.
eimheach,** *a.* Nimble, swift.
eimheachd,** *s.f.* Obedience, compliance.
†eimhidhe, -an, *s.f.* Proclamation.
eimhilt,** *a.* Slow, tedious.
éimhleag, see éibhleag.
†ein, see aon.
ein,(AC) *s.* Sap. Mar e. nan sugh, *as the sap of strawberries.*
†einchineadh, (*for* aon chineadh) One family.
eineach -ich, *s.m.* Bounty, goodness, courtesy. 2 Affability. 3** Truce, armistice. 4**Shirt. 5**Smock. 6 Fine countenance. 7 Face. 8 Any body. (Irish form of *aon neach.*)
éineach,(MMcL) *s.m.* Stalks of heather.
eineachas, -ais, see eineach.
eineach-lann, -lainn, *s.f.* Protection, defence, safeguard. 2 Attribute.
†ei-neart, -neirt, *s.m.* Weakness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†eing, *gen. sing.* of eang.
eingeal, see aingeal.
†einghin, for aon-ghin.
einglich,* *v.a.* Benumb.
†einmheid, *a.* Of equal size. (aon mheud.)
einnid, *s.f.* Generosity.
eintridh, Gaelic spelling of *entry.*
eipistil,** Gaelic spelling of *epistle,* see litir.
éir,** *v.a.* Rise, mount, ascend.
†eirb, *s.f.* Quickness.
†eirbhe, *s.f.* Fence, wall. Camus na h-eirbhe, *a place name near Callart.*
eirbheach,** *s.f.* Wasp. 2 Hornet.
†eirbhearn, *v.a.* Transgress, break.
eirbhsirt, -e, *s.f.* Moving, stirring. 2 Power of motion. 3 Endeavour. 4**Burden. 5††Activity. Tha comas eirbheirt aice, *she is able to move about.*
†———, *v.a. & n.* Move. 2 Carry.
eirbhir,* *pr.pt.* ag eirbhir, [*ag eirbhirt,] *v. n.* Seek in an in direct way. Có tha ag eirbhir sin ort ? *who asks that of you,* or *who insinuates that ?*
eirbhir, -e, *s.f.* Act of asking or blaming indirectly. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eirbhir. Bha e. nan corp air a cheann, *he was indirectly blamed for the dead bodies—for their being dead bodies —Call Ghaig.*
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Person that questions or blames indirectly.
eirbhirt, *pr. pt.* of eirbhir.
eirbhrith, *s.f.* Drying by fire.
eirbleach, *a.* Decrepit, infirm, crippled.
eirbleach, (PM) *s.m.* Decrepit man or beast—*Uist.* Cha'n fhac' thu e. riamh ach e, *you never saw a more miserable object.*
eircbheach, see eirbheach.
eirc-chòmhla, *s.m.* Portcullis.
eirceach, see eiriceach.
eirceadh, see eiriceachd.
éire, *s.f.* Burden. 2 *for* eighreadh, see deigh. Is e. mo sgiath, *my shield is a burden* ; och agus ochain nan och éire ! *alas ! alas !* bithidh mi an e. sin ri m' bheò, *I shall feel the effects of that as long as I live.* 3 Effect.
éireach, -iche, *a.* Burdensome, heavy.
eireachd, -an, *s.f.* Assembly, meeting. 2 Congregation. 3 Heresy. 4††Elegance, beauty.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Handsome, beauteous, comely, seemly, graceful, fair. 2 Decent, becoming, proper, as dress. 3**Specious.
eireachdas, -ais, *s.m.* Handsomeness, showiness, good appearance. 2 Good breeding. 3 Congregation. 4*Decency, suitableness to appear in company with. A' dol a dh' e. leis, *becoming quite handsome with it, cutting a dash with it* ; gleann air an robh e. thar gach gleann, *a glen that was beauteous beyond all others.*
éireadail,†† *a.* Burdensome.
eireadail, -ala, *a.* Frosty, pinching, severely cold, see deigheach.
éireadh, *3rd. sing. & pl. imper.* of éirich. É. e, *let him arise.*
éireadh, see éire.
éireag, see oighreag.
eireag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* Young hen, pullet.
———ach, *a.* ††Abounding in pullets.
éireagach, see oighreagach.
eireallach, -aich, *s.m.* Clumsy old man. 2 Monster.
eireannach, (CR) *s.m.* Plunger churn—*Gairloch.*
eirearaich, -e, see eararadh.
†éirghe, see éirigh.
†eirgionnach, -aich, *s.m.* Pursuer.
éiribh, *dat.pl.* of éire.
éiribh, *2nd.imp. a.* of éirich. Rise ye.
éiric, -e, -ean, *s.m.* éirig.
eiriceach,** -eich, *s.m.* Heretic, unbeliever.
———,** -eiche, *a.* Heretical, unbelieving.
———d, *s.f.* Heresy.
eiriceil,* *a.* Heretical.
éirich, *pr. pt.* ag éirigh, *v.a.* Rise, ascend. 2 Rise out of bed. 3** Befall, happen. 4** Rebel. É. tràthail 'sa mhadainn, *rise early in the morning ;* dh' é. e air an obair, *he started the work* ; é. air, *go at it ;* 'nuair a dh'éireas madainn, *when morning shall rise* or *dawn;* is bochd mar a dh' é. dhuit, *sad is that which has befallen you* ; dh' leis, *he succeeded* or *prospered* ; é. air, *set to*—said, for example, as an encouragement to a singer about to commence ; é. ort, *arise ;* dh'é. Fionn 'na comhair, *F. rose to meet her;* éiridh mi, *I shall rise.*
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of éirich. [Erroneously given by ** for éiridh, which is the correct for— Shall or will rise.
eiridh, see deigh.
éiridh, *fut. aff.a.* of éirich. 2 Often erroneously used for éirigh, *pr.pt.*
eiridinn, *s.m.* Nursing, attendance on the sick. 2 Person so attended, patient. 3(MMcL) Medicine. Deòch a e , *a potion.* Ag e—. *pr.pt.* of eiridnich.
———, *v.a.* see eiridnich.
eiridinneach, see eiridneach.
eiridneach, -iche, *a.* Cherishing, affectionate.
eiridneach,* -ich, *s.m.* Patient.
eiridneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cherishing, nursing. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eiridnich.
eiridneadh, *s.m.* see eiridneachadh.
eiridnich, *pr. pt.* ag eiridneachadh & ag eiridinn, *v.a.* Cherish, nurse, foster.
éirig, -e, -ean, *s f.* Ransom, forfeit, reparation, amercement, fine. An é. m' anama, *in ransom for my soul* ; an é. a ghràidh, *in return for his love.* [For amounts of *éirig* according to rank, see under crodh.]
†eirige,** *s.f.* Command, government.
éirigeach,* *a* As a ransom. 2‡‡Piacular.
———,* -ich, *s.m.* Heretic, captive, bondsman. Duine a tha 'na e., *a man that is a heretic.*
†eirigeachd, see eirige.
éirigeil, *a.* Redemptory.
éirig-fheumnach, see éirigeach, *s.*
†eirigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Viceroy, chief governor.
éirigh, *s.f.ind.* Rising, mounting. 2 Rise, act of rising, ascension. 3*Rebellion, mutiny. Àm é., *time of rising* ; am bheil thu air é. ? *have you risen, are you out of bed ?* é. na gréine, *sunrise* ; bha gach ni ag é. leis, *everything was prospering with him.* Ag é—, *pr. pt.* of éirich.
éirigheachd,** *s.f.* Ascension.
éirionnach, -aich, see éibhrionnach.
eirirt, *s.f.* Advancement—*Dain I. Ghobha.*
†eiris, *s.f.* Era. 2 Friend. 3 Mistrust. 4 Heresy.
†eirle, *s.f.* Fragment.
†eirlioc, -oic, -an, *s.f.* Flake of ice.
eirlioch,** *s.m.* Destruction.
eirmis, *pr. pt.* ag eirmeas, *v.a.* Find out, hit, find out by searching. Dh' e. mi air, *I found him.*
eirmiseach, -iche, *a.* Quick, expert, good at finding, searching or aiming. É. air a theangaidh, *quick in repartee.*
eirmiseachd, *s.f.* Finding after a search.
eirneadh,** *s.m.* Gift.
èirneis, see àirneis.
†eirr,** *s. f.* Shield. 2 End. 3‡‡Snow. 4‡‡ Ice. 5 *gen.sing.* of earr.
†eirt, -e, *s.f.* Strength.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eirthir, -e, -ean, see oitir. Coast, used in place-names about Gairloch.
eirthireach, see oitireach.
éis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Delay, detention, hindrance. 2 Rest, respite. 3 Defect, want. 4* Obstruction—*Lewis.* 5** Band, troop. 6 Footstep, trace. 7 (Fionn) Trouble, annoyance. 8(M McL) End—*Lewis.* Bho thus gu é., *from beginning to end*; air é.,*back,backwards*; cha'n 'eil agam da éis sin, *I have nought in consequence*; na bi deanamh é., *do not delay*; dè tha cur é. ort? *what is annoying you?* cha'n 'eil é. mòine 'n Uidhist, *there's no lack of peats in Uist.*
éis, *pr.pt.* ag éiseadh, *v.a.* Hinder, prevent, obstruct. 2 Trace, search.
éis-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* False judgment.
eisceach, -eich,** *s.m.* Exception, exclusion.
eis-chinnealachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Degeneracy.
éisd, *pr.pt.* ag éisdeachd, *v.n.* Hear. 2 Hearken, listen. 3 Be slow to obey. 4 Take no heed. Éisdibh uile shluagh, *hearken all ye people*; éisd! *hist! be silent! obey!* a chluas, nach é. thu! (ironical) =*what nonsense*; é. do bheul! *be quick!*
éisdeachd, *s.f.ind.* Hearing, hearkening. 2 Act of hearing, hearkening or listening. 3 Attention. 4**Audience. 5**Auditory. 6‡‡ Confession. Ag é—, *pr.pt.* of éisd. Luchd é., *hearers, audience*; an ti a bheir é., *he that hears* or *listens*; ag é. ri caoirean na coille, *listening to the murmur of the wood*; thoir é., *listen*; an t-slabhruidh é., *the audience chain*, —rattled to secure a hearing. [Often pron. éisneachd in *Gairloch.*]
éisdeam, *1st.sing.imp.* of éisd. Let me hear *or* listen. [*not for* éisdidh mi, as given by **,—that should be éisdim.]
éisdear, -eir, -ean, *s.f.* Hearer, hearkener.
éisdeir, see éisdear.
eis-dhamh,(AF) *s.m.* Ox.
éisdich, see éisd.
éisdim, *v.* (*for* éisdidh mi,) *I shall hear.*
eise,(AF) *s.* Fish.
eiseach,* *s.* see eisleach.
éiseach, see éiseil.
éiseadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Seeking, hunting after, tracing, research. Ag é—, *pr. pt.* of éis.
eiseairt, *a.* Poor destitute, feeble.
eiseamplair,* see eisimpleir.
eisean, *prov.* for esan.
eisear,* see eisir.
eisearach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Destitute.
eisearadh, -aidhe, *a.* Poor, destitute. 2 Feeble.
éiseil, *a.* Obstruent, hindering.
eiseimeileachd, see eisimeil.
eiseirghe, see aiseirigh.
eiseolach, see aineolach.
eiseòlas, see aineolas.
éisg, *gen. sing.* of iasg. Gach seòrsa é., *every kind of fish.*
eisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Satirist, lampooner, scurrilous poet. 2 Scold. 3 *Suth'd* for aisg. 4** Lampoon, satire. Ard-eisg nan droch fhilidh! *thou supreme failure of all lampooning bards!* [** gives *s.f.* for 4, and *s.m.* for 1.]
eisgeach, *a.* see eisgeil.
eisgeach,** *s.m.* Study.
eisgeadh,-idh,-idhean, *s.m.* Satirizing,censuring.
eisgealachd, *s.f.ind.* Scurrility, satire.
eisgeanta, *a.* Satirical, scurrilous.
eisgear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Satirist, lampooner, scurrilous poet. 2 Scold.
eisgearra,** *a.* Bitter, satirical, scurrilous. 2 Unsociable.
eisgearrachd,** *s.f.ind.* Bitterness of language, scurrility, satire, lampooning.
†eisgeartha, see eisgearra.
eisgeil, -eala, *a.* Satirical, scurrilous. 2* Flippant.
éisgin, -e, -ean, see éisglinn.
eisgir, *s.* Ridge of mountains.
éisglinn, -e, -tean, [** gives *pl.* -linntichean]*s.f.* Fish-pond.
†eisil, *a.* Ignorant, rude.
eisimealach, -aiche, *a.* Dependent, under obligation or subjection. 2 Reverent, respectful. 3 In one's debt or reverence. 4 ††Biassed.
eismealachd, *s.f.ind.* Same meanings as eisimeil. 2* State of dependence or 3 poverty.
eisimeil, eisimealach, [eisimeil—N.G.P.] *pl.* eisimealaichean, [‡‡ gives *gen.* eisimeile, *n. pl.* eisimeilean,] *s.f.* Dependence, reverence, obligation. 2 Partiality, bias to one side of a question. 3* Power. 4‡‡Courage. 5(DU) Respect, Is diuid fear na h-e., *the dependent is timid*; cha'n 'eil mi an e. do chuid Beurla, *I can do very well without your English*; cha 'n -eil mi 'nad e., *I am not in your reverence*; gun e. gun ùmhlachd, *without reverence or obedience*; ni mi e gun e., *I can do it without being in the reverence of anyone for help*; cha'n 'eil mi bonn 'nad e., *I am not a whit in your reverence*; thoir e., *show respect.*
———each, see eisimealach.
eisimeilteach, -ich, *s.m.* Reproachful person.
†eisimh, *a.* Near, close at hand.
eisimpleir, -ean, *s.m.* Example, pattern, ensample. 2 Model. 3**Copy. 4**Parable. Gu'n robh sibh 'nur n-eisimpleiribh, *that you were examples.*
eisimpleireach, -aiche, *a.* Exemplary. 2‡‡ Precedented.
eisimpleireiche,** *s.m.* Copyist.
eisinn, see eislinn.
†eisinnil,** *a.* Weak, infirm.
†eisiodhan, *a.* Unclean.
eisiomail, see eisimeil.
eisiomalach, see eisimealach.
eisiomlair, see eisimpleir.
eisiomlaireach, see eisimpleireach.
eisiomplair, see eisimpleir.
———-each, see eisimpleireach.
———-eiche, see eisimpleiriche.
eisir, -ean, [(AF) eisiridh, *eisrean,] *s.m.* Oyster. [eisire in *Gairloch.*]
eisireach, -iche, *a.* Of oysters, abounding in oysters.
eisirean,** -ain, *s.m.* Scallop, clam. 2 *nom. pl.* of eisir. 3 *dim.* of eisir.
eisireineach, see eisireach.
eisiridh, see eisir.
eisith,** *s.f.* Debate, disagreement.
eisleach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Crupper. 2*pl.*(CR) Stretchers of withe or cord, from the ends of the tail-beam to the corresponding sides of the saddle.
†eisleadhach, -aiche, *a.* Feeble, weak, unwarlike.
éislean, -ein, *s.m.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. 2 Heaviness, doowsiness, melancholy, dulness, stupor. 3 Infirmity. 4††Hinderance. Làn éislein, *full of sorrow.*
éisleineach, -iche, *a.* Sorrowful, wretched,languid, melancholy, sickly, heavy, dull, drowsy, distressful.
eisleir, -ean, *s.m.* Defect, damage, detriment.
eislig, see eislinn.
eisling, see eislinn.
eislinn, -ean, *s.f.* Plank or couch on which a corpse is laid—*Argyll.* 2 Shroud, winding-sheet.
———-each, -eiche, *a.* Assailable.
†eislis, *s.f.* Neglect. 2 Mistake. 3 Forgetfulness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eismeach,** *a.* Lying, false. 2 Unready.
eismeil, see eisimeil.
eisreachd,** *s.f.* Orphan.
eisreadh,** *s.m.* Research.
eist, see eitionach.
éist, see éisd.
eisteachd, *s.f.* Death.
eit,(AF) *s.* Cattle.
eite,‡ *s.m.* Unhusked ear of corn.
éite, *s.m.* see éideadh. 2 *s.f.* see ite. 3**Piece added to a ploughshare when worn.
eiteach, -ich, *s.f.* Wings, fins.
éiteach, -ich, *s.m.* Denial, refusal. 2 Lie. 3 Root of burnt heath. 4 Asthma. 5††Consumption. 6 see éitig.
éiteach,†† *a.* Consumptive. 2(MMcL) Insignificant. Duine é., *an insignificant person*
éiteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Denying, refusing. 2 Act of swearing. 3 Confirming. 4 Denial,refusal. Ag é—, *pr. pt.* of éitich. Ag é. o ar bòrdaibh, *banishing from our tables.*
éiteachail, -ala, *a.* Tabid, wasting away from disease.
éiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Stretching, extending.
eiteag, see iteag.
éiteag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* White pebble. 2 Fair maid. 3 (DU) White quartz. 4‡ Precious stone.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in white pebbles or fair maids.
eitealaich, see itealaich.
†eiteam, -im, *s.m.* Danger, hazard.
eitean, -ein & eitne, -ean, *s.m.* Kernel, nucleus. 2**Grain, as of corn. E. chnò, *kernel of a nut* ; e. peasrach, *grain of peas, a pea* ; e. peubair, *a peppercorn* ; e. paidirein, *a bead.*
———ach, *a.* Kernelly.
eiteodha, *s.f ind.* Hemlock.
†eiteog, see iteag.
eith,‡ *v.n.* see eidh.
eith, see deigh. 2**see eighe. Mar mheall e., *like a lump of ice.*
eitheach, -ich, *s.m.* Lie. 2 False oath, perjury. 3**Mistake. Thug e mionnan eithich, *he perjured himself* ; luchd eithich, *perjurers.*
†eitheach,§ *s.* Oak, see darach.
eitheadh, see eighe (file.)
eitheann, -inn, see eidheann.
———-ach, see eidheannach.
eithear, -eir, -thraichean, *s.m.* see eathar. 2** Liar.
eithich, -e, *a.* False. 2 Of, or connected with perjury. 3**Perverse. Mionnan e., *a false oath.*
———, *v.n.* Lie. 2 Swear falsely, perjure,deny, refuse.
eithichibh, see feudail.
eithir, see oitir
eithre, *s.f.* **Tail of a fish. 2(AF)Salmon. 3 (AF) Ox, bull, cow. 4**see eighre. 5** Burden 6**Conclusion.
———ach, *a.* see deigheach.
———ach,** -rich, *s.f.* Wilderness.
———ag, -eige, -an, see oighreag.
———agach, -aiche, see oighreagach.
eitibh, see feudail.
eitich, see eiteach. 2* see eithich.
éitidh, -e, *a.* see éitigh.
———eachd, see éitigheachd.
eitidh, see feudail.
eitig,(DC) *s.f.* Fault, flaw—*Uist.* 2 (DU)Disease, germs of disease, applied to any long standing illness in man or beast. Làn eitig, *full of disease* ; tha droch e. anns an each, *the horse is far from sound.*
éitig,‖ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Consumption. 2 Tendency to decay.
†eitig, *v.n.* Foreswear, abjure. 2 Refuse. 3 Contradict.
éitigeach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Consumptive.
éitigh, -e, *a.* Fierce, angry. 2 Boisterous, stormy. 3 Dreadful. 4 Ugly. 5 Dismal. Tannasg e., *a frightful spectre.*
eitigheach, -ich, *s.m.* see de-tigheach.
éitigheachd,** *s.f.* Dismalness. 2 Frightfulness, ugliness.
eitionach,(AF) *s.m.* Gelded horse.
eitleag, -eig, -an, } *s.f.* see ialtag.
eitleog, -oig, -an, }
eitne, *gen.sing.* of eitean.
†eitre, *s.f.* Trench, furrow.
eitreach,‡ *s.m.* Storm. 2 Sorrow.
eitreòrach, -aiche, *a.* see eu-treòrach.
eitrich,* see séidrich.
eitridh,** *s.f.* Ditch.
†ela, see eala.
†elc, see olc.
elebor,‖ *s.m.* Green hellebor—*helleborus viridis.*
elebor geal,‖ *s.m.* White helleborine—*epipactis latifolia.*



292. Elebor.



293. Elebor geal.

elta,(AF) *s.* see ealt.
eltlagh,(AF) *s.m.* Flock, herd.
enach-ghàraidh, see eanach-ghàraidh.
enig, *Suth'd.* for aing. 2 *prov.* for eiginn, e, g. duin'-einig.
enigeach, *Suth'd.* for aingeach.
enigidh, *Suth'd.* for aingidh.
†eo,(AF) *s.* Salmon. 2**Peg. 3 Thorn. 4** Pin. 5**Grave.
†eo, *a.* Good, worthy.
†eobhrat, -ait, *s.m.* Head-dress, cap, coif.
eochair, *s.f.* Brim, brink, edge. 2 Tongue. 3 Young plant, sprout. 4 see iuchair.
eog,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon.
†eoghunn, *s.m.* Youth.
eoilse, see eòlas.
eòin, *gen.sing.* & *n.pl.* of eun.
eòinean, -ein, *s.m.* Little bird. 2 *Gairloch* for neòinean.
eòin-fhiadhaich, *s. pl.* Wild fowl.
eòin-fhiadhachd,** *s.f.* Fowling.
eòin-shealgair,** -ean, *s.m.* Fowler,bird-catcher.
———————eachd,** *s.f.* Fowling, bird-catching.
eòin-taigh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Hen-house,hen-coop.
eòir,(AC) *s.* Spell, charm, incantation—*Lewis.*
eòisdinn, *s.* Quietness.
eòisle, an, *s. f.* see eòlas 6. (Metathesis of eòlas.)
eòl, *s. m. ind.* Knowledge, discernment. 2 Science. 3 Art, charm. 4**Nostrum. Is eòl dhomh, *I know. classic.* [*seldom used.]
†eòl, *a.* Expert, knowing.
eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Knowing, acquainted, cunning, skilled, expert. 2* Intelligent. Tha mi e. air, *I am acquainted with him* ; am bheil thu eòlach air ? *are you acquainted with him?*

Digitized by Microsoft®

duine e., *a man well acquainted, an intelligent man* ; rinn mi e, air a chéile iad, *I introduced them to each other* ; maor e., maor a's mios' a théid an crò, *a bailiff acquainted with the stock, the worst to send among the flock*—NGP.

eòlach, -aich, *s.m.* Adept, guide. 2 Acquaintance.

eòlaiche, *comp.* of eòlach.

eòlais, *gen.sing.* of eòlas.

eòlan, -ain, *s. m.* Lamp-oil. 2(DU) Preparation of fish-oil, &c., sprinkled on wool before carding. 3 Sore with broken skin and raw flesh, putrefying sore.

eòlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Knowledge. 2* Acquaintance. 3 Intelligence. 4 Skill,art. 5 Science. 6 Enchantment, spell, incantation. Dìth eòlais, *ignorance* ; an tìr m' eòlais, *in my own country* ; chaidh e air 'e., *he strayed to the place he knew before*—said of cattle ; e. nan sùl, *a spell to get free of a mote in the eye* ; e.-adhair, *aerology* ; e.-bhithean, *ontology* ; e.-cogaidh, *tactics* ; e.-daingneachd, *fortification* ; e.-inntinn, *metaphysics* ; e.-meudachd, *geometry* ; e.-nàduir, *physics* ; e.-seòlaidh, *intuition;* cuir e. air, *get acquainted with him.*

eòlasair,‡‡ *s.m.* Necromancer.

eolchaire,** *s.f.* Sorrow, grief, mourning, concern.

———ach,** *a.* Sad, sorrowful.

†eòlgach, -aiche, *a.* Knowing, skilful.

eollach, -aich, see ealiach.

†eòlmhor, -oire, *a.* Wise.

eòluidhe, -an, *s.m.* Guide. 2 Doctor.

eònadan,** -ain, see eunadan.

eòrlain, *s.* The three planks on each side of the keel of a boat—eòrlain na h-eathair. 2 Floor, bottom. 3 Lower part of a glen that slopes to a narrow compass.

eòrna, *s.m.ind.* Barley—*hordeum distichon.* An lion 's an t-e., *the flax and the barley* ; e. fo dhéis, *barley in ear* ; Eilean iosal an eòrna, *the island of Tiree* ; feitheamh fada ri e. na gainmhich,=*barley sown in sand comes to nothing;* a' cur eòrna, *sowing barley.*

eòrnach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or connected with barley, abounding in barley.

———,* *s.f.* Barley-land.

eorrlain, see eòrlain.

eorrtha,(DU) *s.f.* Spell, charm.

eòsag** -aig, -an, *s.m.* see uiseag.

†eoth, *s.* Horse.

eothanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Languishing.

eothanaich,†† *pr.pt.*ag eothanachadh, *v.n.* Languish, decay.

†eothan-bànag,(AF) *s.m.* Weak white animal.

†er, *a.* Great, noble.

†era, *s.m.* Denial, refusal.

†erc, see earc.

†eribeirt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Burden. 2 Carriage.

†———each, -eiche, *a.* Burdensome.

†err, see earr.

es,(AF) s. Ox, see is.

es', esa, see esan.

esan, *emphat. form* of *pers.pron.* e.

†ess, *s.f.* Ship, vessel. *s.m.* Death.

†essid, *s.* Unrest.

†etenge, *a.* (eu+teanga) Mute.

†étrad, *s.* Lust.

escung,(AF) *s.* Fen snake.

eu-, *neg. particle,* also eug-, ea-, ei-, and a-.

eu, The following remarks about the distinguishing features between the North and South dialects of Scottish Gaelic through the occurrence of *eu* or *ia* in various words, are extracted from an article by Rev. C. M. Robertson, in *Celtic Review, October, 1906.* Most Gaelic Grammars and Dictionaries say that the North and South dialects of Gaelic are distinguishable by their respective uses of *eu* and *ia* in certain words, but no detailed list is ever given.

"Dr. MacBain says the crucial distinction between the two main dialects of Gaelic consists in the different way in which the dialects deal with *é* derived from compensatory lengthening—in the south it is *eu*, in the north *ia*. Another characteristic of the words in which this change is found is that their original stems ended in *o* or *a*. There are exceptions, drawn in,perhaps,by the influence of analogy.

The vowel that changes to *ia* in the north is usually written *eu*, but it occurs also as *èa*, *èi* and *è*. In southern pronunciation it generally has the sound that is called open *e*, and that resembles, except that it is long, that of *e* in English *let*. The close sound *é*, like that of *e* in English *whey* or of *a* in English *fate*, occurs occasionally in words that have *ia* in the north, but in general is confined to those words in which diphthongisation is not found, as, beum, ceum, treun, beud. In contact with nasals diphthongisation is found as a rule only in those instances in which the vowel is nasalised in the south, *e.g.* in eun, meur, but *not* in beum, treun.

Of the words that have *ia* in the north, the following are fonnd with *é* in the south—

Ceudna 'ceunna,' 'féirseag' (for feursann), geur, reustladh (for reusladh), sleuchd, in Arran.

Deug, feun, geug, leubh, in Arran & Islay.

Feudail, gleus, reul, in Arran, Islay & Perth.

Peur (a pear), in Arran, Islay & Glenlyon, eud in Arran & East Perth, Seumas in Arran & Glenlyon.

Sgeun ('sgéan') and déabh in Islay, geuban in Islay & Perth.

Céud (first) and céud (hundred) in Mid-Argyll.

Créadhach (crè), in Perth.

In Strathspey and in Sutherlandshire there are fewer instances of *é* than in Arran. The only words showing the change to *ia*, that are not known to have *è*, in place of *é*, in some district or other, are ceud, ceudna, deug, feudail, feun, geuban, peurtag, reul, reusail, and reusan, and of these, three are borrowed words, while the diphthongisation of at least two others, feudail and reul, is local and exceptional. The association of the change to *ia* with the open sound *è* is thus very close. The tendency, apparently, when the vowel happens to be left undiphthongised in the north, is to sound it *é*, and further, the vowel is apt in such cases to be *é* also in Arran and Islay, but *è* in Perth, Strathspey and Sutherland. Beurla, *e.g.* is béurla in Arran, Islay, North Argyll, part of Skye, North Inverness and West Ross, but bèurla in Perth and Sutherland ; geug is géug in Arran,Islay, part of Skye and Lewis, but gèug in Perth, Stathspey and Sutherland.

The vowels that are subject to diphthongisation are arranged in the following groups to show the occurrence of the change in the southern dialect, in Arran, Islay and Perthshire, and in the northern dialect in the following districts in order, North Argyll (Appin and Sunart), Skye (Sleat), North Inverness-shire(the Aird, south and east of Beauly), West Ross-shire, and Lewis. The pronunciation given in MacAlpine's *Dictionary* is, in general, that of his native island and is that given here under the name Islay. The ab-

Digitized by Microsoft®

sence of a word from the list for any particular district does not in all cases imply non-diphthongisation of the vowel in that district; it may mean that there is some other alteration on the word, or that the attempt to ascertain its pronunciation has not been attended with success. Smeuraich, for example, is smeòraich in Sutherland and Lewis. Feusgan, *mussel*; fè, *a calm;* and muir-tèachd, *a jelly-fish*, (II. iii. below), are not in Dr. Henderson's list for the Aird, and were unfamiliar as Aird words to an aged farmer from the district. Cè, *cream*, is unknown in several districts, uachdar or bàrr being used instead, and smeur, *bramble*, is unfamiliar in Lewis. Geug, *branch*, no doubt owes its non-diphthongisation in parts of the northern Hebrides to its disuse during a treeless period and its subsequent adoption from literature. In West Ross-shire, giag was not disused, but was degraded during the treeless period, and now means, in part at least of the district, a stalk of heather, while a branch of a tree is called meur ('miar').

Southern Dialect—

I. Ceud (hundred), ceud (first), Di-ceudaoin, ceutach, ceutadh (sense, impression), ceudna, deug, breagh.

North Argyll et seq.—

II. i. Beul, breug. deuchainn, deur, dreuchd, eudach (jealousy), eulaidh (stalk game, &c.) eun, feuch, feur, feusag, freumh, geuban (ciaban in Skye and onwards), geur, greusaich, leugach (clammy, &c., leug, leugaire), leus (torch, &c.), meud or meudachd, cia meud, meur, neul, reub, seud (hero), seun, breac-sheunain, sgeul, sgreuch, crè (clay), dèan, èasgaidh, gèadh, lèad, mèanan, sè(six), sgrèata, tèaruinn,

North Argyll et seq. except Lewis—

II. ii. Beuc, ceus (ham, coarse part of fleece), geug, reusail (ill-use), smeur (bramble), smeuraich (grope), speuc, sèap.

North Argyll et seq. except Inverness—

II iii. Feusgan, fè (calm), lèana or lèanag, rèap (a slattern, rèapach *adj.*, rèapail *verb*), muir-tèachd.

Skye et seq.—

III. Loch-bhlèin or dubh-chlèin (flank, loin), sgeun (fright), smeur or smiùr (to smear), meitn, sèamarlan.

North Inverness et seq.—

IV. Feursann (warble), speuclan (spectacles), teuchdaidh (viscid, &c., 'tiachaidh' N. Inverness).

North Inverness &c.—

V. i. Feunaidh (peat-cart, from feun), peurtag (partridge), cè (cream).

V. ii. Peuras (a pear), seum or seumaich (enjoin, &c.), Seumas (James), leubh (read), clach-nèaraidh (grindstone), trèasg (shrivel.)'

V. iii. Sleuchd, nèarachd.

Various—

VI. i. Beurla, eud, m' fheudail, càl-feurain (cives), gleus (trim, &c.), spleuc (stare), teuchdadh (parching,) lèabag, piata, trèan-ri-trèan.

VI. ii. Earlais (arles), reusan (reason).

Group I. contains words that are diphthongised in the South; all have *ia* (or *iao*) in Perthshire, all but the last in Islay, and all but the last three in Arran. MacAlpine gives 'a cheud' or 'a chiad.' The diphthong is *ia* in all the instances in Arrau, and in Glenlyon in Perthshire; in East Perthshire and in the North generally in those words, with the exception of brèagh, it is *iao*, *i.e.* the second constituent of the diphthong is not *a*, but the Gaelic *ao* sound. Ceudna varies; 'ciaodna' N. Argyll, 'cianda' N. Inverness, West Ross, Sutherland, 'ciaont' Lewis, 'ciaodainn' East Perth, Strathspey, 'céunna' Arran, 'ciaonna' Skye. MacAlpine gives 'cianna' and apparently 'ceudna.'

In addition, dreuchd, omitted by MacAlpine, has *ia* in Arran, and èarlais and reusan, Group VI. ii., have *ia*, the former in Arran and Islay, and, the latter throughout Argyll and in West Perth ('riaosan' in N. Argyll). Nèaraidh (V. ii.) has *ia* in Perthshire.

Groups I. and II. i. have the diphthong in N. Argyll, Skye, N. Inverness, W. Ross and Lewis; Group II, ii. in N. Argyll et seq., except Lewis, and Group II. iii. in N. Argyll et seq., except N, Inverness. Group III. falls to be added to the number in Skye and onwards, and Group IV. in N. Inverness and onwards. The words in V. i. ii. and iii. all have *ia* in N. Inverness, and those in V. ii. in West Ross also. Trèasg in N. Argyll, and sleuchd in Skye have *ia*. Nèarachd is 'niarachd' in N. Argyll, 'miarachd' in Skye, and 'meurachd' according to MacAlpine (sub nèarachd) in Argyll.

The words in VI, i. have *ia* as follows:—Eud (and eudmhor, 'iadar') càl-feurain, spleuc, and lèabag in N. Argyll.

Spleuc, teuchdadh, lèabag and trèan-ri-trèan ('trianaidh-trian') in Skye.

Beurla ('biaorla' or 'biaolla' so also Lochbroom), eud ('iad' in Barra also) 'm fheudail, gleus, and teuchdaidh in Lewis.

'Piata' a puny child, N. Inverness and W. Ross, has been explained by Dr. Henderson as a by-form of peata, English 'pet'; in Lewis 'piatan' is used affectionately of one craving for a drink.

Eud in the North generally means zeal, while jealousy is 'iadach' (in Glenlyon 'eudach').

Diphthongisation of the vowel *è* thus appears to be most prevalent in the central Highlands, and somewhat less so in N. Argyll and Lewis. It has extended strongly into Rannoch which breaks away from the rest of Perthshire in this respect, and is sharply distinguished from Glenlyon and the parish of Blair-Atholl, bounding it respectively on the south and east, and is in full force in Badenoch and Strathdearn, its eastern limits. On the other hand, Strathspey, which means in local usage the part of the valley of the Spey below Rothiemurchus, and lies in an angle between Badenoch on the south-west, and Strathdearn on the north-west, differs from both districts, and agrees closely with the South. Far north Sutherlandshire also, with the exception perhaps of the Assynt quarter of the county, claims to stand with Strathspey and the south in this matter. The words in which *ia* has been found in Strathspey are:—

Ceud, ceud, ceudna, Di-ceudain, deug sgreuch, brèagh, sè, ceutach, seun.

With the exception of the two last, those words are diphthongised in Sutherlandshire—Creich, Kildonan, and Strathy—and with the following list, they exhaust the known instances of that vowel change in the south-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ea-t and in the north of that county :—

Deuchainn, feuch, feusgan, cia meud, reul, crè.

Beul, neul, sgeul,' cial.'

Ceutach and feusgan have the diphthong in Creich, deuchainn and feuch in Creich and Kildonan, reul (' rialt' or more frequently ' rialtag ') in Kildonan, and crè ('criaodhach') in Kildonan and Strathy. Ceutach and ceutadh apparently are diphthongised by some speakers and not by others (' cèutach ' and cèutu ') in the Strathy district.

The southern è of beul, neul, and sgeul is changed in Sutherland, not into *ia*, but into *à*, so that the words would be written respectively, beàl, nyàl, and sgeàl, and are pronounced byàl, nyàl, sgyàl. Cial, *brim of a vessel*, is also changed into ceàl in Sutherland. Though this resembles in the result the change in Arran of brèagh, cè *cream*, crè, gèadh, and sè, respectively into breagh (brè *or* bryà, *Mac-Alpine)*, ceà, creà, geàdh, seà (br'à, cyà, cr'à, gyà, shà), it is no doubt to be compared rather with the transference in Gaelic generally, of the pronunciation from *e* to *a* in such words as geal, (' gyal,') seal, (' shal,') &c.

A substitution of other sounds for è sometimes occurs. Lèabag is leóbag (' lyóbag ') in N. Inverness, W. Ross, Lewis, and Sutherland ; feusag is feòsag (fyòsag) in Sutherland ; and rèapach is reòpach in N. Inverness. Teuchaidh *viscid*, in N. Inverness tiachaidh, is teaochaidh in Creich, and beurla is beaorla in Strathspey, and in parts of Skye and Lewis. The name for the landrail—trèan-ritrèan—is traon in Lewis and, according to MacAlpine, in Skye ; in Ireland it is traona, [but pronounced *trevna*, in *Uist* treona.]

It is not an unknown thing that a word should come to have two pronunciations accompanied by some differentiation in meaning or usage. In N. Argyll, Skye, N. Inverness, W. Ross, and Lewis, *seud*, when it means jewel, is ' séud,' but when it means hero it is ' siad.' The word is everywhere in those districts familiar in the latter sense. As séud, *jewel*, it is not at all so frequently used, and may have been adopted from literature. Meud is undiphthongised throughout Sutherland, except in the phrase ' co miad ' *how much*. The phrase is ' ce mìod ' in Skye and Lewis, while the word otherwise is both ' mìod ' and ' miad ' in Lewis, and ' miadachd ' in Skye, and also in N. Argyll. Mac-Alpine gives ' meud ' and ' mìod.' The undiphthongised form of deug is kept in Perth, Strathspey, W. Ross, and Lewis in ' da uair dhéug,' often preceded by the article and compressed ' an da'r 'éug ' *the twelve o'clock* ; in Sutherland ' an da'r 'iaog.' In Irish ' dareug ' means twelve persons.

Similar diphthongisation is found in Munster in such words as ceud, deug, eun, feuch, feur, and also in words in which it is unknown in Scotland, as breun, eug, treun, and even eudochas, eudtrom, *light*, eugcóir, *injustice*, eugmhais *want*, and others. To Scottish Gaels the diphthongisation of eucoir and eugmhais, not to speak of eudochas or aotrom (for eutrom), seems a sheer impossibility, and yet it is found with us in the word èasgaidh, *i.e.* eu-sgìth, of exactly similar formation."

eubarlag,(AH) *s.f.* Ragged,emaciated creature.
eubh, -a, -an, *s.f.* see éigh.
-——, -aidh, -ean, see eadha.
-——, *v.n.* see éigh.
eubhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* see éigheach.
eubhadair, see éigheadair.
eucag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see euchdag. 2 see peucag.
eucail, -alach, -ean, *s.f.* Disease, infirmity, distemper. Neart an' eucalach, *the strength of my disease* ; gach e. 'na aoraibh, *every disease in his constitution* ; aon de na h-eucailibh, *one of the diseases.*
eucail, -ala, *a.* see euchdach.
eucaileach, -iche, *a.* Diseased, infirm. 2 Causing disease. 3 Unhealthy. 4**Infectious.
———d,* *s. f. ind.* State of disease or distemper. 2 Infectiousness.
eucailich,** *v.a.* Disease.
eu-càirde, *s.f.ind.* Enmity.
eucairdeach, -iche, *a.* Inimical, hostile.
eucairdeas, *s.f.ind.* Enmity, unfriendliness.
eu-càirdeil,†† *a.* Unfriendly.
eucairteachd, *s.f.ind.* Unlawfulness.
eucalach, *gen.sing.* of eucail.
eu-ceart, -eirte, *a.* Unjust, unfair. 2 Iniquitous. 3 Injurious.
———,** -eirt, *s.f.* Injustice, unfairness. 2 Iniquity.
———ach,†† *a.* Unjust.
———as, -ais, *s. m.* Injustice. 2 Iniquity. 3 Oppression. Luchd eu-ceartais, *unjust people.*
eu-céilidh, -e, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Foolish, giddy, thoughtless. Gu h-e., *foolishly.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Irrationality.
euchall, see earchall.
euchar, see iuchar.
euchd, -an, *s.m.* Feat, exploit, achievement. 2 **Mournful event. 3**Valour. Cuimhne e. no treubhantais, *a memory of exploit or achievement* ; iorghail nam mór e., *the strife of mighty feats.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Heroic, valorous, performing achievements. 2*Daring, brave. Daoine treubhach, e., *heroic, chivalrous people* ; bàs a' ghaisgich euchdaich, *the death of the chivalrous hero* ; dùisg ! a leóghainn euchdaich ! *wake ! thou bold lion !*
———ag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Charmer, fair or lovely female.
———ail, -ala, *a.* see euchdach.
———alachd, *s.f.ind.* Heroism, bravery. 2 Performance of feats. 3**Achievement.
eu-ciall, -céill, see mi-chiall.
———ach, *a.* see mi-chiallach.
eu-cinnt, -e, *s.f.* Uncertainty, doubt.
———each, -iche, *a.* Uncertain, doubtful,hesitating.
———ealas,** -ais, *s.m.* Uncertainty, doubtfulness.
eu-cneasda, *a.* Inhuman, cruel. 2 Intemperate. 3 Rude, impolite. Gu h-e., *inhumanly.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Inhumanity, cruelty. 2 Intemperance. 3 Rudeness.
eucoir, -corach, -ean, *s.f.* Injury, wrong, injustice. 2 Guilt. 3 Impropriety. Ris an e., *acting unjustly.*
eu-coireach, -iche, *a.* Innocent, blameless, see neo-choireach.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Injuriousness. 2†† Injustice.
eu-coirich,** *v.* Aggrieve.
eu-coltach, -aiche, *a.* Unlikely, improbable. 2 Dissimilar. 3 Inconsistent.
eu-coltas, -ais, *s.m.* Unlikeliness, improbability. 2 Dissimilarity, unlikeness. 3 Inconsistency. E. a' ghnothaich sin, *the improbability of that thing.*
eu-comas,(PM) *s.m.* Inability.
———ach,(PM) *a.* Impossible.
eu-conn, -a, *s.m.* Madness, insanity.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eu-connach, -aiche, *a.* Mad, insane.
eucorach, -aiche, *a.* Unjust, wrong. 2 Injurious. Gu h-e., *unjustly.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Unjust, wicked, or evil person. 2†Devil.
eu-còrdadh, -adh, *s. m.* Dissension, discord, disagreement, jarring, quarrel.
feu-cosg, -oisg, -an, see aogasg.
eu-cosmhail, -e, *a.* Dissimilar. 2 Improbable. 3**Unequal.
eu-cosmhdacu,** *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, unequal. 2 Unlikely.
—— .———d, *s.f.ind.* Dissimilarity.
eu-cosmhalas,** -ais, *s. m.* Dissimilarity, inequality. 2 Improbability, unlikeliness.
eu-cosmhuil, -e *a* Dissimilar.
eu-crionna, *a.* Imprudent, thoughtless, foolish. 2 Intemperate, immoderate. Gu h-e., *imprudently.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Imprudence. 2 Intemperance, intemperateness, immoderateness.
eu-crionachd, *s.f.ind.* Vastness, immensity.
eu-cruaidh, *a.* Sick, weak, feeble, impotent, delicate. 2** Soft, not hard. 3**Effeminate.
———,** *s.m.* Delicate person.
eu-cruas, -ais, *s.m.* Sickness, feebleness. 2** Softness, effeminateness. 3**Delicateness.
eu-cuandachd, *s.f.* Deformity.
eu-cuibhidh, -e, *a.* Unfit, improper.
eud, *s.m.* Zeal. 2 Jealousy. [E. in the North generally means *zeal*, while jealousy is *iadadh*, —in Glenlyon *eudash.*] 3 Grudge. 4*Malice at another's success. Eud do theach-sa, *the zeal of thine house;* thig tri nithean gun iarraidh, an t-eagal, an t-iadach (eud) 's an gaol, *three things come without seeking, fear, jealousy, and love;* e. bean a' chlàrsair, a' chlàrsach fhéin, *the harper's wife's jealousy, the harp.*
eudach,** -aiche, *a.* Zealous. 2 Jealous. Gu h-e., *jealously.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Jealous man. 2* Jealousy between man and wife. Ag e. rithe, *accusing her of being unfaithful to his bed.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* see aodach.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Jealous watching. 2 Stepping or stealing softly. Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eudaich. 3 see aodachadh.
———ail,* *a.* see eudmhor.
eudaich, *gen. sing.* of eudach (*for* aodach.)
———,* *v.a.* Watch jealously. [*zealously.] 2 see aodaich.
———te, *past pt.* Watched. 2 see aodaichte.
eudail, -ean, *s.f.* see feudail.
———each, -iche, *a.* see feudaileach.
eu-daingeann, -daingne, *a.* Weak, infirm, defenceless.
eu-daingneachd, *s.f.ind.* Weakness, defencelessness. 2 Nakedness.
eudainn, *gen. sing.* of eudann (*for* aodainn.)
———ean, *n. pl.* of eudann (*for* aodannan.)
eudaire, -an, *s.m.* Jealous person.
†eudairmeas, -ais, *s.m.* Act of invention.
†eudal, -ail, see feudail.
eudanan, -ain, see aodannan.
eudan, } *s.m.* see aodann.
eudann, }
———ach, -aiche, see aodannach.
———an, -ain, see aodannan.
†eudaoigh, -e, *a.* Uncertain.
eud-fhulang, -ainge, *a.* Intolerable.
eu-dìon, *s.m.* Leak.
———ach, *a.* Leaky.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Leakiness. 2 Leakage.
eud-mheadhonach, -aiche, *a.* Immediate.
eudmhoire, *comp.* of eudmhor.
———achd, see eudmhorachd.
eudmhor, -oire, *a.* Zealous. 2 Jealous.
eudmhorachd, *s.f.ind.* Zealousness. 2 Jealousy.
eu-dòcha, *comp. a.* Less probable.
eu-dòchas, -ais, *s.m.* Despondency, despair, melancholy, dejection. 2 Distrust.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Despairing, hopeless, despondent, melancholy.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Person in despair.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Despondency, melancholy, hopelessness.
eu-domhain, -doimhne, *a.* Shallow.
eu-dorcha, -doirche, *a.* Clear, plain, manifest.
eudrom, -uime, *a.* see aotrom.
eug-,† *neg. particle.*
eug, éig, *s.m.* Death. 2**Ghost, spectre. Suain an éig, *the sleep of death.*
eug, *pr.pt.* ag eug & ag eugadh, *v.n.* Die, perish, expire, give up the ghost. 2 Fail, give way. 3††Decay. Dù' e. i, *she died*; an dòigh 's an d' e. i, *the manner in which she died*; eugiadh strì a choidhche, *strife shall die away for ever.*
eugach,* *a.* Death-like. 2 Deadly. 3**Ghastly. Buille eagalach e., *a terrible deadly blow.*
eugaidh,** *a.* Ghastly, spectral, death-like. 2 Hearse-like.
———, *fut.aff.a.* of eug. Shall or will perish.
eugail, -e, -ean, see eucail.
———,** *a.* see aogail.
———eachd, see aogaileachd.
eugais, see eugmhais.
eugalachd, *s.f.ind.* Ghastliness.
eugas, -ais, -an, see aogas.
———ach, *a.* see aogasach.
———g, -aisg, -an, see aogas.
eug-bhoil,** *s.f.* Deadly wrath. Bi treun 'nad e., *be strong in thy deadly wrath.*
eug-coir, -e, -eau, see eucoir.
eug-corach, -aiche, see eucorach.
eug-cruaidh, -e, *a.* Soft.
eugh, see éigh.
———ach, *a. & s.* see éigheach.
eug-lios, -is, -an, *s.m.* Burying ground, churchyard, cemetery.
eugmhail,(CR) *s.f.* Harm, evil—*Skye.*
eugmhais, *s.f.* Possession. 2 Presence. 3** Privation. 4** *rarely* Fame. As e., *without, deprived of.*
———e, -an, *s.f.* Defect, blemish.
———each, -iche, *a.* Calamitous. 2 Famous, remarkable, illustrious, great.
eugnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dying. 2 Going into decay. 3 Becoming pale or ghastly. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eugnaich.
eugnaich, *pr.pt.* ag eugnachadh, *v.n.* Die, decay. 2 Make pale or ghastly.
eugnaidh, -e, *a.* Death-like, pale, withered. 2 Going into decay. 3**see eagnaidh.
†———, *a.* Insane.
eugsamhlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Diversifying, varying, mixing. 2 Chequering. 3 Diversity, variety. Ag e—, *pr.pt.* of eugsamhlaich.
eugsamhlachd, *s.f.ind.* Variety, change, changeableness of appearance. 2 Excellency. 3 Strangeness.
eugsamhlaich, *pr.pt.* ag eugsamhlachadh, *v. a.* Vary, diversify, change. 2 Spot, chequer.
eugsamhluidh, see eugsamhuil.
eugsamhuil, -samhla, *a.* Various, manifold, different. 2 Incomparable, matchless. 3* Mournful. 4** Mixed. 5**Chequered. 6** Strange. Dathan e., *various colours*; ceòl e., *incomparable music*; duine e., *a man whose like cannot be found.*
eulaidh, -aidh, *s.m.* see èalaidh.
eulag,** -aig, *s.f.* Escape.
eulaghadh, -aidh, see èalaidh.
eulaigh, *v.n.* see èalaidh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

eulaigheach, -ich, see èalaidheach.
eumhann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Pearl. 2†Jewel.
eun, eòin, *s.m.* Bird, fowl. 2*Chicken. 3** Pout (fish.) E.-siubhail, *a bird of passage, a straggler.*



294. Buill eòin.

PARTS OF A BIRD (BUILL EÒIN) :—
1 Dìon cluaise, *ear-covert*, soft feathers covering external organ of hearing.
2 Slinneanaich, *scapulars*, feathers which cover shoulders and shoulder-blades.
3 Sgiath mhealltach, *bastard wing*, a number of feathers bearing a resemblance to the true wing.
4 Dìon-sgéith beag, *lesser wing-coverts.*
5 Prìomh dìon-sgéith, *greater do.*
6 (DG) Itean gairdeanach. (DMy) Prìomh itean sgéith, itean móra na sgéith, *primaries*, or principal quills, (the termination of the wings, and the strongest feathers on the bird.)
7 Dara itean sgéith, *secondaries*, or second quills of the wings.
8 Treas itean sgéith, *tertiaries*, or third quills of the wings.
9 Prìomh itean an earbaill, itean mór' an earbaill, *rump feathers and upper tail-coverts.*
10 Fo-itean an earbaill, itean beag' an earbaill, *vent feathers and under tail-coverts.*

eunach, -aich, *s.m.* Fowling, shooting, hunting. Cù eunaich, *a pointer.*
———, -aiche, *a.* Full of birds. 2 Of, or belonging to, birds.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of hunting, or of fowling.
———an, -ain, see eòinein.
eun a' chrùbain,¶ *s. m.* Guillemot, see eun dubh an sgadain.
eunadair, -ean, *s. m.* Fowler. 2 Gamekeeper. 3**Bird-catcher. O lion an e., *from the fowler's snare*; an t-e. mallaichte, *the Devil.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Fowling, shooting, occupation of a fowler or bird-catcher. 2 Gamekeeping.
eunadan, -ain, *s.m.* Aviary. 2 Cage. E. do gach eun, *a cage for every bird.*
eunag, ** **-aig,** *s.f.* Young bird.
eunaich, ** *v.n.* Fowl.
eun aille,(AF) *s.m.* Guillemot, see eun-dubh-an-sgadain.
eunan,* *gen.* eòinein, *n. pl.* eòineinean, *s. m.* Humming-bird. 2 *dim.* of eun, Little bird.
eunan-dé see dearbadan-dé.
eunan-àir,(AF) *s.m.* Bird of prey.
eun-an-sgadain, see eun-dubh-an-sgadain.
eun-an-t-sneachda,¶ *s.m.* Snow-bunting—*plectrophanes nivalis.* 2 Redwing.



295. Eun-an-t-sneachda.

eunarag,¶ *s.f.* see gobhar-adhair.
eun-ballach-a'-ghart, (AF) Common bunting, see gealag-bhuachair.
eun bàn an sgadain,¶ see sulaire.
eun bàn an t-sneachda, (AF) *s.m.* Ptarmigan, see tarmachan.
eun-Bealltuinn,¶ *s. m.* Whimbrel—*numenius phæopus.*
eun-bhiadh, -bhìdh, *s.m.* Birds' meat, bird-seed.
eun-bhrìgh, -e, *s. m.* Chicken-broth. 2†Soup, gravy, see eanraich.
eun-bhrigheach, eiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, chicken-broth.
eun-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Palpitation, fluttering.
eun-binn,(AC) *s.m.* Long-tailed duck.
eunbhruich, see eanbhruich.
eun-bruidhne,(AF) *s. m.* (*lit.* speaking bird) Parrot.
eun-buchainn,¶ *s.m.* Long tailed duck, "coal an' can'le licht,"—*fuligula glacialis.*
eun-chridhe, ** *s.m.* Faint heart, chicken-heart.
———ach, -iche, *a.* Timid, hen-hearted.
eun-crom, *s.m.* Fulmar,—*Lewis.*
eun-dealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Painted with pictures of birds.
eun-druidh, ** **-ean,** *s.m.* Augur. 2 Augurer.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Augury.
eun-dubh,¶ *s.m.* Blackbird, see lon-dubh.
eun-dubh-a'-chrùbain,¶ see eun-dubh-an-sgadain.
eun-dubh-an-sgadain,¶ *s.m.* Common guillemot —*uria troile.* (illust. 296.) 2 see coltraiche.
eun-fionn,¶ see clamhan-fionn. 2(WC) Ptarmigan, see tarmachan. Nach ann air dh' éirich an t-ian-fhionn ! (eun-fhionn),—said of a greedy person doing an unusual act of kindness, *also*, nach tu a chunnaic an t-ian-fhionn ! said to a person who was telling a friend that a miserly person gave her (or him) a gift or a sum of money—*Poolewe*, (WC.)
eun-fhiosachd, *s.f.ind.* Auspice.
eun-foghladh,(AF) *s.m.* Horned owl, see comh achag.

Digitized by Microsoft®



296. Eun-dubh-an-sgadain.

eun-foirthir, (AF) *s.m.* Bird of passage.
eun-fraoich,¶ see coileach-fraoich and cearc-fhraoich.
eun-ghobhrag,¶ *s.m.* see gobhar-adhair.
eun-ghurag, -a-g, -an, see gobhar-adhair.
eun-glas-an-sgadain,(AF) *s.m.* Great northern diver, see bur-bhuachaill. 2 " Holy Carrara."
eun-gar-le-gùg, (AF) *s. m.* Storm petrel, see luaireag.
eunlach,(DC) *s.m.* Fowls about a house,as hens, ducks, turkeys, &c.
eunlaidh,* *v.n.* Creep, sneak, as a bird-catcher or fowler.
eunlainn, *s pl.* see eunlaith.
eunlaireachd,** *s.f.* Fowling.
eunlaith, *s.pl.* Fowls, birds, all the feathered tribes. Ealt e., *or* sgaoth e., *a flight of birds;* e. a réir an gnè, *fowls after their kind.*
eun-lann, *s.m.* Aviary.
eun-leadain,(AF) *s.m.* War-bird, barnacle-goose.
eun-liath,(AF) *s.m.* Black grouse.
eun-lion, -lin, -liontan, *s. m.* Fowler's net, bird-net.
eun-mór-an-fhàsaich, *s.m.* Pelican, see pealag.
eun-òtrach,(AF) *s.m.* Barn-door fowl.
eun-rap,(AF) *s.m.* Landrail, see trèan-ri-trèan.
eun-ruaidh,(AF) *s. m.* Grouse, see coileach-fraoich & cearc-fhraoich.
eun-snàmh,(AF) *s.m.* Aquatic bird.
eun-snàmhach,¶ *s.m.* Coot, see lacha-bhlàir.
eun-uasal, *s.m.* Foreign bird, rare bird.
eun-uisge, eòin-, *s.m.* Waterfowl.
feur, *a.* see uasal.
eur, *pr. pt.* ag euradh, *v.a. & n.* Refuse. 2** Deny. Cha d' eur an righ dha, *the king refused him not.*
euradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Refusal, denial. 2 Refusing, denying. Eadar an t-e. is an t-aimbeairt, *between denial and want;* cha d' thug Fionn an t-e. do dhuine riamh, *Fionn never refused anyone.* Ag e—, *pr. pt.* of eur.
eurmaireachd,** *s.f.* Galloping, riding.
eusaontas, -ais, see easaontas.
feusgad, -aid, -an, see iosgaid.
euslaint, see easlaint.
———each, -iche, *a.* see easlainteach.
———eachd, see easlainteachd.
———eil,** *a.* see easlainteach.
———ich, see easlaintich.
euslan, see easlan.
——achd, see easlainteachd.
eusontach,** *a.* see easaontach.
eusontas, see easaontas.
feusploid, -e, *s.f.* Absolution.
eu-thiriseachd, *s.f.ind.* Alienation, ill-will.
feutlath, -aithe, *a.* Not tame, courageous.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Not tame, courageous.
eu-torrach,†† -aiche, *a.* Barren, unfruitful.
eu-tràthach, -aiche, *a.* Late. 2 Tempestuous.
eu-treòir, -e, *s.f.* Imbecility, weakness, incapacity, pithlessness.
eu-treòrach, -aiche, *a.* Irresolute, weak, imbecile, silly, powerless, feeble. 2 Ungirded. 3 Unguided.
eu-treun, -tréine, *a.* Weak, silly, powerless.
eu-tròcair, *s.f.* Cruelty, want of mercy, mercilessness.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Cruel, unmerciful, unfeeling. Gu h-e., *cruelly.*
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Unmercifulness, unfeelingness. 2 Practice of cruelty.
eutrom, -uime, *a.* see aotrom.
--———achadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see aotromachadh.
--———achd, see aotromachd.
--———ad, -aid, *s.f.* see aotromad.
--———aich, see aotromaich.
--———aichean, see aotromaichean.
--———aichidh, see aotromaichidh.
--———aichte, *past pt.* of eutromaich.
--———an, see aotroman.
--———as, -ais, see aotromas.
eutruime, *s. f. ind.* see aotromachd.
-·———, *comp.* of eutrom, see aotruime.

F f

F, fèarn, *the alder*, the sixth letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It is sounded like *f* in English, but when aspirated, that is, when followed by *h*, it is always silent, except in the three words fhathast, fhéin and fhuair, in which *fh* sounds like *h* in English.
f',** *for* fa or fo.
fa,** *prep.* On, upon, above. Fa làr, *on the ground, omitted, neglected*'; fa 'n aobhar ud, *on that account;* ciod fa 'n abradh iad ? *wherefore should they say ?*
fa, *prep.* see fo. Used in adverbial expressions. Aspirates an indefinite noun, as fa dheireadh, *at last.* Fa 'r casaibh, *under our feet*; fa sgaoil, *at liberty.*
fà, see fàth.
†fa, *v.* see bha.
fàbh,* *s.m.* Thick cake, thick bread.
-——achd, *s.f.* see fabh.
fàbhair, *pr.pt.* a' fàbharadh, *v.a.* Favour, prefer, oblige.
———,(CR) *s.m.* Faint rumour—*Perthshire.*
——— t, *s.f.ind.* see fadhairt.
†fabhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Fable, romance, 2 Journey.
†fabhall, -aill, *s.m.* Report, account.
†fabhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Profit, benefit, gain, advantage.
fàbhan,(WC) *s.m.* Hint. Thug e f. dhomh, *he gave me a gentle hint—Poolewe.*
fàbhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Favour, friendship. 2 Sign, badge, cockade. 3 (PM) Hint.
———, *v.n.* Favour, befriend.
fabhar, -bhra, -bhran, *s. m.* Eye-lid. [see fabhra.]
fàbharach, -aiche, *a.* Favourable. 2* Kind, disposed to befriend.
———d,** *s.f.ind.* Favourableness. 2 Disposition to befriend, kindliness.
fabhd,* *s m.* Fault, blame.—*Perthsh., Lewis.*
fabhda,** *s.* Crime.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†fàbhor, see fàbhar.
fabhra, *n.pl.* -n, -innean & -nnan, Eyebrow. 2 Eyelid. 3 Veil, curtain. 4 Fringe. 5* Flounce.
-———, *s.pl.* The eye-lids. 2 Hairs of the eye-lids.
†Fabhra, *s.m.* February.
fabhrach,** *a.* Having eye-lids. 2 Having large eye-lids. 3 Of, or belonging to, an eyelid, ciliary.
fabhrad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* see fabhra.
fabhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* see fabhra. 2 (AC)Swirl, eddy, whirl. F. nimheil na gaoithe 'n ear, *the venomous swirl of the east wind.*
fabhraiche,** *s.* Blazer.
fabhraidh, *s.pl.* see fabhra.
fabhranta, } *a.* Having large eye-lashes or
———ch, } eye-lids.
fabhsadh,(AC) *s.m.* Eddy.
fabht, *s.* Error, flaw,—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
fabhtas, *Lewis* for fabht.
†fabhthoirseach, -eiche, *a.* Negligent.
fabhunn,** *s.m.* Surmise, rumour.
fabhur, see fathann.
faca, *past interr.* of faic.
facach¶, *s.m.* see sgraib.
facadh, *past interr. pass.* of faic.
facain, *Suth'd* for acain, *moaning.*
facal, -ail, *pl.* -ail & -clan, *s.m.* Word. 2 Solemn oath. Thoir t' fh., *swear.*
-—— -aonaidh, *s.m.* Conjunction.
-—— -buaidhe, *s.m.* Epithet.
-—— -comharraidh, *s.m.* Countersign.
-—— -comh-bhoinn, *s.m.* Conjunction.
-—— -faicill, *s.m.* Countersign.
-—— -fhreumh,** -fhreimh, *s. m.* see freumh-fhacal.
———·———ach,** *a.* see freumh-fhaclach.
———·———achd, *s.f.ind.* see freumh-fhaclachd.
———·———aiche,** *s. m.* see freumh-fhaclaiche.
facall, -aill, see facal.
†facamar, *past synthetic* of faic (*for* chunnaic sinn.)
fach,** -aich, *s. m.* Hole of a lobster. 2 see faochag.
——ag, see faochag.



297. Fachach.

fachach,¶ -aich, *s.m.* Puffin, coulterneb, shearwater,—*fratercula arctica.* [A small bird with a yellow beak, which carries sand-eels or small herrings in its mouth to its young every morning, having been gathering them all night. The tails of the fishes are hanging out on both sides of its bill, and 20 or 30 of them packed in its mouth.] The young is called "gille bog" *soft, fat fellow* (DMy.) 2 (AF) The young of these and other sea-birds. 3(DC) Sand-martin—*Argyll.* 4 Mole.
fachail, -e, *s.f.* Strife, contention, dispute, struggle.
-———each, -aiche, *a.* Litigious.
†fachaill, *a.* Full of words.
fachainnt, -e, *s.f.* Scoffing, derision, ridicule, mockery, sneering. [‡ gives fachaint.]
———-e, *a.* see fachainnt.
-———each,** *a.* Derisive, scoffing, apt to sneer.
fachanta, -ainte, *a.* Insignificant, petty, puny.
-———chd, *s.f.ind.* Insignificancy, puny appearance or size.
†fachd, *s.m.* Fight.
fa cheud, *adv.* One hundred times.
fachlas, -ais, *s.m.* Reward for valour. Fìon is *t.* is feòil, *wine, a prize and meat.*
fa-choill,** *s.f.* Thick wood.
———,** *a.* Full of woods.
fa chomhair, *adv.* Opposite to, or before him or it (*m.*) 2 In anticipation of, in preparation for.
fa chùis, *adv.* By reason of, because.
fa chùl, *adv.* Backwards, behind. Fa 'n cùl, *behind them.*
faclach, -aiche, *a.* Wordy, full of words.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Expressing by words. 2 Diction. 3 Etymology. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faclaich.
faclaich, *pr.pt.* a' faclachadh, *v.n.* Word, indict, express by words, speak. Cha d' fh. e orm, *he did not speak to me.*
———e, *s.m.* Good speaker. 2**Spokesman.
facladair, -ean, *s.m.* Lexicographer.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* see faclaireachd.
faclair, -ean, *s.m.* Vocabulary, dictionary. 2 **Lexicographer.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Lexicography.
fa comhair, *adv.* Opposite or before her or it (*f.*)
facon,¶ -oin, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *falcon.*
fad,‡‡ *pr.pt.* a' fadail, *v.a.* Kindle, see fadaidh.
fàd, -aid, fòid. 2(DMy) Furrow of the plough. 3 Single peat. F. mòineach, *a peat.*
fad, *s.m.ind.* Length. 2*Distance. 3*Tallness. *prep.* During, over. 2 Throughout. 3** Altogether, wholly. 4**Longitudinally.
fada, faide, *a.* Long, of great length, the opposite of short. 2 Of long continuance, for a long time. 3* Distant.
[This is the way *fad* is treated in the other dictionaries, but the different significations of the word in different positions are more clearly explained by grouping the various examples given according to the different meanings of *fad*, rather than according to its parts of speech, thus,]
(*a*) *Length, longitude—*
Fad is leud an taighe, *the length and breadth of the house;* a' dol am fad, *getting longer;* air fhad, *lengthwise, longitudinally;* cuir am f., *lengthen;* rathad fada, *a long way.*
(*b*) *Subordinate to Length, longitude—*
Air fad an t-saoghail, *throughout the world;* air fad, *altogether, wholly;* fìor air fad, *just wholly.*
(*c*) *Distance—*
Fad as, *afar off;* fad air astar, fad air falbh, *far away, at a great distance;* o thìr fhada, *from a distant country;* fada bhuam, *far from me;* cian fhada, agus fada nan cian agus làn fhada.
(*d*) *Time—*
Fad an là, *all day long;* fad finn foineach an là, *throughout the live-long day;* fad làithean mo bheatha, *throughout my whole life;* is fad' an là dha-san nach do chuir blas na h-oidhche á 'bheul, *long is the day to a hungry*

Digitized by Microsoft®

man, (*lit.* to him who hasn't put the taste of the night out of his mouth); is fhad' a dh' fhan thu, *you stayed long*; cia fhad ? *how long ?* am fad, *whilst*; 'fhad 's a bhitheas mi, *as long as I am*; o chionn fada, *long ago*; cha tig e gu ceann fada, *he will not come for a long while*. Baile fada-gu-là, *the township of the long night* (*lit.* the long-till-day township.) The reference is to Paible, N. Uist. Long ago a stranger, happening to spend a night in the place, some mischievous lads covered up his bedroom window from the outside, with the result that the night was lengthened by many hours. Several times the astonished stranger was heard to mutter " b' e seo am baile fada-gu-là !" *what a long-till-day township !*

[Fad is always aspirated in sentences of comparison, but like other adjectives, it is not aspirated by *cho*, as, air cho fad ? *how long ?*]

fàdach, *a.* see fòideach. 2††Abounding in peats.

fadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lengthening, extending. 2 Act of lengthening, prolonging or stretching. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fadaich.

fadachd,(CR) *s.f. Skye, Uist & W. of Ross* for fadal. An robh thu 'gabhail fadachd rium ? *were you wearying for me ?*

fadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of kindling, lighting or inflaming. 2* Blowing into a flame. 3 Fireplace of a kiln. 4 Pan of a gun. A' f. gealbhain, *kindling a fire*; a' f. bhur n-ana-miannna, *inflaming your lusts*; f. cluaise, *the priming of a gun, match*; f. cruaidh, *part of a rainbow seen by sailors in stormy weather, called " a dog-tooth "*; f. spuing, *touchwood, tinder*. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fadaidh. [Sometimes spelt fadadh.]

fadaich, *pr.pt.* a' fadachadh, *v. a.* Lengthen, extend, stretch out, prolong. 2 Grow long.

fadaich, *v.a.* see fadaidh.

fadaichear, *fut. pass.* of fadaich.

fadaichidh, *fut. aff. a.* of fadaich.

fadaichte, *a. & past pt.* of fadaich. Lengthened, extended. 2**Kindled.

fadaidh, *pr.pt.* a' fadadh, *v.a.* Kindle, as a fire, inflame. 2 Blow into a flame.

fadail, *gen.sing.* of fadal. 2 *pr. pt.* of fad.

fadair,** *s.m.* Match-maker.

fadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Delay, tediousness. 2 Longing, weariness, anxiety, ennui. 3 Prolixity. 4 Appetite. Na gabh f., *do not weary*; tha f. orm, *I am wearying*; a' gabhail fadail, *wearying*.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Tedious, lingering, wearisome, late. 2 Dreary, slow, tardy. Oidhche-chan f., *dreary* or *tedious nights*; tha thu f., *you are late*.

——achd, *s.f.ind.* Prolixity, tediousness.

fad-altach, -aiche, *a.* Long-jointed.

fad-anaileach,-liche & -alaiche, *a.* Long-winded.

fad as, *adv.* Afar off.

fada-spuinge, see fadadh-spuinge.

fàd-bhuinn,(AC) *s.m.* (*lit.* Sole-sod) Door-step. The name originated when a grassy turf was, as it still occasionally is, the door-step. 2 Wooden step. 3 (DC) Stick laid across a doorway, to close up the space between the door and floor, to keep out draughts, rain, &c. (called a threshold berge.)—*Uist*.

fad-chasach,¶ *s. m.* Black-winged stilt, see luirgneach.

fad-cheannach,* *a.* Long-headed, sagacious, sarewd.

fad-cheum,** *s.m.* Long step or pace, stride.

————ach,* *a.* Striding, bounding, bouncing, taking long steps.

fad-chluasach,* *a.* Long-eared.

fa d' chomhair, *adv.* Opposite thee, in front of thee.

fà-déistinn, *s.f.* see fàth-déistinn.

fad-fhoidhidinn, -e, *s.f.* Patience, longanimity.

————each, see fad-fhoidhidneach.

fad-fhoidhidneach, -iche, *a.* Patient, longanimous.

fad-fhuilingeach, -eiche, see fad-fhulangach.

fad-fhulang, -aing, *s.m.* Long-suffering, forbearing, patience, longanimity.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Long-suffering, forbearing, patient. Gu f., *patiently*.

————achd, *s.f. ind.* Long-suffering, patience.

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as fad-fhulang.

fad-gheugach, -aiche, *a.* Long-branched.

†fadh, *s.m.* Science.

fàdh,† *gen. pl.* of fàidh. 'Nam bitheadh fios nam fàdh agam, *had I the gift of prophecy* (*of the prophets.*)

fadh,(AF) *s.m.* see famh.

fàdhadh,(WC) -aidh, *s.m.* Little handful of anything, as meal. Crath f. air, *shake a little on it*.

fadhail, -dhlach, -dhlaichean, *s.f.* Extensive beach. 2 Hollow in the sand, formed by and retaining water, after the egress of the tide. 2 Ford, space between islands when rendered passable on foot through the tide receding. The hollowed out rhines are called *digean*.

fadhairt, -e, *s.f.* The temper of a cutting instrument. 2 Forging, moulding, hammering. Gun fh., *blunt*.

————e, *past pt.* Tempered. 2 Sharpened.

————each, -iche, *a.* Tempered, as steel. 2 Well-tempered.

————ich,* *v.a.* Temper.

fadharsach, -aiche, *a.* Trifling, paltry, mean, of little value. Gu f., *in a trifling manner*.

fadharsachd, *s. f. ind.* Insignificancy, paltriness, meanness.

†fadhbach, see saoghlach.

†fadhban, -ain, *s.m.* Mole hillock. 2 Tossing.

fadhbh,* *s.f.* see famh.

fadhbhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see faobhag.

fadhdach,(AC) *s.m.* Black, blackness. 2 Confusion.

fa dhéigh, *adv.* see fa dheòigh.

fa dheire, *adv.* see fa dheireadh.

fa dheireadh, *adv.* At last, at length, at the end.

fa dheòidh, see fa dheòigh.

fa dheòigh, *adv.* At last, finally, after all, at length. F. air sgeul, *found at last*.

fadhlach,†† -aiche, *a.* Having an extensive beach.

fadhlainn, *s.f.* Exposed place beside the shore, covered with small white stones.

†fa dhò, *adv.* Twice.

fa dhruim,** *adv.* Backwards.

fadhtag, see faobhag.

fad-labhairt,(PM) *s.f.* Loquacity. Generally preceded by the article, as, 's ann ort a bha an fhad-labhairt, *how loquacious you were !*—said to one repeating secrets.—*Uist*.

fad-làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Long-handed, thievish, dishonest. Gu f., *thievishly*.

fad-monadh,¶ *s.m.* Little grebe, dabchick, see spag-ri-tòiu.

fad-seilbh,(AC) *s.m.* Possession, infeftment. 2 The sod or handful of earth, given by the seller to the buyer of land.

fad-shaoghalach, -aiche, *a.* Long-lived. Gu ma f. thu ! *long may you live !*

fad-shaoghalachd, *s.f.ind.* Longevity.

fad-sheallach, -aidhe, *a.* Prospective. 2 Long sighted.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fad-tharruing,* *s. f.* Dilatoriness, drawling, procrastination.

————each,* -iche, *a.* Dilatory, procrastinating.

fad-theangach, -aiche, *a.* Long-tongued.

fàfann, -ain, *s.m.* Gentle breeze.

fàfannach, -aiche, *a.* Breezy.

fàg, *pr.pt.* a' fàgail, *v.a.* Leave, quit, abandon, forsake. 2* Relinquish. 3 Outrun, outstrip. 4 Render, make, effect. 5 Cackle, as a duck. Dh' fhàg e i, *he forsook her, he abandoned her*; dh' fhàg an dara bàt' an té eile, *the one boat outstripped the other* [when a boat is sailing she is *feminine* in Gaelic, thus while "bàta math" is *a good boat*, they always say "is math a sheòlas i!" *how well she sails!*]; dh' fhàgadh tu am buamastair treubhach, *thou wouldest render the blockhead heroic*; fàg m' fhiannis, *get out of my presence!* fàg mis' am aonar, *leave me alone*; fàg an t-àite 's am bheil thu 'nad shuidhe, *leave your seat*—of the same import and of similar application to "fiuch do shùil."

fàg, *pr.pt.* a' fàgail, *v.n.* Father upon, accuse of, lay to the charge. Dh' fhàg iad sin air, *they fathered that upon him, they laid that to his charge*; dh' fhàg iad am paisd' air, *they fathered the child upon him.*

fagaid,** Gaelic spelling of *faggot.*

fàgaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of fàg.

fàgail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Leaving, quitting, abandoning, act of leaving. 2* Rendering. 3††Custom, habit, failing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàg.

fàgail, *s.f.ind.* Anything left. 2* Curse. 3* Fatality, destiny, fate. 4 Bias, disposition—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Tha 'fh. féin aig gach neach, *everyone has his own fate*; is bochd an fh. a th' agad, *there is a sad fatality following you.*

fagaire,* -an, *s.m.* Wag, wit, though nothing like such.

fagaireachd,* *s.f.* Waggery or witticisms of a person, from whom nothing of the kind is to be expected.

fàgam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of fag. Let me leave. †2 (*for* fàgaidh mi) *1st. fut. aff. a.* I will leave.

fagannta,* *a.* Slow and drawling, yet witty and waggish.

fàgar, *fut.pass.* of fàg.

†fàghbhuid, *for* dh' fhàg iad.

†fagha, *s.m.* Spear. 2 Attempt. 3 Offer.

fagnaid, see foidhidinn.

faghaid, -e -ean, *s. f.* Hunting. 2 Game. 3 Starting of game. 4 Chase, hunt. 5 Hunting party. 6 Men who start the game. Tha f. a' bhaile 'na déidh, *all the dogs in the village are in pursuit of her*; f. an réidh, *the chase of the plain*; f. fàsaich, *a forest hunt.*

————each -eiche, *a.* Hunting. 2 Connected with hunting or game. 3**Carniverous.

————each, *s.pl.* Carniverous birds.

faghail, *s.f.ind.* see faotainn. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faigh. A' f. cuideachd, *getting help*; a' f. bàis, *dying.*

faghail, -lach, -laichean, *s.f.* see fadhail.

faghainn, *s.f.ind.* see faighinn.

faghairt,†† *s.f.* see fadhairt.

faghairt,†† *v.a.* see fadhairtich.

†faghal, -ail, *s.m.* see fadhail.

faghaltach,** *a.* Profitable, gainful, lucrative. Gu f., *profitably.*

faghaltas,** -ais, *s.m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

faghar,†† -air, *s.m.* see foghar.

faghara ch,†† -aiche, *a.* see fogharach.

fagharsach, *a.* see fadharsach.

faghars achd, *s.f.* see fadharsachd.

fàgnaid, *1st. pers. pl. imp.* of fàg. Let us leave.

fàgta, *past pt.* of fàg. Left, abandoned.

fagus, faisge, *a.* Near, nigh. 2 Nearly related. Fagus orm, fagus dhomh, *near me*; am fad 's am f., *far and near*; f. air a bhi deas, *or* f. do bhi deas, *nearly ready*; na 's fhaisge, *nearer.* [*Fagus* takes the prep. *air* or *do*, simple or compounded, after it, as, fagus do 'n bhàs, *near death;* ged is fagus "duiun," is faisge "oirnn," *though "near us" be nigh, "upon us" is nigher.*]

fagusach, -aiche, *a.* Adjacent.

fagusachd, *s.f.ind.* Adjacency, nearness.

fagus air, *adv.* About. 2 *prep.* By.

fagusg, see fagus.

faibhile, see faidhbhile.

faic, *irreg. v.* See, look, behold. 2*Observe. 3 (CR) Show.—*W. of Ross.*

Active Voice—

IND. *past*, Chunnaic mi, &c. *I &c. saw.*

,, *fut.* Chì mi, &c., *I &c. shall see.*

INTERR. & NEG. *past*, am ? (nach fh— ? cha'n fh—,) faca mi, &c. *Did I &c. (not) see?*

,, *fut.* am ? (nach fh— ? cha'n fh—) faic mi, &c., *Shall I &c. (not) see?*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) chithinn, (*though*) *I would see*; (ged) chitheamaid, (*though*) *we would see*; (ged) chitheadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou, he, she, you, they would see.* [Another form after interrogative or negative particles—am ? (nach fh— ? cha'n fh—, mur,) faicinn, *would I (not) see?*]

,, *fut.* (ma) chì mi, &c., (*if*) *I &c. shall see.*

IMPER. *1st. per. sing.* Faiceam, *let me see.*

INFIN. A dh' fhaicinn, [& a dh' fhaicsinn] *to see.*

PRES. PART. A' faicinn, [& a' faicsinn] *seeing.*

Passive Voice—

IND. *past*, chunnacadh mi, &c. *I, &c. was seen.* [Chunnacas is generally used in preference to chunnacadh.]

,, *fut.* chithear mi, &c., *I &c. shall be seen.*

INTERR. & NEG. *past*, am ? (nach fh— ? cha'n fh—,) facadh mi, &c.

,, *fut.* am ? (nach f— ? cha'n fh—) faicear mi.

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) chiteadh mi, &c. (*though*) *I &c. would be seen.*

,, *fut.* (ma) chithear mi, &c. (*if*) *I, &c. shall be seen.*

PAST PART. faicte, *seen.* [Parallel passive impersonal forms—o'n chiteadh, *since it would be seen*; but, nach faicteadh ? *would it not be seen?*

Chì mi dhuit e, *I will show it to you*; faic dhomh e, *show me it*; faiceam do phìob, *let me see your pipe.*

faic ! *int.* See ! behold ! lo ! Faic mo dheòir, *observe my tears.*

faic, *fut. interr.* of faic.

faic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Hiding-place, den, hole. 2 **Sparkle.

faice, *s.f.* see aice, 3. 2**Tatter.

faicealach, -aiche, *a.* see faicilleach.

faiceall, see faicill.

————achd,** see faicilleachd.

faiceam, *1st. sing. imp. a.* of faic.

faicean,** *s.m.* Swaddling-band, child's blanket.

faiceanaich,** *v.a.* Swaddle.

faiceanaichte, *past part.* of faiceanaich.

faicear, *fut. interr. & neg.*, and *imperf. pass.* of faic. F. t' obair, *let thy work be seen*; cha'n fh. an ceum na 's mó (tuilleadh), *their approach shall no more be seen.*

faiceil,** *a.* Momentary, in a trice.

faich,‡‡ -e, -ean, see faiche.

faichd, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see faic.

faiche, -an, *s.f.* Field. 2 Field where soldiers

Digitized by Microsoft®

are reviewed. 3 Plain, meadow, green. 4 The burrow of a shell-fish. 5**Forest. 6‡ Green by the house. F. giomaich, *a lobster's burrow*; f.-bhuill, *bowling-green*; saidhe na faiche, *meadow-hay.*

faicheach, -icne, *a.* Lawny. 2 Agrarian.

————d,** *s.f.* Traversing the fields. 2 Field sports. 3 Stately gait. 4 Field manœuvring, drilling of soldiers, parading.

faichealachd, *s.f.ind.* Showiness.

†faicheall, -ill, *s.m.* Wages, reward, salary.

faicheallach,** *s.m.* Lamp, candle.

————, *a.* †Luminous.

————d, see faicilleachd.

faichean, see faicean.

faicheil,** *a.* Graminivorous.

faicheil, -eala, *a.* Stately, trim, showy. 2* Tidily and cleanly dressed, as soldiers, and at the same time proud of such. 3**Agrestic.

†faichilleach, -ich, *s.m.* Hired servant.

faichilleach, see faicilleach.

faichuach,** *s.f.* see fail-chuach.

faicibh, *2nd. pl. imp.* of faic. See you or ye.

faicill, -e, *s.f.* Caution, guard, watchfulness, precaution. 2 Care. 3**Attention. 4**Chariness, circumspection. 5**Evidence. Trid f. mhaith, *by means of great attention*; air 'fh., *on his guard*; f. ort ! *take care ! be on your guard !*

faicill,** *a.* see faicilleach.

————each, -iche, *a.* Cautious, wary, watchful, observant. 2 Careful. 3**Attentive. 4** Evident, manifest. 5‡Provident. Gu f. *circumspectly, warily*; tha 'n aois f., *age is circumspect.*

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Attentiveness. 2 Cautiousness, circumspection, observance. 3** Evidence.

faicinn, *s.f.ind.* Seeing, perceiving, act of seeing. 2 Vision. 3**Sight. 4**Observation. 5 View. 6**Visibility. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faic. Leig fhaicinn dhomh, *show me.*

————, *irreg. past subj.* form of faic.

————each, -iche, *a.* see faicsinneach.

faicleach, -iche, *a.* see faicilleach.

faicse,** (faic thusa) *v.* See thou, behold, observe.

faicsinn, *s.f.* see faicinn. 2 A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faic.

————each, -iche, *a.* Visible. 2**Conspicuous. 3**Watchful, observant. 4**Wrathful. 5††Evident, manifest. 6*Notorious. An eaglais fh., *the visible church*; f. agus neo-fhaicsinneach, *visible and invisible.*

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Conspicuity, conspicuousness. 2**Visibleness. 3 Clearness.

†faicsiona, *s.m.* Fashion, form, pattern.

faicte, *past pt.* of faic.

fáid, *s.m.* see fáidh.

faide, *s.f.ind.* Length, degree of length. 2 Tallness of a person.

——, *comp.* of fada. Longer. 2 Longest. A's fhaide gu mór, *longest by far*; 's e a's fhaid' a mhaireas, *he will last the longest*; mar a's fh. chì mi, *the longer I can see.*

faidead, -eid, *s.m.* Distance. 2 Length, degree of length. 3 Longitude. Air f. bhur saoghal, *no matter how long you may live.*

faideag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lot. 2 Chance. 3 see feadag (plover.)

†faidear, *adv.* see fainear.

faidh, see faigh.

faidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Prophet, seer. 2 Soothsayer. Tha 'm f. breugach, *the prophet is lying.* [*gen.pl.* sometimes fàidh—in *Gairloch*, fáth.]

faidhbhile, -an, *s.f.* Beech-tree.

faidhbhile dhubh,§ *s.f.* The black beech-tree —*fagus sylvatica* var. *atrorubens.*

————ach, -iche, *a.* Beechen.

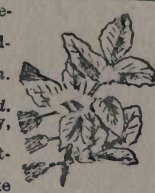
fàidheachd, see fàidheadaireachd.

fàidheadair,** -ean, *s. m.* Prophet.

fàidheadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Prophesying, prophecy, prediction, divination.

†fàidheamhuil, *a.* Prophetic. 2 Critical.

fàidheil,* *a.* Prophetic, like a prophet. 2**Apt to criticise. 3** Happy in expression. 4**Witty.



298. Faidhbhile dhubh.

faidhidinn, see foidhidinn.

faidhinn, see faighinn & faidhrean.

faidhir, -dhreach, -dhrichean, *s.f.* Fair, market. 2 Fairing. Là na faidhreach, *the market day*; f. na feòla, *the flesh-market*; f. an éisg, *the fish-market*; f. nan luideag, *the rag-market.*

faidhneachd, see faighneachd.

faidhreach, *a.* Showy, fit for sale or show. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a fair.

————ail, -ala, *a.* see faidhreach.

faidhreag, -eige, -an, see oighreag.

faidhrean, -ein, *s.m.* Fairing, present purchased at a fair,

faidhrichean, *n.pl.* of faidhir.

faidhrionn, -inn, -an, *s.f.* see oighreag.

fàidse,* -achan, *s.m.* Lump of bread, "piece." 2**Budge. 3 (MM) Pancake about two inches thick,

fàidseach, -iche, *a.* Lumpish. 2 Clumsy.

————,†† -ich, -an, *s.f.* Lumpish girl. 2 Bout, hard spell—*Gairloch.*

fàidseachd,** *s.f.* Lumpishness.

†fáig, see fáidh.

†faigean,** *s.m.* Sheath, scabbard. 2 Vagina.

faigh,** *s.f.* Begging by licence. 2 Thickster.

faigh, *irreg. v.* Get, obtain, acquire. 2 Find. 3**Reach.

Active Voice—

IND. *past*, fhuair mi, &c., *I, &c. got.* [*fvair*, not aspirated in *Suth'd.*]

,, *fut.* gheibh mi, &c., *I, &c. shall get.*

INTERR. & NEG. *past*, (an ? nach ? cha) d' fhuair mi, &c., *did I, &c. (not) get ?*

,, *fut.* am ? (nach ? cha'n fh—,) faigh mi, &c., *shall I, &c.* (*not*) *get.*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) gheibhinn, (*though*) *I would get*; (ged) gheibheamaid, (*though*) *we would get*; (ged) gheibheadh tu, e, i, sibh, iad, (*though*) *thou, he, she, you, they would get.* [Another form used after interrog. and neg. particles—'nam ? (nach ? cha'n fh—, mur) faighinn, (*if*) *I would* (*not*) *get*, save personal terminations, as "gheibhinn."

,, *fut.*(ma) gheibh mi, &c.,(*if*) *I, &c. shall get.*

IMPER. *1st. per. sing.* faigheam, *let me get.*

INFIN. a dh' fhaotainn [a dh' fhaghail & a dh' fhaighinn††] *to get.*

Passive Voice—

IND. *past*, fhuaradh *or* fhuaras mi, &c., *I, &c. was got.*

,, *fut.* gheibhear mi, &c., *I, &c. shall be got.*

INTERR. & NEG. *past*, an ? (nach ? cha) d' fhuaradh mi, &c., *shall I, &c.* (*not*) *be got ?*

SUBJ. *past*, (ged) gheibhteadh mi,&c.,(*though*) *I, &c. would be got.*

,, *fut.* (ma) gheibhear mi, &c., (*if*) *I, &c. shall be got.*

PAST PART., faighte, *got.*

[Parallel passive impersonal forms—(ged) gheibhteadh, (*though*) *it would be got;* (mur) faighteadh, (*if*) *it would not be got.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

[*Faigh* in its impersonal forms has the meaning of *do, achieve, exert*, as, is math a fhuaras tu ! *how much you have achieved ;* and, is math a gheibhear thu, *you would do much.*] Fhuair sinn, *we have found ;* faigh a mach, *find out ;* faigheam do lorg, *let me get thy staff ;* fhuair iad a mach thu, *they found you out ;* cha d'fhuair mi faighneachd gus a seo, *I did not get (a chance) to enquire till now* ; a' bheairt sin nach fhaighear ach cearr, *the loom that is awry ;* cha mhath a fhuaras Lachlann ort, *L. treated you badly*, or *outdid you ;* a h-uile olc ge 'n d' fhuaras mi, *in spite of every disadvantage I laboured under ;* fhuaras i an àit' a fir, *she was found in her husband's place.*

faighbhile, see faidhbhile.

faighdhe, see faoighe.

faighe, *s.f.* see faoighe.

faigheam, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of faigh. Let me get.

faighear, *fut. interr. pass.* of faigh. Tha e far am f. e, *it is where it shall be found.* 2 *imp. pass.* Faighear mi, *let me be found.*

faighean,** *s.m.* Scabbard.

faighid, *s.f.* see foidhidinn,

———inn, *s.f.* see foidhidinn.

faighidinneach, *a.* see foidhidneach.

faighidneach, *a.* see foidhidneach.

faighileach, -iche, *a.* Acquirable.

faighinn, *s.f.ind.* Getting, obtaining, acquiring. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faigh.

faighinn, *irreg. past subj.* of faigh, which see.

faighir, see faidhir.

†faighleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Ivy. 2 Conversation.

faighneach, *a.* Inquisitive.

faighneachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Enquiring, asking. A' f—, *pt. pt.* of faighnich.

faighneachd, *pr.part.* a' faighneachd, *v.n.* Ask, enquire, question. This verb takes the prep. *de*, simple or compounded, after it, as, f. de Sheumas, *enquire of James* ; f. dheth, *ask of him.*

faighneachd, *s.f.ind.* Asking, questioning. 2 Inquisitiveness. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faighneachd and faighnich.

————ach, *a.* see faighneach.

————ail, -ala, *a.* see faighneach.

————as, -ais, *s.m.* Inquisitiveness.

faighnich, *pr. pt.* a' faighneachd & a' faighneachadh, *v.n.* Ask, enquire, question.

faighreag, see oighreag.

faighrean, -ain, see faidhrean.

faighrichean, see faidhrichean.

faighte, *past. pt.* of faigh. Got.

--———adh, *past subj. pass.* of faigh.

--———ear,** see faighear.

faigse,* *s.m.* see faisge.

——, *a.* see faisge.

fail, *pr.pt.* a' faileadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Corrupt, putrefy. 2 Make bald or bare. 3 Loosen the hair by maceration or putrefaction.

fail,* *adv.* see far.

fail, *v.a.* Confine in a sty.

†fail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sty. 2 Hiccough. 3** Den. F.-chon, *a dog-kennel ;* f.-mhuc, *a pig-sty.*

fail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Ring, wreath, bracelet. 2 Earring. 3*Mark, print, trace. 4 Beautiful collar—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 5 *rarely* Company, society. 6 see fàile. 7* see fàl. F. do làimhe, *the print of your hand* ; f. do choise, *the print of your foot ;* mar fh. òir, *like a jewel of gold.*

fàil, *gen. sing.* of fàl.

†fàil,** *a.* Fatal. 2 Generous, liberal. see Lia fail.

failbhe, *s.f.ind.* Emptiness. 2 Exhaustion. 3 The aërial expanse. A' snàmh 'san fh. mhòir, *swimming in the great firmament.*

failbhe, -an, for fail, *ring.* 2(AH) Ring-bolt.

†failbhe,** *a.* Lively, sprightly.

failbheadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Vegetation.

failbheag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Ring, bolt-ring for a rope. 2 (DU(Curl. 3**Ring of any metal. Failbheagan òir, *gold rings.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of rings. 2 Like a ring.

failbhean, -ein, see failbheag.

failbheas,** -eis, *s.m.* Liveliness, sprightliness.

failbheig,** *gen. sing.* of failbheag.

†failbhich,** *v.a.* Quicken, enliven.

failbhisg, *a.* see failmisg. Dh' fhogair iad cuid gu bàs, is cuid gu àitean failbhisg, *they compelled some to go to their death, and some to places much exposed to bad weather*—Joseph Mac-Kay's elegy on John Grant, Reay country, speaking of the clearances.

failc,** -e, *s.f* Gap, opening. 2 Hairlip. 3 Bath, bathing. 4(AC) Flood, flooding. F. theth, *a hot bath.*

——, *pr.pt.* a' failceadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Bathe.

——each,* *s.f.* see failceadh.

——each,** *a.* Like a bath. 2 Having a bath.

——eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Bath, bathing. 2 Cleaning of the hair by bathing. 3**Lye of potash. F. de dh' iubhar beinne, *bath of the juice of the juniper*—a popular remedy for head-ache. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of failc.

failcean,‡ *s. m.* Pot-lid. 2 Rotula or whirl bone of the knee. 2 see falman.

fail-chon, *s.f.* Dog-kennel.

fail-chuach,§ -uaiche, -an, *s.f.* Sweet violet—*viola odorata.*



299. Fail-chuach.

failcin,* *s.m.* see falman, failcean and faircill.

failcire,* *s.m.* Bather.

failcis,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Pit.

failcte, *past pt.* of failc. Bathed.

fàile, *pl.* fàileachan, *s.m.* see àileadh.

†faileabaith, -aidh, *s.m.* Death.

faileach,* -aiche, *a.* Rank.

faileach,†† *a.* Abounding in styes.

faileach,†† *a.* Abounding in rings.

———an, -ain, *s.m.* Ear-ring.

———d,(CR) *s.f.* Hiding, concealment. Tha e air f., *he is in concealment*,—said e. g. of a boy who has been in mischief and is keeping out of sight, (*from* faiach)—*W. of R ss-sh.*

faileadh, *s.m.* see àile. 2**Putrefying, putrefaction.

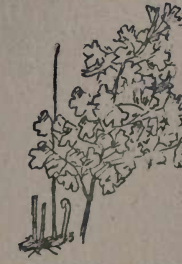
faileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Corrupting, putrefying. 2 ††Soddening. 3 Said of a creature that lies dead till the hair falls off. 4 (CR) Moulting. Tha na cearcan air f., *the hens have moulted—W. of Ross.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fail. In *Poolewe* —na caoraich fhailidh, tha iad air faileadh, *the sheep are scabby, and losing their wool (from some disease)* ; tha na cearcan fo na h-itean gorma, *the hens are moulting*—WC.

faileag, *s.f.* see aileag. 2**Hump, hillock. 3 (AC) Little lawn, little meadow.

fàileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Dog-briar berry. 2 *Uist* for faireag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fàilean, -ain, *s.m.*, *dim.* of fàl. Little sod.
——ach,* -aiche, *a.* Turfy. 2††Smelling.
fàileanta, *a.* see àileanta.
failleantan, *s.m.* Honeysuckle—*Arran & Lorn.*
failleas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* [*s.f.* in *Eadenoch.*] Shadow. 2* Reflected image. 3** Shade. 4**Spectre, ghost. Mar fh. teichidh tu, *as a shadow thou shalt fly*; mar fh. ar làithean, *our days are like a shadow*; f. an ré, *the reflected image of the moon.*
faileasach, -aiche, *a.* Shadowy, causing a shadow. 2 Polished. 3 Reflecting. 4**Spectral. 5 Air-built. Iuthar f., *polished yew.*
faileasachd,** *s.f.* Shadowiness. 2 State of being polished.
faileasaiche, -an, *s.m.* Stile or gnomon of a sundial.
fàileineach, -iche, *a.* Fragrant.
faile-raineach,§ see creidhm-raineach.
faileus, *s.m.* see faileas.
——ach, *a.* see faileasach.
failgeach,** *a.* Poor, necessitous.
failghe, -an, see fail (ring.)
fàil-gleidhte, *s.m.* Hedge.
——————ach, see fàil-gleidhte.
fàil-gleusta, *e.m.* see fàil-gleidhte.
fail-gleuta, see fàil-gleidhte.
failich,(MMcD) *v. Lewis* for fairtlich.
†fàilidh, *a.* Gentle, unperceived.
failidh,(WC) *a.* Scabby and losing the wool, as sheep.
fàilig, see fàillinn.
fàilingeach, see fàillinneach.
fàilingeachd, see fàillinneachd.
fàiling adh, see fàillinneadh.
fàilinn, see fàilliun.
†faill,** *s. f.* Opportunity. 2 Advantage. 3 Leisure. 4 Kernel. 5 Precipice, see fàill. 6 Branch, twig, sprout. 7‡‡Hard lump of flesh. 8 Danger. 9 Decay. Cha d' thug mi f. eagalach da, *I did not give him time to get afraid.*
failleach,** *a.* Branchy, abounding in twigs. 2 Sprouty. 3 Like a sprout, branch or twig. 4 (DU) Uncomfortable, not feeling at home.
————d,(DU) *s.f.* Uncomfortableness, feeling of not being at home.
failleadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Neglect,omission,failure.
failleagan,‡ *s.m.* see failleau.
failleau, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Sucker of a tree. 2 Bud. 3 Young branch, twig. 4 Root of the ear. 5 *Drum of the ear. A' chluas o 'n fh., *the ear from the root.*
failleanach, -aiche, *a.* Full of young suckers or branches. 2 Like a twig. 3 Sprouting.
————d,** *s. f.* Branchiness. 2 State of sprouting. 3 Tendency to sprout.
failleanaich, *pr.pt.* a' failleanachadh, *v.n.* Germinate.
faillein, see failleau.
faillich,** *v.n.* Fail, neglect, decay.
†faillidheach,** *a.* Drowsy.
fàilnig, *pr.pt.* a' fàilligeadh, *v.n.* see fàillinnich. [*Fàilnig* is the form always used in *Lewis.*]
——each, see fàillinneach. Duine f., *a physically weak or frail man—Uist.*
——eadh,(PM) *s.m.* Mental deficiency—*Uist.* A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàillig. Bha f. mór anns an duine, *the man was very mentally deficient.*
faillinn, -e, -ean, see fàillinn.
——each, -iche, *a.* see faillinneach.
fàillingich, see fàillinnich.
faillinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Failing. 2 Fainting-fit. 3**Falling off. 4**Lack. 5**Blemish, fault. Thainig f. air, *he fainted*; thig ort f. tuigse, *a failing of judgment shall come over thee*; gun fh. truacantachd, *without lack of compassion*; cha d' aithnich mi f. ort, *I never knew a blemish in thee*; gun fh., *without fail.*
fàillinneach,** -nich, *s.m.* Defaulter.
————, -iche, *a.* Failing, fallible, liable to error. 2 Neglectful. 3**Weak, faint, delicate, frail. 4 Decaying. 5 Languid, falling off. 6* Wauting.
fàillinneachd, *s.f.ind.* Defectiveness. 2 Fallibility, faintness. 3 Falling off, failing.
fàillinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Failing. 2 Fainting. 3 Tendency to decay.
fàillinnich, *v.n.* Fail. 2 Fall off. 3 Decay.
————e,** *s.m.* Defaulter.
fàillne, see fàillinn.
fàillnich, *pr.pt.* a' fàillneachadh, see fàillinnich.
faillseach,** *a.* Sudorific.
faillsich,** *v.a.* Sweat, perspire.
failm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Helm of a boat or ship. 2 Tiller of a rudder, see rudder 5, p. 78. Glac an fhailm, *steer, take your turn at the helm.*
fail'meach,†† *a.* Pertaining to a helm.
failmean, -ain, see falman.
faimhe, see failbhe.
fail-mhuc,** *s.f.* Pig-sty.
fail-mhuineil,** *s.f.* Collar.
failmisg, *a.* Stormy, as weather. 2 Fierce, as a man—both *Suth'd.* 3 Unprotected, as a place.
failmisg,(DMC) *s.f.* Wickedness. F. ort! *may evil take you!*
failmse,†† -ean, *s.f.* Mistake, blunder. 2 *Skye* for ailmse—Gael. Soc. Inv. xxiii, 80. A f., *unawares.*
failmseach,†† *a.* Blundering, mistaking.
fàilneach, *a.* see fàillinneach.
fàilneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Failing, act of failing. 3 Decaying, giving way. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàilnich.
fàilnich, *v.n.* see fàillinnich.
failreag,** -eig, *s.f.* Lump. 2 Hillock.
fàil-shlatan, *s.m.* Honeysuckle—*Arran.*
fàilt! *int.* Hail!
fàilte, -an, *s.f.* Salutation, welcome, hail, salute. Chuirinn f., *I would hail* or *salute*; ceud f. a rìgh! *a hundred welcomes, O king!* f. shìth, *a salutation of peace*; cuir f. air, (oirre,) *salute him (her)*; f. do 'n là, *hail to the day*; f. na maidne dhuit! *good morning to you*; f. na Nollaige ort! *Gaelic form of "a merry Christmas to you"*; f. na Bealtainn ort! may also be heard.
fàilteach, -iche, *a.* Welcoming, saluting. 2 Receiving kindly. 3**Hospitable. 4**Welcome.
fàilteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Saluting, greeting, act of saluting. 2 Welcoming, hailing. 3 Salute, welcome, kind reception. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàiltich.
fàilteachail, -ala, *a.* Prone to salute. 2 Ready to welcome, hospitable.
fàilteachas,* *s.m.* Same meanings as fàilteachadh.



300. Failtean-fionn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

failtean,** -ein, -teana, *s.m.* Head-band. Na failteana, *the head-dress.*

failtean-fionn,§ *s.m.* Maidenhair fern—*adiantum capillus veneris.* (see illust. 300) [Often erroneously applied to trichomanes (dubh-chasach.)]

fàiltich, *pr. pt.* a' fàilteachadh, *v.a. & n.* Greet, welcome, salute, hail. Le 'r n-ait bosanna failtichidh sinn e, *with our glad hosannas we shall welcome him.*

fàim, *s. & v.* see fàitheam.

faimeach, -eiche, } *a.* see faitheamachail.
faimeachail, -ala, }

faimear, see faitheamar.

faince, }
fainche, } (AF) *s.m.* Fox.
fain-chu, }

faine, *s.f.* see fàiune.

fàine,(CR) *a.* Lower—*Suth'd.*

faineachadh, -aidh, see aithneachadh.

faineachas, -ais, see aithneachas.

fainear, *adv.*(to 'n air') Under consideration,into consideration. 2**Under observation, attention, heed, or notice. Bha 'n t-olc f. dhaibh, *they had evil intentions;* mise f. dha sin, *I brought that about.*

faing, *gen.sing.* of fang. [Used in *Gairloch* as *nom.*]

fainich *v.* see aithnich & fairich.

fainleag, -aige, -an,‡*s.f.* Swallow, see gobhlan-gaoithe. 2 (AF) Storm petrel, see luaireag.

fainne, *pl.* -achan &, -an, *s.f.* Ring, circle. Thug iad leo fainneachan, *they brought rings;* f.-pòsaidh, *a wedding-ring.* [*m.* in many places, e. g., f. mór, in *Argyll. Fainnte* in *Gairloch.*]

faiune, *s.f.ind.* Weakness, weakening. 2 Languishment, languor. 3 Debility. †4 Ignorance.

fàinneach, -iche, *a.* In rings. 2 Abounding in rings or ringlets, curled. A cùl f., *her curled locks.*

†fainneadh, see fionnadh.

fainneag, -eige, -an, *s.f., dim.* of fainne. Little ring, ringlet, annulet.

fainneagach, -aiche, *a.* In ringlets.

faiuneal, -eil, *s.m.* Ignorance. 2 State of being astray. 3 Bewilderment. 4**Fannel, handful of straw used in thatching. Air f., *astray, bewildered.*

fainneamh, *Gairloch* for fannadh.

fainneil,** *a.* Annuiar.

fàinnich, *pr.pt.* a' fàinneachadh, *v.a.* Curl, ring.

fàinnte, *pl.* fainntichean, *Gairloch* for fainne.

fair, *pr.pt.* a' faireadh, *v.def.* Give me, bring. F. a nall an t-searrag, *hand over the bottle.*

fàir,‡ see fair.

fair, *s. f.* Ladder—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

fair, -e, *s.f.* see fàire.

fair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Dawn. 2 (AC) Horizon. 3 Sky-line. 4 Height, hill, ridge. Briseadh na f., *the dawn;* tha 'n fhair' a' briseadh, *the dawn is breaking;* fhuair mi f. orra, *I spotted them on the horizon;* is luath fear air f. ri là fuar earraich, *swift moves a man over the mountain ridge on a cold spring day.*

fair-ainm,* see for-ainm.

fairbheach,** *s.m.* see foirbeach.

fairbhiteach,(DC) *s. m.* Township constable, bailiff in charge of social arrangements under the estate factor.

†fairbre, *s.f.* Notch, impression. 2 Fault. 3 Stain.

fairc,‡ *s.f.* Links, land sometimes covered by the sea. 2 Hole—*Bute.* 3 Rammer. 4** Hammer.

fairc, see failc.

fairce, -an, *s.m.* see fairche. †2 Extent.

fairceadh, -idh, see failceadh.

fairceall, -ill, -an, *s.m.* Reward. 2**see faircill.

———ach, see faircilleach.

fairche, -an, *s.m.* Hammer, beetle, mallet. 2 Diocese. 3 Parish. 4**Choice. 5(AF) Death-watch beetle. F.-chlach, *a rammer.*

faircheach,†† *a.* Abounding in mallets. 2 Pertaining to a mallet.

faircheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Beating with a mallet.

fairchean, *s.m.* see fairche.

fairchil, see farch-chuil.

faircill, -ean & fairclean, *s.m.* Lid of a cask or pot.

faircilleach,** *a.* Having a lid.

fairele,** *s.f.* The uppermost. 2 Extremity. 3 Choice.

fairete, see failcte.

fàirdeach, -iche, a. see farraideach.

fairdeadh, see farraideadh.

fàirdean, -ein, -deinean, *s.m.* see feòirling.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in farthings.

fairdhris, see fearra-dhris.

fairdinn, see feòirling.

faire, *v.n.* Properly fairich *or* dean faire.

faire, *s. f.* Watching, watchfulness. 2 Watch (division of time.) 3 Watch, sentinel, guard. 4* Attention, circumspection. 5**Watch-hill. 6 see fàir. 7(PM) Wake—*Uist.* Cuir f. air, *set a watch* or *guard on it;* cnoc-f., *a watch-knoll;* taigh na f., *the wake-house;* f. chliadh, *a churchyard watch;* dè a th' air t' fhaire? *what do you mean?* thoir an fh., *take care, be circumspect, be upon the watch;* cum fair' air sin, *attend to that;* 's e sin a bh' air m' aire, *that is what I had in view;* a' deanamh f. na h-oidhche, *watching by night.*

fáire, *s.m.ind.* see fàir.

fáire! faire! *int.* Aye! aye! so! so! heyday! what! pronounced in a tone of anger and surprise. 2(DU) *as applause,* Well done! hear, hear!

faireach, -iche, *a.* see faireil.

———, see faireachadh.

faireachadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Waking, awakening, 2 Watching. 3 Sitting up. 4 Feeling. 5 Warning, alarm. Am bheil thu 'nad fh., *are you awake?* eadar cadal agus f., *between sleeping and waking.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fairich.

faireachail, -ala, *a.* Given to watching. 2 Feeling. 3 That has feeling. 4**Watchful, observant, attentive. Gu f., *watchfully.*

†faireachas, -ais, *s.m.* Watching.

faireachdainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Feeling, perception. 2 Act of feeling. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fairich.

faireadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Watching. 2 Watchfulness, attention. 3 Sentinel. 4 see fàire. Ri f., *keeping watch;* fear-fairidh, *watchman, sentinel.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fair.

faire-cladh,** *s.f.* Spectre's watch over a grave.

fàire-druim, -droma -ean, *s.m.* Saddle-back.

faireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Gland, hard lump between flesh and skin. 2 Wax-kernel 3**Hump. 4** Hillock. 5 (DMy) What the plough or spade would leave unturned of the furrow when it had too broad a piece to turn. 6(DU) Sod. F. am bun na teanga, *almonds of the throat or tongue;* f. fàireagan, *swollen glands.*

faireag,¶ *s.f.* Kittiwake, see seagair. 2 Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.

fàireagach, *a.* Glandular. 2**Kernelly.

faireagaich,** *v.a.* Kernel.

faireagan! *int.* Bravo! F. a Mhóraig; *bravo Morag!*

fàireamh, -eimh, -an, *s.m.* see fàire.

faireil, -eala, *a.* Watchful, circumspect. 2 Wakeful.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fairge, *pl.* -achan & -annan, *s.f.* Sea, the sea. 2 **Ocean. 3 *Wave. 4‡‡ Swelling of the sea, storminess. 5 (CR) Angry sea—*W. of Ross.* Tha 'n fh. mór, *the sea is rough ;* tha f. air a' chladach, *there is a sea on the beach ;* 'san fh., *in the sea ;* thar f., *across the sea ;* aunradh f., *a storm at sea ;* an fh. mhór, *the great ocean.* [* gives *pl.* fairgeachan.]

fairgeach, -aiche, *a.* Marine. 2 Pelagic, inhabiting the deep sea.

————an, *n.pl.* of fairge.

fairgean,* *s.m.* Mallet.

fairgear, -an, *s.m.* Sailor, seaman.

————ach, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, seamen.

————achd,†† *s.f.* Seamanship.

fairgeir, *s.m.* see fairgear.

fairgneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Hacking. 2‡‡Sacking.

†fairgneamh, -imh, *s.m.* Building.

fairic, see failc.

fairich, *pr. pt.* a' faireachadh & faireachduinn, [faireachdain in *Suth'd.*] *v.n.* Feel. 2 Perceive, observe. 3 Watch. 4**Awake, arouse, bestir. 5**Smell. 'Dè a dh' fhairich thu ? *what did you feel ? what do you mean ? what ails you ?* f. as do shuaiu, *awake from your profound steep ;* teich no f. m' fhearg, *flee or feel my wrath ;* dh' fh. e boladh, *he smelled a smell ;* dh' fh. mo chridhe, *my heart felt.*

fairich,* *s.f.* see fairche.

————ear, *fut.pass.* of fairich.

————idh, *fut. aff. a.* of fairich.

————te, *past pt.* of fairich.

fairig,* *v.a.* see failc.

--————,(AC) *s.f.* Dead bird, dead fish, any dead creature found on the sea or shore.

————ean, *int.* see faireagan.

fairir,(AC) *s.f.* Border, coast. see oirthir.

fairis, see thairis.

fairisgneadh, *s.m.* Peeling.

fairleag,** -eig, *s.f.* see adharcan-luachrach. 2 Swallow.

————ach,** *a.* Abounding in lapwings or swallows. 2 Like a lapwing or swallow.

fàirleas, -eois, an, *s.m.* Object seen on an eminence in contact with the sky.

fairleus, *s. m.* Smoke-hole in the ridge of a house, for egress of smoke and ingress of light.

fairmeil, *a.* Noisy, merry—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

fairneachd,** *s.f.* Meeting.

fairneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* see àirne.

†fairnic,** *v.a.* Get, obtain. 2 Invest. 3 Devise, contrive.

†fairrigeoir, -e, -ean, see fairgear.

fairsbeag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Large gull.

————ach,** *a.* Abounding in large gulls.

†fairsgin, *a.* Viewing, espying.

fairsing,‡ *a.* see farsuing.

fairsing, *v.a.* see farsuingich.

————each,†† -eiche, *a.* see farsuingeach.

————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see faisuingeachadh.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* see farsuingeachd.

————ead, see farsuingeachd.

————ich, *pr.pt.* a' fairsingeachadh, *v. a.* see farsuingich.

fairsinn, see farsuing.

fairsleachadh, see fairtleachadh.

fairsleag, *s.f.* Large gull.

fairslich, *v.a.* see fairtlich.

fairsneachd, see farsuingeachd.

fairsuich, *pr.pt.* a' fairsneachadh, *v.a.* see farsuingich.

†fairspeag, -eig, -an, see farspach.

†fairtne, *s.f.* Feast.

fairtleachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Overcoming, overpowering, act of overcoming. 2 Conquering, conquest. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fairtlich.

fairtleachair,** *s.m.* Baffler.

fairtlich, *pr.pt.* a' fairtleachadh, *v.a.* Overcome, overmatch. 2* Defy. 3 Worst, baffle. Dh'fh. e orm, *he* or *it defied me,* or *worsted me.* [Takes the prep. *air* after it, simple or compounded. Spelt failich in *Uist.*]

†fais-bheò, *s.pl.* Vegetative tribes.

faiscre,** *s.f.* Compulsion, violence, force.

†faisdine, -an, see faisneachd.

fàiseach,(CR) *a.* Easy—*W. of Ross.* Cha'n 'eil sin f., *that is not easy (to do or bear.)* In *Gairloch* "cha b' e sin a faiseach," is the form used, making f. a substantive.—DU.

faiseachail, -ala, *a.* Mitigant.

fàis, *a.* see fàs. Feadaireachd mu 'n bhuaile fh., is gàradh mu 'n chnàmhag, *whistling round the empty fold, and wall round the refuse corn.*

fàisg, *pr. pt.* a' fàsgadh, *v. a.* Squeeze, wring, compress, press, squeeze by twisting, as water out of cloth. 'Ga fhàsgadh eadar a làmhan, *compressing it between his hands ;* fàisgidh iad oladh, *they shall squeeze (make) oil ;* a dheasgann fàisgidh daoine daoi, *the wicked shall wring its dregs.*

fàisg,* *s.m.* Cheese-press, chesit. 2**Penfold. 3**Band. 4**Tie.

†faisg, -e, -ean, see faisgeadh.

faisg, *pr.pt.* a' fasgaidh, *v.n.* Pick off vermin.

faisg, -e, *a.* see fagus. Chunnaic iad i a' tighinn f. orra, *they saw her coming near them.*

faisge, *s.f.* Nearness, proximity. 'Fh. air a' bhaile, *his nearness to the town.*

faisge,** *s.f.* Cheese. 2 Pressure. 3 Violence. 4 Extortion.

faisge, *comp.* of fagus. Nearer, nearest. Is esan a's fhaisge, *he is nearest.*

fàisgeach,* see fàisgean.

faisgeachd, *s.f.ind.* Nearness, proximity.

faisgead, -eid, *s.m.* see faisgeachd.

fàisgeadair, -ean, *s.m.* Presser.

faisgeadh, -gidh, -gidhean *s.m.* see fasgadh & fasgadh.

fàisgean, -an, *s.m.* Cheese-press. 2 Sponge.

————ach,** *a.* Spongy. 2 Fungous.

fàisgear,** *fut.pass.* of faisg.

fàisgeil, *a.* Flat, compressed.

fàisgidh, *fut.aff.a.* of faisg.

faisgneach, -ich, -an, *s.f.* Cathartic.

faisgre,** *s.f.* Cheese. 2 see faisge.

faisgte, *past pt.* of fàisg. Squeezed, wrung, compressed.

fàisinneachd, see fàisneachd.

fàisinniche, -an, see fàisniche.

fàisne,‖ -an, *s.f.* Wheal, pimple. 2 Measles.

faisneach,** see fàisneachail.

fàisneachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Prophesying, divining. 2 Prophecy, divination. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàisnich. A' f. aislingean bréige, *prophesying false dreams.*

fàisneachail, -ala, *a.* Prophetic, divining, ominous.

fàisneachd, *s.f.ind.* Prophecy. 2 Soothsaying. 3 Omen. Droch fh., *a bad omen.*

fàisneag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pimple.

————ach, *a.* Pimply.

fàisnear,** -ir, *s.m.* Prophet, soothsayer.

faisneas, see faisneis.

faisneigh, *v.* see fàisnich.

fàisneis,** *v.n.* Detect.

--————, *s.f.ind.* Speaking, whispering. 2 Small talk. 3 Friendly or secret hint. 4**Intelligence. 5 Rehearsal, relation. [* gives faisneas, *s.m.*]

--————,** *a.* Speakable, utterable.

fàisnich, *pr.pt.* a' fàisneachadh, *v.n.* Prophesy, foretell, divine, forebode. 2**Certify. 3**

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tell. 4**Prove. 5**Abide.
fàisniche, -an, *s. m.* Prophet, soothsayer. 2** Wizard.
fàisnichidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fàisnich.
fàisnis, see fàisneis.
†**faisteanair**, -ean, *s.m.* Soothsayer, prophet.
fàistinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prophecy, omen. Luchd fàistinne, *wizards*; droch fh., *a bad omen.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Prophetic. 2 Ominous.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Wizard, prophet, diviner. 2 Augur.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Prophecy, divination. 2 Ominousness.
———ear,** *s.m.* Augur.
faitcheas, -is, see faiteas.
———ach, see faiteasach.
faitchios, see faiteas.
faite, -ichean, *s.f.* Smile. 2 Timidity, shyness. [In *W. of Ross* f.-gàire is *a smile*, f. alone never being used there in the sense of *smile.*]
———ach, -iche, *a.* Fearful, timorous, shy, diffident. 2 Smiling. 3 Delicate, Gu f., *timidly.*
faiteachas, -ais, see faiteas.
faiteal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* see aiteal. 2 Influence.
———ach, see aitealach.
———achd, see aitealachd.
faiteachan, *s.m.* Timid person. 2‡‡see aiteal.
faiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Fear. 2 Bashfulness, delicacy of sentiment, shyness. 3**Reluctance. Cha ruig thu leas f. sam bith a bhi ort, *you need not feel the least bashful.*
———ach,** *v.* Apprehensive, timid.
faitgheas, -eis, see faiteas.
†**faith**, *v.a.* Clothe.
†**faith**, *s.f.* Heat, warmth. 2 Apparel. 3 Field.
†**faith-bheadh**, see fiamh.
†**faithche**, see faiche.
faithche, *s.* Lawn—*W. of Ross-shire.*
†**faithe**, see faitheam.
†**faitheach**, *s.m.* see athach.
faitheam, -eim, -an, *s.m.* Hem or border of a garment. 2 Seam. 3 Circumspection. Cuir f. air do theanga, *be circumspect in what you say.*
———, *v.a.* Hem, as a garment. 2 Surround. A' faitheamadh 'aodaich, *hemming his garments.*
———achail, -ala, *a.* That which surrounds or hems in. 2 Hemmed, as a garment. 2 Hemming. 4 Surrounding.
———ar, *fut.pass.* of faitheam.
———te, *past pt.* Edged.
faithiltear,* *s.m.* Broker.
faithir, *s.* The shelving slope between an old raised beach or other plateau, and the present beach—*W. of Ross-shire.*
faithirleag, (AF) *s.f.* Green plover, see feadag.
faithleagh,§ see eidheann.
†**faith-lios**,** -an, *s.m.* Wardrobe.
faithn, *Suth'd & Badenoch* for àithne.
faithne, -an, *s.m.* see foinne.
faithnich, *Skye* for aithnich.
faitichean, *pl.* faite, Smiles.
†**faitigheas**, *s.m.* Reluctance.
†**faitse**, *s.f.* The South, South point.
———ach, *a.* Southward, southern.
fàl, -àil, *s. m.* Pen-fold for strayed cattle or sheep. 2 Circle. 3 Wall, hedge, dike. 4 Divot, sod. 5 Scythe. 6 Spade. 7*Bow. 8 Peat-spade. 9*Bow.
†**fàl**, *s.m.* Noble. 2 King. 3 Plenty. 4 Malice. 5 Trifle. 6‡‡Guarding.
fàl, *v. a.* Scythe, mow. 2 Cut peats. 3 Enclose, hedge. 4**Cover with turfs.
fal,** *a.* Ominous.
fala, see fola. see faladh.
falach, -aich, *s.m.* Veil, covering, case, caul. 2 Hiding, secreting, concealment. 3*Place of concealment. 4**Garment. 5**Military colours. 6‡‡What remains in a milked cow's udder, afterings. 7 Emptying. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of falaich. Tha e am f., *he is concealed*; f. fead, *bo-peep, hide and seek.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hiding, concealing, covering. 2 Cover. 3 Concealment. 4‡‡Emptying. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of falaich.
———aidh,†† *a.* Hiding, secret.
———air,** *s. m.* One who conceals or hides.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hidden treasure. 2 Concealment. 3 Place where treasure is hidden.
———-cuain, *s.m.* Marooning. 2 Outdistancing. When one boat under sail outdistances another so as to lose sight of her, they say "rinn i falach-cuain oirre," (lit. *she made sea-hiding with her*)—an expressive way of describing a thorough beating
———d, -an, *s.f.* see falachd.
falachd,(DMC) *s.f.* Rise and fall of a person riding on horseback. 2 Limping.
falachdach,** *a.* Feudal. 2 Grudging. 3 Apt to grudge. 4 Causing feud. 5 Prone to feud.
falach-fead, *s.m.* The game of hide and seek, "high-spy".
falach-fuinn,(AC) *s.m.* Land-hiding. Thàinig ceò draogh air na fearaibh, agus rinn iad f., *a magic mist came over the men, and they made land-hiding*—taking advantage of every natural feature in the landscape to hide themselves.
fàladair, -ean, *s.m.* Scythe. 2 Mower. 3 Orts, 4 Bare pasture. Iarunn f., *a scythe.*
———each, -riche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, scythes. 2‡‡Armed with scythes.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Operation of mowing or working with a scythe. Ris an fh., (*at the*) *mowing* (*of*) *grass.*
faladas, -ais, *s.m.* see foladas.
fàladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enclosing or covering with turf. 2 see foladh.
fala-dhà, see feala-dhà.
falaich, *pr.pt.* a' falach & a' falachadh, *v.a.& n.* Hide, conceal, cover, veil. 2 Keep secret. 3 *Lewis* for fairtlich.
———te, *past part.* of falaich, Hidden.
fàlaid, *s.f.* Reaping-hook—*Dàin I. Ghooha.*
falaid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Varnish, gloss, polish. 2 **Veil. 3 see fallaid. 4(DU) Mockery, derision. A' falaid, *mocking.*
———ich, *v.a.* Varnish.
———iche, *s.m.* Varnisher.
falaigheach, -iche, *a.* Secret.
———d,** *s.f.* Secrecy. 2 Skulking.
falaimhe, *comp.* of falamh. More or most empty.
———ad, -id, *s.f.* Emptiness.
falain,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Whale.
falair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Interment, funeral entertainment.
falair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Ambler, pacer (of a horse or mare.)
falaireach,†† *a.* Prancing.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Ambling, pacing, curvetting, stately motions of a war-horse, prancing. 2 Canter.
falairich, *v.a.* Amble.
falairidh,(PM) *s.f.* *Uist* for falair (funeral entertainment.)
falaisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Moor-burning, heath-burning. 2 Mountain conflagration. 3 Festive fire. A' leum o fh. an aonaich, *bounding from the heath-burning.*
———each, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, heath-burning.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Heath-burning.

Digitized by Microsoft®

falamair, see falmair.
falaman, see falman.
falamh, -aimhe, *a.* Empty, void. 2 Poor. 3 In want. 4 Unoccupied. 5 Wanting substance. 6 Vain. Taigh f., *an unoccupied house* ; soitheach f., *an empty disk* ; air àite f., *in a void space* ; is fhèarr fuine thana na bhith uile f., *a thin batch is better than to want bread altogether.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Emptiness, voidness, vacancy. 2**Void, gap. 3‡‡Penury, poverty.
———aich, *v.a.* Empty, make void. Dh' fh. i a soitheach, *she emptied her vessel.*
———aichte,** *past pt.* of falmhaich.
falamhach, *a.* Pertaining to blood. Is orra pathadh f., *and the thirst of blood on them.*
falaoisge, see falaisg.
falar, -air, -an, see falair.
——achd, see falaireachd.
——aich, see falairich.
——as, -ais, *s. m.* Pacing, ambling. 2 Horsemanship.
falasg, see falaisg.
falatas,** *s.m.* Chastisement.
falbh, *pr.pt.* a' falbh, *v. a.* Go, begone, walk. 2 Depart. 3 Retire. 4 Perish. F. romhad ! *go about your business* ; caoidh an t-sionnaich air a' chaora mhairbh, nach d' rug i 'n t-uan mu'n d' fhalbh i, *why the fox laments the dead sheep, because she did not drop her lamb before she died.*
falbh ! *int.* Away with you !
falbh, *s.m.* Motion, going, departing, walking. 2 Act of departing or walking. 3**Withdrawing. 4**Gait, air. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of falbh. F. nam fear crodha, *the departure of the brave*; cia mordha a f. ! *how majestic her gait !* ; fad' air f., *far away* ; tonnan a' briseadh 's a' f., *waves breaking and retiring.*
falbhach, -aiche, *a.* Moving, walking, travelling. Is éiginn do 'n fheumach a bhi f., *the needy must be moving.*
†———,** -aich, *s.m.* Body, carcase. 2 One troubled with hiccough.
falbhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Walker, ambulator. 2‡‡ Rudder.
falbhag, *Arran* for failbheag.
———, -aige, *s.f.* Sand-swallow, sea-swallow.
——— -mhara,(AF) *s. f.* Sea-swallow. 2 Storm-petrel, see luaireag.
falbhaich,(AC) *s. pl.* (*lit.* restless ones) Swallows.
falbhaiche, *s.m.* see falbhadair.
falbhaidh, *fut.af.a.* of falbh.
falbhair, -ean, *s.m.* Young of cattle, follower, as calf, foal, &c. 2 Wanderer, mover, follower, creeper.
falbhaiteach, -eiche, *a.* Moving from place to place. Ma gheibh duine idir rud, 's e firionnach f., *if anybody can get anything, it's the man that keeps moving.*
fal-bhalach,(DMy) *s.m.* Lad undeveloped into a man.
falbhan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of falbh. Moving about, easy walking, habit of walking, motion, agitation, locomotion, creeping, continual motion. F. a chiabh, *the agitation of his locks*; tha e air f., *he is able to get about, he walks about.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ambulatory, in motion.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Wanderer, mendicant.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Travelling. 2 Habit of travelling or wandering. 3 Motion, ambulatoriness, locomotion. 4**Struggling.
fàl-bheart, -bheirt, -an, *s.f.* see feall-bheart.
———ach,†† *a.* see feall-bheartach.
falc,* *v.* see failc.
falc,‡ -aichean, *s. Hebrides* for falcag. 2(AC) Razorbill. 3(AC) Guillemot.
†falc, -aile, *s. f.* Flood. 2 Frost. 3 Barrenness from drought.
†——. *a.* Sterile, barren. 2 Parched, as ground through heat.
falcadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see failceadh.
falcag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Common auk.
falcair,§ *s.m.* Pimpernel or poor man's weather-glass—*angallis arvensis.*



301. Falcair.

falcaire, *s.m.* see failcire. 2**Scoffer. 3** Cheat. 4(AF) Horse. 5(AF) Mole.
falcaireachd,** *s.f.ind.* Scoffing. 2 Cheating.
falcair-fiadhain, *s.m.* see falcair.
falcair-fuar, see falcair.
falcanach, -aiche, *a.* Foamy. 2 Bristling—Gael. Soc. Inv. xv, 52.
falcanaich, *s.f.* Dashing, splashing.
falcas, -ais, *s.m.* Shade, shadow.
falchaidh, -e, *a.* Lurking, concealing, dissembling. 2 Secret, concealed.
falchaig, *s.f.* Work from which profit directly results, e.g. harvest, seaware gathering, digging potatoes, and the like. A special use of the word is *a raid* or foraging expedition, still used in falchaig chnò, *a nutting expedition.* 2(DMC) Small point of land projecting into the sea. Bha gach duin' a mach air falchaig, *every man was out a-gathering,—Duanaire, 151.*
fal-cheumnaich, *v.a.* March.
†falcus, -uis, -an, see faileas.
fal-dhà, see feala-dhà.
fàl-dhos, -ois, *s.m.* Thorn-hedge.
fal-dhuine,(DMy) *s.m.* Unmanly man.
fàl-dos, -ois, see fàl-dhos.
fa leath, see fa leth.
fa leith, see fa leth.
fa leth, *adv.* Individually, apart, one by one, separately.
fàl-fuinn, -àil-, *s.m.* Hoe.
fàl-gleuta, -àil-, *s.m.* see fàil-gleidhte.
†falladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dominion, power, rule.
fallag,¶ *s.f.* Sand-martin, see gobhlan-gainmhiche.
fallaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* (WC)Light shake or dip of anything. 2 Dry meal put on cakes when being fired. Fallaid is the refuse of meal left on the baking-board after a batch of bread has been baked. An interesting custom prevails in the Outer Hebrides, any remains of meal on the board being made into a cake in the palm of the hand, and set to fire among the other and larger cakes. The custom has its origin in a superstitious belief, that doing thus with the remains keeps the store of meal from wasting. No thrifty wife would think of dusting the baking-board into the meal girnel.—DC.
——-—each,†† *a.* Pertaining to dry meal put on cakes.
fallain, -e, *a.* Sound, healthy. 2 Wholesome. 3**Salubrious. Duine f., *a healthy man* ;

Digitized by Microsoft®

biadh f., *wholesome food* ; àileadh f., *salubrious air*; cridhe f., *a sound heart* ; teanga f., *a wholesome tongue* ; gu slàn f., *sound and healthy.*

fallaine, *comp.* of fallain. More or most healthy or wholesome. Is esan a's f., *he is the most healthy.*

———, *s.f.ind.* see fallaineachd.

fallaineachd, *s.f.ind.* Healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness. 2 Salubriousness. F. 'nam fheòil, *soundness in my flesh;* f. inntinn, *soundness of mind.*

fallaineas, -ais, *s.m.* see fallaineachd.

fallainn, see falluing.

†fallamhnachd, *s.f.* Rule, dominion.

†fallamhnas, -ais, *s.m.* Kingdom, dominion.

fallan,* *a.* (fo+slant.) The correct form according to its etymology of the adjective generally spelt fallain.

fal-loisg, -e, -ean, see falaisg.

———each, -iche, *a.* Combustible.

fal-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Setting on fire, burning, combustion. 2 Heath-burning. 3**Fire of joy or triumph.

fallsa, *a.* False, deceitful, treacherous, sham. Am measg bhràithrean f., *among false brethren.*

——chd, *s.f.ind.* Deceitfulness, fallaciousness, falsity. 2**Treacherousness, falsehood, treachery. 3** False philosophy. 4‡‡Sloth, sluggishness.

fallsail, *a.* see fallsa. Gu f., *falsely.*

fallsaire, -an, *s.m.* Sophist, false philosopher. 2 **falsifier. 3**Liar, deceiver, traitor.

———achd,* *s.f.ind.* see fallsachd 3.

fallsan, -ain, -an & -ain, *s.m.* Sluggard.

fallsanach,* -aich, see fallsair.

fallsanachd, see fallsachd.

falluing, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Mantle, garment, robe. 2 **Hood. 3‡ Alpine lady's mantle (plant) see trusgan. Sliabh na falluinge duirche, *the dark mantled hill* ; f. an fhir, *the man's mantle.*

———each, -iche, *a.* Mantled, cloaked. 2 Furnished with mantles, cloaks or garments. 3*Like a mantle or garment.

falluing Muire,§ *s.f.* Common lady's mantle, see copan an driùchd.

falluinn, see falluing.

———each, see falluingeach.

fallus, -uis, *s.m.* Sweat, perspiration. Tha mi 'nam làn fh., *I am covered with perspiration* ; f. do ghnùis, *the sweat of thy brow* ; tha mi 'm fhliuch fh., *I am perspiring all over* ; cuir f. dhiot, *perspire.*

fallusach, -aiche, *a.* Sudorific, sweaty, perspirable, perspiring.

fallusaich,** *v.n.* Perspire, sweat. 2 Cause to perspire.

fallusail,* *a.* see fallusach.

falm,* *s.m.* see alm.

falm,* *s.f.* Elm-tree, see leamhan. 2 see failm. Mucagan failm, *elm-berries.*

falmach, see almach.

falmadair, -ean, *s.m.* Rudder, helm. 2 Tiller. 3 see fulmair. Cha robh f. gun sgoltadh, *there was not a rudder unsplit.*

falmadaireach,†† *a.* Having helms or rudders.

falmair, -ean, *s.m.* Hake—*merluccius vulgaris.*

falmau, -ain, -an, *s. m,* The knee-pan. 2** Whirlbone of the knee. 3**Lid.

falmanta,** *a.* Aluminious.

falmhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Emptying, pouring out, act of emptying. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of falmhaich.

fàl-mhagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Mockery, sneering.

falmhaich, see falamhaich & falbhaich.

falmhaichte, see falamhaichte.

falmhuich, see falamhaich.

falmhuichte, see falamhaichte.

fàl-mòine, *s.m.* Peat-spade.

fàl-mònadh, see fàl-mòine.

fàl-ni,** *s.m.* Trifle, trifling matter. Air f. na caith do chuid, *do not waste thy substance on trifles.*

faloisg, see falaisg.

faloisge, see falaisg.

faloisgeach,** *a.* Combustible.

falosgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Combustion.

fal-rireadh,** *s.m.* Earnest, anything but jest.

falsachd, see fallsachd.

falt, fuilt, fuiltean, *s.f.* Human hair. 2 Locks, ringlets. 3 Tail. 'Fh. òr-bhuidhe, *his golden locks* ; cuach fh., *curled hair.* [The hair of any part of the human body other than the head is *gaoiseid, fionnadh* or *ròinnean.*]

faltach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy.

faltag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Tendon. *prov.*

faltan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Tendon. 2 Welt, belt. 3 Ribbon. 4*Snood, hair-belt.

faltanach,†† *a.* Welted. 2 Having ribbons.

faltanach, -aich, *s.f.* Mountain bulrush, *prov.*

faltanas,** -ais, *s. m.* Occasion, pretence. 2 Quarrel. 3 Enmity.

faltan-fionn, *s.m.* Tendon.

falt-dhealg, -dheilge, *s.f.* Hairpin.

falthunn, *s.m.* Talk.

faltraich, see fartlaich.

faluing, see falluing.

faluisg, see falasg.

fa m' (*for* fo mo) Under my. 2 Upon my.

fa m' chomhair, *adv.* Opposite to me. Fineamhain fa m' chomhair, *a vineyard opposite me.*

famhan, (WC) *s.m.* Gentle breeze, e.g. F. gaoithe.

famh, -aimh *s. f.* Mole. 2 (AC) Man addicted to burrowing underground.

famhair, -ean, *s.m.* Giant. 2 Champion. 3 Mole-catcher. 4 (DC) Bogle.—*Uist.* [*Fuamh* is a giant in *Uist.*] Ban-fhamhair, *a giantess.*

famhaireach,** *a.* Gigantic.

famhaireachd,* *s.f.* Giganticness. 2 Prowess of a giant.

famhalan, (AF) *s. m.* Water-vole. 2 Earth-mole.

famh-bhual, (AC) *s.f.* Water-vole. 2 Mole. 3 Shrewmouse.

famh-fhual, see famh-bhual.

famhlag, (AF) *s.f.* see falbhag.

famhlagan, (AF) *s.pl.* for falbhagan.

famhlag-mhara, (AF) see falbhag-mhara and luaireag.

famh-thalmhainn, *s.f.* Ground-mole.

famh-thòrr, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mole-hill.

famh-ùir, (AC) *s.f.* Earth-mole.

fan, *pr.pt.* a' fantuinn [a' fanachd & a' fanailt,] *v.n.* Stay, wait. 2*Stop. 3 Continue. 4 Remain. 5 Endure. 6 Recognize. F. an seo, *wait here* ; f. ort, *stop, wait a little* ; f. ris or air, *wait for him* ; dh' fh. sinn, *we stayed* ; fanaidh bhur mnathan, *your wives shall stay* , fanaibh-se an seo, *tarry ye here*; f. agad fhèin, *keep by yourself, keep your distance.*

fàn, fàine, *a* Low. An ùrn a's fhàine fo 'n ùir, *the lowest room underground—the grave—Rob Donn.*

fa 'n, Under the. 2 Upon the.

†fàn,** *s.m.* Declivity, steep inclination. 2 Level plain, gentle slope.

†fan,** -ain, *s.m.* Temple, chapel.

†fan, *s.m.* Wandering, peregrination.

fan, *a.* Prone,—*Suth'd.* 2 Propense.

fàn,** *a.* Headlong. 2 Steep.

fanachd, *s.f.ind.* & *pr.pt.* see fantainn.

fanadh, see fan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fànaich, *s.* Place of the flat.
†fanaictheach, -eiche, *a.* Mad, frantic. 2 Fanatic.
fanaid, *v.a.* see fanaidich.
fanaid, -e, *s.f.* Mockery, ridicule, derision, scoffing, scorn. Ri f., *mocking* ; dean f., *mock.*
fanaideach, -iche, *a.* Deriding, mocking, ridiculing, scoffing.
fanaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fan.
fanaidich, *v.a.* Mock, deceive, deride, ridicule.
fanaidiche, -an, *s.m.* Mocker, scoffer. 2 Lampooner. 3 Mimic.
fanaigse, -an, *s.f.* Dog-violet.
fanailt, -e, see fantuinn.
fanaiseach, *a.* Mocking—*Arran.*
fanam, *1st. sing. imp.* of fan. Let me stay. 2 for fanaidh mi, *1st. sing. fut. aff. a.* of fan. I shall stay.
fànas, -ais, *s.m.* Void space. 2* Opportunity. 3 Sly kind of undue advantage. 4 (DMy) Rent in a wall.
fa 'n comhair, Opposite them, before them, in front of them.
fanear, see fainear.
fang, -ainge, -an, *s.f.* Sheep pen, fold or fank. 2 Poind-fold. 3**Place for catching cattle. 4 Confinement. 5 Strait, difficulty, hardship. 6 Irish coin. 7** Gold-leaf, silver-leaf. 8†† Prison. Ann an fh., *in custody.* [†† gives *s.m.*]
fang, *v.* see fangaich.
fang, -ainge, -an, *s.f.* Vulture. 2**Raven.
——ach,** *a.* Like a vulture. 2 Rapacious, ravenous. 3 Full of folds or pens. 4 Like a fold or pen. 5 Of, or belonging to, vultures, folds or pens.
fangachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Penning of cattle or sheep. 2 Driving into a fold. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fangaich.
fangadh, -aidh, see fangachadh.
fangaich, *pr. pt.* a' fangachadh, *v.a.* Enclose, pen, fold.
-————ear, *fut. pass.* of fangaich, Shall be pent.
-————te, *past pt.* of fangaich. Pent, enclosed, as sheep, folded.
fanlag *s.f.* Sea-swallow, see luaireag.
fanlanta,** *a.* Slender, small.
fàn-leac, -lic, *s. f.* Altar of rude stones. 2 Stone in an inclined position.
fann, -a & fainne, *a.* Faint, languid, weak, feeble. 2 Infirm. 3**Helpless. Duine f., *a feeble person* ; is f. do ghuth, *languid is thy voice* ; cridhe f. is com gun treòir, *a faint heart and pithless frame.*
fann,* *v.a.* Fish while boat is being rowed slowly—*Islay.* 2 while stationary—*Skye.* A' fannadh, fishing with the artificial fly, or playing a fish on the line, while the boat proceeds slowly ; when under great weigh is siobladh. [In *Lismore* siobladh=fishing with a fly when the boat is under sail.—DC]
fannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Faint, act of fainting. 2 Circumstance of becoming weary, languid or faint. 3**Giving up through fatigue. Tha e air f., *he is worn out with fatigue* ; tha e a' f., *he is getting more feeble,* or *making more feeble.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fannaich.
fannachail,** *a.* Laborious.
fannachdas, -ais, *s.m.* Imbecility.
fannad,** -aid, *s.m.* Weakness, langour.
fannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Faintness, weakness, langour. 2 Fishing with a feathered hook. 3 Mode of rowing by which a boat is kept almost stationary when fishing. [fainneamh in *Gairloch*—DU. In *Lewis*—a' f. an t-sruth, *rowing strongly enough to keep the boat over the same ground* ; a' f. nan lìon, *rowing the boat as fast as the lines are hauled.*] 4**Slackening, relaxing of exertion. 5**Remission. 6 **Intermission. 7 Fainting. A' —, *pr.pt.* of fann. Cha robh f. air a' chòmhraig, *the battle continued without intermission.*
fannaich, *pr.pt.* a' fannachadh, *v.a. & n.* Faint, become weak. 2 Make weak or faint. 3** Give up with fatigue. 4** Grow weary. Fannaichidh spiorad na h-Eiphit, *the spirit of* (*the people of*) *Egypt shall fail.*
————te, *past pt.* of fannaich.
fannan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gentle breeze. F. de ghaoith 'n ear leannan an t-sealgair, *a breeze from the East is the sportsman's favourite* [*lit. sweetheart*—not *feast* as given by **.]
-————ta, *a.* Faintish, weakish, infirm.
fann-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* Soft breeze.
fann-gheal, -ghile, *a.* Pale, whitish.
fann-ghlaodh,‡‡ -aoidh, -aoidhean, *s.m.* Faint cry.
fann-ghuth, -an, *s.m.* Faint voice, weak note. Fhreagair e le f., *he replied with a faint voice.*
fannlag,** *a.* Weak, languid. 2 Fatigued.
fannlanta, -ainte, *a.* Slender, weak.
fannlas, -ais, *s.m.* Fatigue, wearying. 2 Worrying. 3 Destroying. F. chorp, *carnage in battle.*
fann-leisgeul, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Pretext.
fann-shealladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Glimmering.
fann-sholus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Glimpse. 2††Weak or dim light.
fanntais, -e, *s.f.* Weakness, faintness. 2 Languishing.
fanntalach, -aiche, *s. f.* Faintish, inclined to faint.
fanntas, see fanntais.
————ach,** *a.* Weak. 2 Causing weakness.
†fannuigh, *v.a.* see fannaich.
fanoid, -e, *s.f.* see fanaid.
————, *v.a.* see fanaidich.
————each, -iche, *a.* see fanaideach.
————ich, *v.a.* see fanaidich.
————iche, see fanaidiche.
fantalach, -aiche, *a.* Waiting, resting, 2 Inclined to wait or rest. 3 Permanent, stable, lasting, durable. 4 Steady. 5 Persevering. 6* Dilatory.
-————d,** *s.f.* Permanence, stability, durableness.
fantuinn, *s.f.ind.* Staying, delaying. 2 Remaining, abiding, continuing, lasting, waiting, tarrying. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fan.
†fànus, -uis, *s.m.* Descent, declivity.
fànus, -uis, *s.m.* The sky-line—*Islay.* Am fosgladh os ceann nam f., *the space above the sky-line.*
faob, faoib,-an, *s.m.* Excrescence, lump. 2 Knot on a tree-branch. 3 Acorn. 4 Large one. 5**Any round lumpy substance, as a potato.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Tuberous. 2 Knotty. 3 Lumpy.
——aire, -an, *s.m.* see faobairneach.
——airneach, -ich, *s.m.* Lump, as a large-sized turnip or potato. 2 Large-boned person. 3†† Anything large or lumpy.
——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of faob. Little knob or excrescence.
faobanach, -aiche, *a.* Tuberculous.
faob-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Jolt-head, lump-head.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Jolt-headed.
faobh, -oibh, *s.m.* Spoil, booty. 2**Conquest. 3**Dead men's clothes. 4**Carcase. 5 (CR) Windfall, any unlooked-for good fortune.—*W. of Ross.* Triath nam f., *the chieftain of spoils* or *victories;* faoibh nan nàmhaid, *the carcases*

Digitized by Microsoft®

of the enemies.
faobh,** *v.n.* Shout, cry aloud, proclaim.
faobhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in spoil. 2 Victorious. 3** Brave. 4 Plundering, spoiling.
faobhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spoiling, plundering. 2 Robbery, plunder. 3††Stripping the slain. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faobhaich.
faobhadh,(AC) *s.m.* Swirl.
faobhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Common cuttle-fish.
faobhaich, *pr.pt.* a' faobhachadh, *v.a.* Despoil. 2 Strip, disrobe. 3 Plunder. 4 Strip by force. 5**Lay waste. Dh' fh. iad e, *they stripped him.*
———te, *past pt.* of faobhaich. Despoiled. 3 Disrobed, stripped.
faobhair, see famhair.
faobhairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see fadhairt.
———e, *past pt.* see fadhairte.
———each,** *a.* see fadhairteach.
faobhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Edge. 2 Edge, as of a sword or cutting instrument. 3 **Ridge of a hill. 4**Edge or brink of a precipice. 5**Surface. 6 see famhair. Air fh., *edgewise ;* le f. a' chlaidheimh, *with the edge of the sword ;* air f. bheann, *on a ridge of mountains ;* f. a' chuain, *the surface of the sea ;* air bheag f., *blunt ;* f. nan neul, *the edge of the clouds.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Edged, sharp. 2 Keen, earnest. 3 **Satirical, pointed. 4** Active, nimble.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sharpening, act of sharpening. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faobharaich.
———aich, *pr. pt.* a' faobharachadh, *v. a.* Sharpen, whet, set, as a razor, hone. F. an sgian, *sharpen* or *whet the knife.*
———aichte, *past pt.* of faobharaich. Whetted, sharpened.
faobh-bhleoghainn, *s.f.* Stealing the milk out of the udder of a cow or goat.
faobhluinn,(DC) *a.* Mock, pretended. Saor f., *a would-be joiner ;* dotair f., *a mock doctor—Uist.*
———,(PM) *s.m.* Novice, man devoid of qualifications for his work. Cha'n 'eil ann ach am f., *he is only a novice.* Generally used as a noun.
faobhraich, see faobharaich.
faoch, -aoiche, *s.f.* see faochag. 2**Field. 3 (AC) Curve.
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in shellfish.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m. Uist* for faothachadh.
———ag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of faoch. Periwinkle (fish.) 2 Whelk. 3 Any small shellfish. 4 Eye. 5 Whirlpool. 6 Eddy or curl on the surface of a running stream. 7(DU) Arrangement of the hair on the top of the head, so called from being in the shape of a spiral. 8* Weaver's thrum. 2 Periwinkle (plant)—*vinca minor.* [Badge of the MacLachlans.] Tràigh nam f., *the shore of the shellfish ;* oitir fhaochag, *a whelk reach ;* "na faochagan," nickname for the natives of the Mackinnons' country—Strath in Skye ; f. an t-sruith, *the vortex of the stream ;* f. mhullach a' chinn, *the top of the head ;* f. na sùla, *the round of the eye ;* a' dol air fh., *facing danger;* f. thuaichill, *an eddy, a small whirlpool.*



202. Faochag.

faochagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in periwinkles, like a periwinkle. 2 Full of eddies. 3 Of, or belonging to, any small shellfish.
faochag-bhàn, *s.f.* Pale whelk.
———-chuairtein, *s.f.* Whirlpool.
———-dhubh, *s.f.* Black whelk.
———-mhòr, *s.f.* Whelk.
———-nan-gille-fuinnbrinn, see faochag.
———-smeòraich, *s.f.* The smallest kind of whelk, usually found above high-water mark.
faochainn,* *v.a.* Entreat most earnestly, urge. 2 ††Struggle, strive.
faochaire,(AC) *s.m.* see faoch. 2 Knave, betrayer, perjurer.
faochan, see faochag.
———aich, *v.n.* Ripple.
faoch-mór,(AF) *s.m.* Loon, roaring buckie.
faochnach,* *a.* Earnest, urgent in requesting. Ni f., *an urgent affair.*
faochnadh,* -aidh, *s.m* Most earnest request or petition. 2 Urging. 3 Persistent effort. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faochainn. A' f. orm dol leis, *vehemently urging me to go with him.*
faochnaich,* *v.a.* Urge, entreat perseveringly, be not refused.
faod, *v.aux.* May, can. 2**Must. Faodaidh mi an t-each a reic, *I may sell the horse ;* dh' fhaodainn an t-each a reic, *I might have sold the horse ;* am f. mi bhi ? *may I be ? ;* cha'n fh. mi bhi, *I may not be ;* am f. mi falbh ? faodaidh, *may I go ? yes* (*you may.*)
——aidh, *fut.aff.a.* of faod.
——ail, -ala, -alach, *s.f.* Goods found by chance. 2 Thing found. 3 Stray treasure. 4 Waif. Spealtaidh e an fh. le 'ghial, *he will tear the treasure-trove with his jaw—i.e.* in his eagerness to get it; cha'n e sealbh na faodalach a faotainn, *the advantage of the treasure-trove does not consist in the getting of it—to find goods is not to own them.*
faodailiche, -an, *s.m.* see faodalach.
faodalach, -aich, *s.m.* Foundling. 2 Anything found.
†faodh, -oidh, *s.m.* Voice.
———, *gen. sing.* of faodail.
faodhail, -alach, -alaichean *s.f.* see fadhail.
†faogh, -oigh, *s.m.* Punishment.
faoghailt, -e -ean, see faghaid.
faoghaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see faghaid.
faoghaid, -e, *s.f. prov.* for foidhidinn.
fagohaideach, -iche, *a. & s.* see faigheadach.
faoghaidiche, see faghaideach.
faoghail, -alaichean, *s.f.* see fadhail.
———t, -e, -ean, see faghaid.
faoghal, *s.m. Uist* for fadhail.
faoghar, -air, *s.m.* see foghair.
faoghluimte, see foghluimte.
faoghlumaich, *v.a.* see foghlumaich.
†faoi, *prep.* see fuidh.
†faoi, *s.* Noisy stream.
faoibh, *gen. sing. & n pl.* of faobh.
faoich, *gen. sing.* of faoch.
†faoidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, sound. 2 Voice.
faoidh,** *s.m.* Messenger, express. 2 Courser. 3 Departure. 4 see faoighe.
†faoidh, *v.n.* Go. 2 Send. 3 Sleep, rest.
faoidhe, see faidhe.
†faoidheamh, -imh, *s.m.* Messenger.
faoidhreag, *s.f.* see oighreag.
faoighe, *s.f.ind.* Asking for aid in shape of corn, wool, and sometimes cattle, a custom once very common. 2 Gift. 3 Generosity. Cha'n

Digitized by Microsoft®

fh. e, *it is not a thigging* ; f. eòrna, *barley thigging* ; f. chruidh, *cattle thigging* ; f. do Mhac-Griogair, is leig leis fhéin a togail, *give a gift to a MacGregor, and let him help himself to it,—i. e.* he will not be bashful in doing so ; f. fir gun chaoraich, *the generosity of a man who has nothing to give* ; air f. nam bannag, *going about begging for bannocks* ; cha'n e rogha nam muc a gheibh fear na faoighe, *it is not the pick of the swine that the beggar gets.* [N.G.P. says "The practice of going 'air faoighe' was common in the Highlands, and was also known in the Lowlands of Scotland. In the 'good old times,' when dearth was as common as a bad season, it was not considered degrading for respectable people to go foraging among their friends for grain, wool, &c. This kind of begging was also practised by or for young couples about to marry or newly married, to help them in setting up house. The custom is now (1880), I think, obsolete. It was still partially practised in 1830."]

†faoighle, *s.pl.* Words, expression.

faoighleann, -leinn, -an, see faoileann.

faoighreadh, *s.m.* Gift gathering, genteel begging—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

faoil, -e, *a.* see faoilidh.

——, -e, *s.f.* Hospitality. [* gives profuse hospitality.] 2 Generosity. 3**Mildness, kindness. 4 Welcome, affability. [** gives faoile as *n. sing*]

——, -e, *s.f.* Gull, *poetical—Gairloch.*

——e, *a.* see faoilidh.

——each, -iche, *a.* Glad, joyful, cheerful. 2 Generous. 3 Thankful.

——each,** *s.f.* Holidays, feastdays, carnival. †2 Supplement.

Faoileach, *Gairloch* for Faoilteach.

faoileachd,** *s.f.* Gladness, joyfulness, thankfulness. 2 Generosity, kindness.

faoileag,(WC) *s.f.* White crest on the waves—*Poolewe.* Tha f. air a' mhuir, *there are white crests on the waves.*



303. Faoileag.

———,¶ -eige, -an, *s.f.* Black-headed gull—*larus ridibundus.* F. an droch chladaich, *the gull of the bad shore*—applied to poor creatures still preferring their wretched home.

———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in gulls.

——— -bheag,¶ *s.f.* Little gull, see crann-fhaoileag.

——— bheag.¶ see sgaireag.

——— -dubh-cheannach,¶ see faoileag.

——— -mhór,¶ *s,f.* Glaucous or great white gull *or* burgomaster—*larus glaucus.* (illust. 304.)

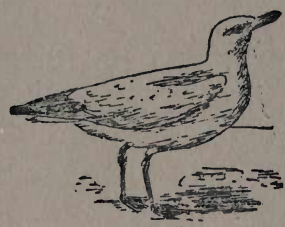
faoileann,¶ -inn, -an, *s.f.* Common white gull,—*larus canus.* (illust. 305.) 2* Mew. 3(AF) see fadhlainn.

———ach,** *a.* Like a sea-mew. 2 Abounding in sea-mews.



304. Faoileag mhór.

faoileag-mhór,¶ see farspach.



305. Faoileann.

faoilich, *v. a. & n.* Rejoice, be merry. 2 Entertain.

faoilidh, -e, *a.* Hospitable, generous. 2 Mild. 3 Glad, joyful, cheerful. 4* Profusely liberal. Coire f., *an inviting dell* ; gu f., *mildly.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Hospitality. 2 Affability, 3**Gladness. 4**Thankfulness. 5**Generousness. 6**Mildness. 7**Kindness.

†faoiligh, *v.n.* Rejoice, be glad.

faoilinneach, see faoileannach.

†faoill, see foill.

Faoilleach, see Faoilteach. Faoilleach in *Lewis* begins on the Friday nearest three weeks before the end of January, and ends on the Tuesday nearest the end of the third week of February—Di-haoine a thig 's Di-màirt a dh' fhalbhas, *comes on Friday and goes on Tuesday*—three weeks of Winter, and three weeks of Spring—(DMy.)

faoilt, see faoilte.

faoilte, *s.f.* Delight. 2 Cheerfulness, 3 Joyful salutation at meeting. 4 Welcome, welcoming. 5**Invitation to a feast. 6**Hospitality.

Faoilteach, -tich, *s.m.* The last fortnight of winter and first fortnight of spring (Old Style), proverbial for variableness.—McL & D. Season of the wolf-ravage‡‡. It corresponded roughly to the present month of February. Sometimes the first half was called "Am F. Geamhraidh" and the second half "Am F. Earraich." Is còir 'san Fh. na trì claisean taobh-ri-taobh a bhi làn uisge is làn sneachda is làn tugha nan taighean, *or* trì làin anns na claisean; uisge, sneachd, is tugha nan taighean, *in February the three furrows side by side should be full of water, full of snow, and full of house-thatch* ; cha'n 'eil port a sheinneas an smeòrach 'san Fh. nach guil i seachd uairean mu 'n ruith an t-Earrach, *for every song the mavis sings in February, she'll lament seven times ere spring be over.* The Gael of old regarded stormy weather toward the end of January as prognostic of a fruitful season to follow, and vice versâ, as shown in the

Digitized by Microsoft®

above proverbs. Smeuran dubha 'san Fh., *black bramble-berries in February*—applied to anything very improbable or out of season. Na faoiltich, *the equinoxes;* see *am Feillire.*

faoilteach, -iche, *a.* Happy at meeting. 2 Hospitable, generous, inviting. 3 Welcoming. Fhir a's fhaoiltiche gun fheall ! *thou most generous without deceit !*

faoilteachd,** *s.f.* Practice of hospitality. 2 Welcoming. 3 Readiness to welcome. Le haighear 's le f., *with joy and welcoming.*

faoilteas,** -eis, *s.m.* Gladness. 2 Hearty welcome, kind reception.

Faoiltheach, see Faoilteach.

faoiltich, *v.a.* Receive kindly. 2 Rejoice at meeting. 3 Become cheerful.

faoin, -e, *a.* Vain, foolish. 2 Idle. 3 Unavailing. 4 Empty. 5 Light. 6** Lonely. 7 **Trifling. 8**Useless. 9**Sloping. Ni f., *a trifling affair;* is f. dhuit, *it is unavailing for you;* duine f., *a silly fellow;* tha thu f. 'nad bharail, *your opinion is unfounded;* beanntan f. a dhùthcha, *the lonely hills of his country.*

——-bheachdail, -ala, *a.* Foppish.

——-bheanntan, *s.m.* Sloping hill.

†faoinbhleaghain, *s.f.* Gentleness, mildness.

faoin-bhrèagh,** *a.* Tawdry, 2 Foppish.

faoin-bhrèaghas,** -ais, *s.m.* Tawdriness. 2 Foppishness.

faoin-bhreith, *s.f.* Abortion.

faoin-chainnt, *s.f.* Idle talk, vain boasting, babble, babblement.

————————each, -iche, *a.* Prone to foolish talking.

————————eachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as faoin-chainnt.

faoin-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Empty head.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Empty-headed.

faoin-chòmhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Vain talk, babbling, tattle. A' seachnadh faoin-chòmhraidh, *shunning vain talk.*

faoin-dreuchd,** -an, *s.f.* Sinecure.

faoine, *comp.* of faoin. More or most vain.

——, *s.f.ind.* Same meanings as faoineas.

——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making vain. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faoinich.

faoineachd, *v.a.* see faighnich.

————, *s. f. ind.* Vanity, folly, silliness, lightness, emptiness, vacuity, bauble, silly manner. 2 Toying, trifling. Luchd f., *silly people;* clachan na f., *the stones of silliness.*

faoineadh, -nidh, -nidhean, *s. m.* Indulging, humouring of one, indulgence.

faoineag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Vain silly woman. 2 Vanilla (plant.)

faoinealach, -aich, *s.m.* Silly man.

faoinealachd, *s.f.ind.* see faoineas.

faoineas, -eis, *s.f.* Vanity, bagatelle, idleness, uselessness, silliness, vacuity, trifling, toying. Ri f. riu, *trifling with them.*

faoinein, *s.m.* see faoinealach.

faoineis, *s.f.* see faoineas.

————eachd, see faoineachd.

faoin-ghalar,** -air, *s.m.* Feigned or imaginary sickness.

faoin-ghlòireach, -iche, *a.* Vain-glorious.

faoinich, *v.a.* Make vain. 2** see faighnich.

faoin-leisgeul, see fann-leisgeul.

faoinreadh, see faondradh.

faoin-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s. f.* Vain or idle talk. 2 Fiction.

————-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Idly talkative.

————-—achd, *s.f.ind.* Telling of idle tales. 2 Idle tale. 3‡‡Mythology.

————-—aiche, -an, *s.m.* Mythologist.

faoin-sheanchaidh, see faoin-sgeulaiche.

faoin-smuain, ** *s. f.* Foolish thought, idle thought. 2 Delusion. 3 Brown study. 4 Chimera.

faoireag, see oighreag.

faoisdinn, -e, -ean, see faoisid.

faoiseadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Helping. 2 Recovering. 3 Recovery from sickness. 4 Aid.

faoiseid, see faoisid.

faoisg, *pr.pt.* a' faoisgeadh, *v.a.* Unhusk, take the husk off, hull, as of nuts. 2*Chink, gape, leak, as a dish.

faoisgeag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Filbert. 2 Unhusked nut. [** gives Ripe filbert.]

————-—ach,** *a.* Abounding in filberts.

faoisgneach,** *a.* Ripe, as a nut. 2 Bursting, as a nut from the husk.

————————adh, -aidh, see faoisgneadh.

faoisgneadh, -neidh, *s.m.* Unhusking, unpodding. 2 Bursting from the husk, as a nut. 3 Emerging, as a heavenly body from behind a cloud. 4 Appearing on the horizon, as the sun. 5*Chinking, as a dish. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faoisgnich. Tha a' chuinneag air f., *the waterpitcher chinks* or *leaks;* a' ghrian a' f., *the sun appearing.*

faoisgnich, *pr.pt.* a' faoisgneachadh & a' faoisgneadh, *v.a.* Squeeze out. 2 Unhusk. 3* Chink, gape, leak, as a dish.

faoisid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Confessing, confession. 2 Avowal, acknowledgement. Cha'n aideachadh no f. e, *it is neither acknowledgement nor avowal;* dean t' fh., *confess to the priest.*

————each,** *a.* Confessional.

————ich, *v.a. & n.* Confess.

faoisneadh,*-idh, *s.m.* Bursting from the husk.

†faol, -oil, *s.m.* Patience, forbearance. 2**Prop, support. 3 Wolf. 4 (AF)Wild dog. 5**Whelp.

faol, -a, *a.* Wild.

——ach,**-aich, *s.m.* Bird of prey.

——adh,** *s.m.* Doctrine.

——ag, see faoileag.

——asg, see falaisg.

——bhaidh,(AF) *s.* Wolf. 2 Wild dog.

——chon, -choin, *s.m.* Falcon.

†faol-chu,†-choin, -chona, *s.m.* Wolf.

faol-fhulang,** -aing, *s.m.* Prop.

faol-iasg,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf-fish.

faol-shnamh,** *s.m.* Swimming.

faol-ulaith, *s.* Wolf, wild dog.

faolum, see fòghlum.

————aich, *v.a.* see fòghlumaich.

†faomach,** -aiche, see umhail.

faomadh, see aomadh.

†faomh, -aoimh, *s.m.* Consent, permission.

†faomh, *v.n.* Assent. 2 Consent. 3 Bear with, permit.

faomhar,(CR) [*ao* short & *mh* sounded] *s. m.* Harvest—*Arran.*

faon, see faoin.

faonach,** *a.* Mild, meek.

faonbhach, -aiche, *a.* Mild, meek. 2 Silent.

faondrach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering, unsettled. 2 Irregular. 3 Defective. 4 Erroneous. 5 Neglected. 6 Straggling, apt to go astray, erring.

faondradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exposure. 2 Wandering, straying. 3 Desert, waste. 4**Straggling. 5*Neglect. 6*Unsettled state.

faontrach, -aiche, see faondrach.

faontradh, see faondradh.

faontradhach, -aiche, see faondrach.

faontraigh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Exposed place, the open shore.

faor,(AC) *s.m.* Blade (of grass.)

faosad,* see faoisid.

faosadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Protecting, relief. 2 Collecting.

faosaid, -e, -ean, see faoisid.

Digitized by Microsoft®

faosaideach, see faoisideach.
-——ich, see faoisidich.
faosg,(AF) *s.f.* Snipe, see croman-lòin. [An fhaosg, is often written "an naosg."]
-——nach,** *a.* Auspicious.
-——nachd,** *s.f.* Auspiciousness.
-——nadh,** *s.m.* Auspice. 2 see faoisgneadh.
faotail, -talach, *s.m.* see faodail.
faotainn, *s.f.ind.* Getting, obtaining. 2 Finding. 3 Act of getting. 4* Accomplishment. 5**Receiving. 6**Winning. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faigh. A' f. seo, *getting this.*
faotalaiche,** -an, *s.m.* Foundling.
faothach, -aich, *s. m.* Alleviation—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
faothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Relief from suffering, alleviation of suffering. 2 Relief, lightening. 3**Rest, leisure. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faothaich. Fhuair e f., *he got relief;* gun fh. fad an là, *without alleviation the livelong day.*
faothachail, -ala. *a.* Anodyne. 2 Mitigant.
faothaich, *pr.pt.* a' faothachadh, *v.a. & n.* Relieve, alleviate, be relieved, as from fever, &c.
faothaid, see faghaid.
faothaistean,(MMcL) *s.m.* Open space in creel for lifting it.
faotuinn, see faotainn.
far,*adv.* Where. Far am bheil e, *where he is;* cha bhi loinn ach far am bi thu, *there will be no joy but where thou art.*
far-, *a.* Additional, extra, as far-ainm, *nickname.*
far, *v.def.* see fair.
far, *prep.* (*for* mar) With, along with, in company with. Co théid far rium ? *who will go along with me ?*
far, *Islay, Mull, &c.* for bhàrr—*Sgeulaiche-nan-cas.*
far,†† *pr.pt.* a' faradh, *v.a.* Freight, as a ship.
far ? †‡ *adv.* Why ? Wherefore ?
far,(AC) *prep.* On (used in compounds.)
far, } *Suth'd* form of tair. *get, obtain. 2 come.*
fàr, } Used after nach. (Nach fhar *or* nach fhàr.)
fara-bhradan,)AC) *s.m.* Spent salmon.
fara-bhreac,(AC) *s.m.* Spent trout.
farach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mallet, beetle.
farachaidh-chnocaidh,*s.f.* Mall, stone for grinding barley—*Arran.*
farachan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Death-watch beetle. 2†† Mallet, beetle. 3**Rammer.
farachdach, -aich, *s.m.* Mallet, beetle.
farach-donn,(AC) *s.* see lus-nan-cnapan.
farach-dubh, -duibhe, *s.m.* Fig-wort, see lus-nan-cnapan. [McL & D gives Kernel-wort.]
fara-chrann, see farch-chrann.
fàradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Perthshire.*] Ladder. 2 Shrouds of a ship.
faradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Hen-roost. 2 Loft made of sticks covered with divots. 3 Freight, ferriage. 4 Gallery. 5**Litter in a boat to receive horses or cattle. 6 Sometimes used for fàrradh. Pàidh f., *pay the freight* ; air an fh., *on the cock-loft* ; f.-luing, *a ship's load.*
faragair,** *v.n.* Welter. 2 Flounder. 3 Bathe.
fara-ghaol,(AC) *s. m.* False love.
fara-ghruag, *s.f.* Peruke.
faragrach,** *a.* Weltering. 2 Floundering.
faragradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Weltering. 2 Floundering. 3 Bathing. 4 Report.
faraiche, -an, *s.m.* Cooper's wedge. Rinn e f. de 'n fharaich, *he made a plug of the punch*—driving out a plug with another and that other sticking in its place—i. e. he is as badly off as ever.
faraid, see farraid.
farail, -alach, -alaichean, *s.f.* Visit, enquiry after health.
far-ainm, -ainmeannan, see fath-ainm.
-——each, see fath-ainmeach.
faraire, -an, *s. f.* Night-watch, watching a corpse. 2 The entertainment on such occasions, wake.
faralach, -aiche, *a.* Squeamish. †2 Like.
fara-laogh,(AC) *s.m.* False calf, monstrosity.
faram, -aim, -an, see farum.
faramach, -aiche, *a.* see farumach.
faran,§ *s.m.* Garlic, see gairgean. 2**see farran. 3(AF) Turtle-dove, see turtur. 4**Turtle.
——aich,* *v.a.* see farranaich.
faraon, *adv. & conj.* see araon & maraon.
†fàras, -ais, *s.m.* Reason, argument.
farasda, -aisde, *a.* Solid, sober, composed. 2 Mild, gentle, tranquil. 3* Soft. Gu f. fòil, *solemnly and softly.* [F. is often confused with furasda.]
——chd, *s.f.ind.* Solidity, composure, easiness, gentleness. 2††Softness. 3**Soberness.
farasg,(AC) *s.m.* False fish, fish found dead on the sea or shore.
farbhail, -e, *pl.* -ala & -ean, *s.f.* Lid, covering. F. nan sùl, *the eyelids.*
farbhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Stranger, foreigner. 2 ††Big clown.
farbhalla, -chan, *s.m.* Buttress.
-——ch,** *a.* Having a buttress. 2 Like a buttress. 3 Of, or belonging to, a buttress or rampart.
-——dh, see farbhalla.
farbhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Surmise, guess. 2 Report, rumour. 3 Destruction. 4 Attack, assault. 5 Coarse mixture. 6 Loathsomeness —*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Guessing, surmising. 2 Rumouring.
far-bheann,** -bheinne, -bheanntan, *s.f.* Cliffy mountain. 2 Pinnacle. 3 Mountain ridge.
——ach,** *a.* Cliffy, rocky. 2 Pinnacled.
far-bhonn, -bhuinn, *s.m.* Fore-sole of a shoe. 2 ††Inner sole.
far-bhriathar,** see for-bhriathar.
far-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking backwards.
far-bhuile, -an, *s.f.* Back-blow.
farca, -n & -chan, see farchan.
farcan,** -ain, *s.m.* Oak. 2 Corn on the hand or foot.
farch,(AC) -a, *s.f.* Kind of musical instrument, probably the lyre, possibly the lute.
farchachan, see farchan.
farchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mallet.
farch-chrann,(AC) *s.m.* Bread-toaster.
farch-chiùil,)AC) *s.f.* see farch. Bu bhinne na f. do ghuth, *sweeter than the lyre thy voice.*
farchin, see far-chrann.
far-chluais, see far-cluais.
far-chraiceann,** *s.m.* Epidermis.
far-cluais, -e, *s.f.* Listening unperceived, eavesdropping, overhearing. 2 Hearkening.
-——ich,** *v.n.* Overhear, eavesdrop, listen under windows. 2 Listen.
fàrdach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* House, dwelling, lodgings, quarters, mansion, hearth, home. F. oidhche, *a night's lodging* ; taobh cùil na fàrdaich, *the back part of the house ;* t' fh., *thy dwelling* ; théid 'fh. bun os ceann, *his dwelling shall be overturned.*
fàrdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The bark of alder, used in dyeing black.
fàrdal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Delay, hinderance. 2 Detention. 3**Longing. Obair guu fh., *a work without delay.* [†† gives *pl.* fàdailean.]
——ach, *a.* Slow. 2 Late, tardy. 3**Dilatory. 4 Obstructing. Gu f., *dilatorily.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

fàrdan,‡ -ain, *s.f.* see feòirling.
fàrdath,* *s.m.* Lye or any colour in liquid. F. gorm, *liquid blue.*
fàrdoch, -ach, see fàrdach.
far-dorus, -uis, *s.m.* Lintel of a door.
fardrach, *s.f.* see fardach. Teasraig an teach 's an fh., *protect the house and household.*
farfas,(CR) *s.m.* Loathing, nausea—*Lochbroom.*
fàr-fhuadach, -aich, *s. m.* Banishing, forcing away.
———-adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Banishing, displacing, ejectment, displacement. A' f—, *pr. pt.* fàr-fhuadaich.
fàr-fhuadaich,** *v.a.* Banish, displace, drive away by force.
fàr-fhuadaiche,** *s.m.* Exile.
farfonadh,‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Warning.
fargradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Report, rumour. 2 Surmise. Tha f. ann, *it is reported.*
fa ri chéile, *adv.* see under far ri.
far-iouga, -an, *s.f.* White swelling. 2‡‡Agnail. *prov.*
farlas, see fairleus.
fàrlus, -uis, -an, see fairleus.
farmachan, -ain, *s.m.* Sand-lark.
farmad, -aid, *s.m.* Envy, grudge at another's success. 2 Malice. Cùis fharmaid, *an enviable object;* gabh f. ris, *envy him*; is e f. a ni treabhadh, *emulation makes ploughing*—one man's achievements spurs on his neighbour to similar deeds; an cunnart a chaidh seachad, is cùis fharmaid e, *a past danger is an enviable danger*—enviable in the sense that it is nice to talk about it.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Envious. 2**Malicious. 3‡‡Enviable.
farmail, -alach, -an, *s.f.* Large water pitcher—*Hebrides.*
-———, *a.* Enviable. 2 (DC) Business-like, of successful intention. An tìr ro fharmail, chliùteach, ainmeil, *the land that is much to be envied, famous and celebrated—Filidh*, p.21.
far-mhaladh,** -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Eye-lid.
farpas, -ais, see fortas.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see fortasach.
farpuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Contest, strife, emulation.
-———each, -iche, *a.* Contending, emulative.
fàrr! *inter.* Off! be off!
farrabhalladh, -aidh, -aidhean, see farbhalla.
farrabhonn, -uinn, see farbhonn.
farrach, -aich, *s.m.* Force, violence. 2 Act of forcing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of farraich. Na bi 'ga fh., *do not press him.*
farrachd,(DMC) *s.f.* Enquiring. A' f. air a shon, *enquiring for him.* A' f—, *pr.pt.* of farraid—*Uist.*
farrachan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* see farachan.
farradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crop raised by a married farm-servant for his own use. Strictly speaking, it means the tilling done by the wife, while the husband is attending to the *gràitheseach*, the master's crop. Occasionally a very active woman might get through more work than her less active husband, in which case it would be said, is mó am f. na 'ghràitheseach, *the servant's crop is bigger than the master's.*
fàrradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Litter, straw or brushwood laid in a boat.
†farradh, *s. m.* Company, vicinity. 2**Comparison. 3**Force.
†farradh, *prep.* Along with.
farra-dhruim, see forra-dhruim (A4 under bàta.)
farragan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Ledge—*Arran.*
farraich, *pr. pt.* a' farrach, *v. a.* Force, urge, press, prevail.
-———e, *s.m.* see fairche.
farraid, *pr.pt.* a' farraid, (also farrachd—*Uist*) *v.a.* Ask, enquire, question, ask for or after.
-———, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Enquiry, act of enquiring, asking for or after, A' f—, *pr.pt.* of farraid. Cha d' thug e f. orm, *he made no enquiry of me;* cha d'rinn iad m' fharraid, *they did not ask for me.*
-———each, -iche, *a.* Inquisitive, prying, curious, meddling. 2 Mocking—*Arran.*
-———eachd,** *s. f. ind.* Inquisitiveness, curiousness, prying habit.
-———ich, *v.a.* see farraid.
fàrrais, see pàrras.
farral, -ail, *s.m.* see farran.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see farranach.
farran, -ain, *s.m.* Anger. 2 Pettishness. 3 Vexation. 4 Regret. 5* Slight offence. 6** Disquietness. 7 Incommodiousness. 8 *rarely* Force. Mu'n tig f. air 'aodann, *ere vexation fall on his brow.*
farranach, -aiche, *a.* Vexatious, provoking, annoying. 2 Proud, haughty. 3 Meddling. 4**Vexed. 5 Incommodious.
———d, *s.f.* same meanings as farran.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exasperation, provocation, vexation, annoyance. 2 Provoking, teasing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of farranaich.
farranaich, *pr. pt.* a' farranachadh, *v.a.* Vex, exasperate, tease, pester, gall, annoy, anger. 2**Discompose.
farranaiche, *comp.* of farranach.
farranaichte,** *a.* Chagrined, soured.
farranta, *a.* Neat. 2 Stout, great. 3 Lofty. 4 Stately. 5**Generous. 6**Brave.
———chd,** *s. f.* Stoutness. 2 Bravery. 3 Generousness.
farrantan,** *s.pl.* Tombs.
farrantas, -ais, *s.m.* Power. 2 Stoutness. 3 Manliness. 4 Bravery. 5**Generosity.
fàrras, *s.f.* see parras.
farrbhalladh, see farbhalladh.
farr'bheinn, -e, -bheanntan, see far-bheann.
———-—each, see far-bheannach.
farr-bhonn, see far-bhonn.
far ri, *adv.* With, in company with. Far rium, *with me;* far riut, *with you*; far rithe, *with her;* far ri (*for* mar ri) chéile, *together.*
farruinn,‡ *s.f.* see fàruinn.
far ruinn, *for* maille ruinn, & mar ruinn, see under far ri, with us, together with us.
farrusg, -uisg, -an, *s. m.* Peeling. 2 Inner rind. 3 Cuticle of diseased flesh. 4 Scales. 5 Refuse of anything. 6 (DMC) Short new wool under the old fleece—*Uist.*
farrusgag,‖ -aige, -an, *s.f.* Artichoke—*cynara scolymus.* [F. and *bliosan* are applied to Jerusalem artichoke (*helianthus tuberosus*) and *plùr-na-gréine* to the flower, from the popular error that the flower turns with the sun.]
----------ach,** *a.* Of artichokes. 2 Abounding in artichokes.
farsaing, -e, see farsuing.
†farsan, -ain, *s.m.* } Explication, parsing.
†farsanachd, *s.f.ind.* }
farsanach, (DC) *a.* Given to straying or wandering.
farspach,¶ -aiche, -aichean, *s.f.* The great black-backed gull—*larus marinus.*
——— -bheag, *s.f.* Lesser black-backed gull, see sgaireag.
farspag, -aige, -an, see farspach.
farsuing, -e, *a.* Large, wide. 2 Liberal, open. Gu fada f., *far and wide.*
———each,†† -eiche, *a.* Wide, extensive.
———eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Widening, enlarging. 2 Act of widening, enlargement. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of farsuingich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

farsuingeachd, *s.f.ind.* Width, extent, largeness.
———ead, Same meanings as farsuingeachd.
———ich, *pr. pt.* a' farsuingeachadh, *v.a.* Widen, increase, enlarge.
farsuinneachd, *s.f.* see farsuingeachd.
farsuinnich. see farsuingich.
far-thagh,(AC) *s.m.* Certain amount of farm-produce allowed to farm-servants in olden times.
far-thir,(AC) *s.f.* Border, coast. 2 Out-of-the-way place.
far-thireach,(PM) *s.m.* Foreigner, stranger.
far-thobhta, -chan, *s.f.* Buttress.
fartus, -uis, see fortas.
fàruinn, -ean, *s.f.* Pinnacle. F. na beinne, *an opening between mountains.*
faruinn, see far ruinn.
far-uinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Lattice, casement.
———-———ach,** *a.* Latticed.
†farnisg, see farrusg.
farum, -uim, *s. m.* Noise, report. 2 Percussion. 3* Sound of the tramping of horses. 4 Clangour, clashing. 5 Rustling. 6 Burliness. 7(AC) Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan. F. an stàilinn, *the clangour of their steel*; f. an duilleich sheargta, *the rustling of their withered foliages.*
†farum, *a.* Merry.
farumach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy. 2**Loud. 3**Sonorous. 4**Rattling. 5 Beating at regular intervals. 6 Energetic. 7* Merry. A' dol air aghaidh gu f., *going forward merrily*; beucadh an cuan gu farumach, *let the sea roar mightily.*
———d, *s.f.ind.* Noisiness.
farusg, -uisg, -an, see farrusg.
———ag, -aige, -an, see farrusgag.
fàs, -àis, *s.m.* Growth, increase. 2 Growing, increasing, becoming, state or act of growing. 3* Produce. F. an fhuinn, *the produce or increase of the land*; cha'u 'eil f. aig ni 'sam bith, *there is no vegetation of anything*; teachd an fhàis mu dheireadh, *the shooting of the latter growth*; f. is gnàths is toradh, *growing, indigenous and fruit-bearing*—on New Year's morning a branch or twig having these three characteristics was taken into houses in olden times, as a token of wished-for prosperity during the coming year. The twig required to have life in it, i.e. it must be plucked off the tree. It required to be a native tree, no exotic or introduced tree would do, and it would require to bear fruit in its season. Fàs a' ghruinnd a réir an uachdarain, *the yield of the ground is according to the landlord.* A' f—, *pr pt.* of fàs.
fàs, *pr.pt.* a' fàs, *v.n.* Grow, vegetate. 2 Increase. 3 Become great or little, good or bad. 4*Rise. Dh' fh. e mór, *he grew tall*; dh' fh. sléibhtean ceò air an fhairge, *mountains of mist rose on the sea*; f. reamhar, *get* or *become fat*; dh' fh. an t-eòrna, *the barley vegetated.*
fàs, -a, *a.* Empty, vacant, hollow, void. 2 Waste. 3 Laid waste, desolate. 4*Unoccupied. 5 Uncultivated. 6 False, hollow. 7** Addle. 8** Addle-pated. Taigh f., *an unoccupied house*; fearann f., *waste* or *uncultivated land*; ni thu e f., *thou shalt make it hollow*; rinn mi f. an sràidean, *I have laid their streets desolate*; thug e ceum f., [thug e ceum fallsa], *he took a false step*; is f. a' chùl as nach goirear, *deserted is the corner whence no (voice of bird) is heard*; cuir f., *lay waste.*
†fas, *s.m.* Homestead, abode.
fasa, *comp.* of furasda. Easier.
fàsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* (except *gen. sing.* which is *f.*, but *f.* in all cases in *Badenoch.*) Desert, wilderness, solitude, desolation. 2 Mountain, hill, "forest." 3 Stubble. 4 Choice pasture. 5‡‡Edge, border. 6‡‡Mark, spot. 7** Grassy headland of a ploughed field. F. fiadhaich, *a terrible wilderness*; féidh na fàsaich, *the forest deer*; luchd-còmhnuidh na fàsaich, *the dwellers of the desert.*
fàsach, -aiche, *a.* Desolate, untrodden.
———d, *s. f. ind.* see fàsalachd & falmhachd. 2††Growth.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Depopulation. 2 Act of depopulating or laying waste. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fàsaich.
fasachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Encumbrance. 2 Encumbering.
fàsachail, -ala, *a.* see fàsail.
fasad, *3rd. comp.* of furasda.
fàsadach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Crescent.
†fasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dwelling.
fàsadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Protuberance.
fàsag, *s.f.* Plug-hole in a boat. 2(MMcL) Plug, —*Moidart.* 3 (DU) Pea-pod in early stages, (before the peas have assumed anything like full size.)
fàsaich, *pr.pt.* a' fàsachadh, *v.a.* Depopulate, lay waste, desolate. 2 Afforest. 3 Destroy. 4 Encumber. Dh' fh. e an dùthaich, *he depopulated the country.*
———ear, *fut. pass.* of fàsaich.
———te, *past pt.* of fàsaich. Depopulated, laid waste, desolated.
fasaid, *2nd. comp.* of furasda.
fàsail, -ala, *a.* Desert, desolate. 2 Solitary, lonely. 3**Wild. 4**Growing. Sruthan f., *a lonely brook*; *a dry brook.*
fàsaidhcachd, *Suth'd.* for fàsachd (barrenness.)
fàsair,(DU) *s.m.* Boat-plug. Toll(a) fàsair, *plug-hole.*
fasair, *v.a.* see asairich.
———, -srach, -sraichean, *s. f.* Luxuriant pasturage. [Also asair.]
———eadh,(AG) *Reay country* for fasanadh (pasturing.)
fasairich, *v.a.* see asairich.
fàsalach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Void.
———d, *s.f.ind.* State of lying waste, desolation, emptiness, solitude. Là f., *a day of desolation.*
fàsam, for fàsaidh mi, I will grow.
fàsan, -ain, *s. m.* Refuse of grain.
fasan, -ain, -an, -an, *s. m.* Fashion, custom, manner. 2 Homestead and cultivated ground around it. 'San fhasan, *in fashion*; as an fh., *out of fashion.*
———ach, *a.* see fasanta. Gu f., *fashionably.*
fasanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* The old custom of giving an hour's grazing to milch cows on the green patches (ceannamhagan) adjacent to the corn prior to their being sent to the hill for the day.
fasanta, *a.* Fashionable, in fashion. 2 Customary, habitual. 3**Fond of fashion. Baintighearna fhasanta, a *fashionable lady.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Fashionableness. 2 Adherence to fashion or custom.
fàs-bheann, *s.f.* Desert hill. Clob nam f., *the rank grass of the desert hills.*
fas-bhuain, -bhuana, *s.f.* see asbhuain.
fàs-charn,** *s.m.* Cenotaph.
fàs-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Barren, dull.
fàs-cheilg,** *s. f.* Hollow guile, low cunning. Labhair e gun f., *he spake without guile.*
fàs-choille, -choilltean, *s.f.* Young grove, grove or wood in the first few years of its growth. 2†Wilderness.
fàsd,** *s.* Seizure.
fasda,(PM) *s. m.* Rope used in towing large lumps of seaweed called *maois* and *ball* after boats.—*Uist.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

fasdachadh, see fasdadh.

fasdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Biring, binding, as a servant, for a stated term. 2 Stoppage, seizure. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fasdaidh. Bioth siod air t' fhasdadh 's lann chinn-aisnich, 's gairdean gasda leanadh i, *that will be part of your wage, and a fluted sword and strong arms to wield it—Filidh, p. 11.*

fasdaich, *v.a.* see fasdaidh.

fasdaid, *a.* Fee'd, as at market—*Arran.*

fasdaidh, *pr.pt.* a' fasdadh, *v.a.* Hire, engage. 2 Bind, secure, make fast, tie.

fasdail, -alach, -ailean, *s.f.* Dwelling. 2* Dome.

fàs dhiobhuirt,‖ *s.m.* Retching.

fa seach, *adv.* Apart, distinctly, separately, individually. 2 Alternately. Ceòl is cuirm fa seach, *music and feasting by turns.*

fasg,* *v.a.* see faisg.

fasg,** -aig, *s.m.* Prison. 2 Band, bond. 3 (DC) Cot in which to confine a sheep with a foster-lamb, to induce each to take to the other—*Aryll.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Sheltering, well-sheltered. 2**Screening. 3**Calm. Àite f., *a well-sheltered place.*

fàsgach, -aiche, *a.* Wringing.

fàsgadair, see fàisgeadair.

fasgadair,¶ *s.m.* Arctic gull, Richardson's skua, —*lestris Richardsoni.* [This name is sometimes applied to the *fasgadan.*] 2‡‡One that picks off or destroys vermin.



302. Fasgadair.

fasgadan, -ain, *s. m.* Umbrella. 2 Sun-shade, parasol.

fasgadan, -ain, *s.m.* Common skua—*lestris catarractes.*

fasgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Protection, shelter, screen. 2**Refuge. 3**Shadow. 4** Sparks from red-hot iron. 5 Fold. 6 Penfolding of cattle. 7 *Blair Atholl* for fasdadh. F. na daraich, *the shelter of the oak;* a dhìth fasgaidh, *for want of shelter;* taobh an fhasgaidh, *a lee side.*

fàsgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wringing, squeezing, pressing. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of faisg. An ni nach gabh nigheadh cha ghabh e f., *what will not wash will not wring;* f. samhlach, *a copying-press;* cha'n ionann do fhear na neasgaid agus do fhear 'ga fhàsgadh, *it's different with the man of the boil and the man that squeezes it*—N.G.P.

fasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cleansing from vermin. A' f—, *pr.part.* of faisg.

fasgadhach,** *a.* Sheltering, protecting.

fasgaich, *v.a.* Imbower, shelter.

fasgaidh,†† *s.f.* Cleaning off vermin. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of faisg.

———,** *a.* Sheltered. 2 Calm.

fasgain, *pr. pt.* a' fasganadh & a' fasgnadh, *v.a.* Winnow. 2 Sift.

fasgainte, *past pt.* Winnowed. 2 Sifted.

fasgair,** *s.m.* Gaoler, keeper.

fasgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Winnow. 2 Sieve. 3 Muscle. F. an diomhanais, *the sieve of vanity.*

fasganadh,(MMcD) *s.m.* Separating the husks from the seed in a strong wind, winnowing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fasgain.

fasgath, -aith, -aithean, *s.m.* see fasgadh.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see fasgach.

fàs-ghlac, -ghlaice, -an, *s.f.* } Desert vale.
fàs-ghleann, -ghlinn, *s.m.* }

fasgnadair,(CR) *s.m.* Winnower.

fasgnadan,* -ain, *s.m.* Ventilator.

fasgnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winnowing, cleansing of grain out of doors. The process of cleaning grain by throwing it up with a sieve and catching it again, thus bringing the bad seed and chaff to the surface, after which it is lifted with the hand, and separated from the good grain—(DC.) 2 Sifting. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fasgain. Cailleach-fhasgnaidh, *fanner.*

fasgnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Corn-fan, winnowing-fan. (beantag.)

———ach, *a.* Of or belonging to a hand-winnow. 2 Like a hand-winnow.

fa-sgrìobhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Appendix.

fa sheachd, *adv.* Seven times.

fàslach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Hollow, vacuum, void, space, interstice. 2 Instigation. 3 see furail.

†faslairt, *s.* Encampment.

fàs-lomairt, -ean, *s.f.* Preparation of victuals in the fields or hills. 2 Hasty meal. 3**Expeditious method of cooking victuals in the stomach of an animal, once practised in Gaeldom. 4 Temporary habitation.

fàsmhoire, *comp.* of fàsmhor.

fàsmhor, -mhoire, *a.* Growing, thriving, vegetative. 2 Desert, desolate, lonely, waste.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see fàsmhor.

———achd *s.f.ind.* State of growing, growth, increasing, thriving.

fasnag, *prov.* for fasgnag.

fàs-na-h-aon-oidhche,§ *s.*Mushroom, see agairg & balg-bhuachaill.

faspan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Difficulty, embarrassment.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Difficult, embarrassing.

fasradh, -aidh, see asradh.

fasraichean, *pl.* of fasair (*for* asair)

fast,(AF) *s.m.* Reindeer.

fasta, *s.* see fasdadh.

fastachadh, see fasdadh.

fastadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see fasdadh.

fastaich, see fasdaich.

fastaidh, *v.a.* see fasdaidh.

fàsuich, *v.a.* see fàsaich.

fàth, *s.m.ind.* Cause, reason, object. 2 Opportunity. 3 Ambuscade, principle. 4**Poem. 5 **Field. 6**Heat. 7 Breath. 8 (AC) Vista, perspective. 9(AC) Long narrow glen. 10** *rarely* Skill. F. mo dhuilichinn, *the cause of my sorrow;* f. iongantais, *a cause of wonder;* gabh f. air sin, *watch an opportunity for that;* f. air son fola, *an opportunity for bloodshed;* f. fad air falbh, *a view far away;* chì mi f. air an fhiadh, *I see a distant view of the deer;* ni 'm faic mi f. dhiubh, *nor do I see a view of them.*

fath,** *s.* Advantage.

fath,‡ -ach, -achan, *s. f.* see famh. [*gen.* fathann, *pl.* fathan—*Gair.och, &c* (DU)

fath,* *v.a.* see fàth-fheith.

fàth. *Gairloch for* fàdh, *gen.pl.* of fàidh.

——ach, -aich, *s.m.* see fàlh.

——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Giant, monster, genius. F. was invariably used in the old tales, and through ignorance of grammar the *fh* has been dropped in many places, and the *gen.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

with the article is used instead of the *nom.*—guth an fhathaich, *the giant's voice*, is thus erroneously written *guth an athaich*. The same thing has happened to many other words as, eagal, &c.

†fathach, -aich, *s.m.* Prudence, knowledge.

fathach,†† *a.* Pertaining to cause, reason or opportunity.

fàth-ainm, -ean & -eannan, *s.m.* Nick-name.

———each,** *a.* Nicknaming, apt to nick-name.

fathamach,†† *a.* Fearful, reverent, obedient.

fathamas, -ais, *s. m.* Degree of fear, reverence, awe, obedience. 2 Warning. 3 Occasion, opportunity. 4 Indulgence, partiality. 5 Mitigation. 6††Sparing. 7 (DMC) Reprieve, respite—*Uist.* Gun fh. do dhuine seach duine, *without partiality to one man more than another.*

fathan, -ain, *s.m.* Journey. 2§ Colt's foot, see cluas liath. 3 (AH) Light wind.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Trifling, silly, of mean appearance.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Silliness of appearance.

fathann,†† -ainn, *s.m.* Rumour, news.

———ach,†† *a.* Pertaining to rumours or news.

fathas,** -ais, *s.m.* Skill. 2 Poetry. 3 Prudence.

fathasdaich, *Suth'd &c.* for fathast.

fathast, *adv.* Yet, as yet. 2 Still, notwithstanding. Thig e fhathast, *he will come yet*; is aoibhinn leam fhathast t' fhuaim, *thy sound is still pleasant to me*; 'n ann fhathast? *still? do you still persist?* [Generally aspirated.]

fathbh, see famh.

fathbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Mole-hill. [famhan.]

fath-bheathach,(AH) *s. m.* Puny, half-starved animal.

fath-chainnt, -e, *s.f.* see fachaint.

fath-déistinn, *s.m.* Cause of abomination.

fath-dhorsach,** *a.* Having small doors or wickets.

fath-dhorus, -uis, -dhorsan, *s. m.* Small door, wicket.

fath-each, *s.m.* Make-shift horse. 'Am fear a cheannaicheas am fath-each ceannaichidh e an t-ath each, *he that buys a make-shift hack will have to buy another horse.*

fath-fhaim,** *s.f.* see faitheam.

fath-fheith, *pr.pt.* a' fàth-fheitheamh, *v.a.* Waylay, beset. 2**Ensnare.

———eamh,** *s.m.* Ambuscade. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fath-fheith.

fath-ghabhail,‡‡ *s.* Ambush.

fath-loisg,** *v.a.* Char. 2(DMC) Burn heather.

fathmas, see fathamas.

fath-mhùgach, *s.f.* see famh.

fàth-oide, -an & -chan, *s.m.* Schoolmaster, preceptor. 2**Usher.

fathrag,** -eig, *s.m.* Bath.

fathraig,‡ *pr.pt.* a' fathragach, *v.a.* Bathe.

fathraire, see faraire.

fa thri, *adv.* Thrice.

fath-rud,** *s,m.* Appendage.

fath-rusgach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Paleous.

fath-sgriobh, *v.a.* Subscribe, subjoin, write as a postcript. [fo-sgriobh.]

———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Subscribing, subjoining. 2 Act of subscribing or subjoining. 3 Appendix. 4 Postscript. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fath-sgriobh.

fa-thuaiream, *prep.* Towards. 2 About. Buille fa th., *a chance trial.*

fathunn, -uinn, *s.m.* see fathann.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see fathannach.

fathur,** -uir, see fathunn.

fé. *Arran* for fein.

fé,** *a.* Wild, inconsistent in a fury.

fè, *s.f ind.* see fèath. 2 see feith. 3**Quagmire. 4**Park. 5**Fold. 6***rarely* Measuring-rod. 7**Hedge.

feabh, *s.f.* Conflict, storm. 2 Means, power, faculty.

feabha, One of the *comp.* forms of math.

———id, *2nd. comp.* of math.

feabhas, *3rd. comp.* of math, or *s.m.* (*gen.* -ais.) Superiority. 2 Goodness. 3 Beauty, comeliness. 4 Convalescence. 5**Improvement. 6 7**Excellence. 8**Better, best. 9 Decency. Cha'n fhaic mi 'fh., *I cannot see its superior*, or *better than it*; an duine d' a fh., *no matter how good the man may be*; air son 'fh., *for its superiority*; air 'fh. gu'm faighear thu, *no matter how much you exert yourself*; tha 'n duine tinn a' dol am f., *the sick man is getting better* or *convalescent.*

feabhasach, *a.* Better, improved, ameliorated.

feabhasaich, *v. a. & n.* Ameliorate, correct, amend.

feabhlan, see faoileann.

Feabhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* February.

†feabhsach, *a.* Cunning, skilful.

feach, *v.a.* see feuch.

†feach, *s.* Journey. 2 Spade. 3 Handle of a spade.

feachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Spade. 2 Mattock. 3 Pick-axe.

feachaiun, see feuchaiun.

feachd, -an, *s.f.* Army, host, forces, levy, trained bands. 2 War. Bliadhn' an fh., *the year of the war (1745)*; an làithibh cath is f., *in the days of battle and warfare*; f. nan sonn, *the battle of the brave*; f. oileinichte, *a trained army*; far nach bi na mic-uchd, cha bhi na fir-feachd, *where there are no boys in arms, there will be no armed men.*

———, *v.a. & n.* Bend, bow. 2 Yield. 3 Swerve. Ceannabhard nach gabhadh f., *a chief who would not yield*; esan a dh' fh. o 'n chòir, *he that swerved from the path of rectitude.*

†feachd, *s. f. ind.* Bend, curve. 2 Cramp. 3 Danger. 4 Journey. 5 Alternative time, turn. 6 *rarely* Deeds.

feachda,* *a.* Regimental.

feachdach,** *a.* Crooked, bent. 2 Pliable. 3 Having armies.

feachdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bending, bowing. 2 Act of bending. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feachd.

feachdail,** *a.* Hostile.

feachdaire, -an, *s.m.* Warrior.

feachd-aitreabh, -an, *s.f.* Barracks.

feachd-cheum,‡‡ -éim & -a, *s.* March.

feachd-dhaingnich, *s.f.* Garrison.

feachd-dìon, *s.f.* Fencibles.

feachd-dùthcha, -an-, *s.f.* Militia.

feachd-imeachd, *s.f.* March.

feachd-imich, *v.a.pr.pt*, a' feachd-imeachd, *v.a.* March.

feachd-mara, *s.f.* Armada, fleet, navy.

feachd-mharasgal, -ail, *s.m.* Field-marshal.

†feachdnach,** -aich, *s.m.* Prosperity, luck. 2 Manhood.

feachdraidh, *s.pl.* Armed infantry.

feachdta, *a. & past pt.* of feachd. Bent, bowed, crooked.

feachd-tire, *s. f.* Militia. 2(AH) Army—foot, horse, and artillery.

fead, -an, *s.f.* Whistle. 2 Hiss, hissing noise. 3 **Shrill voice. 4 Blast. 5 Smart blow. 6** Bustle. 7**Fathom. 8**Island. 9***rarely* Bulrush. F. 'san leth-cheann, *a blow on the cheek*; f. air fuar-luirg, *whistling on a cold track*="a wild goose chase"; f. an aonaich, *the whistling of the wind on the heath*; dean f.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

whistle ; ni e f., *he shall whistle ;* gearr f., *whistle—Uist.*

fead, *pr.pt.* a' feadail, *v.n.* Whistle, hiss.

†fead, *v.a.* Tell, relate.

fead,‡ *s.f.* Soft rush, see luachair bhog.

feada-coille, *s.f.* Wood-sorrel, see seamrag. 2 **Bulrush.

feadadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Whistling. 2 Relation. rehearsal.

feadag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Flute. 2 Whistle. 3 The third week of February. 4 Plover—*charadrius pluvialis.* 5**Flageolet. Le feadagaibh, *with flutes* ; cha d' thugainn f. ort, *I don't care a whistle for you.*



———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in whistles, or plovers.

——— -bhuidhe, (AF) see feadag 4.

——— ghlas,¶ *s.f.* Grey plover, see trilleachan. *803. Feadag.*

——— -riasgach,(AF) *s.f.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach.

feadaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fead. Shall whistle.

féadail, -alach, *s.m.* see feudail.

feadail,** *s.f.* Whistling. 2 Hissing.

A' f—, *pr.pt.*of fead. Òganach a' f. 'sa mhagh, *a youth whistling on the plain.*

feadail, *a.* Whistling. 2 Of, or pertaining to, a whistle.

———ich,* *s.f.* see feadalaich.

feadain,** *v.n.* Pipe, whistle.

———, *gen. sing. & n. pl* of feadan.

———e,(AC) *prov. pl.* of feadan (crevice.)

feadaire, -an, *s.m.* Whistler, piper.

———achd, *s.f.* Whistling. Thòisich e air f., *he began to whistle.*

feadalaich, *s.f.* Whistling.

feadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Fife, flute. 2 Chanter of the bagpipe. 3 Reed. 4 Spout. 5 The calibre of a gun. 6 Barrel. 7 Crevice through which the wind whistles. 8 Oaten-pipe. 9 Discharge of a still. 10**Canal. 11 Water-pipe. 12**Flageolet. 13(DMC) Opening in the wall of a barn to let in the wind for winnowing grain. 14(DMC) Opening in the wall of a byre. 15(DMC) Aqueduct under a road. F. na bàthaich, *the byre-runnel ;* f. taomaidh, *a pump ;* ceol an fheadain tlàth, *the music of the soft reed.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, like, or pertaining to, pipes, flutes, chanters, whistles, conduits, reeds, waterpipes or crevices.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see feadanaiche.

———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Playing on a flageolet or pipe.

feadanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Pipe-chanter. 2††Piper. 3**One who plays on a flute, flageolet, &c.

feadan-uisge,** *s. m.* Water-pipe, gutter or rone of a house. 2 (AH) Small cascade or waterfall.

feadar, *v.impers.* see feudar.

——–,** -air, *s.m.* Pass.

feadaran,** -ain, *s.m.* Mirth.

feadarsaich,(DMC) *s.f.* Whistling—*Uist.*

†feadarthachd, *s.f.* Possibility.

fead-ghoile,** *s. m.* Noise in belly of horses when trotting.

fead-ghuil,** *s.m.* Lamentation.

feadu, *s.m. ind.* [Governs the *gen.*] Extent, length. 2 Fathom. 3 Whilst,during,through, throughout. 4 Among, amid. 5 So long as. F. ghleanntan fàsail, *through desert valleys ;* f. gach tìr, *throughout every land ;* f. an là, *during the day-time ;* f. gach rè, *for evermore;* f. gach linn, *through every age;* f. 's is beò mi, *while I live ;* f. 's a bha mi-' a' tighinn, *while I was coming.* [*Am feadh,* and *air feadh* are often shortened to *feadh* by the omission of the prep.] Feadh 's a mhaireas an ruaig, *while the chase lasts ;* air f. a chéile, *mixed up together ;* air f. an arbhair, *among the corn ;* tha na radain air f. an fhodair, *the rats are swarming in the hay ;* feadh mo choise, *the length of my foot-print - Suth'd.*(DC)

feadhacaan,* -ain, *s.m.* see feadhanach.

feadhail, *pl.* feadhlaichean, *s.f.* see fadhail.

feadhain,(AF) *s.m.* Team of horses.

feadhaiun, -dhna, -dhnach, *s.pl.* People, folks. 2 Band, troop, company. 3 Group of persons or things. 4* Some, others, those. An fh. a thainig a staigh, *the people that came in ;* t. eile, *others ;* au fh. a dh' fhàg sinu, *those we left ;* an fh. dhiubh a thig, *those of them that mean to come ;* cuid na feadhnach seo, *the property of these ;* ceann-feadhna, *a chieftain.*

feadhair,** *a.* Wild, savage.

———cachd,** *s.f.* Gift, present. 2 Strolling, sauntering, idling.

†feadhan, -aine, *a.* Wild, savage.

feadhan,(AF) *s.m.* Wild goose leader.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Soft breeze, breath of wind. F. gaoithe, *breeze of wind.*

feadhlan,(AF) see faoileann.

†feadhna, *s.f.* Service, superintendence.

feadhnach,** *a.* Powerful. Gu f., *powerfully.*

———,** -aich, *s.m.* Governor, overseer. 2 Steward, bailiff.

feadhmanta,** *a.* Official.

———chd, *s.f.* see feadhmantas.

-———s,** -ais, *s. m.* Superintendence, overseeing, stewardship.

†feadhm-ghnàthachadh, -aidh, *s.f.* Usurpation.

feadhna,** *s.m.* Commander, chief, captain.

———, *gen.* of feadhainn.

———chd, *s. f. ind.* Captainship, captaincy. chieftainship, command.

feadraich, -e, *s.f.* Whistling.

feag, -an, *s.f.* see eag. 2**rarely* Tooth. 3** Offence.

——ach,** *a.* Crenated.

——aich, see eagaich.

——aichte, see eagaichte.

feagal, -ail, *s m. Badenoch, &c.* for eagal.

feagamh, see theagamh.

feagh, -a, *s.f.* see feadh 2.

†feagha, *s.f.* Beech-tree.

fèairde, see fèairrd.

-———achd,* see fèairrdeachd.

fèairrd, *comp.* of math. [Described thus in all Gaelic grammars, but féairrd and math have really no connection etymologically.] Is fh. thu sin, *you are the better of that ;* cha'n fh. thu stuth dheth sin, *you are nothing the better of that.*

fèairrde,(DMC) *s.f.* Betterment. Cha'n 'eil f. dhomh ann, *it does me no good.*

-- ———achd,* *s.f.* Improvement, convalescence. 2 Superiority, excellence. Cha'n fhaic mi fhéin f. sam bith air, *I don t see any symptom of convalescence* or *improvement.*

fearsid, see fearsaid.

feairt, see feart.

†feal, *s.f.* Art, science. 2 Treason.

-——, -a, *a.* Bad, evil.

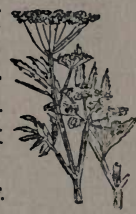
feala-bheadradh, } *s.m.* Mirth.
feala-chluich, }

feala-dhà, *s.f.ind.* Joking, irony, jest, mirth. Ri f., *jesting, playing the fool.*

fealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see fiolan. 2 Itch, hives. 3**Fleshworm. 4**Furuncle, bile. 5 Rash on face or body.—*Badenoch.* Duine aig am bheil

Digitized by Microsoft®

am f., *a man who has the itch.*
——ach,** *a.* Affected with itch. 2 Full of, or like, fleshworms.
feala-rireadh, *s. f.* Earnest. Is tric a chaidh feala-dhà gu feala-rireadh (*or* feala trì), *joking has often ended in earnest.*
feala-trì, *s.f.* Earnest.
†fealb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Kernel. 2 Lump in the flesh.
†——has, -ais, *s.m.* Evil vision. 2 Misinformation.
fealcaidh, -e, *a.* Austere. 2 Knavish, deceitful. 3 Unpleasant.
——eachd, *s.f.ind* Sharpness, sourness. 2 Knavery, deceitfulness. 3 Dispute, debate.
——eas,** -eis, *s.m.* Debate, dispute.
feall, *s. f. ind.* Treason. 2 Treachery, conspiracy, trickery, deceit, falsehood. Ri f., *practising guile.*
feall,* *a.* False.
feall, *v. a.* Deceive, betray, fail, impose upon.
fealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deceit, desertion, failure. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feall.
fealla-dhà, see feala-dhà.
fealladh-bog,‡ *s.m.* Water-hemlock—*cicuta virosa.*
feallair,** *s. m.* Deceiver, traitor. 2 Liar. 3§ Water-hemlock, see fealladh-bog.



——eachd,** *s.f.* Deceiving, deceitfulness. 2 Falsehood.
feall-aithris, *s.f.* Pretence.
feallan, -ain, *s.m.* Felon, traitor. see fealan. see fiolan.
fealla-rireadh, see feala-rireadh.
fealla-trì, see feala-trì.
feall-bheart, -bheairt, -an, *s.f.* Deceit.
——ach, *a.* Deceitful. *Sok. Fealladh-bog.*
feall-chomhairlich, *v.a.* Plot.
feall-chruth,** s. Disguise.
feall-chùinn, *v.a.* Counterfeit, forge.
feall-chùinneadair,†‡ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Counterfeiter.
feall-chùinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Counterfeiting, forgery, act of counterfeiting or forging.
feall-chùinnte, *past.pt.* Counterfeited, forged.
feall-dhealbh, *v.a.* see feall-chùinn.
——ta, see feall-chùinnte.
feall-duine, *pl.* -daoine, *s.m.* Worthless man. 2 Deceiver, traitor.
feall-faire, (DMC) *s.f.* Waylaying.
feall-fheitheamh,**-eimh, *s. m.* Lying in wait, ambush, ambuscade. Ri f., *lying in wait.*
feall-fhios, (AH) *s.m.* Extravagant or lying story, canard.
feall-fholach, -aich, *s.m.* Ambush, ambuscade.
——ail,** *a.* Treacherous. 2 Prone to lie in wait.
feall-fholaich, *v.a.* Lie in wait.
feall-ghnàthachd, *s.f.ind.* Affectedness, affectation.
feall-ghniomh, -aran, *s.m.* Deceitful action, swindle, trick.
——ach,** *a.* Base in action, swindling, cheating.
feall-inntleachd,** *s.f.* Deceit, guile, snare.
feall-léigh, -ean, *s.m.* Quack doctor, medicaster.
feall-lighiche, see feall-léigh.
†feall-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Learned man, scholar.
feall-mhiann, -an, *s.f.* Conspiracy, deceitful intention.
feallsa, *a.* Mendacious. 2 see fallsa.
feallsachd, *s.f.ind.* Mendacity, deceit.
†feallsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Philosophy. 2 Learning. 3 Literature.
†feallsaidh, *s pl.* Philosophers.
feallsaimh, -ean, *s.m.* Philosopher.
feallsamhna, *s.pl.* Philosophers.
——ch, -aich, see feallsanach.
——chd, *s.f.ind.* see feallsanachd.
feallsanach, -aich, *s.m.* Sophist, quack, false philosopher.
——d *s. f. ind.* Philosophy. 2 Learning. 3 Literature. 4 Sophistry. Trid fh. dhiomhain, *through vain philosophy.*
feallta, *a.* see fealltach.
fealltach, -aiche, *a.* Treasonable, false, deceitful. Gu f., *treacherously.*
fealltachd,** *s.f.* Treason, treacherousness, deceitfulness.
fealltail,** *a.* Traitorous, treacherous, deceitful. 2 Murderous.
fealltair, -ean, *s.m.* Traitor, villain. 2 Quack, rogue, deceiver.
——eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Conduct of a traitor. 2 Roguery, villany, deceitfulness.
fealltanach, -aich, see fealltair.
†fealmhac, see feall-mhac.
feam,* *s.* see feaman.
——ach,** *a.* Gross. 2 Dirty. 3 Silly. 4 Superfluous. 5 Having a large rump.
——achail, *a.* Dirty, nasty. 2 Clumsy, inelegant. 3 Gross. 4 Stupid.
——achas,** -ais, *s.m.* Grossness. 2 Dirtiness. 3 Silliness. 4 Superfluity.
feamaid, (DC) *s.f.* Seaware—*Uist.*
feamain,* *s.* see feaman.
feamainn, §feamnach, *s.f.* Seaweed of all kinds, cast ware, whether growing on the rocks or cast ashore. 2§ Rosebay, see seileachan Frangach—a common name for plants growing near water, especially if long-stalked. [Badge of the MacNeills.]
[In *Skye, Lewis, &c.*, the red or tangle seaweed is called *bruchd*, and the cutting seaweed *an fheamainn*. In *Uist* the red seaweed is called *feamainn dearg*, as distinguished from the black seaweed, which they cut on the rocks round the shore, and which is called *feamainn dubh*. *Feamainn* is the general name for all kinds of seaweeds, but there are names for the different kinds. *F. dearg*, or *bàrr dearg*, as it is sometimes called, is red seaweed. In *Uist* the red seaweed, which is cast ashore in May, June and July, and of which kelp was made, is called *am bragaire*. The cutting seaweed, *an fheamainn ghearraidh*, is known as (*a*) *feamainn dubh*, which does not float, it includes *aona-chasach* and *baiteach*—(PM); (*b*) *feamainn bhuidhe* or *bhuidheagach*, which floats; (*c*) *gleadhrach*, which also floats; and (*d*) *feamainn chirean* or *chireag*. It is known as *feamainn chìreanach* in *Uist*, and *f. chireag* in *Skye* and *Lewis*. It is only a few inches in length, and grows only on rocks that are seldom under the water during neap-tides. It has a strong laxative property, often being plucked off the rocks and boiled, when it is given to cattle that are suffering from dryness—JM. In *Harris* the long seaweed that can be reached when the tide is very low is called *langadal*, in *Uist rochd*.—(DMC) In *Loch Ewe* red tangle is called *feamainn dearg* and *barra-stamh*.—(DU) All seaweed cast ashore is called when in a heap on beach *bruchd*, otherwise it is *feamainn churra*. The very same seaweed if cut from the rock by hand is called *feamainn ghearrta*.—(DMy)]
——, *pr.pt.* a' feamnadh, *v.a.* Manure with seaweed. 2 (DMC) Carrying the seaweed from the shore to the land. A' feamnadh an fhearainn, *manuring the land.*
——-bhalgainn,§ *s.f.* Knotted seaweed, bladder-wrack—*fucus nodosus.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

feamainn-bhuidhe,§ see feamainn-bhalgainn. 2 Applied to all olive-coloured kinds of seaweed.
·———— -bhuilgeanach, see feamainn-bhalgainn.
·———— -cheilp,(AH) *s.f.* see f— -bhuidhe.
·———— -chìr, see feamainn-chirean.
·———— -chireag, see feamainn-chirean.
·———— -chirean, *s.f.* Channelled fucus—*fucus canaliculatus.* The short crisp seaweed near high-water mark.
·———— -chireineach, see feamainn-chirean.
feamainn-chura, *s.f.* Seaweed cast ashore when ripe, ripe seaweed.
·———— -dearg, *s.f.* All the red kinds of seaweed.
·———— -dubh,§ *s.f.* Serrated seaweed—*fucus serratus.* 2 All the dark green kinds of seaweed.
·———— -phuil, *s.f.* Decomposed seaweed, used to manure the ground after it had become rotten.
·————each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in seaweed. 2 Like seaweed.
feaman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tail, rump.¶
·————ach,** *a.* Tailed. 2 Having a long tail. 3 Having a large rump.
·————ach,** -aich, *s.f.* Quantity of sea-ware sea-ore or dulse. 2**Hind.
feamnach, *gen.sing.* of feamainn.
feamnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Driving of sea-weed from the shore. 2 Manuring with seaweed. 3‡‡Disarranging.
feamrach, *Arran* for feamainn.
feamuinn, see feamainn.
fean, see feun.
feannach,** *a.* Rough, hairy, as a quadruped.
feanachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Genealogy.
feanadh, see feun.
feann, *a.* Shortening or growing less by degrees. Mar chloich a' ruith le gleannan tha feasgar f. foghair, *like a stone running down glen is the shortening autumn evening.*
feann, *pr.pt.* a' feannadh, *v.a.* see fionn.
feannad, *s.m.* The surface "peat," as opposed to "dubh-fhad," the second or lowest "peat," So called from fionn,*white*, now obsolete here, it not being so black as the under peat from the presence in it of grass roots—*Suth'd.* 2 (DMC) The turf covering the peat.
feannadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of feann, see fionnadh.
feannag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* ¶Carrion-crow—*corvus corone.* 2** Rook. 3 Rig, a ridge of ground generally used for growing potatoes, and sometimes also for raising corn, the seed being laid on the surface and covered with earth dug out of trenches along both sides. The term "lazy-bed" applied to it in English is merely a southern odium on the system of farming in Gaeldom, where soil was scarce, and where bog-land could not be cultivated in any other way. Gheibheadh tu na feannagan-frich, *you would find the forest crows*—said to persons who boast of doing impracticable things; ars' an seòladair anns a' chrannaig—"tha e ro mhòr do fheannaig, agus ro bheag do fhearainn," *quoth the sailor in the cross-trees*—"*it is too much for a rig and too little for a lot.*" This sentence is translated in Campbell's *West Highland Tales* "it is too big for a crow, and too little for land." A.F. gives a modern application of this saying from personal experience, which makes the meaning clearer, and as he narrowly escaped with his life on the occasion, the words and their application are indelibly fixed in his memory. When out fishing in the Sound of Sleat, in his youth, and overtaken by a storm, an old fisherman who was at the helm told the boys who were rowing to keep a sharp look-out for land, as the evening twilight was fast failing. One of the latter suddenly cried out "Chì mi feannagan A Néill! tha sinn faisg air a' Chill bhig." After taking a deliberate survey (no easy matter in the circumstances), N. replied "Cha'n 'eil fhios am an e, 'illean, tha e ro mhór de dh' fheannag agus ro bheag do dh' fhearran, ach dh' fhaodadh gur e an t-eilean mór a th' ann," (I don't know, boys, it seems too big for a rig and too small for the land, but perhaps it's the large island)—which it was.



305. Feannag.



306. Feannag-ghlas.

feannag,** *s.f.* Whiting.
feannagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to carrion crows"; or 2 Rigs.
feannag-fhireach,(AF) *s.f.* Forest-crow.
feannag-ghlas,¶ *s.f.* Hoodie—*corvus cornix.* 2** Carrion crow.
feannag-uisge,¶ *s.f.* see gobha-uisge.
feannaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of feann. see fionnaidh.
feannan *a.* see feann.
feannar, *v. & a.* see fionnar.
———achd,* *Cantyre* for fionnarachd.
———aich, see fionnaraich.
feanndag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* see deanntag.
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanntagach.
-———— -Ghreugach, see deanntag-Ghreugach.
feannsair,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *fencer.* 2 (DC) Bullying fellow.
———-eachd,** *s. f. ind.* Fencing, sword-playing.
feanntach,(DU) *s.m.* Turf taken off peat-bog before commencing to cut peats.
fè'ar, -aire, *a.* see feathail.
fèar, *s.m.* see feur.
†fear, *a.* see feàrr.
fear, *s.m.* Man. 2 Husband. 3 Any object or person of the masculine gender. 4 Male.

Thus declined:

	Indefinite.	
N.	*Sing.* fear,	*Plur.* fir,
G.	fir,	fhear,
D.	fear,	fearaibh,
V.	fhir!	fheara!

	Definite.	
N.	*Sing.* am fear,	*Plur.* na fir,
G.	an fhir,	nam fear,
D.	(do) 'n fhear,	(do) na fearaibh,

[Firibh, given by ** as *dat. pl.* is wrong.]

Cath an fhir mhóir, *the hero's battle;* fear dhiubh, *one of them*; an torc a lot t' fhear, *the boar that wounded thy husband;* am Fear Math, *God—Arran*; am fear dona, *the devil—Arran;* am f. mór, *the devil—Argyll, Skye, Uist;* mac an fhir mhóir, *a son of the devil;* am fear mór port no port a gheibh sibh bhuam an

Digitized by Microsoft®

nochd, *de'il a tune will you get from me to-night;* am fear ud, *the devil—Uist;* am fear ud troidh *de'il a foot.* [Generally used to signify *a single* or *individual man*, in contradistinction to duine, which means *a human being.* Tha aon dhiubh seo aig gach fear, *every man (but not woman) has one of these ;* tha aon aig gach duine, *every man* (*and woman*) *has one.*

Compound words beginning with fear, form their plural with *fir* when men only are intended, but with *luchd* when women as well as men may be included, as, fear-ciùil, *pl.* luchd-ciùil, *musicians.*

f.-ain-chearr, *a buffoon, puppet.*
f.-ainneirt, *a tyrant.*
f.-airm, *a soldier.*
f.-aiseig, *a ferryman.*
f.-amhairc, fir-a—, *an overseer. 2 scout.*
f.-an-taighe, *the "goodman" of the house.*
f.-astair,** *a traveller, pedestrian.*
f.-baile, *a farm-tenant.* f. a'-bhaile, *the farm-tenant. 2 tacksman, one allowed to sub-let his land.*
f.-bainnse, *a bridegroom ;* f. na bainnse, *the bridegroom.*
f.-ballain, *a cupper.*
f.-bàta, *a boatman.*
f.-bogha,* *an archer.*
f.-brataich, *an ensign (officer's rank.) 2 a standard-bearer.*
f.-brath, *a spy, traitor.*
f.-brionsgail, *a dreamer.*
f.-brosgail, *a flatterer.*
f.-buitseachd, *a wizard, sorcerer.*
f.-caidridh, *an accompanier.*
f.-cartach, *a carter.*
f.-casaid, *an accuser.*
f.-casaidh, *an assailant.*
f.-cèaird, *a tradesman, mechanic, artificer, travelling tinsmith.*
f.-cheistean, *a catechist.*
f.-cinnidh, *a kinsman, clansman.*
f.-chriochnachaidh, *a finisher.*
f.-chur, *a champion.*
f.-ciùil, *a musician.*
f.-ciùird, see f.-cèaird.
f.-cluig, *a bell-man.*
f.-cobhair, *a helper.*
f.-cogaidh, *a soldier.*
f.-coghnaidh, see f.-còmhnaidh.
f.-coimhid, *a watchman, scout, overseer.*
f.-còmhnaidh, *a contributor, helper. 2 dweller.*
f.-comaraidh, *a patron.*
f.-comuinn, fir-chomuinn, *an associate.*
f.-connspaid, *a wrangler.*
f.-cosnaidh, *a worker, working man, bread-winner for a family.*
f.-cuairt, fir-chuairt, *a sojourner, visitor, tourist.*
f.-cuideachaidh, *a helper.*
f.-cuideachd, fir-ch—, *a buffoon; droll, jovial companion, bottle companion.*
f.-cuidich, *a helper, assistant.*
f.-cuir, *a sower.*
f.-cuiridh, *an inviter.*
f.-cùirn, *an outlaw. 2 absconder.*
f.-cùl-chàinidh, *a slanderer.*
f.-cumaidh, *an artificer, former, framer.*
f.-cumail suas, *a sustainer.*
f.-cunntais, *an accountant.*
f.-dàin *or* f.-dàna, *pl.* fir-dhàin *or* fir-dhàna, *a poet.*
f.-dàna *an adventurer.*
f.-deasboireachd, *a debater.*
f.-deilbhe, *an artificer, artist.*
f.-dìona, *a defendant.*
f.-droch-bheairt, *an evil doer.*
f.-duan, see under f.-fuinn.
f.-eadhlain, *an artisan.*
f.-eadraiginn, *a reconciler.*
f.-faire, fir-fhaire, *a watchman, sentinel, sentry.* F.-faire na h-aon sùla, *the one-eyed watcher*—a legendary character.
f.-farcluaise, *an eavesdropper.*
f.-fàsaich, *an ascetic.*
f.-fasgnaidh, *a farmer.*
f.-feachd, *a soldier.*
f.-fearainn, *a landed proprietor.*
f.-fiacha, *a creditor.*
f.-foghluim, *a teacher.*
f.-foirneirt, *an oppressor, robber, violator.*
f.-fritheil, see f.-frithealaidh.
f.-frithealaidh, *an attendant.*
f.-fuadain, fir-fhuadain, *an outcast, fugitive, straggler, vagabond, exile.*
f.-fuinn, *a chorus man,* one of a band of men who went about singing carols. Their leader was called *fear-duan.*
f.-gairm-cùirte, *a court crier.*
f.-gleidhidh, *a keeper.*
f.-gnìomha, *a workman.*
f.-gu-breith, *a dictator or judge* (Cæsar's "Vergobretus," appointed by the Gael of old to take supreme command in case of emergency against a common enemy—*Gàidheal,* ii, 129.
f.-iasachd, *a borrower.*
f.-innleachd, fir-iunleachd, *an artist, engineer, ingenious person.*
f.-innsidh, *a teller.*
f.-iomachair, *a bearer.*
f.-iomaill, *an accolent.*
f.-ionaid, *an agent, attorney. 2 lieutenant.*
f.-ionaid rìgh, *a viceroy.*
f.-iùil, *a pilot. 2 a guide.*
f.-labhairt, fir-l—, *a speaker, spokesman.*
f.-lagha, *pl.* fir-l— &, luchd-l—, *a lawyer.*
f.-làimh-chèirde, fir-l—, *an artist. 2 artisan, mechanic.*
f.-laoidh, *a hymnist.*
f.-leisgeul, *an excuser.*
f.-na-fàrdaich, *the host of the house.*
f.-nuadh-pòsda, *a bridegroom.*
f.-oibre, luchd-oibre, *an artisan, artificer.*
f.-pòsda, fir-phòsda, *a bridegroom. 2 married man, husband.*
f.-ràiteachais, *a boaster.*
f.-réite, *a reconciler.*
f.-riachaid, *a steward.*
f.-riaghlaidh, *a magistrate, ruler, governor, overseer.*
f.-rùin, *a confidant.*
f.-sanais, *an advertiser.*
f.-saoraidh, *a redeemer.*
f.-sàrachaidh, *an oppressor.*
f.-seòlaidh, fir-sheòlaidh, *a director, guide, steerer, helmsman.*
f.-sgrìobhàidh, fir-sgrìobhaidh, *a writer.*
f.-sgrùdaidh, fir-sgrùdaidh, *a searcher, scrutinizer. 2 critic.*
f.-siubhail, fir-shiubhail, *a traveller.*
f.-solar-lòin, *a caterer.*
f.-sodail, *a flatterer.*
f.-stiùraidh, fir-stiùraidh, *a steersman, regulator, guide.*
f.-suilbheachd, *an overseer.*
f.-suiridh, fir-shuiridh, *a sweetheart, wooer.*
f.-sùl, & f.-sul-bheachd, *an observer.*
f.-tagair, see f.-tagraidh.
f.-tathaich, *a visitor.*
f.-tagraidh, *a pleader, defender, pursuer. 2 advocate.*
f.-taighe, *a husband.*
f.-tàimh, *an abider.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

f.-tàmha, see f.-tàimh.
f.-talaich, *a grumbler.*
f.-tathuinn, *a barker.*
f.-teòma, *an artist.*
f.-togalach, *a bearer. 2 uplifter. 3 a builder.*
f.-togal-fuinn, *a precentor, leader of a choir.*
f.-tuaileis, *a backbiter.*
f.-tuiniche, *an abider.*
f.-turuis, fir-thuruis, *a wayfaring man, traveller.*
f.-uibe, *a wizard.*
f.-uidhe, *a traveller. 2 pedestrian.*
f.-ùmhlaidh, *an amercer.*
f.-urrais, *a surety.*]

fear,* *v.a.* Follow, as a chief. 2 Claim kindred with. A' dh'aindeoin có a dh' fhearas ort, *in defiance of any person that will take your part.*

——ach,** *s. m.* War-cry among the ancient Irish.

——ach, *a.* †Wild.

——achail,(DMC) *a.* Manly, brave.

——achas, -ais, *s.m.* **Adultness, manhood. 2 *Act of claiming kindred or siding with. 3 Following, as a chief. 4 see fearalachd. 5** Membrum virile. Mar leòghann le f., *like a lion for boldness.*

——achas-taighe,** *s.m.* Frugality.

——achd, *s.f.ind.* Feat of manhood. 2 Power, strength. 3 Manliness.

——achdain,* see fearachas.

fearachlais-ùrlair, *s. m.* Folding screen, fire-screen.

fearaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *ferret.*

fearail, -ala, *a.* Manly, masculine. 2 Brave. 3 ‡‡Mighty. Gu f., *courageously.*

fearain, see feuran.

fearainn, *gen.sing.* of fearann.

†fearach,** *a.* Wild.

fearalachd, *s.f.ind.* Manliness, courage, boldness. 2 Activity, vivacity.

fearalas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as fearalachd.

†fearamhachd, *s.f.ind.* Force, might, power.

†fearamhalachd, see fearamhachd.

fearan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of fear. Mannikin, little man.

fèaran, *s.m.* see feuran. 2 (AC) Dove, stock-dove, wood-pigeon. F.-eidheann, *turtle-dove.*

fearannach, *a.* Abounding in little men.

fearan-breac, fearan-eidheann, } (AF) *s.m.* Turtle-dove, see turtur.

†fearanda, *s.m.* Countryman, boor, farmer.

fearann, -ainn, *s.m.* [*s.f.* in *Badenoch.*] Land, country. 2 Estate. 3 Farm. 4**Earth, land, in contradistinction to water. F. saor, *freehold land ;* f. bàn, *lea-ground, 2 vacant* (i. e. temporarily unoccupied) *land ;* f. treabhta, *ploughed land ;* f. àlainn na h-Eireann, *the fair country of Ireland ;* f. tioram, *dry land ;* ann am f. fàs, *in a desert land ;* f. comhroinn, *suburbs;* f. oighreachd, *a manor ;* f. coilleach, *wood-land ;* f. dlighe, *manor.*

fearannach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to land. 2 Agricultural.

fearannail, *a.* see fearannach.

fearann tuatha, *s.m.* Ancient Celtic tribeland customs, known later as the "run-rig system." By it there was no individual or isolated tenure. The peasantry lived in a village or township, and the surrounding lands and pasture were held, the latter in common, and the former—the cultivated part—was divided every year under the supervision of a village officer called "maor," and in later times "constable."

fearanta, *a.* Masculine.

fearas, *Suth'd* for furasda.

fearas, -ais, *s. m.* see fearachd & fearachas. F., *art of ;* eòlas, *science of.*

†——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Imitation.

†——air, -ean, *s.m.* Imitator, mimic.

†——aireachd,** *s.f.* Mimicry.

fear-asal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Male ass.

fearas-bogha,** *s.m.* (Art of) archery.

——— -chlaidheamh, *s.m.* Sword-combat, gladitorial combat—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

——— -chuideachd, *s.f.* Diversion, wit, raillery, joking. Ri f., *joking.* (art of company.)

——— -dana,‡‡ *s.m.* Poetry.

——— -taighe, *s. f.* Domestic economy, house management. 2**Husbandry, croft management.

†fearb,** *s.f.* Cow. 2 Excrescence. 3 Pimple. 4 Goodness. 5 Word.

fearban,** -ain, *s.m.* Crowfoot (plant.)

fear-bhoc,(AF) *s.m.* Hare.

fearbholg,** -bhuilg, *s.m.* Scabbard, sheath. 2 Budget.

fear-bhuilleach, -iche, *a.* Manly in action. 2 Inflicting manly blows.

fear-boc, *s.m.* Roebuck.

fear-bréige, *s. m.* Puppet. 2 Heap of stones, used as a landmark.

fear-chù, *s.m.* Greyhound. 2 Male fox. 3 Male dog.

fear-choineau, *pl.* fir-ch—, *s.m.* Buck-rabbit.

fear-cuir, see feur-cuir.

feardha,* *a.* see fearail. Clann fh. tapaidh, *a brave and active clan.*

feardhachd,** *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Manliness, manhood.

feardhalach, see fearail.

———d, *s.f.* Manhood.

fear-feòirne, fir-fheòirne, *s. m.* Die. 2 Chessman. 3 Draughts-man.

fearg, feirge, *s. f.* Anger, rage, ire, passion, wrath, displeasure. F. dhoinionnach, *stormy wrath* ; a' cur feirg' air, *irritating* or *provoking him* ; am feirg, *in a passion, furious ;* 'nuair a thraoghas 'fheairg, *when his passion subsides.* [** gives *s.m.* and *gen.sing.* feirg.]

fearg,** *s. m.* Passionate person. 2 Warrior, champion.

fearg,** *v.a.* Irritate. 2 Provoke, incite.

feargach, -aiche, *a.* Angry, passionate, enraged. 2* Furious, outrageous. 3 Raging. 4 Irritated. 5 Causing irritation. 'San doinionn fheargaich, *in the raging storm* ; an dà rìgh feargach, *the two kings in a passion ;* duine f., *a passionate man.*

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Irritating, making angry. 2 Irritating, as of an ulcer, irritation. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feargaich.

———as,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Choleric ness.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Anger, heat, passion. 2 Irritation, irritableness. 3 Moodiness.

feargaich, *v.a.* Provoke, fret. 2**Vex, enrage, anger. 3 Fester.

fear-ghleus, -eòis, -an, *s.m.* Manly achievement.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, manly achievements.

feargnachadh,(AH) -aidh, *s.m.* Fighting, striving, or contending against a superior force with perseverance and pluck.

feargnadh,‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Provocation.

fearg-thàmailt, -ean, *s.f.* Indignation.

———ach, -iche, *a.* Indignant.

fear-iasg, *s.m.* Male fish.

fèarlagan,(CR) *s.m.* Field mouse—*W. of Ross.*

feàrna,§ *s. f.* Alder—*alnus glutinosa.* 2 Old name for the letter F. 3 Shield. 4**Masc. Leis am bristear gach f., *by whom every shield shall be broken ;* cabar feàrna, *a rung*

Digitized by Microsoft®

or rafter of alder ; is din teine f. ùr, *new alder, worst of fuel* ; cliath-fh-, *a wattle made of alder* ; gach fiodh as a bhun, ach am f. as a bhàrr, (*split*) *all wood from the top, but alder from the root.* [*Not* elder, as gven by **.]



307. Feàrn.

feàrnach,** *a.* Aldern, abounding in, or made of alder.
fearnaidh,** *s.* Masculine.
fear-nimhe, *s.m.* Serpent. [*lit.* the poisonous one. Preceded by the art. *am.*]
†fearsdi, *gen.* of feàrn. 2 Buckler.
fear-ogha, -oghachan, *s.m.* Grandson.
fèarr, *comp.* of *a.* math. Better, best. 2 Preferable. 'S fhèarr dhuit falbh, *you had better go* ; an fh. dhomh falbh ? 's fhearr, *had I better be going ? yes* ; b' fh. leam, *I had rather, I prefer.*
fearra,(AF) *s.* Cow not milking.
fèarrad,** -aid, *s.m.* Improvement, amelioration. 2 Convalescence. 3(DC) Good quality. 'S e f. na h-acfhuinn a thug roimhe e, *the good quality of the gear brought it through* ; a' dol am f., *getting better.*
feàrra-dhris,§ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Bramble-briar, dog-briar, dog-rose, see ròs-nan-con.
fearra-ghlòir, see earra-ghlòir.
fearraid. Gaelic spelling of *ferret.*
fearrasaid,* *s.f.* see earrasaid. 2 see fearsaid. 3**Tunic. Roman jacket.
fèarrdachd.‡‡ *s.f.ind.* see fèairrdeachd.
fearrdhalach, -aiche, see fearail.
feàrr-shion, *s.* Rain.
fearsach,** *a.* Full of little ridges in the sand.
fearsa, Gaelic spelling of *verse.*
†fearsad, *s.m.* Estuary, sandbank.
feàrsaid, -ean, *s.f.* Spindle. [The spindle is for winding thread, the ring on it to weight it, so that it may gather momentum when twirled between the thumb and fingers.] 2 Axle of a cycle. 3 Dart. 4 Spear -shaft. 5‡‡ Sand-pit. 6‡‡Wallet. F. na làimhe, *one of the bones of the fore-arm, the ulna.*



fearsaideag.§-eige, -an, *s. f.* Thrift, sea-gilly-flower,rocket—*cavile maritimum.*
†fearsaidh, -ain, *s.m.* Sage, wise man.
fearsan, see fearsa.
†fearsda, -n, *s.f.* Pool, standing water.
fear-shionn, see fearthainn.
feart, -airt, *s.f.* Attention, notice,[*303. Feàrsaid* carefulness, heed. 2 Predicate in *grammar.* †3 Grave. Na toir f. air, *do not heed him.*
-——, -a, -an, [*pl.* in *Suth'd* also feartainn,] *s.m.* Virtue, inherent quality. 2 Efficacy. 3 Attribute, repute. 4 Miracle. 5 Country, land. †6 Grave, tomb. 7 Field. 8 Fair-green. 9‡‡ Action, deed. 10**Forces, host. Le f. do fhrasaibh blàtha, *by the virtue of thy warm showers* ; feartan buairidh, *tempting qualities*; Dia nam feart, *God of (many) attributes.*
feartach, -aiche, *a.* Full of virtue or energy. 2 Effectual. 3 Virtuous, reputable, renowned. 4 Infinitive (of mood in *grammar.*) 5 Substantial. 6 *Powerful, having forces. 7 Valorous. Toradh f., *substantial crops.*
feartag,(CR) *s.f.* Thrift, sea-pink—*W. of Ross.* [not fearsaideag there.]
feartaich,** *v.a.* Accomplish.
-————te, *past pt.* Accomplished.
feartail, -ala, *a.* Reputable. 2 Valorous. 3 **Miraculous, wonder-working. 4* Having good qualities.
†feartaille, *s.m.* Funeral oration.
feartalachd, *s.f.ind.* Efficacy, virtue, energy. 2 Miraculous quality.
feartan, *n.pl.* of feart.
feartas, -ais, *s.m.* Manly conduct.
feart-bhriathar, -air, -thran, see for-bhriathar.
feart-bhriathrach, -aiche, see for-bhriathrach.
feart-fhacal, *s.m.* Adjective.
feart-ghràbh, *s.m.* Epitaph.
fearthainn, *s.f.* Rain. 2 (AF) see feartuinn.
-————-each, -iche, *a.* Rainy.
†feart-laoidh, -ean, *s.f.* Epitaph.
feart-mholadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Funeral oration. 2 Panegyric, epitaph.
feartuinn,(AF) *s.f.* Salmon.
†feas, see fios.
†——ach, see fiosach.
†fèasag, see feusag.
feasan,§ *s.m.* Adder's tongue fern, see lus-na-nathrach.
feascorluch, see feasgar-luch.
feascradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shrivelling. 2 Decaying.
feasd, see am feasd.
feasdrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Muzzle. 2 Bridle-bit.
feasgal,** -ail, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *fiscal.*
-————aiche, *s m.* Herald.
feasgand, see feusgann.
feasgar, -air, -graichean, *s.m.* Afternoon, evening. Air f., *on an evening* ; beul an fh., *the evening twilight* ; mìr f., *an evening meal.*
-———ach, -aich, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, the afternoon or evening, vespereal. 2**Late.
-———an, -ain, *s.m.* Vesper, evening-song.
-———luch, *s.f.* Dor-mouse. 2 Field-mouse. 3**Cockchafer. 4**Beetle.
†feas-ghlanadh, -aidh,-aidhean, *s.m.*Gargarism.
†feasgor, -oir, *s.m.* Separation.
fèasog, see feusag.
———ach, -aiche, see feusagach.
feasradh.(DU) *Gairloch* for easradh.
feastrach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* Muzzle. 2 Bridle, bit.
fèath, -a, -an, *s. m.* [*f.* in *Argyll* amd some other parts.] Calm, tranquillity. 2 Learning, skill, knowledge. 3 Gentle breeze. 4 ** see féith. 5‡‡Bog. Thàinig f. oirnn, *we were becalmed* ; tràth thig am f., *when the calm comes* ; tha 'n oidhche 'na f., *the night is a dead calm* ; fhuair e f., *he got a respite, his fever abated a little* ; f. dubh or f. geal, *a perfect calm* ; finn-fhèath, *a perfect calm—Lewis;* glag fh., *a dead calm—Uist.* [see note under feath-nan-eun.]
featha,(AC) *s.m.* Moorland. F. fada farsuing, *the moorland far and wide.*
fèathach,(DU) *a.* Calm.
feathachan,†† -ain, see feothachan.
fèathail. -ala. *a.* Calm, still, quiet.
†feathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sight.
†feathal, -ail, *s. m.* Bowl. 2 Cup. 3 Fur. 4 Face, countenance. 5 Figure.
fèathalachd, *s.f.* Calmness, stillness, quietness
fèathamhlachd, see fèathalachd.
fèathamhuil, see fèathail.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fèathan, -ain, *s.m.* Fur, hair.
fèathanach,** *a.* Having fur, hairy.
fèath-ghàire,†† *s. m.* Smile.
fèath-nan-eun, *s.m.* Calmness. Fèath nan eun mar sgàthan, *as calm as a mirror.* Fèath nan eun fionn, in the tale Gaisgeach na sgéithe deirge,is a euphemism for a hurricane. In some districts, the phrase means a perfect calm, the *fèath geal* of the sea-folk, and the *fèath dubh* of the hill-folk.
†féathsgaoileadh, -eidh, *s m.* Palsy.
†fed, *s.m.* Narrative, relation.
†fed, *a.* Hard, difficult.
†feibh, *s.f.* Riches, goods. 2 Long life.
†fèich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sinew, see féith.
féich, *gen.* of fiach.
feichd, Gaelic form of *effect.*
féicheadair, see téichnear.
féicheamh, -eimh, see féichnear. 2 Debt.
————ach, *a.* Pertaining to a debt.
féicheamhnach, -aich, see féichnear.
féicheanas,(MMcL) *s.m.* Friendly dispute.
féichennach, -aich, see feichnear.
féichnean, *n.pl.* of fiach.
féichnear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Debtor. [Abbreviated Fr.=Dr.]
féichnibh, *dat.pl.* of fiach.
feideag, see feadag.
féidh, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of fiadh.
féidh-fheòil,(CR) *s.f.* Venison—*W. of Ross.*
féidheil, see féidh-fheòil.
féidhich, *s.pl.* Deer.
féidhmealachd, see feumalachd.
féidhmeil, see feumail.
†feidil,** *a.* Gaelic form of *faithful.*
†feidir, *a.* Able, possible.
†————, *s.* Power, possibility.
†feigh,** *s.f.* see feith. 2 *a.* Bloody, sharp.
feighe, *s.m.* Warrior, champion. 2 Top of a house. 3 Hill, mountain. 4**Slaughterer.
feighreag, -an, see oighreag.
feilbheachan,(MMcL) *s.m.* Ear-ring.
féild, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see filleadh. [* says "a philosopher—*Irish.*"]
féile, *gen.sing.* of fial. Talla na f., *the hall of of hospitality* ; Righ na f., *the King of promise (Christ)* ; cridhe na féile, *the liberal soul.* [Also used as *nom. (f.)* Is dona 'n fhéile 'chuireas duine fhéin air an iomairt, *it's an unhappy generosity that drives a man to his shifts.*]
féile, -achan, *s.m.* see féileadh.
†feile, *s.f.* Charm, incantation.
feile,(AC) *a.* Grassy. Faileagan f. fo 'r casan, *grassy meads beneath your feet.*
†feileacan,(AF) *s.m.* Butterfly, may-bug.
féileach, -liche, *a.* see fialaidh.
————an, *n.pl.* of féile or féileadh.
————d, *s.f.* see fialaidheachd.
féileadh, -lidh, -leachan, [*pl.* féilidhean—*W. of Ross.*] *s. m.* The kilt, that part of the dress of the Gael from the waist to the knee.
féileadh-beag, -idh-bhig, -eachan-beaga, *s. m.* The kilt in its modern form.
féileadh-bhreacain,** *s. m.* The kilted plaid. This consisted of twelve yards or more,of narrow tartan, which was wrapped round the middle, and hung down to the knees. It was most frequently fastened round the middle by a belt, and then it was called "breacan-an-fhéilidh," or "féileadh-bhreacain." The breacan, or plaid part of this article of dress, was,according to occasion,wrapped round the shoulders, or fastened on the left shoulder with a brooch (bràisd) of gold, silver or steel, according to the wealth of the wearer. By this arrangement there was nothing to impede the free use of the sword-arm.
féileadh-mór, -idh-mhòir,-leachan-móra, *s. m.* The kilt in its primitive form, consisting of one piece, generally of tartan, covering, when spread, the whole body, and girt round the waist.
feileag,** -eig, *s.f.* Honeysuckle.
————an,** *s.m.* Butterfly. 2 Diminutive person.
féileas,** -eis, *s.m.* Trifle. 2 Vanity. Luchd féileis, *trifers.*
————ach,** *a.* Frivolous, vain. Gu f., *frivolously.*
féileasachd,** *s.f.* Frivolousness. 2 Vanity.
féile-faraich, *s.* Unexpected encounter, unlooked-for meeting, accident. 'N déis na b' eudar dhomh 'ghabhail le féile-faraich de 'n dram, *what I was compelled to receive, owing to an unlooked-for drain of drink—Duanaire, 187.*
†feilfios, *s.m.* Secondsight.
féill, -e, -ean & -tean, *s.f.* Feast, festival. 2 Fair, market. 3 Holiday. 4**Vigil of a festival. 5**Banquet whereat the chief presided. 6**Company at such a banquet. F. an roid, or f. roid, *the autumnal equinox, roodday ;* làithean f., *holydays,* also *days of folly* ; cum an fh. air an là, *keep the festival on the right day*—very seasonable advice at the present time, when owing to the completion of the 19th. century there is now an additional day between the Old and New Styles, (New Year's Day Old Style now being Jan 14th.) and in some parts of Gaeldom the dates of festivals being still kept according to 19th. century Old Style reckoning, there are three styles in use at present ! "Cum 'an fh. air an là," also signifies *pay* or *keep the engagement on the stipulated day.* [Féill does not aspirate a proper noun following in Scotland, although it does in Ireland.] Féill Bride, *February—Arran* ; F. Bealltainn, *May—Arran.* Eadar Nollaig 's F. roid, eadar F. roid 's F. Briain,=*all the year round.*
féill-bhliadhnail, *s.f.* Anniversary.
féill-Bride, *s.f.* Candlemas. [Preceded by the art. AN FH—] Là fh.-Bride, *Candlemas day.*
féilleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Keeping of holidays or holydays.
féilleachd,** *s.f.* Festivity.
féilleil, *a.* (DU) Desirable, much sought-after, valuable. 2 (PM) Marketable. Beathach f., *a marketable beast.*
féill-Eòin, ** *s.f.* St. John's day or feast. [Preceded by the art. AN FH—.]
féillire, -an, *s. m.* Almanac.
féill-Martuinn,** *s.f.* Martinmas. [Preceded by the art. AN FH—.]
féill-Micheil, *s.f.* Michaelmas. [Preceded by the art. AN FH—.]
féill-nan-righ,** *s.f.* Epiphany.
féill-Samhna,†† *s.m.* All Hallows. [Preceded by the art. AN FH—.]
féilltеach, *a,* see féilteach.
————d, see féilteachd.
féilteach, -iche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, fairs or markets. 2**Hospitable. 3**Festal. 4** Fond of feasting.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Feasting, festivity. 2 Keeping of holidays or holydays. 3**Hospitableness.
feilteag,** -eige, *s.f.* Cod.
feilire, see feillire.
féim, -eannan, *s.m.* see feum.
feim,** *s.f.* Woman, female, wife.
——each, -iche, *a.* see feumach.
——each, -ich, *s.m.* see feumach.
——ean,** -ein, *s.m.* The feminine gender.

Digitized by Microsoft®

féin, *pers.pron.* Self. Used only as an adjunct to nouns or other pronouns. Mi-fhéin, *myself*; thu-fhéin, *thyself*; iad-fhéin, *themselves*. When combined with a possessive pronoun it may be translated by *own*, as mo mhac-féin, *my own son*; siod fhéin e mar iolair, *that same is he, like an eagle*; mar seo fhéin, *in this very way*; an seo fhéin, *in this very place;* an sin fein, *then and there*; an diugh féin, *this very day*; 'cheana féin, *already*; cha'n fhaigh duine an t-uisge féin 'san àite seo gun a cheannach, *one cannot get even water here without paying for it*; is duine dona gun fheum, a chuireadh cuireadh orm fhéin is caitheamh, *he is a pitiful fellow who would invite me and leave me to pay*—a strange use of *féin*.

It is a peculiarity of the Northern dialect of Gaelic that it makes a distinction in the pronunciation of *féin* when that word is used with the first personal pronoun. Generally it is *fhìn* in that connection, as, mi-fhìn, sinn-fhìn, orm-fhìn—thu fhéin 's mi-fhìn. In *Suth'd* from Strathy Water to Durness, instead of either *fhéin* or *fhìn* with the first person, they say *fhèin*, mi-fhèan, &c., and in the remainder of Strathy and in the S.E. of the county, they say fhian, mi-fhian, leam-fhian, sinn-fhian, ni mi mo sheunadh fhian, *I will charm myself*. In other connections the word is *fhéin* in the North, as it is in all connections in the South.

féin, -e, *s.f.* Selfishness.

féin-agartach,** *a.* Full of compunction, remorseful.

féin-agartas,** -ais, *s.m.* Self-reproach, compunction, remorse. Saor o fh., *free from self-reproach*.

féin-aicheadh, *s.m.* Self-denial.

féin-bharalachd, *s.f.ind.* Positiveness.

féin-bheachd, *s.f.* Self-conceit.

féin-chiontach, -aiche, *a.* Self-reproached.

†feine, *s.m.* Boor, ploughman, farmer.

féinealchas, -ais, *s.f.* see féinealachd. 2**History. 3**Genealogy.

féinealchd, *s.f.* Personality, egotism.

féinealachd, *s.f.ind.* Selfishness.

féin-eallach,(AF)*s.m.* Cattle given in restitution.

féinear,** -eir, *s.m.* Egotist.

feinecreasadh,(AF) *s.m.* Ferret.

féineil, -eala, *a.* Selfish, self-interested.

féin-fhios, *s.m.* Consciousness. 2**Experience, knowledge acquired by experience.

-———ach, *a.* see féin-fhiosrach.

-———rach, -aiche, *a.* Conscious. 2 Experienced. Tha mi f. air, *I am conscious of it*.

-———rachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Consciousness, self-knowledge. 2 Experience.

·———rachd, *s.f.* see féin-fhiosrachadh.

féin-fhoghainteach, -tiche, *a.* Self-sufficient, self-confident.

———————d, *s.f. ind.* Self-sufficiency, self-confidence.

féin-fhoghainteas,-eis, see féin-fhoghainteachd.

féin-fhoghantas, -ais, see féin-fhoghainteachd.

—— -ghabhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Intrusion.

—— -ghluasach, -aiche, *a.* Automatic, automotous.

—— -ghluasad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Self-motion.

—— -ghluasadach, see féin-ghluasach.

—— -ghluasadh, -aidh, *a.* Automatous, self-moving.

—— -ghluaisear, -eir, -ean, *s.m.* Automaton.

—— -ghluas-rud,** *s.m.* Automaton. 2 Perpetuum mobile.

—— -ghràdh,** -ghràidh, *s.m.* Self-love. 2 Selfishness.

—— -ghràdhach,** -aiche, *a.* Selfish, self-interested. Fear f. *a self-interested man*.

féin -irisiol, *a.* Humble, condescending.

—— -irisleachd, see féin-irioslachd.

—— -irioslachd, *s.f.ind.* Condescension, humblemindedness.

feinistear, -eir, Gaelic spelling of French *fenestre*, a window.

féin-mharbhadh, -aidh, see féin-mhortadh.

—— -mheas, *s.f.* Self-conceit.

—— -mheasail,** *a.* Self-conceited, vain.

—— -mhort, see féin-mhortadh.

—— -mhortadh, *s.m.* Suicide, act of self-murder.

—— -mhortail,** *a.* Suicidal.

—— -mhortair, -ean, *s.m.* Self-murderer,suicide.

—— -mhothachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conviction.

Féinn, -e, *s.pl.* The Fingalians. 2 The country of the Fingalians, which included the greater part of Gaeldom.

féinneachas,** *s.m.* Militia.

féin-reubach, -aiche, *a.* Self-lacerating.

—— -riaghladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Continence.

—— -shealbhaich,** *v.a.* Possess by prescriptive right.

—— -smachd, see féin-riaghladh.

—— -spéis, -e, *s.f.* Self-conceit, self-love, self-interest.

—— -spéiseil, -eala, *a.* Selfish, self-conceited, self-opinioned.

—— -thoil, -e, *s.f.* Arbitrament. 2**Self-will, wilfulness. Aoradh féin-thoile, *will-worship*.

—— -thoileach, -eiche, *a.* see féin-thoileil.

—— -thoileil, *a.* Arbitrary. 2** Self-willed, wilful, opinionative. 3 Spontaneous. Gun bhi f., *without being self-willed*.

—— -thoilich, *s.pl.* Voluntaries, in an ecclesiastical sense.

†feir, *s.f.* Bier.

†féird, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Track or rut, made by wheels of a cart.

fèirdeachd, *s.f.* see fèairrdeachd.

feir-dhris, *s.* Bramble.

feireag,§ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Cloudberry, see oighreag.

feiread, -eid, Gaelic spelling of *ferret*.

feirg, *gen sing.* of fearg.

feirgneachadh, see feargnachadh.

feirm, Gaelic spelling of *farm* or *form*.

feirmeal,(DMC) *s.m.* Boasting, bragging.

feirmealaiche,(DMC) *s. m.* Boaster, braggart, man of great professions.

feirmige, *s. m.* Ram with one of its testicles wanting—*Lewis*.

†feirsde,** *s.pl.* Pits or dibs of water on the sand at low tide.

féirseag,(CR) *Arran* for feursann.

feirsidh,** *s.f.* Strength. 2 Courage.

feirt,** *s.f.* see féird.

feis,(AF) *s.* Pig, swine.

féis, see féisd.

†feis, *s.f.* **Convocation. 2**Synod. 3** Carnal intercourse.

féisd,§ *s.f.* Feast, as applied to grass—*festuca*.

——, *v.n.* Feast.

——, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Entertainment, feast, banquet. Là féisde, *a feast-day*.

——e, *s.f.*(DMy) Tether for cattle, to keep them from the corn—*Lewis*.

——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Feasting, banqueting, entertainment.

féisdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Entertainer.

féisdeas, *s.m.* Entertainment, accommodation. F. oidhche, *a night's lodging*.

féisdeil,** *a.* Feasting. 2 Hospitable.

féisdeireachd,** *s.f.* Banqueting.

féisdire, see féisdear.

feiseag, -eig, *s.f.* see piseag.

féist, see féisd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

féisteas, see féisdeis.
féisteil, see féisdeil.
feith, *pr.pt.* a' feitheamh, *v.a. & n.* Wait, remain, stay, attend. F. requires the prep. *air*, or *ri*, simple or compounded, after it, as, f. air, *wait on ;* f. rium, *wait for me.*
féith, *s.f.* see fèath.
féith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sinew. 2 Vein. 3 *pl.* (féithichean—DMy) Rents in moor- or bog-land made by water. There is no grass in these hollows, and they look very like sinews at a distance—*Lewis.* An fh. a chrùb, *the sinew that shrank.*
——, -e, -eachan, [*gen.sing.* féithe, *pl.* féithichean—*Gairloch.*] *s.f.* Bog, quagmire, fen, morass. 2 Bog-channel. Am fear a bhitheas 's an fhéith, cuiridh a h-uile duine a chas air, *everyone puts his foot on (as a stepping-stone) him who sticks in the mud.*
feith,§ *s.f.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann. 2(AH) Relief, alleviation, easement. F. roimh 'n bhàs, *relief preceding death ;* fhuair e f. ghasda, *he experienced a welcome relief.*
féith-chrùbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spasm, convulsion.
feithde, see feitheideach.
féitheach, -iche, *a.* Sinewy, nervous, tendonous, muscular. 2**Having large veins. 3**Boggy, marshy.
————an, *n.pl.* of féith (bog.)
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Nervousness.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Muscularity, wiriness.
feitheadh, see feitheamh.
feitheamh, -himh, *s.m.* Waiting, attending. 2 Expecting. 3 Attendance. 4**Delay, lingering. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feith. A' f. ri gaoith, *waiting for a (favourable) wind ;* a' f. am fàth, *lying in wait.*
————air, -ean, *s.m.* Overseer, watchman, waiter. 2‡‡Seer, augur.
féithean,** -ain, *s.m.* Sinew, tendon.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Sinewy, muscular.
féithear, *a.* see féitheach.
feitheid,* *s.m.* Beast or bird of prey. 2 Vulture.
————each,* -aiche, *a.* Like a beast or bird of prey.
————each,*-ich, *s.m.* Person ready to pounce on anything, like a vulture or bird of prey. 2 (AF) Beast.
fèitheil, -eala, *a.* see fèathail. Oidhche fh., *a calm night.*
féith-ghàire, *s.f.* see fèath-ghàire.
fèithich,** *v.* Becalm.
feithid, see feitheid.
†feithil, *v.a.* Gather. 2 Keep.
feithis, *v.a.* Gather, assemble. 2 Keep, preserve.
féithleag,‡ *s.f.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann. 2 Pod of any leguminous vegetable.
féithlean, *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann.
féith-lianan, *s.f.* see lionan-féitheach.
féith-lùthaidh,** *s.f.* Sinew. 2 Ham-string.
féithmealachd, see feumalachd.
†fel, *s.f.* Strife, debate.
†fem, Gaelic spelling of French *femme.*
†fen, *s.m.* Air.
feò,(CR) *s.m.* Air in gentle motion—*Loch Tay & Strathtay.* F. fuar a' chamhanaich, *the cold morning air.* [‡‡ & †† give *s.f.*] (see feòchan.)
feobha, see feabha.
feobhaid, see feabhaid.
feobharan. -ain, *s.m.* Pith. 2 Puff.
feobhas, see feabhas.
————aich, see feabhasaich.
feòcalan, see feòcullan.
feoch,** *v.n.* Droop, fade, decay.
————adan, -ain, *s.m.* Corn-thistle—*carduus arvensis.* see aigheannach.
feòchan, -ain, *s.m.* Air, gentle breeze, breath of wind. 2**Decay.
feachdan, § *s.m.* Corn-thistle, see aigheannach.
feòcullan, -ain, *s.m.* Polecat, *Sc.* foumart. 2** Sneaking fellow. 3(AF)Weasel. 4(AC)Ferret.
†feodaidh, *a.* Hard.
feòdaire, -an, *s.m.* see feòdarair.
feòdar, -air, *s.m.* Pewter.
feodarach,** *a.* Stannary.
feòdarair, -ean, *s.m.* Pewterer.
feòdarra, see feòdarach.
feodhachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Drooping.
feodhaich,‡ *v.a.* Decay, fade.
feodhail, *s.f.* Shallow estuary—*Gairloch.* [for fadhail.]
feodhainn, see feadhainn.
feodhas, see feabhas.
feodhnach,** *a.* Feudal.
feodhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Manner, fashion.
feoghain, see feadhainn.
feòil, *gen.* feòla, *dat.* feòil, *voc.* 'fheòil, [*gen.* feòladh in *Skye & Lewis.*] *s.f.* Flesh. 2 Flesh in a theological sense in contra-distinction to spirit. Mart-fh., *beef ;* muilt-fh., *mutton;* circe-fh., *chicken ;* tha a fuil 's a f. 'na craic eann fhéin, *her flesh and blood are in her own skin*—said of a woman who has borne no children.
—— -bhocta, *s.f.* Baked flesh.
—— -chnoidheag, see feòil-chruimheag.
—— -chruimh, *s.f.* Flesh-worm, maggot.
—— -chruimheach,** *a.* Having maggots. 2 Pertaining to maggots.
—— -chruimheag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Flesh-worm, maggot.
—— -dhath, -aith, -an, *s m.* Carnation (colour.)
—— -dhaithte, *a.* Flesh-coloured.
—— -dhìonair, *s.m.* Creosote.
—— -fhrigheanaichte, *s.f.* Fried flesh.
—— -ghabhail, -alach, *s.f.* Incarnation, the act of assuming body. An fh., *the incarnation.*
—— -itheach, -iche, *a.* Carnivorous. Eun f., *a carnivorous bird.*
—— -réiste,(MMcD) *s.f.* Flesh which is dried and smoked.
—— -theirce, *s.f.ind.* Leanness.
————ach, -iche, *a.* Lean, having little flesh.
feòir, *gen.sing.* of feur.
feòirlig, see feòirling.
feòirling, -ean, *s.f.* Farthing sterling. 2 Farthing Scots, one twelfth of a penny sterling, "turn-odhar." 3 see feòrlan. 4†† Small peice of land (¼ of a "peighinn.")
feòirlinn, see feòirling.
feòirne, *s.m.ind.* Chess. 2**Grass. Fear-f., *a chess-man.* Gearradh f., *a hack under the toes.*
————achan, (AC) *s. m.* Fairy mouse, lesser shrew.
————an, -ein, *s.m.* Pile or blade of grass. 2** Cock of hay. 3**Straw. 4**Buckle. Nach dean f. lùbadh, *that will not bend a blade of grass.*
————ineach, -iche, *a.* Grassy. 2** Strawy, light as straw. 3**In heaps or cocks.
†feòite, *a.* Faded, decayed.
feòla, *gen.sing.* of feòil.
feòlacan,(PJM) *s.m.* Dormouse—*Lewis.*
————ch, -aich, *s.m.* Carnage, slaughter.
————dair, -ean, *s.m.* Butcher, flesher.
————daireachd, *s.f.ind.* Butchery. Ris an fh., *butchering.*
feòladh, *gen. sing.* of feòil—*Skye.*
feòlan, -ain, *s.m.* Proud flesh, flesh growing beyond the skin, ‖ excoriation.
feòlar, see feòlmhor.

Digitized by Microsoft®

feòlmhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Flesh-meat.
feòlmhoire, *comp.* of feòlmhor.
———achd, see feòlmhorachd.
feòlmhor, -oire, *a.* Fleshy, fat. 2* Lustful, carnal. An inntinn fh., *the carnal mind.*
———achd, *s.f.* Lust, carnality, fleshiness, bestiality.
feòrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enquiry, act of enquiring, questioning, asking. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feòraich.
feòrachail, -ala, *a.* Curious, inquisitive.
feòrachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Curiosity, inquisitiveness.
feòrachd, see feòrachadh.
feòrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Squirrel. Cho grad ri feòragan Céitein, *as nimble as squirrels in May.* [Sometimes applied in error to the ferret.]
——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in squirrels.
feòraich, *pr.pt.* a' feòraich & a' feòrachadh, *v.a.* Enquire, ask, question. Dh' fh. mi dhi, *I enquired of her.*
———, *s.f.* Enquiring, asking. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of feòraich.
feo'ran, see feobharan.
feòran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Green. 2 Mountain valley. 3 Green land adjoining a brook. 4 Gentle breeze.
feòran-curraidh, *s.m.* Water hore-hound—*lycopus europæus.*



309. Feòran-curraidh.

feòras,§ -ais, *s.m.* Common spindle-tree, see oir.
feòrlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Firlot. 2 Bushel, four pecks.
feòrnachan, see feòirneachan.
feòrnan,** -ain, *s.m.* see feòirneanan.
———ach,** *a.* see feòirneineach.
feòsag, -aige, -an, see feusag.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see feusagach.
†feoth, *v.n.* Wither, fade.
feothachan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Little breeze.
feothan, *s.m.* Dormouse.
feothas, see feabhas.
———aich, see feabhasaich.
feubh, *v. prov.* for feith.
feucagach, -aiche, *a.* see peucagach.
feuch ! *inter.* See ! behold ! lo ! Feuch ris ! *what do you think of him ! =isn't he the brave man !* feuch riut ! *look you ! believe me !*
feuch, *pr.pt.* a' feuchainn, *v.a.* See, behold. 2 See, take care. 3 Show. 4 Taste, try. 5 Give. F. gu'm pill thu, *see (take care) that you return ;* f. dhomh mo threun, *show me my hero;* feuchaibh an toiseach, *try in the first place ;* f. ris, *give it a trial, try it ;* f. greim arain, *try a piece of bread ;* feuchaidh mi fhathast thu, *I'll test you yet ;* a dh' fheuchainn a chéile, *to compete with each other ;* feuchaidh seo riut fhéin, *this will test your powers considerably,* ‡
feuchadair, -ean, *s.m.* Wizard, seer. 2 Tester, assayer. 3 Competitor. 4 Rival.
feuchainn, *s.f.* Trying. 2 Seeing. 3 Tasting. 4 Showing. 5 Disclosing. 6 Trial, attempt. 7 Look, aspect. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feuch.
feuchainneach,* -aiche, *a.* Trying.
feuchar,** *fut. pass.* of feuch. Shall or will be shown. 2 *imp. pass.* Let (it) be shown. F. dhomh an òigh, *let the maid be shown to me.* F. is also used impersonally with the prep. *le,* simple or compounded, expressed or understood. Feuchar ris (leam) mu dheireadh, *it will be tried (by me) at last.*
feud, *v.* May, can, ought, behove. 2 Must, (in a negative sentence only.) Feudaidh gach neach dol as, *everyone may escape ;* feudaidh e bhith, *maybe, perhaps ;* ma's fheudar tuiteam, *if we must fall.* [also faod.]
feudail ! *inter.* Dear me !
feudail, -alach, -an, *s.f.* Treasure, cattle, prey, spoil, booty. 2 Profit, benefit, advantage. 3 Term of endearment. M' fheudail, *my darling,* [also m' eudail, *my object of jealousy*] ; toradh na feudalach gun am faiciun, *the fruit of the cattle that have not been seen.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Rich, having treasure, abounding in cattle. 2 (DMC) Precious. Nach e tha f. agad, *how precious it is to you.*
feudal, see feudail.
feudar, *s.* May, can. 'S fh. dhomh, *I must;* ma 's fh. dhuit, *if you must.*
feudmhach, -aiche, *a.* Potent.
†feugmhas, -ais, *s.m.* Absence. 2 Want.
feulainn,* *s.f.* Honeysuckle, see iadh-shiat.
feum, *v.a. & n.* Be in want of, be in need of, must, needs must. Feumaidh mi falbh, *I must go ;* am feum mi falbh ? *must I go ? ;* cha'n fheum mi falbh, *I need not go ;* dh' fheumadh thu dol dhachaidh, *you would require to go home ;* am fear a théid 'san dris, feumaidh e tighinn aisde mar a dh' fhaodas e, *he that goes among briers must come out as he can.*
feum, -a & téim, *s.m.* Need. 2 Use, usefulness. 3 Dire necessity. 4 Poverty. 5 Worth. 6 Occasion. Dà is f. dha ? *what is the use of it ?* cha'n 'eil f. ort, *there is no occasion for (or need of,) you ;* cha dean e f., *he,* (or *it*) *will not do ;* cha'n 'eil f. annad, *there is no use in you ;* is beag feum a th' ort, *you are quite useless ;* ann am feum, *in my time of need ;* 's e am f. a thug air sin a dheanamh, *dire necessity made him do that.*
feumach, -aiche, *a.* Needy, necessitous. F. air biadh, *in need of food.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Needy person.
feumaich, *v.a.* Employ, use. *prov.*
feumail, -ala, *a.* Needful, necessary, useful. Ro fh., *very useful.*
feumalach, -aiche, *a.* see feumach.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Use, utility, necessity. 2 **Advantageousness. Fhuair mi m' fh., *I have got what serves my purpose ;* f. an ni seo, *the utility of this thing.*
feumalan,(CR) *s.m.* Thistle—*Arran.*
feumanach, *a.* Having a keen sense of smell.
feumannach, -aich, *s. m.* Needy person. *prov.* 2 Beggar. 3**Tool. Cuid an fheumannaich, *the portion of the poor ;* ni e f. dhiot-sa, *he will make a tool of you.*
———d,** *s f.ind.* Beggarliness.
feumannach, -aich *s. m.* Superintendent. 2 Inspector. 3 Steward.
feum-sgaoilte, *a.* Extensively useful.
feun, *gen.* -a & -éin, -an, *s. m.* Cart, waggon, wain. 2**War-chariot. 3(AC) Arm. 4 Hand, hollow of the palm. 5 (CR) pronounced "feuinn." Load, what a person can carry—*Arran.* F. uisge, *a "gang" of water.*
——adair, -ean, see feunair.
feunadh, see feun.
feunaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Little cart. 2 Peat cart—*Inverness.* 3**Cart-horse.
feunair,** -ean, *s.m.* Carter, waggoner, carman.
———eachd,** *s f.ind.* Waggon-driving, business of a waggoner.
feur, feòir, *s. m.* Grass. 2 Herbage. 3 Hay. F. tioram, *hay ;* cruach fheòir, *a hay-rick ;* f. gorm, *green grass ;* bhàrr an fheòir, *off the grass, from grazing.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

feur, *v.a.* Feed on grass, graze.
feurach, -aiche, *a.* Grassy, abounding in grass or hay. 2**Verdant. 3(AH)Grazing. Cnocan buidhe f., *a yellow verdant knoll*; pàidhidh am feaman am f., *the tail (manure) will pay the grazing.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Pasture. 2**Hay-loft. 3** Hay-yard.
feurach, *s.m. & pr.pt. Uist* for feurachadh. A' f. na bà, *grazing the cow.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Feeding on grass, grazing, pasturing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of feuraich. A' cur an eich air feurachadh, *putting the horse to pasture.*
———air,** *s.m.* Fodderer.
feurachas, -ais, *s.m.* see feurach.
feuraich, *pr.pt.*a' feurachadh, *v.a.*Feed on grass, graze, pasture.



310. Feuran.



311. Feur-a'-phuint.

feuran, -ain, *s.m.* Green, grassy field.
feuran,§ -ain, *s.m.* Chives, wild garlic—*allium schœnoprasum.*
feur-a'-phuint,§ *s.m.* Couch-grass—*triticum repens.*
fear-caonaichte,(AH) *s.m.* Hay.
feur-chaorach,§ *s.m.* Sheep's fescue grass—*festuca ovina.*
feur-cuir, *s.m.* Rye-grass.
feur-ghartadh,(CR)*s.m.* The keeping of his own cattle next to the crops by the crofter whose turn it is to do the herding of the township—*W. of Ross.*
feur-gortach, see conan.
feur-itheach, *a.* Graminivorous. Beathaichean f., *graminivorous beasts.*
feur-lann, -an, *s.m.* Hay-house. 2 Hay-stack-yard.
feur-lobht, -a, -an, *s.m.* Hay-loft.
feur-loch, -an, *s.m.* Grassy lake. 2 Reedy lake. 3* Morass, marsh, swamp. 4 § *confervæ*, fucus.
———an, -ain, *dim.* of feur-loch. *s.m.* Grassy pool, morass, marsh.
feurmhor, *a.* see feurach.
feur-nan-con, see feur-a'-phuint.
feursa, -an, *s.m.* Canker. 2†† see feursann.
feursag, *dim.* of feursa, see feursann.
feur-saidhe, *s. m. ind.* Hay. 2 (AH) Natural grass, as distinct from rye-grass.
feursann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Worm in the hide of cattle.
feursdag, *prov.* for feursann.



312. Feur-chaorach.

feur-shion,** *s.f.* see fearthainn.
feur-sithein-sithe,§ see conan.
feursnan,(CR) *Skye & Lewis* for feursann.
feùrtainean,(CR) *Reay country* for feursann.
feur-thuinn,** *s.f.* see fearthainn.
———-———each,** *a.* see fearthainneach.
feur-tioram, *s.m.* Hay.
feur-uisge,§ *s.m.* Sweet water-grass, see milsean uisge. 2 Conferveæ.
feusag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Beard. 2 Barb.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Bearded. 2*Hairy. 3 *Barbed.
——-bheòil, *s.f.* Moustache.
feusd, see féisd.
——a, -an, *s.f.* see féis.
feusgan, -ain, *s.m.* Mussel.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mussels. 2 Of, or pertaining to, mussels.
feusta, see féis.
feuth,* *s.* Ditch, slough. 2 (PJM) Moor hag.
——ach,* -aiche, *a.* Sloughy.
fh, is silent except at the beginning of the words fhathast, fhéin and fhuair, when it is pronounced like *h* in English *house.*
fh, For all words beginning with *fh*, except the following, see under *f.*
fhad's, *adv.* (fad+agus) While.
fhal, for falach.
'fheòil ! *voc. sing.* of feòil.
[☞ Although the three following words are treated by Gaelic grammars as variations of *faigh*, they are not connected with it etymologically.]
fhuair, *past aff.* of faigh. Got.
fhuaradh, *past aff. pass.* of faigh. Fh. e, *it was got.*
fhuaras, *past aff. pass.* of faigh. Is math a fh. thu ! *how well you succeeded !*
†fi, *s.m.* Anger, indignation.
†fi, *a.* Bad, corrupt.
†fia, *a.* The farthest.
fiabhras, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Fever. 2 Ague. 3 Confusion. 4 Later stage of fever—*Arran.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Feverish, of or connected with fever, aguish.
———achd,** *s.f.* Aguishness.
——— -bainne,‖ *s.m.* Milk fever. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -buidhe,‖ *s.m.* Yellow fever. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -cleibhe, *s.m.* Pneumonia. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -chosg,** *s.m.* Febrifuge.
——— -chosgach,** *s.m.* Antifebrile.
——— -critheanach,‖ *s.m.* Ague. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -dearg,‖ *s.m.*Scarlet fever. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -dubh,‖ *s. m.* Typhus. [Preceded by the art. AM.]
——— -loisgeach,** *s.m.* Burning ague.
fiabhruidh, *v.n.* Ask—*Arran.* [fiafraigh.]
fiabhrus, see fiabhras.
fiacaill,-cla, -clan, *s.m.* Tooth. 2 Cog of a wheel. 3 Dovetail in *joinery.* 4**Husk. 5 Tooth of a quern. 6 Jag of a saw, or any dentated instrument. 7 Fluke of an anchor. 'S fhaide t' fhiacaill na t' fheusag, *your tooth is longer than your beard*—a remark sometimes made to a boy with a hungry look; cha tig d' a fhiaclan ach na thàinig, *they have come all that will come of his teeth*—a remark often applied to one making a prudent answer or statement; fiaclan a' ghliocais, *wisdom teeth;* is geur f. á fraoch, *one is always hungry when coming from the hill* (*lit.*sharp is the tooth from heather.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

fiacaill-carbaid, *s.m.* Cheek-tooth.
fiacaill-criche *s.m.* Eye-tooth, gag-tooth [also coin-chriche.]
fiacaill-cùil, *s.m.* Back tooth.
fiacaill-forais, *s.m.* Late-grown tooth, wisdom-teeth.
fiacaill-goibhre,(AF) *s.m.* Name given to a man who holds out against his neighbours.
fiacaill-leòghainn, *s.m.* Dandelion, see bèarnan-Bride. [Gaelic translation of the French name *dent-de-lion.*]
fiacais, in the conversational Gaelic of *Eigg & Uist*, is the more or less courteous retort to inquisitive folk—c' àit' an robh thu ? bha, aig cùl na fiacais, *where have you been ? at the back of the fiacais ;* dè th' agad an sin ? tha, greim de 'n fhiacais, *what have you got there? a piece of the fiacais.* In some places an expostulatory exclamation—fhiacais,na bath an teine ! *dear me, do not drown the fire !* "Fh. phriseil !" is a common expression of surprise in *Argyllshire.*
fiacas,(CR) *s.m.* Small fish allied to the dog-fish.
†fiach, see fitheach. 2 Wrath.
fiach ! *int.* see feuch.
fiach, féich, fiachan, *s.m.* Value, price, worth. 2**Hire. 3 *pl.* Debt, arrears. F. shè sgillinn, *sixpence-worth ;* an fh. e ? *is it worth,* is *it good ;* an d' fhuair thu 'fn. ? *did you get its value ?* c'oma am b' fh. leat labhairt ris ? *why would you condescend to speak to him ?* cha b' fh. leam e, *I would scorn it ;* am bheil sin mar fhiachaibh orm ? *am I under obligations to do that ?* am bheil' e am fiachaibh ort-sa seo a dheanamh ? *is it obligatory on you to do this ?* cuiream mar fhiachaibh oirbh, *let me charge you* ; tha e 'cur mar fhiachaibh orm-sa, *he would fain make me believe ;* b' àill leis a chur mar fhiachaibh orm-sa gur càise mo shròn, *he would fain make me believe that my nose is cheese ;* gun fh., *without debts,* also *worthless ;* dh' fhiachaibh, *incumbent, obligatory* ; maith dhuinn ar fiachan, *forgive us our debts.*
fiach, -a, *a.* Worthy, valuable. 2 Good. 3 Deserving. 4 Proper. *prov.* Cha'n fh. seo, *this is of no value ;* ma 's fh. an duine a tha do ghnothach ris, *if the man you have to do with is a respectable person* ; an geall na 's fh. e, *almost done for ;* an fh. dhuit do shaothair ? *is it worth your while ?* ma 's fh. an teachdaire 's fh. an gnothach, *if the bearer is respectable the message is important ;* cha 'n fh. sin idir, *that is not proper at all ;* ma 's fh. leat, *if you condescend to such ;* is fh. thu do chairbhisd, *you are deserving of a beating ;* cha 'n fh. leam e, *it is beneath me.*
fiachach, -aiche, *a.* see fiachail.
fiachaicht', *a.* Ransomed—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
fiachail, -ala, *a.* Worthy, dignified. 2 Virtuous. 3 Having rank or influence. 4 Valuable, relating to a debt. 5* Important. Duine f., *a respectable man ;* ni f., *an important affair.*
fiachalachd, *s.f.* Worthiness, value.
fiacham,* *s.m.* Pretension. Cuir mar fh., *pretend, assume.*
fiachan,* *s.m.* Value, debt.
fiachan, *pl.* of fiach. Debts. Fear f., *a creditor.*
fiach-giùlain, -an-, *s.m.* Fare.
fiaclach, -aiche, *a.* Toothed, having teeth. 2 Jagged, dentated. 3 Pronged. 4**Serrated.
fiaclachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Showing the teeth. 2 Getting angry. 3 Indenting. 4 Notching. 5 Dove-tailing. 6**Serrating. 7 Grinning. 8 Gnashing of the teeth. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fiaclaich.
fiaclachan, -ain, *s.m.* Saw-fish. 2 (DC) Iron garden rake—*Argyll.*
fiaclach-coille, -aich-, *s.m.* Wild boar, wild pig.
fiaclaibh, *dat. pl.* of fiacal.
fiaclaich, *pr.pt.* a' fiaclachadh, *v.a.* Grin, show the teeth. 2 Be angry. 3 Indent. 4 Notch. 5 Dove-tail. 6 Serrate.
fiaclair, *s.m.* Dentist.
fiaclan, *n. pl.* of fiacal.
†fiadh, *v. a.* Relate, tell.
†fiadh, *s.m.* Lord. 2 Land. 3 Meat, victuals.
fiadh, féidh, *s.m.* Deer. Mar fh. air fireach, *like a deer on a mountain.*

NAMES OF DEER AT VARIOUS AGES :

Males—Red deer. [Damh—stag.]
Young—Laogh, *calf.*
1 year—Laogh, *calf.*
2 years—Mang, *brocket.* Procach—*Suth'd.*
3 years—Cnochdach, bod-da-bhioran, *spayad.*
4 years—Stopannach, Damh, damh-féidh, *stag.*
5 years—Damh cabrach, *great stag.*
6 years—Làn damh, *hart.*

Males—Fallow deer. [Boc—buck]
Young—Meann-earb, *fawn.* Laogh—*Loch-aber.*

Males—Roedeer. [Boc—buck]

[No Gaelic names exclusively used for fallow deer and roe deer have been obtained and if such exist they are local and not general.]

Female of red deer—Agh-féidh, and after 1 year Eilid, *hind ;* eildeag, grioch(MMcL) —*Lewis, roe.*
Female of fallow deer and roedeer—Earb, *roe.*
Cry of the stag—Langan, langanaich. In the rutting season *bùirich* and *raoicich*—AH. *bray* or *bellow.* Langanaich in *Lewis*'is the cry of deer in general—MMcD.
Cry of the roebuck—Nualan. Beucaich, raoicich—AH. Bodhar-gheum—DC. *bell.*

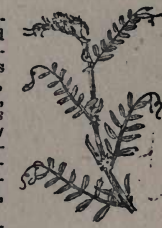
fiadha, *a.* see fiadhaich.
fiadh-abhal, -ail, -bhlan, *s.m.* Crab apple, crab tree.
fiadhach, -aich, *s.m.* Hunting, especially of deer. 2 Venison. 3**Herd of deer. 4**Lord. 5**see fiadhachas. 6 Deer-forest.
†fiadhach, *a.* Detestable.
fiadhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in deer. 2 Of, or belonging to deer. 3 see fiadhaich.
————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Deer-hunting. 2 Deer-hunt. 3 Roe-hunt. 4 (AH) Act of inviting or offering hospitality. 5 Invitation to a wedding, funeral, &c. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fiadhaich. A' f. bheann, *hunting in the mountains ;* là dhuinn a' f., *one day as we were hunting.*
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Wildness, shyness.
————d, *s.f.* see fiadhachas. 2 Hunting, especially of deer. 3**Chase.
fiadhadan, -ain, *s.m.* Witness.
fiadhag, -aig, -an, see fiantag.
fiadhaich,** *pr. pt.* a' fiadhachadh, *v.a.* Hunt deer, hunt, chase. 2(CR) Invite, make welcome, give welcome to—*Skye & Lewis.* 3(DC) Invite to a wedding or funeral—*Uist.* 4 (PJ M) Challenge to fight.
fiadhaich, -e, *a.* Wild, untamed, savage. 2 Fierce. 3 Tempestuous, boisterous. 4**Uncultivated, in a state of nature. Daoine f., *savages ;* cat f., *a wild cat.*
————e, -an, *s.m.* Huntsman, hunter. 2†† Wildness.
————e, *comp.* of fiadhaich.
————eachd, see fiadhaichead.
————ead, -eid, *s.f.* Savageness, wildness. 2 Shyness.
fiadhaich-ghearr,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fiadhaidh, see fiadhaich.
fiadhaidheachd, see fiadhaichead.
†fiadhaile, -an, *s.f.* Weed.
fiadhain, -e, *a.* Wild, untamed, savage. 2 Bitter, sour—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* Ubhal f., *a crab apple.*
fiadhair, -dhrach, *s.f.* Lea land. 2 Green sward. Bean fh., *a barren woman—Uist.*
————e,(DMC) *s.f.* Hard moorland grass.
————each,†† *a.* Abounding in lea land.
fiadh-àite, -achan, *s.m.* Wilderness, wild desert place.
fiadhan, -ain, *s.m.* see fiadhachas. 2 Evidence.
fiadhanta, *a.* Wild, shy. 2 Savage. 3 Fierce. 4 Cruel. Gu f., *wildly.*
fiadhantachd, *s.f.* see fiadhantas.
fiadhantas, -ais, *s.m.* Fierceness, wildness. 2 Shyness. 3 Savageness. 4 Cruelty.
fiadh-asal, -asail, -an, *s.m.* Wild ass.
fiadh-bheathach, -aich,-aichean,*s.m.* Wild beast.
fiadh-bheist, *s.f.* Wild beast.
fiadh-bhoireann,(AF) *s.f.* Hind.
fiadh-bhriathar,** *s.m.* Barbarism.
fiadh-chat,** *s.m.* Wild cat. 2 Pole-cat.
fiadh-chleasachd,* *s.f.* Antic.
fiadh-chu, -choin, *s. m.* Wild dog. 2 Wolf. Fiadh-choin nan càrn, *the wolves of the rocks.*
fiadh-chullach, -aich, *s.m.* Wild boar.
fiadh-dhuine, -dhaoine, *s.m.* Wild man, savage. 2 Satyr. Glaodhaidh am f.. *the wild man shall cry.*
fiadh-fhàl, -àil, -an, *s.m.* Deer-park.
fiadh-fionn,(AF) *s.m.* Young roebuck.
fiadh-fireann,(AF) *s.m.* Hart, male deer.
fiadh-ghath, -aith, -an, *s.m.* Hunting spear.
fiadh-ghearr,(AF) *s.f.* Wolf.
fiadh-ghobhar, -uibhre, *s. f.* Wild goat, see gobhar-fhiadhaich.
fiadh-ghleann, -linn, *s.m.* Wild glen. 2 Glen where deer herd together.
fiadh-ghullach, see fiadh-chullach.
fiadh-lann, -lainn, -an, *s.f.* Deer-park.
fiadh-lorg, -luirg, *s.f.* Hunting pole. 2 Slot or track of a deer.
fiadh-mhuc, -uice, -an, *s.f.* Wild sow. 2 Wild boar.
fiadhmhuin,(AF) *s.m.* Any wild animal. 2 Hare.
fiadh-òg, *s.m.* Fawn.
†fiadhnais, see fianuis.
†————, *v.* see fianuisich.
fiadh-radh,** *s.m.* Barbarism.
fiadh-roidis,** *s.f.* Wild radish.
fiadh-ròs, -an, *s.m.* Wild rose.
fiadh-seang,(AC) *s.m.* Roebuck.
fiadhta, *a.* Froward. 2 Wild, fierce. 3 Shy. 4 Surly, unsocial.
————chd,** *s.f.* Wildness, shyness. 2 Surliness. 3 Fierceness, asperity.
fiadh-thore, -uirc, *s.m.* Wild boar.
fiadh-ubhall, see fiadh-abhall.
fiadhuire, -an, see fiadhair.
†fiafrabh, *a.* Inquisitive.
fiafraich, see feòraich.
fiafraigh, see feòraich.
fiag, -a,** *s.f.* Rushes peeled and prepared. 2 Candlewicks.
fiagh, féigh, *s.m.* see fiadh.
fiaghair,(DC) *s.m.* see fiadhair.
fia-ghàire, see fèath-ghàire.
fi ile,** *s.pl.* Weeds.
fial, -a & féile, *s. f.* Bounty, hospitality. 2 Liberality. 3 Liberal man. 4**Ferret. †5 Veil of a temple.
Clàr na féile, *the table of hospitality ;* bha fleadh, bha fial, bha dàn ann, *there was feasting, hospitality and song.*
fial, -a & féile, *a.* Generous, liberal, bountiful 2 Good. 3 **Modest. 4 Hospitable. T' fhàrdach f. gach uair, *thy dwelling always hospitable ;* an t- anam f., *the liberal soul.*
fialachd, see fialaidheachd.
fialaidh, -e, *a.* Bountiful, hospitable, liberal. Gu f., *hospitably.*
————,** *s.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, affinity.
fialaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Bounty, hospitality, liberality. 2 Banqueting, feasting.
fial-chridheach, -iche, *a.* Open-hearted.
————————d, *s.f.* Open-heartedness.
fialas,** -ais, *s.m.* Tribe.
fiallach, -aich, *s. m.* Hero, champion. 2 Knight-errant.
fiallachd, *s.f.* Heroism, bravery. 2 Knight-errantry.
fialmhaitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Munificence.
fialmhoire, *s.f.* Bounty, liberality. 2 Heroism.
fialmhor, -oire, *a.* Bountiful, generous, munificent. 2**Heroic.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Liberality.
fial-teach,** *s.m.* Place where ferrets are bred.
fialtus, -uis, *s.m.* Protection. [** gives fialtas.]
fiaman, see fiadhmhuin.
fiamarach, -aich, *s.m.* Glutton.
fiamh, -a, *s.m.* Fear, awe, reverence, trepidation. 2 Hue, colour, aspect, tinge. 3 Chain. 4 Trace. 5 Track. 6 Footstep. 7 Chair. F. dearg, *a red tinge ;* f. gorm, *a blue tinge ;* air f. an oir, *of the colour of gold ;* gabhaidh e f., *he shall take fright.*
†fiamh, *a.* Ugly, disgusting, horrible.
fiamhach, -aiche, *a.* Fearful, timid, modest, shy. 2**Skittish. Is f. an t-sùil a lotar, *the eye that has been wounded is ever fearful of harm.*
fiamhachd,*s.f.* Modesty, shyness, awe,timidity, 2 Complexion. 3 Resemblance. 4 Skittishness.
fiamhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tracing, pursuing.
fiamhaidh, -e, *a.* Fearful, timid, shy, modest. 2**Skittish.
fiamhail, -ala, *a.* see fiamhaidh & fiamhach.
fiamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Heinous crime. 2**Fear.
fiamharach, -aich, *s.m.* Glutton.
————————d, *s.f.* Monstrousness. 2 Monster. 3 Monstrous deed.
fiamh-bhothan, -ain, *s. m.* Tent, hut, booth, cottage.
fiamh-ghàire, see fèath-ghaire.
fiamh-ghàireach, -iche, *a.* Smiling.
fiamhlachd,(DC) *s.f.* Fright, skittishness, as of a horse. Tha f. air, *he is skittish.*
fiamh-lochd, -an, *s.m.* Heinous crime. 2 Fear.
†fian, *s.m.* General.
fianach, (MMcL) *s.m.* Moor-grass—*Lewis.*
fianaidh, *dim.* and *N. Inverness-shire* local form of feun. Peat cart.
†fian-bhuth, *s.m.* Hut, cottage, booth.
†fianlach, -aich, *s.m.* Fear, scaring.
†fian-laoch, *s.m.* Champion.
fiann,** *s.m.* Giant. 2 Warrior. 3 Fingalian, (this the correct *nom.* case—Féinne is a *gen.*) Flath nam f., *the chief of warriors.* [see Féinne]
fiannach, *a.* August.
fiannach, -aich, *s.m.* Month of August.
fiannach,** *a.* Heroic, gigantic. 2 Like a Fingalian. 3 Of, or pertaining to, a Fingalian.
fiannachail, -ala, *a.* Like a Fingalian. 2 Gigantic. 3 Heroic. 4 August.
fiannag, -aig, *Gairloch, &c.* for fineag.
fiannagach, *a.* see fineagach.
fiannaidh, -ean, *s m.* Fingalian. 2 Giant. 3 Hero. 4(CR) *s.f.* Thin, slender person.
Fianntachan,* *s.m., dim.* Dwarf of the Finga-

Digitized by Microsoft®

lians.
fianntan, *n.pl.* of fiann. Fingalians. 2 Champions.
fiantag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Black heath-berry.
fiantaiche, see fiannaidh.
fianuis, -ean, *s.f.* Witness, evidence, testimony. Presence. Thog iad f. 'na aghaidh, *they bore testimony against him*; mar fh. air sin, *as evidence of that*; aon de na fianuisean, *one of the witnesses*; mach á m' fh. ! *or* as m' fh ! *out of my presence* ! tog f., *or* thoir f., *bear record*; tha mi a' deanamh f., *I bear record*; am f., *in sight, in sight of*; f. bhréige, *a false witness.*
fianuis, *v.a.* see fianuisich.
fianuiseach, -iche, *a.* Present, witnessing, being a witness. 2* Capable of bearing testimony. Is f. thus' air sin, *you are able to give evidence in this instance.*
fianuiseach,* -ich, *s.m.* see fianuis. Aon de na fianuisich, *one of the witnesses.*
fianuiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Witnessing, bearing witness, giving evidence as a witness. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fianuisich.
fianuiseadh, -ich, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* see fianuiseachadh.
fianuisich, *pr.pt.* a' fianuiseachadh & a' fianuiseadh, *v.a.* Witness, bear witness, give evidence.
fianuis-shùl, *s.m.* Eye-witness.
fiar, -a, *a.* Crooked, curved, bent, not straight. 2 Perverse. 3 Wicked, unjust. ‖4 Oblique. 5 Fluctuating. 6 Winding. 7 Wild, fierce. Cuir f. e, *place it obliquely* or *crosswise*; mar bhogha f., *as a bent bow*; an gleanntaibh f., *in meandering valleys*; duine a tha f. 'na shlighibh, *a man that is perverse in his ways*; steud na fiar-ghaoithe, *the steed of the wild wind.*
fiar, *pr. pt.* a' fiaradh, *v.a.* & *n.* Bend, twist, make crooked. 2 Pervert. 3 Go astray or aside. 4*Beat against the wind.‖go obliquely, as a ship. 5 Squint. 6**Wrest. Cha'n fh. thu breith, *thou shalt not pervert judgment.*
fiar, *a.* & *s.* see iar.
fiar, *s.m.* see feur.
fiar,** *adv.* Aside.
fiarach, -aiche, *a.* Inclining, slanting. 2 Twisting, wreathing.
———, *s.m.* see feurach.
———-tarsuing, see fiodhrach-tarsuing.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Slanting. 2 Bending. 3 Perverting. 4 Wresting. 5 Slant. 6 Bend. 7 Perversion. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fiaraich.
fiarachd, *s.f.ind.* Crookedness.
fiaradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Inclination, slanting, going off from the straight line. 2 Bending. 3**Twisting. 4 Whirling. 5**Perverting. 6 **Wreathing. 7** Perverseness. 8**Bend, turn. 9**Meander. 10**Cadence of a strain. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fiar. A' f. na fìrinn, *perverting the truth*; f. nam fonn, *the variations of the music*; f. na gaoithe, *the whirling of the wind*; f. luchd-dò-bheirt, *the perverseness of transgressors*; is glan am f. a tha 'nad mhalaidh, (agus ho Mhórag), *exquisitely curved is the sweep of thine eyebrow*; a' f. a' bhruthaich, *climbing the brae in zig-zags*; cha d' thug sin f. as, *that did not make him alter his ways*; f. na h- oidhche, *the twilight*; na cuir f. ann, *do not bend it.*
fiarag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Slant line, line or rope cast over the corn stack to secure it during winter storms. Two of them are placed to each of the four points of the compass and when there is a storm a heavy stone is attached to them on the side from which the storm is blowing. 2 Fetlock. 3 (Fionn) Ban dage over a sore eye or brow, generally eye, tied at back of head. 4(AH) Sly hint. 5(DC) Bursts of petty temper.
fiaraich, *v.a.* see fiar.
fiaras, -ais, *s.m.* Crookedness. 2 Perverseness.
fiarasach,-aiche,*a.*Crooked, curved,not straight. 2 Curve-necked. Each f.,*a curve-necked horse.*
fiar-char, *s. m.* Crank.
fiar-ogha, *s.m.* Given by ** for iar-ogha.
fiar-othaisg, *s.f.* Year old ewe.
fiar-rabhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Inuendo.
fiar-shùil, -ùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Squint-eye.
———each, -iche, *a.* Squint-eyed, looking askance.
———iche, *s. f.* Squinting in the eyes.
fiarslanan, (CR) For. feursann.
fiarsnan,(MMcL) *s.m.* Flesh-worm in lean cattle.
fiartanan, (CR) *N. Inverness-sh.& Lewis* for feursann.
fiasag, see feusag.
†fiasdar, -air, *s.m.* Anger.
fiasgan, -ain, see feusgan.
fiasganach, -aiche, see feusganach.
fiaslanan,(CR) *Gairloch* for feursann.
fiat, see fiadhta.
fiata, *a.* see fiadhta.
fiatach,(CR) *a.* Quiet, sly, stealthy.—*Skye.*
fiatachd, see fiadhtachd.
fiatail,** *s. f.* Species of weed. 2 Vetches. 3 Tares.
fiatanach, -aiche, *a.* Peevish,waspish. 2(AH) Wild, untractable.
fiatghal, -ail, *s.m.* Vetch—*vicia sativa.*
fiath, *Gairloch &c.* for fèath.
——ach, *a.* see fèathach.
fiathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Invitation. F. an rathaid mhóir, neo 'r thaing cia-mar tha thu 'n diugh 's cia mar tha iad agaibh, *the highway invitation, any amount of enquiries as to how you are to-day and how your folks are*—but no offers of hospitality. 2 (DMC) Challenging. 'Ga fh. gu sabaid, *challenging him to fight.*


313. Fiatghal.

fiadhaich,(DU) *v.a.* Welcome.
fiathail, see fèathail.
fiathalachd, see fèathamhlachd.
fib,§ see lus-nam-braoileag.
fibin, *s.f.* Rabies,
fich ! *int.* Nasty. Fich ort ! an expression of disgust or contempt.
†fich, *s.* Country village. 2 Castle.
fichead, -chid, *a.* Twenty. [Followed by a noun in *gen. pl.*] F. fear, *twenty men*; aon fhear thar fhichead, *twenty one men*; trì fir fhichead, *twenty three men*; trì fichead clach, *sixty stones.*
†ficheall, -ill, *s.m.* Buckle.
ficheadamh, *a.* Twentieth.
fideadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Bending. 2 Suggestion. 3 Whisper. 4(DMC) Belief, credence. Na toir f. air, *do not believe him.* 5(PM)Short time—*Uist.*
fideag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* Small worm. 2(AF) Ringworm. 3 Small pipe or flute. 4 Reed. 5 Whistle. 6 (herb,) see fiteag. 7**Kind of bird. Cluich na fideige, *the game* "hunt the whistle ;" *in shinty.* the act of throwing up the ball, hitting it while still in mid-air, and sending it, at a somewhat high trajectory, to the other end of the field.—AH.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fideagach, *a.* Like a small worm. 2 Full of little worms.
fideag-cham, see fiteag-cham.
fidealadh,(AH) -aidh, *s.m.* Confused and irregular intertwining,intertexture, transversion.
fideil,(AH) *v.a.* Entwine, intertwine, twist. 2 Weave, inweave. 3 Tangle, entangle. 4 Ravel, dishevel. 5 Knot.
fidean, *s.m.* Green islet or spot uncovered at high-tide. 2 Web of sea-clam.—*Isles.*
fideis,(PM) *v.a.* Meddling or playing with work.
fidh, see figh.
†fidh, *a.* Faithful.
fidheadair, see figheadair.
fidheall, see fiodhull.
fidhle, *gen. sing.* of fiodhull.
fidhleir, -ean, *s.m.* Fiddler, violinist.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Performance on the violin. 2 Business of a fiddler, fiddling. Ag ionnsachadh na f. *learning to play the violin.*
fidileir, -eau, *s.m.* Bad violinist. 2 Restless fidgetty person.
———eachd, *s.f.* Bad fiddling. 2 Restlessness.
fidilia, -ean, *s.f.* Small fiddle.
fidir, *pr.pt.* a' fidreadh, *v.a.* Consider,weigh. 2 Try. 3 Search narrowly, examine. 4 Sympathize. 5 Advert. 6**Prove by trial. 7(M McD) Perceive, notice. Cha'n fh. an sàthach an seang, *the satiated will not sympathize with the starveling ;* f. is ceasnaich mi, *prove and examine me ;* an d' fh. sibh an cabhlach ud ? *did you examine that fleet ?* 'nuair a dh' fhidireas mi m' athair, *when I shall have sounded my father ;* dh' fh. mi rud a' gluasad, *I became aware of something moving.*
fidir, *s.m.* Teacher.
fidleireachd, *s.f.* Restlessness.
[The five following words are given by ** with an extra *i*, thus, fidireach, &c.]
fidreach,** - iche, *a.* Considerate, thoughtful. 2 Prying, inquisitive.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see fidreadh. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fidrich.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Inquisitive.
———d,** *s.f.* Considerateness. 2 Minuteness. 3 Inquisitiveness.
fidreadh, -reidh, *s.m.* Considering. 2 Prying, examining. 3 Experience. 4 Agitation. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fidir.
fidrich, *pr.pt.* a' fidricheadh, see fidir.
———e, -an, *s. m.* Examiner, enquirer, trier, weigher, searcher,
———te, *past pt.* of fidrich.
†fig, -e, *s.f.* Slit.
fige, -an, *s.f.* Fig. 2 Fig-tree.
figeach, -giche, *a.* Having figs. 2 Of, or belonging to, figs.
fige-Indeach,§ *s.f.* Fig of India—*ficus Indicus.*
figeireach,(AC) -rich, *s.m.* Fiend.
figh, *pr.pt*, a' fighe & a' figheadh, *v.a.* Weave. 2 Braid. 3 Knit. 4** Twine, twist, wreathe. F. an eige, *weave the web ;* f. an stocain, *knit the stocking ;* f. an t-sreing, *plait the cord.*
fighde, -an, see fighdeach.
fighdeach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Links, land sometimes covered by the sea. Fighdean Lite, *Leith links.*
fighdean, *n.pl.* of fighde.
figheachan, -ain, -au, *s.m.* Garland. 2 Web. 3 Little web. 4 Weaving. 5 Hanging. 6 Wreath, wreathings.
figheachas, -ais, *s.m.* see figheadaireachd.
figheadair,-ean, *s.m.* Weaver. 2 Plaiter, twister. 3* Knitter.
———eachd, *s.f.* Weaving, occupation or trade of a weaver. Ris an fh., *at the weaving trade.*
figheadair-fodair(CR) *s.m.* Spider—*Glenlyon.*
figheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Weaving. 2 Knitting A' f—, *pr.pt.* of figh.
figheag, see fuigheag.
†figheall, -ill, *s.m.* Buckler.
figheis, *s.* Spear. 2 Lance.
fighil, *s.f.* Prayer.
fighte, *past.pt.* of figh. Woven, twisted, twined, wreathed.
figis, *s.f.* Fig. [For illust. see crann-fige.]
fil,(AF) *s.* Elephant.
fil, *v.* for (am) bheil.
†filbin,(AF) *s.* Lapwing, see adharcan-luachrach. 2 Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
file, -an, *s.m.* see filidh.
fileab-a'-chléite,(AF) *s.* Magpie.
fileachd, *s.f.* Poetry, poesy.
filead, -eid, -an, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling for *fillet.*
———ach,** *a.* Filleted.
fileadh, -lidh, -lidhean, see filidh.
——.—achd, see fileachd.
fileanta, *a.* Ready-worded, fluent. 2 Eloquent. 3 Poetical. 4 Tuneful, melodious.
fileantachd, *s.f.ind.* Fluency of speech, command of language. 2 Eloquence. 3 Melodiousness, tunefulness, execution of music.
filear,** *s.m.* Spruce fellow. 2 Crafty man.
fileil,** *a.* Poetical, poetic, bardic.
fileir, -ean, see fidhleir.
†filibeart, Gaelic spelling of *filbert.*
filidh, -ean & -nean, *s.m.* Poet, bard, minstrel. 2**Inferior bard. 3 Warbler, songster. 4 Philosopher. 5 Orator. Gu f., *tunefully ;* filidhean binn nan coilltean, *the melodious warblers of the woods.* [Miss Eleanor Hull's *Textbook of Irish Literature* says "The *file* is to be regarded as in the earliest times combining in his person the functions of magician, lawgiver, judge, counsellor to the chief and poet. Later, but still at a very early time, the offices seem to have been divided, the brehons devoting themselves to the study of law, and the giving of legal decisions, the druids arrogating to themselves the supernatural functions, with the addition, possibly, of some priestly offices, and the *fili* themselves being regarded henceforth principally as poets and philosophers. This division seems to have already existed in Ireland in the time of St. Patrick, whose preaching brought him into constant opposition with the druids, who were evidently, at that time, regarded as the religious leaders of the nation, though there does not seem to be much sign that they were, as they undoubtedly were, even at an earlier age in Britain and Gaul, sacrificing priests. We have already spoken of the belief in transmigration, as being a part of the early mythology both of Britain and Ireland. It is to be understood that the Irish pagan belief does not exactly correspond with Cæsar's observations regarding the teaching of the druids in Gaul. In the pagan literature of Ireland, we find no trace of a belief in a life after death. The mortals that went into Magh Mell, or the Irish pagan Elysium, did not go there by means of, or after, death ; they went as visitors, who could at will return again to earth. The distinction is essential. Until after the introduction of Christian teaching, the idea of a life after death seems to have been non-existent. Both the re-incarnations and the entrance into Magh Mell were made during the continuance of mortal life ; they have no refer-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ence to a life beyond the grave. Outside the sphere of the ancient mythology, the belief in transmigration is found also to persist; it re-appears in semi-historic times."

Pomponius Mela speaks of the druid doctrine of immortality in Gaul, but says nothing as to the entry of souls into other bodies. He cites as proof, the practice of burning and burying with the dead things appropriate to the needs of the living. He wrote about A.D. 44.

filidheach, *a.* Poetic, rhyming. 2 Tuneful.

filidheachd, *s.f ind.* Versification, poetry, rhyming. 2 Tunefulness.

filit, *s.f.* see fuar-lite.

fill, *pr.pt.* a' filleadh, *v. a.* Fold. 2 Plait. 3 Imply. 4††Contain, include. F. an t-aodach, *fold the cloth;* tha sin a' filleadh a staigh, *that implies;* air am filleadh anns a chéile, *folded together.*

fill, *pl.* -ean, *s.f.* Collop. 2 Steak. Fillean saillte, *collops of salted meat.*

fill, *pl.* filltean, *s.f.* Fold, plait. Le filltean teine, *with folds of fire;* tri-fillte, *three-ply.*

filleadh, fillidh, filltean & filleachan, [*pl.* fillidh & fillidhean in *Gairloch.*] *s. m.* Fold, plait, 2 Ply. 3 Folding, plaiting, wrapping. 4 Implying. 5** A cloth. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fill. Beagan fillidh, *a little folding.*

filleadh-beag, see léileadh-beag.

filleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Shawl, wrapper, little plaid. 2 Little fold or plait. 3 Doublet. 4 Scarf. 5 Covering. 6(AH) Light, slight, shabby cloth covéring, see pilleag.

filleagach,** *a.* Having folds or plaits.

fillean, -ein, *s.m.* see filleag.

fillean, -ein, *s.m.* Species of worm that breeds in the human head and neck causing painful swellings.

fillean, -ein, *s.m.* Collop. 2 see filleag.

fillear, *fut.pass.* of fill. Shall be folded.

fillidh, *fut.af.a.* of fill. Shall fold.

fillidh, *gen.sing.* of filleadh.

fillt', see fillte.

fillte, *a. & past pt.* of fill. Folded, plaited. 2 Implied. 3 Plied, as wool.

fillte, *a.* Deceitful, treacherous.

fillte, -an, *s.f.* Fold, ply. Tri-fillte, *three-ply.*

fillteach, -iche, *a.* Implicative.

fillteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Folding. 2 Multiplying. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of filltich.

filltich, *pr. pt.* a' fillteachadh, *v.a.* Fold, multiply.

filltiche, -an, *s.m.* Multiplier.

filltichte, *past pt.* of filltich.

†fim, *s.f.* Drink, wine.

fimeanach, -aich, *s.m.* Hypocrite.

————, -aiche, *a.* Hypocritical.

————d, *s.f.* Hypocrisy.

†fimh, *s.f.* Drink, potion, wine.

fimridh, *v.aux.* Must, need. *past aff.* dh' fhimir mi, *I must; pass.* (*impers.*) dh' fhimireadh; *fut. aff.* fimiridh mi, *I must; pass.* (*impers.*) fimirear; *Subj. past,* dh' fhimirinn, *I would need; pass.* (*impers.*) dh' fhimirteadh; *Inter.* am fimir mi? *must I?; pass.* (*impers.*) am fimirear? ; *Neg.* cha'n fhimir mi, *I must not; pass.* (*impers.*) cha'n fhimirear.

†fin, *a.* Fine.

fine, -achan, *s.f.* Tribe, family, kindred, clan. 2 Nation. 3 Soldier. 4 Surname. Na fineachan Gàidhealach, *the clans of Gaeldom;* gach f. gairmidh e, *he shall call every tribe;* ciod is f. dhuit? *what is your surname?*

fineach, *a.* In tribes or clans. 2 Clannish. †3 Frugal.

fineach,(CR) *s.m.* Rank moor-grass,—*Lewis.*

fineacnail,(DMC) *a.* Heathenish.

fineacnan, *n.pl* of fine. 2 Heathens, gentiles. A réir nam f., *according to their nations;* thàinig na f., *the heathen came.*

fineachas, -ais, *s.m.* Kindred, relationship, consanguinity. 2 Inheritance. 3 Nation. 4 Law.

fineachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as fineachas.

fineadach, *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious. 2 Cunning. 3 Clannish.

fineadach, -aich, *s.m.* Clansman.

fineadail, -ala, *a.* National. 2 Clannish.

fineadalachd, *s.f.* Nationality. 2 Clannishness.

fineadh, -idh, *s.m.* see fine. 2 Cast.

fineag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Cheese-mite. 2 Animalcule. 3 Miser, niggardly person. 4 Crowberry. Làn fhineag, *full of mites.*

fineagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mites. 2 Miserly, niggardly. 3 Full of crowberries. Càise f., *cheese abounding in mites.*

fineal,§ *s.m.* Fennel—*fœniculum vulgare.*



314. Fineal.



315. Fineal-Muire.

fineal-athaich,§ *s.m.* Fennel giant—*ferula communis.* [Not found in Britain or Ireland.]

fineal-cùbhraidh, *s.m.* Sweet fennel.

fineal-Greugach,§ *s.m.* Fenugreek, see deanntag-Ghreugach.

fineal-Muire,§ *s.m.* Flixweed—*sisymbrium sophia.*



316. Fineal-sràide.



317. Fineamhuin.

fineal-sràide,§ *s.m.* Hog-fennel, sow-fennel, sulphur-wort—*peucedanum officinale.* [Not found in Scotland.]

finealta, -ailte, *a.* Fine, elegant, handsome. 2 Tidy. 3 Brave. 4 Well-dressed. 5 Polite. 6(DMC) Gentle. Aghaidh fh., *a gentle face;* foinneamh f., *portly and well dressed.*

finealtachd, *s.f.* Fineness, elegance, handsomeness. 2 Tidiness. 3 Bravery. 4 Fondness for dress. 5 Politeness, polished manners.

fineamhnach, -aich, *s. f.* Place where vines grow.

fineamhnach, -aiche, *a.* Full of vineyards. 2 Like a vineyard.

fineamhuin,§ *s.f.* Osier-willow or cooper's wil-

Digitized by Microsoft®

low—*salix viminalis.* 2 Vine. 3 Vineyard. 4 Twig. 5 Any small rod. F. fa m' chomhair, *a vine opposite to me.*

———each, see fineamhnach.

fineant, see finealt.

fineun, -eòin, *s.m.* Buzzard.

†fineur, *s.m.* Stock, lineage.

fin-foinneach, Completely, from edge to edge. Foinneach is a contraction for foireannach. Fin-foinneach an là, *the livelong day.*

finic, -e, *a.* Black as jet.

finic, *s.f.* Jet.

finiche, *s.m.ind.* Jet. Cho dubh ri f., *as black as jet.*

finid, -ean, *s.f.* End, close, conclusion. Cuir ceann f. air, *bring it to an end.*

finideach, -iche, *a.* Wise, prudent. 2 Bringing to an end. Gu f., *wisely.*

finn, *a.* Distant. An leathar fhinn 's an leathar fhaisg (*col.* am fad 's am fagus,) *far and near.*

†finn, *s.* Milk. *a.* see fionn.

†finndeol, *v.a.* Enslave.

finn-dhìol, *v.a.* Enslave.

finne, *gen.sing.* of fionn.

finne, -an, *s.f.* Maid, maiden. 2**Beautiful woman. 3**Whiteness, fairness. 4**Attendance. 5**Testimony, evidence.

†finneal, -eil, *s.m.* Shield.

finnean-feòir, -ein-, see fionnan-feòir.

†finnein, -ean, *s.f.* Shield.

finneun, -eòin, -an, *s.m.* Buzzard.

fin-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* White cloud.

finn-gheal, *v.a.* Profess. 2 Promise.

†finnidheach, *a.* Vigilant, prudent, cautious.

finnidheachd, *s.f.* Vigilance, prudence, caution. 2 [given by ** for féinneachas (militia.)]

finn-reic, *s.f.* Proscription.

finn-reic, *v.a.* Enslave. 2 Proscribe.

finn-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.m.* Romance, tale, fiction.

†fiob, -a, -an, *s.f.* Small battle-axe.

†fiobhar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Edge, whetting.

†fioch, *s.m.* Choler, wrath. 2 Land.

†fiochach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce, angry.

†fiochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spring. 2 Generation.

†fiochail, *a.* Angry, fierce, choleric. 2 Brindled.

fiochar, *a.* Angry.

fiochdha, *a.* Angry, fierce, froward.

fiochmhor, -oire, *a.* see fiochdha.

†fiochmhorachd, *s.f.* Anger, fierceness.

fiochradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anger, choler.

fiodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Laughter.

fiodh, -a, *s.m.* Timber, wood. 2 Wilderness. 3 **Tree. An t-sail as an fhiodh, *the log out of the timber;* nochd e f. dha, *he showed him a tree.*

fiodhach, -aich, *s.m.* Shrubs. 2 Shrubbery, copse. (AF) Cheese-vat or wooden press.

fiodhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in timber or shrubs, copsy. 2 Wooden.

fiodhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Bird-cherry. 2 Wild fig. 3 Hard-berry.

fiodhagach, *a.* Abounding in bird-cherries, wild figs or hard-berries.

fiodhagach, *s.m.* see fiodhag.

fiodhagaich, *s.f.* see fiodhag.

†fiodhain, see fianuis.

†fiodhais, *s.pl.* Shrubs.

fiodhall, see fiodhuil.

fiodh almuig,§ *s.m.* Sandal wood—*santalum album.*

fiodhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cheese-vat or press.

fiodhannan, *s.pl.* Timbers of a boat in general.

†fiodhbhadh, -aidh, see fiùbhaidh.

fiodh-chait,** *s.m.* Mouse-trap.

†fiodh-cheall, *s.m.* Chess-play.

fiodh-chonnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brushwood, fuel, cordwood.

fiodh-ghait, see floghait.

fiodh-ghual, -ail, see gual-fiodha.

fiodh-ghualach, *a.* Carbonic, abounding in charcoal.

†fiodhlair, *s.m.* see fidhleir.

†fiodhnach, *a.* Manifest, plain.

fiodhnasach, *a.* Conspicuous.

fiodhrach, -aich, *s.m.* Timber. 2 Increase. F. a thoirt do Lochabar, *to bring wood to Lochaber.*—Gaelic equivalent of "to bring coals to Newcastle." [** gives "timber for vessel-building."]

fiodhrach-tarsuing, *s. pl.* Cross timbers in a boat, see under bàta. 2 Cross-sticks of a kiln.

fiodhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Impetuous rushing forward. 2**Testimony. 3**Fashion.

fiodh-thime, ‡*s.m.* Thyme-wood—*thuja articulata.*

fiodhull, fidhle, fidhlean, *s.f.* Fiddle, violin.

†fiog, *s.m.* Wall. 2 Wreath, braid

fiogach, (AF) *s.m.* Dog-fish.

fiogag, -aige, -an, see fige.

fiogair, -eara, see fioghair.

†fiogh, fighe, *s.m.* Braid. 2 Wreath.

†fiogha, *s.m,* Weather or windward side.

fioghair, -ean, *s.m.* Figure. 2 ††see fiughair.

fioghait, -ean, *s.f.* Quadrangle, square.

fioghaiteach,** *a.* Quadrangular, square.

fioghal, *a.* Quadrangular, square. Feun f., *a quadrangular chariot.*

†fioghradh, -aidh, see fioghair.

fioghuir, see fioghair.

fioguis, -ean, see figis.

fioguiseach, *a.* Abounding in figs.

fiolag, (AC) *s.f.* Fly, flighty person.

fiolagan, † -ain, *s.m.* Field mouse.

fiolag-fheòir, see fiolan-feòir.

fiolair, see iolair.

fiolan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Fly, worm, insect, animal, parasite, bot-fly. 2†† Earwig. [** gives fiolann.]

fiolan-donn, *s.m.* Earwig.

fiolan-fada, *s.m.* Centipede.

fiolan-feòir, *s.m.* Shrew.

fiolan-fionn, *s.m.* Parasite. 2 Gad-fly.

fiolan-luachair, *s.m.* Lizard.

fiolar, -air, -an, see fiolan. 2 see iolair.

fiolcanach, *a.* Foamy. 2 Bristling.

fiolcanaich, *s.f.* Dashing, splashing.

fiolc-fhuilteach, -iche, *a.* Bloody.

fiollan, see fiolan.

fiomhalach, -aich, *s.m.* Giant, person of extraordinary size.

†fion, *a.* Old. 2 Small. 3 Few.

fion, -a, *s.m.* Wine. †2 Truth. Ol f., *drink* wine.

fionach, -aiche, *a.* Winy, full of wine.

†fionach, *a.* Old, ancient, antique, old-fashioned.

fionachduinn, *s.f.* Experience.

fionag, -aige, -an, see fineag.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see fineagach.

†fionais, see fianuis.

fional,** *s.m.* Mulct.

fion-amar, -air, -mraichean, *s. m.* Wine-press. As an fh., *out of the wine-press.*

fionan, -ain, *s.f. & m.* Vine, see crann-fiona. 2 Vineyard, vinery, see fion-lios. Tir nam f. trom, *the land of the heavy vines.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, vines.

†fion-bhuth, *s.m.* Tent, booth.

fion-chaor, -aoir, -an, *s.m.* Grape.

fion-chrann, -chroinn, see crann-fiona.

fion-dearcag,** *s.f.* Grape.

fion dearg, *s.m.* Port wine.

fion-dhearc, -an, *s.f.* Grape. Fion-dhearcan marbhtach, *poisonous (deadly) grapes.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

fion-dhuille,†† *s.f.* see fion-dhuilleag.
fion-duilleag, -an, *s.f.* Vine-leaf.
fion-eun,(AF) *s.m.* Small bird.
fion-fhàisgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Wine-press. [** gives fion-fhàsgan, *pl.* -aiu.]
fhon-fhàsgaire,* see fion-fhaisgean.
fion-fhogharadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Vintage.
fion-fhuil,†† -fhala, *s.f.* Pure, uncorrupted blood.
fion-fionn,** *s.m.* White wine.
fion-foirneannach, see fin-foineach.
fion-geal, *s.m.* White wine.
fion-geur,** *s.m.* Vinegar.
†fionghail, -e, *s.f.* see fionghal.
†fionghal, -ail,** *s.m.* Treason. 2 Murder of a relative.
fionghalach, *a.* Murderous. 2 Bloody.
————·—, -aich, *s.m.* Murderer, parricide.
————d, *s.f.* Murder. 2 Bloodiness.
fion-ghàradh, -aidh, -aidhnean [**-ghàrachan,] *s.m.* Vineyard.
fion-ghort, -airt, -an, see fion-ghàradh.
fion-lios, -an, *s.m.* Vineyard.
fion-liosach, *a.* Having vineyards.
fion-mailmhaiseach, *s.m.* Malmsey wine.
fion-mheug, -mhéig, *s.f.* Wine-whey.
fionmhor, -oire, *a.* Abounding in wine.
†————, -oir, -oirean, *s.m.* Winebibber.
fionn, -a, *a.* White, fair, pale. 2 Sincere, true, certain. 3 Small. 4 Fine, pleasant. 5 Pale, wan. 6 Lilac. 7 Degree of cold. 8 Resplendent, bright. 9 Known. 10 Prudent. 11 see feann. Aon ni is f. duinn, *one thing we know for certain* or *by experience;* an t-eun f., *the ptarmigan* (*white bird.*) [see note under eun-fionn.]
fionn, *pr.pt.* a' fionnadh, *v. a. & n.* Flay, skin. 2 Examine. 3 Behold, look, see. 4 Know by investigation. 5(DMC) Remove turf in order to get at the peat underneath. (also feann.)
fionn, *s.m.* Chief, head.
fionn, s. *f.* Milk. †2 Cow. 3 Cataract in the eye. 4 (AF) Sow. 5 (AF) Hen-harrier, (bird.)
fionn,‡ *prefix*, To. against.
fionn, finne, *s.f.* Pretty female (fair one.)
fionna, see fionnadh.
fionnach,§ *s.m.* Mat-grass, see beitein.
fionnach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, covered with hair or pile. 2 Rough, shaggy. †3 Old, antique.
fionnachas, -ais, *s.m.* Bravery.
fionnachd,* see fionnarachd. 2 Refreshment (coolness.)
fionnachdainn,** *s. f.* Experience. 2 Knowledge. 3 Investigation.
†fionnad, -aid, -aidean, *s.m.* Waggon, chariot.
fionnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Flaying, skinning. 2 Trying. 3 Searching. 4 Examining. 5** Hair of a quadruped. 6** Beard. 7**Fur. 8 Fur (article of dress.) 9‡ Pile, as of cloth. 10(DMC) Removing the turf to get at the peat underneath. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fionn.
fionnadh-balgain, *s.m.* Mode of skinning a carcase by a cut round the neck and without cutting down the breast or belly.
fionnadh-builg.(Fionn) *parts of Argyll* for fionnadh-balgain.
†fionna-fada, *s.m.* The middle finger.
fionnag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* White trout. 2 Young salmon. 3* Whiting. 4**see feannag. 5** Mite, see fineag.
————ach, see fineagach.
fionnagan,†† *s.m.* Crowberry, see caora-fionnaig.
fionnag-feòir, *s.f.* Fairy mouse, lesser shrew.
fionnaidh, *a.* Antique.
fionn-airc, -e, -ean, *s.f. Suber album*, a white corky substance, or kind of fungus, growing on trees, and used as a styptic, also for tinder and as a razor-strop.
fionnaire, *comp.* of *a.* fionnar.
fionnaireachd, see fionnarachd.
fionnairead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of coolness.
fionnairidh, -ean, *s.f.* Watching. Bheir fear na moch-eiridh buaidh air fear na f., *the early riser will beat the late watcher.*
fionnaltachd,** *s.f.* Fineness.
fionnamhach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy. 2 Rough, shaggy.
fionna-mhiong,(AC) *s.f.* see fionn-mhèag.
fionnan, -ain, *s.m.* One single hair.
fionnan-aolta, *a.* Whitewashed.
fionnan-feòir, -ain-fheòir, *s.m.* Grasshopper. 2 Balm-cricket.
fionnan-geal, -ain-ghil, *pl.* -ain-gheala,§ *s.m.* Grass of Parnassus, see fionnsgoth.
fionnaobh,** *a.* Neat, clean. 2 "Clever."
fionn-aolta,** *a.* Whitewashed with lime.
fionnar, *fut. aff. a.* of fionn. Shall be flayed.
fionnar, -aire, *a.* Cool, fresh, cold. 2 Agued. Gu f., *coldly; with indifference.*
fionnarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Becoming cool. 2 Making cool. 3 Cooling, refreshing. 4**Refrigerating. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fionnaraich.
fionnarachd, *s.f.ind.* Cool, coolness. 2 Cool breeze. Am f. an fheasgair, *in the cool of the evening.*
fionnaraich,†† *pr.pt.* a' fionnarachadh, *v.a. & n.* Cool. 2 Refrigerate. 3 Be cool.
fionnasga,*s.pl.* Bands with which vines are tied.
fionnas-gàraidh, *s.m.* Parsley, see pearsal.
†fionn-bhruinne, *s.m.* Fine brass.
fionnchair,** *s.f.* Wisdom.
fionn-chasach, *a.* White-footed. 2 White-legged, (cais-fhionn.) 3 Rough-legged.
†fionn-choille, *s.f.* Flourishing wood.
fionn-chòinneach, -ich, *s.f.* White moss.
†fionnchor, *s.m.* Wisdom, knowledge.
fionn-chosach, see fionn-chasach.
†fionn-chosmhalachd, *s.f.ind.* Probability.
fionn-chosmhuil,** *a.* Probable, like.
fionn-chu,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.
fionndach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Hairy.
fionndadh, *s.m. prov.* for fionnadh.
fionndairneach, -ich, *s. m.* Rank grass. 2 Downy beard.
†fionndruinne, see †fionn-bruinne. 2 (White) bronze.
†fionnfadh, -aidh, see fionnadh.
fionn-faoilidh,(AC) *s.* Plant
fionn-fheòir, see fionnan-feòir.
fionn-fholaidh,(AF) *s.m.* White kine.
fionn-fhuachd, *s.f.ind.* Coolness, coldness.
fionn-fhuaire, see fionnarachd.
————·—, *comp.* of fionnar (fionn-fhuar
————·———achd, see fionnarachd.
————·———ad, -eid, see fionnairead.
fionn-fhuar, *a.* see fionnar.
————achadh, see fionnarachadh.
————·—adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cooling, refreshing 2 Refreshment.
————·—aich, *v.* see fionnaraich.
fionnghail,** -e, *s.f.* see fionghal.
fionnlach,§ -aich, *s. m.* Bog-myrtle, see moin] teach-liath.
fionnlaid,(CR) *s.f.* Wooden lever.
fionn-mhèag, -mhèig, *s. m.* White whey, whey wrung from cheese when pressed in the vat.
fionn-ogha, -oghachan, *s. m. & f.* Grandchild's grandchild.
†fionnrach, -aich, *s.f.* Daylight. Fad fionnrach mhoireach an là, *all the livelong day.*
fionnsadh,(AC) *s.m.* Whirl.
fionn-sgeul, -sgeòil, *s.m.* Fable, romance. 2 Legend. Chàin thu e mar fh., *thou hast reviled*

Digitized by Microsoft®

it as a fable.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Romantic. 2 Fabulous.

————aiche, -an, *s.m.* Romancer.

fionn-sgiath, -sgéith, *s.f.* White wing. 2 White shield.

————ach,** *a.* White-winged. 2 Whitesh elded.



318. Fionn-sgoth.



319. Fioran.

fionn-sgoth,§ *s.m.* Grass of Parnassus—*parnassia palustris.*

fionn-sgothach,** *a.* Pertaining to grass of Parnassus.

fionn-staoig, -ean, *s.* The diaphragm.

fionnta,** *a.* Hairy, rough, shaggy, furred. Leathar f. an daimh òig, *the hairy hide of the young bullock.*

fionntach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, having hair on the body. 2**Rough, shaggy. 3 Furred. 4** Woolly. 5†† Having pile, as cloth.

Fionntaidh, *s.pl.* The Fingalians.

fiontach, -aiche, *a.* see fionntach.

fion-teantach,** *s.m.* Tent wine.

fion-ubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Grape.

†fionuir, *s.f.* Vine.

fior,(AF) *s.m.* Milk.

fior, -a & fire, *a.* True. 2 Genuine, pure. 3 Sterling (of its kind.) 4**Just. 5**Real. 6 **Perfect. 7**Notable. Am bheil e f. ? *is it true ?* is f. e, *it is true enough* ; f. ghrùnnd an loch, *the very bottom of the loch* ; duine f., *a just man* ; f. bhochd, *very poor* ; f. chosmhuil, *very probable* ; f. mhath, *just so, very well* ; f. shlaightire, *a complete villain* ; is f. an seanfhacal, *the proverb holds true* ; f. dhìleas, *very nearly connected* ; suaimhneas f., *true peace* ; gu f., *truly, indeed.*

fior,** *v.a.* Verify.

fiorach, *s.* Inside. Fo 'n fhiorach no fo 'n fhuarachd, *inside or outside.*

fioradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Verifying, certifying.

fior-agh,(AF) *s.m.* Two-year-old cow.

fioraich, *v.a.* Justify.

fioraidheach,** *a.* Veritable, true.

†————d,** *s.f.* Veracity, truth.

fior-aithris, -ean, *s. f.* Veracity, speaking of truth, true tale.

fioran,§ -ain, *s.m.* Fiorin grass—*agrostis alba.* 2 (DC) Muran cuartach or creeping bent-grass, a variety of sea-bent. 3 **Welcome.

fior-athrais, see fior-aithris.

†fiorcan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Knot.

fior-charaid,** *s.m.* True friend.

fior-chinnteach, -tiche, *a.* Faithfully true. 2 Absolutely certain.

fior-chion, *s.m.* Appetite.

fior-chosmhalach,** *a.* Probable, likely.

————————d, *s.f.ind.* Probability, likelihood.

fior-chrann, -ainn & -oinn, *s.f.* Sycamore tree, see craobh-sice.

fior-chreideamh, *s. m.* Orthodoxy. 2**Sound faith.

fior-chreidmheach, -mhich, *s.m.* True believer. 2 Orthodox divine.

————————, -mhiche, *a.* Orthodox. 2 Believing, faithful.

fiordha,** *a.* Sincere, true. 2 Religious.

fior-dhìleas, -dhilse, *a.* Genuine, true. 2 Sincere. 3 Very faithful. 4 Near akin.

fior-eun,†† -eòin, *s.m.* Eagle.

fior-fhuil, -fhala, *s.f.* Noble blood.

fior-ghlan, -ghloine, *a.* Pure, clean. 2 Sincere. 3 Bright, spotless. 4 Blameless. 5 Transparent. Le h-òr f., *with pure gold.*

fior-ghloine, *s.f.ind.* Perfect purity or cleanness. 2 Spotlessness. 3 Blamelessness. 4 Brightness. 5 Transparency. 6‡‡Quintessence. 7 ‡‡Sincerity.

fior-ian, -eòin, *s.* see fir-eun.

fior-iasg,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon.

fior-iochdar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The very bottom. 2 Basis, lowest part. F. na h-uchdach, *the very bottom of the ascent.*

fior-iochdrach, *a.* Lowest.

fior-iomall, -aill, *s.m.* The utmost limit.

fior-leamh, -a, *a.* Very impertinent, impudent, rude or petulant. 2(AH)Overweening, shamelessly pert and forward.

————adas, -ais, *s.m.* Extreme impertinence, impudence, rudeness or petulance.

fiormann,§ *s.m.* Wheat, see cruithneachd.

fior-mhath, *a.* Perfectly good, very good, excellent.

fior-mhaitheas, -eis, *s. m.* Real goodness, excellence.

†fiornan, -ain, *s.m.* French wheat.

fior-naomh, *a.* Truly holy. Bitheadh e f., *let him be truly holy.*

————achd, *s.f.* True holiness.

fior-òthaisg, see fior-uan.

fior-ordha, *a.* Truly noble, illustrious, excellent.

†fiorraideach,** *a.* Frivolous, trifling, contemptible. Gu f., *frivolously.*

†————d, *s. f.* Frivolousness, insignificance.

†fior-raidhteach, -aiche, *a.* Truthful.

†fiorsa, *s.m.* Necessity.

fior-shamhlachalachd, *s.f.* Characteristicalness.

†fiort, -an, see feart.

fiorthan,§ Fiorin-grass, see fioran.

fior-thobar, -air, -braichean, *s.m.* Spring well. 2 Perennial well.

fior-thobrach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in perennial springs or spring-wells.

fior-uachdar, -air, *s.m.* Top, summit.

fior-uasal, *a.* Truly noble, genteel, polite.

fior-uan,(AF) *s.m.* Hog that has had a lamb.

fior-uisge, -uisgeachan. *s.m.* Spring-water, perpetual fountain. 2 Fresh-water, in contradistinction to sea-water. Lochan f., *a fresh-water loch.*

fios, -a, *s. m.* [*s. f.* in *Badenoch.*] Knowledge, information. 2 Notice, intelligence. 3 Word, message. 4‡‡Science. 5 Art, understanding. 6‡‡Vision. Fhuair mi f., *I got word* ; thoir f., *inform. give notice* ; fhuair sinn droch fh., *we received sad intelligence* ; am f. duit ? am bheil f. agad ? *do you know ?* tha f. agam, *I know* ; c' uin' a fhuair thu f. ? *when did you get information ?* a réir f. domh-sa, *to the best of my knowledge* ; a' s fh. do 'n bheò, *whot the living know* ; 'ga f., *to her knowledge* ; 'ga fh., *to his knowledge* ; thàinig e staigh gun fh. da, *he came in unknown to him* ; gun fh. nach tig

Digitized by Microsoft®

e, *not knowing whether he may come ;* gun fh. dè a ni mi, *not knowing what I shall do ;* gun fh. c'ar son, *without knowing why ;* thàinig f. ort, *a message came for you ;* f. an torraidh, *an invitation to the funeral ;* f. fuadain, *a flying report ;* f. nam fàidh, *fore-knowledge ;* am f. a bu lugha, *the slightest knowledge ;* f. air an fh., *repeated information; an urgent invitation ;* is beag f. dhomh-sa, *little do I know;* f. freagairt, *an answer to a letter ;* tha f. fi h-ich agad, *you have a raven's knowledge*—supposed to be supernatural ; also said to cheeky children ; foighneachd air f., foighneachd a's mios' a th' ann, *asking what is well known, the worst of asking ;* chuir mi fios air a nios chugam, *I sent word to him to come from below to me.* [see ex. under dathadair.]

fiosach, -aiche, *a.* see fiosrach.

-———ail, -e, *a.* Knowing.

-———d, -an, *s.f.* Augury, foretelling, divination, sorcery, fortune-telling. Cha tèid gu buidsiche nach fhaigh f. searbh, *who interviews a witch will get bitter news indeed.*

fiosaiche, -an, *s.m.* Fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur, diviner, sorcerer.

fiosdaidheachd, see fiosachd.

fiosail, -ala & -aile, *a.* Knowing, expert.

fios-dhearbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Demonstration, corroboration.

fiosnachail, see fiosrachail.

fiosrach, -aiche, *a.* Knowing, expert, well-informed. 2 Intelligent. 3 Conscious. 4 Inquisitive, prying, busy. 5 Convinced. Tha mi f., *I am conscious ;* is f. mi, *I am fully aware ;* duine f., *an intelligent man ;* am f. thu air sin ? *are you aware of that ?* mar is fhiù is mar is fhiosrach mi, *to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Inquiry, act of inquiring, questioning or ascertaining. 2**Examining. 3 Knowledge. 4 Experience. O m' fhèin-fhiosrachadh, *from my own experience ;* a' f. a mach, *ascertaining.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fiosraich.

fiosrachail, -ala, *a.* Knowing, intelligent. 2 Inquisitive.

fiosraich, *pr.pt.* a' fiosrachadh, *v. a.* Inquire, ask, inquire after, investigate. 2 Try, examine. 3**Visit. 4 Ascertain. Cha'n fhiosraich, mur feòraich, *nothing ask, nothing learn.*

fiosraiche, *s.m.* Critic.

fiothal,(AF) *s.m.* Calf.

fiothnaise,** *s.f.* Sorcery. 2 Poison. 3 Bad news, detestable news.

fiothran, see fioran.

fir, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of fear. For compounds of fir, not given below, see under fear.

†firb, *s.* Swiftness, rapidity.

fir-bhogha, *s.pl.* Archers.

fir-bhréige, *s.pl.* Puppets.

Fir-bholg, *s.pl.* The Belgæ. 2 The ancient Irish.

fir-cheart,** -cheirt, *s. m.* Justice, righteousness.

fir-chlis, *s.f.* The Northern lights, aurora borealis, "merry dancers." [Preceded by the art. NA.] An uair a bhios na fir-chlis ri mire 's gann fiach dean iad milleadh, *when the merry-dancers play they are like to slay*—the playfulness of the merry-dancers is supposed to end occasionally in quite a serious fight. Next morning, when children see red patches of lichen on the stones, they say among themselves, thug na fir-chlis fuil á càch-a-chéile an raoir, *the merry-dancers bled each other last night.* [The appearance of these lights in the sky is considered a sign of the approach of unsettled weather.]

fir-chlisneach, *s.f.* see fir-chlis.

fir-chneatain, *s.pl.* Backgammon-men.

fir-chrann, *s. f.* (fìor-chrann) Sycamore-tree, see craobh-sice.

fir-dhris,** *s.f.* Bramble.

fir-dhuan, *s.pl.* see under fear-fuinn.

fire, } ‡‡ *s.f.* Truth. 2 Event.
fireachd, }

fire-faire ! *inter.* Ay, ay, what ! what a pother ! Is fhèarr "fire-faire" na "mo thruaigh," *better to be envied than pitied.*

fireach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Hill, moor, mountain, acclivity. 2 Top of a hill. 3 High barren ground. 4 Name of a dog. Air f. an fhéidh, *on the deer-moor ;* gheibheadh tu feannagan firich, *you would find the forest crows*—said to those who boast that they can obtain impossibilities.

———ail, -ala, *a.* Manly. 2 Cheerful. 3 Showy. 4 Of a good address. 5 Active, nimble. 6 Barren. 7 Moorish, upland.

fread, -eid, -eidean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *ferret.*

———ach ** *a.* Like a ferret. 2 Abounding in ferrets.

fireadh,** -ridh, *s. m.* Bottom. 2 Truth. 3 Flower.

firean, -ein, *s.m.* Manikin, dwarf.

firean, -an, *dat.pl.* fireanaibh & fireantaibh, *s.m.* Righteous man. Aoibhneas air an fh., *the righteous rejoicing.*

fireanach, -aiche, *a.* Righteous. 2 Honest.

———, -aich, *s.m.* see firean.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Justification. 2 Act of justifying. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fireanaich.

fireanaich, *pr. pt.* a' fireanachadh, *v.a.* Justify, excuse. 2 Confer righteousness.

———te, *past pt.* Justified, verified.

†fireann, *s.m.* Chain, garter.

fireann,** *a.* Upright, righteous, just. 2 see firioun.

fireannach, see firionnach.

fireannachail, -ala, *a.* Justificative.

fireannachair,** *s.m.* Avower.

fireannachd, *s.f.* see firionnachd.

fireannachd, *s.f.ind.* Justification.

fireanta, *a.* True, just, righteous. 2 Loyal. Gu f., *faithfully.*

———chd, *s.f ind.* Righteousness, integrity, honesty, uprightness, sincerity, truth. 2 Faithfulness, loyalty.

fireantaibh, *dat.pl.* of firean.

fireas, *Loch Ness* for pireas.

firein, -ean, *s.m., dim.* of fear. Manikin.

fireineach,†† *a.* Abounding in manikins.

fir-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Eagle, see iolair-bhuidhe.

fireunachadh, -aidh, see fireanachadh.

fireunta, see fireanta.

fir-iasg, see fior-iasg.

firich, *gen.sing.* of fireach.

firinn, -ean, *s.f.* Truth, verity. 2 Faithfulness. 3 Righteousness. Tròcair is f., *mercy and truth.*

firinn, *s.f.* Girl. 2 Maiden—*Braemar.*

firinneach, -iche, *a.* True, just, honest. 2 Upright, righteous. 3 Exact. 4 Faithful. 5 Sincere, loyal, Gu f., *faithfully.*

———, -ich, *s.m.* Justified person, one of the righteous.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Justification. 2 Act of justifying. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of firinnich.

firinneachd, *s f.* Truth, veracity. 2 Justification. 3 Righteousness. 4 Sincerity, loyalty.

firinnich, *pr.pt.* a' firinneachadh, *v.a.* Justify, excuse, absolve from accusation. 2 Verify. 3 Confer righteousness. 4 Affirm.

firinnichte, *a. & past pt.* of firinnich. Justified, verified.

Digitized by Microsoft®

firinn-shuidhichte, *s.f.* Aphorism, axiom.
firinteachd, see fireantachd.
fir-iochdrach, see fior-iochdrach.
fir-iomall, -aill, see fior-iomall.
fir-ionadach, *s.pl.* Lieutenants.
firionn, *a.* Male, masculine. F. boirionn, *hermaphrodital.*
——,** *s.m.* Male. F. 'na threud, *a male in his flock.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Male. 2 Man.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Manhood. 2 Virility. 3 Male species.
firlion, *v.a.* Multiply.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Multiplying. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of firlion.
firmidh, *Badenoch* for imiridh.
†fis, -e, *s.f.* Colour, dyeing. 2 Dream. 3 Knowledge.
fise faise ! *int.* Noise of things breaking. 2 Clandestine private talk.
fiseag, see piseag.
fit,(DC) fiteach, *pl.* fitean & fiteachan, *s.f.* see fidean.
†fit, -e, *s.f.* Life, living. 2 Breakfast, collation.
fiteag-na-machrach,§ *s. f.* Field foxtail-grass.—*alopecurus ægrestis.*
fiteag-an-lòin, *s.f,* Meadow foxtail grass—*alopecurus pratensis.*
fiteag-cham,§ *s.f.* Kind of grass called *alopecurus geniculatus.*

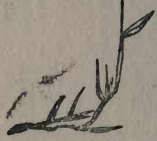


320. Fiteag-na-machrach.



321. Fiteag-an-lòin.

fitean,** *s.m.* Quill.
fith, *s.f.* Land.
†fith-cheall, -chioll, *s.m.* Philosopher.
†fithchil, *s.pl.* Tables, chess-board.
fithchiod, *a.* see fichead.
†fithchioll, -a, *s.m.* Chess-board. 2 Complete suit of armour.



322. Fiteag-cham.



323. Fitheach.

fitheach, -thich, *s.m.* Raven—*corvus corax.* Tha fios fithich aige, *he has raven's knowledge*—supposed to be supernatural ; fios fithich gu ròic, *raven's knowledge to a feast*—said of one arriving accidentally and opportunely ; thug na fithich aran aun, *the ravens brought bread.* [The raven, which is the Clan Dougall bird, was considered sacred in Scandinavia, and is supposed to have been introduced into the clan by a daughter of Olave the Red.] [** gives Vulture.]
fitheach-fairge, see fitheach-mara.
——— -garbh,(AF) *s.m.* Vulture.
——— -mara,(AF) *s.m.* Cormorant.
fithean,(AF) -ein, *s.m.* Hog, boar.
†fithil, *s m.* Poetaster.
fithreach, *s.m.* Species of edible seaweed, see duileasg.
fithriach, *s.m.* see duileasg.
fiù, *a.* Worthy, estimable, worth. 2 Deserving. †3 Like, alike. †4 Edible. Cha'n fh. e dad, *it is not worth anything ;* cha'n fh. e air, *he is not deserving of it ;* cha'n fh. e mise, *he is not worthy of me ;* mar is fh. is fhiosrach mi, *to the best of my knowledge and belief.*
fiù, *s.m.ind.* Worth, value, price. 2*Knowledge. Is beag t' fh., *you are worth little.*
†fiùbhaidh, *s.f.* see fiùthaidh.
———, -ean, *s.m.* Prince. 2 Valiant chief. 3††Hero. 4 Company.
fiùbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Dignity, worth.
fiuch, *v.a.* Boil, simmer. 2 Estuate. 3 Spring forth.
———ach,** *a.* Boiling. 2 That boileth.
———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Boiling, simmering. 2 Regurgitating. 3 Heat.
———aireachd,** *s.f.* Boiling rage.
———ar,(CR) *a.* Dapper, nimble—*W. of Ross.*
fiùdhail, see fiùghail.
fiùgh, *a.* see fiù.
———aidh, -ean, *s.m.* see fiùthaidh.
———ail, -ala, *a.* Worthy.
fiughair, -ean, *s. f.* Earnest expectation, hope, longing. 2**Memory. 3** Regard, respect. Cha'n 'eil f. againn ris, *we do not expect him.*
———each, -iche, *a.* Full of hope, cheerful, happy, expectant. 2 Having a good memory. Gu f., *hopefully.*
———eachd,** *s.f.ind.* Hopefulness, expectancy. 2 Reminiscence.
fiughalach, *a.* see fiùghail.
———,(DMy) *s.m.* Worthy man.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Worthiness. 2 Considerableness.
fiughan, see fiodhan.
fiùghanta, *a.* see fiùghantach.
———ch, *a.* Generous, liberal, benevolent, charitable. 2 Brave, heroic. 3**Ample. 4†† Worthy. Gu f., *generously ;* cridhe f., *a generous heart.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Generosity, benevolence, charity, practice of benevolence. 2 Bravery, heroism. 3**Ampleness. 4††Worthiness.
———s, -ais, *s.m.* see fiùghantachd.
fiughar, see fiughair.
fiùi, see fiùghaidh.
fiull, see feall.
fiultag, *s.f.* Fetter on two lambs or sheep, to keep them together, a fore-foot of each being tied to either end.
fiun,(AF) *s.f.* Cow, see fionn.
fiùnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Worth, price, value.
fiundach,** *a.* Worthy, deserving.
fiundas,** -ais, *s.m.* Merit, worth. 2 Dignity.
fiundruin,** *a.* Polished, smooth. An roth f., *the polished wheel.*
fiuntach, see fiundach.
fiùrach, -aich, -aichean. *s.f.* see iùbhrach.
——— -tarsuing, see fiodhrach-tarsuing.
fiùradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Satisfaction. 2 Comfort. 3 Completion. 4 Sufficiency.
fiùran, -ain, *s.m.* Sapling, branch. 2 Straight free-growing young tree. 3 Blooming or handsome youth. 4§ Cow-parsnip, see odharan. 5

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tendril, germ, sprout. 6** Bud of a wild briar. 7**Hunter, huntsman. 8 (DU) *metaphorically* Hero. F. seasmhach, *a stout stripling*; a' cur sùgh 's na fiùrain, *putting sap in the tendrils*; f. aigeantach, *a mettlesome youth.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flourishing, blooming, youthful. 2**Strong. 3 Like a twig or sapling. 4††Full of young trees.

———ta, *a.* see fiùranach. 2(DMC) Active, smart in walking.

fiusach,** -aiche, *a.* Earnest. Gu f., *earnestly.*

fiùthaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Subject, matter. †2 Timber for boats. †3 Arrow. †4 Sheaf of arrows. †5 Gun. †6 Spear. †7 Poet. †8 Boat. F. is bolg, *an arrow and quiver.*

fiùthail, *a.* see fiùghail.

flaiche, *s.f.* Sudden gust of wind.

———ach, -iche, *a.* Windy, gusty, squally.

flaindearg, see flann-dearg.

†flaith, *s.f.* Milk.

flaith, *gen. sing.* of flath.

†——, -ean, *s.m.* Flower. 2 Strong ale.

flaith-chiste, -eachan, *s.f.* Royal treasure.

flaitheachd, -an, *s.f.* Government, supremacy. 2**Aristocracy.

flaitheamhlachd, see flathalachd.

flaitheamhnas, -ais, see flaitheanas.

flaitheamhuil, see flathail.

flaithean, *n. pl.* of flath.

flaitheanas, -ais, *s.m.* Heaven. 2 Sovereignty, dominion, 3**Kingdom. 4**Reign.

flaitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Sovereignty, dominion. 2 Kingdom. 3 see flaitheanas. Os ceann nam f., *above the heavens.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Heavenly. 2 Princely, noble, stately. Talla f., *a princely hall.*

flaitheil, see flathail.

flanainn, *s.f.* Gaelic form of *flannel.*

†flann, *a.* Red, blood-red.

†——, *s.m.* Blood.

flannach, *a.* Purple, red.

flann-bhuinneach, -ich, *s.f.* Bloody flux. 2 Dysentry.

flann-dhearg, *s.m.* Purple. 2**Red. 3 Staynard colour in *heraldry*, used to express some disgrace or blemish in a family.

flann-fhuil, -fhola, *s.f.* Clotted gore.

flann-sgaoileadh,** *s.m.* Dysentry.

flann-shùileach, -iche, *a.* Red-eyed.

flasg, -aisge, *pl.* -an & -aichean, *s. f.* Gaelic spelling of *flask.* 2**Basket. 3**Vessel made of wicker. 4**Bottle covered with wicker.

flath, -aith, *pl.* -an & flaithean, *s.m.* King. 2 Prince, chief, commander. 3 Hero, champion. F. nan dùl, *God*; f. de 'n fhine làimh-thréin, *a commander of the strong-armed clan.*

——ail, -ala & -e, *a.* Princely, stately. 2 Showy, gay. 3 Elegant. 4 Victorious. 5 Illustrious. 6 Noble. 7 Splendid, magnificent. 8 Heavenly. 9 August. Gu f., *nobly, in a princely manner*; ceum f., *a stately step.*

——aileachd, see flathalachd.

flathalachd, *s.f.ind.* Augustness. 2 Princeliness. 3 Stateliness, pomp. 4 Showiness. 5 Courteousness. 6††Gracefulness.

flathan, *n.pl.* of flath.

flathas, see flaitheanas.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Elegant. 2 Splendid, showy. 3**Stately, majestic. 4**Victorious. 5**Heroic. 6††Divine.

———achd, ** *s.f.* Princeliness. 2 Stateliness. 3 Elegance. 4 Victoriousness. 5 Heroism.

flath-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Happily expressed.

flath-innis, *s.f.* see flaitheanas.

flath-mhaise,** *s.f.* Princeliness. 2 Nobleness. 3 Stateliness. 4 Bravery.

———ach, -iche, *a.* Brave, heroic. 2 Princely, noble. 3 Stately. Gu f., *in a princely manner.*

flath-mhòd, *s.m.* Diet (meeting.)

flath-shonas, *s.m.* see flaitheanas.

flath-threun, *s.m.* Demi-god.

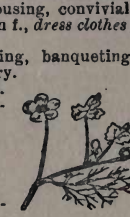
fleachdail, -ala, *a.* Flowing in ringlets.

fleadh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal. 2 Company at a feast. 3(DMC) Spell. F. do m' réir, *a feast worthy of me.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or connected with feasting, banqueting, or carousing, convivial, prone to entertain. Aodach f., *dress clothes*; cota f., *a dress coat.*

———achas, -ais, *s.m.* Feasting, banqueting, conviviality, carousal, revelry.

———achd, *s.f.* see fleadhachas.



fleadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Brandishing.

fleadh-oidhche, *s.m.* Soirée.

fleagh, see fleadh.

———ach, see fleadhach.

———achas, see fleadhachas.

fleann-uisge,§ *s.f.* Water crowfoot, rodewort, ram's-foot—*ranunculus aquaticus.* [*324. Fleann-uisge.*

fleasg, -a, -an, *s.f.* Rod, wand. 2 Garland, wreath. 3 Fillet. 4 Crown. 5 Ring. 6 Chain. 7**rarely* Sheaf. 8**Moisture. 9 Bottle, flask. F. òir, *a crown of gold.* [The *fleasg* was, of old, the sign of manhood. No one could wear any head-dress until he proved himself by testing his strength that he was able to fill a man's place, hence *fleasgach.* The lift-stones (clachan-togail) are still to be found in many parishes near the church—DC.

fleasgach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Young man. 2 Handsome youth. 3 Bachelor. 4 Best man at a wedding. 5** *rarely* clown. 6**Cornfield. 7**Fiddler. 'Nuair a bha thu 'nad fh. òg, *when you were a stripling*; f. fear na bainnse, *the best man at a wedding.*

———an, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of fleasgach. Little stripling. 2**Rustic. 3**Mean fellow.

fleasgaich, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of fleasgach.

fleasgairt, -ean, *s.f.* Vessel, barge. 2 Vessel hung with festoons.

fleasgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Treasure. 2 *n.pl.* of fleasg.

fleigire, (AF) *s. m.* Cormorant.

fleisd,** *v.a.* Slay, slaughter, butcher.

fleisdear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Arrow-maker. [fléisdeir also used as *nom.*]

———achd, *s.f.* Art or business of arrow-making.

†fleisdeoir, *s.m.* see fleisdear. 2 Gaelic form of *flesher.*

†———eachd, *s,f.* Gaelic form of *fleshery.*

fleodag, (DC) *s.f.* Snowflake. [Pleodag in *Uist.*]

fleòdar, -air, *s.m.* see feòdar.

———ach, see feòdarach.

fleòdradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Floating. 2 Buoyancy. Tha mi f. le fallus, *I am in a bath of perspiration.*

fleodruinn, -ean, *s.f.* Buoy.

fleog,* *s.m.* Sole (fish.) 2††Flounder. 3††Fluke.

——an, -ain, *s.m.* Untidy person. 2 Flabby person. 3**Any flat fish. 4**Sole. 5**Fluke. 6**Flounder.

——anach, -aiche, *a.* Untidy, tawdry, unshapely. 2 Flabby. 3 Like a flat fish. 4 Abounding in flat fish.

——anachd,** *s.f.* Flabbiness.

fleoidhte, *a.* Flaccid, flabby.

fliche, *s.f.ind.* Moisture, phlegm. 2**Humours.

Digitized by Microsoft®

3**Water. 4 Wetness.
fliche, *comp.* of fliuch. Wetter. 2 Wettest.
flicheachd,** *s.f.* Humour of the body. 2 Moisture, oozziness.
flichead, -id, *s. f.* Moisture, oozziness. 2 Degree of moisture or wetness.
flicheann,** -flichne, see flichne.
fliche-inneal,** *s.m.* Hygrometer.
flichmheas, *s.m.* Any measure for liquids.
flichmheidh,†‡ see flichmheas.
flichne, *s.m.ind.* Sleet—*Cowal, Coll.*
flichneach, -eiche, *a.* Sleety. 2 Wet. 3 Phlegmy.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Sleet. 2 Oozziness, moisture. 3 Cold weather.
flichneadh, -nidh, *s.m.* Sleet. 2 Oozing. 3 see flichneachd.
flichneadh-sneachd,(CR) *s.m.* Sleet—*W. of Ross.*
flichneadh, see flichneachd.
flichnidh, -e, *a.* see flichneach.
————, *s.* see flichneadh.
flige,§ *s. f.* Sandwort—*arenaria alsine.* 2 see fliodh.
flin,(DMy) *Lewis* for flinne.
flinne,* *s.m.* Sleet—*Islay, Arran.*
————achd, see flichneachd.
fliochd,** *s. f.* The second dram taken after breakfast. [see note under friochd.]
fliodh, -a, *s.m.* Chickweed—*stellaria media.* 2 ‖Wen. 3 Excrescence. Duine air am bi f., *a man who has a wen.*



325. Flige.



326. Fliodh.





327. Fliodh-a'-bhalla. 328. Fliodh-an-tugha.

fliodh-a'-bhalla, -a-, *s.m.* §Dwarf elder—*sambucus ebulus.* [* gives Danewort.]
fliodhach, -aiche, *a.* Wenny. 2 Abounding in chickweed.
fliodhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little wen or excrescence.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little wens. 2 Like a little wen.
fliodh-an-tugha,§ -a-, *s.m.* Species of fumitory —*corydalis claviculata.* So called because it is frequently found on old thatched roofs. It has long fragile stems and small whitish flowers.
fliodh-mór, *s.m.* see fliodh-an-tugha.
fliodh-na-nathrach, *s.m.* Adder's wort.
fliothasg,(CR) *s.f.* Earthworm—*Suthd.*
†flitheachd, *s.m.ind.* Matter.
flithne,(CR) *s.f.* Sleet—*Skye, Arran.*
flithne-sneachda, flithne-uisge, } (DC) Sleet—*Uist.*
fliùc, *s.f.* Fluke of an anchor.
fliuch, fliche, *a.* Wet, moist, damp, oozy. Là f., *a rainy day* ; fuar, f. gun deò léirsinn, *cold, wet and stone blind* ; bàta f., *a boat given to taking waves on board.*
fliuch, *pr.pt.* a' fliuchadh, *v.a. & n.* Wet, make wet, moisten. 2 Water. 3(DC) Make drunk —*Uist.* Fliuch e, *wet it.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wet, rainy, humid, oozy.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wetting, act of wetting or watering. 2 Wet weather, moistening rain. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fliuch. 'Ga fhliuchadh, *wetting it.*
————aidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fliuch. Shall wet.
————ain,** *s.f.* Juice, moisture, wetness.
————alachd, *s.f.ind.* Rainy weather, wetness, moistness.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Wet spot. 2 Mark caused by wetting. 3 Drop of any fluid.
fliuch-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Watery-mouthed. 2 That spits much about. 3 That tipples. 4 That ships water.
fliuch-bhileach,** *a.* see fliuch-bheulach.
fliuch-bhòrd, -bhùird, *s.m.* The plank of a boat next the keel, keel-board.
fliuchlachd,** *s.f.* Wet weather, continued rain. 2 Puddle.
fliuchneachd, see fliuchlachd.
fliuchras, -ais, *s.m.* Moisture.
fliuch-shneachd, -a, *s. m.* Sleet, moist snow. [*pron.* flichneachd.]
fliuch-shrònach, -aiche, *a.* Phlegmatic, snotty.
fliuch-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blear-eye.
————-—each, -aiche, *a.* Rheum-eyed. 2 Having blear-eyes. 3 Tearful. 4 Ophthalmic.
————-—eachd, *s.f.ind.* Bleariedness of the eyes. 2 Running of water from the eyes. 3 Ophthalmia.
fliug,(DC) *s.f.* Sleet—*Barra.*
fliuiche, *s.m.* see fliche.
fliuiche, (*for* fliche), *comp.* of fliuch.
fliuichead,†† *s.f.* Wetness, moisture.
fiò, *s.f.ind.* Hallucination, infatuation, stupefaction. Thàinig flò-chadail air, *he dozed* or *slumbered* ; chuir e f. orm, *it amazed* or *dazed me.*
fiocas,** -ais, *s.m.* Lock of wool.
†floch, *a.* Lax, soft.
fiod, -a, *s.m.* State of floating. 2 see plod. 3††Fleet. Air f., *floating.*
fiod, *v.a.* Float. An do fh. am bàta ? *has the boat floated ?*
fiodach, -aiche, *a.* see plodach.
fiodadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Floating. 2 State of floating.
fiòdar, *Kiltarlity* for feòdar.
fiùirean, -ein, see fiùran.
fiùireineach, -iche, *a.* see fiùranach.
fiur, -ùir, *pl.* fiùirean & fiùraichean, *s.m.* Flour. 2 Meal. 3 Flower. 4 Nosegay.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Floury. 2 Mealy, like meal. 3 Pulverized. 4 Flowery.
——an, -ain, *s.m.* Floweret, blossom. 2 Nosegay.
——an, *n.pl.* of flùr.
——anach, -aiche, *a.* Flowery, full of blossoms.
——anachd,** *s.f.* Floweriness. 2 Botany. 3 Horticulture.
——anaiche,** *s.m.* Botanist. 2 Florist.
——an-cluigeanach,§ see plùrau-cluigeanach.
flùr-a'-Fhrionnsa,§ *s.m.* The Prince's flower—*calystegia soldanella.* A kind of pink convolvulus, originally sown by Prince Charles in

Digitized by Microsoft®

1745 when he landed in Eriskay, and still growing in that island.



329. Flùr-a'-Phrionnsa.

flusg,** -uisg, *s.m.* Flux.
fluth, -uith, *s. m.* Chickweed. 2 Wen.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see fliodhach.
fò,(AC) *s.m.* Brink. Fò a' bhàis, *the brink of death.*
fo, *prep.* Under, beneath, below. 2 At the foot of. 3 ‡‡ Towards. Aspirates a noun sing, definite or indefinite, and governs the dative case. Tha tighinn fodham, *it is my intention,* or *I am inclined to;* fo chìs, *tributary;* fo bhròn, *mournful ;* fo leòn, *wounded ;* fo fheasgar, *before evening ;* caidleam fo 'n fheur, *let me sleep beneath the turf ;* dà thoman fo dharaig, *two little mounds at the foot of an oak* ; bheir mi an saoghal fo 'm cheann, *I will go abroad and take the world for my pillow—i.e.* I will run away and take my chance in the world.

Combined with the personal pronouns thus: fodham, *under me* ; fodhad, *under thee* ; fodha, *under him ;* foipe, *under her ;* fodhainn, *under us ;* fodhaibh, *under you* ; fopa, *under them.*

†fo. *s.m.* King, sovereign. 2 Honour. 3 Regard, esteem. 4 Decency.
†fo, *a.* Good. 2 Unconcerned. 3 Easy, quiet. 4 Powerful.
†fo, *v.* see bha.
†foain, *s.f.* Swarm, crowd.
fob, *v. Suth'd* for ob. (Cease, give over, faint, refuse.)
fobair,** *s.f.* Advancement. 2 Rencontre. 3 Undertaking.
fobhaidh,** *a.* Swift, rapid, quick, nimble.
fo-bhaile, -bhailtean, *s.m.* Suburb.
fobhair,** *s.f.* Salve, ointment. F. shùl, *an eye-salve.*
†——, -e, *a.* Sick, weak.
†——t, -ean, *s.f.* Drenching. 2 Salve.
fobhannan, -ain, *s.m.* see fòthannan.
fobhar,* (*bh* scunded *v*) *s.m.* Harvest.
fobharradh,* see fogharadh.
fobh-thomain,(AF) *s.f.* Dormouse.
fo-bhuail, *v.a.* Strike gently, pat. 2 Strike below.
fo-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Striking gently, stroking. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fo-bhuail.
fo-bhuidhe,** *a.* Tawny, yellowish.
fo-bhuille, -ean, *s.f.* Gentle blow, slight stroke. 2 Understroke.
fobhurtach, -aiche, *a.* Quick, nimble, sudden.
foc,** see fogha.
†fòc, *s.m.* Voice.
focal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* see facal.
—— -aonaidh, see facal-aonaidh.
—— -freumhachd, see facal-freumhachd.
—— -freumhaiche, see facal-freumhaiche.
focalach, -aiche, see faclach.
focalaiche, see faclaiche.
fòcalan, see feòcullan.
focall, -aill, see facal.
fochaid, -e, *s.f.* Scoffing, mocking, scorn, ridicule, derision. Fear f., *a mocker* ; fear na f., *the mocker.*
fochaid, *v.a.* see fochaidich. This verb takes the prep. *air* after it, simple or compounded, as, f. air, *mock him.*
fochaide, *s.f.* Disease, disorder.
fochaideach, -iche, *a.* Scoffing, mocking, ridiculing, deriding, inclined to scoff or mock.
fochaideachd,** *s.f.* Apishness.
fochaidich, *v.a.* Scoff, jeer, scorn, mock, deride, ridicule.
†fochain, *s. f.* Cause, motive, reason. 2 Disturbance.
†fochaidin, -ean, *s.f.* Disturbing.
fochair, *s. m.* Presence, company, nearness, neighhourhood. 2 Conjunction. Dithis 'nam f., *two in contact with them;* am f., *near to, in presence of ;* 'nam fh., *in my presence ;* 'na f., *in her presence.*
†fochall, -aill, *s.m.* Dirt, filth.
fochallan, see foicheallan.
fochann, -ainn, *s.m.* Young corn in the blade. 2**Plant. 3**Food, provender. 4**Chit. Fo fh., *in blade ;* tha f. air an eòrna, *the barley has bladed.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, growing corn. 2††Brairded.
fochar, *s.m.* see fochair. †2 Wind.
fochas,§ -ais, *s.m.* Marsh-mallow, see leamhadh. [*lit.* the itch, so called from being used as a remedy for that disorder.] 2**Voraciousness.
†fo-chathair, -thraichean, *s.f.* Suburb.
fo-cheannard, -aird, -an, *s.m.* Lieutenant.
†fochd, *s.m.* Interrogation.
fochd,(DC) *s.f.* Hole where a crab or lobster retires—*Uist.* [faichd.]
fòchdalan, -ain, -an, see feòcullan.
†fochla, *s.m.* The common people.
fochla,(AF) *s.m.* Lion's den.
†fochlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Lowest order of poets or philosophers.
fochladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Den, cave. 2 Palace. 3 Value or worth of anything. 4 Offering.
fochlas,** -ais, *s.m.* Prize. 2 Gift. 3 Reward for valour. Fìon is f. is feòil, *wine, a reward of valour and venison.*
fochnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dry rotten wood.
fochradh, see fògradh.
fochraic,** *s.f.* Happiness, bliss, felicity.
fochras,** -ais, *s.m.* Bosom, breast.
fo-chrodh,(AF) *s. m.* Inferior, little, mean or small cattle.
fochuidhe,** *s.f.* Flout, jeer, derision, scorn.
†fochuidmheach, -eich, *s.m.* Joking. 2 Mocker.
fochuin, see fochain.
fochunn, see fochann.
———ach, see fochannach.
focla, *pl.* of focal, for faclan.
†focla, *s.m.* Proposition, maxim.
foclach, -aiche, see faclach.
foclachadh, -aidh, see faclachadh.
focladair, -ean, see facladair.
———eachd, see faclaireachd.
foclaich, *v.* see faclaich.
foclaiche, -ean, see faclaiche.
foclair, -ean, see faclair.
———eachd, see faclaireachd.
foclairiche, see facladair.
foclan, see feòcullan.
focull, -uill, see facal.
focullan, see feòcullan.
fo'd, (for fothad), under thee.
fo d' (fo do) Under thy, beneath thy.
fòd, *s.f.* see fòid. †2 *s.m.* Art, science, skill.
†fòdach, -aiche, *a.* Wise, discreet.
†fodachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Obstruction.
fodair, *gen.sing.* of fodar.
fodair, *v.a.* Fodder, give food to cattle.
fodar, -air, *s.m.* Straw, hay, provender, fodder. [*gen.* in *Suth'd.* fodrach.]
fodarach,** *a.* see fodrach.
†fodh, *s.m.* Knowledge, skilfulness.
fodha,(AH) *s.m.* Sunken rock. 2 Surface (of the sea.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

fodha, *prep.pron.* (fo+e) Under him or it, below him or it. 2 Under his command. Tha 'n là ag brath leigeil fodha, *the day is well nigh past,* [* translates this as, *this day is likely to rain;*] tha a' ghrian a' dol f., *the sun is setting.* When two men are rowing, if the one in charge wants to stop the boat he says "leig f." "cum f." *or* "dean f."*back water;* if he wishes to stop quickly, or even put the boat backwards, he says "dean f. gu math," or "f. na 's fhèarr"; chaidh e fodha, *he sank.* [*emphatic,* fodha-san]

fodhad, *prep.pron.* Under thee, below thee, beneath thee. An leabaidh a ta f., *the bed which is under thee.*

fodhaibh, *prep.pron.* Under you, beneath you, below you.

fodhail,** *s.f.* Division. 2 Dissolving. 3 Releasing. 4(DC) Homage.

†fodhail,** *a.* Loose, release, untie.

fodhaileach,(DC) *a.* Rendering homage.

fodhainn, *prep. pron.* Under us, beneath us, below us. *emphatic,* fodhainne.

fodhair,** *s.f.* Froth.

fodham, *prep. pron.* Under me, beneath me. 2 Under my command. *emphatic,* fodhamsa. Thàinig sin fodham, *I was so disposed;* thàinig f. falbh, *I determined to go;* tha tighinn f. èirigh, *I am inclined to rise, it is my intention* or *purpose to rise.* [*emphatic,* fodham-sa.]

†fodhb, -a, *s.m.* Cutting down.

†fodhla, *a.* Learned.

fo-dhord, *s.m.* Loud noise. 2 Conspiracy.

†fodhòrd, *s.m.* Humming of bees, whispering. 2 Conspiracy, plot.

fo-dhorsach, see fath-dhorsach.

fo-dhorus, see fath-dhorus.

fodhpa, see fopa.

fo-dhuine, -dhaoine, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Servant. 3 Plebeian. 4‡‡Ploughman. 5 Farmer.

fo-dhùrdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Humming, low murmur. 2 Conspiracy.

fodrach,** *a.* Having much straw or fodder.

fodradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Giving of provender, handfeeding of cattle.

fodraich,* *pr. pt.* a' fòdradh, *v.a.* Give provender, fodder.

†foduair, *s.f.* Caution, notice.

†foduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Obstruction.

†fodurluasach, -aiche, *a.* Busy.

fo eagal, *adv.* Aghast.

fo-fheasgar, Towards evening.

fo-fhlaitheachd, *s.f.ind.* Lieutenancy.

†fogail, *v.a.* Teach. 2 Dictate. 3 Loosen, untie.

fogair,** *s.f.* Proclamation, command.

†fògair, -ean, *s.m.* Exile (person.) [spelt fògaire by McL & D.]

fògair, *pr.pt.* a' fògradh & a' fogairt, *v.a.* Expel, banish, drive away forcibly. 2 Chase, pursue. 3 Warn, order.

fogair,** *v.a.* Warn. 2 Order, command.

fogairt, *s.f.ind.* Banishment, exile, expulsion. 2 Chasing, pursuing, driving away forcibly. 3 Banishing, expelling. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fògair. Air f., *in exile.*

fògarach, see fògrach.

fògaradh, see fògradh.

fogaraiche,** *s.m.* Bandit.

fogaraichte, *past pt.* of fògair. Banished, exiled, expelled.

fògarrach, *s.m.* see fògrach.

†fogartha, *a.* Gracious.

fogasg, see fagus.

fogh, *a.* Careless, unconcerned, indifferent, easy.

†fogh, *s.m.* Attack. 2 Rape. 3 Hospitality. 4 Pirate.

fogha,** *a.* Suffrage.

foghail, -ean, *s.f.* Hostile incursion. 2 Plunder, spoil, robbery. 3 Offence, offensiveness. 4 Sorrow, grief, vexation. Gun àrdan gun fh., *without pride or offensiveness.*

fòghail, -ean, *s.f.* Noise, bustle. 2(DMC) Delight. 3(DMC) Excitement.

foghail,** *v.a.* Plunder, spoil. 2 Make a hostile incursion.

———iche,**** *s.m.* Plunderer, spoiler.

foghain, *pr.pt.* a' foghnadh, *v.a.* Suffice, be sufficient. 2 Avail. 3 Do for, kill. 4 Finish. Foghnaidh seo, *this will be sufficient;* foghnaidh mi dhuit, *I will finish you*; cha'n fhoghnadh a sgiath dha air a tiuighead, *the thickness of his shield could not avail him*; f. da, *do for him,* i. e. *kill him.*

foghaint, see foghain.

———,‡‡ *s.f.* Heroism. 2 Cleverness.

———each, -iche, *a.* Brave, valorous, heroic. 2* Sufficient, fit. 3**Prosperous. 4**Ample. 5(CR) Generous—*Arran.* Duine f., *a valorous, brave person*; daoine f., *lable men;* bitheadh a làmhan f., *let his hands be sufficient.*

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Sufficiency, valour, fortitude, bravery. 2**Stoutness. 3**Prosperity.

———eas, -eis, *s.m.* see foghainteachd.

foghair, -ean, *s.f.* Tone, accent. 2 Vowel. 3 Resound, re-echo. 4 Blow that causes a sound. 5(DC) Thud.

foghair,** *v.a, & n.* Make a noise. 2 Tingle.

fo-ghàire, *s.m.* see fèath-ghàire.

foghairt,** *s.f.* Chasing, pursuing. 2 Banishing.

†foghaluidhe, -an, *s.m.* Robber.

foghann, ———an, } -ain, *s.m.* see fòthannan.

foghannas,* -ais, see foghainteachd.

foghanta, *a.* see foghainteach.

———ch, see foghainteach.

———chd, see foghainteachd.

†foghantaidhe, -an, *s.m.* Servant.

foghantas,* see foghainteachd.

†fo-ghaoth, -aoithe, *s.f.* Gentle wind.

foghar,‡‡ -air, *s.m.* Sound, noise. 2*Note. 3 Vowel. 4* Blow that causes a noise. 5 Favour. 6 Froth.

foghar, -air, *s.m.* Harvest. 2 Autumn. 3(DC) Crop. F. an eòrna, *the barley-harvest;* f. na saidhe, *the hay-harvest*; air an fh., *out harvesting;* meadhon an fhoghair, *the middle of autumn;* rè an fh. uile, *during the harvest*; a's t-Fhoghar, *in Autumn*; f. nam ban bréid-gheal, *the harvest of young widows*—a prophecy of a time when all men would be slain in battle.

———, -air, -an, *s.m.* see foghair. 2**Favour. 3**Froth.

———ach, *a.* Autumnal. 2 Harvest. 3**Loud, noisy, clamorous. 4**Echoing.

———achadh,**** -aidh, *s.m.* Working at harvest, harvesting.

———achd,**** *s.f.* Autumnal labour.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Often used for foghar, but foghar is *harvest-time,* and fogharadh is *the produce of the harvest.*

fogharaich,** *v.a. & n.* Hire for harvest-work. 2 Work at harvest.

fogharaidh, see fogharach.

fogharail,** *a.* Autumnal.

foghard,** -aird, *s.m.* Tingling noise.

fòghbhannan, -ain, *s.m.* see fòthannan.

fòghlach,(CR) *s. m.* Rank grass growing on dunghills, manured grass, grass growing on manured land. [forlach in *Argyll.*]

†foghladh,** -aich, *s.m.* Trespass, offence. 2 Robbery.

Digitized by Microsoft®

foghlaich,** *v.a.* Rob, pillage, plunder.
———e,** *s.m.* Robber, plunderer.
fòghlainte, *s.m.* see fòghlumaiche.
———ach, *s.m.* see fòghlumaiche.
foghlas,** *v.n.* Grow pale.
foghlmuine, see foghlumaiche.
foghluich, see foghlaich.
———e, see foghlaiche.
foghluidhe,‡‡ -an, *s.m.* Robber, sea robber.
foghluidheach,** *a.* Piratical, rapacious.
fòghluim, *pr.pt.* a' fòghlum, *v. a.* Learn. 2 Teach, instruct.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of fòghluim. Learned, 2 Taught, instructed, trained, disciplined.
fòghluimeach, -ich, *s.m.* see fòghlumaiche.
fòghlum, -uim, *s.m.* Learning, instruction. 2 Acquired knowledge. 3 Act of training, teaching. 4 Learning. 5**Discipline. 6** Edification. 7* Intelligence. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fòghluim.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* see fòghlumaiche.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Instructive, edifying. 2 Of, or belonging to, teaching or learning. 2 Academic.
———adair,* see fòghlumaiche.
———aiche, -an, *s.m.* Learner, novice, scholar, student, apprentice. 2 Teacher, instructor. 3 Man of learning.
———aid,* *s.f.* College, university, place of learning.
———ail,** *a.* Doctrinal.
———anaiche, see foghlumaiche.
fòghlunta, see fòghluimte.
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Education, learning.
foghmhair, -ean, see famhair.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Piracy. 2 Plundering. Le f. air tràigh 's air muir, *with plundering by sea and land.*
———iche, *s.m.* Corsair, pirate.
foghmhar, -air, *s.m. S. Argyll & Arran* (as in Ireland) for foghar. [*ogh* is sounded with *ao* short—written *fobhar* and *fobharradh* by *.]
fòghnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Sufficiency. 2 Slavery, servitude, service. 3* Use. 4**Improvement. 5**Availing. Fhuair e 'fh., *he got what did for him.*
———, *3rd. sing, imp.* of fòghain. F. seo, *let this suffice.*
fòghnaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fòghain.
†foghnamh, -aimh, see fòghnadh.
foghnan, see fothannan.
foghnar, see fothannan.
fòghnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Profit, gain, advantage. 2 Sufficiency. Tha m' fh. agam, *I have enough.*
foghrachail,** *a.* Autumnal.
foghraidh, *s.f.* Warning, charge, caution, proclamation.
foghraimh,** *s.f.* Diploma.
fognamh, *s.m.* Use, improvement. 2‡‡ Servitude, slavery. 3‡‡Assistance.
fògrach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or relating to, banishment or exile, expelling, expulsive. 2**Warning, cautionary, admonitory.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Outlaw, exile, outcast, vagabond.
fògradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Exile, banishment. 2 Act of expulsion, pursuing, ejecting or driving away. 3**Warning, charge, proclamation, decree, ordinance. 4**Robbery. 5** Trespass. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fògair.
fògraibh, *2nd. pl. imp.* of fògair. Expel ye.
fògraichte, *past pt.* of fògair. Banished, exiled, expelled. 2 Persecuted.
fograidh,** *s.f.* see fogradh.
fógraidh, *fut. aff. a.* of fògair.
fògrar, *fut. pass.* of fògair.
foguisge, see fagusachd.
———ad, -eid, see fagusachd.
fogus, see fagus.
fogusg, see fagus.
foi, (fuidh) for fodha & fo.
foicheall, -ill, *s.m.* Day's hire, wages or salary. *prov.*
foicheallan,(DC) -ain, *s.m.* Useless fellow, lout.
———ach, *a.* Loutish.
foichean,‡ *s.m.* Wrapper, infant's napkin. 2 Piece of cloth wrapped around the foot over the stocking, when men wore *cuarain*, or shoes of untanned leather.
foi-chéimneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Series.
foichein, see foichean.
foi-cheumnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gradation. 2 Series.
foichill, *v.a.* Provide, prepare.
foichirean, *s.m.* Herb growing on dunghills.
foichleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wages, *prov.*
foichlean, *s.m.* Sprout, blade of young corn appearing above ground. 2**Chit.
fòid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Clod. 2 Peat. 3 Turf, sod. 4* Land, country. 5**Glebe. Gus an càrar mi fo 'n fh., *till I am placed under the turf;* o 'n thàinig e do 'n fh., *since he came to the country* ; f. mhòine, *a single peat ;* f. chùlaig, *a peat placed at the back of the fire ;* f. a bhreith 's a bhàis, *the spot where a man is destined to be born or to die ;* tha e nis air f. na firinne, *he is now on the sod of truth—dead.*
——each, -iche, *a.* Turfed, abounding in turf.
——ean, -ein, *s.m., dim.* of fòid. Little peat or turf.
——eanach, *a.* Abounding in little peats.
fòidear,(DMC) *s.m.* Man who works with a spade after the plough.
fòid-fàil, *s. m.* Turf. see under taigh.
foidhe, see foipe.
fòidheach, -ich, *s.m.* Beggar, *prov.*
fòidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Mendicancy.
foidheam, *s.f.* Inference. 2(DC) Rumour. Is e sin an fh. a thug mi as, *that is the inference I drew from it.*
foidhearach, -aiche, *a.* Naked, *prov.*
†foidhneul, -neòil, *s.m.* Glance.
†foidhreach, -eich, *s.f.* Little image.
†foidhreachd, -an, *s.f.* Likeness.
foigh, see faigh.
foighe, see faighe.
———an,** *s.m.* Green, mead, lawn.
†foighid, *v.a.* Bear, suffer, endure, put up with.
foighid, see foighidinn.
———e, see foighidinn.
foighideach, -iche, *a.* see foighidneach.
foighidinn, *s.f.ind.* Patience, forbearance. Glac f., *have patience ;* beiridh f. air a' bhliadhna nach d' thàinig, ach cha bheir i air a' bhliadhna 'chaidh seachad, *patience will overtake the coming year, but not the past year ;* rug an fh. air an lon againn, *patience overtook our eagerness*—a remark used in describing how we have been saved from probable or certain trouble by not saying or doing this or that ; cha'n 'eil f. agad, *you have no patience.*[*pron.* fo(gh)ailtean in *Gairloch.*]
———each, -iche, *a.* see foighidneach.
foighidneach, -aiche, *a.* Patient, enduring, forbearing, long-suffering.
———ail, -ala, *a.* see foighidneach.
foighin,** *s.f.* Green plot, mead.
†foighiontach, *a.* Ample.
†foighiontas, -ais, *s.m.* Amplitude.
foighir, see faidhir.
†foi-ghliocas, -ais, *s.m.* Low cunning. 2 Great prudence.
foighneachd, see faighneachd.
foighnich, *v.a.* see faighnich.
foighreag,§ *s.f.* Cloudberry, see oighreag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

foigse, see faisge.
———achd, see faisgeachd.
foighteag, *s.f.* see faoiteag.
foil, *pr.pt.* a' foileadh, *v.a.* Roast or boil hurriedly upon embers. 2 (DMy) Pilfer, steal by instalments. Dh' fhoil e leis, *he pilfered.*
foil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see fail.
foil, *v.a.* see fail.
fòil, -e, *a.* Patient, tranquil, gentle, mild, soft. 2 Slow, stately. 3 Solemn in gait.
fòil, -e, -ean, *s.m.* While, little while.
†foilbheum, -eim, see oilbheum.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce, cruel.
†foilcheas, *a.* Dark, obscure. 2 *s.* Mystery.
foileabaidh,** -leabach, -leabaichean, *s. f.* Truckle bed.
foileachan, -ain, *s.m.* see foileag.
———, see feileachan.
foilead,** -eid, *s.m.* Fillet, coif.
foileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Act of roasting or broiling hastily on embers. 2 Acting hurriedly or imperfectly. 3††Develop slowly without forcing. 4(DMy) Gradual stealing or pilfering. A' f. bonnaich, *toasting a cake in a hurried manner.*
foileag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Cake suddenly and imperfectly toasted. 2 Little cake. 3††Hastily-made cake. [fòileag in *Poolewe.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little cakes. 2 Like a little cake.
foilean,** *v.a.* Follow after. 2 Hang after. 3 Hanker.
———,(AF) *s.m.* Foal, filly.
†foilearbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Death.
foilearm, see faoileann.
†foileasan, -ain, see fuileasan.
foileid,** *s.f.* Wimple. 2 Muffler.
foileum,** *s.f.* Leap, skip, bounce.
foilidh, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *filly*, foal.
foill, -e, *s. f.* Deceit, fraud, treachery, wrong. 2 *rarely* Leisure. Labhair e le f., *he spoke with deceit;* ri f., *practising deceit, playing unfair;* cha lugha an fh. na 'm freiceadan, *the treachery is not less than the guard—i. e.* however much the enemy are to blame for adopting treacherous tactics, the guard are quite as bad; gabh brath-foill air, *devise deceitful measures against him.*
fòill, -e, *s.m.* Composure, tranquility. 2 Leisure.
fòill,** *s.f.* Pursuit, chase. 2 Enmity. 3 Enemies.
†foille, *s.f.* Smallness, littleness.
†fòilleachd,** *s.f.* Track, footstep. 2 Tracing.
foilleachdach, -aich, *s.m.* Research.
foillealachd, *s.f.ind.* Deceitfulness, falsehood, treachery.
foillear, -eir, -eirean, *s. m.* Cheat, deceiver, knave. 2**Traitor.
foillear,** -eir, *s.m.* Bud of a flower.
foilleil, -ala, *a.* Deceitful, fraudulent, unfair, treacherous, wrongful. Tha a mhic f., *his sons are treacherous.*
foilleir, see foillear.
foill-fhalach, see feall-fhalach.
foill-fhalachadh, see feall-fhalach.
foill-fhalachail, see feall-fhalachail.
fòill ! fòill ! *int.* Stay ! not so fast !
foillidh, *a.* Hidden, latent, that does not externally appear.
———each, *a.* Negligent. 2 Sluggish.
———eachd, *s.f.* Negligence. 2 Sluggishness.
foill-mharbhadh,** *s.m.* Assassination.
foill-mhortadh,** *s.m.* Assassination.
foill-mhortair,** *s.m.* Assassin.
foillse,** *s.f.* Light. 2 Manifestation.
———ach,** *a.* Declaratory.
foillseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Revelation, disclosure, declaration, manifesto, discovery, manifestation. 2 Act of revealing, disclosing, manifesting or discovering. 3 The Apocalypse. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of foillsich. Fear-foillseachaidh, *a publisher, one who reveals.*
foillseachail,** *a.* Apocalyptical, revealing, disclosing, explanatory.
foillseachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Revealment, manifestation, disclosure.
foillsich, *pr.pt.* a' foillseachadh, *v. a.* Reveal, publish, discover, manifest, declare. 2 Lay open. 3 Express. 4 Allege.
———ear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Publisher.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of foillsich. Shall be revealed.
———te, *past pt.* of foillsich. Revealed, declared, manifested, laid open.
†foilmean, -ein, *s.m.* Bad dress.
†foilmhich, *v.* see falmhaich.
foilteau, see failtean.
†foimeal, -a, *s.m.* Consumption.
†foineach, -nich, -an, *s.m.* Demand. 2 Question.
foineachadh, see faighneachadh.
foineachd, *s.f.* see faighneachd.
†foineall, -eill, *s.m.* Fool.
foineasach, -eiche, *a.* see faighneachdail.
†foineul,** -neòil, *s.m.* Little cloud. 2 Gleam. 3 Trance.
†-———ach, *a.* Glittering.
foinich, *v.* see faighnich.
†foinn, -e, *s.m.* Matter, importance. Cha'n 'eil f. air, *it is no matter.*
foinne, -an, *s.m.* Wart. Am f. mu'n iath a' ghlac, is niarachd mac air am bi, am f. mu'n iath a' bhròg, is niarachd bean òg air am bi, *wart on palm luck to lad, wart on instep luck to lass.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having warts, of, or belonging to warts, warty, chitty.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tempering. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of foinnich.
———al,** -eil, *s.m.* Fool.
———amh, -a, *a.* Handsome in shape, stately, comely, portly, elegant, genteel. 2 Active, lively. F. fìnealta, *portly and well-dressed;* f. mileanta, *handsome and brave.*
foinneamh, *s.m.* see foinne.
foinneasach, -aiche, *a.* Sightly, well-favoured, slight, genteel. Gu f., *slightly.*
foinne-lus, *s.m.* Spurge, see spuirse.
foinnich, *v.a.* Temper, as a weapon.
———te, *a. & past pt.* Tempered.
foinnidh, -e, *a.* see foinneamh.
†foinnse, *s.f.* Ash-tree.
†foinnseag, -eig, *s.f.* Ash-tree.
†foinnsidh, *s.pl.* Springs, wells, fountains.
foipe, *prep. pron.* Under her, beneath her. 2 Under her command. *emphatic* foipe-se. When a cow is near calving they say, "tha i 'ieigeil foipe. [see notes under fodha.]
fòir, *pr.pt.* a' fòiriun, *v.a.* Help, save, deliver. 2 Relieve. 3 Wait on. 4**Heal. 5**Bless. [Used with *prep.* air.] F. le tròcair orm, *mercifully save me.*
foir,** -e, *s.f.* Ship's crew. 2 Crowd of people. 3 People crowded together.
fòir, -e, *s.f.* Help, deliverance, aid, relief. 2** Border, edge, rim, brink. Furtachd is f., *help and deliverance.* Dean f. air, *help.*
foir-,‡ *prefix,* "Super-."
foir,(AF) *s.m.* Pig. 2 Dog.
†foir-àillich, *v.a.* Decorate, adorn.
foir-ainm, *s.m.* Epithet. 2 Pronoun. 3 Nickname.
†foirb, -e, *s.m.* Land.
foirbh,** *v.a.* Adorn, deck. 2‡‡Attend on. 3‡‡ Wait on.
foirbh, see fairbhiteach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

foirbhaillidh,** *a.* Acceptable.
foirbheach, -ich, *s. & a.* see foirfeach.
————d, see foirfeachd.
foirbheart, -eirt, -au, *s.f.* Help, assistance.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Aiding, assisting.
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Assistant.
foirbheiteach, (DMC) -eich, *s. m.* Wanderer, vagabond.
foirbhidh, see foirfe.
foirbhillidh, *a.* see foirbhilteach.
foirbhilteach, -iche, *a.* Acceptable.
foirbhiteach,(DC) *s. m.* District oversman, ground officer. The equivalent *in Uist* is *constabal*, but the office is now obsolete.
fòir-bhrath,(AH) *s.m.* Cruel betrayal.
fòir-bhreath, -an, see fòir-bhreith.
————nuchadh, see fòir-bhreithneachadh.
————nuich, *v.n.* Divine,guess,conjecture.
foir-bhreith,** *s.f.* Conjecture. 2 Random prophecy, guess. 3 Prejudice.
————nich, *v.n.* Divine, guess, conjecture, prophecy.
————nicheadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Divining, conjecturing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of foir-bhreithnich.
†foir-bhriach, *s.m.* Power, authority, strength.
foir-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Adverb. 2 Adjective.
fòir-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Adverbial.
†foirbhriogh, -a, *s.m.* Power, force.
foir-bhruach, -aiche, *s.f.* Pinnacle. 2 Precipice. 3 Edge of a precipice.
foirceadal, see foircheadal.
foircealadh,(DMC) *s. m.* Truthful disposition, Cha'n 'eil f. agad, *you have no regard for the truth.*
foircean,** -ein, *s.m.* Embrocation.
————nach, see foircheannach.
foirch, see forach.
foirche, (AC) *s.f.* Reef. Sorchair orm gach f., *Illumine to me every reef.*
foircheadal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Instruction, exhortation, admonition, lecture. 2 Doctrine. 3 Essay. 4**Warning, caution. 5 Catechism.
†————, *v.a.* Teach, instruct, admonish.
foircheadalair, -ean, *s.m.* Preceptor, teacher.
foircheann, -chinn, *s.m.* End, conclusion.
foir-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* White head. 2 White face.
————ach, *a.* White-faced. 2 White-headed.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* White head.
†foir-chelmnich, *v.n.* Proceed, advance.
foirchinnteachd, *s.f.ind.* Predestination.
foir-chroiceann, -inn, -an [& -chroicnean,] see roimh-chraiceann.
†foircinn, *s.f.* Embrocation. 2 Fomentation.
†foirciobal, -ail, *s.m.* Reinforcement.
†foirciosach, -aiche, *a.* Fat, oily.
foircnich,** *v.a.* Foment, apply embrocation.
foir-dhealbh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Scheme. 2 Schedule, drawing, plan.
————, *v.a.* Scheme, plan, draw out a scheme or plan.
————adair, -ean, *s.m.* Schemer, planner.
————air,** *s.m.* Designer.
foir-dheirc,** *a.* see oirdheirc.
————eas, -eis, *s.m.* see oirdheirceas.
foir-dhorus, -uis, -dhorsan, see for-dhorus.
foir-dhris,** see fearra-dhris.
†foire, *a.* Separated, consecrated. Làithean f., *holy days.*
foireagan,(CR) *s. m.* Playing with, teasing, tormenting,—*Arran.*
foireagh, see far-thagh.
foireann, -inn, *pl.* foirne, *s.m.* Auxiliary band. 2 Brigade. 3 Troop. 4 Crew of a ship. 5 Dweller, inhabitant. 6 Crowd, multitude. Foirne fearail, *a manly crew.*
————ach,** *a.* Marginal.
foirear,** -ir, *s.m.* Watchman.
foireigean, see foireigin.
————tair,** -ean, *s.m.* Obstructor. 2 Oppressor.
foireigin, *v.* see foireignich.
————, *s.f.ind.* Violence, oppression. 2 Ineffectual effort to force a door. 3 Attack. 4 **Tyranny, compulsion. 5 Constraint. Luchd-f., *oppressors.*
foireigneach,** -niche, *a.* Oppressive, tyrannical. Gu f., *oppressively.*
foireigneachadh, -idh, *s.m.* Rapacity,' violence.
foireigneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Oppression, extortion, violence. 2 Act of oppressing. 3**Tyranny. 4 Compelling, constraining. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of foireignich. Fear foireignidh, *an extortioner.*
foireignich, *pr.pt.* a' foireigneachadh, *v.a.* Oppress,harass. 2 Extort. 3**Compel, constrain.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Oppressor, tyrant.
————te, *past pt.* of foireignich. Oppressed, constrained,forced, harassed.
foreil,** *a.* Steep, headlong. †2 Clear, evident.
†foireinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Travelling.
foirfe, *a.* Perfect, good, faultless. †2 Old, ancient. 3 Come to man's estate or years of maturity. Duine f., *a full-grown man;* gu f., *perfectly, faultlessly.*
foirfeach, -ich, *s. m.* Elder of the church. 2** Full-grown person.
————,* *a.* Come to years of discretion or maturity.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Perfection, completeness, excellence. 2**Maturity. 3 Old age. Tha e air teachd gu f., *he has arrived at maturity.*
†foirfeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Harrowing.
foir-fhiacaill,** -cla, -clan, *s.m.* Fore-tooth.
foir-fhiaclach,** *a.* Having fore-teeth, having large fore-teeth.
foirfich, *pr.pt.* a' foirfeachadh, *v.a.* Perfect, accomplish. 2 Perform, execute.
foirfidh, see foirfe.
————eachd, see foirfeachd.
†foirgeall, -eill, *s.m.* Truth.
foirgheall,** -a, *s.m.* Pledge for protection. 2 Hostage for safety.
foirghioll,** -ghill, *s.m.* Declaration, proclamation. 2 Assertion. 3 Proof, witness. 4 Decision, judgment. F. na firinn, *the manifesta-of the truth.*
————,** *a.* Clear, evident.
————,** *v.a.* Prove. 2 Declare.
foirghlac,** *v.a.* Occupy, possess.
†foirghlidhe, *s.f.* Nobility. 2 Truth.
†foirgneachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Building.
†foirgneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Building.
foirgneadh-fuinn,** *s.m.* Timber necessary for the use of a farm. 2 Fabric.
†foirgnich,** *v.a.* Build.
foiriarach,** *a.* Preposterous, eccentric. 2 Troublesome, not easy to be served.
foirich,** *v.* see fuirich. 2 Enchase.
————,(AC) *s.m.* Lump. 2 Mallet. 3 Pestle, the stone used in crushing corn in the corn-mortar. [see fairche.]
————e, see foirich.
————e, see forach.
foirichean,* *s.pl.* Borders, boundaries. 2 Suburbs, environs. Mu na f. seo, *about these borders;* f. a' bhaile, *the suburbs of the city.*
†foirichinn, *s.f.* Help.
foiridinn,** *s.f.* Pursuit.
fòirinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Supply, aid, help. 2 Remedy. 3 Strength. 4 Comfort. 5(AC) Border land, debatable land.
foir-innis,** *v.a.* Predict.

Digitized by Microsoft®

foir-inniseach,** *a.* Predictive.
foir-iomall, -aill, -mlaichean, *s.m.* Limit, boundary. 2**Frontier. 3**Territory. 4**Circumference of a circle. F. nan sliabh, *the utmost boundary of the hills.*
————ach, -iche, *a.* On the outmost limit. 2 Bordering. 3 Outward. 4 On the frontiers, extrinsic. 5**Territorial.
foir-iomallach, *s.m.* Utmost boundary, frontier.
foir-iomradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Ceremony. 2 Compliments.
foir-iomraiteach, -iche, *a.* Ceremonious. 2 Complimentary.
foir-iongantach, -aiche, *a.* Prodigious, wonderful, strange.
foir-iongantas, -ais, -an, Prodigy. 2 Phenomenon.
foirionn, -an, *s.m.* see foireann.
foirireadh, see foiriridh.
foiriridh,(AC) *s.f.* Keen observation. 2 Anxious waiting. 3 Wake, watching a corpse.
foirithin, see fòirin.
foir-leathad, -aid, *s.m.* Expanse.
foir-leathann, *a.* Very broad, spacious, extensive, large. 2 General.
————-————ach,** *a.* Periphrastic.
————-————achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Periphrasis.
foirleud, -leòid, *s.m.* Expanse, extent.
foirlion,** *a.* Much, great, plenty.
foir-lion, *v.a.* Complete, make perfect, fulfil, supply, fill up. †2 Multiply.
foirlion,* *s.m.* Crew.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Completion, supplement, reinforcement, appendix, act of completing, perfecting. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of foirlion.
————ta, *a. & past pt.* of foirlion. Completed, complete, perfected, filled up.
foirm, -e, *s.m.* see fuirm. 2 Pomp, display, ostentation—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 3 (AH) Dash, swagger. Thàinig e a staigh le f., *he came in with pomp.*
†foirm, *a.* Dark, obscure.
foirmealach,(CR) -aich, *s.m.* Formalist in religion, stickler for forms.
foirmealach, -aiche, *a.* see foirmeil.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Proud, vapid fops. 2 Conceits—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
————d, *s. f.* Formality, ceremony, pompousness, forwardness. 2 Cleverness.
foir-mheang,** *v.n.* Prevaricate.
foirmeil, -eala, *a.* Brisk, lively, *Scots* clever. 2 Forward, pompous, ceremonious. 3 Noisy. 4 (DU) Remarkable, noteworthy, applied to a person.
fòirn,†† *pr.pt.* a' fòirneadh, *v.n.* Intrude, press. 2 Be arrogant.
foirne,** *s.* Fodder. 2 see foireann. 3 see foirnidh.
†foirne, *s. pl.* Dwellers, inhabitants.
foirneachan,** *s.m.* Roller.
fòirneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Intruding, intrusion, act of intruding. 2 Arrogance. 3 Inclination, sloping. 4††Forcing. 5(DC) Intrusive exhortation. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fòirn. A' f. gu dàna, *intruding boldly.*
foirneal,** -eil, *s.m.* Appearance, colour.
————ach, see foirmealach.
foirneanta, *a.* Conspicuously brave. 2 Forward, arrogant. 3 Stout. 4 Firm, steady.
————chd, *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Stoutness. 3 Firmness, steadiness. 4 Forwardness, arrogance.
foirneart, -eirt, *s.m.* Oppression, violence, force. 2 Fraud. 3 Attack. F. m' eascaire, *my enemy's oppression.*
————ach -aiche, *a.* Oppressive, violent. 2 Fraudulent. 3 Overbearing. Aintighearnan f., *oppressive tyrants.*
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Oppressing, act of oppressing or overbearing. 2 Defrauding. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of foirneartaich.
————aich, *pr. pt.* a' fòirneartachadh, *v. a.* Oppress. 2 Force. 3 Overbear. 4 Defraud.
foirneata,‡ *a.* see foirneanta.
†fòirneil, -e, *a.* Open, manifest.
foirneis, -ean, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *furnace.*
foirnidh, *s.pl.* see foireann.
foirseadh,** -eidh, *s.m.* Harrowing.
foirsear,** -sir, *s.m.* Harrower. 2 Rummager, searcher. 3 Constable.
foirsearachd, *s.f.* Rummaging, searching.
foir-sheòmar, *s.m.* Lobby. 2 Ante-chamber.
†foir-shiol,** *v.a.* Propagate.
†————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Propagating, propagation.
†foir-shuidh, *v.n.* Preside.
————ear, -eir, -irean, *s.m.* President.
foirtealachd, see foirteileachd.
foirteil,** *a.* Brave, hardy. 2 Patient. 3 Strong. Gu f., *bravely.*
————eachd,** *s.f.* Bravery, hardihood. 2 Patience. 3 Strength.
foir-theachdair,** -ean, *s. m.* Usher. 2 Forerunner.
foir-theagasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Rudiments, introduction to any part of learning.
foir-thìr,** *a.* Farther, remote. 2 Foreign.
————, *s.f.* Remote or foreign country.
foirthir,(AF) *s.m.* Bird of passage.
†foirthoirt, -e, *a.* Bold, stout. 2 Active.
†foirtil, -e, *a.* Able, strong, hardy.
†————e, *s.f.* Patience, courage.
†————each, -eiche, *a.* Patient. 2 Courageous.
fois, -e, *s.f.* Leisure, rest. 2 Tranquility. 3 Habitation, dwelling. Gabh gu f., *be quiet;* f. do t' anam, *peace to thy soul;* f. anama, *soul's peace*—a death blessing; f. do bhonn a choise, *rest for the sole of his foot;* is beag f. a fhuair e, *little rest did he get;* aig f., *at rest.*
foisconn,** *s.m.* Malice, backbiting.
foisconnach,** *a.* Malicious, apt to backbite.
————,** *s.m.* Malice. 2 Cry.
————d, *s.f.* Maliciousness, backbiting.
foisdin, -e, *s.f.* Taciturnity, government of the tongue, quietness.
————each, -iche, *a.* Quiet, silent, calm. 2 At rest. [* gives *s.m.*]
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Calmness, sedateness, composedness, tranquillity, peaceableness, arrangement.
foiseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping, resting. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of foisich.
foisead,** -eid, *s.m.* Faucet.
foiseamh, -imh, *s.m.* Recovery.
foisg, see faisg & fagus.
foisge, *comp.* of faisg & fagus.
foisgeachd,** *s.f.* Closeness.
foisgeil,(CR) *a.* Frank, free, open-handed.—*Suth'd.*
foisgich, *v.a.* Approach, draw near.
foisich, *pr.pt.* a' foiseachadh, *v.n.* Stop, rest.
foisneach, -iche, *a.* Quiet, composed, sedate, serious, tranquil, peaceable, arranged in order. Duine f., *a sedate man, a man of rest;* gnùis fh. na doimhne, *the tranquil face of the deep;* f. fàilteach, *peaceable and hospitable.*
————d, see foisdineachd.
†foiste, *s.f.* Resting, residing.
†————achair -e, -eau, *s.m.* Hireling.
foisteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wages, salary. 2 Hire.
foisteanach, -aiche, *a.* Serious, arranged in good order. 2 (DMC) Restful, reposeful.
foistine, *s.f.* Rest, dwelling.

Digitized by Microsoft®

foistinn, *s.f.* Quiet—*Dàin l. Ghobha.*
———each, -iche, *a.* see foisdineach.
———eachd, see foisdineachd.
†foitheal, -eil, *s.m.* Plunder, prey.
foithearachd,** *s.f.* Touchiness.
foithre,** *s.pl.* Woods.
fol, see foladh.
†fola, *s.m.* Garment.
fola, *gen.sing.* of fuil.
folabh, see falbh.
fo-labhairt, *s.f.* Speaking under one's voice.
fo-labhradh, **-aidh, *s.m.* Good speech, pleading, reasoning. 2 Low language. 3 Insidious question.
fòlach, -aich, *s.m.* Rank grass growing on dunghills, manured grass.
folach,** *s.m.* see falach.
———adh, see falachadh.
———an, -ain, -an, see falachan.
———d, -an, *s.f.* Feud, spite, grudge, malice. 2 Treachery. 3 Extraction. 4**Bloodiness. Àrd am f., *of noble extraction* or *descent;* iosal am f., *of base extraction;* f. eadar chàirdean, *feuds among relations;* gach f. air chùl, *every grudge forgotten;* is buan meacan na folachd, *long lasts the rod whose root sprang from blood.*
———dan, -ain, *s.m.* Water-salad, water-parsnip—*sium augustifolium.* [‡ gives folachd-ainn as *nom.*]
folach-fead, see falach-fead.
foladair,** *s.m.* One who sheds blood.
foladas, -ais, *s.m.* Spite, grudge, feud. 2 Chastisement.
foladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Power, ability. 2** Hatred. 3** Grudge, feud. 4(AF) Cattle, dowry of cattle. 5 see falach. 6 Cover, covering, screen. †7 Garment, robe.
folaich, *v.* see falaich.
———ear, see falaichear.
———te, see falaichte.
folaid, see falaid.
folaigheach, -iche, see falaigheach.
†folair, *s.m.* Command. 2 Offer, proffer.
folais, *s. Reay country* for bùlas. 2 see follais.
folamh, -aimhe, *a.* see falamh.
folamhaich, *v.* see falmhaich.
†folaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Command, order.
folarnaidheach,** *a.* Equal.
———————d,** *s.f.* Equality, parity.
folartair, *s.m.* Emperor. 2 Commander.
†folas, -ais, *s.m.* Shoe, slipper, sandal.
folbh, see falbh.
folbhach, see falbhach.
folbhair, see falbhair.
folbhan, see falbhan.
fole, see failc.
folcadh, -aidh, see failceadh. 2 Ley of potash.
foldath, -aithe, *a.* Generous.
fo-leabaidh,** -leabach, *s.f.* Truckle-bed.
†folfaidh, *a.* Whole, entire.
folg, *a.* Active, nimble, quick.
†follach, -aich, *s. m.* Covering, garment. 2 Military colours.
†follach, -aich, *s.m.* Water gruel. 2 see falach.
†———dain, -e, *s.f.* Sufferance. 2 Patience.
folladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Government.
follais, *a.* see follaiseach.
———,** *s.f.* Openness. 2 Publicity. 3 Conspicuousness. 4 Evidentness. 5 Clearness. Am f., *evident, clear;* thoir am f., *make manifest;* thig e am f., *it will come to light.*
———each, -siche, *a.* Public, conspicuous. 2 Clear, evident, open, manifest, known, public. Ionad f., *a public place.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Publicity, clearness. 2Evidence. 3 Conspicuousness.
———ich, *v.a.* see foillsich.
follamh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Ancestors.
follamhan, -ain, *s.m.* Grace, ornaments.
follas, -ais, *s.m.* Publicity, state of being public, being well known.
follas,** *a.* Manifest, evident. Dean f., *make public, proclaim.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see follaiseach.
follasgain,§ *s.f.* Goldilocks—*ranunculus auricomus.*
follsgadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Scalding.
folluis, see follas.
———each, see follaiseach.
———eachd, see follaiseachd.
———ich, see foillsich.



follus, see follas. *330. Follasgain.*
†follusghlan, -aine, *a.* Clear, shrill.
folmhaise,** *s.f.* Advantage, opportunity.
†folmhein, *s.f.* Thunderbolt.
folmhuich, see falmhaich.
———te, see falmhaichte.
folosg, -oisg, *s.m.* see falaisg.
———ain, *s.f.* see follasgain.
fo-losgann, -ainn, *s.f.* Tadpole.
folrachd,** *s.f.* Gore.
folt, fuilt, *s.m.* see falt. 2**Wages. 3 Deceiving. 4**Falling. F. bàn, *fair hair*; f. dualach, *curly hair;* f. dubh-dhonn, *dark brown hair;* fhir an fhuilt bhàin, *thou fair-haired man.*
foltach, -aiche, see faltach.
†foltach, -aich, *s.m.* Vassal, hireling.
foltan, -ain, see faltan.
folt-chlb, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Leek.
folt-dhealg, -dheilge, see falt-dhealg.
foluaimean,** -ein, *s. m.* Giddy motion. Running. 3 Skipping.
foluaimneach,** *a.* Moving, stirring. 2 Fickle. 3 Active. 4 Prancing.
foluaineach, see foluaimneach.
fo-luaisg.** *v.a.* Rock gently, dandle.
†foluar, -air, *s.m.* Footstool.
fo-luasgach,** *a.* Rocking, dandling.
fo-luasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rocking, dandling.
foluich, see falaich.
†foluidheach,* see falaidheach.
†————d, see falaidheachd.
fòluimte, see foghluimte.
folum,(AF) *s.m.* Cat.
foluman,** -ain, *s.m.* Bad clothes.
fo 'm (fodham), Under me, beneath me.
fo m', (fo mo) Under my, beneath my. Fo m' cheann, *under my head.*
fomas,** -ais, *s.m.* Obedience, submission.
———ach,** *a.* Obedient, submissive. Gu f., *obediently.*
fomh, see famh.
fomhach, see famhair. 2**Pirate.
fomhorach,** -aich, *s.m.* Pirate. 2 Giant.
fomhair, see famhair.
fo-mhaol,** -mhaoil, *s.m.* King's slave.
fo-mhar, see foghar.
fo-mhisg,** *s.f.* Tipsiness.
fo-mhisgeach, -iche, *a.* Half drunk, tipsy.
fo-mhisgear,** -eir, *s.m.* Tippler.
fònadh, -aidh, see fòghnadh.
fonagradh,(MMcL) *s.m.* Disturbing.
fònaich, see foghain.
fònaidh, see foghnaidh.
fonail,** *s.f.* Chilliness.
†fonal, -ail, *s.m.* Cold, rigour.
fonamhad,** -aid, *s. m.* Mockery, derision. 2 Sneer.
————ach,** *s.m.* Jester. 2 Sneerer.
————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Jeering, sneering.

Digitized by Microsoft®

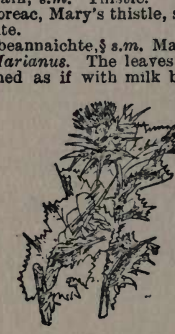
fo 'n choill, (*W. Isles*—JM.) Outlawed. 'Nuair a bha Prionns' Tearlach fo 'n choill, *when Prince Charles was an outlaw.*
fo-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* Little cloud. 2 Thin cloud. 3 Trance.
-———ach,** *a.* Somewhat cloudy. 2 Apt to fall into a trance. 3 Like a trance.
fonn, fuinn, *s.m.* Land, earth, plain. 2 Region, district, country. 3 Delight, pleasure, 4 Desire. Longing, carnal inclination, excitation. 5 Frame of mind, temper, humour. 6* Air, tune, music. 7**Drone of a bagpipe. 8(DU) Chorus. Trì ruinn 's am f., *three verses and the chorus* ; dè f. a th' ort ? *how do you do ?* tha f. ciatach air, *he is in grand humour* ; f. clàrsaich, *harp-music* ; dh' èirich f. air, *desire awakened within him* ; f. diadhaidh, *a hymn* ; f. cadail, *a lullaby* ; cheum e troimh 'n fh., *he marched over the plain* ; chriothuaich am f., *the earth trembled* ; f. is cuan, *land and sea.*
†fonnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* War-chariot. 2 Journey. 3 Proficiency. 4‡‡ Club. F. floghal, *a quadrangular chariot.*
fonnar,* see fonnmhor.
———achd, see fonnmhorachd.
fonn-cadail, *s.m.* Lullaby.
fonn-chrith, *s.m.* Trembling, impatience.
fonn-duain, *s.m.* Recitative.
fonn-ghràdhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Patriot.
fonnmhor, -oire, *a.* Tuneful, melodious, musical. 2 Willing, inclined. 3 Desirous. 4 Forward. 5 Merry, gleesome, cheerful. 6 Meek, dispassionate. Aite f., *a cheerful situation.*
-———ach, -aiche, see fonnmhor.
-———achd, *s.f.ind.* Melody. 2**Melodiousness. 3 Inclination, propensity. 4 Meekness. 5††Mirth, humour, cheerfulness, gaiety. 6 Gravity.
fonnsa, *s.* Rim of a cycle. †2 Troop, band.
†fonnsair,* -ean, *s.m.* Trooper. 2**Cooper.
fonntan, *Arran & N. Argyll* for fòthannan.
fopa, *prep. pron.* Under them.
†for, *s.m.* Discourse. 2 Protection. 3 Enlightening, illumination. 4(DMC) Intention, idea, thought. 5(AH) Heed, attention. 6(AF) Dog. Cha d' thug mi f. air, *I did not think about it* ; tha d' thug thu for, *you paid no heed —Uist,*
for-,‡ *prefix*, Super-.
fora,** *s.* Bench, seat.
for-abaidh, *a.* Early, ripe before the time.
forach, *s. m.* (AC)Projection, swelling. 2 Rock or reef in the sea. †3 Dispute, controversy. 4(AH) Act of fishing for news or stories.
forachair,** see forair. †2 see furachair.
†forachras, see furachras.
foradh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Purveying. 2 Forcing. 3 Seat, bench.
fora-dhruim, see under bàta, A4.
foragan,** -ain, *s.m.* Rustling noise. 2 Keenness. 3 Anger.
-———ach,** *a.* Causing a rustling noise. 2 Angry, passionate. 3 Keen.
†foraich, *v.n.* Watch, wait. 2(AH) Fish for news or stories.
†-———, *s.f.* Wages.
foraidheach,** *a.* Wild, fierce. 2**Cruel.
————d *s.f.* Wildness, fierceness. 2 Cruelty.
forail, -ean, *s.m.* Command. 2**Gift. †3 Excess, superfluity. 4 Offer.
-———,** *a.* Imperious. 2(DC) Attentive.
-———, *v.a.* Command. 2 Offer.
foraileach, -iche, *a.* Imperious, imperative.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Imperiousness. 2 Excessiveness.
†foraileamh, *a.* Imperative.
foraim, see foir-ainm.
foraimh,** *s.m.* Journey. 2**Excessiveness.
for-ainm, see foir-ainm.
forair, -ean, *s.m.* Watchman, guard. 2 Night watch, watching, wake.
foral,** -ail, *s.m.* Head of a spindle wherein is a groove in which the string or band plays which gives it motion.
-———amh,** -aimh, *s.m.* Anger, wrath, vengeance.
†foran, -ain, *s.m.* Anger, wrath.
fo-rann, -rainn, *s. m.* Short verse or poem. 2 Versicle, stanza. [tuous.
foranta, *a.* Angry. 2 Resolute. 3 Presump-
for-aois, -aoise, *s.f.* The verge of old age.
†foraos, -aois, *s.m.* Forest.
foraosglach,** *a.* Old, ancient.
————,** *s.m.* Old man.
for-aradh,* *s.m.* Balcony.
†for-arbhais, -e, *s f.* Mischief.
foras, see forfhais.
†-——, Law. 2 Increase. 3 Ford of a river. 4 Depth. 5 Foundation, bottom. 6 Armistice.
foras,* *s.m.* Assumed airs or importance of a trifling person. 2 Denomination.
-——,** *a.* Old, antique, ancient.
-———ach,* -aiche, *a.* Assuming airs.
forasda, *a.* Grave, sedate, sensible, see farasda.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Gravity, sobriety. 2** Mildness, suavity.
forasaglach,** *a.* Old, ancient.
————,** -aich, *s.m.* Old man.
†forasartha, *a.* Grave, sedate.
forasna, *a.* Illustrated.
†forb, fuirb, *s.m.* Landlord. 2 Land. 3 Glebe land.
forbach,** -aich, *s.m.* Funeral entertainment.
forbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cutting. 2 Slaughtering. 3 Flaying. 4 Spending. 5 Finishing. 6 Tax. 7 Land, glebe land.
forbaidh,** *s.m.* Superior.
†forbailteach, -aiche, *a.* Acceptable.
†forbair, *v.* Grow, increase.
forbairt, -ean, *s.f.* Increase, profit. 2 Emolument.
forbais,** *s.f.* Conquest.
forban,** -ain, *s.m.* Excess. 2 Extravagance.
forbann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Marriage banns.
†forbhailtigh, -e, see forbailteach.
†forbhaiseach, see farbhasach.
forbhas, -ais, *s.m.* Snare, ambush, surprise.
————ach,** *a.* Ensnaring, full of snares, treacherous.
for-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Cloak, upper garment. 2 Wrapper.
for-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Adjective. 2** Adverb.
for-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Eloquent, persuasive.
for-bhruach, -bhruaiche, *pl.* -bhruachan & -bhruaichean, *s. f.* Pinnacle. 2 Steep ascent. 3 Edge of a precipice.
forc, fuirc, *pl.* -an & forcaichean, *s.f.* Fork. 2 Prong. 3 The cramp [with the art. AN.] An fhorc, *the cramp* ; f.-saidhe, *a hay-fork.* [** gives 1 & 2 as *s.m.*]
forc, *pr. pt.* a' forcadh, *v. a.* Push hard with hands or feet, as a person dragged against his will. 2 Get a purchase with hands or feet. 3 Pitch with a fork. 4 Press, crush. †5 Teach, instruct.
†forc, -a, *a.* Firm, steadfast.
forc,** *s.m.* Top, summit.
forcach, -aiche, *a.* Forked. 2†† Having the cramp.
————adh, see forcadh.
forcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forking, pitching with a fork. 2 Pushing. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of forc.

Digitized by Microsoft®

forcan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of forc. Little fork.
forcaich,** *v.a.* Fork, pitch with a fork.
†forcaidh,** *s.m.* Superfluity, excess. 2 Rising or dawning of day.
forcail,** *a.* Forked, forky. 2 Pronged, furcated.
†forcar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Violence. 2 Wooden hook.
forch, see forach.
forchaoin,** *s.f.* Catch in words, quibble.
forchar,** see forcar.
———-gobhlach,(AF) *s.m.* Earwig.
forchan,** -ain, *s. m.* Instruction. 2 Sermon.
for-chathraichean, *s.pl.* Suburbs.
for-cheumnachadh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Series.
for-chinnteachd, *s. f. ind.* Predestination. 2 Prescience.
for-choimhead, -id, *s.m.* Watching, lurking for.
for-chongradh,** *s.m.* Persuasion, advice, indulgence. 2 Command.
for-chraicionn, -inn & -cue, see roimh-chraiceann. 2 Scurf.
†forcuidh, *s.f.* Superfluity. 2 Rising or dawning of day.
fordal, -ail, *s.m.* Erring, straying. 2 Mistake. 3 Delay, hinderance.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Erroneous. 2 Wandering, astray.
†fordharc, -airc, *s.m.* The light (see fradharc.)
†fordharc, *a.* Manifest.
for-dhorus, -uis, *pl.* [-dhorsa &] -dhorsan, *s. m.* Porch, vestibule. Troimh 'n fh., *through the porch.*
for-dhroin,** *s.f.* Womb. 2 Loin.
for-dhubh,** -dhuibh, *s.m.* Lid, cover. F. an sùl, *their eyelids.*
†fordul, -uil, see fordal.
for-eigean, see foireigin.
†forf, *s.m.* Guard.
†forfaire, *s.m.* Watch, guard.
†forfaireach,** *a.* Vigilant, observant.
†———, *s.m.* Watchman.
for-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* Proverb. 2 By-word.
for-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Proverbial.
†for-fhaire, see forair.
forfhaireach,** *a.* Vigilant, observant.
———,** *s.m.* Watchman.
forfhais, -ean, *s.f.* Inquiry. 2 Knowledge, information. Air f. an taighe, *in search of the house.*
———each, -siche, *a.* Inquisitive.
———ich,** *v.n.* Ascertain.
for-fhuasgladh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Vanquishing, defeating.
for-fhuinneag, see for-uinneag.
forgamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Blow, thrust, wound.
forgan, -ain, *s.m.* Keenness. 2 Anger. 3 Rustling noise. 4 Chime.
———ach,** -aiche, *a.* Rustling. 2 Keen. 3 Angry, passionate.
forganta,* *a.* Rigid.
†forghabhail, *s.f.* Forcible possession.
for-ghairm, *v.a.* Provoke.
———, -e, -eannan, *s.f.* Convocation.
forghall,** -aill, *s.m.* Lie, fable, romance.
forgladh,(DMy) -aidh, *s.m.* Commotion caused by a person coming in unexpectedly.
forghart,** -airt, *s.m.* Forepart of the head.
forghlac, *v.a.* Prevent, hinder. 2 Catch.
forghuin,** *s.f.* Wound. 2 Sharp pain, beating pain.
forgnadh, see foirgneadh.
forgradh, see fargradh.
fo-riarach,** *a.* Preposterous.
fòrlach, -aich, *s.m.* Pass, furlough. 2 Passport.
forlach, *Argyll* for fòghlach.
forladh, -aidh, *s m.* see fòrlach.
forlamh,** *s.f.* Leaping, bounding.
forlamhas,** -ais, *s. m.* Possession. 2 Force, power. 3 Conquest. 4 Pain. 5 Superfluity.
†forlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Power, force. 2 Pain. 3 Superfluity, excess. 4 Conquest.
†———gus, -uis, *s.m.* Banishment.
forloun, *s.f.* see forluinn. †‡ Attack.
forluinn, -e, *s.f.* Spite, grudge. 2 Hatred.
†forunach, -aich, *s.m.* Increase, swelling.
formad, -aid, see farmad.
———ach, -aiche, see farmadach.
formail,** *a.* Shapely, sightly, of good form or figure.
———,** *s.f.* Hire, wages.
formaise,** *s.f.* Ornament.
†formalach, -aich, *s.m.* Hireling.
forman, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Type, mould. 2 Sound, noise. 3(DMC) Gaelic form of *foreman.*
forn,* *s. m.* Furnace. 2 Ship-well. [* gives Shop-work, and ** Shipwreck.]
†fornaidheach, *s.m.* Glutton.
fornair,** *s.m.* Command. 2 Offer.
for-oideas,** -eis, *s.m.* Rudiment, elements of knowledge. 2 Tradition.
———ach,** *a.* Elemental, elementary. 2 Traditionary.
for-òrduchadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Predestination.
forrach,(AF) -aich, *s.m.* Perch (fish.) 2 Angling rod. 3 Perch (land measure.) 4 Oppression, compulsion. [** makes all meanings obsolete.]
forradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Gain, emolument. 2 Culling hastily. 2‡Excrescence. 4 Shift.
forra-dhruim, *s. f.* Slip-keel, false keel, see bàta, A4, p. 73.
†forraid, *adv.* Near, hard by.
forr-dreas, see dreas-chubhraidh.
forran,** -ain, *s.m.* Oppression. 2 Destruction.
———ach, *a.* Oppressive.
†forrudh, -uidh, -uidhean, *s.m.* Fringe.
forrumha,** *s.pl.* Fringes.
†forrus, -uis, *s.m.* Increase.
forsail,(CR) *a.* Well-to-do, prosperous. Tuath-anach f., *a prosperous farmer.*
forsair, -ean, *s.m.* Forester, one who watches a deer-forest.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Forestry, the keeping of a forest, the business of a forester.
for-shoitheach, -hich, -hichean, *s.m.* Basin.
for-shuidhear, -an, see ceann-suidhe.
forsmaltadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Injustice.
fortachd,** *s.f.* Comfort.
fortail, -ala, *a.* Strong, hardy. 2 Patient. 3** Brave.
fortalachd,** *s.f.ind.* Strength, hardihood, bravery.
†fortamhuil, see fortail.
fortan, -ain, *s. m.* Fortune, luck. Deagh-fh., *good fortune;* droch-fh., *bad luck;* mar bha 'm f., *as good luck would have it.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fortunate, lucky. Gu f., *luckily.*
———achd, see fortan.
fortas, -ais, *s.m.* Straw, litter, orts, refuse of fodder.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in refuse.
†forthan, -ain, *s. m.* Plenty. 2 (AF) Stud of horses.
for-theachdair, -ean, *s.m.* Usher, under teacher. 2**Squire.
for-theagasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* see foir-theagasg.
fortraidh, *s.f.* Rising. F. na maidne, *the rising dawn.*
fo-ruadh, -ruaidhe, *a.* Reddish, of a bastard red, reddish-brown.
for-uinneag, -eige, -an, *s.f.* Balcony. 2 Lattice. 3 Window-shutter.
———ach, *a.* Having a balcony, belong-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing to a balcony.
forum, -uim, -an, *s.m.* see farum. 2(AC) Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
-——ach, -aiche, see farumach.
†forus, -uis, *s.m.* Dwelling, abode. 2††Knowledge.
fòs, *adv.* Moreover, too, yet, still. Mu'n do ghineadh f. na cnuic, *before ever yet the hills were formed*; fòs tamuill beag, *yet a little while*; ach fos, *but still, but yet.*
fos, *Badenoch* for os, *above.*
†fòs,* *v.* for foisich. 2 Prop, stay. 3 Pitch. 4 Lead.
†fos, see fas.
†fos, -ois, *s.m.* Ditch. 2 Wall. 3 Buttress.
fosadh, -ean, *s.m.* Desisting, cessation, recess, respite. 2 Concord, confederacy.
†fosadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Cessation, rest, respite. 2 Delaying. 3 Staying. 4 Atonement. 5 Prop, buttress. 6**Sloping. Cha sluagh gun ohruaidh a bheireadh f. orra, *it would not be unarmed people that could make them cease.*
fosadh-airm, (fois air airm=fainits, cease) *s.m.* Parley.
fosadh-comhraig, see fosadh-airm.
fosair,* *v. a.* Labour awkwardly in dressing food. 2 Pound bark.
fosaradh, -aidh, -aidh, *s. m.* Deep ploughing, trenching.
fosdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Steadiness.
†fosdoigh, *v.* see fasdaidh.
fosg,(AC) *s.m.* Space. Am f., *the space above us*; am f. os ceann nam fànus, *the space above the sky-line.*
fosg,(AC)*s.m.* The lark. (bird of the open space.)
fosgadh, see fosdadh.
fosgadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see fasgadh.
fosgag,(AC) *s.f.* Little lark.
fo-gag-Moire,(AC) *s.f.* Skylark.
fosgail, *pr.pt.* a' fosgladh, *v.a.* Open, disclose. 2 Unlock. 3 (DU) Introduce a discussion. Am fear nach f. a sporan, fosglaidh e a bheul, *he who will not open his purse will open his mouth*—most people when hearing of distress will be profuse in their expressions of regret, but how very few will express their sympathy in the smallest sum of hard cash.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of fosgail. Opened, that hath been opened. 2 Disclosed. 3 Unlocked. 4 Public.
———teachd,* *s.f.* Airiness. 2 Openness, candour, fairness.
fosgaireachd, see fosgarrachd.
fosgaldair, *s.m.* Broacher.
fosgar, *s.m.* Grunting noise made by some persons when eating.—*Suth'd.*
fosgarra, *a.* Open, frank, free. 2 Cheerful.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* see fosgarra.
———chd, *s.f.* Candour, openness, affability, frankness.
———dh, see fosgarra.
fosghair, *a.* Energetic, strong, irrestrainable. A thlachd bhi 'sgoltadh le roinn fosghair. *his delight was to cleave (the billows) with sturdy prow.—Filidh, p. 62.*
fos-ghair, *s.* Clamour.
fosglachd, see fosgailteachd.
fosgladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Opening. 2 Unlocking. 3 Breach. 4 Act of opening. 5 Act of making a breach. 6(DU) Sheet lightning—*Gairloch.* 7 (DU)Introduction to a discussion, treatise. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fosgail.
fosglan,(AC) -ain, *s.m.* Porch.
fo-sgriobh, *v.a. & n.* Subscribe.
———adh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Postscript. 2 Appendix.
†foslong,** *s.m.* Mansion, dwelling-house.
†———phort, -phuirt, *s. m.* Harbour. 2 Encampment, camp.
†———phortach, *a.* Having harbours.
fosradh, -aidh, *s.m.* (AF) Grazing of cattle when tethered. 2 Hand feeding for cattle. 4**Release. 4** Dissolution. 5**Dwelling. 6 **Bed. 3** Pounded bark to stop leaks. 8 Anything to tighten a leaky dish. 9**Knowledge. 10** Clasp, cramp. 11(WC) Scraps, mixed food for cattle, scraps given to pigs. 12 Refuse of straw. Cha robh ann ach f., *there was only food composed of refuse of various kinds (when fodder was getting scarce.)*
†fost, *v.a.* Hire.
†fost, *s.m.* Prop.
fostadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Securing. 2 Pacifying.
†fosuign, -ean, *s.f.* Lodge.
†fot, *s.m.* Giant.
†fot, *a.* Raging.
fòt,* see foid.
fòtas, see fòtus.
fotha, see fodha.
†fotha, *s.m.* Foundation. 2 Cause.
fothach, -aich, *s.m.* Kind of cough. 2 Glanders in horses. 3 Lake, marsh, pond. 4 Wilderness, waste. 5**Giant. 6**Cry, shout.
———,** *a.* Glandered, as a horse.
†fothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Birch.
fothair, see fòir.
fothal,(DMC) *s.m.* Gossip.
fothalach, *a.* Gossiping.
fothalag, *s.f.* Gossiping woman.
fòthalan,(CR) *s.m. W. of Ross* for fòthannan.
fothalan, -ain, *s.m.* Untruthful fellow. 2(DMy) Restlessness.
———ach, *a.* Restless. Leanabh f., *a restless child.*
fotham, see fodham.
fothamas, -ais, see fathamas.
fòthannan, -ain, *s.m.* Thistle.
———— -breac, Mary's thistle, see fòthannan beannaichte.
———— -beannaichte,§ *s.m.* Mary's thistle—*carduus Marianus.* The leaves of this plant are blotched as if with milk being spilt on



331. Fòthannan beannaichte.

them, the superstition being that they are spotted with the Virgin Mary's milk—hence its other names, f. Muire and f. breac. Its name of bearnan breac is from the peculiar notched shape of the edges of the leaves.
———— -Muire,§ see fòthannan beannaichte.
———— -soilleir, *s.m.* Carline thistle.
fothantan, (CR) *Shiskine, Arran* for fòthannan.
fothargadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bath. 2 Well of purification.
†fothlainteach,** -aich, *s.m.* Novice. 2 Apprentice.
fothlus,(AC) *s.m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
fothrag, see fathrag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fothraig, see fathraig.
fothram, -aim, see farum.
†fothughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beginning. 2 Power.
fotlus, for fothlus, see lus-nan-cnapan.
fotrum, -uim, *s.m.* Great figwort, kernel-wort.
fotrus, -uis, see fortas.
fòtus, -uis, *s. m.* Refuse. 2 Corruption. 3 Flaw, blemish. 4 Rotten pus. 5 (ÀH) Leavings of cattle when fed with straw or hay. 6 see fortas. Dream rioghail gun fh., *a royal and spotless clan.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of refuse. 2 Corrupt, blemished. 3 Causing blemishes.
——achd,** *s.f.* State of being blemished.
fo-uachdran, -ain, *s.m.* Lieutenant, deputy governor, viceroy.
————achd, *s.f.* Subordinate command or authority, viceroyalty, lieutenancy.
fo uamhann,** *adv.* Aghast.
frabhas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Refuse. 2 Small potatoes.
frac,** *s.m.* Bleakness.
†frach, -aich, *s.m.* Bleakness.
——ail,(DC) *s.f.* Vestiges,trifling appearances. Tha f. oibre ann, *there are trifling jobs of work to be had.*
frachd,‡ -an, *s.f.* Freight.
frachd,(DMC) *s.m.* Rags. 2 What is left of wool after the best has been pulled out.
fradhaidh, *Suth'd* for rabhadh.
fradharc, -airc, see radharc.
——·——ach, -aiche, see radharcach.
fràg, -aige, *s. f.* Hand. 2 Woman, wife. 3 Shield, buckler 4‡‡Kind wife.
fragh, see fraigh.
fraghaidh, see rabhadh.
fraidh, -ean, see fraigh.
fraigealach, -aiche, *a.* Ostentatious of personal strength.
†fraigealachd, *s.f.* Show of personal strength.
fraigean, -ein, *s.m.* Smart, little, brisk, warlike fellow, little man with an erect martial gait. [-ein, is also used as *nom.*]
————ach, *a.* Squat and strutting.
fraigeasach, -aiche, *a.* Smart, lively.
————·—, -aich, *s.m.* Lively little man.
†fraigeil, -e, *a.* see fraigealach.
fraigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Partition-wall, side wall. 2 Wattled partition. 3 Border, edge, rim. 4 Border of a country. 5 Frame. 6 Arch. 7 Skirt. 8 Shelf. 9 Wall-press, pantry. †10 Bush of hair. 11***rarely* the sea. 12*Roof. Fraighean na Criosdachd,*the borders of Christ. endom ;* is duilich beanas-taighe a dheanamh air na fraighean falamh, *it is hard to keep house with empty pantries ;* còg fraigh, *picture formed by the shadow of the hand on the wall.*
fraigheach, *a.* Having borders or rims, bordered, rimmed, skirted, labiated. 2 Having sidewalls, pantries, &c.
fraighean, *n.pl.* of fraigh.
fraighnich,* *s.f.* see fraigh-shnighe.
fraighnidh, see fraigh-shnighe.
fraigh-shnighe, *s. m.* Water oozing through a wall. [** gives *s.f.*]
fraileach, -ich, *s.f.* Sea-weed.
fraineach, *Suth'd* for raineach.
frainga', *s.f.* Scouring-brush made of cross-leaved heath—*Badenoch* [variant of *roinnse, ruinnse* in *Bodenoch, rainnse* in *Perthshire.*] fraoch-frangach.
fraith, see fraigh.
framadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Frame.
framh, see freumh.
framhach, see freumhach.
Frangach, *a.* French. Coileach f., *a turkey-cock ;* cearc-fh., *a turkey-hen ;* an galar f., *the venereal.*
Frangachail,** *a.* Frenchman-like.
frangalus, -uis, *s.m.* Tansy—*tanacetum vulgare.* [lus-na-Fraing§.]
————ach, *a.* Abounding in, made of or like tansy.
fraoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Anger, fury. 2 Hunger. 3 Girning expression of countenance. 4 Ripple on the surface of water. Laoch bu gharg f., *a hero of fierce wrath.*
fraoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Ling, heather—*calluna vulgaris.* Air feadh an fhraoich, *among the heather ;* coileach-fraoich, *a heather-cock. grouse.*
fraoch ! *int.* Heather ! A war-cry of the Mac-Donalds.
fraoch-a'-bhadain,§ *s.m.* Smooth-leaved heath —*erica cinerea.* [Given in error by ‡ as the badge of the Robertsons instead of the bracken.]



332. Fraoch.



333. Fraoch-a'-bhadain.

fraochach, -aiche, *a.* Heathy, heath-covered. 2 Passionate, wrathful, angry, fretful. 3 Raging, stormy. Beanntan f., *heath-covered mountains.*
fraochag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Cranberry, see muileag. 2††Whortleberry.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to whortleberries, abounding in whortleberries.
fraochaich, *v.a.* Enchafe.
fraochaidh, *a.* Angry, fretful, passionate, furious. 2 Stormy.
fraochail, -e, *a,* see fraochach and fraochaidh. Gu f., *angrily.*
fraochan,§ -ain, *s.m.* Whortleberry, see lus-nan-dearc. 2**Bilberry.
fraochan, -ain, *s.m.* Toe-cap, patch on the toe of a shoe, to prevent its wearing by rubbing against the heath. 2 Slight fit of passion. 3 Part of a deer.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Patched as shoes. 2 Fretful. 3 Passionate. 4 Rippling.
————achd, *s.f.* Fretfulness.
————aich, see faochanaich.
fraoch-an-dearrsain,§ *s.m.* Smooth-leaved heath. (*lit.* the heath in which the wind makes a buzzing sound, or which crackles when being burnt.) also fraoch-a'-bhadain.
fraoch-an-dearrsain geal, *s.m.* White heath.
fraoch-an-ruinnse,§ *s.m.* Cross-leaved heath, see fraoch Frangach.
fraocharnach, -aich, *s.f.* Heathy hill.
fraoch-bhadain, see fraoch-a'-bhadain.
fraoch-bheanu, -bheinne, -eanntan, *s.f.* Heathy hill.
fraoch-chearc, -chirce, -an, *s.f.* Grouse-hen, female of the red grouse.
fraoch-Dhaboch,§ *s.m.* St. Dabeoc's heath—*dabeocia polifolia.* [Native of west Ireland, but not of Scotland or England.]
fraoch-Eireannach,§ *s. m.* Irish heath—*erica Hibernica.* [Not found in Scotland or England, but in Ireland and on the shores of the Mediterranean.]

Digitized by Microsoft®



334. Fraoch-Dhaboch.



335. Fraoch Eireannach.

fraoch-Frangach,§-aich, *s.m.* Cross-leaved heath —*erica tetralix.* [MoL & D and * give *cat-heather.*]

fraoch geal, *s. m.* White-flowering variety of common ling. —*calluna vulgaris alba.*





336. Fraoch-Frangach.

337. Fraoch-a'-Mheinnearaich.

fraoch-gorm,§ *s.m.* Ling, see fraoch.

fraoch-mara,§ *s.m.* Kind of seaweed—*polysiphonia fastigiata.*

fraoch-meangain,* see fraoch-Frangach.

fraoch-a'-Mheinnearaich, *s. m.* Menzies' heath —*phyllodoce menziesia.* [So named after the naturalist Archd. Menzies. It is not the badge of Clan Menzies.]

fraoch-nan-curra-bhitheag, *s.m.* see fraochan.

fraoch-sgriachain,†† *s.m.* Crackling heath, see fraoch-a'-bhadain.

fraoch-spreadanach,§ *s.m.* Smooth-leaved heath, see fraoch-a'-bhadain.

fraoghaidh,** *s.f.* Warning.

fraoichean,(AF) *s.m.* Heather chatterer, whinchat.

fraoidh, see fraigh.

fraoidhleadh, -idh, -idhean, see fraoileadh.

fraoidhneadh, -idh, *s.m.* see fraoidhnidh. 2†† Embroidery.

fraoidhneas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Fringe. 2 Tassel. 3 Embroidery.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Waving, flourishing. 2 Richly fringed. 3 Full of embroidery or fringes.

fraoidhnidh, -ean, *s.m.* Flourishing appearance or hue.

fraoighlich,* see fraoileadh.

fraoileach,** *a.* Tipsy.

fraoileadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Flustering by liquor, tipsiness. Tha f. ort, *you are tipsy.*

fraoineasach, *a.* Waving, flourishing. 2 Calm. 3 Sheltered.

fraon, -aoin, *s.m.* Place of shelter in the mountains, or in a rock. 2 Low-lying valley.

————aiseach, see fraoineasach.

fras, froise, -an, [*pl.* frasdan—*Arran.*] *s. f.* Shower of rain or hail. 2 Small shot. 3 Seed of plants. 4 Any small round grain, as of flax. F. feòir, *grass seed*; f. 'sa ghunna, *small shot in the gun*; f. lìn, *flax-seed*; le cas is f., *corn-growth* (*lit* with foot and root); frasan sneachd, *falls of snow*; an lion fo fhras, *the flax boiled* or *podded*; f. corcaich, *hemp-seed*; f. lìn, *lint-seed*; bogha-froise, *rainbow*; fras-luaidhe, *small shot.* [** gives *gen.* frois & *s.m.*]

†fras, *a.* Ready. 2 Active.

fras, *pr.pt.* a' frasadh, *v.a.* Shower, rain. 2 Scatter. 3 Dash. 4(DU) for frois. Frasaidh mi aran, *I will rain bread.*

frasach, -aiche, *a.* Showery, rainy. 2 Fruitful, prolific. 3 Imbriferous. 4 In flower, as flax.

frasach, -aich, *s.f.* Shower. 2 Manger. (prasach.)

frasachd, *s. f. ind.* Rain, showers. 2 Showery weather. 3 Showeriness. F. a' Chéitein, *the showers of Spring*; bheir mi dhuibh f., *I will give you showers.*

frasachdach, *a.* Showery. Là f,, *a showery day.*

frasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Showering. 2 Act of Showering. 3(DU) for froiseadh. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fras. A' f. fola, *showering blood.*

fras-fhliuch, -fliuiche, *a.* Moistened by a shower.

frasrachd, see frasachd.

†freac, *a.* Crooked, bent, bending.

freacadan, -ain, -an, see freiceadan.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see freiceadanach.

————aiche, -an, see freiceadanaiche.

freacadh, *s.m.* Attendance.

†freacair, *s.m.* Use, practice. 2 Attendance.

†freacar, -air, *s.m.* Witness. 2 Testimony, evidence. 3 Practice, frequency.

†freacaraich, *v.a. & n.* Wrestle. 2 Exercise. 3 Accustom.

freacaraiche, *s.m.* Wrestler 2 Exerciser.

†freacaran, -ain, *s.m.* Wrestling school. 2 Place for exercise.

freachnamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Labour.

†freachnamhach, *a.* Cautious, careful. Gu f., *cautiously.*

freachnamhachd, *s.f.ind.* Cautiousness, carefulness.

†freacnaire, *s.m.* Conversation.

†freacuaire, *s.f.* The present time.

freacuaireach, *a.* Modern.

freacuarach, see freacuaireach.

†freadh, *s.m.* Pillaging, plundering. 2 Booty.

freagair, *pr. pt.* [a' freagradh, &] a' freagairt, *v.a. & n.* Answer, reply. 2 Suit, fit. 3 Correspond. 4 Obey. F. an duine, *answer the man*; am bheil an còt' a' freagairt? *does the coat fit?* c'ar son nach f. thu mi? *why will you not obey me?*

freagairt, -ean, *s.f.* Answer, reply. Answering, act of answering, obeying, suiting or fitting. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of freagair. Fios f., *an answer to a letter*; cha d' thug e f. dhomh, *he gave me no reply.*

freagairte, *past pt.* of freagairt. Answered. 2 Suited, adapted, fitted.

freagar, see freagairt & freagradh.

freagaraich, *v.a.* see freagraich.

freagarair, *s. m.* Respondent, defender, answerer.

freagarrach, -iche, *a.* Answering, that answers or replies. 2 Answerable. 3 Suited, suitable. 4 Accountable, liable, responsible. 5 Accurate.

freagarrachd, *s.f.ind.* Congruity. 2 Accountableness. responsibility, answerableness. 3 Accuracy. 4 Agreeableness. 5 Fitness.

freagarraich, see freagraich.

freagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Labour, work, employment.

freagnairc, *s.f.* Conversation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

freagrach, *a.* see freagarrach.
freagrachd, see freagarrachd.
freagradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Answer, reply. 2 Act of answering. 3 Suiting, fitting. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of freagair.
freagraich, *v.a.* Answer. 2 Suit, fit, adapt.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of freagraich. Answered, suited, adapted, fitted.
freagram, *1st.sing. imp.* of freagair. Let me answer. 2 For freagraidh mi, *I will answer.*
frèamh, -an, see freumh.
————ach, see freumhach.
frèamhadh, -aidh, see freumhadh.
frèamhaich, *v.* see freumhaich.
freang, *s.m.* Hide, skin.
†freang, *v.a.* Make crooked, bend, twist.
freangach, *a.* Crooked, bent, twisted, winding, turning.
freangach,(AF) *s.m.* Pin-fish.
freapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bouncing, kicking, skipping. †2 Medicine.
frearag, (*e* close) *Suth'd* for fradharc.
freasdail, *pr. pt.* a' freasdal [*&* a' freasdaladh] *v.a.* Attend, wait on. 2 Depend on. 3 Relieve. 4 Provide, prepare. 5 Take precaution. F. do' n bhòrd, *wait at table;* cò a fh. ? *who relieved ?*
freasdal, -ail, *s.m.* Serving, attending, waiting. 2 Providence. 3 Fate, lot. 4 Guardian angel. 5 Visitation. 6 Charge. F. Dhé, *God's providence;* choimhead do fhreasdal, *thy visitation has preserved;* is fhèarr f. na gàbhadh, *foresight is better than falling into danger.* A' f—, *pr.pt.* of freasdail.
freasdalach, -aiche, *a.* Provident, foresighted. 2 Attentive. 3 Providential.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Attendance. 2 Act of making provision. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of freasdalaich.
freasdaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Providing, making provision. A' *pr. pt.* of freasdail.
freasdalaich, *pr. pt.* a' freasdalachadh, *v. a.* Provide, make provision. 2 Serve, wait, attend upon.
†freasg, *v.a.* Climb, ascend, mount.
freasgabhail, *s.f.* Ascension to heaven.
freaslach, -aich, *s.m.* Anger, resentment, displeasure.
freastal, -ail, see freasdal.
freatachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see freiteach.
freiceadain,* *v.* Watch narrowly and slyly.
freiceadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Guard, watch. 2 Watching most attentively or narrowly. 3** Regiment. 4 Sentinel. Am F. Dubh, *the Black Watch* or *42nd. Regiment of foot,* now *the Royal Highlanders;* ceannard an fhreiceadain, *the captain of the guard.*
freiceadanach, -aich, *a.* Of, or relating to sentinels, guards, &c, 2 Regimental.
————d, *s.f.* Watching, guarding, continued watching.
freiceadanaiche, *s.m.* Sentry, guard.
freigh, see fraigh.
freimeiseanta,* *a.* see freimseil.
freimh, see freumh.
freimseadh, -sidh, *s. m.* Great huff or offence for little or no cause. 2††Fuss, pother.
freimseil,* *a.* Hale and hearty though very old. 2**Jolly.
freineach, *Badenoch* for raineach.
freislidh, *s.f.* Anger, vexation.
freiteach, -tich, -tichean, *s.m.* Vow, valedictory resolution. 2 Oath. Thoir f. nach dean thu eucoir, *make a vow that thou shalt not do evil;* cha chum freiteach ach deamhain, *none but devils keep rash vows.*
————adh, *s.m.* Abjuration.
freitich, *pr.pt.* a' freiteachadh, *v.n.* Vow, swear, resolve to abstain from something, as drink.
freòine, *s.m.ind.* Fury, rage.
freothainn,†† -e, *s.f.* Bent grass—*Argyll.*
freothal, -ail, *s.m.* Whirl. 2 Eddy. Mar fh. na mara, *like the eddy of the sea.*
————ach, *a.* Whirling. 2 Eddying, full of eddies.
freumh, -a, -an [*&* -aichean], *s.m.* Root, stem, stock. 2 Lineage. 3 *rarely* Sound sleep. Splonar a fh. á bun, *his root shall be torn up.* [** gives *gen. sing.* freimh, and *s.m.*]
freumh, *v.a.* Take root, establish.
freumhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Root, stem. 2 Origin. 3 Lineage, pedigree. Dìridh snothach o 'n fhreumhaich, *sap shall ascend from the roots;* a chionn nach robh f. aige, *because it had no root.*
freumhach, -aiche, *a.* Full of roots, rooted. 2 Steady, well founded. 3 Fibrous. 4 Fundamental.
freumhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Taking root, rooting. 2 Propagating. 3 Derivation in *grammar.* A' f—, *pr.pt.* of freumhaich. Air dhuibh bhi air bhur f., *on your being rooted.*
freumhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Firmness of root. 2 Etymology.
freumhachd, -an, *s.f.* Original cause or origin. 2 Rootedness. 3 Etymology.
freumhag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Fibre, root. 2(CR) Portion,measure. Na'm biodh f. slàint' agam, *if I had a measure of health—W. of Ross.*
freumhaich, *v.a.* Take root, radicate.
————te, *past pt.* of freumhaich. Rooted. F. 'na chridhe, *rooted in his heart.*
freumhaichean, *n.pl.* of freumh.
freumhail, -e, *a.* Radical. 2‡‡Constitutional.
freumhair, -ean, *s.m.* Etymologist.
freumhaireachd, *s.f.* Etymology.
freumh-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* Primitive word, etymon, radical term.
freumh-fhaclach, *a.* Etymological.
freumh-fhaclachd, *s.f.* Etymology.
freumh-fhaclaiche, *s.m.* Etymologist.
freumh-fhaclair, *s.m.* Etymologist. 2 Etymological dictionary.
freumh-uibhir, -ean, *s. f.* Primary or cardinal number.
freumhuinean, -ein, *s.m.* Sucker, sprout.
freunaich, *v.a.* Found, establish.
frì, see frìd. *prep.*
†frialta, *a.* Free, freed. 2 Fried.
friamh, *pl.* friamhan [*&* friamhaichean,] see freumh.
frìd, see fride.
frìd, *prep.* Through. Air m' onair gu'n deach e frid a' bhealaich mhóir, *'pon my conscience he took leg-bail.*
fride,‖ *s.f.* The itch. 2 The insect acarus scabei. 3 Tetter. 4 Ringworm, fleshmite. 5 Pustule. 6 Small pimple. 7 (AC) Gnome, pigmy, elf, rock-elfin.
frideach, *a.* Pimply. 2 Like a pimple. 3 Pustulous.
frideag, -eige, -an, *s. f.* Small ringworm. 2 Pimple, small pustule. 3 see fride 6.
frideagach, *a.* Pimply, full of small pimples.
frideam, -eim, *s.m.* Attention, support. 2(DMC) Sufficiency, suitability. Cha dean e f., *it is quite inadequate;* cha'n 'eil f. agam air, *I don't care a fig about it.*
frideamach -aiche, *a.* Officious, attentive, supporting.
fridean, see fride 6.
fridean-fionn,(AF) *s.m.* Wren-mite.
fridh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* see frith, *s.f.*
fridh-ghaduiche, -ean, *s.m.* see frith-ghaduiche.
fridhire, see frithire.
fridh-mhèirleach, see frith-mhèirleach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fridich, see fride 6.
†fridiomb, *s.m.* The use of another's house as your own for a limited time, kindliest hospitality, see fridean.
fridiombach, -aiche, *a.* Quite at home, under no restrait in another's house.
frigh, see frith.
frigheannachadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see frighigeadh.
frighig, *v.a.* Fry.
frighigeadh, -idh, *s.n.* Frying, act of frying. A' *f—, pr.pt.* of frighig.
frighigichte, *past pt.* Fried.
frilisg,(CR) *s.f.* Earthworm used as bait for trout —*Gairloch & Lochbroom.*
frineas, -eis, see frionas.
frineasach, *a.* see frionasach.
friobhag, -aige, *s.f.* see frith-bhac.
friobhruth, *s.m.* Refusal, denial.
friochanntaireachd, *s.f.* Recantation.
friochd, -an, *s. m.* Second dram, nip, half-glassful, after a "sgailc" or morning bumper. [It was usual for a guest in a house in Gaeldom to take when he awakened :—
1 An sgailc-nide,
2 An friochd ullinn,
3 An deoch chas-ruisgte, *and*
4 An deoch bhleth,
before he partook of food in the morning.]
friochd, *v.a.* Lance, pierce or probe quickly, as with an awl, pin, &c.
friochdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Quick stab, stabbing quickly and painfully.
friochdail, -ean, *s.m.* see friochdan.
friochdan, -ain, *s.m,* Frying-pan.
friochnach,**a.* Diligent. 2 Careful, circumspect. Gu f., *diligently.*
friochnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Care, consuming care, diligence.
friochnamhach, *a.* Careful.
friochoidheas, -is, *s.m.* Antipathy.
friodhan, -ain, see frioghan.
friodhanach, *a.* see frioghanach.
friodh, see frioghan.
friogh,(DMC) *s.m.* Angry countenance, accompanied by sharp, cutting language.
friogh,** *a.* Sharp, keen, piercing. 2 Bristly. Gu f. nàmhach, *sharply and hostilely.*
frioghach,** *a.* Sharp, keen, piercing. 2 Bristly.
frioghach, -aiche, *a.* see frioghanach.
frioghail,** *a.* see friogh & frioghach. Gu f., *sharply ;* cho f. ris na leòghainn, *as keen as the lions.*
frioghalachd,** *s. f.* Sharpness, keenness. 2 Bristliness. F. t' inntinn, *the sharpness of thy wit.*
frioghan, -ain, *s.m.* Sow's bristle. 2 Edge. 3 Gloom. 4 Frown. 5 Sharp cold. 6‡†Anger. 7 Barb. 8(AH) Layer of thatch resting on the ridge of a house. 9(DC) Stubble.
frioghanach, -aiche, *a.* Bristly, bristling, rough. 2 Frowning, as winter, wintry. 3 Angry.
frioghanachd,** *s.f.* Bristliness.
frioghanaich,** *v.* Bristle.
frioghlaisg,(CR) *s.f.* Shred of skin turning up at the base of the finger-nail.—*Perthshire.* 2 Barb of a hook also—*Loch Tay.*
friolaisg,** *s.f.* Small splinter rising on the surface of deal, or on the skin.
friolanna, *s.pl.* Streamers.
frioluaisg,** *v. a.* Turn down and open the mouth of a bag or sack. 2 Move up and down.
frionas, -ais, *s.m.* Fretfulness, anger. 2 Chagrin, vexation.
frionasach, -aiche, *a.* Angry, vexed. 2 Fretful, peevish. 3 Impatient. 4** Bitter. Na bi •sa f., *be not impatient* ; gu f., *fretfully.*
frionasachd, *s.f.* Fretfulness, peevishness. 2 Impatience. 3 Cholericness.
friosg,** *v.a.* Turn down and open the mouth of a bag or sack.
friosg,** *a.* Nimble, active.
friosg, (AF) *s.f.* Earthworm—*Lochalsh.*
friot,** -a, *s.* Fret, fit of fretfulness.
friotach, -aiche, *a.* Fretful. 2 Angry. 3 Ill-natured, hasty. Gu f., *fretfully.*
friotachas, -ais, *s.m.* Ill-nature, anger.
friotal, -ail, *s.m.* Word. 2 Interpretation. 3 Fret.
friotalach, -aiche, *a.* see friotach. Gu f., *fretfully.*
friotalachd,** *s.f.* Fretfulness. 2 Angriness.
frioth. *a.* see frith.
friothail, *v.a.* see fritheil.
friothailt, see fritheilt.
friothailteach, -iche, *a.* see fritheilteach.
friothaindeach,* see frith-ainmheach.
frioth-ainm, see frith-ainm.
friothair, -e, *a.* Passionate, touchy, frettish.
friothaireachd, *s.f.* Crossness.
friothaladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see frithealadh.
friothalaich, *v.* see fritheilich.
friothalaiche, -an, *s.m.* see fritheiliche.
friothan, see frioghan.
frioth urach, *a.* Contradictory.
frioth urachd, *s.f.* Captiousness.
frioth radh, *s.m.* Contradiction.
†friseart, -eirt, *s. m.* Answer.
frisealair, *a.* see friotalach.
frisgis, *s.f.* Hope, expectation.
frith, -a, *a.* Small, little, triding. [Always used before the noun qualified.]
frith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Forest (of deer, *not* of trees.) 2 Heath, moor. 3**Deer-park. Mo chàirdean 'san fh., *my friends in the deer-forest.*
frith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rage, anger. 2 Augury, divination. 3‡ Incantation to discover if far-away persons live. 4 Fate. 5‡ Sour or angry look. 6 *prov.* Profit, gain, advantage.
†frith, *s.f.* The mouth of a river, firth. 2 Suit, attendance.
frith-, *prefix* equal to the prep. *ri*, which see.
frith-aghann, -aighne, *s.f.* Warming-pan.
frith-ainbheach, *s. m.* Arrears, trifling debts, remainder of a debt.
frith-ainm, -eannan, *s.m.* By-name, nickname.
———-each, *a.* Nicknaming.
frith-ainmich, *pr.pt.* a' frith-ainmeachadh, *v.a.* Nickname.
frithaireach, *a.* Hasty. 2 Peevish. Gu f., *fretfully.*
frithaireachd, *s.f.* Hastiness. 2 Peevishness.
frith-bhac, -aic, -an, *s.m.* Barb of a hook, arrow or anchor.
frith-bhacach, -aiche, *a.* Barbed.
frith-bhaile, -bhailtean, *s.m.* Suburb. 2 Hamlet, village. Anns na frith-bhailtean, *in the suburbs.*
frith-bhailteach, *a.* Abounding in hamlets. 2 Having suburbs. 3 Suburban.
frith-bharail, *s.f.* Paradox.
frith-bharaileach, *a.* Paradoxical.
†frith-bheart, *v.a.* Contradict. 2 Object.
frith-bhruidheann, *s.m.* Chat.
frith-bhuail, *pr.pt.* a' frith-bhualadh, *v.n.* Palpitate,vibrate. 2 Strike back. 3 Strike softly.
frith-bhuailteach, *a.* Repercussive. 2 Vibrative.
frith-bhualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Palpitation. 2 Pulsation. 3 Striking softly. 4 Repercussion. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of frith-bhuail. Tha mo chridhe a' frith-bhualadh, *my heart palpitates.*
frith-bhuille, -an, *s.m.* Little stroke. 2 Back stroke. 3 Vibration.
frith-channtair, -ean, *s.m.* Recanter.
frith-channtaireachd, *s.f.* Recantation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

frith-chasd,(AH) *s.m.* Short, dry, intermittent cough. 2(DC) "Kinks" in whooping cough.
frith-cheannaiche, *s.m.* Hawker, cadger.
frith-cheòl,(AC) *s.m.* Low music.
frith-cheum, -annan, *s.m.* By-walk, by-road.
frith-choille, -ltean, *s.f.* Underwood,brushwood, copse.
frith-chòmhradh, see frith-bhruidheann.
fritheachd, *s f.* Coming and going. 2 Returning.
frith-eagal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Slight degree of fear, panic, sudden terror. 2 Surprise.
frith-eagalach, *a.* Causing a panic. 2 Apt to be startled.
frithealach, *a.* Waiting, attending. 2 Officious. 3 Attentive. Gu f., *officiously.*
frithealachair, *s.m.* Administrator.
frithealachd,(DMC) *s.m.* Enough, sufficiency. Tha f. agam dheth, *I have what will do of it.*
frithealadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Attending, waiting, ministering. 2 Dispensation. Bean-fh., *a midwife* [*bean-ghlùin* is better]; fear-frithealaidh,*an accoucheur, attendant, waiter.* A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fritheil.
frithealaich, see fritheil.
frithealaichte, see frithеilichte.
frithear, see frithir.
frithearach, -aich, *a.* Uneasy. 2 Peevish, morose, cross, impatient. 3 Fervent.
frithearachd, *s. f.* Peevishness, moroseness, crossness, fretfulness.
frithearra, *a.* Peevish. 2*Whimsical.
fritheil, *pr. pt.* a' frithealadh, *v. a.* Attend, wait upon, minister, serve. 2* Attend a woman in child-bed.
fritheileach, *a.* Officious. 2 Attending, waiting on. 3 Attentive.
————d, *s.f.* Officiousness. 2 Attendance. 3 Attentiveness.
frith-eilean, -ein, -nan, *s.m.* Small island. 2** Floating island.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having small or floating islands. 2 Of, or pertaining to, small or floating islands.
fritheilich, *v.a.* Same meanings as fritheil.
————e, *s.m.* Attendant. 2 Administrator.
————te, *past pt.* of fritheilich. Attended, waited upon, served.
fritheilt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Attendance on a woman in child-bed.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Attentive in waiting.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Obsequiousness. 2 see fritheilt.
frith-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* By-word.
frith-fhill, *v.a.* Turn down and open the mouth of a bag.
frith-fhroineach, see frith-raineach.
frith-ghaduiche, -an, *s.m.* Poacher.
frith-ghaol,(AC) *s.m.* Small love.
frith-ghaoth,(AC) *s.f.* Weak wind.
frith-ghàradh, *s.m.* Old or small fence. Aig taobh an fh., *beside the old fence.*
frith-ghearan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Habit of complaining, querulousness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Querulous, complaining.
frith-gheumnaich,(AH) *s.m.* Act of lowin noisily while walking or running. Thàinig am mart dachaidh 'san fh., *the cow came home lowing demonstratively.*
frith-iasg, -éisg, *pl.* -a, -éisg &- iasgan, *s.m.*Small fry of fish. 2 Bait for fish. Generally applied to garvies, matties and immature fish—AC. 3 Ink-fish, cuttle-fish—*Lewis.*
frithich, *v.a.* Afforest.
frithil,†† *a.* Angry.
†frithing, *s.f.* Relapse.
frithir, -e, *a.* Earnest, eager, fervent, 2 Intractable, furious. 3††Fretful.
frithir, *s.m.* Impatient man. 2 Augurer. 3 see frithearachd.
frithire, *s.m.* Forester.
————achd, see frithearachd. 2(AC) Augury.
frith-lagh, *s.* By-law.
frith-léim, see frith-leum.
frith-léimneach, -eiche, *a.* see frith-leumnach.
frith-léimnich, see frith-leumnaich.
frith-léimrich, see frith-leumnaich.
frith-leum, *s.m.* Quickstep. 2 Skip, bound,hop.
frith-leum, *v.n.* Skip, leap, bound, hop.
frith-leumartaich, *s.f.* Skipping, bounding, hopping. Ri f., *skipping.*
frith-leumnach, -aiche, *a.* Skipping, bounding.
frith-leumnaich, *s.f.* Skipping, bounding, capering, hopping.
frith-leumraich, see frith-leumnaich.
frithlisg, *s.f.* Splinter.
frith-mhaighstir, -ean, *s. m.* Under-master, usher.
frith-mhinistear, -an, *s.m.* Curate.
frith-mhinistrealachd, *s.f.* Curacy.
frith-mhuir, -mhara, *s.f.* Salt-water loch, arm of the sea.
frithne, *s.f.* Uninhabited place. 2 Unfrequented place.
————asach, *a.* see frionasach.
frith-mhèirleach, *s.m.* Poacher.
frith-phunc, -phuinc, *s.m.* Quaver in *music.*
frith-raineach,‖ -nich, *s.f.* ‡Bladder-fern, dwarf fern—*cystopteris fragilis.*



338. Frith-raineach.

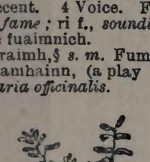
frith-rathad, -aid, *pl.* -thadan & -aidean, *s. m.* By-road. 2 Foot-path. 3 Short cut, near way.
frith-rathadach, *a.* Having by-roads or short cuts.
frith-rod, see frith-rathad.
————ach, see frith-rathadach.
frith-sheirc, *s.f.* Return of affection, mutual affection.
frith-sheòmar, -air, -mraichean, *s.m.* Side room, small apartment.
frith-shlàinte, *s.f.* Convalescence.
frith-shràid, *s.f.* By-street. 2 Alley, lane.
frith-staidhir, -dhreach, -dhrichean, *s.f.* Back stairs.
frith-thràigh, (AC) *s.f.* Small ebb.
fro, *a.* Hoarse—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
fròg, -òige, -an, *s.f.* Hole, chink, niche, nook, cranny. 2 Marsh, fen. 3 Retired habitation. 4 ‡Den. 5ˣ Dismal, dark hole, ugly place. 6 Anger. Am fròg aibh nan toll, *in the clefts of the caverns.*
frog,(CR) *a.* Active, energetic. 2 Good or quick at work. Ged tha e beag, tha e f., *though he is little, he is able—Lochbroom.* (*grideil* in *Gairloch.*)
frògach, -aiche, *a.* Full of holes. 2 Fenny, marshy. 3* Full of ugly crannies. 4*Having ugly sunk eyes.
frògach, -aich, *s.m.* Hollow. 'S móran frògaich 'nad aghaidh, *and many hollows in thy face.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

frògag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of fròg. Little hole. 2 Fen.
frògagach, -aiche, *a.* Full of little holes or fens.
frogail, *a.* Merry, cheerful. 2 Tipsy, maudlin. Ag éirigh gu f., *rising merrily.*
frogalachd, *s.f.* Merriness, cheerfulness. 2 Tipsiness.
frogan, -ain, *s.f.* Liveliness, cheerfulness. 2 Degree of tipsiness. 3 Merry fit. 4 Anger, slight fit of anger.
froganach, see froganta.
————d, see frogantachd.
froganta, *a.* Pert, lively, merry. 2 Tipsy, maudlin. Gu f., *merrily.*
frogantachd, *s.f.ind.* Merriness, cheerfulness, liveliness, pertness. 2 Tipsiness.
frògˑna-cubhaig, *s. f.* Cuckoo-flower—*Arran.* [bròg-na-cubhaig.]
frogoiseach, -siche, see froganta.
fròg-shuil, -ula, -ean, *s.f.* Surly eye.
fròg-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Surly-eyed.
froidhleach, -iche, *a.* see froganach.
froidhneadh, -nidh, -nidhean, see fraoidhneas.
fròig, -e, -ean, see fròg.
froigh, -e, -ean, see fraigh.
froighnighe, *s.m.* Wetness oozing through a wall.
froineach, see raineach.
froineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Sudden tugging or plucking. 2 Rushing at or to. 3††Shake. 4††Drubbing.
froinich,* *s.f.* see fraoidhneas.
froinis, -e, -ean, see fraoidhneas.
froinseach, *a.* see fraoidhneasach.
froinse, *gen.* of froinis (fraoidhneas.)
frois, *pr.pt.* a' froiseadh, *v. a.* Cast seed from overripeness, spend, as standing corn. 2 Give off as thread. 3 Untwine yarn from clew. 4 Scatter. 5††Run out, as a stocking.
frois,†† *s.f.* Shower of grain of other articles (not rain.)
frois,(AC) *s.f.* Top. Bho fh. m' aodainn, *from the top of my face.*
froiseach, -eiche, *a.* Scattering in every direction, wide scattering. 2 Shaking off, as corn. Gaoth fh., *a sweeping blast.*
froiseadh, -sidh, -sidhean, *s. m.* Wide scattering, dispersion. 2 Shaking off, as of corn. 3 Rain. 4 Blast. 'Ga fhrasadh m' a chluasan, *scattering it about his ears.* When oats are stripped of their ears by a storm, it is said, "chlaidh an coirc' a fhroiseadh."
froisean,(DC) *s.m.* see roisean.
froisnein, -ean, *s.m.* Grain of seed.
froithlin,** *s.f.* Whirl.
†fromadh, *s.m.* Trial.
fromh,* *s.m.* Hoarseness, cold.
†fromh, *v.a.* Try, taste. 2 Enquire. 3 Examine.
fromhach, -aich, *s.m.* Glutton.
†fromhadh, -aidh, *i.m.* Trial, tasting. 2 Enquiry.
fròmhaidh, -e, *a.* Hoarse. Guth f., *a hoarse voice, a deep-toned voice.*
fròmhail,(CR) *s.f.* Croaking of frogs—*Islay.*
fròn, -òin,** *s.m.* Nose.
fronnsa, *s.m.* Kind of play or mock-wedding at wakes.
fros, -oise, -an, see fras.
†fros, *a.* Dark, obscure.
frosach, -aiche, see frasach.
frosachd, see frasachd.
frothal, -ail, *s.m.* Whirl, whern.
frothalach, *a.* Whirling.
fruan,(AC) *s.m.* Acclivity, steepness, steep hill.
fruchag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Cranny.
fù, *prep.* see fo.
†fuabart, -airt, *s.m.* Attack. 2 Spoiling.
fuach, -aich, *s.m.* Word.
†fuachaidh,-e, -ean, *s.f.* Jilt, tricking strumpet. 2 Coolness, displeasure.
fuachaideach, *a.* Jilting. 2 Like a jilt. Gu f., *jiltingly.*
fuachaideachd, *s.f.* Jilting.
fuachas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Cry, outcry. 2 Cold. 3 (AF)Fox's den.
fuachasach, *a.* Making an outcry, tumultuous. 2 Cold. Gu f., *tumultuously.*
————, *s.m.* Den, cave, hole. 2 Fox's den.
fuachasach, *a.* Full of caves. 2 Very, exceedingly. F. làidir, *very strong.*
fuachasachd, *s.f.* Outcry, tumult, continued tumult. 2 Tendency to tumult.
fuachd, *s. f. ind.* Cold, coldness, chilliness. 2* Obstructed perspiration.
fuachdan, -ain, *s.m.* Any sore occasioned by cold. 2 Chilblain.
fuachdas-lamh,(AH) *s.m.* The degree in which one's hands are susceptible to cold. Tha fuachdas-làmh math aige, *his hands are seldom affected by extreme cold;* tha droch fhuachdas-làmh aige, *his hands are (habitually) readily affected by cold.*
fuachd-ghuirean, *s.m.* Chilblain.
fuad, *v.a.* Elope, run away with. 2 Impress.
fuadach, -aich, see fuadachadh. Db' fhalbh i am f. leis, *she eloped with him;* cù fuadaich, *a driving dog.*
fuadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Running away. 2 Driving or chasing away. 3 Banishment. 4 Rapine. 5 Elopement, eloping. 6 Driving a vessel out of her course. 7 Estrangement of affections. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuadaich.
fuadachd,* see fuadachadh.
fuadaich, *pr. pt.* a' fuadachadh, *v. a.* Put to flight, expel, drive away, banish. 2 Carry off by force. 3 Elope. 4 Ravish. 5 Impress. 6 Drive out of the proper course or channel. 7 Estrange the affections. Gu 'm f. e, *that he will drive out;* f. le fonn a ghruaim, *drive away his frown with a song;* a dh' fhuadachadh bhan, *to carry off (elope with) females.*
fuadaichte, *past part.* of fuadaich. Put to flight, expelled, banished. 2 Taken or snatched away clandestinely.
fuadain, -e, *a.* Exiled. 2 Foreign. 3 Fleeting, transitory, momentary. Sgàil f., *a fleeting shadow.*
fuadan, -ain, *s.m.* Wandering. 2 Carrying clandestinely as a horse. 3 State of straggling or straying. 4 Exile. 5 (AH) Wanderer, friendless person. Is coma leam fear-fuadain is e luath a labhar, *I don't like a wayfarer who talks loudly and volubly;* naigheachd fuadain, *a side-wind story;* air fhuadan, *astray;* aodann f., *a mask used at Samhuinn time.*
fuadar, -air, *s.m.* Haste. 2 Preparation to do anything.
fuadarach, -aiche, *a.* Active, diligent. 2 Hasty, in a hurry.
fuadh, *s.m.* Bier. 2 Foe. 3 Horrid sight, demon, ghost. 4 Slender, ghastly person. 5 see fuath.
fuadhaiche,†† *s.m.* Scarecrow, bogle.
fuadhmhar, -aire, see fuathmhor.
fuadradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Bier. 2 Hindering. 3 Crossing. 4 Forbidding.
fuaduichte, *past pt.* see fuadaichte.
fuagair, *pr.pt.* a' fuagradh, *v.a.* Proclaim. 2 Denounce. 3 Placard.
fuagarthach, -aich, *s.m.* Exile, banished person.
fuagairt, *s.f.* Adjuration, warning.
fuaghal, see fuaigheal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fuaghladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bastinade. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fuaghail.
fuagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exile.
fuagradh, *s.m.* Proclaiming, proclamation. 2 Denouncement. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuagair
fuagradh, -aidh, *s.m. s.m.* Proclamation, edict.
fuagraich, *v.a.* see fuagair.
fuaghail, *v.a.* see fuaigh.
fuaid, *s.f.* Remnant.
fuaideach, *a.* Having remnants.
fuaidearag,(AF) *s.f.* Minnow. Ag iasgachadh le fuaidearaig, *trolling for lythe by line and sinker dragged astern of a boat.*
fuaidneal, see fuaigheal.
fuaidh, see fuaigh.
fuaidhlean, -ein, *s.m.* Anger, fury.
fuaidhte, see fuaighte.
fuaidne, -an, *s. f.* Peg in a warping-frame. 2 Knot. 3 Pillar, post. [fuaidnne in *Uist.*]
fuaidnean, *s.pl.* Warping-pins in *weaving.*
fuaidreag, *s.f.* Eel or natural fly used in fishing. —*Argyllshire.*
fuaigh, *pr. pt.* a' fuaigheal, *v. a.* Sew, stitch, knit, connect. 2* Seam or nail, as planks in a boat. 3** Bastinade. Fuaighidh tu suas, *thou shalt sew up.*
fuagheal, -eil, *s.m.* Seam. 2 Sewing or stitching, act of sewing or stitching. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuaigh. Am gu f., *a time to sew.*
fuaigheam, -eim, *s.m.* see fuaigheal.
fuaighil, *pr. pt. v.a.* Bastinade.
fuaighte, *a. & past pt.* of fuaigh. Stitched, sewed. 2* Nailed, pegged, as timbers in a boat.
fuaigh-shlat, s. Temporary stock of a ship while building.
fuail, *gen.sing.* of fual.
fuail-fheadan, -ain, see fual-fheadan.
fuailisg,(AC) *s.f.* Hatred.
fuail-uisge, see fual-uisge.
fuaim, -e, -ean, *s. m. & f.* Sound, noise. 2 Echo. 3 Accent. 4 Voice. F. an cliù, *the noise of their fame;* ri f., *sounding.*
fuaim, *v.a.* see fuaimnich.
fuaim-an-t-siorraimh,§ *s. m.* Fumitory, see lusdeatach-thalamhainn, (a play on the Latin name)—*fumaria officinalis.*



339. Fuaim-an-t-siorraimh.

fuaimeal, -eile, see fuaimeil. Gu f., *noisily.*
fuaimear, see fuaimearra.
fuaimearra, *a.* Reverberant, sounding, noisy, sonorous.
fuaimeil, -e, *a.* Sounding, resounding, noisy, sonorous. 2 Echoing. Tràigh fh., *a sounding shore;* gu f., *noisily.*
fuaim-iuù, *s.m.* Diacoustics.
fuaimneach, -niche, *a.* Sonorous, noisy. 2 Echoing. Gu f., *noisily.*
fuaimneach, -neich, *s. f.* Great noise, frequent noise, continued noise. F. shleagh, *the noise of spears.*
fuaimneachd, *s.f. ind.* Noisiness.
fuaimnich,†† *s.f.* Great noise.
fuaimnich, *pr.pt.* a' fuaimneachadh, *v.a.* Blow. 2 Sound, resound. 3 Echo.
fuaimreag, *s.f.* Vowel, in *grammar.*
fuaim-sgriobhair, *s.m.* Phonograph.
fuaim-sgriobhadh, *s.m.* Phonography.
fuaintean, *s.pl.* Pegs in a warping-frame. 2(DM C) Handles of a plough.
fuair, *s. f.* Sound.
fuair,(CR) *v.* [aspirated *fh*uair, everywhere except in *Suth'd.*] Fuair mi e, *I got it;* is e sin na fuair e, *that is all he got.*
fuaircean, *s.pl.* Pins or pegs in a warping-frame.
fuaire, *comp.* of fuar. Colder, coldest.
fuaireadh, -id, *s.m.* Coldness, degree of coldness. A' dol am f., *growing colder and colder;* air fh. 's ge' m bi an t-earrach, *however cold the spring may be.*
fuaireadach, -aiche, *a.* Chilly.
fuairid, *comp.* of fuar. Colder. Is f. e sin, *it is the colder for that.*
fuairsgeul, -sgeòil, *s.m.* Silly story.
fuais, *gen.sing.* of fuas.
†fuait, *s.f.* Judgment.
fuaithne, see fuaidne.
fual, -ail, *s.m.* Urine, water.
fualach, -aiche, *a.* Nephretic.



340. Fualachdar.



341. Fualachtar.

fualachdar,§ -air, *s.m.* Water speedwell—*veronica anagallis.*
fualactar,§ -air, *s.m.* Marsh-wort—*helioscadium inundatum.*
fualan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Urinal. 2 Pimp. 3 Chamber-pot.
fualas, -ais, *s.m.* Tribe, family.
fual-bhrosnach, -aich, *s.m.* Diuretic.
fual-bhrosnach, -aiche, *a.* Diuretic.
fual-bhrosnaidh, *a.* Diuretic.
fual-fheadan, -ain, *s.m.* The urethra.
†fualiosg, *s.f.* Strangury, see cuing-fhuail.
†fualiosgach, *a.* Strangurial.
fual-losgach, *a.* Causing heat in urine.
fual-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Heat in urine.
fual-phoit, -eachan, *s.f.* Chamber-pot.
fual-ruithe, *s.f.* Diabetes.
fual-uisge, *s.m.* Stranguary, see cuing-fhuail.
fuaman -ain, *s. m.* Shadow, shade. 2 Whiteness. 3 Rebound.
fuamh, for fuath.
fuamhair, -ean, see famhair.
fuamhaireach, *a.* see famhaireach.
fuamhaireachd, see famhaireachd.
fuan, -ain, *s.m.* Veil, cover, mask. 2 Cloth. 3 Mercy. F. air lochd, *veil on a fault.*
fuan, *v.* Veil, cover, mask.
fuar, -aire, *a.* Cold, chilly. 2 Stinging.
fuar, *s.m.* Cold. Cha dean f. bliochd, *cold will not make milk.*
fuar, *v.a.* Get a-head, get before the wind of another ship or boat. 2 Get to windward of a point. Feuch am f. thu a' charraig, *try and weather the point.*
fuar-achadh, *s.m.* Untilled land—*Arran.*
fuarachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cooling, act of cooling. 2 Ease, relief. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuaraich. Dean do gharadh far an d' rinn thu t' fh., *warm*

Digitized by Microsoft®

yourself where you grew cold.

fuarachas, -ais, *s.m.* Coldness.

fuarachd, *s.f.* Coldness, cold, chilliness. Cròdhaidh f. iad, *the cold shall crowd them together.*

fuarachd, *s.f.* (CR) Dampness. 2(AH) Chilblain, generally used in the *pl.* 3 (DC) Mildew on cloth, books, &c. Tha f. ann, *it is damp*—said e. g. of a house, wall or floor—*W. of Ross.*

fuarad, -aid, *s.m.* see fuairead.

fuaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* The windward or weather side. 2 Blast. 3 Cooling breeze. 4 Draught, as from a door or window. 5 (DMC) Anticipation of coming evil. 6 (AH) Reaching, in sailing. Air f. ort, *on your starboard;* leis ort *or* leis dhiot, *on your port;* air taobh an fhuaraidh is air an taobh leis, *beating, as a ship just before a shower;* f. cluais, *a ship's earring;* sùil rí f., *an eye to windward;* cum an t-eathar bho chladach an fhasgaidh, agus cum aidh i fhéin bho chladach an fhuaraidh, *keep the boat from the lee shore, and she 'll keep herself from the wind shore.*

fuaradh-froise,†† *s.m.* Breeze which precedes a shower.

fuarag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mixture of meal and water or milk, hasty pudding. *Scots*, crowdie. 2 Poultice. also stapag.

fuaragan, -ain, *pl.* -ganan & -gain, *s.m.* Fan. 2 Ventilator.

fuaraich, *pr.pt.* a' fuarachadh, *v.a. & n.* Cool, become cool. 2 Refrigerate.

fuaraich, (MMcD) *s. f.* Black soot dripping through the thatch after a heavy shower—*Lewis.*

fuaraichear, -eir, -eirean, *s.m.* Cooler.

fuaraichte, *a. & past pt.* of fuaraich. Cool, cooled. 2 Refrigerated.

fuaraidh, *a.* Coldish, chill. 2 Cool in manner. 3 (CR) Damp.—*W. of Ross.* Tha 'n oidhche f., *the night is cold;* talamh f., *damp or wet soil.*

fuaralach, -aiche. *a.* Cold, chilly. 2††Indifferent. Gu f., *coldly.*

————d, *s.f.ind.* Coldness, chilliness. 2†† Indifference.

fuaran, -ain, -an & -ain. *s.m.* Well, spring, fountain. 2**Pump-well. 3**Pool for cattle to stand in to cool themselves. F. nan càrn, *the spring of the rocks*; greidh air t' fhuarain, *a troop of horses on the space of thy pools.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in springs.

————ta, *a.* Chill, cold, grown cold. Gu f., *coldly.*

†**fuarasdair**,** *a.* Judicious.

fuar-bheann, *gen.pl.* of fuar-bheinn.

fuar-bheinn, *gen.pl.* fuar-bheann, *s.f.* Cold, bleak mountain. A' siubhal fhuar-bheann, *traversing the cold mountains.*

†**fuar-bhodradh**,**-aidh, *s.m.* Benumbing.

fuar-bholadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Unpleasant smell, stench.

fuar-bhòrd, *s.m.* Weather-board.

fuar-bhuille,(WC) *s.f.* Fatal blow, death-stroke. Cò a thug an fh. dhi? *who gave her the death-stroke?*

fuar-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Cold-footed.

fuar-chràbhach,-aich, *s.m.* see fuar-chràbhaiche.

————, -aiche, *a.* Hypocritical. Gu f., *hypocritically.*

fuar-chràbhadair, see fuar-chràbhaiche.

fuar-chràbhadh, -aidh,-aidheau, *s.m.* Hypocrisy, false devotion. 2††Superstition. Luchd fuar-chràbhaidh, *hypocrites.*

fuar-chràbhaiche, *s.m.* Hypocrite. 2 Superstitious person.

fuar-chrapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Benumbing.

fuar-chridhe,** *s.m.* Cold heart.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Cold-hearted, unfeeling.

fuar-chrith, -e, *s.m.* Shivering with cold, cold shivering. Tha i 'na f., *she is in a cold shiver.*

————each, *a.* Shivering with cold. Gu f., *unfeelingly.*

fuardachd,** *s.f.* Coldness, chilliness.

fuar-dhealt, -a, *s.m.* Mildew. 2**Blight. 3** Cold dew. Le f., *with mildew.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mildewy, blighty, blighting.

fuar-fhead, -an, *s.f.* Cold whistling, as of wind.

fuar-ghreadadh,** *s.m.* Blast.

fuar-ghreann, *s.f.* Scowl, cold, shivering look.

fuarlanach, -aiche, *a.* Cold. 2 Unfeeling, malign, invidious. 3 Neglectful, unkind. Gu f., *unfeelingly.*

————,** -aich, *s.m.* Malignity, hatred.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Coolness. 2 Malignity, hatred. T' fh. dh' Albainn, *thy hatred for Scotland.*

fuar-larach,(AH) *s. f.* Cold, empty dwelling, house at meal-time without any fire or sigus of food.

fuar-leabadh,(DC) *s.f.* Plank on which a dead body is laid—*Skye.*

fuar-léine,(TS) *s.f.* Shroud.

fuar-lite, -ean, *s.f.* Cataplasm, poultice. 2 *Lewis* for fuarag.

fuar-lorg, -luirg, *s.m.* Retracing, cold scent.

fuarmadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Form, seat.

fuar-mharbh,** *a.* Starved with cold. 2 Cold in death.

————,** *v.a.* Starve with cold.

————adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Perishing with cold.

————tachd,** *s.f.* Numbness.

fuarnach,** -aich, *a.* Controversial, wrangling, quarrelsome.

fuarnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Controversy, argument. 2 Paper war.

fuarrach,** *a.* Helping, assisting.

fuarrachd, *s. f. ind.* Moisture, dampness. 2* Chill.

fuar-rag, -raige, *a.* Numb.

fuarraidh, see fuaraidh.

————eachd, see fuaralachd.

fuarralanach, *s.m.* see fuarlanach.

fuar-sgallais,** *s.* Game.

fuartanach, *a.* Anodyne.

fuas, -ais, *pl.* -ais & -uasan, *s.m.* see fuathas.

fuas, see fuathasach.

fuasach. -aiche, see fuathasach.

fuasan,** -ain, *s.m.* Gainsaying, contradiction.

fuasgail, *pr.pt.* a' fuasgladh, *v. a. & n.* Loose, untie. 2 Unlock. 3 Liberate. 4* Unriddle, guess, solve. 5 Unyoke. 6 Relieve, aid, assist. 7 Redeem. 8 Absolve. 9 Exp'ain. F. an t-sreang, *loosen the cord;* f. an toimhseachan, *solve the riddle;* f. air, *relieve him;* daoine a dh' fhuasgladh gach snaoim, *men who could solve every difficulty*—untie every knot. [In *Gairloch* tuasgail, where the *t* is also retain-in derivatives—WC]

————te, *a. & past pt.* of fuasgail. Loosed, untied, freed, liberated. 2 Unconstrained. 3 Active, having command of one's limbs, nimble. 4 Absolved. 5 (WC) Senseless, simple. Neach f., *a person devoid of perfect sense.*

————teach, -eiche, *a.* Active, nimble, unconstrained. 2**Loose, licentious. 3**Giving or causing freedom. 4**Aperient. 5**Having free use of one's limbs.

————teachd, *s.f.ind.* Ease, looseness. 2 Freedom of action. 3 Use of one's limbs. 4 Activity, unconstraint, unrestrictedness. 5 Absoluteness. 6**Openness. 7**Simplicity.

†**fuasgair**,** *v. a.* Terrify. 2 Put to flight. 3

Digitized by Microsoft®

Scare off.
fuasgaladh, see fuasgladh.
fuasgaldach,** *a.* Aperient.
fuasgaldair,** *s.m.* Saviour, deliverer, redeemer. F. a' chinnidh dhaoine, *the Saviour of the world.*
fuasgar,** -air, *s.m.* Dispersion, total rout.
fuasglach,** *a.* Loosening. 2 Absolving. 3 Ransoming. 4 Delivering.
fuasgladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Loosing, untying, act of loosing. 2 Relief, assistance, redemption. 3 Guessing. 4**Ransoming. 5 Deliverance, ransom. 6** Explanation, exposition. 7** Loosening of the bowels. F. deas, *ready deliverance;* thoir f. dhòmh, *set me free;* gu fn., *loosing* or *freeing him:* a' f. air, *relieving him;* thug e f. dha, *it gave him relief;* f. na ceisd, *the answer of the riddle;* f. briogs', *being at stool, moving of the bowels.* A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuasgail.
fuasgladh, *fut.aff.a.* of fuasgail.
fuasglair, -ean, *s.m.* Redeemer, ransomer.
fuasgradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fright.
fuasglagadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* see fuasgladh.
fuaslaig,** *v.a.* see fuasgail.
————,** *s.f.* see fuasgladh.
fuasnuadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Blow.
fuasnach,** *a.* Terrible, frightful. 2 Tumultuous.
fuasnaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Astonishing, astonishment. 2 Driving forward. 3 Tumult.
fuatarach, see fuadarach.
————d, see fuadarachd.
fuath, -a, *s.m.* Hatred, aversion, abhorrence. 2 Hateful object. 3 Scarecrow. 4 Diminutive, insignificant person. 5 Apparition, spectre, ghost, demon, spirit. 6 Kelpie. 7 Spite. Dùisgidh f. e, *hatred shall stir him up;* le 'm briathraibh f., *with their words of spite;* frith nam f., *the forest of the spectres.*
fuathach, -aiche, *a.* Hateful, abhorrent, averse. 2**Spectral, demoniacal.
————, -aich, -aichean, Monster. 2††Spectre.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Detesting, abhorring, abhorrence. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fuathaich.
fuathachail, -e, *a.* Loathsome.
fuathachair,** *s.m.* Hater.
fuathachd, *s.f.* see fuathmhorachd.
fuathadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Hater.
fuathadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Detesting, detestation, abhorrence.
fuathaich, *v.a. & n.* Hate, detest, abhor.
fuathaiche, -an, *s.m.* Hater.
fuathaichte, *past pt.* of fuathaich. Hated, abhorred, detested.
fuathail, -e, *a.* Spectral, ghostly, ghastly. 2 Frightful. 3 Hateful. 4 Diminutive, insignificant.
fuathais, *gen.sing.* of fuathas. †2 *s.f.* Den.
fuath-a'-mhadaidh, *s.m.* Monkshood—*aconitum napellus.* 2††Wolf's-bane. (ill. 342.)
fuathar, *a.* Antipathetical.
fuath-arrachd,(AF) *s.f.* Monster.
fuathas, -ais, *s. m.* Spectre, apparition. 2 Prodigy. 3 Fright, sudden alarm. 4††Great quantity, great degree of. Chunnaic iad f., *they saw an apparition.*
fuathasach, -aiche, *a.* Dreadful, horrible, terrible. 2 Wonderful, prodigious.
fuathasaich, *v.a.* Terrify, horrify.
fuath-gorm,ì *s.m.* Woody nightshade, bittersweet, see searbhag-mhilis.
fuath-mhadaidh, see fuath-a'-mhadaidh.
fuathmhoireachd, see fuathmhorachd.
fuathmhor, -oire, *a.* Hateful, disagreeable. 2 Terrific. 3 Horrible. 4 Hating, disliking. 5 **Spectral. 6**Unclean. Gach eun f., *every*



342. Fuath-a'-mhadaidh.

unclean bird.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Hatefulness.
fuath-mhuc, *s.f.* Bluebell, wild hyacinth—*scilla non scripta.* 2 Hare-bell.



343. Fuath-mhuc.

fuath-radain, *s.m.* Rat's-bane.
fuaths, see fuathas.
fuath-shlat, -shlait, *s.m.* Thing in its primordial state. 2††Temporary hoop. 3 (AH) Framework, as the ribs and hoop of a basket. 4(D My)—fuath-shlatan—said of the long legs or thighs of a tall man.
fuath-thannasg, -aisg, *s.m.* Hideous spectre.
fuath-thogalachd, *s.f.* Invidiousness.
fuath-thoilltinneach,-aiche, *a.* Hateful, abominable, deserving of hatred.
fùc, *v.a.* see pùc.
fùc, *pr.pt.* a' fùcadh, *v.a.* Full, waulk, as cloth.
fùcadair, -ean, *s.m.* Fuller of cloth.
————eachd, *s.f.* Fulling of cloth.
fùcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fulling of cloth. 2(CR)Pushing or moving heavily. Cha b' e an clò ciar-dubh nach fhiach 'fhucadh, *it is not the dark home-made cloth that deserves not fulling*—alluding to the change of cloth which came into fashion in 1746, when the use of the Gael's beloved tartan was forbidden by a despicable Act of Parliament.
fù'd, *cont.* for fothad. Under thee.
fudag, -ain, -an, *s.f.* Shoe-strap. *prov.*
fudaga dud ! *int.* Fie ! for shame !
fudagag,(AC) *s.f.* Woodcock, see coileach-coille.
fudaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Vile, worthless fellow, the refuse of his kind. Breunan is F. an cuid-eachd a chéile, *Dirty and Rubbishy going together*—a Lewis proverb, taken from a verse

Digitized by Microsoft®

by J. Morrison of Bragar on having sent two servants to pull heather :

Chuir mise Breunan is Fucaidh
A bhuain fraoich an cuideachd a chéile ;
Thug Breunan dhachaidh an cudthrom,
'S thug Fudaidh dhachaidh na geugan,

(I sent B. and F. to pull heather together ; B. brought home the weight, and F. brought home the boughs.)—NGP.

fudaidh, -e, *a.* Mean, vile, contemptible, trifling, worthless.

fùdar, -air, *s.m.* Powder, gunpowder. Mheil e gu f. e, *he ground it to powder ;* f.-dhurrag, *a worm-powder ;* f.-cluaisein, *priming;* f.-sròine, *hellebore.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Powdered, of, or pertaining to powder.

———aich, *v.a.* Powder, pulverize. 2*Urge on to do mischief, instigate. Is tusa a dh' fh. e, *it is you that urged him to do it.*

fudlan, -ain, -an, see udalan.

fudradh, -aidh, *s.m.* see fuidreadh.

fudraic, -e, *a.* Smart, brisk, lively. 2 In good condition, in good health.

fùdraich, see fudraic.

fufaireachd,** *s. f.* Irish cry or *conclamatio* at funerals.

fugasg,** -aisg, *s.m.* Patience. 2 Persecution. 3 Steadiness.

†fughall,** -aill, *s.m.* Judgment.

fughar, see futhar.

fuiceag, -eig, see fuidheag.

fuich ! *int.* see fich !

fuicheachd,** *s.f.* Lust, lechery.

fuicheall,** -ill, *s.m.* Reward, hire, wages.

fuideallan,(DMC) *s.m.* Part of a tether between the swivel and the animal's neck or leg—*Uist.*

fuidh, *prep.* see fo.

fuidh ! *int.* see fich.

fuidheach,** *a.* Thankful. 2 Joyful.

fuidheag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see fuigheag.

fuidheall, -ill, see fuigheall.

†fuidhir,** *s. f.* Gain. 2 Wages. 3 Word. 4 Vassal. 5 Hireling. 6 Servitude. 7 Veil.

fuidhleach, see fuighleach.

fuidhn', *prep.* for fodhainn, see under fo.

†fuidhne, see fuithreach.

fuidhpe, see foipe.

fuidhre, see fuidhreach.

———ach,** *s. pl.* Attendants. 2 Establishment of servants.

———,** *a.* Naked, exposed.

fuidhreachdach, -aiche, *a.* Quarrelsome. 2 Treacherous.

fuidhreachd, *s.f.* Mixture. 2 Mixing.

fùidir,* *v.a.* Besprinkle.

———,(AC) *s.m.* Fool, lout, clown.

fuidir, *v.a.* Fumble.

fuidreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Commixing. 2 Pounding, pulverizing. 3 Heterogenous mixture. 4 Turning hay in the sunshine to dry it, tedding. 5*Sprinkling. 6**Paste.

fuidreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Fumbling.

fùidrichte, *a.* Mixed.

fùidse,** *s.m.* Coward. 2 Conquered dispirited cock. 3 (DMC) Challenge. A' toirt f. dha, *challenging him.*

fùidsidh, *a.* Craven. Coileach f., *a craven cock, the vanquished one in a cock-fight.*

fuiflen, *s.m.* Blister on the breech.

fuigh, *v.a.* see faigh.

†fuighbheatha, *s.m.* Vital sap.

fuigheag,-eig,-an,*s.f.* Thrum, the warp thread in weaving, 10 or 12 inches long, remaining unwoven at the end of the web.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to thrums, like a thrum.

fuigheall, -ill, *s.m.* Remainder, remains, remnant, refuse. 2**Relic. Is math f. na foighidinn, *the final results of patience are excellent;* f. an t-sluaigh, *the remnant of the people;* cha d' fhàg claidheamh Fhinn riamh f. beuma, *Fingal's sword never had to cut twice ;* is fuearr f. na braide na f. na sgeige, *the residue of theft is better than that of scorn.*

fuigheall-margaidh, *s.pl.* Rabble, refuse of a multitude, worthless persons.

fuighleach,-ich,-ichean, *s.m.* Remains, leavings, refuse. F. bidh, *refuse of meat ;* cha'n 'eil de mhath air f. a' chait ach a thoirt dha fhéin, *the cat's leavings are fit only for himself*—applied to men who would palm the dregs on others after they have drunk the cream.

fuil, *gen. sing.* fola, *dat.* fuil, *voc.* fhuil ! *s. f.* Blood. 2 Family, tribe, kindred. 3*Bloodshed. 4‡‡Wound. 5(DC) Breeding. 6 (DMC) Temper, nature. A' dòrtadh fola, *shedding blood* ; rinn iad f., *they made bloodshed ;* o 'n fh. rìoghail gun smal, *from the royal extraction uncontaminated ;* f. bhrùite, *extravasated blood ;* gu f. is gu bàs, *to bloodshed and death ;* feadh fola is àir, *amid blood and slaughter ;* fàth air son fola, *opportunity for bloodshed ;* is milis fuil nàmhaid, ach is milse fuil caraid, *sweet is the blood of an enemy, but sweeter still the blood of a friend*—friendship is stronger than enmity—in the olden times, it was no uncommon thing for the Gael of wild passions to drink the blood of a dear friend who had died a violent death, in token of undying love; nach ann tha 'n droch fh. ! *what an evil temper he has !*

†fuil, see bheil ?

fuilbhean, *s.m.* Atom.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Atomical.

fuil-bhrùite, *s.f.* Extravasated blood.

fuil-chiont, *s.f.* Blood-guiltiness.

———ach, *a.* Bloody, blood-guilty.

fuil-dhòrtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Bloodshed, bloodspilling.

fuil-dhòrtair, *s.m.* Spiller of blood. 2 Sanguinary person.

fuileacan, (AF) *s.m.* Asp.

fuileach, -eiche, *a.* Bloody, gory, sanguinary. 2* Cruel. 3 (DC) Fat, full-blooded. Comhrag f., *a bloody battle ;* a righ a's fuiliche lann ! *O king of the most sanguinary sword !*

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Drawing of blood. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuilich.

fuileachd, *s.f.ind.* Bloodshed. 2 Bloodiness. 3 Atrocity. 4* *s.m.* Extraction.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Bloody, sanguinary. 2 Cruel. 3 Ravenous. An duine f., *the bloody man ;* do 'n eunlaith fh., *to the ravenous birds.*

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Extraction.

fuileadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Increase, profit, gain.

fuileamain,* *s.m.* Blister on the toe.

fuilear, *s.* Too much. *Fuilear* is used to express necessity, need or obligation, and forms a verb, which is Englished by *must, need,* or *require.* Cha'n fhuilear dhuibh a bhi cinnteach a sin, *you require to be sure of that ;* cha mhór nach b' fhuilear dhomh e, *it was no more than it could be*—i. e. I am almost entirely dependent on it ; cha'n fhuilear dha punnd eile, *he will require another pound* ; cha b' fhuilear dhaibh tighinn aig aon uair, *they would need to come at one o' clock :* cha'n fhuilear dhuit a bhi an seo, *you would require to be here ;* cha b' fhuilear dhuinn cogadh no fàilneachadh, *we were obliged to fight or yield ;* cha b' fh. uiread eile, *as much again is necessary. Cha'n fhuilear* is rendered affirmatively, and *is uilear* negatively in English, as, cha'n fh. dha tasdan air an

Digitized by Microsoft®

tunnaig, *he requires a shilling for the duck* ; is uilear dha tasdan air an tunnaig, *he does not require (so much as) a shilling for the duck* ; taa thusa mar a bha thu an uiridh, 's ged bhiodh tu na b' fhèarr cha b' fhuilear, *you are as you were last year, and if you were better, it would be no more than was needed.*

†fuileasan,** *s.m.* Asp.

fuile-thalmhainn, *s.m.* Bulbous crowfoot—*ranunculus bulbosus.*

fuilich,* *pr.pt.* a' fuileachadh, *v.n.* Bleed, draw blood. Dh' fhuilich e gu bàs, *he bled to death;* dh' fh. e air, *he drew blood from him.*

fuiliche, *a.* Blood-red. 2 *comp.* of fuileach.

fuilidh,** *a.* Bloody. 2 Blood-red.

fuilig, see fulaing.

fuiling, see fulaing.

———each, -eiche, see fulangach.

fuilleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Reward. 2 Gain. 3 Increase.

fuilmean,** -ein, *s.m.* Toe bleeding by striking it against a stone.

fuil-mios,* *s.f.* Menstrual discharge.

fuil-nan-sluagh,(AC) *s.f.* (*lit.* the blood of the hosts—fairies) Red crotal of the rocks melted by frost. In *Argyllshire*, the saying when one sees red crotal is, thug na daoine beaga cath an raoir, *the little men (fairies) fought a battle last night.*

fuil-siofraith, -e, *s.f.* Pumice-stone.

fuilt, *gen.* of falt.

fuilteach, -eiche, *a.* Bloody. 2 Atrocious. 3 Cruel.

———ail, -e, *a.* see fuilteach.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Bloodshed, slaughter. 2 Villiany. 3* Extreme cruelty.

———d, *s.f ind.* see fuilteachas.

fuiltean, -ein, *pl.* -eana & -eine, *s.m.* Single hair. 2 Quoif. 3 Snood. 4**The hair of the female head. Tog do bhréid is t' fh., *lift thy headdress and snood;* fuilteine bhur cinn, *the hairs of your heads.*

———ach,†† *a.* Containing single hairs. [†† gives fuilteineach.]

fuiltein, see fuiltean.

fuiltionnach, -aiche, *a.* see fuilteach.

†fuin,(AF) *s.f.* Cow.

†fuin,** *s.f.* End or termination of a thing. 2 Will, purpose. 3 Veil, covering.

fuin, *pr.pt.* a' fuineadh, *v.a.* Bake bread. 2 Knead.

fuince,(AF) *s.* Fox.

fuine, *s.f.* see fuineadh. 2 *Lewis* for foinne.

fuineachan, -ain. *s.m.* Kernel. 2**Baker.

fuineadair, -ean, *s.m.* Baker.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Trade or business of a baker.

fuineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Baking, act of baking. 2 Batch of things baked, as loaves. 3 Kneading. 4††Boiling. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fuin. Na muathan a' f. na taoise, *the women baking the dough;* 's fhèarr f. tana na bhi uile falamh, *better a scanty baking than to be without bread altogether.*

fuineall, -ill, *s.m.* Funnel.

fuinear, *fut. pass.* of fuin.

†fuingeall,** -ill, *s.m.* Idiot, simpleton.

fuinidh, *fut.aff.a.* of fuin.

†fuinn, *s.f.* Conclusion.

fuinn, *gen. sing. & n.pl.* of fonn.

†fuinne, *s.m.* The setting of the sun, the West.

fuinneag, -eig, *s.f.* see uinneag.

———ach, *a.* see uinneagach.

fuinnseach,§ -aich, *s.m.* Enchanter's nightshade —*circæa lutetiana & c. alpina.* (ill. 344.)

fuinnseann,§ -ainn, *s.m.* Ash, see craobh-uinnseann.



344. Fuinnseach.

fuinseag-coille,§ *s.f.* Golden rod—*solidago virgaurea.* 2 Mountain ash, see luis. [Name given by Shaw to *virgo pastoris.*]



345. Fuinseag-coille.

fuinte, *a. & past pt.* of fuin. Baked. 2 Kneaded.

fuipe, *prep. pron.* see foipe.

fuir,** *s.* Sign, token.

fuirbearnach, -ich, *s.m.* see fuirbidh.

fuirbirneach, see fuirbidh.

fuirbidh, *s.m.* Strong man, remarkably powerful man.

fuireach, -ich, *s.m.* Delaying, staying, waiting, lingering. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fuirich. Gu dè am f. a th' ort? *why are you waiting?*

fuireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see fuireach.

fuireachail, see furachail.

fuireachair, see furachail.

fuireachd, *s.f. prov.* for fuireach.

†fuireadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Preparation. 2 Feast.

†fuireann,** -einn, *s.m.* Crowd, multitude. 2 Ship's crew. 3 Furniture.

fuireanal, -ail, *s.m.* Urinal.

fuireann,** -inn, *s.f.* Ballast.

fuirearach,** *a.* Attentive, vigilant.

fuirearadh,(DC) see fuirireadh.

fuireas,** -eis, *s.m.* Entertainment. 2 Feast.

fuirfheitheamh, -imh, *s.m.* Overseeing.

fuirich, *pr.pt.* a' fuireach [& a' fuireachd,] *v.n.* Stay, wait, delay, linger. 2 Abide. 3 Dwell. 4**Deliberate. Cha'n fh. mi, *I will not stay;*

Digitized by Microsoft®

fuirich beagan, *stop a little ;* guidheam ort f., *I pray thee stay ;* f. ort ! *wait thou !* f. orm ! *let me see a moment, wait till I remember !*
fuiril,(AC) *s.f.* Lyre. Ainnir na fuiril, *the damsel of the lyre.*
fuirionn,** *s.m.* see fuireann. 2**Land.
fuirireadh,(AC) -idh, *s.m.* Parching corn, mode of drying corn to make the cakes used at Christmas and other festivals. Min fh., *parched corn-meal.*
fuirleach, *s.f.* Parchment or skin to cover a milk-dish.
fùirleachadh, -idh, *s.m.* Overcoming, victory.
fùirlich,** *v.a.* Overcome, defeat.
fuirm, ţ-e, -ean, *s. f.* Form, ţmanner, fashion, usage, ceremony. 2 *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of furm. 3 Pomp. 4 Activity, " cleverness." 5 Noise. Thug e cuirm le f., *he gave a banquet with pomp.*
†fuirmeadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Humiliation. 2 Lessening. 3 Travelling.
fuirmealachd, *s.f.ind.* Preciseness, *prov.*
fuirmeil, -e, *a.* Precise.
fuirmheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Seat, foundation.
†fuirmhidh, *a.* Hard.
fùirneis, -ean, *s.f.* Furnace, stove. 2 see àirneis.
————each, *a.* Like a stove. 2 Furnished with stoves.
fùirneisich, *v.a.* see àirneisich.
†fuis, *a.* Active, thrifty.
fuiseag, see uiseag.
†fuite, *s.* Sound, reiterated noise.
fuiteachadh, *s.m.* Coaxing one to take or to do anything—*Badenoch.*
†fuith, *s.f.* Rag of cloth.
fuith ! *int.* see fich !
fuithe, *prep.pron.* see fodha.
fuitheag, see fuigheag.
fuithein, *s.m.ind.* Galling, taking off the skin by riding. 2††Trifling sore.
†fuithir, *s.f.* Good land. Far am faighear famh bidh f., *where a mole is found, good land will be.*
fulachd, see folachd.
————ach, *a.* Patient.
————as, -ais, see fulangas.
fulag, -aige, *s.f.* see ulag. 2 Swivel—*Uist.*
fulaing, *pr.pt.* a' fulang, *v.a.* Suffer, endure. 2 Permit, allow. 3 Bear. Fulaing dhomh, *permit me ;* cha'n fh. an gnothach e, *the matter will not admit of it ;* cha'n fh. mi dhuit, *I will not permit you.*
fulair,** *s.m.* Occasion, necessity. 2 Obligation.
————,** *a.* Necessary. 2 Urgent. (fullear.)
fulaisg, *v.a.* Rock, move backwards and forwards.
fulamair, see fulmair.
fulang, -aing, -an, *s.m.* Patience, forbearance. 2 Patient suffering. 3 Capability of enduring. 4 Act of suffering or bearing. 5**Passion. 6 **Feeling. 7**Foundation. 8**Shore. 9** Prop,buttress. 10**Stud, boss. 11*Hardihood. A' f—, *pr.pt.* of fulaing.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Patient, enduring, suffering. 2 Hardy, tough. 3 Passive in *grammar.* 4**Armed with spear or shield. Gu f., *patiently ;* na croinn fh., *the tough, enduring masts.*
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Passiveness.
————aiche, *comp.* of fulangach. More or most capable of enduring or bearing.
fulangaiche, -an, *s.m.* Sufferer, patient. 2 Person of feeling.
fulangas, -ais, *s. m.* Suffering, endurance. 2 Patience. 3 Passion. 4 Feeling. Fad-fh., *long-suffering, longanimity.*
Fulang dorrain, *s.m.* The banner of Fergus, i.e. the banner of one who could sustain a defeat, and play a losing game when necessary, contrary to the English idea that the Gael can only make one rush and are soon disheartened
†fulaugtha, *s.m.* The passions.
fulang-ùird, *s.f.* Malleability.
fulannach, -aiche, see fulangach.
————d, see fulangachd.
fulannaiche, see fulangaiche.
fulannas, -ais, see fulangas.
fulasg,* see fulaisg.
fulasgach, -aiche, *a.* Moving backwards and forwards, agitated, rocking.
fulasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rocking, act of rocking or moving backwards and forwards, tossing. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of fulaisg.
fulbh, -uilbh, *s.f.* Gloom.
†fulladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Lie. 2 Leaping,skipping.
fullan,** -ain, *s.m.* Ornament.



342. ²Fulmair.

fulmair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Fulmar petrel—*procellaria glacialis.* [eun crom in *Lewis*—DMy] 2 (AF) Polecat.
fulpannach, -aich, see fulpannachd.
————, *a.* Restless. An fhairge fh. fhalpannach, *the restless splashing ocean.*
fulpannachd, *s. f. ind.* Articulation, joining of things together.
†fulrath, *s.m.* Corruption.
fulshruth, *s.m.* Corruption. 2 Gore.
fu'luaisg, see fo-luaisg.
fuluing, see fulaing.
fum, see fodham.
†fumair, -ean, *s.m.* Large lump.
funn, see fonn.
funntachadh, see funntainn.
funntaich,†† *pr. pt.* a' funntachadh, *v.a. & n.* Chill, grow cold.
funntail,** *a.* Frosty. 2 Benumbing. Rè là fuar, f., *during a cold, frosty day.*
funntainn, -e, *s. f.* Excessive cold, extreme severity of wintry weather. 2 Stiffness. 3 ţFoundering. 4**Chilledness, benumbedness. Le f. an fhuachd, *with the benumbing power of cold.*
————each,** *a.* Cold, benumbing, chill. Aimsir f., *benumbing weather.*
†fur, -uir, *s.m.* Thief, robber.
†fur, *s.f.* Preparation.
fur,* see furan.
furachail, -e, *a.* Attentive, carefully observing, looking keenly, observant, vigilant. Gu f., *attentively.*
furachair, -e, *a.* see furachail. F. mu m' cheuma, *watchful about my steps ;* gu f., *diligently.*
————eachd,** *s.f.* Alertness.
furachas, -ais, *s.m.* Watching, expectation, vigilance. 2 Care, attention, attentiveness. Faiceall is f., *circumspection and attention.*
furachras, -ais, see furachas.
furadh, see fuireadh.
furail, *v.a.* Offer. 2 Incite, provoke, urge, exhort, persuade. 2 Command.
furail,†† *a.* Welcoming, hospitable.
furail, -alach, *s.f.* Offering. 2 Command. 3 Incitement, exhortation, persuasion. Rinn e

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ro-fh. air, *he urged him.*
———eamh, see furail, *s.*
furailt, see furmailt.
———each, see furail. 2 Courteous, affable, hospitable, welcoming.
———eachd, *s. f.* Kindness. 2 Civility, courteousness, affability. 3 Hospitality.
———eas, see furailteachd.
furain, *s.f.* Plenty, abundance. 2 *gen. sing.* of furan.
———, *pr.pt.* a' furanadh & a' furan, *v.a.* Invite, press hospitably, welcome. 2 Salute.
furan, -ain, *s.m.* Welcome, salutation, expression of kindly recognizance. 2 Hospitality. 3 **Joy. 4 Fondling. 5 Entertainment. Le f. mór, *with much welcome;* is f. a thog mo laun, *hospitality has raised my sword* ; is faoin t' fh., *vain is thy fondling.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Saluting kindly. 2 Courteous, civil. 3 Joyful at meeting. 4**Hospitable. Tha thu f. truacanta, *thou art courteous and compassionate.*
furanachd,* *s.f.ind.* Complacency.
furanaich, *v.a.* Invite, welcome.
furaradh, see fuirireadh.
furas, -ais, *s. m.* Patience. 2* Leisure. Am bheil f. ort ? *have you leisure ?* a' cheud f. a bhitheas orm, *the first leisure I get.*
furas, *a.* see furasda.
furasda, *a.* Easy, of easy accomplishment. *1st. comp.* fasa, *2nd. comp.* fasaid, *3rd. comp.* fasaid. Tha eòlas f., *knowledge is easy* ; cha'n f. géill thoirt o bigh, *it is difficult to obtain a virgin's assent ;* cha'n fh. leam t' fhàgail, *I am loath to leave you.*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Facility, easiness in doing.
furbaidh,‡ see furban.
furbairneach,** *a.* see fuirbearnach.
furban, -ain, *s. m.* Wrath, fervour of rage. 2 Fits of indisposition. 3††Disturbance of mind. 4(AH) The restlessness and uneasiness which sometimes accompany or characterize extreme sickness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Raging, provoking to wrath. 2 (AH) Extremely restless and perturbed.
furbhailt, see furmailt.
———each, -eiche, see furmailteach. 2(PM) Attentive.
———eachd, see furmailteachd.
———eas, see furmailteas.
fur-bhuachaill,¶ *s. m.* Great northern diver, see muir-bhuachaill.
fur-bhuachaill,¶ *s.m.* Black-throated diver, see learga.
††fur-fhogradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Warning of removal. 2 Precaution.
furghall, -aill, -ean, *s.m.* Suggestion.
furlachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Detestation.
furlachail,** *a.* Detestable.
fùrlaich, *v a.* Hate, detest. [This verb takes the *prep.* ris after it, simple or compounded, as, dh' fh. i riu, *she detested them.*]
furm, -uirm, *pl.* -uirm & -uirmean, *s.m.* Form, stool.
furmach,†† *a.* Abounding in stools.
furmailt, e, -ean, *s.f.* Welcome, reception. 2 Complacency, urbanity. 3**Affability. 4** Hospitality. 5**Ceremony. [-e also used as *nom.*] Le f. is le mùirn, *with courtesy and joy.*
furmailt,(DC) *s.m. prov.* for burmaid or burabaa (wormwood.)
———each, -eiche, *a.* Heartily welcome. 2 Courteous, complacent, polite, affable. Gu f., *courteously.*
furmailteachd, *s.f.ind.* Civility, courteously, affability, hospitableness.
††furnaidhe, *s.f.* Dwelling, residence.
furnais, see fùirneis.
furralanach, -aiche, *a.* see fuarlanach.
furran,§ see craobh-dharaich.
fursan, -ain, *s.m.* Flame of fire.
fur-shùileach, (AC) *a.* Keen-eyed. 2 (DMC) Observant, watchful.
furt,(AC) see furtachd.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ready to assist, aiding, helping, relieving, comforting.
furtach, *s.m.* see furtachd.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Helping, relieving, comforting, relief, aid. A' f—, *pr. pt.* of furtaich.
———ail, -e, *a.* Helping, comforting, apt to help. 2 Anodyne.
———air,** *s.m.* Helper, reliever, comforter.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Relief, ease, help. 2 Consolation, comfort. 3**Deliverance, release. 4** Ease at the crisis of a sickness. F. is fòir, *help and comfort.*
furtaich, *pr.pt.* a' furtachadh, Help, relieve, aid, assist, comfort. 2**Deliver, release. This verb requires the *prep.* air, simple or compound, after it. F. air an duine sin, *deliver that man ;* f. oirnne, *deliver us.*
furtaiche, see furtachair.
furtaichear, *fut.pass.* of furtaich.
furtaichidh, *fut.aff. a.* of furtaich.
furtaichte, *a. & past pt.* of furtaich. Comforted, helped, relieved, delivered.
furthain, *s.f.* Satiety, sufficiency.
furthanach,** *a.* Plentiful. Gu f., *plentifully.*
fusa, (*for* fasa) *comp.* of furasda.
fusad,(*for* fasadh) *3rd. comp.* of furasda. Degree of easiness.
fusachd,†† *s.f.* Easiness, facility.
fusadh, see fasa.
fusaid, (*for* fasaid) *2nd. comp.* of furasda.
———, see usaid.
———each, see usaideach.
fusbaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Deep ploughing or trenching.
fùsban,†† -ain, *s.m.* Awkward bungler.
fusgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Heather brush.
futadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blustering.
futail,** *a.* Foppish, airy, showy. Gu f., *foppishly.*
futalachd,** *s.f.ind.* Foppery, airiness, showiness.
fùtar, -air, see fùdar.
futh,* *s.m.* Wen.
futha, see fodha.
futhad, see fothad.
futhar, (CR) *s.m.* Mark or scar of a wound or sore. (pudhar.)
futhar,(CR) *s.m.* Dog-days—*Perthshire.* F. an fhoghair, *the height of autumn; latter half of Aug.—N.Arg.* (DC) ; f. an earraich, *the height of spring ;* f. an t-samhraidh, *the latter half of July—N. Argyll* (DC.)
futhpa, see fopa.

G g

g, gort, *ivy*, the seventh letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. When this letter is followed by one or more of the vowels *a, o, u*, it sounds nearly like *g* in *gap, goose*, or rather, it is sounded harder than *g*, and not so hard as *c*. *G*, at the end of a word, if preceded by one or more of the vowels *a, o, u*, or a liquid, sounds most frequently like *k* in *rook, hook*, as, rug, *bore ;* thug, *gave ;* (pron. *rook, hook.*) *Gh*, before *a, o* or *u*, has an aspirated power,

Digitized by Microsoft®

to which there is no correspondent sound in English, but when followed by *e* or *i*, it sounds like *y* in *ye*, as, gheibh,*will get. Gh*, at the end of words or syllables is seldom pronounced at all, as, faigh, *get* ; rìoghachd, *a kingdom.* When *g*, is preceded by *i*, or followed by *e* or *i*, it has a mellow sound, like *g* in *girl*, as, gin, *produce* ; géire, *sharpness.* In conversation *g* is often elided in agam, agad, againn, agaibh. In *Arran*, it is elided also in Gilleasbuig, Eanruig, thàinig, Domhnas Càsg (*Easter Sunday*), and in *sealg* in *là shealg na cubhaige* ; is preserved in Sasgunn, though not in Sasunnach ; and in some instances it has become *t* or *d* after *s* at the end of a syllable, as uiste (for uisge, *water*) ; sothaisdean (for sothaisgean, *primrose.*)

g, (*for* ag) *prep.* At. This prep. when prefixed to infinitives or verbal nouns gives them the force or meaning of the present participle. 'G is used between two vowels, as, tha mi 'g òl, *I am (at) drinking* ; cò seo 'g aom air 'luirg ? *who is this bending over his staff !* though *ag* might well be written in all such instances in prose. When preceded by a consonant, or followed by a vowel, it is written entire, as, bha 'anam ag éirigh gun fhiamh, *his soul was rising fearlessly. Ag* is sometimes used, even though followed by a consonant, as, gathanna lìomhtha ag tearnadh, *polished darts descending.* Between two consonants the *g* is often dropped, as Turloch a' caoidh a chloinne, *T. bewailing his children.*

g', *conj.* (*for* gu)

g', *prep.* (*for* gu.)

'g a, (*for* aig a) With whom, with which, to whom, to which. 'G am bheil an cridhe briste, *who has the broken heart.*

'g a, (*for* aig a) At him, at her. 'G a leadairt, *drubbing him* ; 'g am bheil cinnte air gach ni, *who has complete certainty about everything*

g' a, (*for* aig a) To his, her or its. G' a cheann, *to his head, to its extremity* (*m.*) ; g' a ceann, *to her head, to its extremity* (*f.*)

ga,** *conj.* see ged.

†ga, *adv.* see c' a.

ga, *s.m.* see gath.

gab, -aib, *s.m.* Tattling mouth. 2 see gob.

gabach,* -aich, *s.f.* Tattling female.

gabach,* -aiche, *a.* Garrulous, scolding, talkative, querulous. 2 see gobach.

gabachd,** *s.f.ind.* Talkativeness. 2 Incontinence of tongue. 3 Inability to keep a secret.

gabag,†† *s.f.* Chattering woman.

gabagach, -aiche, see gabach.

gàbaidh,** *s.f.* Riddle.

gabair, -ean, *s.m.* Chattering talking fellow, prattler. 2 Chatterer (bird.) 3‡‡Interpreter.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Talkativeness, impertinent tattle, loquacity. 2 Gibberish.

gàbairt, see gàbart.

†gabaist, see cabaiste.

gabar, see gobhar.

gàbart, *s.m.* Big unwieldy person. 2 Open boat used for ferrying sheep and cattle. 3 Transport, broad-bottomed sloop, gabart. [‡ gives gàbairt as *nom.*]

gab-èasgaidh, gaib-, *s.m.* One who is too ready to speak. 2 Sharp or snappish person.

gabh, *pr. pt.* a' gabhail, *v.a. & n.*

Some idiomatic connections of gabh *grouped under the various meanings :*

1 Take, accept, receive—
G. seo, *take this, accept of this* ; ghabh iad am baile, *they took possession of the town* ; g. cead, *take leave* ; g. mo leithsgeul, *excuse me;* g. naigheachd dheth, *enquire of him for news* ; gh. an caladh an long, *the harbour received the ship* ; g. radharc, *take a view* ; g. cothrom air, *take aavantage* or *opportunity of* ; g. a' ghaoth do, *disappear into air* ; gh. e a' ghaoth dha fhéin, *he vanished into air, disappeared.*

2 Contain, hold—
G. biadh, *fill out, as corn* ; cha robh an t-arbhar a' gabhail bidh, *the corn was not filling out* ; gabhaidh seo tuillidh, *this will hold more* ; cho mór 's a ghabhas e, *as big as it can manage.*

3 Sing, say, deliver—
G. altachadh, *say grace* ; g. ceòl, *sing* ; g. òran, *sing a song* ; g. oraid, *deliver an oration;* guth dhaoine a' gabhail ciùil, *the voice of men singing.*

4 Emotions—
G. comhairle, *be advised, take counsel* ; g. cùram, *be concerned about, meditate about* ; g. aithreachas, *repent* ; g. fearg, *become angry* ; g. iongantas, *be surprised* ; g. neònachas, *be surprised* ; g. truas de, *pity.*

5 Infection—
Gh. e a' bhreac dheth, *he was infected of the small-pox by him.*

6 Assume, pretend—
G. ort féin, *pretend* ; gh. e air féin, *he pretended, he assumed to himself, he presumed* ; gabh ort gu 'm fac thu mi, *pretend that you saw me* ; a' gabhail orra a bhi 'gluasad ann an riochd na Gàidhlig, *posing as champions of the Gaelic cause.*

7 Burn, kindle, ferment—
An caochan a' gabhail, *the wash fermenting;* gabhaidh an teine, *the fire will kindle* ; gh. an t-aingeal, *the fire kindled.*

8 Undertake, endeavour, be concerned with—
G. gnothach ris, *meddle with* ; na g. gnothach ris, *do not meddle with him* or *it* ; g. iolla ris, g. ealla ris, *look at it, but have nothing else to do with it* (iolla=*a look*, ealla =*letting alone*) ; g. os làimh, *undertake, engage, take in hand* ; g. mu, *endeavour, go about* ; gh. e mu'n òrdugh le toirt, *he set himself thoroughly about obeying the order;* gh. iad orra fhéin, *they undertook.*

9 Arrange—
Chuir thu as mo gh. mi, *you have disappointed, distracted me, made me wander from the point, caused me to go astray* ; air a' gh. sin biodh, *let it be done on that understanding, let that be the arrangement.*

10 Must, compelled to—
Ghabhainn a bhi 'falbh, *I would require to be going.*

11 Enlist, engage as a servant—
Gh. e 'sna saighdearan, gh. e 'san arm, *or* gh. e an t-airgiod, *he enlisted* ; g. agamsa, *engage with me* ; g. aig, *engage with* (*a master*) *for hire.*

12 Make secure—
Gabh aig, *make snug* ; g. aige, *secure it. 2 modify a statement* ; is math tha e air gabhail aige, *it is well secured* or *seen to.*

13 Entertain, treat—
Fhuair mi gabhail agam gu math 's gu ro mhath, *I was most hospitably entertained* ; G. umam, *see to me, take care of me* , g. roimh,*entertain.* 2‡‡ *receive or treat me kindly* ; gh. e rium, *he received me kindly.*

14 Acknowledge—
G. ris, *acknowledge him, receive him* ; g. ris a' phàisd, *father the child* ; cha do gh. e ris a' ghearan ach mall, *he did not pay much*

Digitized by Microsoft®

attention, did not concern himself greatly with the complaint.

15 To worry—
Tha mo chas a' gabhail rium o cheann seachd bliadhna, *my foot has troubled me for seven years.*

16 Conceive, become pregnant—
Gh. i ri cloinn, *she conceived.*

17 Beat, belabour—
G. air, *strike him ;* gh. an t-amadan air féin, *the fool struck himself ;* a' gabhail dhomh, *beating me ;* gh. iad orra, *they struck them;* g. orm, *strike me.*

18 Betake, repair, proceed, go, (motion)—
G. mu 'n cuairt air, *go round ;* g. seachad, *pass by ;* g. suas, *go up ;* g. air t' aghaidh, *pass on, go forward ;* g. an t-aonach, *repair to the hill ;* g. chun a' mhonaidh, *betake yourself to the hill ;* g. chun an doruis ! *be off, leave my presence ;* g. gu fleadh na h-òighe, *repair to the virgin's feast;* g. do cheum, *go thy way ;* g. (an) rathad, *take the road, march off ;* gh. e romhe, *he went his way ;* g. romhad ! *begone !* g. romham, *lead the way;* g. roimh, *intercept, check. 2 go forward* or *in advance ;* g. uam ! *away, begone !* bho'n is e is ni do Chlann Néill na dòirneagan, ghabhadh iad d' an ionnsuidh, *since the property of the MacNeills consists of pebbles, let them take to them ;* mar tha 'n aird an ear 's an iar a' gabhail fad o 'chéil', *as far as the east stretches away from the west ;* is fada bhuaidh sin a ghabh mi, *that is not at all what I mean, wish to convey* (cf. the English idiom " I will go farther and say...."); g. le, *side with, be satisfied with;* g. leis, *side with him ;* g. leis *that will do ;* g. an ruaig, *take to flight;* g. (an) teicheadh, *take to flight.*

19 Rest—
G. mu thamh, *go to rest ;* g. gu clos, *be at peace, be quiet ;* g. fois, *rest thyself.*

Gabh is also an auxiliary verb, ceannard nach g. lùbadh, *a chief who cannot be made to yield ;* cha ghabh sin deanamh, *that cannot be done ;* gabhaidh sin deanamh, *that can be done.*

gabh, *s.m.* Spear, hook, gaff—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

gabha-bheil, see gabhadh-bheil.

gàbhach,** -aich, *s.m.* see gàbhadh.

gàbhach, -aiche, *a.* see gàbhaidh.

gabhachd (AC) *s.f.* Greediness.

†gabhadach, -aich, *a.* Cunning, artful.

gabhadair,** *s.m.* Accepter.

gabhadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Receptacle. 2 Storehouse. 3‡‡Accipient.

gàbhadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Peril, danger, any kind of danger or emergency, hazardous situation, or hazard of such a nature that one's escape is a miracle. 2**Jeopardy. 3** Want. 4**Surprise, wonder. Ri àm gàbhaidh, *in time of need ;* g. cuain, *perils by sea ;* an g. 's gach uair, *in jeopardy every hour.*

gabhadh, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of gabh. G. e, *let him take ;* g. iad, *let them take.*

gàbhadh-bheil,* *s.m.* Druidical ordeal by fire. ?

gabha-dubh, *s.m.* Balm-cricket. 2 (DC) Stormriders, the undulations seen in rain accompanied by high wind.

gabhagan,¶ -ain, -an, *s.m. & f.* Rock-pipit—*anthus petrosus.* 2 Titling, tit, tit-lark. (ill.347.)

gabhaibh, *2nd. pl. imp.* of gabh. Take ye.

gàbhaidh, -e, *a.* Perilous, dangerous. 2 Strange, wonderful, odd. 3 Terrible, fearful. 4 Hard, severe. 5 Austere, stern, tyrannical, dreadful. 6††Tempestuous, boisterous, inclement. 7** Surprising. 8**Frugal. Is g. leam thu, *I am surprised at you;* duine g., *an austere* or *tyrannical fellow ;* uair g., *tempestuous weather ;* àmannan g., *perilous times ;* bu gh. 'imeachd, *dreadful was his conduct ;* is g. an ni e, *it is a wonderful thing.*



347. Gabhagan.

gàbhaidh, *gen. sing.* of gàbhadh.

gabhaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of gabh.

gàbhaidheachd, * *s. f.* Austerity, tyrannical manner, tyranny. 2 Inclemency, boisterousness. 3 Dreadfulness, terribleness. 4‡‡Perilousness.

gabhail, -alach, -alaichean, *s.f. &m.* Portion of work performed by cattle at one yoking. 2 Lease, feu, tenure. 3 Farm. 4 Course, direction, bearing of a ship. 5 Tack, as a ship. 6 Spoil, booty. 7 Conqnest. 8**Barm. 9**Seizure, capture, taking. 12**Catching. 11** Accepting. 12**Receiving. 13**Kindling. 14 ‡‡ Colonization. 15 Stirrup-strap. Am bochd a' gabhail seachad, *the poor passing by;* gun gh. ri saorsa, *without accepting salvation;* a' g. na pioba, *smoking the pipe ;* air a' gh. seo, *on this tack ;* mol a' gh., *keep a sharp lookout ;* a chumas a g. gun dad luasgain, *to preserve her course without deviation ;* chuir thu as mo gh. mi, *you have disappointed me ;* na cuir as a gh. e, *do not disappoint him ;* a' g. d' a chéile, *belabouring each other ;* cuir an g., *kindle, set on fire ;* an robh g. mhath orra ? *were they taking well ?*—said of fish taking bait. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gabh.

gabhail, *a.* Receptive.—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

gàbhail, *a.* Austere, tyrannical—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 2(PM) Greedy—*Uist.*

gabhail-cine, *s.f.* Gavelkind, a tenure now only recognized in Kent by which the owner at fifteen can sell the estate or devise it by will. The estate cannot escheat, and on an intestacy the lands descend from the father to all the sons in equal portions.

gabhail-fearainn, *s.f.* Farm. 2 Lease.

gabhail-fuachd, (DMC) *s.f.* Catching cold.

g(h)abhainn, *1st. sing. past subj.* of gabh. I would take.

gabhainn, see gamhainn. 2 see gobhainn.

gabhal, -aibhle, -aibhlean, *s.m.* see gobhal.

——ach, -aiche, see gabhaltach.

——tach, -aich, *s. m.* Lessee (in *Scotland*, tacksman,) renter, farmer.

——tach, -aiche, *a.* Capacious. 2 Infectious. 3 Contagious. 4**Ready to grasp or catch. Galar gabhaltach, *a contagious disease.*

——tachd, *s.f.ind.* Capacity, largeness. 2 Contagion. 3 Infection. 4 Capriciousness. 5 Readiness to grasp or catch. 6‡‡Inflectiveness.

gabhaltaiche, *comp.* of gabhaltach. More or most capacious or infectious.

——————,* *s.m.* Renter. 2 Farmer.

gabhaltair,** *s.m.* Accepter.

gabhaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Land rented from a land-

Digitized by Microsoft®

lord. 2 Land in tack. 3 Division of land among a tribe. 4 Conquest, invasion. 5 Land obtained by conquest. 6 Tenement.

gabham, *1st. sing. pr. imp.* of gabh. Let me take.

gabhann, -ainn, *s.m.* Flattery, adulation, sycophancy. 2 Gall. 3**Prating, tattling, gossip. 4**Gaol, prison. 5 Henbane, see gafann. Làn de gh., *full of smooth flattery;* is mil o 'n bheartach an g., *sweet is the prating of the rich.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering. 2**Tattling, cajoling, gossiping. 3**Of, or pertaining to flattery. 4**Like a prisoner. 5** Of, or belonging to a prison. Mar an ceudna g., *also given to tattling.*

———aiche, *comp.* of gabhannach.

gàbhanta, *a.* Gruesome. see gàbhaidh.

gabhar, *fut. pass.* of gabh. Shall or will be taken. *Gabhar* is often significant of motion, and in this sense it is used impersonally, with an active present and affirmative meaning, as g. suas leam, *westwards* or *upwards I proceeded;* g. suas leinn gu mullach an t-sléibhe, *we took to the top of the mountain.*

gabhar, -air, *s.m.* Light, illumination. 2 Conflict. 3**Comfort. 4** *s.f.* Goal.

gabhar, gaibhre, -air, *s.f.* Goat. 2 (AF) Hawk. 3 (AF) Any old bird. 4(AF) Mackerel. 5 (AF) Shad (fish.)

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to a goat. 2 Skipping.

———ag,(AF) *s.f.* Gurnard.



348. Gabharag.

gabhar-alluidh, *s.f.* Chamois.

gabhar-athair, *s.m.* Snipe,—*scolopa gallinago.*

gabhar-bhacach,(AF) *s.f.* Name given in some parts to the last handful of corn to be cut.

gabhar-bhreac, -ic. *s.f.* Buck-snail.

gabhar-cheann.(AF) *s.f.* Leader of goats.

gabhar-chrò, -oithean, see gabhar-lann.

gabhar-fhiadh, (AF) *s.f.* see g.-fhiadhain. 2 *of old,* Horse.

———ain,(AF) *s.f.* Wild *or* rock goat.

gabhar-fhiadhaich, *s.f.* Antelope.

gabhar-lann, -lainn, *s.f.* Goat-pen.

gabhar-mhór, *s.f.* Crayfish, crawfish. 2 Lobster.

gabhar-oidhche, Snipe, *s.f.* see gabhar-athair. 2 Nightjar.

gabhd, -an, *s.m.ind.* Crafty trick, craft. 2 Lie, fallacy.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, tricky. 2 Giddy, coquettish. 3**Plausible. 4**Greedy. 5‡‡ Lying. 6(WC) Trifling.

———ach,* -aich, *s.f.* Coquette. 2 Shrew.

———achd,** *s. f.* Plausibleness, slyness, deceitfulness. 2 Low cunning. 3 Greediness. 4††Cheat.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cunning. 2 Low trick. Ri g., *engaged in trickery.*

———aiche, *comp.* of gabhdach. More or most deceitful, plausible or cunning. Am fear a's g. de 'n triûir, *the most deceitful of the three.*

gabhdaichead, *s.* Slyness, cunning. 2 Degree of cunning. A' dol an g., *increasing in cunning.*

gabhdair, -ean, *s.m.* Cunning, plausible, tricky fellow, cheat.

gabhdaire,(WC) *s.m.* Trifler, fussy person who manages to accomplish nothing—*W. of Ross.*

gabhdaireachd, *s.f.* Low cunning, habit of lying or using low artifices, plausibleness.

†gabhla, *s.f.* Spear, javelin, lance. 2 Cow with calf.

gabhlach, -aiche, *a.* see gobhlach.

†———adh, *s.m.* Propagation. 2 Genealogy. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gabhlaich.

———an, -ain, see gobhlachan.

gabhladh, see gobhal.

†gabhlaich, *v.a.* Sprout, bear. 2 Propagate.

gabhlaiche,** *comp.* of gobhlach.

———ad, see gobhlaichead.

gabhlag, -aig, -an, see gobhlag.

gabhlan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Wandering man devoid of care. 3 Loquacious, cunning, tricky body. 4**Little branch. 4 see gobhlan. *prov.*

gabhlanach, -aiche, *a.* Wandering, restless. 2 Tricky. 3 Loquacious. 4 see gobhlanach. *prov.*

———d,†† *s.f.* Idle roving.

gabhlanaich,†† -nach, see gabhlanachd.

gabhlas,** -ais, see gamhlas.

———ach, *a.* see gamhlasach.

gamhna, *gen. sing.* of gabhainn.

gabhnach, -aich, see gamhnach.

gabhrach, *a.* Abounding in goats.

———,** -aich, *s.m.* Flock of goats.

gabhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* (AF) Flock of goats. 2 Sheaf of corn bound slightly near the top, and left standing in the field to dry.

———an, *n. pl.* of gabhrag.

——— -bheag, *s. f.* Jack snipe—*gullima scolopax.*

gabhran, -ain, *s.m.* Little goat.

gabht,* *s.m.* Links—*Cowal.*

———a, *past pt.* of gabh. Taken. 2 Conceived. 3 Captured. 4 Engaged. Tha thu g. agam-sa, *you are engaged with me.*

———ach,** *a.* Ready to take or grasp. 2 Of a grasping or greedy disposition. Gu g. gionach, *grasping and greedy.*

———tach,** -aich, *s.m.* Person in want.

gabhte, see gabhta.

gabhuidh, see gabhaidh.

gabhuinn, gabhna, see gamhuinn.

gàbhunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Captation, claw.

gabhunn,(CR) *s.m.* see gabhann.

———ach,(CR) *a.* see gabhannach.

gabla,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *cable.*

gàc, *v.n.* Cackle, as a hen. (gloc.)

gàcail, *s.f.* Cackling (glocail.)

gach, *pron.indef.* Each,every, all. Gach coille, gach doire 's gach eas, *every wood, every grove and every cataract.* [The prepositions ann, á, le, ri and gu, take *s* before *gach.* Gach cannot be aspirated.]

gachar,§ *s.m.* Wake-robin, lords-and-ladies, see cluas-chaoin.

gachunnach, *a.* Harsh. 2 Applied in *Eigg* to a drink strong enough to make one gasp.

gad, *conj.* see ged.

gad, *gen.* gaid & goid, *pl.* gaid, goid & gadan, *s.m.* Withe, twisted twig. 2 Switch. 3 (AH)Number of fish,as carried home on a string or withe. Gad mór, equivalent to a large basket. 4 Bend on anything. Tha gad air bàrr mo shlàite, *there is a bend on the point of my rod,* as when a fish is hooked and being drawn out of the water; cha'n 'eil agam ach an g. air an robh an t-iasg, *I have only the bend made by the fish (on which the fish was)*—referring to a fish hooked and lost in landing—said when anything is lost suddenly (D My.) also used to indicate the disappointment of a person who has been over-reached or deceived. Seachd goid, *seven withes;* cha téid g. air gealladh, *a promise cannot be hand-cuffed;* g.

Digitized by Microsoft®

air sporan (*lit.* withe on purse) *an ironical name for a miser;* is mithich a bhi 'bogadh nan gad, *it is time to be steeping the withes*—a native Gaelic saying, meaning "it is time to be going," belongs to the time when withes of birch or osier were used for halters and all the fastenings of horse-harness. These withes would become stiff an brittle if laid by for some time, and would therefore be steeped for a while before taking to horse—NGP.

gad. *v.a.* Lop. 2 Pull. 3 Dig.

gad, -a, -aichean, *s.m.* Iron bar. 2 Large, thick piece of anything. 3*Stalk. 4 Inherent propensity, in a bad sense. G. siabuinn, *a bar of soap*; g. sùcair duibh, *a stalk of liquorice*; g. tarruich, *a girth*; g. uchd, *a breast-thong*; tha droch g. ann, *he has a bad turn of mind*; rathad nan g., *the railroad.*

g ad (*for* ag do) At thy. 'G ad fhiosrachadh, *inquiring for thee.*

gadachd, see gaduigheachd.

gadag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Originally a rope of twigs. 2 Straw rope or halter. G. 's a dà cheann sgaoilte, *a straw-rope with both ends loose*—applied to a slovenly woman.

gàdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Switch—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

gadaiche, -an, *s.m.* Thief, robber. Mar gh., *like a thief.*

gadaigheachd, *s.f.* Theft, robbery. 2 villiany. Air son a gh., *on account of his robbery.*

gadair, *v.a.* Hopple, tie fore-feet of a horse, to prevent its straying. 2‡‡ Tie horses head to tail. *prov.*

gadan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of gad. Little withe or twig. 2 *n.pl.* of gad.

†gadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Voice. 2 Continued noise.

†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, causing a continued noise.

galanach,†† *a.* Abounding in withes.

gàd-droma,(MMcD) *s.m.* Ridge-pole of a roof.

gadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see gàthadh. †2 see guidh.

gadhar,-air, *s.m.* Lurcher dog. 2 Cross-bred dog, being half greyhound and half foxhound. 3 *anciently* Greyhound. 4 Mastiff. †5 see gaoir. G. is fiadhchon nan càrn, *the hounds and wolves of the rocks.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to lurchers or greyhounds. 2 see gaotharach.

———an, see gadhran.

gadhar bior-shuileach,(AF) *s.m.* Gazehound.

gadhran, (AF) *s.pl.* Goats.

gadhran,(AF) *s.m.* Lapdog, spaniel.

gadluinne, -an, *s.m.* Slender, feeble fellow. 2 Salmon after spawning.

gadmunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Hair insect, nit. 2(DMC) Atom.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of nits.

gadradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tying or fettering of horses.

gàdraisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Tumult, confusion. 2 Drunken riots.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Tumultuous, confused.

gadruich,(AC) *pl.* of gadaiche.

gàdruisg, see gàdraisg.

gaduiche, -ean, see gadaiche.

gàes, see gàis.

†gaet, *s.* Wound. see gaoid.

†gaf, -a, *s.m.* Hook, any crooked instrument.

†gafal, -ail, *s.m.* Nerve.

gafann, -ainn, *s.m.* Henbane,—*hyoscyamus niger.* (ill. 349.)

gàg, -àig, -an, *s.f.* Cleft, chink. 2 Chap or fissure on the skin, caused by heat. 3 Painful hack on the toes or sole of the foot. 4**Notch. 5**Knot in timber. Cha'n 'eil aige ach ceum air ghàig, *he takes an unwilling step.*

gàg, *pr. pt.* a' gagadh, *v. n.* Split or go into chinks or flaws. 2 Notch.



349. Gafann.

gag,** -aig, *s.m.* Lisp, impediment in speech. Gag-beòil, *a lisp.*

gag,(DC) *a.* Tender-footed, footsore, walking gingerly.

gagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in clefts or chinks. 2 Having rents in the skin. 3 Chapped. 4** Leaky.

gagach, -aiche, *a.* Stuttering, stammering in speech. 2(DMC) Slow, hesitating.

———,* -aich, *s.f.* Stuttering female.

gagachd,* *s.f.ind.* see gagaiche.

gàgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Growing into chinks, fissures or rifts. 2**Splitting. 3**Leaking. 4 ††see gagaiche. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gàg.

gagaiche,*s.f.ind.* Stammering, defect in speech. 2**One who lisps or stammers in his speech, or who cannot pronounce certain letters.

———, *comp.* of gagach. More or most subject to stuttering or stammering.

gagaid, *s.f.* Agate.

gàgaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of gàg.

gagail, *s.* Haw.

gagail,** *a.* Stammering, lisping. 2 Cackling. G. nan cearc, *cackling of hens.*

gagaire, -an, *s. m.* Stammerer, stutterer. 2(DMC) Idler, slow-going person.

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Stammering. 2 (DMC) Hesitating.

gagalan, (AF) *s.m.* Number of small articles stringed or otherwise hanging together as beads on a cord.

gàgan,(CR) *s. m.* Cackling—*Arran.* [In this sense in *Gairloch* 1st. *a* is long and nasalised —WC.] 2 Noisy speech. 3 Knot in timber.

gagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Cluster or bunch, as of heath. 2 see gafann. Gaganan, *clusters.*

gaganach, -aiche, *a.* Hanging in clusters or bunches, in ringlets, as hair.

gaganach,** *a.* Knotted, as timber. 2 Noisy, cackling. 3 Garrulous. A fhraoich gh.! *thou knotted heath!*

———,** -aich, *s. m.* Noisy speech. 2 Garrulity.

gaibheach,** -ich, *s.m.* Needy person. 2 Craver. 3 Complainant.

†gaibhinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Little study, closet.

gaibhne, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of gabhainn, see gobhainn.

———achd, see goibhneachd.

———an, see goibhnean.

gaibhre, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of gabhar.

gaibhteach, -eiche,*s.m.* Person in want. 2 Craver. 3 Complainant.

gaibhtheach, -iche, *a.* Stormy. 2 High, lofty.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gaibhthealach, -aiche, *a.* Exposed to want. 2 Inconvenient. 3 Perplexing. 4 Wild, fierce.
gàid, *n.pl.* of gad.
gaid, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of gad.
gaid, *v.* see goid.
——ean, -ein, *s.m.* (*dim.* of gad) Small band of twigs. 2 Small withe.
gàidsear, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *gauger.*
——searachd, *s.f.* Gauging, business of an exciseman.
gaig,** *s.m.* Fop, proud coxcomb.
gaige, *s.f.* Stammering, stuttering, lisping.
gaighear,(AF) *s.f.* Bitch.
gail, *v.& s.* see goil.
†gail, -e, *s.f.* Slaughter, bloodshed. 2 Bravery. 4 Smoke, fume, vapour.
gailbheach, -eiche, *a.* Stormy. 2 Wrathful, fierce, enraged. 3 Extraordinary, prodigious as to size or power. 4** Boisterous at sea. 5* Enormous, as price. 6* Austere, as a person. 7* Terrible. Ur làimh ri lic ghailbhich, *your hands about a ponderous stone;* là g., *a stormy day.*
————d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Boisterousness.
gail-bheinn, -e, -bheanntan, *s.f.* Great or rocky hill. 2 Huge billow. 3 see gaillionn.
gailbhiche, *comp.* of gailbheach.
————ad,** -id, *s.m.* Storminess, degree of storminess. Tha 'n là 'dol an g., *the day is growing more and more stormy.*
gailbhinn, see gaillioun.
gaile,(CR) *s.* Excitement, agitation, flurry—*W. of Ross.* 2 Sad predicament. Chaidh e 'na gh., *he went into a flurry, became agitated or flurried.*
†gailchinu,** *s.f.* Fine for manslaughter.
gaile, -an, see goile.
gaileachd, see goileachd.
gaileadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Evaporation.
gaileag,(AF) *s.f.* Badger, 2 Cockle (fish.)
gailean, -ein, see goilean.
gaileiridh, Gaelic spelling of *gallery.*
†gailia, *s.* Headpiece.
†gailin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Parasite.
†gailineach, -eiche, *a.* Flattering.
gaill, *s.f.* see goill.
gaill-chearc, -cairc, -chearcan, *s. f.* Duck.
†gaille, -an, *s f.* Rock.
———ach,†† *a.* Large-cheeked.
———ach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Gum. 2 Jaw—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 3 Disease of the gums to which cattle are subject. 4 The joining of the outer and inner bark of trees. 5 Seam between welt and sole of a shoe. 6††Seam of shoe-uppers.
gàilleach, *s.* Barbel. 2‡ see gailleach. 3 (DMy) Gill of a fish—*Lewis.*
gailleag, -ig, -an, *s.f.* Cuff, blow on the cheek. 2 (Fionn) Caper—*Mull.* A' gearradh ghailleag, *cutting capers, romping.* 3 (DMC) (gearradh-ghailleig) Cracking of middle finger and thumb, usually done by children in a class to show that they know the answer to a question.
gailleann, see gaillionn.
gaillsart,* *s.f.* Masculine woman.
gaill-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Strange or foreign bird.
†gailliann,** *s.m.* Dart, arrow.
gail-iasg, -éisg, -iasgan, *s.m.* Pike.
gaillionn, -inn, *s.f.* Storm, tempest. 2 Impetuous blast. 3(AH) Snow-storm, snowy weather, " white ground." G. nan sliabh, *the mountain-storm;* mór-ghaillionn nan stoirm, *the mighty force of storms;* gur gil' thu na 'gh., *whiter art thou than the snow-blast—Duanaire, 81.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wintry. 2 Stormy,tempestuous.
gaillseach, -ich, -ichean. *s.m.* Earwig 2 Mouth overcharged. 3 Large mouthful of flesh.
gaillseag, -eig, -an, *s f.* Earwig.
————ach, *a.* Full of earwigs, like an earwig.
gaill-shion, -shìne, *s.m.* see gaillionn.
————ach, see gaillionnach.
†gaimhean,** -ein, *s.m.* Skin, hide.
gain,***,*s.f.* Sand. 2 Clapping of hands, applause.
†gainbheach, see gainnheach.
†gain-cheap,*-chip, *s.f.* Pair of stocks, pillory.
†gaincoir, *s.m.* Archer.
gaine, *s.f.* see gainne. 2 see gàinne. 3 Fin. G. éisg, *the fin of a fish.*
gaineach, see gaineamh.
————, *a.* Finny.
gaineachaidh, *a.* see gaineamhach.
gaineamh, -eimh, *s.f.* Sand. 2 Gravel. 3 The sea-shore. 4 Sandy beach. Garbh gh., *gravel.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or relating to, sand, gravel or sandy beaches. 2 Calcareous.
————an,* *s.m.* Sandy bottom (of the sea.)
———— -art,** *s m.* Sandstone.
———— -chlach, -chloiche, *s.f.* Sand-stone.
———— -chlachach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, sand-stones.
gaineamhuinneach, see gainmheineach.
gainear, see gainnear.
†gaing,** *s.f.* Jet. 2 Agate.
gainmheach, see gaineamh.
————, *a.* Barren.
gainmhein, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sandy beach. 2 Grain of sand. 3 (DMC) Particle, smallest portion. Cha'n fhaigh thu g. dheth, *you won't get a bit of it.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Sandy.
gainmhidh, see gainmheach, *a.*
†gainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Nook.
gainne, *s. f. ind.* Want, scarcity, fewness. 2 Want, hunger. 3 Parsimony, mean saving. 4 Famine.
———, *comp.* of gann.
gàinne, -an, *s.f.* Dart, arrow. 2 Shaft. 3 Reed. 4††Arrow-head. 5**see gaine 2.
gàinneach, *a.* Like a reed, arrow or shaft. 2 Abounding in reeds. 3 Shafted.
————,** *s.m.* Place where reeds grow.
gainneanach,†† -aich, *s.m.* see gainnineach.
gainnead, -id, *s.m.* Scarcity, scarceness, degree of scarceness.
gàinnear,** -eir, *s.m.* Archer. 2 Spearman.
gainneasag, see gainnisg.
gainnineach, -ich, *s.m.* Scrub, miser.
gainniseach,(DMC) *a.* Poor, half-starved, living in poverty.
gainnisg,§ *s.f.* Common sedge—*carex vulgaris.* 2(AC) Small divinity, dwelling among reeds and marshes on the borders of lakes and rivers, who moans and wails before storms for the deaths that are to follow.
————eag, *dim.* of gainnisg.
gainntear, -ir, *s.m.* see gainne.
gainntir, -eir, ean *s.f.* Prison, place of confinement, gaol. 2 (DMC) Corner, narrow place, uncomfortable place for cattle. Sloc na gainntire, *the prison dungeon.*
————each, -eiche. *a.* Like a prison, of, or belonging to, a prison. 2 Wanting, destitute.
————eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Imprisonment.
————eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Incarcerating, incarceration. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gainntirich.
————ich, *pr. pt.* a' gainntireachadh, *v.a.* Imprison.
————iche, -an, *s.m.* Prisoner. 2 Gaoler.
gàinrich, *v.a.* Defile—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
gair, see gar.
gàir, see gaireach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gair, *pr.pt.* a' gairsinn, *v.n.* see goir.
gàir, *pr. pt.* a' gàireachdaich, a' gàirsinn & a' gàireachdainn, *v.n.* Laugh. 2 Shout, cry. 3 Make a noise. 4 Resound. Gairidh am fitheach air do ghruaidh, *the raven shall croak on thy cheek ; g.* bhàite, *the roar of drowning people ; g.* na fairge, *the noise of the sea.*
gàir, -ean, *s.m.* Outcry, shout. 2 Din, murmur or noise of many voices, whether of men or beasts.
gàir, *s.f.* see gàire.
gairbh, -e, *s.f.* Greedy stomach. 2 Paunch or intestines of a deer.
———e, *s. f. ind.* Roughness, grossness, rudeness, coarseness, harshness. 2 Fierceness.
———e, *comp.* of garbh. More or most gross.
———ead, -eid, *s.m.* Roughness. 2 Degree of roughness, coarseness, harshness or grossness. 3**Thickness. A' dol an g., *growing thicker and thicker.*
———ead, *comp.* of garbh. Is g. e sin, *it is the thicker for that.*
gairbhdheisinn (CR) *s. f.* Disgust, repulsion, such as would be excited by the sight of filthy food, a mangled body, &c. Chuir e g. orm, *he horrified me—W. of Ross.* see gairisinn 1.
†gairbheadach,‡‡ -aich, *s.m.* Coarse garment.
gairbheal, *s. m.* Quarry. 2**Free-stone. 3 Coarse sand, gravel.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stony or rocky ground.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Stony, gravelly, rocky.
———ta,** *a.* Gravelly.
gairbhean,(CR)*s.m.*Complaining,ailing—*Arran.* 2(DMC) Storm. 3(DMC) Roughness. 4(WC) Gills of fish.
———-creagach, -aiche, *s.m.* Bruise-wort, —*saponaria.*
gairbheil, *s.m.* see gaireal.
———,* *a.* Rough-tempered.
†gairbheoil, -e, *a.* Large-limbed. 2 Of large body or size.
gairbhtheann, -inn, *s.m.* Species of wild grass.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in wild grass.
gairbh-shian, -shein, *s.m.* see garbh-shion.
gaireeil, *a.* Bulky.
gàircean, see gàirghin.
gàir-chatha,** see gaoir-chatha.
gàir-chreag,** *s.m.* Echo. (mac-talla.)
gàir-chuain, *s.f.* Noise of the sea.
gaird,** *s.f.* Arm. 2 Hand.
†gairde,** *s.f.* see gàirdeachas.
gairdeach, -eiche, *a.* Festive, joyous, glad.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rejoicing, act of rejoicing, congratulating, making merry. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gairdich.
———ail,* *a.* Congratulatory, joyous, joyful, glad.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Joy, gladness, rejoicing, pleasure, gratification, congratulation. Guth gàirdeachais, *a voice of joy ;* a' deanamh gàirdeachais, *or* ri gàirdeachas, *rejoicing.*
gairdean, -ein, *pl.* -an & -deana, *s. m.* Arm. 2 Hand. 3 *in pl.* Part of a spinning-wheel.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having long or powerful arms, large-armed, brawny.
gàirdeas, see gàirdeachas.
gàirdein, *gen.sing.* of gàirdean.
———each, -icne, *a.* see gàirdeanach.
gairdich, *pr. pt.* a' gàirdeachadh, *v.n.* Rejoice, be glad. 2 **Congratulate.
gairdin, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *garden.*
gaire, *s. f.* Nearness. An g. dhuit, *near* or *nigh thee.*
gàire, *s.f.ind.* Laugh, laughter, smile. Dean g., *laugh ;* g. fanoid, *a scornful laugh ;* flamh g., *or* snodha g., *soft, more or less restrained laughter ;* glag g , *or* rochd g., *guffaw, rough, raucous laughter ;* g. mu aobhar a' ghuil, *laughing at the cause of weeping ;* g. ri do mhi-chialadh, *laughing at your shame ;* cha'n ann do 'n ghuin a' gh., *smiles do not suit with pain.*
†gaire,** *s.f.* Reparation, amendment. 2 Good luck. 3 Auspices.
gàireach, -eiche, *a.* Laughing, merry. 2 Noisy, sounding, murmuring, resonant, roaring, as the sea.
———ail, *a.* see gàireachdail.
———daich, *s.f.* Laughter, act of laughing. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gàir. Ciod a' gh. a th' ort ? *what are you laughing at ?*
———dail, *a.* Laughable, risible.
gàireachdainn, see gàireachdaich.
gàireachdair,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Laugher.
gàireachraich, *Poolewe* for gàireachdaich.
†gaireadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Vault. (gàradh)
gaireal, -eil, *s.m.* Freestone. 2 Gravel. 3 Hard sand.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Gravelly, abounding in gravel or freestone, stony.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Stony ground.
gàiream,** *1st. sing. imp.* of gàir, Let me laugh. 2 *not for* gàiridh mi, *fut. aff. a.* of gàir, as given by **—that should be *gàirim.*
gaireas, -eis, see goireas.
———ach,* see goireasach.
gàir-éibhinn,‡‡ *s.m.* Shout of joy.
gàire-fanoid,** *s.m.* Scornful laugh.
gaireil, -e, *a.* Snug. 2 Commodious, suitable, convenient. Gu l., *snugly.*
gairetheann,* -ainn, *s.m.* Garbage.
gair-fhitheach, -fhithiche, *s.m.* Raven. 2 Vulture.
gairg, see garg.
gairg,** *s.f.* Cormorant. 2 Diver.
gairge, *comp.* of garg. More or most fierce or tart.
——, *s. f. ind.* Fierceness. 2 Bitterness of taste or flavour. 3 Sourness, sharpness. 4** Harshness, roughness, rudeness. 5**Satiricalness.
———achd, *s.f.* see gairge.
———ad, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of fierceness, bitterness or sourness. A' dol an g., *growing more and more sour.*
gairgean, -ein, *s.m.* Broad-leaved wild garlic, ramsoms—*allium ursinum.* (ill. 350) 2(DMC) Angry-looking or irritable person.
gairgean, *s.m.* Dung, ordure. 2 Stale urine.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in garlic.
———-creagach,§ *s.m.* Samphire—*crithmum maritimum.* (ill. 351.)
———-gàraidh,§ *s.m.* Garden garlic.
———-Muire,§ -ein-, *s.m.* Crow garlic, see garlag Muire.
gairgeann,** -inn, *s.m.* Diver. 2 Cormorant.
———ach, *a.* Like a cormorant, abounding in cormorants. 2 Greedy.
gàir-gheal, *a.* Foam-white.
†gairgheala, *s.m.* Outcry.
†gairghean, -ein, *s.f.* Niece. see gair-inghean.
gairghin,§ *s.* Crowfoot.
gartghlan,(*pron.* gartlan)CR *v.a.* Weed—*Arran.*
gairginn,** *s.f.* see gairgean. 2 Pilgrim's dress.
gàir-ghuil, *s.f.* Lamentable weeping.
gairgne, *s.f.* see gairge.
†gairgniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Bigoted.
gairgre,** *s.f.* Pilgrim's dress.
gàirich, -e, *s.f.* Shouting for joy. 2**Continued wailing. 3**Murmur. 4**Raging, roaring, as of the sea. G. a' chuain, *the raging of the sea ;* g. siùnnsair, *the skirling of a chanter.*
———,** *a.* Shouting. 2 Loud. 3 Noisy. 4

Digitized by Microsoft®



350. Gairgean.



351. Gairgean-creagach.

Roaring. 5 Raging. Sruth g. na h-oidhche, *the roaring torrent of night.*

gàirichdich, see gàireachdaich.

gairid, giorra, *a.* see goirid.

gairidean,** *s.m.* Periwinkle.

gair-inghean,** *s.f.* Niece.

gaicios, -is, -an, see goireas.

———-ach, -aiche *a.* see goireasach.

gairiseag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Wanton, prostitute.

gairisinn, *s. m.* Horror, detestation, disgust. 2 Lewdness. 3 Noisiness. Tha thu 'cur g. orm, *you make me shudder.* [** gives *s.f.*]

gairisneach, -aiche, *a.* Nasty, shocking, abominable. 2 Lewd, debauched. 3 Detestable, Gu g., *bawdily.*

———-d,** *s.f.* Lewdness, bawdiness, debauchery, indecency.

gairisnich,** *v.a. & n.* Abhor, detest. 2 Shudder with fear or horror.

gairistinn, *s.m.* see gairisinn.

gairleach-callaid, §*s.m.* Garlic mustard, sauce alone, see garbhraitheach.

gairleag,* -eig, *s.f.* Garlic.

——— -Mhuire, see garlag-Muire.

gairlear,(CR) *Aberfeldy* for gàirneilear.

gairm, *pr.pt.* a' gairm, *v.a.* Call. 2 Invite. 3 Crow as a cock. 4* Proclaim banns in a church. 5**Bawl, shout. 6**Qualify. 7** Name. 8 Call to beasts, hens, &c. G. air, *call him ;* g. gaisgich o bhad 's o choille, *call warriors from thicket and wood.*

gairm, -e, *pl.* -ean & -anuan, *s.f.* Call, calling. 2 Act of calling. 3 Title, name. 4 Proclamation of banns. 5**Noise. 6**Shouting. 7 Qualification. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gairm. G.-phòsaidh, *a marriage-proclamation ;* thugadh g., *proclamation was made ;* g.-choilich, *a cock-crowing ;* g. ghallan, *the noise of hounds in the chase*—bitches giving tongue.

———each, -aich, *s.m.* Vocative case in *grammar.* 2 Appellative. 3 Calling. 4 Invitation.

gairmeadair, -ean, *s.m.* Crier, proclaimer.

gairmeadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr.pt., prov.* for gairm.

gairmean, see garman.

———ach, -aich, see gairmeach.

gairmeanach,** *a.* Beaming.

gairmear, -eir, *s.m.* Crier, advertiser, bell-man.

gairme-gallanaich, *s.f.* Youth's shout. Le fuaim na gairme-gallanaich, *with the sound of the young men's shout.*

gairm-fhitheach,(AF) *s.m.* Crow.

gairm-ghille,‡‡ *s.m.* Crier.

gairmheach, *Suth'd* for gairmheach.

gairmionnach, -aich, see gairmeach.

gairneag,** -eig, *s.f.* Noisy little stream.

gàirneal, -il, -an, *s.m.* Large chest used to hold meal.

gàirneid, *s.f.* The stone garnet.

gàirneil,(CR) *Strathtay* for gàirneilear.

gàirneilear, -ir, -ean, *s.m.* Gardener.

———achd, *s.f.* Gardening.

gàirnlear,(CR) *Strathtay* for gàirneilear.

gairreas,** *s.m.* Apparatus.

gairrigeach, see carraigeach.

gairseach, -eich, -eichean, see gaorsach.

gàirseachd, } see gaorsachd.
gairsealachd, }

gairsean, -ein, *s.m.* Scold, shrew.

gairseil,** *a.* Lewd, whorish, indecent. 2 Nasty.

gairsg, *s.m.* Horror. 2 Fiendish look. 3 Dishevelled hair.

gàirsgeal,** -eil, *s. m.* Rabble, band of worthless persons.

gairsinn, see goirsinn.

gairsleag,** *s.f.* Strumpet.

gairsneach, -eiche, *a.* see goirisneach.

———d, *s.f.* see goirisneachd.

gairsneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Lewd female, bawd.

gairt, see gart.

gairte,** *s.f.* Narrow path.

gairteag,** -eig, *s.f.* Crab tree—*pyrus malus.*

‡gairteil, -ean, *s.m.* see gartan.

gairtheach,** *s.m.* Clamour.

gair-theas, *s.m.* Scorching heat. 2 Reflected heat. 3 Glittering reflection of the sun, as from the surface of water.

gàir-thonn, *s.m.* Noise of waves.

gàis,(CR) *s.f.* Loathing—*Arran.* 2 Wisdom. 3 *Surfeit.

gais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* †Torrent, stream. 2 Surfeit. plenty, abundance. 3 Craft, cunning. 4 Generalship. 5 Spear, weapon. 6 Lace. 7 Toil. 8 Spear-haft. 9 Flag-staff. 10 Potato disease.G. na brataich, *the staff of the banner.*

gais, *pr.pt.* a' gaiseadh, *v. a.* Shrivel up, blast. corrupt, wither away. 2 Daunt.

gaisde, -an, *s.f.* Gin, trap, snare. 2 Wisp of hay or straw. 3**Wile, cunning, trick.

gaisde,** *a.* Armed, accoutred.

———an,** -ein, *s.m.* Cunning fellow. 2 Deceiver, cheat. 3 Snare.

†gaisdiche,** *s.m.* Deceiver. 2*Painter.

†gaisdidheach, -ich, *s.m.* see gaisgeach.

gaise, *s.f.* Daunting. 2 Flaw, blemish, injury. 3 see gaisge. 4**Withering, blasting. 5 Qualm. Cha do chuir e g. air, *it did not daunt him in*

Digitized by Microsoft®

the least.

gaiseach,** *a.* Blemished, injured. 2 Blasting, withering.

———d,** *s.f.* Qualmishness.

gaiseadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Defect in crops, state of their being blasted, shrivelled up, or corrupted. 2** Flaw, injury. 3 Blemishing. 4(PM) Potato blight—*Uist.* A' g—, *pr. pt. of* gais. Aotrom gun gh., *lively without blemish;* buailidh se e le g., *he will strike him with blasting.*

†gaisean, -ein, *s.m.* Scanty crop.

gaisean, -ein, *s. m.* Bush. 2 Tuft or bunch of heath or broom, or of any other low-growing tufty plant. G. iosal, *a low bush.*

———ach, *a.* Tufty, bunchy, in tufts or bunches. Am fraoch g., *the tufty heath.*

gaisge, *s.f.* Bravery, valour, boldness. 2 Feats of arms. 3**Might. 4**Slope. Do gh. féin, *your own valour*; clann na g., *the sons of bravery.*

———ach, -ich, *s.m.* Champion, hero, warrior. G. liath, *a hoary warrior.*

———achd, *s.f. ind.* Heroism, bravery, the doing of valiant deeds.

gaisgealachd, *s.f.* Heroism, valour, intrepidity.

gaisgeanta, -eiute, *a.* Heroic, warlike, valorous. Gu g., *bravely.*

gaisgeil, -e, *a.* Heroic, warlike, valorous, brave. Is g. 'ur mór-thionail cheud, *brave are your gatherings of hundreds.*

gaisgidh,** *s.m.* Stream, current.

gaisidh, (an)*s.m.* Potato disease—*Suth'd.*

gaisidh, see gaisgidh.

gaisreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Warlike troops. 2 Attendants. 3(DC) Crew of a ship.

gaist,** *v.a.* Ensnare, trepan, deceive, trick.

gaiste, see gaistean & gaisteag.

———ach,** *a.* Full of snares. 2 Entrapping. 3 Cunning, wily.

gaisteag,** -ein, -an, *s.f.* Snare, gin, trap. 2 Trick, wile. 3**Cunning female.

———ach, *a.* Cunning.

———an, -tein, -an, *s.m.* Straw. 2 Small bundle of straw or hay. 3 Small quantity of anything. †4 Deceiver, wily fellow.

gaistean-cloich,** *s.m.* Tom-tit.

gaitean,** -ein, *s.m.* Brief, abridgment.

gaithean, -ein, *pl.* -an, *s.m., dim.* of gath. Little dart. 2 Straight branch. 3**Oar. A gaithean réidhe, *her smooth oars.*

———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little darts, &c. [†† spells this gaitheineach.]

gal,** -ail, *s.m.* Smoke, vapour. 2 Gale, puff. 3 Blast or flame of straw. 4 Kindred. †5 Warfare. †6 Slaughter. †7 Valour.

gal, see gul.

gal, *v.n.* see gul.

galabhas,** -ais, *s.m.* Parasite. 2 Glutton. 3 Flatterer.

galach, -aiche, *a.* Valiant, brave. 2 see gulach.

†———, -aich, *s.m.* Valour, courage, fortitude.

galad, *s.f.* Familiar term of address to women and girls, used only in the vocative case, "a ghalad!" [Addressed to both boys and girls in *Uist.*] 2 (DMC)Term of sympathy or pity, A ghalad! *poor creature!*

———ach,** *a.* Girlish. 2 Queanish.

———achd, *s.f.* Girlishness. 2 Queanishness.

galain, *gen. sing.* of galan.

galan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gallon measure. 2 Noise, tumult. 3 see gallan.

galan,** -ain, *s. m* Sudden blast. 2 Sudden glimpse. 3 Chivalry.

galanach, *a.* Stalky. 2 Noisy. 3 Tumultuous. 4 *prov.* for guilanach.

galan-greannuchair, see gallan-greannchair.

galann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Enemy.

galapainn, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *galloping.*

gal-spainn, *v.a. & n.* Gallop.

galar, -air, *pl.* -a & -an, *s.m.* Disease, distemper, malady. G. fad' is eug 'na bhun, *a long illness and death at its end*; cha galar aon duine e, *it is not one man's disease only*—said to any one speaking of their troubles as though there were no worries in the world besides their own; gur e mo shlainte mo ghalar, *it is my trouble that sustains me.*

g. araidh, *cholera.*
g. bau- ith, *sickness of the fairies.*
g. bonn, *bruised soles,* disease in hoof of cattle caused by walking on hard stony ground.
g. buidhe, *jaundice.*
g. buinneach, *diarrhœa.*
g. cam,, *disease in cattle,* whereby the affected animal has a twist in its neck, and walks in a circle.
g. chinn, *headache.*
g. dearg, *or* g. na beinne, *red disease* (in cattle.)
g. dibhe-ruithe, *diabetes.*
g. donn, *brown disease* (in cattle.)
g. Frangach, *venereal.*
g. fuail, *the gravel, dysury.*
g. gasda, *flux, dysentry.*
g. glòig, } *mumps—Arran.*
g. glòigeach, }
g. gluc gloc, *throat-disease.*
g. goilleach, *the mort.*
g. greidh, *fives, strangles.*
g. inne, *bowel complaint.*
g. iongach, *agnail.*
g. lioil, *the water disease.*
g. lom, *disease of cattle,* whereby the skin becomes corrupt and the hair falls off.
g. mialach, *phthyriasis, lousy disease.*
g. miosa, *menstruation.*
g. mór, *the plague, pestilence.*
†g. n-eclis,‖ *stomach disease.*
†g. noitid,‖ *pregnancy.*
g. plocach, }
g. pluice, } *quinsy, mumps.*
g. pluiceach, }
†g. pòil,‖ *epilepsy.*
g. sploiceach,(AH) *mumps.*
g. sùl, *eye-disease.*
g. tarsuinn, *disease in the head of sheep.*
g. teth, *rot, clap.*
g. tholl, *diarrhœa.*
g. tuiteamach, *epilepsy.*
g. uasal, *venereal.*

galarach, -aiche, *a.* Diseased, distempered. 2 Causing disease. Caora gh., *a diseased sheep.*

———d, *s.f.* Tendency to disease. 2 Condition of being diseased.

galaran, *n.pl.* of galar.

galar-eolas, *s.m.* Nosology.

galar-ghabhail,‡‡ *s.m.* Infection.

galbha, see galbha.

galbha,** *a.* Hard, vigorous, stout, brawny.

———, *s.* Rigour, hardness.

———idh, *s.f.* Heat, warmth.

galc, *pr. pt.* a' galcadh, *v.a.* Thicken cloth by fulling.

——ach, *a.* Stout. 2 Warlike.

——adair, -ean, *s.m.* Fuller of cloth.

——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* **Champion. 2 Act of fulling cloth. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of galc. Muileann galcaidh, *a fulling-mill.*

——anta, *a.* Thick, stout, strong. Fear g., *a man of stout form of body.*

†galchind, see galar-chinn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

galg, see galgadh.
——ach, *a.* Stout, warlike.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Champion.
gall, -aill, gailleachan, *s.m.* Rock, stone. 2 Stone vase or boiler.
†gall, *s.m.* Cock. 2 Swan. 3 Milk.
Gall, Goill, *s.m.* Foreigner, stranger, especially a native of the south of Scotland, or a Scot that cannot speak Gaelic. Buaidh air clann-aibh nan Gall, *a victory over foreigners*; gall mhuileann, *wheel-mill.*
gallach, see gall-luch.
gallachrann, see gall-chrann.
galla, -chan, *s.f.* Female dog, bitch.
†galladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Beauty, brightness. 2 see gallag.
gallag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little bitch.
gallaidh, *a.* Hot.
gallan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Branch, stalk. 2 Youth, handsome or tall young man. 3**Rock. 4 (AF) Whale—*Lewis.* 5††Straight young tree. 4 (DC) *pl.* Heroes. Tha 'n g. ag aomadh, *the branch is bending.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of boughs or branches. 2 Youthful.
gallan-gainmheich, see gallan-greannachair.
gallan-greannach, see gallan-greannchair.
——air,§ *s.f.* Colt's foot, see cluasliath. 2* Burdock,
gallan-mór, -móire, *s.f.* Butter-bur or pestilence-wort—*petasites vulgaris.*



352. Gallan mór.

gallantachd, Gaelic spelling of *gallantry.*
galla-thòlair, *s.* Brach.
galla-tholl, (AF) *s.* Bot-worm.
gall-bhalgach, -aich, *s.f.* French-pox, venereal. Gu soitnich leis a' gh., *ill of the venereal.*
gall-chnò, -cnnòtha *s.f.* Walnut.
gall-chrann, -ainn & -oinn, *s.m.* South-country plough, as distinguished from the kind formerly used in Gaeldom.
Gallda, *a.* Foreign, strange. 2 Surly, poor-spirited. 3 Of, or pertaining to the South of Scotland, or its inhabitants, "Lowland." 4 Unable to speak the Gaelic language.
galldachd, *s.f.* English connection. 2 Association with the English or "Lowland" Scots.
gall-druma, -chan, *s.f.* Kettle-drum.
gall-fheadan, -ain, *s.m.* Flageolet.
gall-ghiuthas, -ais, *s.m.* Pine-tree.
gall-luch *pl.* -aidh, *s.m.* Rat.
gall-mhuileann, -inn, -uillnean, *s. m.* South-country mill, in contradistinction to the quern or native mill of Gaeldom.
galloban, -ain, see galoban.
gall-òglach,** -aich, *s.m.* Cuirassier. 2 Armour-bearer. 3 Freebooter of Gaeldom armed with Lochaber-axe or sword. The ceatharnach wore a sgian-dubh or dirk. A chieftain's armour-bearer was called gall-òglach. He was chosen on account of his boldness and bravery, and his business was to prevent his employer being taken by surprise. He had a double allowance of food, called *beatha fir*, or a champion's portion.
gall-pheasair,§ *s.m.* Vetches, lentils, see peas-air-an-arbhair. 2**Lupine.
gallrach, *a.* Infectious.
gallrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Crucifying. 2 Tormenting. 3 Portending.
gallradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Infection. 2 Disorder.
gallraich,** *v.a.* Punish. 2 Torture. 3 Portend.
gall-sheileach,§ -ich, *s.f.* Cooper's willow, osier willow, see fineamhuin.
gall-sheilistear, -an, *s. m.* Flag bullrush. 2 Sedge, see seisg.
galltach, *a.* Tricky.
galltanach, -aiche, *a.* Envious.
————d, *s.f.* Hatred. 2 Envy.
galltanas, -ais, *s.m.* Hatred. 2 Envy. Luchd galltanais, *envious people.*
gall-tromp, truimp, *s.f.* Trumpet. 2 Clarion. 3 Cornet. Fuaim na gall-truimp, *the sound of the cornet.*
galluch, see gall-luch.
gall-uinnsean,§ *s.* Quickbeam—*pyrus aria.*



353. Gall-uinnsean.

gallunach, -aich, *s.m.* Soap.
galluran, -ain, *s.m.* Wild angelica—*ægopodium podagraria.* 2††Lingwort.
galmas, -ais, *s.f.* In old Scots law, a satisfaction for slaughter.
galnas, see galmas.
galoban, -ain, *s.m.* Dwarf.
galraich, see gallraich.
galraidh, *s.f.* Bodement.
galuban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Band that muffles the dugs of a mare, to prevent the foal from sucking.
'g am, (*for* ag mo) At my. 2 At their. Esan a tha 'g am shàrachadh, *he who oppresses me—lit.* is at my oppressing.
gamag, (DMy) *s.f.* Large mouthful, as of cattle among corn. 2 Man hurrying to get his food finished. Dh' ith e 'na ghamagan e, *he ate it in big mouthfuls.*
gàmag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Stride, span, long step or bound in running at full speed. 2(DC) Shoemaker's nippers, strong nippers.
gàmagach,†† *a.* Striding, spanning.
gamaineach, *a.* Few, scarce.
gàmairle,** *s.m.* Fool.
gàmal, *s.m.* see camhal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gamal, -ail, *s.m.* Fool, stupid person.
gàmaltan,(DC) *s.m.* Sumph, slow-witted man.
gàman, -ain, see gàmag.
gamasach,** *a.* Proud in gait.
†gamban, -ain, *s.m.* Leg, arm.
*gamh, -aimh, *s.m.* Winter. 2 Cold. 3 Woman.
gamhainn, *gen. sing.* -aimhne & -amhna, *pl.* -aimhne & -gamhna, *s.m.* Year-old calf. 2** Six-months-old cow. 3**Stirk, steer, young bullock. 4**Yearling deer. 5*Stupid fellow. G. tairbh, *a year-old bull*; g. ruadh, *a yearling deer*; oidhche Shamhna, theirear gamhna ris na laoigh, oidhch' Fhéill-Eóin, theirear aighean ris na gamhna, *on Hallowe'en the calf is called a stirk, on St. John's eve the stirk is called a heifer.*
gamhaldas, *Suth'd* for gamhlas.
†gamhann,** -ainn *s.m.* Stitch. 2 Ditch.
gamhchogus,** -uis, *s.m.* Dent, notch.
gamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Malice, revenge, desire of revenging. 2 Aversion, hatred. 3* Envy. Ghluais mo gh., *my hatred began to rise*; luchd-gamhais, *envious people.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Envious, hating. 2 Of a revengeful disposition, vindictive.
———achd, *s.f.* Enviousness.
gamhna, *gen.sing.* of gamhainn.
gamhnach, -aich, -aicneau, *s. m.* Farrow cow, cow with a year-old calf and still being milked, stripper.
gamhnach,* *a.* Farrow. Tha i g., *she is farrow.*
———-aigh,(MMcD) *s.f.* Cow that has been one year without calving—*Lewis.*
gamhuinn, see gabhalann.
gàmas, *s. m.* (CR) Bullet-mould—*W. of Ross.* [camus or fos in other parts.]
'gan, (for ag an) 'Gan ruagadh, *pursuing them.*
'gan, *prep.* aig+*art.* or *poss. pron.* an.)
gan, see gam.
ganaid,** *s.f.* Railing, fence, hedge. 2 Fold.
gandal,** -ail, *s.m.* Gander.
gangaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Falsehood, deceit. 2 Bustle. 3 Light-headed female, naughty female. 4 Deceiver, *prov.* 5 **Mean trick, craft.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* False, deceitful. 2 Light-headed, giddy, *prov.* 3**Mean. Gu g., *deceitfully.*
——— eachd, *s.f.* Craft, knavery, deceit. 2 Light-headedness, *prov.* 3**Meanness, narrowness.
gangaraid,(DC) *s.f.* Disorderly crowd of women.
gangarais,**s.f. Rout (crowd.)
gann, gainne [& gainne,] *a.* Scarce. 2 Little, small. 3 Rare, few. 4**Difficult. 5** *rarely* Stout, thick. Sruth g., *a scanty stream*; ach gann, *almost*; bliadhna gh., *a year of scarcity*; ni g., *a rare thing*; mic nan anma gainne, *sons of the pusillanimous souls*; gun iongantas g., *with no small wonder*; is g. a' ghaoth ris nach seòladh tu, *light would be the breeze that you couldn't sail in*—applied to trimmers and time-servers.
†gann, *s.m.* Poverty. 2 Scarcity. 3 Jug. 4 Fort.
gann, *a.* Scarce, scarcely, hardly. 'S g. a rainig mi an uair ...., *I had scarcely arrived when* ....; is gann a ni e feum, *it will hardly do.*
gannail,** *s.pl.* Lattices.
gannar, *a.* Scarce, rare.
———, -air, *s.m.* Scarcity. 2 Hunger.
gannas, -ais, see gamhlas.
———ach, see gamhlasach.
gann-fhortanach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate.
gannas, -ais, -an, see gamhlas.
———ach, -aiche, see gamhlasach.
gànnaich,** *s.f.* Noise, tumult, din, clamour. Mar gh. eun, *like the noise of birds.*
ganntachd, *s.f.* Scarcity. 2 Poverty.
gaunntair, see gaiuntir.
gaunntar, -air, see gaunntachd.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Miserly, mean.
ganntas, -ais, *s.m.* see gaunntachd.
gànradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Gander.
gàrraich, -e, *s.f.* Roaring noise, clamour, clatter, loud murmuring sound, as of billows or of birds, romping, screeching.
———, *v.n.* Clamour.
garraich,(PM) *v. a.* Bespatter with dirt, disgrace.—*Uist.*
gauntair, see gainntir.
gaosd, -aoid, *s.f.* Swan. 2 Goose. 3 Leech.
†gaod, *v.a.* Wound. 2 Blemish.
gaodadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wounding, wound. 2 Blemishing, blemish.
gaodhar, see gadhar.
gaog, -aoig, -an, *s.m.* Defect, lump or inequality of fineness in yarn, or cloth. 2**Defect of any kind. 3**Evaporation. 4**Staleness. 5 **Flatness. 6**Squint of the eye.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Unequally spun. 2 Having defects. 3 Flat, stale. 4 Squint-eyed.
——ag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of gaog. Too much slenderness in a portion of thread.
——an, -ain, *s.m.* see gaogag.
†gaoi, *s.f.* Wisdom. 2 Falsehood.
gaoid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Blemish, defect. 2 Stain. 3 Disease. 4* Flaw, particularly in cattle. 5‖ Potato disease [with the art. a'] 6 *rarely* Wind, blasts, flatulence. Gun gh. gun ghalar, *without blemish or disease.*
———each, -aiche, *a.* Defective.
———eanta, *a.* Unsound at the core. 2 Idle, slothful, sluggish.
———eantachd, *s.f.* Idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness.
gaoideil, *a.* Diseased, tabid. 2 Blemished.
gaoidhean, *s.m.* False colour, counterfeit.
gaoil, *gen. sing* of gaol.
†gaoil, *s. f.* Family, kindred. [in this sense it is the *n. pl.* of gaol.] 2 Wound. 3 Violent anger, see goil.
———ean, -ein, -ean, *s. m.* Darling. [†† gives -ein as *nom.*]
†gaoine, *s.f.* Goodness, honesty.
gaoir, -e, -ean, *s f* Noise. 2 Loud and continuous murmuring sound. 3 Pain, feeling of pain. 4* Noise of steam escaping, or of liquors fermenting, "singing" of a kettle, noise of frying. 5* Spigot of a cask. 6**Cry of pain or alarm. 8 Cry of woe. 9(Uli) Derisive cheering—*Uist.* 7**Throbbing pain of the toothache. Is goirt leam gaoir nam ban muileach, *painful in my ears is the Mull women's cry of woe*; g. eòin na tuinn, *the noise of the sea-fowl*; g. 'sa mhadainn, *a cry in the morning*; g. 'n a chluais, *a tingling in his ear*; gaoir chatha, *a battle-cry*; thoir a' gh. as a' bhuideal, *take the spigot out of the cask.*
gaoirbh, *s.f.* see gairbh.
gaoir-chatha, *s.f.* Battle-cry, war-cry, shout set up on the eve of engaging in battle. 2 Din of arms. Cha chluinnteadh g., leibh, a remark made by anyone who is disturbed by the din of peoples' voices.
gaoirdean, see gairdean.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see gairdeanach.
gaoireach, -eiche, *a.* Sounding, resounding, noisy.
gaoirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Noisy, empty fellow.
gaoirich, *s.* Wailing, loud murmuring noise. Air a h-uilinn ri gaoirich, *leaning on her elbow, wailing.—Fitful, p. 85.*
gaoirneal - il, } see gairneal.
gaoirnealair, }
gaoirnean,†† *s.m.* see gaorr. [†† gives -ein.]

Digitized by Microsoft®

gaoirnean, -ein, see gaorr.
†gaoirreas ** *s.* see goireas.
gaoirsg, see gairsg.
gaoirsinn, see goirsinn.
gaoir-theas,* *s.f.* Gossamer, flickering sheet of cob-webs, seen on the grass in autumn, portending rain—called croisean Moire (Mary's crosses) in *Uist.* 2 Visible throbbing near the ground on a very hot day.
†gaois, -e, *s.f.* Wisdom, prudence, discretion. 2 Science.
gaoisd, -e, -ean, see gaoisid.
gaoiseadach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Hairy.
gaoiseadan, -eiche, see gaoisdeach.
gaoisdean, see gaoisnean.
gaoiseach, -ich, *s.f.* The bolt that fixes a gun-barrel in the stock.
gaoisean, see gaisean.
———ach, see gaiseancach.
gaoisid, -e, *s. f.* Horse-hair. 2 The hair of beasts, hair of mane and tail. 3 Hair of any part of the human body but the head. G. an eich ghlais, *the grey horse's hair.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Hairy, as a beast. 2 Having long or much hair.
gaoisneach, -eiche, see gaoisideach. Le 'n gàirdeanaibh g., *with their hairy arms.*
gaoisnean, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Single hair. 2 Thin, slender person.
gaoistean, -ein, -can, *s.m.* Crafty, tricky fellow. 2 see gaoisid.
gaoith, sometimes used for gaoth.
gaoith, *a.* see gaothaidh.
gaoithe, *gen.sing.* of gaoth.
———an, -ein, -einean, *s.m.* Fop, light-headed, giddy or superficial person, talkative fellow, windbag. 2**Changeling. 3 see gaothaire.
gaoitheanach, -aiche, *a.* Airy, foppish, giddy.
gaoitheanachd, *s.f.* Flatulence, giddiness.
gaoithreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Blast, blowing. 2(DC) Whirlwind—*Uist.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or relating to blasts of wind or squalls.
gaoitheach,* *s.m.* Sheaf put as thatch on a little shock. [A shock consists of 12 sheaves, and takes its Gaelic name, adag from the sheaf that is fixed on the top like a little hat.]
gaol, -aoil, *s.m.* Love, fondness. 2 Beloved object or person. 3**Liking. 4** *rarely* Kindred. 5††Lover. A ghaoil, *my darling!*; a mhic mo ghaoil! *my beloved son!*; luchd mo ghaoil, *my kin;* am fac' thu mo gh.? *did you see my beloved one?*; clann mo mhàthar ghaoil, *my beloved mother's children;* a nighean mo ghaoil, *my beloved maiden;* thug mi g. da rireadh dhuit, *I loved you most truly;* an g., *in love*; air g. an Ni Mhaith, *for the love of God*; g. fola, *love of relationship;* gheibhear beanachagair, ach 's ainneamh bean-ghaoil, *a dear wife can be got, but a love-wife is rare*—"a ghaoil" is a warmer expression than "a chagair."
gaolach, -aiche, *a.* Lovely, dear, loving, beloved, affectionate. G. am bròn, *lovely in grief;* Ardar g., *beloved Ardar.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Beloved object. 2 Term of kindly familiarity. A ghaolaich! *my darling; 2 my good fellow.*
———d, *s.f.* Affectionateness.
gaolaich, *gen.sing.* of gaolach.
———e, *comp.* of gaolach. More or most lovely, loving or beloved.
gaolar,** *a.* Amorous.
gaolan, -ain, *s.m.* Beloved person.
gaor, see gaorr & gadhar.
gaoran, -ain, *s.m.* Glutton. 2 Little glutton.
gaorasglach,** *s.m.* Bog.
gaor-bhronnach, *a.* Pot-bellied.
gaornanach,(AC) *a.* Fluxy.
gaorr, -a, *s.m.* Gore. 2 Filth. 3 Fæces, ordure on the intestines. [In part of *Argyll* pronounced with a northern *ao* sound, in the North pronounced with *ao* broad, as in Argyll. ** gives *gen.* as gaoirre.]
gaorr, *pr. pt.* a' gaorradh, *v. a.* Gore, pierce, thrust into the side after the manner of cattle. 2 Cram, glut. 3* Lap.
———ach,†† *a.* Gory, filthy.
———adh, -aidh, *s m.* Thrust, act of thrusting. 2 Glut, act of glutting, or cramming. 3(DMC) Fighting. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gaorr. A' g. air a chéile, *fighting one with another, more in play than in earnest.*
———an, -ain, *s.m.* Little glutton. 2 Big belly.
gaorsach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Wanton girl. 2 Slut. 3 Bawd, dr.velling prostitute.
———d, *s. f. ind.* Wantonness, lewdness. 2 Debauchery. 3*Prostitution.
†gaorsta, *s.f.* Whirlwind.
gaort, -oirt, -an, *s.m.* see giort.
gaos, -aois, *s.m.* Wisdom, prudence.
gaosmhor, -oire, *a.* Wise, prudent.
gaoth, gaoithe, *pl.* -an & gaoithean [*Suth'd* gaoitean,] *s. f.* Wind. 2§ Flatulence (with the art. a' gh—,] 3**Shooting pain, stitch. 4 **Airiness. 5**Vanity. An ni a thig leis a' ghaoith, falbhaidh e leis an uisge, *what comes with the wind goes with the rain;* cuir ri gaoith, *weather as a ship; 2 sow in windy weather;* g. chuairtein *or* ioma-gaoithe, *a whirlwind;* a' ruith na gaoithe, *on a vain pursuit;* coileach gaoithe, *a weathercock;* gaoth an ear, *the east wind;* a' gh. deas, *the south wind;* g. an iar, *the west wind;* g. an ear-dheas, *the south-east wind;* g. an iar-dheas, *the south-west wind;* g. an ear-thuath, *the north-east wind;* g. an iar-thuath, *the north-west wind;* g. ruadh, *a blasting wind;* (cf. tuil ruadh, *a devastating flood.*)
†gaoth, *s.f.* Dart. 2 Sea. 3 Theft.
†———, *a.* Prudent.
†gaotha, *s.* Streams left at low water.
gaothach, *s.* see gaothanachd.
gaothach, -aiche, *a.* Windy.
gaothaiche, -an, *s.f.* Hollow open reed. 2 Drone reed of a bagpipe. 3 Chanter reed.
———, *comp.* of gaothach. More or most windy.
gaothaidh, *a.* Airy. 2 Flighty, giddy. 3 Windy.
gaothaire, -an, *s.m.* Wind-piece or mouth-piece of a bagpipe. 2 Vent. 3 Vapour. 4 Empty, windy talker. 5** Blowing reed.
gaothan, see gaothanachd.
gaothan, see gaoithean. 2 *pl.* of gaoth.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see gaothach.
———achd, *s.f.* Flatulence. 2 Giddiness.
gaoth-an-trátha, *s.f.* Monsoon.
gaothar, *a.* see gaothmhor.
———, *s.m.* see gadhar.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see gadharach.
———achd, *s.f.* see gaothmhorachd.
gaotharan, *s.m.* see gaothran.
gaoth-inmisean, -ein, *s.m.* Anemoscope.
gaoth-mheidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Wind-gauge, anemometer. [better meidh-ghaoithe.]
gaothmhor, -oire, *a.* [*pron.* gaothar,] Windy. 2 Blustering. 3 Flatulent. 4 Painful. Seacharan na h-oidhche g., *the wanderings of the windy night.*
———achd, *s.f.* Windiness. 2**Storminess. 3**Flatulence. 4**Shooting pain. 5**Anguish.
gaothrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Winnowing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gaothraich.
†gaothraich, *pr.pt.* a' gaothrachadh, *v.a.* Winnow.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gaothran, -ain, -an. *s.m.* Fan. 2 Giddy fellow.
gaoth-ruadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Blasting wind, mildew.
gaoth-sgaulachd, *s.f.* Description of the winds.
gaoth-thomhaiseir, *s.m.* Anemometer.
gàpaidh,** *s.* Riddle for winnowing.
gar, *pr.pt.* a' garadh, *v.a.* Warm. 2 Ferment. 3 Cherish. G. thu féin, *warm yourself*; garaidh se e féin, *he shall warm himself*; g. do làmhan, *warm your hands.*
gar, *v.a.* Gratify. 2 Accommodate.
gar,†† *s.f.* Proximity. Am ghar, *within hail of me.*
gar, gair, *s.m.* Accommodation. 2 Desert, merit, profit.
gar, *conj.* for ged nach. Gar an tig e, *though he come not*; gheibh mi baolum ort gar am marbh, *I will get a knock at you though I kill (you) not—Duanaire, 301.*
'g ar, *prep.* + *pron.* 'G ar teirt, *bringing us*; 'g ar léireadh, *tormenting us.*
'g ar, *erroneously* for aig + bhur, see 'g ur.
gàr, see gàradh.
†gar, *a.* see géarr.
†garab, see darab.
garaban, -aig, *s. m.* Rude fellow, clown, boor. 2(DMy) The rough part in the throat of fish as cod, ling, &c.
———, *a.* Brave.
———ach, *a.* Rude, boorish, clownish. 2 Raw, inexperienced.
garabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Bran.
garach,** -aich, *s.m.* Brawl. 2 see garrach.
garach, -aich, *a.* Useful.
———an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of garach.
———dail,** *a.* Huge.
———dalachd,** *s.f.* Hugeness.
gàradair, -ean, *s.m.* Gardener.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Gardening.
garadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Register, minute-book. 2 Note-book.
gàradh, -aidh, *pl.* -aidhean, -aidhnean, & gàrachan, *s. m.* Garden. 2 Wall, dyke. 3 Mound. 4**Gratuity. G. luibhean, *a garden of herbs*; rinn mi gàrachan, *I made gardens*; g. cáil, *a kitchen garden*; g. droighinn, *a hedge of thorns*; g. criche, *limit, landmark, barrier*; balla a' ghàraidh *and* g. an liosa, both mean *the garden-wall.*
gàradh,(MMcD) *s. m.* The second row of peats taken from a bank with the toirsgein. Fàbadh a' ghàraidh, *a peat taken from the second row—Lewis.*
garadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Den, cave. Tha garaidhean aig na sionnaich, *the foxes have holes.* [*Garaidh* is often used as *nom.*]
garadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Warming, act of warming. A' g—. *pr.pt.* of gar. Dean do gh., *warm yourself.*
gàradh-arbhair,(CR) *s.m.* Corn-yard, stackyard, —*Suth'd.*
——— -an-arbh,(MMcL) *s.m.* Dyke surrounding arable land,
——— -baic,(WC) *s.m.* P ats laid out on the edge of the bank, one over the other, in such a way as to dry rapidly.
——— -cinn,(DMC) *s.m.* The dyke separating the arable land from the moor or common pasture.
——— -criche, *s.m.* Barrier. 2 Boundary dyke between two properties.
——— -droma, (MMcL) *s.m.* Turf-dyke.
——— -fàil, (C *s.m.* Turf-dyke.
——— -gléidhe', *s.m.* Defending wall. 2(AH) The embodiment of security, economy or parsimony. O'n chuir sueachda nan sléibhtean gàradh gléidhe' orm cho teann, *since I was snowed-up, since the snow of the mountains put a defending wall around me so close.—Duanaire, 57.*
——— -gleocaig,(DMC) *s.m.* Tottering wall.
——— -na-h-e glais, *s.m.* Churchyard.—*Arran.*
——— -tuaud,(DMC) *s.m.* Wire fence.
——— -tobhta, *s.m.* Turf-wall.
garag, see garrag.
garaich,* *v. & s.* see gàraich.
garaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Noise, clamour, confusion. 2 Garrulous woman. 3 Gaelic spelling of *garret.*
gàradh, *gen. sing.* of gàradh.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Merit.
†garail,* *a.* Snug, comfortable. 2**Near, neighbouring. 3** Warm. 4 Commodious. 5‡‡ Useful.
garaile, see garaidh.
garailiche,** *s.m.* Garreteer.
garailich,* *s.f. in t.* Snugness.
gar am, gar an, } *conj.* Although not. Gar an do thoisich....., *although ... did not begin*; ma 's e gar an e, *whether it is so or not.*
garan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Grove, forest. 2 Thicket, underwood. 3 see guirean. †† Crane.
gar-athair, -ar, -thraichean, *s.m.* Grandfather.
†garb,‖ *s* Scabies.
garbag,(AF) *s.f.* Flounder. 2 Plaice.
garban, see garabaan.
———ach, see garabanach.
garbh, gairbh, *a.* Thick, not slender. 2 Rough, of unequal surface. 3 Boisterous, stormy. 4 Harsh, haughty, ungentle. 5 Hoarse, sounding harshly. 6 Coarse. 7 Rough, not fine. 8 Fierce, terrible. Maide g., *a thick stick*; duine g., *a harsh, brawny, or vulgar man*; àite g., *a rough or rugged place*; guth g., *a hoarse voice*; anart g., *coarse linen*; oidhche gh., *a boisterous night*; g. 'na chainnt, *vulgar in his expressions*; a' gu. chuid dhiuoh, *the majority of them*; ni na's gairbhe na na leasraidh, *a thing that is thicker than the toms*; gu g., *roughly, severely*; tha sin g., *that is dreadful.*
garbh, gairbh, *s. m.* Thick. 2**Scab. 3**Warfare. 4**Courage. An g. 's an caol, *the thick and the thin*; g. agus mion na cùise, *the general outlines besides the details of the matter.*
garbhacail, *Lochbroom* for garbhaiceil.
garbhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Grandson.
———adh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Asperation.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Thickness, coarseness, roughness, greatness. 2**Asperity. 3**Rocky place.
garbhad,* see gairbhead.
garbhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sprat. 2 Small herring. 3 Garvie. 4 Plaice, spotted flounder. 5**Savory.
garbhag-an-t-s'éibhe, -aig-, *s.f.* Fir club-moss—*lycopodium selago.* [Badge of the MacRaes.]
garbhag-ghàraidh, -aig, *s.f.* Garden savory—*satureja hortensis.*
garbhag-nan-gleann,§ *s.f.* Club-moss, see crotal nam madadh ruadh.
garbhaiceil,(CR) *s.f.* Gulping, bolting, devouring food—*W. of Ross.*
garbhaich,** *v.a.* Roughen, asperate.
garbhainn, *a.* Ill, sick, complaining—*Arran.*
garbh-aite, *pl.* -aitean & -aiteachan, *s.m.* Rough place, rocky place.
garbhalach,** *a.* Rocky, stony. Anns a' choire g., *in the rocky dell.*
———,** -aich, *s.m.* Stony or rocky ground.
———d,** *s.f.ind.* Abruptness. 2 Cragginess.
garbh-allt, *s.m.* Impetuous torrent.
garbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gills of a fish. 2 Bran.

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 Orts of ill-ground meal. 4 Coarse meal, groat. 5* Grit. 6††Minnow. 7††Garvie, sprat. 8.AF) Sea-urchin—*Lochaeroi*. 9**Dog-bolt.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Coarse, rugged. 2 Brawny, having brawn, like brawn. 3††Full of orts. 4**Rude, inexperienced.

————ach, -aich, *s. m.* Stout tall man. 2 ‡Sea-bream—*Arran.* 3.AF) Silver haddock.

garbh-bhallach, -aiche, *a.* Having large limbs.

garbh-bhuille,** *s.f.* Heavy blow.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Fetching or striking great blows.

garbh-chath, *s.m.* Severe combat, heat of battle.

garbh-chearbach, -aiche, *a.* Broad-skirted.

garbh-chlachaireachd,** *s.f.* (?) Fretwork.

garbh-choimeasg,(MS) *s.m.* Balderdash.

garbh-chludach,** -aich, *s.m.* Coarse blanket, coverlet.

garbh-chnàimheach, -eiche, *a.* Large-boned.

garbh-chòmhrag, -aig, *s.f.* Furious engagement, fierce struggle, heat of battle.

garbh-chreuchd, *s.f.* Deep wound, severe bruise.

————ach, *a.* Inflicting deep wounds. 2 Having deep or dangerous wounds or bruises.

garbh-chrioch, -chriche, -an, *s.f.* Rugged country. For "Na Garbh-chriochan" see under criochan.

garbh-chuan, -ain, -chuantan, *s. m.* Rough or stormy sea. An crann nach lùb an g., *the mast that will stand a storm.*

garbh-chulaidh, -eau, *s.f.* Frieze coat.

garbh-churaidh, *s.m.* Fierce warrior. 2 Strong-bodied warrior.

garbh-dhabhach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* The mountainous interior of a country.

garbh-eas,** *s.m.* Cascade, rough torrent, boisterous abyss or linn.

garbh-fhras, -ais, -an, *s.f.* Boisterous or heavy shower.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in boisterous showers, very rainy. Am mios g., *the boisterous month.* [February.]

garbh-ghaineamh, -imh, *s. m.* Coarse gravel, coarse sand.

garbh-ghaoisneach, -eiche, *a.* Having coarse hair (of animals.)

garbh-ghaoth, -gaoithe, *s.f.* Rough blast, furious wind, hurricane. Mar gh. nam beann, *like the furious mountain-wind.*

garbh-ghniomh, -ghniomharan,*s.m.* Mighty deed or feat. Do gh., *thy feats in battle.*

garbh-ghrinneal,†† *s.m.* Gravel.

garbh-ghucag, -aig, *s.f.* The bell or globule on the surface of whisky, taken to indicate its strength.

garbh-ghuthach, -aiche, *a.* Hoarse, rough or strong-voiced.

garbhlach, -aich, *s.m.* The more rugged part of a country. 2 Stony or rocky bed of a river. 3 *Rank moor-grass.

garbh-làimhsich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bang, handle roughly.

garbh-laoch, -laoich, *s. m.* Fierce warrior, impetuous hero. Garbh-laoich a's cruadalaiche beum, *fierce warriors of the most deadly blows.*

garbh-leac,** *s.f.* Rugged part of a country.

garbh-leas,** *s.m.* Shout.

garbh-linn,** *s.f.* Rough sea pool or stream.

garbh-loc, *s.* Crag. 2 Thicket.

garbh-luch, see gar-luch.

garbh-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers, hay-ruff, catch-weed—*galium aparine.*

garbh-mac-fiadh, *s.m. prov.* for creamh.

garbh-rabhadh, (DMC) *s. m.* Strongly-worded warning.

garbhratheach,§ *s. m.* Garlic mustard sauce alone—*erysimum alliaria.*



354. Garbhra'theach.

garbhreac, *s.f.* Ducker (bird.)

garbh-sgrìobh,** *v.a.* Engross.

———— air,** *s.m.* Engrosser.

garbh-sheòd, -sheòid, *s.m.* Fierce warrior. An armannan nan g., *the souls of the fierce warriors.*

garbh-shian, see garbh-shìon.

garbh-shìon, -ine, *s.m.* Rough weather, storm.

————tach, *a.* Stormy, blasty. Là g., *a stormy day.*

garbh-shleagh,** *s.f.* Thick spear. Gach g. is iùthaidh, *each thick spear and arrow.*

garbh-shlios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Rough side of a hill or country.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a rough declivity.

garbh-thonn,-thuinn,-an, *s.m.* Boisterous wave, breaker.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Surgy, stormy, billowy, raging as the sea.

garbh-uchd,** *s. m.* (*lit.* fierce breast) Fierce mind. 2 Rough or turbid bosom. G. nan speur, *the turbid bosom of the sky.*

————ach, *a.* Having a rough breast. An cuan g., *the rough-breasted sea.*

gàrcail, *s.f.* see garcan.

gàrcan, -ain, *s m.* Querulous sounds of a hen.

———ach, *a.* Querulous, as a hen.

†gàrd, *s.m.* Garden. 2 Fenced place. 3 Guard.

gàrdraich,** *s.pl.* Troop, company.

garg, gairge, *a.* Fierce, angry, wrathful. 2 Bitter, tart, acrid. 3 Pungent. 4 Turbulent. 5**Satirical. 6**Sore. 7 Irritating. 8††Wild, terrible. Duine g., *a turbulent person*; blas g., *a pungent taste*; na's gairge, *more acrid*; briathran g., *rough words.*

gargaeid, see gairge.

gargad, -aid, see gairgead.

gargaich,** *v.a.* Acidate.

gargail,** *a.* Fierce, keen. An laoch g., *the fierce warrior.*

gargalachd, *s.f.* Acrimony.

gargan,** -ain, *s m.* Dung, ordure, manure.

garg-chòmhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Fierce engagement.

garg-chosgach,** *a.* Ant-acid.

garg-chronachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of rebuking severely. 2 Harsh rebuke or reprimand.

garg-chronaich,** *v.a.* Rebuke severely. Na g. seanair, *do not rebuke an elder.*

gàrlach, -aich, -aichean, see làrlach.

garlag-Muire,§ *s.f.* Crow-garlic—*allium vineale.*

gàrlaichean, *n.pl.* of gàrlach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gàrlag, see gairgeau.
gàrlaoch, -aoich, *s. m.* Screaming infant. 2 Little villain or rogue. 3 Dwarf. 4 Starving child. 5 Cipher (useless fellow.) 6** Bastard. 7**Term of great personal contempt. 8(AF) see gar-luch. 9* Most impertinent fellow. 10(DMC) Weakling in body or mind. 11 (DMC) Coward.
gar-luch, -lucha, -an, *s.m.* Mole. 2 Rat.
———ag, -aig, *s.f.* Young mole. 2 Young rat 3 Little mole or rat.
gar-luchaidh, *dim.* of gar-luch.
garmach, -aiche, see gairmeach.
garmadair, see gairmeadair.
garmadh, see gairmeadh.
gàrmainn, see garman.
garmaisg,(AC) *s.* Sprite.
garman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Weaver's beam. 2 Post, pillar. 3 Gallows.
garman-bhall,* *s.m.* Windlass.
garman-neul (AC) *s.m.* Breast-beam—*Argyll.*
gar-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Grandson.
†gar-mhathair, -mhathar, *s.f.* Grandmother.
garmunn, -ainne, see garman. Dhealbh e a gharmuinne, *he formed its pillars.*
garnanach,(AC) *a.* Pellety.
gàrnardaich,(CR) *s.f.* Yawning—*Suth'd.*
gar-ogha, *s.m.* Grandchild's grandchild.
†garoid, -e, *s.f.* Splutter, noise.
gàrr, see gaorr.
garr, -a, *s.m.* Gorbelly. 2 The belly of a spoiled child or starveling.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Gorbellied,greedy, voracious. 2 Having a bad odour.
——ach, -aich, -aichean, *s m.* Glutton, gorbelly. 2 Dirty little worthless creature. 3††Wretch. 4* Gorbellied child. 5* Most impertinent fellow. 6 Carrion-crow, see feannag.
garrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Soiling, dirtying. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of garraich.
garrachdadh,(WC) *s.m.* Rebuke shouted or uttered roughly. Thoir g. air,*rebuke him sharply.*
garrachdail,†† *a.* Rough, rugged, coarse.
garrach-glas, see garrag-ghlas.
gàrradair, -ean, see gàradair.
garradh, see garadh. Ri a h-uchd bha g. gu h-ard mar bhruaich, *there was a wall (of waves) like a brae to her breast.—Dàin I. Ghobha.*
garrag, -aig, -an, *s.m. & f.* see feannag. 2 Unfledged bird, young bird. 3 (AF) Dog ruffled after fighting.
garrag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Sudden yell, unseemly howl.
garragadaich,(DU) *s.f.* Emitting of hoarse yells.
———, *pr.pt.* a' garragadaich, *v.a.* Emit hoarse yells.
garra-gart,(CR) *s.m.* Corn craik—*W. of Ross.*
———an, see garra-gart.
garrag-ghlas, see feannag-ghlas.
garraich, *pr.pt.* a' garrachadh, *v.a.* Soil, foul. Tha mi oir mo gharrachadh, *I am dirtied*—(DMy.)
garraicleis, -e, *s.f.* Noise of wild geese or swans.
garraid, *s.f.* Splutter, noise. 2 Inquiry.
garran, -ain, -an, see gearran.
garran,** -ain, -an, *s.m.* Den. 2 Thicket, grove. 3 Copse, underwood. 4 Gorbelly, glutton.
———ach, *a.* Woody, having groves, thickets or copses. 2 Having dens.
garran-gaineamhaich, *s.m.* Angler (small fish.)
garrau-gaineimh, see garran-gaineamhaich.
garr-bhuaic, *s.f.* The morbid ooze in the skin of a sheep. 2 Filth about a sheep-fold. 3** Noise, clamour. 4**Assembly.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Covered with filth or sheep's dung. 2** Noisy, clamorous.
gàrrlaig, *s.f.* Spurious breed. 2 In some places the idea *dwarfish* is inferred—*Dàin I.Ghobha.*
garrochan,(AF) *s.m.* Angler (fish.)
gartaich, -ean, *s.f.* see gartaich.
garrunach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, nasty, shocking, horrible.
†garsan, -ain, *s.m.* Lad. (*Irish*, garsoon.)
gart, -airt & -a, *s.m.* Gloom, surly aspect,threatening look. G. a' chuain, *the threatening aspect of the sea.*
gart, -airt, *s.m.* Standing corn. 2 First shoots of sown corn. 3* Vineyard. 4**Garden enclosure. 5(CR) Field, corn-field, field of standing corn. 6(DMC) Belt.
†gart, -a, -an, *s. m.* Head. 2 Resistance. 3 Liberality.
gartain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of gartan.
†gartan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bonnet, cap. 2 see garra-gart.
gartan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Garter. Osain ghoirid is gartain, *short hose and garters.*
gartan,(CR)*s.m.* Tick, insect found on deer and dogs, but larger on cattle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing garters. 2 Of, or belonging to garters. 3 Like a garter. Osain gh., *gartered hose.*
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gartering.
———aich,** *v.a.* Garter.
———aichte, *past pt.* of gartanaich.
gartar, see gartmhor.
gart-eun, -eòin, *s.m.* Quail.
gart ghlainn, see gart-ghlan.
gart-ghlainte, *past pt.* of gart-ghlan. Weeded, cleared of weeds.
gart-ghlan, *pr.pt.* a' gart-ghlanadh, *v.a.* Weed, clear of weeds. 2**Examine.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Weeding, act of weeding. 2 Clearing from small stones. 3** Examining. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gart-ghlan.
†gartha, see gàir and gairm.
gàrthaich,*s.f.* Loud tumultuous shout, clamour, any loud noise, continued din. Fearg agus g., *wrath and clamour.*
garthal,** *a.* Snug, warm, comfortable.
gartlainn,* *v.* see gart-ghlan.
gartlann,* *s.m.* Weeds. 2 Weed-hook, hoe.
gartlann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Corn-yard.
gartmhoire, *comp.* of gartmhor.
———achd, *s.f.* Munificence, liberality.
†gartmhor, *a.* Munificent.
garturan, (AF) *s.m.* Dog-louse.
garuidh, -ean, see gàradh.
garunnach,** *a.* Dirty, horrible, shocking.
gas, -aise & -ois, *pl.* -an & gaisean, *s. f.* Stalk. stem of a herb. 2 Bough, twig. 3 Bunch. 4 Young boy. 5‡‡Military servant. 6*Particle. 7 Broom, brush. 8**Copse. G. a sguabadh an taighe, *a broom to sweep the house ; g.* càil, *a stock of kale ;* gach g., *every particle* ; o chàrn nan g., *from the copsy rock.*
†gas, -ais, *s.m.* Strength. 2 Wrath.
gas, *adv., conj. & prep.* see gus.
gas,** *v.n.* Shout. 2 Sprout, branch. 3 Look.
†gasach, *a.* Angry, indignant.
gasach, -aiche, *a.* Branchy, bushy, having many boughs, tufty, bunchy, copsy.
———d,** *s.f.* Branchiness, bushiness, tuftiness, bunchiness.
gasag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim* of gas. Little branch, stalk, stem or bough.
——ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little stalks, &c.
gàsaid, *s.f.* Fray—*Dàin I. Ghobha.* 2(WC) War-story. 3 Gaelic spelling of *gazette.*
gasair,* *v.a.* Line, as a bitch.
gasan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of gas. Little branch. 2 Young man, stripling, youth. 3 Tuft. 4** Little copse. 5**Tendril. 6††Pert youth. 7 (DMC) Courtier, one who courts.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gasanach, *a.* Abounding in little branches, youths, &c.
gasar,* -air, -an, *s.m.* Pert fellow.
gasbadan,** -ain, see gasbaid.
gasbaid,** *s.f.* Wasp. 2 Hornet.
gasbuidean, see gasbaid.
gasda, *a.* Excellent. 2 Handsome, beautiful. 3 Clever, expert, ingenious, skilful. 4 Generous, open-handed. 5**Chaste. 6**Gallant, brave. 7**Neat. A bhean gh., *his beautiful wife;* is gasd' am balach thu, *you are a fine fellow;* am bheil thu gu g. (*or* gu math) ? *are you quite well ?* duine g., *an open-handed and open-minded man—Reay country;* also *a well-shaped or handsome man;* ni g., *a fine thing.*
——chd, *s.f.ind.* Excellency, beauty. 2 Cleverness, expertness, skilfulness. 3 Bravery. 4 Neatness. 5(MS) Affectedness. 6 (DMC) Jesting with a view to irritate. Bha e mór 'na gh., *he was very brave.*
gasdag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* Wile, trick, snare.
gasdair,** *s.m.* Active man. 2 Prater.
gasg, -aisg & -a, *pl.* -aisg & -an, *s.m.* Tail, appendage.
——ach, *a.* Having a tail.
——ag,‡ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Step, stride—*Badenoch.*
gasgan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.* Puppy (dog.) 2 Puppy (petulant fellow.) 3 Straight sapling. 4 Tail, extremity. 5 Place where a plateau runs to an acute angle, and narrows down to the vanishing point. 6 Rushy hollow—*Gairloch.* 7(DU) Scrubber made of heather for cleaning cooking-pots &c. [*dim.* of gasg.]
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* see gasgan. 2**Macaroni.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Pert, petulant, conceited. 2 Many-ringleted —*Agus ho Mhórag.*
——-coin,(AF) *s.m.* Puppy dog.
gasgara,** *s.pl.* The posteriors.
gasrach, -aiche, *a.* Salacious. 2**Proud. 3** Fiery, hot-tempered.
gasradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Salacity in female dogs. 2 see gasraidh.
gasraidh, *s.f.* Mean company, people, crowd, rabble. 2**Domestic soldiers. 3 Mercenary soldiers. 4**Salaciousness. A' bhàt' is a g., *the vessel and her crew;* galla air gh., *a bitch on heat.*
gast, see gasda.
gast,** *s.f.* Old woman. 2 Whore. 3 Snare. 4 Wile. 5 Puff, blast.
gastachd, see gasdachd.
gastag,** -aig, *s. f.* Little slut. 2 Whore. 3 Trick, wile.
gàt, -a, -aichean, see gàd.
gàta, see gàd.
gata,(AF) *s.* Pig.
gàtach,(DMy) *a.* Lazy. Duine g., *an awkward or lazy man.*
gàtachan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of gàt.
gatachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little boy.
gàtaire,(DMy) *s.f.* Slothfulness.
gath, -a, *pl.* -an, -annan & -achan, *s.m.* Sting. 2 Dart, arrow, javelin of any kind. 3 Ray, ray of light, sunbeam. 4 Beard. 5 Inner row of sheaves in a corn-stack. 6* Snub. 7 Barb of an arrow. 8**Knot in wood. 9 Spoke of a cycle-wheel. G. an t-seillein, *the bee's sting;* g. gréine, *sunbeam,* also *one of the names of Fingal's banner;* gath dubh, *foundation sheaves;* g. òige a' dol seachad, *the ray of youth passing by;* g. na gealaich, *the moonbeam;* g. tannaisg, *a spectre's spear.*
gàth,§ *s.m.* [with art. *an.*] Ivy, see eidheann.
gathach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, darts, javelins or stings. 2 Aculeate, prickly.
gathaichte, *past pt.* Barbed.
gathan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of gath. Little sting. 2 Oar.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see gathach.
——— -dealain, see gathan-omair.
——— giuthais, *s.m.* Shoot of fir.
——— -òmair, *s.pl.* Röntgen rays. (Dark or invisible rays, emitted under the influence of an electric current.)
gath-bhalg, -bhuilg, *s.m.* Quiver.
gath-bolg,** *s.f.* Fiery dart.
gath-buaiach, -aich, *s.m.* Poisoned dart.
gath-buidhe,§ *s.m.* Large-flowered hemp-nettle, —*galeopsis versicolor.* [Preceded by art. *an.*]
gath-cuip, -e, -an-cuip, *s.m.* Medical tent, rod put into a wound.
gath-diurd,(WC) *s.m.* Small peg of wood on which bobbin in weaver's shuttle revolves.
gath-dòrain, *s.m.* Gaff.
gath-doinionn,(AH) *s.m.* Stump of a rainbow, seen on the horizon in stormy weather called a dog-tooth—*Mid Argyll.* see fadadh-cruaidh.
gath-dubh, -nibhe, -an-dubha, *s. m.* Beard of oats. 2 *in pl.* The storm-riders, the dark undulations seen in falling rain, when gusts of wind compress and scatter the rain like the waves of the sea. 3 Foundation sheaf of a stack. 4(AF) Midge. Cho luath ris na gath-an-dubha, *as swift as the storm-riders;* cho lionmhor ris na gathan-dubha, *as numerous as the black darts*—variously interpreted, and may be held descriptive of midges darting to and fro in myriads, or of the black spikes of small oats.—NGP.
gath-dubh,§ *s.m.* Common hemp-nettle—*galeopsis tetrahit.* [Preceded by art. *an.*]



355. Gath-dubh.

gath-fruighe,** *s.m.* Poisoned arrow.
gath-gealaich,** *s f.* Moonbeam. Mar gh., *like a moonbeam.*
gath-gréine, *s.f.* Sunbeam. 2 One of the names of Fingal's banner. B' ise an g. am measg bhan, *she was a sunbeam among women.*
gath-là ir, *s.m.* Direct spoke of a cycle-wheel.
gath-linn,** *s.m.* North Polar star.
gath-mór,§ see an gath buidhe.
gath-muigh, see gath-muinge.
gath-muinge, -an-, *s.m.* Mane. 2(DMy) The end of mane next the shoulders.
gath-muingeach, *a.* Maned.
gath-muinne, -an-muinne, *s.m.* see gath-muinge.
gath-riaghailt, -e, -an-, *s.m.* Measuring-rod. 2 ‡‡Radius of a circle.
gath-soluis,** *s.m.* Sunbeam. 2 Ray of light. 3 Pencil of rays.
gath-tearradh,** *s.f.* Whitlow. 2 Agnail.
gath-teth,** *s.m.* Fiery dart.
ge, (ge b'e) *pron.indef.* Whoever, whatever. Ge

Digitized by Microsoft®

as air bith, (ce or cia as air b.th) *whencesoever*.
ge, *conj.* see ged. *Ge* is always used before an adjective or personal pronoun, as, *ge mór is ge glic, although great and wise;* because *ged* is composed of *ge do*—*do* the particle preceding the rest.
gé, see cé.
geabhag,(GR) *s.f.* Twist, distortion—*Perthsh.*
————**ach,**(GR) *a.* Awry, askew—*Perthshire.*
geabhair, -ean, *s.m.* Carper.
geabaroc,(AF) *s.* Sea-swallow.
geacach,‡ *a.* Sententious, pert.
gead, -id, -an, *s. f.* Small spot of arable land, ridge, "lazy-bed." 2° Bed in a garden. 3 Lock of hair. 4 Star or spot in a horse's forehead. 5 Buttock, haunch. 6°°Pike (fish.)
gead, *pr.pt.* a' geadadh, *v.a.* Clip off the hair, as of a horse.
——**ach, -aiche,** *a.* Abounding in little fields. 2 Having the hair in tufts or bunches. 3°° Patched. 4°°spotted. 5°°Ridgy. 6°°Like a pike, abounding in pikes.
——**adh, -aidh,** *s.m.* Act of cutting off the hair. or 2 (DMy) Corn when not ripe enough to be all cut.
A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gead.
——**ag, -eig, -an,** *s.f., dim.* of gead. Small spot or ridge of arable land. 2 (*r*)Large trout. 3 (AH) Grilse or salmon, three or four years old when returning from its first season in the sea. °°4 Young pike. 5 ††Lock of hair.
geadagach, -aicne, *a.* Abounding in small spots of arable land or ridges. 2 Abounding in large trout. 3°°Spotted, patched.
geadan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of gead. Small tuft or bunch of hair.
————**ach, -aicne,** *a.* Abounding in tufts or bunches of hair.



356. Geadas.

geadas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Pike fish (called *jack* when young, *pickerel* when larger, and *luce* when old.) 2 Tufty head.
geadas,* **-ais,** *s.m.* Coquetry.
geadasach, -aiche, *a.* Tufted 2 Abounding in pikes. 3 Of, or belonging to pikes. 4°Coquettish, flirting.
geadasg, see geadas.
geadh-eaann, -chinn, *s.m.* Tufty head.
————**ach, -aiche,** *s.m.* Tufty-headed.
gèadh, -eóidh, *s.m. & f.* Goose. 2 Lump of the finest part of meal, made by children. 3 Tailor's goose (iron.) Ugh-na circe dol a shireadh ugh a' ghèoidh, *the hen-egg going to seek the goose egg* —said when poor people give small gifts to be doubly repaid.
geadu,* *v.a.* Propel a boat by means of a boat-hook or pole.
geada,(DU) *s.m.* Iron rod about 6 ft. in length with end bent into an oval to serve as a handle, used for determining the presence of fir-trees in a peat-moss.
geadha, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Boat-hook, boat-pole, see bata, Nos. 3 & 4, p. 76.
gèadhach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in geese.
——————, **-aich** *s.m.* Goose-quill.
geadhachail,* *s.pl.* Domestic jobs or messages.
geadhail,* *s.f.* Field, "park." 2 Ploughed field,
gèadh-amaill, *s.m.* Iron band round a swingle-tree.
gèadh bheag fhionn,‡‡ *s.m.* Barnacle (species of fungus.)
gèadh-bhlàr,¶ *s.m.* White-fronted goose—*anser albifrons.*

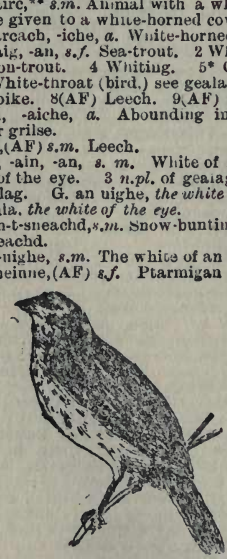


357. Gèadh-bhlàr.

gèadh-dubh, *s.m.* Solan goose.
gèadh-gaob,(AC) *s.m.* Rain-goose.
gèadh-glas,¶ *s. m.* Grey-legged goose or grey-leg—*anser ferus.*
gèadh-got,¶ *s.m.* Brent goose—*anser greuta.*
gèadh-lann, -lainn, -an, *s. m.* Inclosure for geese. 2 Goose-quill.
gèadh-taighe,(DMC) *s.m.* Tame goose, as distinct from a wild goose (gèadh fiadhaich.)
gead-iasg, see geadas.
†geadt, -an, *s.m.* Atom.
geag, see geug.
——**ach,** see geugach.
——**an,** *s.m.* Kind of ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluais.
geal, -a, -achan, see deal.
geal, gile, *a.* White. 2° Fond of. 3 Clear, bright, radiant, glistening. 4††Pure. Cha'n 'eil e g. da, *he is not fond of him;* a làmh gh., *her white hand;* là g. (*coll.* là bréagh) *a fine day;* mo laoigh geal ! *an address of much affection among the Gael;* mar charraig ghil, *like a white rock;* eich gheala, *white horses;* mo ghille geal, *my brave fellow;* foghar g. grianach, *a fine sunny autumn;* is g. an airidh air an aran sgalagan a' chliathaidh, *well worthy of their bread are the farm-servants of the harrow;* is g. a choisinn e a dhuais, *how well he earned the reward he won !;* cha chuir thu an g. air an dubh dhomh-sa, *you shall not make me think that black is white.*
geal, gil, *s.m.* Anything white. 2 Mark to shoot at. 3°The white part of anything. 4(DU) Slice from the flank of another fish of the same species, used as bait. G. na sùla, *the white of the eye.*
geala, see gealadh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

geala-bigein, see gealag-bhuachair.
geala-bhreac, *s.m.* Salmon-trout.
geala-bhricein,(AF) *s.m.* Sea-trout.
gealach,-aich, *s.f.* The moon. [with art. *a' gh—.*] Sud agaibh a' ghealach ùr—Righ nan Dùl 'g a beannachadh ! *there is the new moon—the king of the elemen's bless it* ; said in the Hebrides, in Protestant as well as Catnolic districts whon one notices the new moon for the first time; gealach a' bhruic *the badger's moon*, i. e. the October moon, during whose light the badger is said to dry grass for its nest ; [in *Sutn'd* the October moon is known as " gealacn bhuidhe buain a' chuirc," *the yellow moon of the oat-harvest* ;] atharrachadh nan sion ri g. a' bhruic, *change of weather with the badger's moon* ; g. air na sléibhtean, *the moon on the hills* ; mar a' ghealaich, *like the moon* ; triall na gealaich, *the moon's path* ; a' gh. ur (an solus ùr), *the new moon* ; g. bhuidhe na Féill Micheil, *the yellow moon of Michaelmas*; g. fhionn na Féill Micheil, *the fair moon of Michaelmas* ; g. bhuidhe nam broc, *the yellow moon of the badgers*; g. bhuidhe an abachaidh, *the yellow (September) moon that helps to ripen the corn*—AH.
gealachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Whitening, bleaching. 2 Act of whitening or bleaching. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gealaich. Blàr gealachaidh, *a bleaching ground.*
gealachag, see gealag.
gealachail, -e, *a.* Lunar.
gealachair,** *s.m.* Bleacher.
gealachd,†‡ *s.f.* Whiteness.
gealadair,†‡ -ean, *s.m.* Bleacher.
gealadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blight. 2**Act of whitening. 3**Whiteness. 4**see deal.
gealadhain, see gealdhain.
geal-adhairc,** *s.m.* Animal with a white horn. 2 Name given to a white-horned cow.
geal-adharcach, -iche, *a.* White-horned.
gealag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Sea-trout. 2 White trout. 3 Salmon-trout. 4 Whiting. 5* Grilse. 6 (AF) White-throat (bird.) see gealan-coille. 7 White pike. 8(AF) Leech. 9(AF) Eel.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in salmon, trout or grilse.
gealagair,(AF) *s.m.* Leech.
gealagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* White of an egg. 2 White of the eye. 3 *n.pl.* of gealag. 4(AF) see gealag. G. an uighe, *the white of the egg*; g. na sùla, *the white of the eye.*
gealag-an-t-sneachd,*s.m.* Snow-bunting, see eun an-t-sneachd.
gealagan-uighe, *s.m.* The white of an egg.
gealag-bheinne,(AF) *s.f.* Ptarmigan



358. Gealag-bhuachair.

gealag-bhuachair, -aig-, -an-buachair, *s.f.* Bunting—*¶emberiza miliaria.*



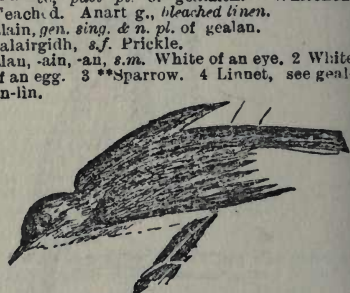
359. Gealag-dhubh-cheannach.

gealag-dhubh-cheannach ¶ *s.f.* Black-headed- *or* reed-bunting—*emberiza schœniclus.*
gealag-làir,§ *s.f.* Snowdrop—*galanthus nivalis.*



360. Gealag-làir.

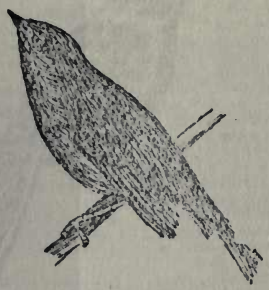
gealag-lòin,¶ see gealag-dhubh-cheannach.
gealaich, *pr.pt.* a' gealachadh, *v.a. & n.* Whiten, bleach, make *or* become white, blanch.
———, *gen. sing.* of gealach.
———ear, *fut. pass.* of gealaich. Shall be bleached.
———te, *past pt.* of gealaich. Whitened, b'eachcd. Anart g., *bleached linen.*
gealain, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of gealan.
†gealairgidh, *s.f.* Prickle.
gealan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* White of an eye. 2 White of an egg. 3 **Sparrow. 4 Linnet, see gealan-lìn.



361. Gealan-coille.

gealan-coille,¶ *s.m.* White-throat—*curruca cinerea.*
gealan-lìn,¶ *s.m.* Common linnet—*linota cannabina.*

Digitized by Microsoft®



362. Gealan-lin.

gealbhan, -ain, -an. *s.m.* Fire. 2 Little fire on the hearth. 3 Fire for drying corn. 4** Common fire, bon-fire.



363. Gealbhonn.

gealbhonn, -uinn, -an, *s. m.* House-sparrow—*passer domesticus.* 2 (AF) Linnet. 3 (AF) Swallow.
gealbhonn-cuilionn, *s.m.* Bullfinch.
gealbhonn-gàraidh, *s.m.* Hedge-sparrow.
gealbhonn-lin, *s.m.* Linnet, lintwhite.



364. Gealbhonn-nam-preas.

gealbhonn-nam-preas,¶ *s.m.* Hedge-sparrow—*accentor modularis.*



365. Gealbhonn-nan-craobh.

gealbhonn-nan-craobh,¶ *s. m.* Tree-sparrow—*passer montanus.*
gealbhonn-sgiobuill,** *s.m.* Bunting.
gealbh-roc,(AF) *s.* Sea-swallow.
geal-bhroilleach, *a.* White-bosomed.
†gealc, see gealaich.
gealcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Whiteness.
geal-chasach, -aiche, *a.* White-legged or -footed.
geal-chéireach, -eiche, *a.* White-buttocked, of deer.
geal-culaidheamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Bright sword.
gealdhain,(AH) *s.f.* Lull or intermission in a rain-storm.
gealdruidh,** *s.* Round-leaved sundew.
geal-ghlac,** -aic, *s.m.* Fair hand. A ribhinn nan g. ! *thou fair-handed maiden !*
geal-ghréine (an), *s m.* Fingal's banner.
geal-gheugach (an), *s.m.* Fingal's banner. [Corrupt word occuring in ballads.]
geall, gill, *s.m.* Pledge. 2* Mortgage. 3 Bet, wager. 4 Prize, reward. 5 Desire, love. 6 Notch. Thoir dhomh g., *give me a pledge* ; cuir g., *lay a bet* ; mo gheall-sa nach faic thu e, *I pledge my word you will not see him ;* tha e an g. oirre, *he is excessively fond of her ;* is iomadh fear a tha 'n g. air drama, *many are they who like their dram ;* thiginn g' ad choimhead ged bhitheadh na tri gill 'san aon mhaide, *I would come to see you although there were three notches on the one stick*—referring to the old practice of listing engagements by means of notches made on sticks ; tha e an g. na 's fhiach e, *everything he has is at stake* ; *2 he is dying,* or *nearly dead ;* làmh an earball a' ghill, *holding the pledge by the tail*—NGP.
geall, *pr.pt.* a' gealltainn & a' gealladh, *v. a* Promise, wager. 2 Pledge, vow. Geallaidh iad gealladh, *they shall vow a vow.*
——achas,* -ais, *s.m.* Prospect, success.
——adh, -aidh, -aidhneau, *s.m.* Promise, vow. 2 Mortgage. 3 Promising, vowing. 4 Betting. 5 Pledging. G. breige, *a false promise ;* g. gun a chomh-ghealladh, *a promise without its fulfilment ;* bheir mi mo gh. dhuit, *I promise you ;* tir a' ghealladh, *the land of promise* A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geall.
gealladh-pòsaidh,* *s.m.* Betrothment.
geal-làmh, -làimh, *s.f.* Fair hand.
geall-barantais, gill-, *pl.* gill-bh-, *s.m.* Pledge. 2 Mortgage. 3 Bet.
geall-cheannaiche,†‡ -an, *s.m.* Pawnbroker.
geall-chinn, see geall-cinnidh.
geall-cinnidh, *s.m.* Fine paid by one guilty o manslaughter to kinsmen of deceased. That of an earl was 66⅔ cows, of a thane or earl's son 44 cows, 20 pence and two-thirds of ar obolus or bodle, of a thane's son 11 cows and 5⅓ pence, and so on, according to the rank o deceased. For fines in cases of murder, see under eiric.

Digitized by Microsoft®

geall-daingneachaidh, gill-, *s. m.* Pledge, earnest, earnest-money.
geall-daingnich, *pr. pt.* a' geall-daingneachadh, *v.a.* Pledge, promise.
————, *s.* see geall-daingneachaidh.
geall-diolaidh,‡‡ *s.m.* Mortgage.
geall-fuiacnan, *s.m.* Mortgage.
geall-meas, *s.m.* Compensation for anything carried away or destroyed. 2**Estimate.
geallmnor, -oire, *a.* Desirous, fond.
————achd, *s. f. ind.* Desire, fondness. 2 Aspiration. 3††Promising.
geallmhuin,** *s.f.* Promise, promising.
geall-réis,(WC) *s.m.* Racing competition, games.
geall-spréidh (*no* cruidh), (WC) *s m.* Cattle-show.
geall-strath,(MS) *s.* Agonism.
————each,(MS) *s.m.* Agonistes.
gealltá, *a. & past pt.* of geall. Promised, vowed, pledged. 2 Betted.
gealltainn, *s. m. ind.* Promising, act of promising, vowing, pledging. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of geall.
————each,** *a.* Promissory.
————te,** *past pt.* Affianced, affied.
gealltanach, -aich, *s.m.* One making promises.
————, -aiche, *a.* Promising. 2 Hopeful. 3 Auguring well, boding. 4(DMC) Desirous, fond. Tha mi glé g. air, *I am very fond of it.*
gealltanas, -ais, *s.m.* Promise, pledge.
geall-treabhaidh,(WC) *s.m.* Ploughing-match.
gealltuineas,** -eis, see gealltanas.
geal-sheileach,§ *s.m.* Sallow tree, see sùileag.
geal-shian, *s.f.* Hail.
geal-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. m.* White eye, moon eye.
————each, -eiche, *a.* White eyed, moon-eyed.
gealt, geilt, see geilt.
gealta, *past pt.* Whitened, bleached.
————ch, -aiche, *a.* Cowardly, timorous, fearful. 2**Skittish. 3‡‡Jealous. 4‡‡Astonished. Thill e g. gu dlùth, *he turned fearful and fast; gu g., timidly.*
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Cowardice, timorousness, timidity. 2** Skittishness. 3 (MS) Baseness. Eadar nàir' agus g., *between shame and timidness.*
gealtaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Intimidate.
————e, see gealtachd. 2 see gealtair.
————e, *comp.* of gealtach. More or most cowardly or timid.
gealtainte, *past pt.* see gealltainnte.
gealtair, -ean, *s.m.* Coward, timid fellow. 'S trie a bha claidheamh fad' an làimh gealtair. *oft has a long sword been in a coward's hand.*
————each,** *a.* Cowardly, timorous.
————eachd, *s.f.* see gealtachd.
gealtan, *s.m.* Harlequin.
geal-tholl, -thnill, -an-tolla, see deal-each.
gealtran,** -ain, *s.m.* Coward, timid person.
geamach,** *a.* Blear-eyed.
geaman,**-ain, *s.m.* Servant, useful person.
————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Servant, lacquey. 2 Stout young fellow.
geamann, *s.* Gammoning-iron, see I p. 73. 2 Knighthead, see K2, p. 73.
geamanta,(DMC) *a* Tricky, crafty.
†geamh,** -eimh, *s.f.* Branch. 2 Slip.
geamha,* *s.m.* Pledge, compensation. Cha bu g. leam, *it would be no compensation to me;* am bu gh. dhomhs' air an t-saoghail ? *would the whole world be a compensation to me ?* ; cha bu gh. leam sin air fichead nòt, *I would not do that for twenty pounds.*
geamhal, geimhle, geimhlean & geamhlan, *s. m.* see geimheal.
geamhar,** -air, *s.m.* Blade of corn. 2 Corn in blade.
geamhd,* see geamhta.
————a, *s.* Thick, short block.
geamhlach,** *a.* Sandblind.
geamhladh, -aidh, see geimhleadh.
geamhlag, -aig, -an, see geimhleag.
geamhloch, see geamhlach.
geamhrach,* -aiche, *s.f.* Winter park.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wintering, feeding during winter, as sheep or cattle. 2** Winter quarters. 3 Feeding stuff for winter. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geamhraich.
————ail, see geamhrail.
geamhradail, -e, *a.* see geamhrail.
geamhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Winter. Roimh ghaoith a' gheamhraidh, *before the winds of winter;* bó gheamhraidh, (*or* mart geamhraidh), *a winter-mart, heifer stain for winter food.*
geamhraich, *pr.pt.* a' geamhrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Winter, pass or spend the winter. 2 Winter, provide food for the winter.
———— ——te, *past pt.* Wintered.
geamhrail, -e, *a.* Wintry. 2 Cold. 3 Stormy.
geamhranta, -aiute, *a.* see geamhrail.
geamh-shùileach,** *a.* Pink-eyed.
†geamhta, *s.m.* Boy—*Argyll.*
†geamhta, -n, -chan, *s.m.* Anything short and thick. 2†Thick-set person. 3††Junk.
†————ch, -aiche, *a.* Short and thick.
†————ir, -ean, *s.m.* Short thick person.
geamnachd, *s.f.* see geamnaidheachd.
geamnaidh, -e, *a.* Chaste. 2 Abstemious, sober. 3 Womanly, modest. 4 Continent.
———— ——eachd, *s.f.ind.* Chastity. 2 Soberness. 3 Womanliness. 4 Modesty. 5 Continence.
geamnaidh, see geamnaidh.
———— ——eachd, see geamnaidheachd.
gean, *v.a* see gin.
gean, -a, *s.m.* Good humour, cheerfulness. 2 Mood or frame of mind. 3 Favour, love, fondness. 4 Approbation. 5 Pleasure. 6 Smile, 7 Greed. Cha bhi g. air Cloinn-Domhnuill gus am faigh iad an diota, *the MacDonalds are never happy till they get their dinner*—N.G.P. applies this saying to the Grants, MacKenzies, &c., in the case of the MacDonalds, however, the dinner they were supposed to long for was a taste of the Campbell blood ; g. math, *good will ;* làithean ar g., *the days of our pleasure ;* droch gh., *bad humour.*
†gean,** -ein, *s.f.* Woman.
geanach, -aiche, *a.* Of a pleasant or cheerful humour. 2** Fond. Bitheamaid maranach, g., *let us be hospitable and good-humoured.*
————, -aich, *s m. & a* see gionachd and gionach.
————d,** *s.f.* Chastity. 2 Womanliness. 3 Continence.
geanaiche, *comp.* of geanach.
geanail, -e, *a.* Cheerful, pleasant. 2 Graceful, comely. 3 Womanly, modest. 4 Fond. 5 (DMC) In good humour. 6(MS) Humane, kind.
†Géanair, *s.m.* Month of January
geanais § *s.* Wild cherry *or* gean tree,—*prunus avium.*
geanalachd, *s.f.ind.* Comeliness, gracefulness. 2 Pleasantness. 3 Womanliness. 4 Modesty. 5(MS) Acceptability. 6†† Cheerfulness, good humour.
geanalas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Acceptability.
geanalta,(MS) *a.* Acceptable.
†geanamh, -aimh, *s.m* Sword.
geanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Chastity. 2 Pleasant humour.
————ach,** *a.* Chaste. 2 Continent. 3 In

Digitized by Microsoft®

a pleasant humour.
geanasachd.** *s.f.* Chasteness, purity. 2 Continence. 3 Womanliness.
geang.** *v.a.* †Strike, beat. 2(DMy) Kick, as a horse.
geang, -an, *s.m.* Kick, as of a horse.
geang, Gaelic spelling of *gang.*
geangach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Crooked dumpy person.
-———, -aiche, *a.* Crooked. 2 Thick and short. 3 Apt to strike. 4 Apt to kick, as a horse.
-- ———d, *s.f.* Comeliness, beauty. 2 Striking.
geann, see geamnaidheachd.
gean-math, *s. m.* Goodwill, good pleasure. 2 Gratuity, donation, bounty. Mar gh., *as a matter of bounty;* cha'n 'eil do gh. ort, *you are not in good humour.*
geann-chnò, -thau, *s.f.* Chestnut. De chraoibh nan g., *of the chestnut tree.*
geanmhuinneach, *a.* Joyful, merry.
geanmnachd, see geamnaidheachd.
geanmnaidh, see geamnaidh.
———-eachd, see geamnaidheachd.
geann, see geinn.
geannair, -ean, *s. m.* Hammer. 2 Mallet. 3 Kind of wedge.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Hammering. 2 Sharpening.
geanta, *a.* see geamnaidh.
-——chd,* *s.f.* Abstinence. 2 Modesty. 3 Self-command, continence. G. na faoilinn, *the abstinence of the sea-mew*—which eats a full-grown fish at a gulp, and makes three portions of a sprat.
gear, see geur.
gear, see geàrr.
gearain, *gen. sing.* of gearan.
gearain, *pr.pt.* a' gearan, *v.n.* Complain, murmur, grumble, moan. 2 Accuse, complain against, appeal. 3 Remonstrate.
gearait, *s.f.* Virgin. 2 Saint. 3 Warrior.
†gearait, *a.* Holy. 2 Prudent.
gearan,¶ *s. m.* Dog-lichen, see lus-ghoinnich. [** gives Dog's-ear.]
gearan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Complaint, murmur, discontent, murmuring. 2 Supplication, remonstrance. 3 Appeal. 4 Sigh, groan, moan. 5 Accusation. 6**Cry. Dean do g. ris, *apply to him for redress;* cha ruig thu leas a bhi 'g., *you need not complain;* fulaing dhomh mo gh. a dheanamh riut-sa, *permit me to appeal to you;* cha'n 'eil stàth dhuit a bhi 'g. ris, *it serves no end to appeal to him;* rinn iad g., *they murmured;* ri g., *complaining;* bha e 'g. fealh na h-oidhche, *he was moaning during the night.* A' g —, *pr.pt.* of gearain.
gearanach, -aiche, *a.* Complaining plaintive, discontented, apt to complain, querulous. 2 Sighing, groaning. 3**Sad. 4**Ailing. 5** Accusative. Sgeul mu na daoine g., *news about the men who are apt to complain.*
———-d,‡‡ *s f.ind.* Dolefulness.
gearanaich, *pr.pt.* a' gearanaich, *v.n.* see gearain. 2** Condole.
———-e, *s.m.* Accuser. 2 Bemoaner, murmurer.
gearasdan,‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Garrison. G. Inbhirlòchaidh, *Fort William fort* (lit. *the garrison of Inverlochy*) ; is mis' am bodach liath a bha riamh anns a' gh., *I am the gray-headed old carle who has ever held the fort*—a phrase in a boys' game, now applied to a person who has been long in a responsible position.
†gearb, *s.* Scab, scar. 2 Mange, itch. 3 Tumour. 4 Bran.
† ——, *v a. & n.* Grieve. 2 Hurt, wound.
gearbach,** *a.* Scabbed. 2 Mangy, itchy. 3 Rugged.
gearbag,** -aig, *s.f.* Scab.
gearbh,** *s.* Scab.
gearbhul,¶ -uil, *s.m.* see gearra-bhall.
gearcach,** -aiche, *s. m.* Nestling. unfledged bird.
gearcaig,** *s.f.* Brood.
gearcan,** *s m.* Nestling.
†gear-chuis, *s.f.* see geur-chuis.
†gear-chuiseach, -eiche, *a.* see geur-chuiseach.
geàrd,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *guard.* Bi air do gh., *be on your guard;* geàrdan an righ, *the king's guards.* [Anglo-Gaelic from Armstrong.]
gearg,** -eirg, *s.f.* Botch. 2 Boil. 3 Suppuration.
geargach,** *a.* Like a botch or boil. 2 In a state of suppuration.
gear-leanmhuinn, see geur-leanmhuinn.
geàrr, *pr. pt.* a' geàrradh, *v. a.* Cut. 2 Bite, gnaw. 3 Taunt, satirize. 4* Describe, as a circle. 5**Engrave. 6 Shear, as grass. 7 (DU) Emasculate an animal, geld.
g. as, *cut off,* g. a bhàn, *cut down,*
g. goirid, *cut short,* g. sìos, *cut down,*
g. sùrdag, *frisk, trip;* a' geàrradh shùrdag, *frisking;* g. tarsuing an achaidh, *take a short cut across the field.*
geàrr, -a, -an, *s.f.* Hare, *prov.* 2 Weir for catching fish.
geàrr, *1st. comp.* giorra, *2nd. comp.* giorraid, *3rd. comp.* giorrad, *a.* Short, not long. 2 Of short continuance, transient. 3 Laconic. 4 Deficient. 5 Not reaching the intended part. 6 (AC) Thick-set, squat, strong. G. gu 'n robh 'aois, *short be his life;* is g. a dheàrrsadh, *transient is his shining;* thàinig iad g. air, *they came short of it;* e ainnt g. tharbhach, *laconic and pithy language;* is gh. gus am bi am minnean na 's miosa na 'n t-seana bhoc, *the kid will soon be worse than the old buck;* an nine gh., *in a short time;* cù g., *a short-tailed dog;* is g. gu bàs fear de a mhuinntir, *someone of his people will soon be dead.*
geàrr,* *s.m.* Abridgement. 2 (AC) Grilse. 3 a' ghnothaich, *an abridged statement of the affair;* an còrr 's an g., *the odds and ends—the two extremes.*
gearra-bhall, AC) *s.m.* Gair-fowl, great auk—*alca impennis.*



366. Gearra-bhall.

gearra-bhoc,(CR) *s. m.* Sea-urchin—*Lochbroom.*
gearra-bhodach, *s.m.* see geàrr-bhodach.
geàrra-bhonn,* see geàrr-bhonn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gearradaireachd, *s. f.* Keen, cutting talk, satire. 2 Satirical poems. Anns a' ghearradaireachd gheur, *using cutting expressions—Rob Donn.*

gearra-breac, (AC) *s. m.* Lesser black-headed guillemot.

geàrrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* ¶see turtur. 2 Flux, diarrhœa. 2 Dysentery. 3 Gripe. [With the article *a' gh—.*] Geàrrach-fola, *hæmorrhage.*

gearrach,(CR) *s.m.* Harrow-rope, short trace attaching a harrow to the swingle-tree—*W. of Ross.*

gearra-chasach,** *a.* Duck-legged.

gearra-chlamhan, see clamhan-geàrr.

geàrra-chomharradh,** *s.m.* Apostrophe.

gearra-chòt', see còta-geàrr.

gearr-a'-chuain,(AC) *s.m.* Grilse.

gearra-chuibhl,* *s.f.* Muzzle-bar for two horses.

gearradair, -ean, *s.m.* Cutter, hewer. 2 Carver, one who carves. 3 Satirist. 4**Engraver. 5 Lapidary. 6* Cutler. Gearradairean-chlach, *stone-hewers, lapidaries.*

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Cutting, act of cutting. 2 Satire. 3 Business of a lapidary.

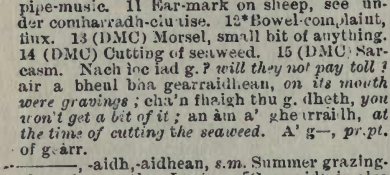
gearradan,** -ain, *s.m.* Register. 2 Note-book.

gearradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Cut, cutting, act of cutting. 2 Satirizing. 3**Biting gnawing. 4**Hewing, slicing. 5** Mowing. 6** Carving, engraving. 7**Taunt. 8** Tear, rent. 9** Toll, tribute, tax. 10 Cutting in pipe-music. 11 Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluaise. 12*Bowel-complaint, flux. 13 (DMC) Morsel, small bit of anything. 14 (DMC) Cutting of seaweed. 15 (DMC) Sarcasm. Nach ioc iad g.? *will they not pay toll?* air a bheul bha gearraidhean, *on its mouth were gravings;* cha'n fhaigh thu g. dheth, *you won't get a bit of it;* an àm a' ghearraidh, *at the time of cutting the seaweed.* A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geàrr.

————, -aidh,-aidhean, *s.m.* Summer grazing-place for cattle—*Lewis.* [Gearraidh is also used as the *nom.*]

gearradh-arm, -airm, *s.m.* Armorial bearings.

gearradh-breac, -bric, *pl.* -aidhean-breaca, *s.m.* Ringed guillemot—*uria lacrymans.* 2 (AF) Redshank. 3 Guillemot, see eun-dubh-an-sgadain.



367. Gearradh-breac.

gearradh-cainnte,(DMC) *s.m.* Loquacity. 'S ann ort tha 'n g., *how loquacious you are*—you have too much to say.

gearradh-chroileir,-ean,*s.m.* Cut-throat,assassin.

gearradh-crèocau, *s. m.* Ear-mark on sheep, see under comharradh-cluaise.

gearrach-dialtaig,(DU) *s.m.* Cut at the base of the toes.

gearradh-dubh-nan-allt,(AF) *s.m.* Water rail.

gearradh-feòirnein,‖ *s.m.* Grass-cut.

gearradh-ghobaich,(MMcL) *s.f.* Sharp wit.

gearradh-glas,(AF) *s.m.* Black guillemot.

gearradh-gort, -aidh-ghort, *pl.* -aidhean-gorta & -aidh-goirt, *s. m.* Quail—*coturnix vulgaris.* Thàinig na gearradh-goirt, *the quails came.*

gearradh-uchd, *s.m.* Dewlap.

geàrrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wafer. 2 Young hare, leveret. 3**Thin scone. 4** Fortune, fate, destiny. Geàrragan neo-ghortaichte, *unleavened wafers.*

gearragach,†† *a.* Abounding in young hares.

gearragan,** -ain, *s.m.* Wafer.

gearra-gort, see gearradh-gort.

gearraich, *v.a.* see giorraich.

gearraidh,* see geàrr. 2 Mole. 3 Rat.

gearraidh,(DC) *s. m.* Point or knuckle-end of land, often used in place-names in *Uist*, as Hougharry, Tigharry, gearraidh dubh, &c. 2 Green pasture-land about a township. 3 The land between the *machair* and *monadh*, the strip where the houses stand—*Lewis.* 4 Fenced field. b (CR) Enclosed grazing between the arable land and the open moor. 6(DMC) Common grazing and arable land between the moor and the crofts. 7 (PJM) Place where the sheilings are built.

————ean, *n.pl.* of gearraidh. Air na h-uile làmhan bhuidh gearraidhean, *on all hands there shall be cuttings.*

gearraiseach, -aich, *s.m.* The chain or rope from the swingle-tree to the horses. 2(CR) Hare—*Suth'd.* 3 Swingle-chain, the chain between the swingle-tree and the plough or harrows.

gearra-uhuis, *s.f.* Guinea-pig.

gearran, -ain, *s.m.* Gelding, horse, hack, "garron." 2 Tit.

Gearran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Period as to the duration of which authorities vary considerably. ‡‡, ††, McL & D, and * all say it is from 15 Mar. to 11 Apl. inclusive. (OS.) Dr. Norman MacLeod, in *Teachdaire Ùr Gàidhealach*, applies it to the Month of February. 2 The nine days after "faoilleach." Mios faoilleach, naoidh là Gearrain—*Old saying.* 3 (TS) Last half of February. [Preceded by the art. *a .*]

gearranach, -aiche, *a.* Horse-like, of or relating to, geldings. 2 Clownish.

geàrr-anail,** -analach, *s. f.* Asthma, broken wind.

g àrr-analach, *a.* Asthmatic, broken-winded. Each g , *a broken-winded horse.*

gearran-àrd, *s.m.* Hobby (bird), see obag.

gearran-olach,(AF) *s.m.* Foal.

gearrar, *fut. pass.* of gearr. Shall be cut.

gearrastain, *Duanaire, 48,* is for gearrasdan.

geàrr-bhall, see gearra-bhall.

g àrr-bliadhnach,** *s.m.* One-year-old animal.

geàrr-bhocadan,§ *s.m.* Sea-gillyflower, see fear-saideag.

geàrr-bhodach,* -aich, *s.m.* Young middle-sized cod.

geàrr-bhonn, -uinn, -uinneau, *s. m.* The half sole of a shoe.

geàrr-bhòrd, *s.m.* Keel-board of a boat.(GS,p.73.)

geàrr-bhriathrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Sententious.

geàrr-burigh ach, *a.* Compendious.

gearrcach,(AF) *s.m.* Turtle-dove, see turtur.

gearr-chasach, *a.* Short-legged. 2 Short-footed.

geàrr-chlamhan, see clamhan.

gearr-chroileir,** *s.m.* Assailant.

geàrr-chòt', see còta-geàrr.

geàrr-chù,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

geàrr-chuisle,** *s.f.* Venesection, phlebotomy.

geàrr-daol, see cèard-dubhan.

————ag, see cèard-dubhan.

————an, see cèard-dubhan.

geàrr-dhearc, *s.f.* Cranberry. 2 Barberry, see lus-nan-dearc. 3**Bilberry.

————ag, *s.f.* Barberry.

geàrr-dhuan, *s.m.* Epigram.

geàrr-dubhan, see cèard-dubhan.

geàrr-earbull, -uill, *s.m.* Bobtail.

geàrr-earblach, -aiche,*a.* Short-tailed,bobtailed,

Digitized by Microsoft®

docked.
g-àrr-fuacail,(AH) *s pl.* Raillery, chaff, badinage, banter, ready wit. [Distinct from geurfhacail.]
geàrr-fhaciach, *a.* Witty, nimble-witted, quizzical, scurrilous.
geàrr-fhladh, -fhéidh, *s.m.* Hare. Mar gh. air mullach sléibhe, *like a hare on the mountain tops.*
geàrr-fhionn, *s.m.* Short hair, as of quadrupeds.
————ach, *a.* Short-haired, as cattle.
geàrr-fhoirm,** *s.* Compendium, abridgement, abstract, brief.
geàrr-ghath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Short spear, javelin.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having a short spear.
geàrr-gheal,(AF) *s.* Mountain hare.
geàrr-ghlas, see gearradh-glas.
geàrr-ghobach, *s.m.* Sharp witted person, wit, banterer. Geàrra-ghobaich Mhucàrna, *the sharp witted people of Muckairn.*
†geàrr-ghuin, *s.* Horse-leech.
geàrr-ghunna, *pl.* -chan, *s.f.* Short gun, carbine.
geàrr-luch, see gàr-luch.
geàrr-mhagach,** *a.* Satirical, sarcastic, ironical. Té ghobach, gh., *a gabbling, sarcastic woman.*
geàrr-mhagadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Satire, sarcasm, irony, bitter jest.
geàrr-mhàsach, -aiche, *a.* Short-bottomed.
geàrr-mhàrnach, -aiche, *a.* Snort-flanked.
geàrr-mhìneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Short explanation.
geàrr-miola-dearg,(AF) *s.m.* Pig.
geàrr-osan, -ain, *s.m.* Sock.
geàrr-phoc,** *s.m.* Satchel.
geàrr-sgian, -sgine & -sgéine, *pl.* -an & sgeanan, *s.f.* Dirk. 2**Stiletto.
geàrr-sgriobhadh,** *s.m.* Shorthand.
geàrr-shaoghal, -ail, *s.m.* Short life.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Short-lived, of a few days.
————achd, *s.f.* Short-livedness.
geàrr-sheabhag,¶ *s.f.* Ger falcon, see seabhag-mhór-na-seilge.
geàrr-sheallach, -aiche, *a.* Short-sighted.
geàrr-shealladh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Short-sightedness.
geàrr-shùileach, -aiche, *a.* Short-sighted.
geàrr-smachd, *s.f.* Severity. 2 Wrath. 3 Overbearance.
geàrr-sporan, -ain, *s.m.* Cut-purse.
geàrr-suim, -e, *s.f.* Entrance-money. 2 Difference in money.
geàrrta, *past pt.* of geàrr. Cut. 2**Shorn. 3 **Mown. 4**Graven. 5**Carved. 6**Sliced. 7(DU) Satirical, sharp-witted. G. air na clàraibh, *graven on the tables;* feur g., *mown grass;* g. fuar, *piercingly cold.*
geàrrtach, -aiche, *a.* Incisive.
geàrrthach, see gearrach.
gearsum, -uim,* *s m.* see geàrr-suim.
†geart, *s.m.* Milk.
geartach.* *s.f.* Trip, excursion, short time. G. do 'n Ghalltachd, *a trip to the low country.*
geas, -eis & -a, *pl.* -an, *s. f.* Charm. 2 Sorcery, enchantment. 3 Oath, vow. 4 Metamorphosis. 5 Religious vow. 6**Guess, conjecture. Nighean righ fo gheasaibh, *a princess metamorphosed;* chaidh e fo gheasaibh, *he was metamorphosed;* tha mi a' cur mar gheasaibh ort, *I solemnly charge you;* shaoil leis gu'm bu leis an cuan fo 'gheasaibh, *he thought the ocean his own under his spells*—applied to persons with an overweening or insane idea of their own importance—NGP.
geas, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *guess.*
g-easach,** *a.* Enchanting, charming. 2 Guessing, conjecturing. 3 Like a charm or enchantment.
geasachail,†‡ -e, *a.* Incantatory.
geasachd,** *s.f.* Enchantment, charm, conjuration. 2 Vow. 3(MS) Astrology. 4 Superstition. C' àit' an robh an fhainne g.? *where was the enchanted ring?*
†geasadach, *s.m.* Peacock—*Dean of Lismore.*
geasadair, -ean, *s.m.* Wizard, charmer, conjurer, sorcerer.
————eachd, *s.f.* Enchantment, sorcery.
geasadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Shrub. 2**Arrow. 3** Lance.
geasa-dioma, *s.m.* Kind of Druidic sorcery. (?)
geasag, see giseag.
————ach, see giseagach.
geasalauachd,(DMC) *s.f.* Superstition.
geasan, *n.pl.* of geas.
————,** -ain, *s.m.* Oath. 2 Charm. 3 Sorcery. 4(AF) Saith. Nathraichean air nach luidh g. *serpents that cannot be charmed.*
geasdag,** *s.f.* Pike. G. òg, *a jack.*
geasrag, -aig, see giseag.
————ach, *a.* see giseagach.
————achd, see giseagachd.
†geast, -eist, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *yeast.*
†————al,** -ail, *s.m.* Deed. 2 Fact. 3 Want, necessity.
geat,(AF) *s.* Curds.
geat, *s.m.* see gead.
geata, *pl.* -n & -chan, *s.m.* Gate. 2 Sort of play 3*Stick. Dhùin iad an geata, *they shut the gate.*
geatach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Gated.
geatachan, *n.pl.* of geata.
geatadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see geata. Geataidh an ionracais, *the gates of righteousness.*
geatair,** *s.m.* Small cake.
ge tha, *s.m.* see geadha.
geathadaich,†† *s.f.* Hopping, jogging.
geatrach,** *a.* Fearful, timid.
ge b'e,†† *conj. (for* ce b'e) Whoever, whatever.
ged, *conj.* Though, although. 2**But. Ged a chrochar mi, *though I were hanged;* ged tha, *though it be, notwithstanding.* [Does not aspirate adjectives, but aspirates all initial consonants of verbs, except *bu—ged* being ge+do, it is *do* that aspirates.]
†geibheal, -il, *s.m,* see geall & geimheal. 2 (M McD) Gable of a house. 3 Side rope of a herring-net.
geibhionn, see geimhlean. 2**Great distress.
geibhis,** *s.f.* Valley.
geibhleach, *a.* see geimhleach.
————adh, -aidh, see geimhleachd.
geibhlean, see geimhlean.
geibhlich, see geimhlich.
†geibleid,** -ean. *s.f.* Sloven, slattern, drabbish female. 2 (DMC) Disabled female.
†————each,** *a.* Slovenly, drabbish. Gu g., *drabbishly.*
————each,(DMC) *s.m.* Disabled man.
†————eachd,** *s.f.* Slovenliness, drabbishness.
†geideal,** -eil, *s.m.* Fan.
†geidhne, *s.f.* Violence.
geigean, *Uist* for ceigean.
geil,(AC) *s.* Fountain, well, spring.
geilb, -ean, *s.f.* see gilb.
geilbhean, *s.m.* Fawner—*Badenoch.*
géile, *gen.sing.* of giull.
geilios,**s.m.* Traffic, commerce, intercourse.
géill, *pr.pt.* a' géilleachdainn, a' géilleadh, & a' géilltinn, *v.n.* Yield, submit, cede. 2 Serve, obey, do homage. 3**Fail. 4(DMC) Break gradually under strain or pressure. Dorcha, doirionnta, dubh, a' chiad trì làithean de 'n Gheamhradh gu b'e bheir géill do 'n spréidh, cha tugainn fhéin gu samhradh, *dark, sullen, and black, the first three days of winter,* who-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ever depends on the cattle, I would not till summer—I would not rely much upon the cattle succeeding, although it was considered a good sign to have the winter beginning with dark weather; tha mi a' géilleachdainn da sin, *I admit that*; dha 'n g. mór ghaillionn, *to whom yields the great tempest*; a' géilleachdainn d' a reachd, *yielding assent to his law.*

géill, -e, *s.f.* Yielding, submission, obedience. 2 Homage. 3 see ciall. 4 **The thing yielded or given up. 5 Admission. Na toir g. d' a leithid sin, *yield to no such thing*; *do not believe it*; *do not rely on it*; na toir g. dha, *do not believe him*; bheir e leis ar géill, *he will take away our captives.*

†geille, *s.pl.* see geimhle.

géilleachdainn, *s.f. & pr. pt.* of geill. Yielding, obeying, serving. A' g. d' a reachd, *yielding to*, or *admitting the uprightness of his law*; có a bhios a' g. dha-san? *who will pay any heed to him?*

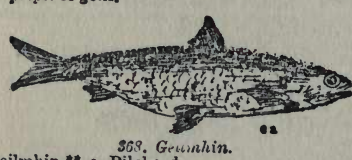
géilleadh, -idh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of géill, see géilltinn. Chùinichidh g., *yielding pacyfies.*

géillidh, *fut.aff.a.* of géill.

géilligean, *s. pl.* Fat, flabby jaws, *prov.* 2(DM C) Tufts of feathers on the lower part of a fowl's head.

géillios,** *s.f.* Kindness, friendship. 2 Submission.

géilltinn, *s.f.* Yielding, obeying, serving. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of géill.



368. Geamhin.

geilmhin,** *s.* Pilchard.

geilt, -e. *s.f.* Terror, fear, dread. 2**Cowardice. 3**Skittishness. 4 Timidity. Criothnaich le g., *shake with fear*; na biodh g. orm, *let me not be afraid.*

geilt, *s.m. & f.* (AF) Untamable animal. 2** Wild man or woman. 3 One who dwells in woods or deserts. 4 Bird—*Dean of Lismore.*

——, *a.* Mad.

——-chrith, *s.f.* Quaking with fear, extreme terror.

——each,†† *a.* Fearful, in terror. 2 Timid.

—— -ghlacte, *a.* Afraid.

——ich, *v.a. & n.* Terrify, intimidate.

—— -uisge, *s.f.* Hydrophobia.

geiltrich,(MS) *v.a.* Deaurate.

geiltrigeadh, *s.m.* Enamel.

geiltrig,(MS) *pr.pt.* a' geiltrigeadh, *v.a* Enamel.

geiltrigich,(MS) *v.a.* Enamel.

géim, *v. & s.* see geum.

geimeartach, *a.* Swift.

geimh, -e, *s.f.* see giomh.

———eal, -eil, -mhlean, *s.m.* Fetter, chain. 2 Custody.

geimhean,** -eiu, *s.m.* Restraint, bondage.

geimhle, see geimheal.

geimhleach,** *a.* Fettering, like a fetter. 2 Oppressive. 3 Enslaving.

———-, -lich, *s.m.* Slave, captive.

geimhleach,(AH) *s.m.* Man who eats or otherwise helps himself to excess.

geimhleachd,** *s.f.* Bondage, slavery. 2 Chain, fetter. Ann an g., *in bondage, in chains.*

geimhleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Chaining, binding with chains. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geimhlich.

géimhleag,‡ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Crowbar, lever. 2(C R) Iron lever—*W. of Ross.*

géimhleagach,** *a.* Like a lever.

geimhlean, *n. pl.* of geimheal. 2 Custody. Le geimhlibh umha, *with fetters of brass.*

geimhlich, *pr.pt.* a' geimhleachadh, *v.a.* Chain, bind with chains. 2**Fetter. 3**Enslave. 4 **Mortgage.

———te, *past pt.* of geimhlich. Chained, bound with chains. 2 Fettered.

geimhneachd, see geamnaidheachd.

geimnich, see geumnaich.

geimnidh, see geamnaidh.

———eachd, see geamnaidheachd.

†gein, *s.m.* Sword.

gein, *v.a.* see gin.

geine,(AF) *s.* Swan.

geinealaich, *v.a.* see ginealaich.

geineamhuinn, see gineamhuinn.

geinearalt,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *general.*

geineil, *a.* see gineil.

geingeach, see geinneach.

geinide,(AC) *comp.* of geamnaidh. More chaste.

geinn, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Wedge. 2 Wooden wedge for fastening cow-fetter. 3 Large or thick piece of anything, chunk. 4* Anything firm. Is e geinn dheth fhéin a sgoltas an darach, *it requires a wedge made of oak to split oak.*

geinn, *pr. pt.* a' geinneadh, *v.a.* Wedge, tighten by means of wedges. 2 Press, squeeze.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, or supplied with wedges. 2 Wedged. 3**Cuneiform. 4** Pinned. 5 Firm, stout, strong, compact.

———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wedging. 2 Pressing, squeezing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geinn.

———eag, -eig, -ean, *s.f.* Stout little woman. 2**Little wedge. 3 Bud, germ. 4 Button, as of a coat.

———eagach,** *a.* Short, squat. 2 Full of little wedges.

———eal,** -il, *s.m.* Cuneiform phalanx, order of battle in the form of a wedge.

———ealachd,** *s.f.* Stoutness, firmness, compactness.

———eanta, *d.* Dumpy, firm, stout.

———ear,** -eir, see geannair.

———earachd, *s.f.* see geannaireachd.

———eil, -e, *a.* see geinneach.

———ich,‡‡ *v.a.* Plug.

———te, *past pt.* of geinn. Wedged, tightened by means of wedges.

geinnte, *s.m. Uist* for geinn.

geintear, -eir, *s.m.* Planter, sower.

geintileach, -ich, *s.m.* Gentile, pagan, heathen.

———-, *a.* Gentile, pagan, heathen.

———-d, *s.f.* Paganism, heathenism, idolatry.

geintileas, -eis, see geintileachd.

geintleach, -ich, see geintileach.

geintleachas, -ais, see geintileachd.

geir, *v.a.* Grease, besmear or anoint with grease.

geir, -e, *s.f.* Tallow, grease. 2 Suet. G. cartach, *cart grease.* Is e ma leam comunn gille na geire, ge math a thoiseach, bu ro olc a dheireadh, *I like not the tallow lad's company, however good at first, very bad at last*—N.G.P. says "a Lewis and Long Island saying of which no explanation has been given."

géire, *s.f.ind.* Sharpness, subtlety. 2 Intellectuality, acuteness, discernment. 3 Sourness, bitterness. 4 Gaelic spelling of *gear*, appliances. 5 Sharpness of edge. 6 Witticism.

géire, *comp.* of geur. Sharper, sharpest. 2 Sourer, sourest. Triath a's g. cruaidh, *chief of the sharpest sword.*

geireach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tallow, greasy. 2 Full of suet or fat.

géiread, -id, *s m.* Sharpness. Is g. e sin, *it is the sharper for that.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

géireanachd, *s.f.* Satirical turn, flickering sort of wit.
géireas, see **géire**.
géir-iuntleachd,** *s. f.* see **geur-inntleachd**.
geir-mhuc, *s.f.* Lard.
geirneau, -oin, *s m.* Gin, trap, snare.
———— ach, *a.* Full of traps or gins. 2 Like a trap or gin.
geirse, *s.f.* Maliness—*Suth'd.*
——ach, -ich, *s.f.* Young girl.
——ag, -eig, *s.f.* Young girl.
géis, *s f.* Spear, javelin. 2 Fishing spear. 3 (AC) Milk, milk produce. 4 Gestation.
geis,** *s.f.* Custom. 2 Swan. 3 Prohibition. 3 see **geas**.
†**geiseadh**,**-idh, *s.m.* see **geas**. 2 Imposing tribute.
géisg, -e, -ean, see **giosg**.
-——, *v.n.* see **giosg**.
-——tach, *a.* see **giosgach**.
-——eadh, -idh, -eil, } see **giosgadh**.
†**geiseach**,** *a.* Enchanted, like a charm. 2 Enchanting. 3 Conjuring.
geimeac, *s.* Distortion of the features—*Suth'd.* 2(DMK) Black eye.
†**gen**, *s.m.* Sword. 2 Hurt, wound (guln.)
geò, see **geodha**.
geòb, -a, -an, *s.m.* Wry mouth. 2* Little mouth. 3*Gaping mouth. 4 Creek.
geòb, *pr.pt.* a' **geòbadh** [& a' **geòbail**], *v.n.* Make wry mouths. 2 Gape with the mouth, as fish when losing the vital spark.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Wry-mouthed.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making a wry mouth. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of **geòb**.
geòbail,* *s.m.* Gape. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of **geòb**.
geòbraich,‡‡ *s f.* Idle talk.
geoc, -a, -an, *s.m.* Wry neck.
geòc,* *s.f.* see **geòcaireachd**.
geocach, -aiche, *a.* Wry-necked.
geòcach, -aiche, *a.* Gluttonous, ravenous, voracious. 2**Parasitical. 3**Strolling. 4 *Blair Athole* for **geabhagach**.
———, -aich, *s.m.* see **geòcair**.
———d, see **geòcaireachd**.
geòcaich,** *v.n.* Gormandize. 2 Devour. 3 Stroll.
———e, *s.f.ind.* Insatiableness.
geòcail,* *a.* see **geòcach**.
geòcair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton. 2 Spendthrift. 3 **Parasite. 4 Vagabond. 5 Rebeller. 6 Debauchee.



369. Geocair.

geocair,¶ -ean, *s.m.* Wry-neck—*yunx torquilla.*
geòcaireach, -aiche, *a.* Intemperate, gluttonous.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Gluttony, debauchery. 2 Depravity. 3 Revelry.
geochail, *pr. pt.* Snivelling.
geoch-lach, see **geòcach**.
geodal,(DMy) *s. m.* Flattery. Tha mi eòlach air do gh., *I am acquainted with your flattery.*
geòdh, see **geòdha**.
——a, -n, -chan, *s.m.* Creek or cove formed by surrounding rocks. 2**Bay. Thug iad an uire do gh., *they observed a creek.*
—— ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in creeks or hollow rocks, gulfy.
geodh-lann, see **geadh-lann**.
geoic, see **geoc**.
geòic, see **geòc**. 2 *Blair Athole* for **geabhag**.
-——each, see **geòcach**.
geòidh, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of **geadh**.
geòileam,* see **goileam**.
-————aiche,* see **geòlamaiche**.
geòin,** *s.f.* Fool, foolish person. 2 Confused noise. 3 Derision. 4 Assurance, proof.
geòire, *comp.* of **geur**. Sharper, sharpest.
———ail, *3rd. comp.* of **geur**. Degree of bitterness or sharpness.
geoirean,(DU) *s.m.* Common sorrel—*rumex acetosa & rumex acetosella.*
geòirid, *2nd. comp* of **geur**.
geòis, *s.f.* Flat belly.
geòla, -chan, *s.f.* Yawl, see p. 78. 2 Ship's boat. 3 Small barge. G. chaol, *a river-cutter.*
geòlach, *a.* Pertaining to a yawl or ship's boat.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Wooden frame on which a coffin is borne at funerals, bier, *prov.* 2 Bandage put round the shoulders and arms of the dead in former times, shoulder-belt. G. ort ! *a form of imprecation* (*lit.* the death-belt on thee !)
geòladh, see **geòla**.
geòlag, -aig, -an, *s f.dim.* of **geòla**. Little boat or yawl.
geòlam,* -aim, see **goileam**.
———aiche, see **goileamaiche**.
geolan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Fan.
geol-mhac,** *s.m.* Jowl.
geon,* *s.m.* Avidity, keenness.
†**geon**, -oin, *s.m.* Oath. 2 Security. 3 Proof.
geonaidh, see **gionaidh**.
geonail,* *a.* Keen with avidity.
geop,(DU) *s.m.* Fast talk, generally unintelligible.
geopraich, *s.f.* Torrent of idle talk.
georas, -ais, *s.m.* Sorbus (plant.)
geòsach, -aich, *s.m.* see **ceòsach**.
geòsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* see **gaoisnean**. 2** Shaft. 3**Arrow. 4 Stalk.
†**geòsan**, -ain, *s.m.* Belly. 2 Glutton.
geòsgail,* *s.f.* Blustering talk.
geostan,(GB) *s.m.* Ragwort—*Arran.*
geòta, *s.* Stagnant water and mud—*Islay.*
geòtair,(WC) *Poolewe* for **geòta**.
geòtan, -ain, -an, *s.f.* Spot of arable ground. 2 *Driblet. 3 Trifling sum or debt. 4 Item. 5 Small quantity. 6 Pendicle. A' cruinneachadh gh., *collecting trifling debts.*
geòtar,(DU) *s.m.* Gutters (mud and water)—*Gairloch, &c.*
geòtha, -chan, see **geòdha**.
geòthach, *a.* see **geòdhach**.
————an, *n.pl.* of **geòtha**, for **geòdhachan**.
geòthadh, see **geòdha**.
geubag, -ain, see **giabag**.
————ach, see **giabanach**.
geug, -éige, -an, *s.f.* Branch, sapling. 2 Young superfine female, nymph. 3**Man's arms. 4†† Sun's ray. 5(DMC) Sprig. Earr-geug, *belle*; fo dhubhar a geugan, *under the shadow of her branches*; a' gh. àillidh, *the beauteous maid*; g. fraoich, *a sprig of heather.*
—, *v.n.* Branch, sprout, propagate.

Digitized by Microsoft®

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Branchy, abounding in branches, ramifying. 2 Having long branches. Air craoibh gheugaich, *on a branching tree.*
——ag, -aig, -an, *s. f., dim.* of geug. Little branch. 2 Little girl.
——agach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little branches, *or* 2 Little girls.
——ail, *a.* see geugach.
——aire,** *s m.* Braucher.
—— -dhuilleagach,* *s.f.* Frond.
geuire,(AC) for géire, *comp.* of geur.
geulran, -ain, see geolan.
geum, -éim & -a, -an, *s.m.* Low, bellow. 2 Lowing of a cow. 3 Roar. 4 (MS) Blatter. An dean damh g ? *will the ox bellow ?*
——, *pr.pt.* a' geumnaich, *v.n.* Low, as a cow. 2 Bellow. 3 Roar.
——naich, -aiche, *a.* Lowing.
——naich, *s.f.* Lowing, act of lowing. 2 Bellowing. 3 Roaring. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geum. G. a' chruidh, *the lowing of the cattle ;* anns a' gheumnaich, *bellowing.*
geumraich, *Gairloch, &c.* for geumnaich.
geur, *a. Ist. comp.* géire or geòire, *2nd. comp.* géirid *or* geòirid, *3rd. comp.* geurail, géireal *or* geòrad. Sharp, sharp-pointed or edged. 2 Acute in mind, shrewd, ingenious. 3 Acute of vision, sharp-sighted. 4 Quick of hearing. 5 Severe, cruel. 6 Rigid. 7 Painful, afflicting. 8 Fierce, ardent, fiery, eager, keen, vehement, 9 Sharp set. 10 Shrill, penetrating. 11 Acrid, sour, bitter, tart, sharp, acid. 12 Sarcastic. Ann am briathraibh g., *in bitter words ;* an i-magain gh, *in keen affliction ;* fuaim g., *a shrill sound ;* gu g., *sharply, severely, quickly;* sgian gu., *a sharp knife ;* sleagh gh., *a sharp-pointed spear ;* duine g., *a shrewd, ingenious fellow ;* sùil gh., *a keen eye ;* blas g., *a bitter* or *acrid taste ;* bainne g., *milk of an acrid taste ;* fion g., *vinegar, sour wine ;* tha e tuilleadh 's g., *he is too severe* or *keen ;* cho g. ri sùgh nan sealluidh g, *as sour as sorrel juice ;* a' gheur-mhaire, *lacking keenly ;* is g. fiacaill á fraoch, see under fiacaill.
geur, géire, *s.m.* Edge, sharpness.
geura, see geurad.
geurach, -aiche, *a.* see geur.
——,* *s f.* Agrimony (plant.)
——adh, -aidh, *s.m* Sharpening, act of sharpening. 2** Setting, as of a bladed instrument. 3** Souring, growing sour or bitter. 4 (MS) Attenuation. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of geuraich.
——d,* *s.f.* see geurad.
geur-acinnasanaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Scold, chide.
geurad, -aid, *s.m. & 3rd. comp.* of geur. Sharpness, sourness, pungency. acerbity, acetosity, 2 Acuteness, sharpness. 3 Degree of sharpness or sourness. A' dol an g., *growing sharper or sourer.*
geuralas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Acumen.
geuradh,**,-raidh, *s.m.* Edge of a bladed weapon. 2 Sharp point. 3 (AH) Ridge of a hill. G. na cruaidhe, *the sharp edge of the steel (sword.)*
geurag,** *s.f.* Acid. 2(DMC) Keen appetite.
——-bhileach, -ich, *s f.* Agrimony.
geuraich, *pr.pt.* a' geurachadh, *v. a.* Sharpen. 2 Hone, whet. 3 Sour. 4 Embitter. 5 Make rigid. 6 Make smart, quick or clever. 7 ** Acidulate. A' g. na sgéine, *sharpening the knife ;* tha 'm bainne a' g., *the milk is souring.*
geuraichte, *past pt.* of geuraich. Sharpened. 2 Set. 3 Soured. 4(MS) Attenuated.
geuraid, *2nd. comp.* of geur.
geur-aire, *s. f.* Marked attention, particular attention. Thoir g., *mark well.*
geuralachd, see geurad.
geur-amhaire,** *v.n.* Look sharply or minutely. 2 Search minutely.
geur-amharc,-airc, *s.m.* Sharp or minute search, sharp look-out.
geuranach,-aiche, *a.* Sarcastic 2 Argumentative, full of arguments. 3** Witty.
——d, *s.f.* Argumentation. 2 Passing of witticisms or repartees.
geur-bheachd,‡‡ -an, *s.f.* Judgment.
geur-bhile,** *s.f.* Foul mouth. 2 Sour leaf or blade.
——ach,§ *s.f.* Agrimony, see muir-dhroighinn.
——ach, *a.* Bitter in speech, acrimonious. 2 Having a pointed leaf or blade. 3 Having an acrid leaf or blade.
geur-bhilag, -eig, *s.f.* Sour leaf or blade.
geur-bheirtneachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Criticism.
geur-bheirtnich, *v.a.* Criticize.
geur-chluas, -ais, *s.f.* Quick hearing. 2 Sharp ear. 3 Short notice.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Quick of hearing. 2 Having pointed ears.
geur-cho gach,** *a.* Anti-acid.
geur-chronaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Chide.
geur-chuis, -e, *s. f.* Subtlety. 2 Sagacity. 3* Acuteness, ingenuity. 4(MS) Aptness, genius. 5* Mental energy. Fear na geur-chuise, *the cunning fellow.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, shrewd, inventive. 2 Penetrative, sharp. 3 Subtle. 4 Strict, rigorous.
geur-dhearc,§ *s.* Whortleberry, see lus-nan dearc.
geur-fhacal, -ail, -clan, *s.m.* Witticism, gibe.
——ach, -aiche, see geur-fhaclach.
geur-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Witty, satirical.
geur-fhiaclach, *a.* Sharp-toothed. 2 Serrated. Corran g., *a serrated sickle.*
geur-fhios,‡‡ -a, *s.m.* Familiar aquaintance.
——,** *s.f.* Intelligence, clear knowledge.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Fully knowing. 2 Thoroughly intelligent.
geur-fhradharcachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Perspicuity.
geur-fhuathachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Abhorrence.
geur-fhuathaich ‡‡ *v.a.* Abhor.
geur-ghaoth, *s.f.* Sharp or biting wind.
geur-ghath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Sharp dart or sting.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Armed with sharp darts or stings.
geur-ghoimh, *s.f.* Severe pain, throb of anguish.
——each, *a.* In severe pain, throbbing with pain. 2 Causing severe pain.
geur-ghoith, see geur-ghoimh.
geur-ghuin,** *s.* Agony.
geur-inntleachd, -an, *s.f.* Subtlety. 2 Cleverness, ingenuity. 3 Invention, contrivance.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Subtle. 2 Inventive. 3 Sagacious.
geur-lann,** -lainn, *s.m.* Sharp sword. 2 (AF) Sheep-louse. Iomairt gh., *the play of sharp swords.*
——ach, *a.* Wearing or armed with a sharp sword.
geur-lean, *pr.pt.* a' geur-leanmhuinn, *v.a.* Persecute. 2 Harass. 3 Pursue hotly.
——achd, *s.f.* Persecution. 2 Hot pursuit.
——mhuinn, -eann, *s.m.* Persecution, act of persecuting. 2 Hot pursuit. Dean g., *persecute ;* g. no gort, *persecution or famine.* A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geur-lean.
——mhuinneach,** *a.* Persecuting, prone to persecute. 2 Like, of, or pertaining to persecution.
——mhuinniche,** *s.m.* Persecutor.
geur-mhagadh, -aidh, -adhean, *s.m.* Sarcasm, bitter jest.
geur-mheasach, -aiche, *a.* Neat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

geur-mhothachaidh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Lively feeling, lively perception. 2 Full conviction.
geur-oisiun, *s.f.* Acute angle.
geur-rannsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Diligent searching, act of searching diligently. 2‡‡Criticism.
A' g—, *pr.pt.* of geur-rannsaich.
geur-rannsaich, *pr.pt.* a' geur-rannsachadh, *v.a.* Search diligently.
geur-shealladh, *a.* Sharp-sighted, clear-sighted.
geur-shrònach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp-nosed.
geur-shùil, *s.f.* Sharp, keen, or penetrating eye.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-sighted, having a quick eye.
———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Perspicuity.
geur smachd, -a, *s.m.* Severity.
——— ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Severe, stern. 2 Rigid.
geur-theann, *a.* Rigid.
geur-thograidh, *s.m.* Keen aspiration.
geur-thuigseach,‡‡ -eiche, } *a.* Acute.
geur-thùrail, -e, }
gh, For words beginning with *gh*, and not inserted here, see under *g*.
gheabh, for gheibh.
gheibh, *fut. aff.* of *irr. v.* faigh. Shall get.
———eadh, *2nd. & 3rd. sing., past subj.* of faigh. Would get.
———eamaid, *1st. pl. past subj.* of faigh. We would get.
———ear, *fut. ind. pass.* of faigh. Is math a gheibhear thu, *you will do well*; also used in a present sense, *bravo! you are doing well.*
———inn, *1st. sing. past subj.* of faigh. I would get.
———teadh, *past subj. pass.* of faigh. Might, could, would or should be found.
ghios, for a dh' fhios.
gi, see ged.
giaban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Gizzard, fowl's stomach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or relating to gizzards. 2 Having a large gizzard.
giabhair, *s.f.* Prostitute.
———eachd, *s.f.* Prostitution.
giadh, see gèadh.
giadh-gaob, see gèadh-gaob.
gial, see giall.
gialach, see giallach.
†giall, -a, -an, *s.* Hostage, pledge.
giall, -a & geille, -an, *s.f.* Jaw, cheek. 2 Gill of a fish. 3 Cheek or jaw of a boat, see Hz, p.78. Bhuail thu an g., *thou hast struck their cheeks*; cnàmh-géille, *a jaw-bone.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Having gills, cheeks, or jaws. 2 Of, or connected with, gills, cheeks, or jaws. 3 Having large gills, cheeks or jaws.
——-bhrat, -ait, *s.m.* Neck-cloth, cravat.
giaman, see geaman.
———ach,(DMC) *s. m.* Good specimen of any creature. 'S e g. a th' annad, *you are a stalwart fellow*; g. bric, *a splendid trout.*
giamh, -eimh & ††-a, -an, *s. m.* Defect, fault, blemish. 2 Fear. 3** see ciabh.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Faulty, defective. 2 Fearful, fearing.
———achd,** *s.f.ind.* Faultiness, defectiveness. 2 Timidity.
gianach,** -aiche, *a.* Lazy, inactive.
———as,** -ais, *s.m.* Laziness, inactivity, indolence.
gianair,** -ean, *s.m.* Sluggard.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Sluggishness.
giar, see geur.
gibeach, -eiche, *a.* Rough, hairy. 2 Having the hair in bunches. 3 Fringed. 4 Pretty. 5 Neat, tidy. 6(DU) Having ragged, untidy clothes. 7(AH)Spry, active, agile. An fhairge gh., *the rough sea.*
———as, -ais, *s.m.* } Neatness, tidiness, spruce-
———d, *s.f.* } ness. 2 Hairiness, roughness.
gibeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Bundle, bunch, particularly of flax. 3 Little sheaf. 4 Fringe, flounce. 5** Largesse, boon. 6**Gipsy. 7(DMC) Ringlet or tuft of hair or wool. 8(DMC) Shaggy little animal. 9(PJM) Small neat woman. Mo gh. air an ùrlar, *my neat one on the (dancing) floor.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Abounding in excrescences. 3 In little sheaves or bundles 4**Having a fringe or flounce. 5(DMC) Shaggy, having long hair or wool.
gibeagachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Tying up in small bundles, as of unmilled flax. 2 Fringing.
gibeagaich, *pr.pt.* a' gibeagachadh, *v.a.* Tie in small bunches or handfuls, as unmilled flax. 2 Fringe.
gibeagan,¶ -ain, *s.m.* Ruff—*machetes pugnax.* 2 **Fringe.



370. Gibeagan.

gibeal, -il, -an, *s.m.* see giobal.
gibean, -ein, -ean, *s.m.* Hunch on the back. 2 Grease from the solan goose's stomach—*St. Kilda.* 3 Kind of pudding made in the Hebrides. 4††Piece of flesh. 5 (DU) Poor ragged fellow. 6 (DMC) Person soaked through and dripping with rain, 7(DMC) Tuft.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in pieces of flesh.
——-suiriche,** *s.m.* Bur.
gibearnach, *s.m.* John MacFadyen, author of *Sgeulaiche-nan-cearl*, says erroneously translated "cuttle-fish" by Gaelic Dictionaries, instead of "squid, or ink fish." The latter, although belonging to the same family, has little or no resemblance to the former, except that it has feelers and can squirt black liquid. It is about a foot long, and has one jointless bone not unlike a shoe-horn in shape.
†gibhis, *s.f.* Valley, glen.
gibhte,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *gift.*
———alachd,** *s. f.* Condition of being gifted with good qualities.
———amas,** -ais, *s.m.* Donation *gift.*
———ach ‡‡ -iche, *a.* Belonging to gifts. [This and the last three are given by ** and ‡‡, but are all English.]
gibiche, *s m.* see gibichead.
———ad, -id, *s.m.* Raggedness, shagginess, roughness, degree of roughness. 2 Neatness. 3 Prettiness. A' dol an g., *growing rougher and rougher.*
Giblean, -ein, *s.m.* Month of April. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
Giblin, see Giblean.
giblion, *s.m.* Entrails of a goose.
gibne,** *s.* Thread. 2 Greyhound. 3 Cub. 4 Cupping-horn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gibneach, -ich, *s. m.* see gibearnach. 2 (AF) Sea-urchin.
gibne-gortach,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound, cub.
gibne-graiseach,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound, cub.
gid, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of gead.
gidh, see gidheadh. [although.
gidheadh, *conj.* Yet, nevertheless. 2 Though,
gidhis, see gighis.
gidhisear, see g'ghisear.
gidhiseau, see giodhiran.
gig,** *s.f.* Tickling.
gigeach,(MMcL) *a.* Hard-muscled.
gigeal, see diolgadh.
gigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Dwarf. 2 Term of contempt. 3‡ Little mass.
gigeanach, -aiche, *a.* Dwarfish.
gigearsaich, *s.f.* Levity.
gigein, see gigean.
gighis, -ean, *s.f.* Masquerade, mask, disguise.
———ear,** -eir, *s.m.* Man in a mask, masquerader.
———earachd,** *s.f.ind.* Masquerading, masking, going about in a mask.
†gil, *s.f.* Water.
gil, *gen. sing.* of geal.
gil (AC) *s.f.* Watercourse on a mountain-side. 2 Rift. 3 The moon.
gilb, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Chisel.
gilb-chruaidh,†† *s.f.* Cold-chisel, steel chisel.
gilb-chruinn, *s.f.* Gouge.
gilbeach,†† *a.* Abounding in chisels.
gilb-thollaidh, *s.f.* Mortice-chisel. 2* Gouge.
gilceag,(All) *s.f.* Little finger or toe.
gile, *s.f.vrl.* Whiteness,fairness, clearness. Gile an anairt, *the whiteness of the linen.*
gile, *comp.* of geal. Whiter, whitest. Na's g., *whiter.*
gileab, see gilb.
gilead, -id, *s.m.* Whiteness, degree of whiteness.
gileim, see giolam.
gile-shréine (a' gh—), *s.f.* One of the names of Fingal's banner.
gill, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of geall.
gille, -an, *s.m.* Boy, lad, youth. 2 Man-servant. 3 Ploughman. 4 Bachelor—*Arran.* [Gille is used in addressing a young man or youth, as cramar tha thu 'ille ? *how are you lad ?*]; g. muinntir, *a family- or farm-servant ;* dh'fhas na gillean, *the boys grew ,* leanabh-gille, *a male child ;* na leig do lamh air a' gh., *do not harm the lad ;* g. firein is e 'fas dh' itheadh e mar mheileadh brà, *a growing lad would eat as much as quern would grind.*
gilleacha-fionn, *s.m.* see gille-fionn.
gilleachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Agency.
gilleachaflonntruinn, see gille-fionn.
gilleachd,** *sf.* Service. 2 Management of an affair. 3 Conduct.
gilleadas,** ais, *s.m.* Bachelorship. 2 Celibacy.
gilleagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Doll.
gille-airm,** *s.m.* Armour-bearer.
gillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Eunuch.
———, *n. pl.* of gille.
gilleas,** *s.m.* Condition of a manservant.
gille boidhre,(AF) *s.m.* Fox.
gille-bhròg,** *s.m.* Shoeblack.
gille-Brighde, -ean-,*s.m.* Oyster-catcher, sea-piet —*hæmatopus ostralegus* [see illust. 371.]
gille-bridein,¶ *s.m.* see gille-Brighde
gille-Caluim, *s.m.* Sword-dance. So called from the first two words of a song generally associated with the tune to which it is danced.
gille-cas-fliuch,** *s.m.* Attendant of a chieftain who carried his master over streams, and when necessary, into and out of boats.
gille-cleas, *s.m.* Play-actor.
gille-coise, -ean-, *s.m.* Footman.



371. Gille-Brighde.

gille-comh-sreathainn,** *s. m.* Attendant of a chieftain who took care of his master's horse.
gille-cràiteen,(AF) *s.m.* Frog. 2 Toad.
gille-cuim,†† *s.m.* Body-servant.
gille-cum-sréine, see gille-comh-sreathainn.
gille-cupa, -an-, *s.m.* Cup-bearer.
gille cuppin,* see gille-cupa.
gille-driùchd, (plant) see lus-na-fearnaich.
gille-each, an-, *s.m.* Groom. 2 Stable-boy. 3 (DMK) Ploughman.
gille-feadaig,¶ *s m.* Dunlin, (bird) see polltran.
gille-fiondrainn see gille-fionn.
gille-fionn, an-fionna, *s.m.* Large periwinkle, white buckie, whelk. [*pl.* also gilleacha-fionn —AF.] 2(DMK) Small white periwinkle—*W. coast of Ross*
gille-fionn-brinn, see gille-fionn.
gille-fionn-truim, see gille-fionn.
gille-fiunnd, see gille-fionn.
gille-fiidir,(DU) *s.m.* Message-boy, courier.
gille-gnothaich,* *s.m.* Messenger.
gille-gormain, see gille-guirmein.
gille-gràidh,** *s.m.* Secretary, chief servant.
gille-greasaid, -ean-aid, *s.m.* see gille-greasaidh.
gille-greasaidh, -an-aidh, *s.m.* Postilion. 2 Cooper's hammer or driver.
gille-guirmein,§ -ean, *s.m.* Field-scabious, cornfield knautia—*knautia arvensis.* 2§ Blue-bottle, see gorman.

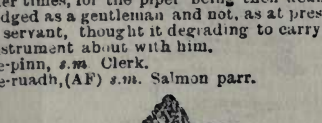


372. Gille-guirmein.

gille-marcachd, see gille-greasaidh, 1.
gille-màrtuinn, -ean-, *s.m.* Fox.
gille-mirein, -ean-, *s.m.* Tee-totum, whirligig.
gille-mùchain, *s.m.* Chimney-sweep.
gille-mu-leann, see gille-mu-lunn.
gille-mu-lunn,§ *s. m.* The seaweed sea-laces—*chorda filum.* This plant is frequently from 20 ft. to 40 ft. in length.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gille-mu-lunug, *Gairloch, &c.* for gille-mu-lunn
gille-na-cubhaige,¶ (bird) see g ocair.
gille-neamhag(AF *s.m* Water-adder.
gille-òg,(AF) *s m* Salmon.
gille-piobair,** *s. m* Piper's attendant who carried the pipes when not being played upon He formed one of a chieftain's train in former times, for the piper being then acknowledged as a gentleman and not, as at present, a servant, thought it degrading to carry the instrument about with him.
gille-pinn, *s.m* Clerk.
gille-ruadh,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon parr.



373. Gille-ruadh.

gille-ruithe, -an-, *s.m.* Courier, runner. 2** Footman. 3** Postman. [barn.
gille-sabhail,(AH) *s.m.* Man that works in a
gille-sguain, *s.m.* Train-bearer
gille-shalm, -an-, see fear-togail-fuinn.
gille-stàbuill, *s.m* Stable-man.
gille-sniridhe, -an-, *s. m.* Courtier suitor. 2†† Lover's spokesman. 3(MMcL) Best man. 4 Flatterer.
gille-truis-airnis, *s. m.* Courier messenger 2 Attendant of a chieftain who carried his baggage or wallet.
gi'lin,(AF) *s.m.* Horse.
gilm, -ean, *s.m.* Buzzard.
gilmean, -ein, -an, *s.m* Dainty, sprucs, talkative fellow, flatterer, fop. 2††Sycophant 3 (DMC) Small green knoll or patch of ground.
———ach, -aiche, *a* Dainty, sprucs, trim, foppish. Gu g., *sprucely.*
†gimleach, -ich, *s.m* One fettered or chained.
gimleid, -ean, *s.f.* Gimlet.
———each, †† *a.* Abounding in gimlets.
gin, *pr.pt.* a' gintinn a' gineadh & a' gineamhuinn, *v. a.* Beget, produce. O 'n a ghineadh e, *since he was begotten*; mu 'n do ghineadh na cnuic, *before the hills were produced*; ghin an crodh, *the cattle gendered.*
gin, *s.f.* Anyone. 2** Being, substance, production. 3**Sort, kind. Gin sam bith, *any one whatever*, cha'n 'eil giu ann, *there is not any*. cha d' thainig g., *no one came*; am bheil g agad? *have you any?*
†gin, *s* Mouth.
gin, *s.f.* Gender.
g neadach,** *a.* Creative.
gineadail,†‡ -e, *a.* Procreant.
gineadair, -ean, *s m* Progenitor, parent.
gineadalachd, *s.f.ind.* Procreativeness
gineadan,** *s.pl.* The genitals.
gineadh, -idh, *s.m.* Begetting. 2**Cast. A g—, *pr.pt.* of gin. [Used only in its aspirated and passive form—†‡]
gineag, -aig. *s f.* Acrospire 2 Tendril, twig, sprout. 3**Germ. 4**Scion.
———ach,** *a.* Having germs or sprouts. 2 Like a germ or sprout.
gineal, -eil, an, *s.m & f.* Offspring, race, lineage. 2**Children. 3 Generation. 4*Growth of corn in the stack or shock. Do gh., *your offspring*; a' gh. dhubh, *the black race*; dannsadh an g., *their children shall dance.*
ginealach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* [*s.f.* in *Suth'd* proper—DMu] Race, offspring, generation, single succession. 2 Genealogy, pedigree.
G taghta. *a chosen generation.*
——— d. *s.f.* see gineal-ach.
ginealaich. *v.a* see gin. 2 Grow, as corn in shocks 3**Vegetate 4** Branch out, as a tree or family.
†gineamhair *s.m* January.
gineamhuinn *s.m.* Begetting, state of being begotten. 2 Conception. 3 Producing. 4 Sprouting 5 Production. 6 Birth. 7 Bud, sprout A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gin. O 'n gh., *from the conception*
———·———each, -ich. *a.* see ginteach
———·———eachd.** *s.f.* Productiveness, state of being prolific, generativeness, genitiveness.
ginean, -ein, -an. *s.m. & f* Diminutive creature. 2 Fœtus
———ta. *a* Easy of growth, prolific.
———tachd. *s.f* State of being prolific, genitiveness, generativeness
gineideach,** -eiche, *a.* Prolific, generative, productive.
gineil,** *a.* Prolific, genial. generative. 2 Stout, compact.
ginegein, *s.m.* Cask, barrel 2‡ Thick-set person.
gini, Gaelic spelling of *guinea.*
ginis,(TS) *s f* Geau
†ginneal, -il, an, *s.m* see geinn
ginte, *past pt.* of gin Begotten.
ginteach, -ich, *s.m* The genitive case,
———, *a.* Breeding, breedy. 2 Buddy. 3 Prolific.
gintealach, -ich, *a* see geintileach.
gintealas, -ais, *s.m.* see geintileachd.
gintear,** -ir, *s.m.* Father, parent. 2(MS) Ancestor Umhal do d' ghintearaibh taimhaidh, *obedient to thy ear hly parents.*
gintinn, *s.m.ind* Begetting, procreating, producing A' g—, *pr pt* of gin.
†giob,* *s.f.* Shag, hairiness. 2**Tail. 3**Rug. 4‡‡ Gluttony.
——,** *s.m.* Pluck, pull.
——,** *v a* Pull, pluck.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see gibeach.
†——ach, -aich, *s.f.* Coarse rug.
giobach,** *s.m.* Fur
giobachas, -ais, see gibeachas.
giobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pull, tug.
giobag,** -aig, *s.f.* see gibeag.
———ach, *a* see gibeagach.
———achadh, see gibeagachadh.
———aich, see gibeagaich.
———au, -ain, *s.m.* see gibeagan. 2 *n.pl* of giobag
giobairneach,* *s. m.* see gibearnach. 2 Solan goose—*Uist Bards.*
giobaiche, see gibichead.
———ad, see gibichead.
giobalag, CR) *s. f.* Overwrought woman. 2 Down-trodden woman—*W of Ross-shire.*
gioball, -aill, *s m.* Vesture. 2 Canvas. 3 Cast clothes. 4 Fur, hair. 5 Rag, clout. 6‡Chap, od, fellow term of disrespect. 7* Odd lady. 8* Mantle, shawl. Mar gh. sean, *like an old garment.*
——ach -aiche, *a.* Full of hairs, hairy. 2 Ragged. 3**Rough
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Ragged person. 2 Rough or hairy man.
——achd, *s.f.ind.* Raggedness. 2 Hairiness, roughness.
gioban,(AF) *s.m.* Sand-eel.
gioban-lorach,(AF) *s.m.* Oil from the fat of the solan goose, used as a cure for various ills in man and beast.
gioban-sniriche,** *s.m.* Bur.
giobarsaich,* *s.f.* see gibichead.
gioblait,(DMC) *s.f.* Person wearing a long rag-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ged garment.
giobull, -uill, see giobail.
gioburlag, MMcL) *s.f.* Little, insignificant and untidy woman, slut.
giodal, -ail, *prov.* for miodal.
———ach, -aiche, *a prov.* for miodalach.
———achd, see miodalachd.
giodalaiche, *prov* for miodalaiche.
giodar, -air, *s.m* Dung, ordure *prov.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of, or covered with dung.
giodh, see gidheadh & ged.
giodhran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Barnacle (fish.) 2 Instrument placed on the nose of an unruly horse. 3 Barnacle goose.



374. Giodhran (1.)

giodhrnan, giodhrsan, } see giodhran.
†giofach,** *a.* Dutiful. 2 Officious. 3 Attentive.
† ———d, *s.f.* Dutifulness. 2 Attentiveness. 3 Officiousness.
†giofag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Female client. 2 Officious woman, gipsy.
†giofair, *s.m.* Client.
† ———eachd, *s.f.* Officiousness.
giog, *s.* Prickle of the teazle.
giog, *pr.pt.* a' giogadh, *v.n* Cringe, fawn, flatter. 2* Peep, steal a look at. Ghe staigh air an uinneig, *he peeped in at the window* · eha ghiogainn do dhuine, *I would not cringe to any man.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Prone to flatter, cringe or fawn. 2 Cringing, fawning.
†giogach, -aich, *s m* Budget, bag.
giogadh, -aidh, *s m* Cringing, act of cringing flattering or fawning. A' g— *pr.pt.* of giog.
†giogail, *v.a* Follow, pursue.
giogaileid (MS) *s.f.* Giglet.
giogaill, *v.a.* see diogail. 2 (MS) Giggle
giogair,* *s. m.* Cringer, fawner. 2** Uneasy person.
giogal, *s.m.* see diogladh. 2** Pursuit.
giogan, ain, -an, *s m* Thistle 2 (CR) Seaurchin—*W of Ross.* 3** Flattery. 4 (MS) Bur. 5(DMC) Brooch in the side of a Glengarry bonnet. Bog-gh., *sow-thistle,* see cluaran.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of thistles. 2 Flattering.
giogladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pursuing. 2 see diogladh.
giornean ach, see gornanach.
giol,* *s f* see deal.
giolaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Leaping nimbly.
giolag, see cuilc.
giolaid,** *s.f.* Inlet, little creek.
giolam, -aim, *s m* Tattling. G. goileam, *tittle tattle*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Prone to tattling 2** Gabbling, prating
———achd, *s.f ind.* Tattling.
———an, -a n, -an, *s.m* Little petulant fellow. 2** Tattler, prater.
———anachd,** *s.f* Tattling, prating.
giol-bhéist,** *s.f* Naiad.
giolc,* *v.a. & n.* Bend, stoop. 2 Aim at. 3 **Move nimbly. 4**Make a sudden darting movement. 5†Pop. Giolcam ort, *let me try to hit you.*
†——, -an, *s.m.* **Broom. 2 see cuilc.
giolcach, *a. & s.f* see cuilceach.
——— -sléibhe, *s.m.* Broom, see bealaidh.
giolcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nimble motion. 2 Bolting forward. 3 Flippancy.
†giolcag, see giolc.
giolcaidh, -e, *a.* see cuilceach.
giolcail, *a.* Broomy. 2 see cuilceach.
giolcair, -eau, *s.m.* Flippant fellow. 2 Intruder.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Flippancy, garrulity.
giolcam-daobhram, aim *s.m.* The smallest supposable living thing, animalcule.
giolcanach,** *a.* Flippant.
———d,** *s.f.* Flippancy.
giolla, -an, *s.m.* see gille. 2 Ploughman—*Arran.*
———ch, -aiche, *a.* see giullach.
———chd, *s.f.* see giullachd.
giollaich, see giullaich.
———d, see giullachd.
giollan, see giullan.
giolman, -ain, see giolaman.
———ach, see giolamach
———achd, *s.f.* see giolamachd.
giol-tholl,* *s.f.* see deal-each.
giomach, -aich, *s.m.* Lobster
———ail, -e, *a* Lobster-like
———-cuain, see giomach-spàinteach.
———-spàinteach,(AF) *s m* Crayfish.
——— uisge,* see giomach-spàinteach
giomach-goc-ard,(AH) *s m.* Act of setting a child astraddle on one's neck, with its legs hanging in front, cocky-ridy. "Giomach-goc" is always used without "ard" in the Strathglass and Beauly districts.—WC.
giomaich, *gen.sing & n. pl.* of giomach
giomanach, aich. *s m.* Hunter, sportsman. 2* Masterly fellow in anything. 3†Gun. G. a' ghunna, *the masterly marksman.*
giomh, a, *s m.* see giamh.
giomhach, *a.* see giamhach.
———d, see giamhachd.
giomhas, ais, *s.m* Fringe.
giomhanach,(DC) *s. m.* One who is timid. 'S ordugh teann ag tarraidh sithne 'cur nan gnau éigin *and a strict order to procure venison, placing the timid (deer) within danger—Donn. Ban, 5th. ed p. 46.*
giomlaid,* see gumleid.
gion,* *s.m.* Excessive love or desire, appetite. 2 Avarice. 3 Swallow Tha mo gh. ort, *I am excessively fond of you.*
——ach, -aich, see gionachd
——ach, niche, *a.* Greedy, avaricious, gluttonous, ravenous. 2 Appetised. 3 Ambitious. 4 Keen.
——achd,* *s.f.* Greed, hunger, gluttony, avidity, vosacity avarice. 2 Ambition.
——aiche, *s.m.* see gionachd.
——aiche, *comp.* of gionach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gionaichead,** *s.m* Avidity.
gionair, -ean, *s.m.* Gluttou, greedy-gut.
Gion-bhair.** *s.m.* January.
gionc, see gion-chu.
gion-chu,(AF) *s.m.* Dog, greedy or ravenous dog. Cha'n fhàg g. an druaip, *the greedy dog won't leave even dregs.*
giontuinn, see giuliun.
giorachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Periwinkle, sea-snail. 2(AF) Lamprey.
giorag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Dread, fear, panic, affright. 2 Noise, tumult. 3** Cause of dread or fear. 4 Babble. 5 (PJM) Sudden start. Nambaid gun gh., *a fearless enemy* : fo gh., *troubled, afraid* , chuir thu g orm, *you gave me a start.*
———ach, -aiche, *a* Timid, fearful, panic-struck. 2 Noisy, talkative. 3** Distrustful, jealous. G. roimh lotaibh, *afraid of wounds*
———aich,(MS) *v a.* Affright, appeal.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Chatterer.
———an,** -ain, *s.m.* Babbler.
gioraic,(AF) *s.* Greyhound.
gioraig, *v.a.* Babble.
gioraman, -ain, *s.m.* Hungry fellow, greedy-gut.
gioramhach,** *a.* Greedy,gluttonous, insatiable, covetous.
———————d,** *s.f.* Greediness, gluttony, covetousness.
giornanach,(AC) *a.* Spiral.
giornailear, see girneilear.
giorr,** *v.a.* Glut, sate.
giorra, *comp. of* geàrr & goirid. Shorter, shortest. 2 Sooner, nearer. 3 More lately. Na 's g., *shorter ;* is e a's g. de 'n trìùir, *he is the shortest of the three* ; is g. a chunnaic mi Domhnall na thusa, *I have seen Donald more lately than you have ;* is geàrr bhuam am bàs, *I am near death*—said by the devil when someone had ill-treated him, and he received the reply, gu ma giorra bhuat na sin e, *may you be nearer it than that.*
———, *s.f.* see giorrad.
giorrach, -aich. *s.m.* Short and dry heath or hair. 2**Stubble.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shortening, act of shortening, abbreviation. A' g—, *pr. pt. of* giorraich.
———au,** -ain *s.m* Abridger, curtailer. 2 Abridgement.
———d. *s.f.* see giorrad
giorrad. -aid, *s m.* Shortness. degree of shortness 2* Fewness 3 Abridgement. G. làithean no g. shaoghail, *fewness of days, shortness of life* . a thaoth a ghiorraid, *by reason of its shortness.*
giorradair see giorraiche.
giorradan, -ain, an, *s.m* Compendium, abbreviation 2** Kind of periwinkle see faochag.
giorrag, see giorag.
giorraich. *pr.pt.* a' giorrachadh, *v.a.* Shorten, abbreviate, curtail.
———e, -an, *s.m.* Curtailer.
———te, *past pt.* of giorraich. Shortened, abbreviated, curtailed, docked.
giorraid, *s.m.* see giorrad. Is giorraid e'sin, *it is the shorter of that.*
giorraiseach,(CR) *s.m.* Hare—*Farr & W. of Ross.*
†giorraisg, -e, *a.* Inconsiderate, imprudent.
giorra-shaoghail,†† *s f* Short life. G. ort ! (a malediction) *short life to you !*
giorrta, see giorraichte
giorruin, see giodhran.
giorsadh,†† *s.m.* Pinching of the skin by salt-water or cold.
giort, -a, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Saddle-girth, belly-band. 2 Haunch, buttocks. 3(DC) Edge, rim.
giort,** *v.a.* Gird, tie, lace.
—— ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to girths. 2 Having many girths.
giortag, *s.f.* Buttock. Na laoigh bhreaca, bhallach, le 'n g.ortagan *the spotted and dappled young deer with their white buttocks—Beinn Doran.*
giortaich, *v.a.* Gird, tie with girths.
———te, *past part.* of giortaich. Girded, girt.
giortaideach,** *a.* Having large buttocks.
†giortail, *v.a.* Patch, mend.
giort-gheal, *a.* White-sided.
†giosg, *s.f.* Yeast, balm.
giosg,* *pr pt.* a' giosgail, *v.n.* Creak. 2 Crash G t fhiaclan, *gnash your teeth.* [diosg in *Uist.*]
———. *s m.* Creaking noise, creak, roar.
giosgach,** -aich, *s.m.* Wavering. 2 Wavering fellow.
———, *a.* Crashing. 2 Causing a crashing or creaking sound.
giosgadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Crashing. 2 Creaking. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of giosg. Crainn a' g. le dealau, *trees crashing with lightning.*
giosgail,** *a.* Crashing. 2 Causing a crashing or creaking sound.
———,* *s.f.* Creaking, gnashing. 2 Roaring, clangour. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of giosg.
giosgain,** *s.m.* Barm.
giosgan, -ain, *s.m* Gnashing. 2 The creaking noise of hinges or wheels. G. fiaclal, *gnashing of teeth.* [diosgan in *Uist.*]
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Waddler
———aich, *s.f.* see giosgan.
†giost,** Gaelic form of *yeast.*
†giostaireas,** -eis. *s.m.* Old age.
giostal, -ail, see geastal.
giotadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Appendage. 2 Dependance.
giotanach,(DC) *s.m.* Sorner (term of contempt.)
gir, -ean, *s.f.* see githir.
gu cean, *s.m.* Pigmy. 2 Fribbler. 3 Shrimp.
gircean,** *s.m.* Grig.
———ach,** *a.* Pigmean, diminutive.
——— achd,** *s.f.* Diminutiveness.
giread(AF) *s.m.* Pike (fish.)
girenan, *s.m.* see gèadh-got.
girlinn, *s.f.* see giodhran.
girneilear,(MS) *s.m.* Granary. 2 Hutch.
girt, -ean, *s.m.* Defence, protection, bulwark. 2 see giort.
girteach, -eiche, *a* see giortach.
girteag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of girt. Little girth. 2 Light spot or streak on the hand.
girtich,** Gird. 2 Defend.
gis,* see giseag 2 see geas. 3 Gaelic spelling of *guess.* [Armstrong gives " feuch an gis thu e, *try and guess it,* " and " doctair bi gis, *a quack,*" (a doctor by guess ! !) but the only three words of which the latter is composed being English ones in Gaelic dress we must conclude that it was concocted by one who was a Gaelic scholar " by guess."]
gise, Gaelic spelling of *guise.*
giseag, -eig, -an, *s f.* Charm, spell, superstitious ceremony 2(DMC) Witchcraft—*Sutherlandshire.* 3(DU) Kiss—*Gairloch.*
giseagach, -aiche, *a.* Superstitious. 2 Like a charm. 3**Ceremonious. Gu g., *superstitiously.*
giseagachd, *s.f* Superstitiousness. 2 Superstitious ceremonies.
giseal, -eil, *s.m.* Line.
gisear,** *s.m.* Disguiser. Gaelic form of *guiser.*
giseag, see giseag.
gisreagach, see giseagach.
gith, -ean, *s m.* Shower. 2 Series, numbers. 3 Pain in the wrist caused by spraining, and

Digitized by Microsoft®

common among seamen, reapers, navvies, &c. 4 Humour. 5††Blast. 6(AH) Snow-shower.

gith,** *s.* Maggot.

githear,(MMcK) *s.m.* same as gith 3.

githeilis, *s.f.ind.* Running to and fro on trifling errands.

githil, *Reay country* for githir.

githir, -ean, *s.m.* Pain in the wrist, see gith, 3

giuban, see giubhan.

giubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Chirping of birds

giubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Fly.

giubhas, see giuthas

giubhasach, -aich, see giutbasach.

giugaire, see giogair.

giùl, *gen.* giùile & -a, *pl* an, *s m* Wile, stratagem, evil contrivance, deceit. 2(DMC) Worthless fellow.

giùlach,†† *a.* Abounding in deceits or stratagems.

giùlal, -ail, *s.m.* Prattle, tattle.

giùlg, *v.a.* Cringe, flatter.

giùgach,* -aiche, *a.* Drooping 2 Bending awkwardly with the head on one side. 3††Cringing, fawning. 4‡‡Starving. 5**Jolt-headed. 6**Drooping with cold.

giùg, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Drooping of the head to one side, as of a person sheltering himself from rain 2 Chilly attitude. 3 Shrinking of the body from cold. 4 Crouch. 5 Jolt-head. 6 ‡Languour.

giùgire,†† *s.m.* Cringer, coward, spiritless fellow.

giùir, -e, *s.f.* Gill of a salmon or trout. [* gives same as giùg.]

giùirideach,*-ich, *s.m.* Cringing, drooping, miserable-looking person

giùirne, *s.f.* Rocky hillock or knoll, on the side or summit of a mountain.

giùlain, *pr.pt.* a' g ulan, *v.a. & n.* Carry, bear. acquit. 2 Endure. 3 Permit. 4 Support 5 Conduct 6 Behave. G. an gunna seo, *carry this gun*, g. tha fuein, *conduct or behave yourself*; cha'n urrainn mi sin a gh., *I cannot bear that*, g. leam, *put up with me.*

giùlan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bearing, act of bearing, carrying. 2 Enduring, suffering. 3 Permitting 4 Supporting. 5 Tolerating. 6 Behaving. 7 Conduct, behaviour. 8 Corpse. 9 Bier. 10(PJM) Funeral. Do gh. fhèin *your own conduct*; a' g. a chlàrsaich *carrying his harp*; atharrachadh giùlain *a change of conduct*. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of giulain.

giulanair, *s.m.* Bearer.

giùlanta, *a.* Well-behaved.

giulla, -n, *s.m.* see giullan. 2 (MMcD) Flyfishing from a boat.

giullach, -aiche, *a.* Having many male servants. 2 Genial. 3 Fostering, cherishing.

giullachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cherishing, fostering, nursing.

giullachd, *s.f.* Management. 2 Usage. 3 Conduct. 4 Serving, guiding. 5* Preparing, dressing. 6 Improving. 7 Manufacturing 8 Nourishment, nursing. 9 (DMC) Treatment. 10(MS) Economy. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of giullaich. Ruigidh an ro-gn. air an ro-ghalar, *good nursing will remove a bad complaint*; a' g. leathrach, *dressing leather*; a' g. bhuntàta, *dressing potatoes in the field*; a' g. lìn, *dressing lint*; rinn a droch gh. air, *he treated him badly*; cha'n 'eil thu eòlach air a' gh.-each, *you are not skilled in horse management.*

giullaich, *pr.pt.* a' giullachd, *v.a.* Manage well, use well. 2 Cherish. 3 Dress, prepare. 4** Foster, rear. Giullaichidh e i, *he shall foster her.*

giullan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Boy, little boy. 2 Lad, youth. 3 Servant. Maide giullain, *a boy's staff.*

giumhas, -ais, *s.m.* see giuthas.

giùmsgal, -galach, -aicheal, *s.f.* Adulation, flattery.

giùm gail, *v.a.* Flatter, fawn upon.

giùmsgaileach, -eiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning upon.

giunnach, -aich, *s.m.* Hair.

giùr, see giùran.

giùrain, *gen. sing. & n pl.* of giùran.

giùrainnean,(MS) *s.m.* see giodhran 1.

giùram, -aim, *s. m.* Complaining or mournful noise.

giùran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Fennel (plant.)—*fœniculum vulgare.* 2 Gills of a fish 3 *prov* for giodhran Bric le ball-bhreac gh., *trout with spotted gills.*

giùran, *s.m.* Barnacle, see giodhran.

giùrnan,(AF) *s.m.* Beetle, horned beetle, butterfly.

giùirne-mu-ghiùirn, *s* Auger-dust. Cò dhiubh is fhasa, bata a dheanamh de 'n ghuairne-mu-ghuairn, no cuaille de 'n ghiùirne-mu-g iùirn? *whether is it easier to make a stick of the quillpith or a cudgel of the auger-dust?*—another version of Tweedledum and Tweedledee, the phrases used having reference to the use of a turning lathe.

gius, *s.f* Sow, pig.

gius, *int.* Call to a pig

giùsach, -aich, see giùthsach.

giusaidh, *s f.* Sow, pig. [*s m in E. Perthshire*, as, an do bhiadh sibh an g. *? have you fed the pig?*, but the pronoun may be *fem* as, an d' thug sibh a bhadh do 'n gh. *? have you given the pig her food?*]

giusaith, *int* Call to a pig.

†giusta, *s.m.* Can, tankard

giustag,** -aig, *s f.* Thick-bodied girl.

giustal, -ail, *s. m.* Games or athletic exercises used by the Gael of old at their public meetings

giùt,(AH) *s.m.* Dodge, wile, trick.

giùtair,(AH) -ean, *s m.* Crafty person.

——eachd,(AH) *s.f.* Craftiness.

giùthail, *v a.* Cackle.

giùthail, *s.* Cackle.



375. Giuthas.

giuthas, -ais, *s.m.* The Scots fir—*pinus sylvestris.* G. nam mór-shliabh. *the firs of the mountains.* [Badge of Clan Alpine. Badge of the Farquharsons. The foxglove was also worn by the Farquharsons when in season.]

giuthasach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in fir or pine. 2 Like fir, piny.

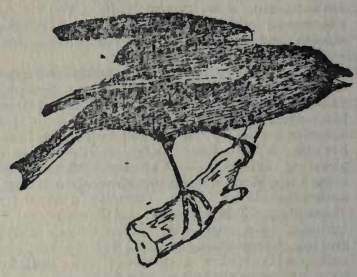
giuthas bàn,(MMcL) *s.m.* Silver pine.

Digitized by Microsoft®

giuthas blàir (WC) *s.m.* Bog-fir.
giuthas dearg (.d McL) *s.m.* Red pine.
giuthas-geal,§ -ais-gil, *s. m.* Silver pine—*pinus picea* [first planted at Inverary castle, 1682.]
giuthas-learaig, *s.m.* see learag.
giuthas-Lochiannach,§ *s. m.* Spruce fir.—*abies communis.*
giuthas-Susunnach,*s s.m.* Weymouth pine—*pinus strobus.* [*lit.* English pine,—it is not an English but a N. American tree.]
giuthasach, *a.* see giuthasmor.
giuthasach, -aich, *s.f.* Fir or pine forest. Teine anns a' giuthas-aich chórr, *fire in the stately pine wood.*
glabair, *s.m.* Blab.
glabanaig, *Arran* for gloic.
glabanlaire,†† *s. m.* Nonsensical talker, blatherskite.
glac, *pr pt* a' glacadh & a' glacaidh, *v.a,* Take, seize, catch. 2 Snatch. 3 Apprehend. 4 Feel 5 Receive, accept. 6 ††Resume. Ghlac iad a' phoit ruaidh, *they seized the stull;* gh. iad e, *they took him prisoner;* esan a ghlacas baile, *he who takes a town;* g. thusa foighidinn, 's glacaidh tu iasg, *you have (yet) patience and you'll get fish.*
glac, glaice, -an, *s.f.* Hollow valley, defile, narrow valley. 2 Hollow of the hand. 3 Bosom. 4 Embrace. 5 Handful. 6 As much of anything as can be caught between the thumb and middle finger. 7 The span between the thumb and middle finger. 8(AC) Handful of corn cut at one stroke of the reaping hook. 9 Grasp. 10 Prong, fork, see bata, p. 76. 11 Quiver. 12 Apprehension. 'S a' ghlac seo, *in this hollow;* g. na beatha, *the defile of the mountain;* fuar gh. a' bhais, *the cold embrace of death;* is gann a chitear tom no g., *scarcely could hill or dell be seen;* an ghleachadh a chéile, *wrestling with each other;* sgaoil e a ghlacan, *he spread his arms;* mile marbh-phaisg air an t-sabaid 'charth leath ghlacmi m' ouarchd, *a thousand shrouds on the fight that proceeded whilst I realized my aloneness—Duanaire, 179.*
glacach,†† -aich, *s m.* Swelling in the hollow of the hand. 2 Sprain of the hand. 3*Palmful, handful. 4 Form of consumption.
glacach, -aiche, *a.* Full of hollows or narrow valleys. 2 Grasping, snatching, catching. 3 Ready to seize. 4 Forked. 5††Of, or pertaining to, the hollow of the hand.
glacadh-an-éig, *s.m.* Death-decline.
glacadair, -ean, *s.m.* Catcher, seizer, one who catches or seizes. 2 Receiver.
glacadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Repository, receptacle. 2 Trap.
glacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Taking, seizing, act of seizing, snatching, catching. 2 Receiving 3 Grasp. 4 Forked part. 5 Acceptance. 6 Feeling. 7 Attachment. A' g—, *pr pt.* of glac.
glacadh-cnéibh, *s.m.* Catching or stitch in the side. The name for massage as formerly practised in Gaeldom for consumption was "a' toirt nan cnacnau-cléibh dhe 'n gaille," *taking the creel stones off the lad—Gael. Soc. Inv.*, xiv, 301.
glacag, -aig, -an, *s f, dim.* of glac. Little valley or dell. 2 Little handful. 3 Little palm. 4 Bundle. 5 Trigger. Glacagan dìomhair, *lonely dells.*
glacagach, aiche, *a.* Full of little valleys.
glacaichean-cléibh,§ *s.pl.* Pleurodynia. [Preceded by the art. *na.*]
glacaid, -e, -ean, *s f* Handful. Thug an talamh mach 'na ghlacaidhibh, *the earth produced in handfuls.*
glacaidh, *gen. sing.* of glacadh. 2 *fut. a.f. a.* of glac.
glacail,(MS) *a.* Acute.
glacail, -e, *s.m.* see glacadh.
glaclair, -ean, *s.m.* One who seizes or catches, catcher, seizer, apprehender.
glacaireachd, *s.f in t.* Seizure, impressment, act of seizing or impressing. 2 Handling.
glacais, *s.f.* Grasping, wrestling, grappling.
glacaiseach, *a.* Grasping, wrestling, grappling. 2 Athletic.
glacamhuil,(MS) *a.* Apprehensive.
glacan, -ain, *s.m.* Little palm. 2 Little grasp. 3 Little dell. 4 Bundle. 5 Prong, fork.
glacanach, -aicne, *a.* Full of little valleys. 2 Forked, as a tree.
glacar, *fut. pass.* of glac. Shall be caught.
glacrach, -aich, *s.m.* Handful. 2 Bundle.
glac-leabhar, -bhraicnean, *s.m.* Pocket-book. 2 Portable book. 3 Manual.
glacmhor, -oire, *a* Holding fast, grasping firmly. 2††Catching, seizing. 3 Fit to catch.
glac-nan-cuileag, *s. m.* Spotted flycatcher, see breacan-glas.
glacta, see glacte.
glacte, *past pt.* of glac. Caught, seized, apprehended. Cha d fhuair coigreach riamh mi g., *a stranger never found me captive.* [see note on p. 53.]
gladair, -ean, *s.m.* Gladiator. [ing.
gladaireachd, *s.f.* Gladiatorship. 2 Sword fencgladamair, see gladaman.
gladaman,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
glafaid,‡‡ -e, *s.f.* see glafarnach.
glafair, *s.m.* Babbler. 2(AH) Blustering, noisy, overbearing fellow.
glafar,‡‡ -aire, *s.f.* Noisy, chattering.
glafarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Noise, din. 2 Prating, chatting.
glag, -aig, *s.m.* The noise of anything falling, particularly of a carcase. 2 Horse-laugh. 3 Babble, loud talk. 4 see clag. 5(DMC) Any rattling noise. 'Na ghlag-phaiseanaidh, *in a dead faint;* 'na ghlag-starraidh, *falling on his back with a crash.*
glagach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy, tottering, unsteady. 2 Noisy, loquacious, garrulous, gabbling, babbling. 3 see clagach.
glagaireadh, *s.f.* Loud talk, vociferation. 2 Scraping, scratching. 3††Continuous knocking. 4 (DMC) Noise made by a cart on a rough road. G. nam faoileag, *the noise of the gulls.*
glagaid, -ean, *s f.* Clamorous noisy woman, blustering fama le.
glagain, *v.a.* Cackle.
glagair, -ean, *s.m.* Impertinent talker. 2 Noisy garrulous fellow, blusterer. 3 Racket, for games like tennis.
glagaireach,‡‡ *a.* Oostreperous.
glagaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolish or impertinent talk. 2 Noisiness, garrulity.
glagais, *s.f.* Loquacity, gabbling, verbosity, prattle. 2(Ad) Intricate machinery, especially when not in working order. 'S ann ort tha a' ghlagais, *how you do prattle!*
glagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Clapper of a mill or bell. 2 Knocker of a door. 3 Rattle. G. dorais, *the knocker of a door.*
glaganach, -aiche, *a.* Noisy, rattling. 2 Like a door-knocker, or 3 mill-clapper. see clagan-ach.
glagan-gnathaichte(DC) *s.m.* Constant theme of talk. 2 Continuous jeering.
glagarra, *a* Sluggish, dull, slow. 2 Flowing. 3 Loud, noisy, garrulous. Ga g., *loudly.*
glagarsaich,* *s.f.* Crashing, clangour, blustering, horse-laughter.
glag-fuéath,(DC) *s.m.* Sudden calm in stormy

Digitized by Microsoft®

weather—*Uist.*
glag-gàire,†† *s.m.* Horse laugh, guffaw.
glaghaic,†† see gloic.
glaidh, -e, *s f.* Dirty water, puddle. 2 Bog.
glaideach, *a.* Puddly, boggy.
glaibeil, see glaibeach.
glaic, -e, -ean, *gen. sing.* of glac. Sometimes used as a *nom. (s.f.)*
glaiceasach, -eiche, *a.* Athletic.
glaiceis, *s.f.* Grasping, wrestling, grappling.
glaicciseach, *a.* Grasping, wrestling, grappling
glàichd, -ean, *s.m.* see gloic.
glaicte, see glacte.
glaidean, -ein, *s.m.* Glutton.
glaideanach, *a.* Gluttonous.
glaideanachd, *s.f.* Gluttony.
glaigeilis, *s.f.* Clattering.
glaigis, *s.f.* see glagais.
glaim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Large mouthful. 2 Great noise. 3 Piteous complaint. 4 Howling, yelling, howl, yell. 5 Common report. Is olc a' gh. a tha muigh air, *there is a bad report abroad concerning him.*
glaim, *v.a.* Seize upon voraciously. 2 Usurp.
glaimh, see glaim.
glaimh,(CR) *s.m.* Glutton—*Arran.*
glaimhean, -ein, *s m.* Spendthrift. 2††Glutton.
glaimhear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Spendthrift. 2 Glutton.
glaimhich, see glaimhnich.
glàimhear, -ean, see glamhsair.
glàimhearachd, *s.f.* see glamhsaireachd.
glaimhnich, *v.n.* Roar, cry out, howl.
glaimseach, -ich, *s. f.* Gluttonous woman. 2 Gulp. 3 Ingurgitation.
glaimseir, -ean, see glamhsair.
glaimsich, -ean, see glamhsair.
glaine, *s.f.ind.* Cleanness, purity. 2 Brightness, clearness. G. na sithe, *the purity of peace*; g. air mala na h-oidhche, *brightness on the brow of the night.*
glaine, *comp.* of glan. Cleaner, cleanest.
——, *s.* see gloine.
glaineach, *a.* Pellucid. 2 Clean. 3 see gloimeach.
glaineachd, *s. f.* Cleanness, purity, neatness, brightness.
glainead, -id, *s. f.* Cleanness, degree of cleanness, purity, cleanliness. Air gh. an tobair bidh salachar ann, *no matter how clean the well there will be some impurity in it.*
glainean,(WC) *s.m.* Roof of the mouth.
glainid,(DC) *comp.* of glan. Is g. e sud, *it is the cleaner for that.*
glainidh, see gloinidh.
glainne, see glainead. 2 see gloine.
glainnteach, see gloineach.
glais, *gen.sing.* of glas.
glais, *pr.pt.* a' glasadh, *v. a.* Lock, secure. 2 Lock, embrace. 3 Fold. 4 Fetter.
glaisbheinn,‡‡ *s.f.* Grey hill.
glaisdidh, -e, *a.* see glasdaidh.
glaise, *s.f.ind.* Greyness, hoariness. 2 Poverty 3 Strait. 4**Pale or wan colour. 5**Grey colour. 6**Azure hue. 7**Greenness. 8**Shade. 9**Eclipse. 10 **Verdure. Am min-fheur 'na gh., *the rush in its greenness.*
glaise, *comp.* of glas.
glaiseach, -ich, *s.m.* Foam (cobhar.) 2 Lockfast place.
glaiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Greyness, hoariness, paleness. 2**Greenness. 3**Verdure. 4**Eclipse.
glaisead, -id. *s m.* Hoariness, greyness, paleness, degree of hoariness.
glaisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Grey-headed man. 2 Coal-fish in its second and third year. 3 Kind of fish. 4** Green linnet. 5** Sparrow 6‡‡ Lark 7(DC) Chaffinch—*Uist.* 8 (AF) Grey fish. 9(DMC) Pale-faced child.
glaisean-coille, *pl.* -an-coille, *s. m.* Wood-sparrow. 2 Jackdaw.



376. Glaisean daraich.

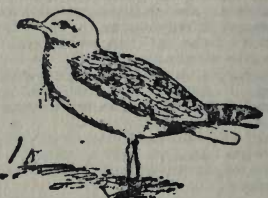
glaisean-daraich, -ein-, *pl.* -an-, *s.m.* Greenfinch —*coccothraustes chlous.* McL & D gives Greyfinch.
glaisean-seilich, -ein-, *pl.* -an-, *s.m.* Pied wagtail, see breac-an-t-sil.
glaisear (DMC) *s.m.* Grass-land, green field.
glaisear, *fut.pass.* of glais.
glais-eun, -eòin, see glaisean.
glais-iasg,(DMC) *s.f.* Grey fish.
glaisleun, -leòin, *s.m.* Lesser spearwort. 2 Pepper-grass.
†glaisneant,(AF) *s.* Cat.
glais-neulach, -aiche, *a.* Pale-complexioned, wan.
glais-neulachd, *s.f.* Paleness.
glaisrig,* *s.f.* Female fairy, half-human, half-beast. 2 Gorgon. 3(DMC) Pale person. see glaistig.
glais-shile, *s.* Water-brash.
glaistic, see glaistig.
glaiste, *past pt.* of glas. Locked.
glaistig, -ean, *s.f.* Supposed she-devil or hag in the shape of a goat. 2 (AH) Beautiful female fairy, usually attired in a green robe, seldom seen except at the bank of a stream, and engaged in washing, also known as maighdean nuine.
glàm, *pr pt.* a' glàmadh, *v.a.* Eat greedily, gobble. devour. 2 ††Seize voraciously, as a dog. 3 Bawl, cry out. 4 Glut. 4 Handle awkwardly.
glàm. -àim, *s.m.* Cry, outcry. 2 Noise. 3 Large mouthful.
glàmach, *a.* Edacious, ravenous, gluttonous. 2 Censorious.
glàmach,(DC) *s.m.* Greedy man, sorner.
glamag,(DC) *s.f.* Greedy woman.
glàmadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s m.* Voracious bite, as of a dog seizing food or prey. 2 Large mouthful suddenly snatched. 3 Gobbling. 4 Censuring.
glàmaich.** *v* Gormandize.
glàmair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton. 2 Noisy silly fellow 3 Smith's vice. 4 Shoemaker's vice. 5 *Chasm 6 Lurcher.
glàmaireach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Carnivorous.
glàmaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Voracity, gluttony. 2 Continual babbling. 3**Continued noisy talk.
glamaras, see glamuras.
glàmasair, -ean,†† *s.m.* Voracious eater,glutton.
glamba-, -air, -an, see clambar.
glàmh, *s. & v.* see glàm.
g àmhach, -aiche, see glàmach.
g àmhadh, see glàmadh
g àmhaich, see g àmaich

Digitized by Microsoft®

glàmhair, see glàmair.
glàmhaireachd, see glàmaireachd.
glambhan, -ain, *s m.* Spendthrift. 2 One who catches greedily at anything.
glamhas, see glumhas.
glamhasg, *s f* Greedy catch.
glambsa, *s.m.inf.* Snapping. 2 Snatching greedily with the mouth, as a dog. 3 Snapping of the mouth. 4 Biting as a mouthful of bread. 5‡‡Noise, bawling.
glamusair, -ean, *s. m.* Voracious, gluttonous person. 2 Muncher. 3 Noisy, bawling, complaining fellow. 4 Usurper. 5* One who seizes upon, or wishes to monopolize booty.
g amh-sairachd, *s f.nd.* Voracity, gluttony. 2 Munching. 3 Noi iness. 4‡‡Bawling.
glamhsan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Great noise. 2 Murmuring, complaining.
glamhr,(AH) *pr.pt.* a' glamhtadh, *v.a.* Bolt food with extreme voracity.
glamhtaire,(AH) *s.m.* Onewho bolts food in a ravenous manner.
glamnus, -uis, *s.m.* Wide gap 2 Open jaws. 3 (DC) Strong pair of pliers, pincers.
glamhusach, -aiche, *a.* Wide-gaping, having wide jaws.
g amradh, -aidh, -aidhean, see glàmair.
glamras,** *s.m.* Chilling. 2(MS) Clencher, vice.
glan, -aine, *a.* Clean, pure. 2 Innocent, uncorrupted. 3 Sincere. 4 Righteous. 5 Clear, bright, radiant, resplendent. 6 Shrill. 7 Willing. G. mar a' ghrian, *clear as the sun*; a't glaine am measg bhan, *purest among women*; a chlaidheamh glan gorm, *his bright blue sword*; cha chlir an t-each glan a chur chuige, *the willing horse should not be driven.*
glan, *adv.* Thoroughly, wholly, completely. 2 Cleanly. 3 Purely, brightly. G. mharbh, *completely d ad*; g. rùisgte, *quite bare*; cuir g. a dhaoidh, *spoil completely.*
glan, *pr.pt.* a' glanadh, Clean, purify, cleanse, wash, wipe. 2* Free from scandal. 3 Purge. 4 Blaze, brighten, beam. 5 Weed. 6 Winnow.
glanadach, *a.* see glanail.
glanadail, *a.* Abstergent, cleaning, purifying.
glanadair, -ean, *s. m.* Cleanser, purifier, burnisher, washer.
glanadaireachd, *s.f.* Cleansing, scrubbing, purification, winnowing. 2 Cleanliness.
glanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cleaning, cleansing, act of cleaning, purifying. 2 Weeding. 3 Washing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glan. Coltach ris a' chat a' glanadh 'aodaian, *like the cat cleaning its face* —ie. scheming or planning. Thoir ruith ghlanaidh air, *give it a good clean up.*
glanaich,(AC) *prov.* for glan. *v.*
glanaidh, *g.n. sing.* of glanadh. 2 *fut. aff. a.* of glan. Full a glanaidh, *the blood of her purification.*
glanail, -e, *a.* Having a cleansing or purifying tendency. 2 Abstergent. 3 Cleanly.
glanas, -ais, *s.m.* Cleanness. 2 Purity.
glanbhan, -ain, *s.m.* Clean wheat.
glan-bhàrr, -àirr, *s.m.* Clean crop. 2 Clean head of hair.
glang -a, -an & -achan, *s.m.* see gliong.
†glang, -aing, -a, -an, *s.m.* Shoulder.
g angach, -aiche, *a.* see gliongach. 2 Broad-shouldered.
glan-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Clean-spoken, eloquent.
glan-labhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Clearness of expression.
†glanlach, -aich, *s.m.* Fence, dyke.
†glanlaich *v a.* Fence, enclose. 2 Trench.
glan-ruis,‡ Eyebright, see lus-nan-leac.
glan-rùisgte, *a.* Quite naked. Rinneadh do bhogha g., *thy bow was made quite naked.*
glan-sunnadhach ‡‡-aiche, *a.* Beautiful.
g an-sholllsich, *v.a.* Outshine.
glan-shuath, *v.a.* Absterge.
glanta, *past pt.* of glan. Purified, cleansed, cleaned, brightened.
g antair, *s m.* see glanalair.
g'antaireachd, *s.f.n t.* Cleansing, act of cleansing, purifying. 2 Weeding.
glante, see glanta.
glan-thoileach, -iche,*a.* Quite willing. 2 Curious.
glaodh, -aidh & -an, *s.m.* Cry, shout. 2 Glue. 3 Cement. 4 Bird-lime. 5 Batter. 6 Grief. 7 (t'JM) Tingling noise in the ear, supposed to be a forerunner of death news, if the noise is heard in the right ear the news to be expected from the south, and *vice versa.* Glaodhan bròin, *the cries of grief*; g -coiliche, *cock-crow*; dean *or* thoir g., *cry.*
glaodh,‡‡ -aidh, -an, see glaodhan.
glaodh, *pr.pt.* a' glaodhach & a' glaodhaich, *v.a.* Cry, shout. 2 Proclaim, as marriage-banns, or peace after war. 3 Publish. Gh. e le glaodh mór, *he cried with a loud voice.*
glaodh, *pr.pt.* a' glaodhadh & a' glaodhaich, *v.a.* Cry. 2 Glue. cement.
glaodhach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaiuing to crying. 2 Of a glutinous nature.
glaodhach, -aich, *s.m.* Crying, act of crying, bawling, calling. 2 Proclamation, as of banns. 3 Publishing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glaodh. Anns a' ghlao thaich, *shouting.*
glaodhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glueing, act of glueing or cementing. 2 Publication, as of banns. Chaidh an g., *their banns were proclaimed.* A' g—, *pr.pt.* of g aodhaich.
glaodhachail, -e, *a.* see glaodhach.
glaodhadair,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Crier.
glaodhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glueing, cementing, agglutination. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glaodh.
glaodhaich,*s.m. & pr.pt.* of glaodh. Same meanings as glaodhach.
glaodhaich, *gen.sing.* of glaodhach.
glaodhaich, *pr. pt.* a' glaodhachadh, *v.a.* Glue, cement. 2 Cry, shout.
glaodhaichte, *a. & past pt.* of glaodhaich. Cemented, glued.
glaodhair, *s.m.* Advertiser.
glaodhan, -ain, *s. m.* The remaining part of a potato when the seed-slips have been cut off. 2 Pith of wood. 3 Pipes, tubes. 4‡‡Mixture of flour or meal and water, used as paste. 5(DC) Means by which a benefit is brought. Suiginidh an g., *the pith of wood shall suck the juice.*; an g. le 'n do ghabh i ris, *the means by which she accepted him.*
glaodhan, *n.pl.* of glaodh.
glaodhanach, -aiche, *a.* Pithy, as of a tree. 2 Murmuring. 3 Glutinous.
glaodhanta, *a.* Viscous.
glaodhar, -air, *s.m.* see gleadhar.
glaodh-cailar, *s.m.* Pasteboard.
glaodh-éisg, *s.m.* Isinglass.
glaodhran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see gleadhran.
————ta, *a.* see glaodhranach.
glaodhte, *past pt.* of glaodh, Glued. 2 Cemented.
glaoga, see glaodh.
g aoghan, see glaodhan.
g aoic, see g ic.
——ealaidh,(MS) *s.f.* Foolery.
g aoidh, see glaodh.
glaoidh, *s.f.* Heap, pile.
g aoidhean,man,(AF) *s m.* Wolf.
g aoidhseach, -aiche, *a.* Crying, roaring, sounding high, making a needless noise.
glaoidhseach, -eich, *s. m.* Noisy, senselessly

Digitized by Microsoft®

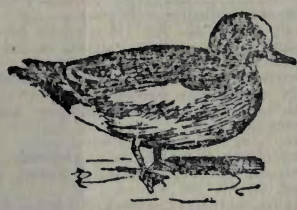
clamorous person.
glaoidhseach, *s. f.* Tingling sound in the ears. 2 Noise. 3 Report. 4 Common rumour.
glaois, *s.f.* Glue, paste.
glaoise, see gloine.
glaoiseamaich, *v.a.* Paste.
glaoman,‡ -air, -an, *s.m.* Foolish person. 2(W C) Imperfect speaker.
glaoran, -ain, *s.m.* Wood-sorrel. 2 Flower of wood-sorrel. 3(DC) Yellow rattle (plant.) 4 ‡‡Noise.
glaoranach, *a.* Like wood-sorrel. 2 Abounding in wood-sorrel. 3(DC) Abounding in yellow rattle.
glaoranta, *a.* Noisy, prattling.
glaothar, *a.* Noisy, clamorous. 2 Prating.
glaothar, -air, *s.m.* Noise, clamour 2 Prating
glaothran, -ain, *s.m.* Rattle.
glas, -aise, *a.* Grey, pale, wan, ashy, sallow. 2 Poor. 3 (DC) Green, as grass, unripe corn, &c. Bu gh. a chiabh, *grey were his locks;* tùr gh., *a grey tower*, a chnuca glasa, *ye green hills;* is g. mo luaidh, *pale is (my love) the subject of my praise;* cho g. ris a chal, *as green as kail*—said of anyone looking pale; Gaidheal g., *a true Gael;* Gall g., *a sallow "Lowlander"*—but, dubh Ghall, *a thorough "Lowlander."* NGP says the term *glas* is never applied to an Englishman, but we have come across instances of its being so applied, even by natives of Nicolson's own island.
glas, -aise, -an, *s. f.* Lock to fasten doors. 2 Fetter. 3 Green surface. 4 Green. 5 (AC) Water. 6 Key of rudder on stern-post, see p. 78. G. crochaidh, g. chrochta *or* dorn gh., *a padlock;* chuir mi a ghlas-ghuib air, *I muzzled him, put him to silence, applied the closure to him;* g. a' chrom, *the mast-lock of a ship.*
glas, *v.a.* & *n.* Become grey, pale or green. 2 Make grey, make pale. 3 Dawn. 4 See glais. Gh. a' mhaduinn, *the morning dawned.*
glasach, -aich, -aicean, *s. m.* Lea or fallow land. 2 Green field.
glas-a'-chrom, *s.f.* Mast-lock.
glasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Locking, making fast. 2 Making pale. 3 State of becoming grey or pale. G. na cubhaige, *a slight fall of snow in early summer*; translated by NGP. as "*the cuckoo's greening* or *preparation-time*—the time following the 4th. week in March", g. an la, *the dawn*, g. na Féill Micheil, *29th. Sept. the preparation for, or day preceding Michaelmas.* A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glas.
glasag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Pied water-wagtail. 2 Female of the salmon. 3 The green ulva (seaweed)—*ulva latissima.* 4 Applied also to other edible seaweeds. 5††Small lock. 6 (AF) Coal-fish. 7 Any kind of salad. 8 (DMy) The fish roe before it has come to maturity.
glasagach, *a.* Abounding in edible seaweed. 2 Abounding in salad.
glasag-coille, see glasair-coille.
glasag-muineil, -an, *s.f.* Locket.
glasaich, *sf.* Lea field—*Ross-shire.* [Often used as *nom.* instead of glasach.]
glasaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of glas. Shall lock.
glasail, -e, *a.* Greyish, pale, wan.
glasair, -ean, *s.m.* Prater. 2 Any kind of salad.
glasair-coille,§ *s.m.* Betony, see lus Beathaig.
glasan, -ain, *s.m.* Same meanings as glasag.
glasanach, -aich, *s.m.* Grassy plain 2 Dawn of day. G. na cubhaige, *the grey sky of the cuckoo's advent.*
glasanaich,(MS) *s.f.* Greyness.
glasar, *fut.pass.* of glas. Shall be locked.
glas-bhalach,(DU) *s.m.* A mere boy.
glas-bhalach, *a.* Pale, wan.
glas-bheann, -bheinne, -bheanntan, *s. f.* Grey mountain.
glas-bhreac, *s.m.* Young salmon, samlet. 2 Salmon-trout.
glas-charbad, -aid, -an, *s.f.* Lock-jaw. Duine air am bi g., *a man having lock-jaw.*
glas-chnarbaiach, *a.* Having lock-jaw. 2 Causing lock-jaw.
glas-cheò, *s.m.* Grey mist.
glas-chiabh, -an, *s.f.* Grey lock, grey hair.
glas-chiabhach, -aiche, *a.* Grey-locked, grey-haired.
glas-choire, see glas-choirean.
glas-choirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Little green valley.
glasdach, -aiche, *a.* see glasdaidh.
glasdachd, see glasdaidheachd.
glasdaidh, *a.* Greyish, wan, ashy, pale. 2 Surly. 3(MS) Bleak. 4(MS) Grizzled.
glasdaidheachd, *s.f.* Paleness. 2 Greyness.
glas-darach, *s.m.* Peeled oak.
glas-duirn,(DMC) *s.f.* Padlock.
glas-éideadh, *s.f.* Grey shroud. 2 Suit of grey clothes. Taibhse nan g., *the grey-shrouded spectre.*
glas-eun, *s.m.* ¶Rock-pipit, see gabhagan. 2¶ Tree-sparrow, see gealbhonn-nan-craobh. 3¶ Sedge-warbler, sedge-bird, sedge nightingale, sedge wren—*salicaria phragmitis.* 4(AF) Falcon, kite. 5(DC) Chaffinch.
glas-fhairge, *s.f.* The green sea. A' ghlas-fhairge a' sior-chopadh, *the green sea perpetually foaming.*



377 Glas-fhaoileag.

glas-fhaoileag,¶ *s f* Herring-gull—*larus argentatus.*
glas-fheur, -fheòir, *s.m.* Seawheat grass—*triticum junceum* 2 Green grass. 3 Grey grass.
glas-fhothannan, -ain, *s m.* Green thistle.
glas-ghairmeach, *Poolewe* for glas-ghuib.
glas-ghèadh, -gheòidh, *pl.* na glas-gheòidh, *s.m.* Wild goose, grey goose. 2 Grey lag goose.
glas-ghlaill, *s.f.* Lockjaw—*Làin I. Ghobha.*
glas-ghort, -oirt, -ean, *s.m.* Piece of lea ground. 2 Green, green spot. 3 Fodder.
glas-ghnùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Pale-faced.
glas-ghuib, -e, -an-guib, *s.f.* Muzzle. 2 Gag to prevent eating or speaking.
glas-iasg, -éisg, *s.m.* White fish, as cod, ling, haddock, &c, as distinct from iasg-dearg (red fish) belonging to the family *salmonidæ.* 2†† Coal-fish.
glas-labhraidh, *s.f.* Tongue-tie. G. air nighinn, gun fhios, teang' an abhra dh'fhosgaicheas, *when a maid is tongue-tied, her eye-lids tell a tale.*
glaslach,(MS) *s.m.* see glas-talamh.
glas-lach,¶ *s.f.* Widgeon—*anas penelope.* see illust. 378.
glas-làmh, -làimhe, -an-làmh, *s. f.* Handcuff, manacle.
glas-lann, *s.m.* Stonecrop, wall-pepper, see grafann-nan-clach.
glas-léan, *s.* Stonecrop, see grafann-nan-clach. 2 Green spot.
glas-leun,§ *s.m.* Lesser spearwort—*ranunculus*

Digitized by Microsoft®



378. Glas-lach.

flammwa.

glas-liath, *a.* Greyish.

glas-luachair,(AH) *s. f.* Rough bearded variety of rushes.

glas-lus, *s.m.* Woad, see guirmean

glas-mhagh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Lea field, green field, green plain.

glas-mhaghach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lea fields or green fields.

glas-mheur, -mheòir, *s.f.* A well-known tune in ceòl-mór, the finger-lock. [Preceded by the art. *a' gh—.*] 2 Manacle. 3 Thumb-screw. 4(DC) Cramp in the fingers.

glas-mhogail,(WC) *s.f.* Entanglement made in a net by a conger.

glas-mhuing, -iche, *a.* Grey-maned.

glas-mhuinneach, see glas-mhuingeach.

glas-mhuir, -uhara, *s.f.* The green sea.

glas-neul, -neòil, *s.m.* Pale colour, pale or wan complexion. 2 Grey cloud.

glas-neulach, -aiche, *a.* Pale, wan, sallow. 2 Having grey clouds.

glas-neulachas, *s. m.* Bleakness. 2 Paleness, wanness.

glas-neulachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as glas-neulachas.

glas-neunt,(AF) *s.m.* Cat.

glasra, see glasrach.

glasrach, -aich, *s. m.* Uncultivated land 2 Green plot.

glasrach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lea, or unploughed land. 2 Green 3 Having green groves or meadows. 4 Abounding in pot-herbs.

glasradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pasture land, verdure. 2 Green grove. 3 Pot-herb. G. na cubhaige, see under glasadh.

glasraich, *pr.pt.* a' glasrachadh, *v.a. & n.* Convert into meadows or pasture land. 2 Become grey or pale. 3 Make green. 4 Prepare green thread for use.

glasruich, *s.f.* Greens or vegetables to eat. 2 Green groves. 3 Pot-herbs.

glas-sheabhag,¶ *s.f.* Goshawk.

glas-shile,‖ *s. f.* Waterbrash. [Preceded by the art. *a' gh—.*]

glas-shruthach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, grey or azure streams.

glas-stig, *s.f.* see glaistig.

glas-stuadh, *s.m.* Grey gable. 'S tha Caol-chuirn nan g. ag aomadh 's a brachadh, *and Caol-chuirn of the grey gables is bending and wearing down* (lit. *fermenting*)—*Filidh, 60.*

glas-talamh, -lmhainn, *s.m* (*f.* in *gen.* usually, but *m.* in *Poolewe*) *pl.* glas-talmhainnean, Unploughed or pasture land, lea ground.

glas-tarruing,* *v.a.* Remove sheaf-corn when cut.

glas-tarruing,* *s.f.* Act of removing sheaf-corn when cut.

glaste, *pr.pt.* Locked. 2 Clasped.

glas-tugha,‖ *s.* Soft rush, see luachair bhog.

†glastunn,§ *s.m.* Woad, see guirmean.

glas-uaine, *a.* Greyish-green, faintly green. 2 Azure, as the sea. 3 Cerulean.

glé, *a.* Very. 2 Sufficiently, enough. 3 Perfectly. Glé gheal, *sufficiently white, very white;* glé mhath, *very good.* [Aspirates word following it.]

†glé, *a.* Real, pure, clean. good. 2 Open, plain.

gleac, *s m.* Fight, conflict, battle. 2 Wrestling struggling. 3 Act of wrestling. strnggling fighting, striving or endeavouring, sparring. 4 Agony. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gleac. A' g. ris a' bhàs, *in the agonies of death;* le iomadh gh., *with many a struggle;* sluagh a bu gharg gh., *people who fought fiercely;* tiugainn a gh., *come to wrestle.*

gleac, *pr. pt.* a' gleac, *v.a.* Fight, wrestle, struggle, strive. Gh. mi ri m' phiuthair, *I wrestled with my sister;* chomhlaicn sinn 'sa ghleac, *we met and fought.*

gleacach, *a.* Wrestling, struggling. 2 see cleachdach.

gleacadair, -ean, *s.m.* Wrestler.

gleacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Wrestle, wrestling, struggling, fighting.

gleacail, *a.* Gymnic.

gleacair,** -ean, *s.m.* Shout, loud cry. 2 see gleacadair.

gleacaireachd, *s. f.* Act or habit of wrestling or striving.

gleacanach, *s. f.* Wrestling, struggling. 2 Rivalry.

gleacas, -ais, *s.m.* Wrestling.

gleacanas, -ais, *s.m.* Keeping, custody.

†gleachas, -ais, *s.m.* Gallery.

gleachd, see gleac.

gleadh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Onset, attack. 2 Deed, exploit. 3 Tricks, sham, humour. 4 (DMC) Quarrel. 5 see gléidheadh.

gleadh, see gléidh.

gleadhach, -aiche, *a.* Furious, wrathful.

gleadhadh, -aidh, see gleidheadh.

gleadhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Noise. 2 Prating. 3 Rattling. 4 Clang of arms. 5 Collision. 6** Rude blow, strike. 7*Noisy blow. 8 (DC) Clamorous talk—*Argyll.* [‡ gives gleadhair.]

gleadhna, *s.m.* Tricks, humour.

gleadhrach. -aich, *s. m.* Kind of knotted seaweed used for cutting.

———-—,(DMC) *s.f.* Noisy, prattling woman.

———-—, -aiche, *a.* Making a shrill or loud noise. 2 Rattling. 3 Giving hard blows. 4 Obstreperous. 5 (DC) Clamorous, loud-tongued

———-—d,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Obstreperousness.

gleadhrallh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blow. 2 Noise. Thug e g. dha, *he gave him a blow.*

gleadhraich, -ean, *s.f.* Loud noise, rattling. 2 Clang of arms. 3 Collision. 4**Child's rattle. 5* Rustling noise. G. nan còrn, *the rattling of the drinking cups;* dod e a' gh. a th' ort? *why do you make such a noise?* 's ann ort a tha a' gh.; *what a noise you make!*

gleadhran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Rattle, noise. 2** Child's rattle.

———-—,§ -ain, -an, *s. m.* Yellow rattle, see modhalan. 2§ Wood-sorrel, see seamrag.

———-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Sounding, as a rattle. 2 Noisy. 3 Making a rattling sound. 4 Prattling.

gleadhtach,** *a.* see gléidhteach.

†gleam, -a, -an, *s.m.* Loud noise. 2 Resounding echo.

gleamach,(WC) *a.* Slow, tedious and uninteresting. Duine g., *a tedious uninteresting man.*

†———anach, -aicne, *a.* Noisy. 2 Resounding, loud echoing.

gleamhsa,** *s m.* Slow long draught of liquor.

———-—ch,** -aiche, *a.* Slow, tedious. 2 Disagreeable.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gleamhsan,** -ain, *s.m.* Continual talk, tiresome talk. 2 Talkative person.
†gleas,** *v.* see lean.
gleang, -a & -ing, -ain, *s.* see gliong, *s.*
gleang, *v.* see gliong.
gleann arsaich, see gliongartaich.
gleangarsaich, see gliongartaich.
gleann, *gen.* glinn & glinne, *pl.* glinn, gleanna, gleannan, gleanntaidh, gunnte & gleanntan, *nat. pl.* gleanntaibh, *s.m.* Valley, opening between two heights. 2 Glen, dell, dale. Bho gleann nan ruadh-bhoc, *from the valley of roebucks;* air feadh a' ghlinne, *throughout the valley.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in glens or dales. 2 Of, or belonging to a glen. 3**Steep, shelving.
———ain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of gleannan.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Little valley or glen. 2 Dale. 3** Defile. An g. modhar, *in a little peaceful valley.*
———anach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little glens or valleys.
———taibh, *dat.pl.* of gleann.
———taibh, *n.pl.* of gleann.
———tail †† *a.* Full of valleys. 2 Haunting or fond of roaming in valleys.
———tan, *n. pl.* of gleann.
†glear,** *v.a.* Follow.
glearach, *a.* see gleadhrach. A' bhean ghlearach, lonach, shaunsach, *the clamorous, greedy and envious woman—Donn. bàn, p. 186.*
†glearrach, *a.* Flexible, pliant.
gleas, see gleus.
gleasd, see gleusd.
———achd, see gleusdachd.
gleaslann,** -ainn, *s.n.* Storehouse.
†gleastadh,** -aidh. *s.m.* Provision.
gleastair,** *s.m.* Farrier.
gleathair, see gleithir.
gleicean, -cin, *s. m.* Shuttlecock. 2 (DC) Sly boy—*Skye.*
———ach,** *a.* Like a shuttlecock.
gléidh, *pr.pt.* a' gléidheadh, *v.a.* Keep,preserve. 2 Retain, hold. 3 Defend, protect. 4 Tend, as cattle. 5** Detain. 6†‡ Get, provide. 7 (CR) Get, find. Falbh is g. e, *go and find it;* but, g. siune i *keep us!* gléidhidh mi do threud, *I will tend thy flock.* Applied also to meat, fish, &c. in a fresh state, as, an g. e? *will it keep (without salt)?*
———eadair,†‡ ean, *s m.* Curator.
———eadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Curatorship.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Keeping, preserving. 2 Act of keeping or preserving 3 Holding, retaining. 4 Good turn. 5**Tending. 6**In dustry. 7**Frugality. 8* Preservation. 9* Detaining. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gléidh.
———ear, *fut.pass.* of gléidh.
———idh, *fut. aff.* a. of gléidh.
———te, *past pt.* of gléidh. Kept, preserved, retained. 2 Protected.
———teach, -iche, *a.* Careful, close-handed, saving, frugal. 2* In safe custody or keeping. 3**Industrious. 4(MS) Conservative. 5 (DC) Securely protected, as a garden by a wall. Tha sin g., *that is in safe keeping;* duine g., *a careful* or *frugal man;* gu g., *frugally;* cha 'n 'eil diochuimhn' aun na's boidhche na diochuimhne g., *the finest forgetfulness, forgetting what was kept.*—N.G.P.
———teachas, -ais, *s.m.* Anything saved or not spent. 2 Store.
———teachd, *s.f.ind.* Carefulness, frugality. 2 Safe custody. 3 State of preservation or keeping. 4**Industry. 5**Disposition to hoard up.
———tiche, *comp.* of gléidhteach.
———tiche, -an, *s.m.* Provider, careful person, keeper.
gleidhteachd (MS) *s.f.* Scantiness.
†gleidheachd,** *s. f.* Whiteness. 2 Pureness.
†gleir,** *s.f.* Choice, selection. 2** Chastity.
gleitean,** -ein, *s.m.* Hard fight.
gleith, see gléidh.
†gleithe,** *s f.* Grazing, feeding.
gleithea lh, *s.m. Gairloch &c.* for gleachd.
gleithire, -ean, *s. m.* Gadfly. 2 Gnat. 3** Grazer, animal that grazes.
gleò, *pl.* -than, *s m.ind.* Dazzling kind of haziness about the eyes, as of a person losing sight, or threatened with cataract. †2 Fight, uproar, tumult, disturbance. †3 Sigh. †††Judgment, decision. †5 Heroic exertion. 6 (DMC) Calmor still condition. Có a chuir eadh orra g. ? *who would disturb them?* a' mhuir 'na g., *the sea a dead calm.*
†gleodh, *v.a.* Cleanse, scour, polish.
gleodh, -a, *s.m.* Cleansing, scouring, polishing. 2 Sigh. 3 Slumber. 4 Groan.
———ach, *a.* Mournful.
———ach,* -aidh, *s.m.* Tipsiness.
———aman, see gleoman.
———amanach, see gleòmanach.
———amanachd, see gleòmanachd.
gleog, -oig, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Blow,bang,slap. 2 Drooping, silly look. 3†† Noise of anything falling. G. 'san leth-cheann, *a slap on the side of the head.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, timid. 2 Lethargic, dull, lazy.
———aid,(DMC) *s.f.* Slow, idle woman. 2 (DC) Silly, stupid woman.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Stupid, dull fellow. 2 Talkative fellow. 3 Arrogant fellow. 4 Lazy fellow. 5††Sloth. 6 (DMC) Trifler.
———aireachd, *s. f. ind.* Stupid behaviour. 2 Idle talk. 3 Awkward gestures. 4††Sloth. 5 **Arrogancy. 6** Talkativeness.
gleogaman,** -ain, *s.m.* Stupid drowsy fellow.
gleogartaich, see gliogartaich.
gleoghach, see gleadhrach.
gleoghrach, see gleadhrach.
gleòid, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Sloven. 2 Slattern. 3 *Bewildered female.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Slovenliness.
———eil, -e, *a.* Slovenly. 2 Like a slattern. 3†† Silly.
———seach,* see gleòisg.
———sear,* see gleogair.
gleòis, *gen sing.* of gleus. 2** *s.f.* Babbling. 3 (WC) Certain sigus of drink in the eye. 4 (WC) Bright fire.
gleòisg, -ean, *s.f.* Vain, silly, blustering woman. 2 Slovenly woman. 3††Slut.
———eil, -e, *a.* Like a silly female. 2 Apt to talk idly.
gleòite,** *a.* Neat, trim, tight. 2 Handsome. 3 Curious.
gleòman, -ain, *s.m.* Silly stupid fellow. 2 Sluggish man, drowsy person. 3††Dull person.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Drowsy, sluggish. 2 stupid, -illy. Gu g., *sluggishly.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Drowsiness, sluggishness. 2 Stupidity, silliness. 3**Sluttishness. 4†† Dullness. 5 (DC) Becoming faint, as with fright. Bha e 'sa gh. gu tuiteam, *he was like to fall.*
gleòrachan,(MS) *s.m* Gewgaw.
gleorag, -aig, *s.f.* The lark.
gleorais,(DMC) *s.f.* Slow, dull female.
gleòramas, -ais, see glòramas.
gleoran,(DMC) *s.m.* Motionless person. 2 Snail-like speed.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gleòrann,§ -ainn, *s. m.* Cuckoo flower, ladies' smock, see plùr-na-cubhaig 2§ Nasturtium. 3§ Wood angelica, see lus-nam-buadh. 4 This name is applied to various kinds of cresses.
gleòs, -òis, *s.m.* Lamentation.
gleòsg, -eòisg, -a & -an, see gleòisg.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see gleòisgeil.
———aid, -ean, see gleòisg.
———air, -ean, see gleogair. NicGleòsgair mhòr, a famous rock in the sea off Skye.
———aireachd, see gleogaireachd.
gleothaisg, -ean, see gleòisg.
†gleothan,** -ain, *s.m* Clue
gleus,-eòis & -a,*s.m.* & *f.*Order.manner,condition, trim. 2 Mean, means. 3 Activity, 4 Action. 5 Provision,ration, 6 Furniture 7 Readiness or preparation of any kind. 8 Lock of a gun. 9 Key or gamut in music. 10*Screw of a spinning-wheel. 11 Occasion (want.) 12**Work. 13(CR) Wound—*Suth'd* 14** Strength. 15 Exercise, as for one learning a language. Dè an g a th' ort ? *how are you ?* tha iad air gh., *they are in trim ;* cuir air gh., *prepare, make ready ;* thug aois dhiom g., *age has deprived me of my readiness for action ;* chaidh e air gh., *he prepared himself ;* fiodhull air gh., *a violin in tune ;* gu g. bàis, *to the work of death ;* is trom dithis air an aon inheis, gun ac' acn au t-aon gh., *two are heavy on one dish when there is but one ration ;* is math an g. toil. *will is a good putter-in trim ;* g. Gàidhlig, *a Gaelic exercise.*
gleus, *pr.pt* a gleusadh, *v.a.* Adjust, mend. 2 Put in tune. 3 Trim, prepare. 3 (DMC)Sharpen. G. an fhiodhull, *tune the violin ;* gleusaibh bhur cridheachan gu ceòl, *attune your hearts to music ;* ghleus iad na h-eich, *they harnessed the horses.*
gleusad ir, -ean, *s.m.* Tuner. 2 Trimmer.
gleusadh, -aidh, *s m.* Tuning, act of tuning,adjusting. 2 Mending repairing, ordering, trimming. 3 (DMC) Sharpening. 4 Preparing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gleus.
gleusaich,** *v a.* Prepare, trim.
gleusda, *a & past pt.* of gleus. Prepared, ready, tuned. 2 Clever, expert 3 Neat, trim, tidy. 4 Well exercised. 5 Diligent, industrious. 6 Endeavouring, keen, eager, active. 7 (MS) Adventurous. 8**Bent, as a bow 9**Cocked, as a gun. 10**Braced 11‡‡ Swift. 12 (CR) Kind—*Arran* 13 (DMC) Cunning, shrewd 14 In humour, in good condition. Giullan g., *a diligent boy ;* coin gh., *keen dogs ;* is g a gheibhear e, *he does well, he is clever ;* am bheil thu g ? *are you tolerably well ?*
———chd, *s.f.ind.* Preparation, readiness, 2 Order, arrangement. 3 Neatness, tidiness 4 Expertness, cleverness. 5 Alacrity 6 Diligence, attention 7 Keenness, eagerness, activity 8 Alertness.9 Penetration 10**Good humour. 11 (DMC) Shyness. 12 Shrewdness
gleus fhear,‡‡ *s m.* Ambidexter.
gleus-laimh,‡‡ -an-, *s f* Mechanics.
gleusmhor,** -oire, *a.* Mannerly, orderly.
gleusta, see gleusda.
———chd, see gleusdachd.
gliadar,** -air, *s.m* Loquacity, pertness.
gliadrach,** -aich, *s f.* Drab, slattern.
———,** *a.* Glittering. 2 Sprightly. 3 Wanton,
gliasda, see gleusda.
†gliath,** *s.m.* War, battle.
gliathrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Drab. 2 Common prostitute.
glib, -e, *s.f.* Sleet. 2 Lock of hair, ringlet. 3 Slut. 4 Raw weather. 5**Glebe portion of land allotted by the kirk to its ministers.
glibeil,* *a.* Sleety and showery with hail now and then.
glibheid,* *s.f.* Weather in which a curious mixture of rain, sleet and hail prevails.
———each,* -iche, *a.* Rainy, sleety, thawing.
†glib-shleumhainn,** *a.* Slippery with sleet.
glic, -e [& glioca] *a.* Wise, prudent, sagacious. 2**Steady. 3**Cunning. 4**Cautious. Bi g., *be wise ;* gu g., *wisely ;* g. gun mhoille, *cautious without dilatoriness.*
glic-bhriathrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Apophegmatical.
glice, *comp.* of glic. More or most wise or prudent.
———ad, -eil, *s.m.* Degree of wisdom. A' dol an g, *getting wiser and wiser ;* air a gh. 's ge 'm bheil e, *however wise he be.*
glid, (WC) *s.f.* Sleet, showers of soft wetting snow.
†glid, see glidich.
glideachadh, -aidh, *s m.* Moving, stirring. 2 Act of moving. 3 Power of moving or stirring. 4**Budging. 5 **Motion. Cha b' urrainn dha g., *he could not move.* A' g—,*pr.pt.* of glidich.
glideachair,** *s.m.* Budger.
glideachd,** *s.f.* Motion 2 Commotion. 3** Power of motion or stirring.
gli lich, *pr.pt.* a' glideachadh, *v. n.* Move, stir, budge. 2††Impress upon. Nach g. thu ? *will you not budge ?*
glidnich, see glidich.
glifeid, *s.f.* Sleet—*Suth'd.* for clifeid.
glifid,** *s.f.* Noise. 2 Voice.
†glin, *s.* see glùn.
†glinn,** *s.* Sky. 2 Light. 3 Fortress.
glinn, *n. pl.* of gleann. Rugadh thu 'sna g., *thou wast born in the glens.*
glinn, -e, *a.* see grinn.
glinne, *gen.sing.* of gleann.
†glinne,** *s.f.* Habit, coat. 2 Bail, as in law.
glinneach,** *a.* Clear, manifest. 2 Pliable, flexible. 3 Full of valleys.
———adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Making evident, clearing up.
glinnich, *v.a & n.* Make evident, clear up. 2 Observe closely. Gh. an là, *the day cleared up.*
———te, *past pt.* of glinnich. Made evident, cleared up.
glinnidh,** *a.* Clear, manifest.
glinnseach, eiche, *a* see gleannach.
glinnte, *n pl* of gleann. A' ruith gu g., *running towards the valleys.*
gliob, -a, *s m.* see glib.
gliobach,** *a.* Hairy
gliobar, -air, see gliobas.
gliobas, -ais, *s m.* Sleet.
———ta, aiste, *a.* Draggled, drenched.
glioca, see glice.
glioca ire, *s.m* Wise man Togaidh an gòraiche caisteal, is ni an g còmhnuidh ann, *the fool builds a castle, the wise man dwells in it*—the meaning is that it is cheaper to buy a house than to build one, which is certainly not always the case
gliocas, -ais, *s m.* Wisdom, prudence 2**Cunning 3**Wit 4**Steadiness 5**Sagacity. Is esan ceann a ghliocais, *he has wisdom*
gliocasair, ean, *s m.* Wise man 2 Philosopher.
gliofaid,(CR) *s.f.* Chatterbox—*Arran.*
gliofan,(CR) *s m.* Chatterbox—*Arran.*
gliog, -a, -an, *s m* Sound of water falling by drops 2*Motion. 3††Clink, tinkling. see gliong. 4 (DU) Clicking sound, applied to a shorter metallic sound than gliong. 5 (DC) Tick as of a clock, crack, as of something breaking. Cha toir e g. as, *he cannot move it ;* cha'n 'eil g. agam, *I haven't a copper* —common in *W. of Ross.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

gliog, *v.n.* Click. 2 Tinkle.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Clumsy. 2 Feeble, staggering. 3 Lazy, inactive. 4 (MS)Inarticulate. 5 Clinking, tinkling, see gliongach. 6‡ Unstable.
gliogalaich,†† *s.f.* Clinking.
gliogag, *s.f.* G. nan dramag *or* dlamag, *clumsy mal woman—Arran.*
gliogache, *comp.* of gliogach. More or most clumsy, feeble or lazy.
gliogaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Person clumsy about the knees. 2 Sluggish woman. 3 (DC) Anything in a broken-down condition.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see gliogach.
gliogair, *gen.sing.* of gliogar, see gliongair.
———, *v.n.* Tinkle, ring.
gliogan, see gliongan.
gliogar, -air, -an, see gliongar. 2 Slowness.
———ach, *a.* Making a tinkling noise, ringing.
———saich, see gliongartaich.
———smaich, see gliongartaich.
gliogartaich, see gliongartaich.
gliogradh, -aidh, see gliongadh.
giiogram, -aim, *s.m.* Staggering. 2 Contemptuous name for a staggerer.
———— -chas, *s.m.* Long-limbed person.
———— -chois (MM) (leggeram cosh—*Burns*) Name of the tune "Quaker's wife."
gliom, *s.m.* Mild tussle—*Suth'd.*
gliomach,** -aich, *s.m.* Sloven. 2 Long-limbed person. 3 see giomach.
———, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly, sluttish, drabbish.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Slovenliness, sluttishness.
———-Spainndeach, *s.m.* see giomach-uisge.
gliong, -a, -an, *s.m.* Ringing noise, clash of metals, jingle, clink, clang, clangour.
———, *pr.pt.* a' gliongadh, *v.n.* Tinkle, ring as metal, clang.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Tinkling, jingling, clinking, ringing, clanging.
———adaich.(DU) *s.f.* Clinking, clanging.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tinkling, act of tinkling, clinking or rattling. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gliong.
gliongag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slight degree of drunkenness.
gliongair,** *v.n.* Tinkle, ring.
———, -ean, *s.m.* Empty prattler, trifling, prating fellow. 2††Tinkling noise.
gliongan, -ain, *s.m.* Tinkle, tinkling or jingling noise. 2 (MS) Click. 3 Anything that produces a tinkling sound. 4 Cymbal.
———aich, *s.f.* see gliongan.
gliongar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Tinkliug ringing noise. 2**Slowness.
———ach,** *a.* Making a tinkling noise. ringing.
———aich,** *s. f.* Continued jingling noise, tinkle.
———aich,** *v. n.* Clang, make a jingling sound, tinkle. Gh. an claidheamh, *the sword clanged.*
———sach,** *a.* see gliongartach.
———saich, see gliongartaich.
———snach,** -aich, *s m.* Tinkling noise.
gliongartaich, *s. m.* Tinkling noise. 2††Slight inebriety.
gliongnaich,(MS) *v.n.* Ring.
†gliosair,** *s.m.* Prattling fellow, tattler.
———eachd,** *s.f ind.* Prating.
gliosdar, see gliostar.
gliosg, *s.m.* Glance. 2 Twinkling. Ann an g., *in a twinkling.*
———artaich, see gliongartaich. 2**Glancing or glittering light. 3** Tremulous motion, dangling.
gliostair, -ean, see gliostar.
†gliphit, *s.* Torment.
gliùc, *s.m.* Blubbering, crying, sobbing. 2* Bumper. 3 Gulp.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Blubbering. 2 Given to blubbering. 3 (DMC) Having drooping wings.
———aich. see gliùc.
gliugail,** *s.f.* Clucking, as of a hen.
†gliumh Gaelic spelling of *giuc.*
gliusta. see gliustach.
———ch, *a.* Slow.
———chd,** *s.f.* Slowness, tediousness.
†glo, *s.m.* Veil, covering, hood.
globach,** *a.* Having a head covered with down, as a hen.
globag, -aig, *s.f.* Stupid queen.
gloc, *pr. pt.* a' glocail, Swallow greedily. 2 Cackle, as a broody hen. 3 Gulp.
gloc, gloic, *s.m.* Clucking of a hen. 2**Cackle. 3 Noise, loud note. 4**Loud, confident talk. 5**Garrulity. 6**Large wide throat or mouth. 7**Bung of a cask. 8 Gaelic spelling of *cloc* (time-piece.) 9††Loud cry. 10 (DU) Guffaw. [** gives *s.f.*]
glocach, -aiche, *a.* Given to cackling. 2**Clucking. 3**Garrulous.
glocadaich, (a' g—) *s.m.* &*pr. pt.* Guffawing.
glocadh, *s.m.* Gulp.
glocail, *s.f.* Clucking, as of a broody hen. 2** Garrulity. 3**Loud prating. 4††Bawling. A' g—, *pr. pt.* gloc.
———,** *a.* Clucking. 2 Garrulous.
glocair, -ean, see glogair.
———eachd, see glogadreachd.
glocan,* -ain, *s.m.* Bung. 2 Bird cherry, see craobh-fhiodhag. 3**Sling. 4**Fork. 5** Wide throat. 6**dim.* of gloc. 7‡‡Opening or angle where branches meet.
glocar, *a.* Garrulous. 2 Apt to cluck. 3 Apt to talk loudly and confidently.
gloc-gaire,(DMK) *Caithness* for lachan-gaire.
glochar, -air, *s.m.* Wheezing. 2 Difficult respiration, rattling in the throat. 3**Asthma. 4**Snoring.
———naich,** see glochar.
glochdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Wide throat.
gloc-nid, *s.m.* Morning dram taken in bed.
glodh,** *s.m.* Slime. Laogh anns na glodhan, said of a calf before being licked by its mother after birth.
———ach,** -aich, *s. m.* Slimy matter coming from a cow before calving.
glodhraich,(MS) *v.n.* see glomhraich.
glodhar,(MS) *s.m.* see glomhar.
glog, -oig & -a, -an, *s.m.* Soft lump. 2*Sudden hazy calm or sleep. 3 Dozing.
glogach, -aiche, *a.* Soft, blubbery, heavy. 2 Of a dull stupid look. 3 Heavy, unwieldy, lumpy. 4 Pale, cadaverous. 5**Skinny, flabby.
glogach,(WG) *s.m.* Choppy sea.
glogag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dull woman. 2 Bubble, small bladder of water.
———ach, aiche, *a.* Abounding in bubbles. 2 Bearing bubbles. 3††Pertaining to a dull or stupid woman
glogaid,* *s.f.* Lubberly female.
glogaidh-bòmh, *s m.* Term expressive of great contempt, unmanly, sottish, useless fellow. 2 Imbecile.
glogaian,* *s.f.* see glogluinn. 2 Sudden hazy kind of calm with occasional soft puffs of wind. 3 Stupor, dozing slumber.
glogair, -ean, *s.m.* Heavy, dull, stupid fellow. 2 Lubberly coward 3** Chattering fellow. 4††Bawling fellow. 5††Sottish man. Cha d' thubhairt "mo thogair" riamh ach an fhiorgh., *none ever said "what do I care?" but a real boor*

Digitized by Microsoft®

glog-aireachd, *s. f. ind.* Dulness, stupidity. 2 Offensive idle talk. 3** Lubberliness. 4** Cowardliness. 5**Gasconading. 6**Chattering. 7 Cackling noise. 8††Sottishness.
glogais, *s.f.* Senseless talk—*Dain I. Ghoiha.*
glogan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Soft lumpish man. 2 Little soft lump.
glogluinn, *s.f.* The rolling of the sea in a calm. 2**Agitation of a vessel caused by such rolling. 3††Noise of water.
glograich, *s.f.* The collision of soft substances. 2 The noise produced thereby.
glog-shùil, -ùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Hollow, inanimate eye. 2 Soft eye.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Hollow-eyed. 2‡‡ Full-eyed.
glòic,†† *s.f.* Full or tufted cheek.
gloic, -ean, *s.f.* Idiot. 2 Foolish or senseless woman. 3**Slattern. 4**Stupid queen. Tha thu 'nad sheann gh. le aois, *aye has made an old fool of you.*
——each, -eiche, *a.* see gloiceil.
glòiceach,†† *a.* Having full cheeks. 2 Having hanging cheeks, as hens.
gloicealachd, *s.f.* Idiotism, stupidity. 2 Sluttishness. 3**Queanishness.
gloiceil, -e, *a.* Foolish, idiotic, stupid. 2** Sluttish. 3**Queanish. 4†† Having full or tufted cheeks.
gloc-gaire, *s.f* Horse-laugh, see lachan-gaire.
gloicn, see gloic.
gloichd, see gloic.
gloicnid,** *s.f.* see gloc-nid.
gloidhe, see gloic.
gloidhchd, see gloic.
————each, see gloiceil.
————ealachd, see gloicealachd.
————eil, see gloiceil.
gloidhseam,(CR) *s.m.* Fright. 2 Folly —*W. of Ross-shire.* 3 (DU) Rage, frenzy, also pronounced *cleidhseam.*
gloin, see gloine.
gloin,** *v.a* Glaze 2 Vitrify.
glòm, *a.* Squint-eyed.
gloin'-amharc, *s.f.* Spy-glass, telescope.
gloine, *s.f* see glaine.
gloine, (*for* glaine) *comp.* of glan. An t-òr a's g., *the purest gold.*
gloine, -an & -achan, *s. f.* Glass. 2 Drinking glass. 3*Bumper. 4 Window-glass. 5(DMC) The measure of a drinking-glass. Glom' uinneig, *a pane*, cunnuth uisge 'na gh. cruaidh, *water shall turn into hard glass*; g. nan druidh, *the druids' glass* or *druids' egg*—called in the south of Scotland, *adderstanes*; g. uisge-beath, *a glass of whisky.*

[*Gloine-nan-druidh* was in high esteem among the Druids. It was one of their distinguishing badges, and was accounted to possess the most extraordinary virtues. There is a passage in Pliny's Natural History, book xix, minutely describing the nature and properties of this amulet. The following is a translation of it. "There is a sort of egg in great repute among the Gauls, of which the Greek writers have made no mention. A vast number of serpents are twisted together in summer, and coiled up in an artificial knot by their saliva and slime, and this is called *the serpent's egg.* The Druids say that it is tossed in the air with hissings, and must be caught in a cloak before it touches the earth. The person who thus intercepts it, flies on horseback; for the serpents pursue him until prevented by intervening water. This egg, though bound in gold, will swim against the stream. And as the magi are cunning to conceal their frauds, they give out that this egg must be obtained at a certain age of the moon. I have seen that egg as large and round as a common-sized apple, in a chequered cartilaginous cover, and worn by the Druids. It is wonderfully extolled for gaining law-suits, and access to kings. It is a badge which is worn with such ostentation, that I knew a Roman knight, a Voconti in, who was slain by the stupid emperor Claudius, merely because he wore it in his breast when a law-suit was pending." Huddleston's edition of Toland gives some very ingenious conjectures on the subject of this enigmatical Druids' egg. The amulets of glass and stone, which are still preserved and used with implicit faith in many parts of Scottish Gaeldom, and are conveyed, for the cure of diseases to a great distance, seem to have their origin in this bauble of ancient priestcraft.—**]
gloineach, *a.* Glassy, vitreous.
————adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Glazing. 2 Vitrifying. 3 Vitrification. 4 Paning, as of a window.
gloinead, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of cleanness or cleanliness. A' dol an g., *growing cleaner and cleaner*; is g. e an sgrothadh sin, *it is the cleaner for that scrubbing.*
gloineadair,* -ean, *s.m.* Glazier. 2 Glass-blower.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Glaziery, business of a glazier. 2 Glass-blowing.
gloine-deilbh, *s.f.* Camera.
——— -fhad-sheallaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Telescope
——— -loisgeach,‡‡ *s.f.* Burning glass.
——— -losgadh, see gloine-loisgeach.
——— -lughdachaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Microscope. [So given by H. S. Dict., but the author must have been looking through the wrong end of the microscope when he translated this word !]
——— -mhara,‡‡ *s.f.* Sea-glass.
——— -mheudachaidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Magnifying glass, microscope.
——— -mheudaiche,(MS) *s.f.* Magnifier.
——— -òil,(WC) *s.f.* Drinking-glass or horn.
——— -rionnag,‡‡ *s.f* Astronomical glass.
——— -shide, *s.f.* Barometer.
——— -theas, *s.f.* Thermometer.
gloinich, *pr.pt.* a' gloineachadh, *v.a.* Glaze. 2 Vitrify. 3 Pane, as a window.
————ear, *fut. pass.* of gloinich.
————idh, *fut.aff.a.* of gloinich.
————te, *past pl.* of gloinich. Vitrified. 2 Glazed. 3 Paned.
glòir, *s.f.* Glory. 2 State of bliss. 3**Praise. 4**Honour 5‡‡Tongue, speech. 6‡‡Boasting. 7(DC) Torrent of coarse language—*Skye.* 8 *gen. sing.* of glor. Treun thar g., *powerful beyond praise.*
—— -bhinn, -e, *a.* Sweetly sounding.
—— -dhiomhain, *s.f* Vain-glory.
gloireachadh, see glòrachadh.
gloiream, -eim, *s.m.* Taunting language. 2†† Pomp, pageantry.
————ach,†† *a.* Taunting. 2 Fond of pomp or pageantry, pompous.
————as, -ais, *s.m* Stultiloquence.
glòireis, -e, *s.f.* Boasting, prating, vain talk.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Boasting, babbling, prating, verboose.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Boastfulness, verbosity.
glò r-fhionn, -a, *a.* Spotted in the face or forehead. *Scots*, Ringle-eyed, as a horse. 2* Of an ugly drab colour.
glòir-guileusta, see glòir-fhionn.
glòirich, see glòraich.
————te, see gloraichte.

Digitized by Microsoft®

glòirionn, see glòir-fhionn.
gloirmeas, see glòramas.
†gloirlionta,** *a.* Crammed, stuffed, choke-full. 2 Thick-set.
glòir-mhiann, -a, *s.m.* Ambition, desire for glory. 2 Pride.
———·——ach, -aiche, *a.* Ambitious, desirous of glory. 2 Proud. 3 Vain-glorious. Fear g., *an ambitious man.*
glòir-mhòr, see glòrmhor.
gloir-réim, *s.m.* Pomp, triumph, pageantry.
———·—each, -eiche, *a.* Pompous.
gloite,** *s.f.* Gluttony.
———ar,**-eir, -an, *s.m.* Glutton.
———arach, *a.* Greedy, gluttonous, voracious. Gu g., *greedily.*
†-——aracad, *s.f.* Gluttony, voraciousness.
glòm (CR) *s.m.* Abyss, gulf, chasm—*W. of Ross-shire.* Hence Glòmach Falls, Kintail.
glomach, *a.* Nasal. 2 Pronouncing the letter *l* like *gh*, thick of speech, as though the tongue were too big for the mouth.
glòmadh, -aidh, *s. m.* The evening twilight, *Scots*, gloaming.
glòmag, *s.f.* Handful of oatmeal eaten dry—*Caithness, Suth'd & Lewis.* (also gròmag.) 2 (DC) Pool in a stream or river—*Argyll.*
glomaiche, *s.f.ind.* Defect in speech, that makes one pronounce *l* like *gh.*
glomainn, see glòmadh.
glomanaich, see glòmadh.
glomar,** -air, *s.m.* Bridle.
glomhar, -air, -mhraichean, *s.m.* Piece of leather or wood, or sometimes a pine cone, with a sharp peg placed in it point upwards, which used to be placed on the snouts of lambs to keep them from sucking the mother. This was used when it was the custom to milk sheep as well as goats. Thàinig an g. as, *he is ungagged.*
glomharaich, see glomhraich.
glomhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Rock-cleft, fissure, chink, chasm. 2 (DC) Wide mouth—*Argyll, & Uist.*
glomhraich, *pr.pt.* a' glomhrachadh. *v.a.* Gag.
glommaich,* see glòmadh.
glomuin, -e, see glòmadh.
glòn,(DMK) *a.* Cross-eyed. 2 Having much of the white of the eyes visible—*Caithness.*
glonach, *a.* Avaricious.
glonaid,** *s.f.* Multitude, crowd.
glong, -a, -an, *s.m.* Slimy, clammy substance, 2††Spittle. 3 Snot.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slimy, clammy.
———aiche, *s.f.ind.* Clammiuess, glutinous property, tendency to become clammy.
glongaire,†† -an, *s.m.* Dull, weak fellow.
glonn, -a, -an, *s.m.* Deed of valour, exploit. 2 Fact, deed. 3 Loathing, qualm. 4 Boasting. 5**Calf. Oscar nam mór g., *mighty Oscar.*
glonnach, -aiche, *a.* Having an inexpressive, stupid or swollen face, see glonnmhor.
glonnar, see glonnmhor.
glonngag,(DMy) *s.f.* Sling for throwing stones, made of a piece of leather with string at each end.
glonnmhor, -oire, *a.* Heroic, valiant, performing heroic deeds. 2 Loathing, qualmish. 3 Boasting.
glonnrach,** *a.* Glittering, resplendent.
glonnradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fulgency, splendour.
glòr, *s.m.* see glòir. 2‡‡ Speech, language, utterance. 3**Noise. 4**Idle talk. C'àit' am faighnear g. dhomh ? *where can I find language ?* Connal bu mhìa g., *C. the mild in speech.*
†glòr, *a.* Clean, neat, trim. 2 Clear.
†glòrach, *a.* Noisy, clamorous. 2 Talkative, garrulous.
glòrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glorifying, act of glorifying.
glòraich, *pr. pt.* a' glòrachadh, *v. a.* Glorify, praise, bless.
———te, *past pt.* of glòraich. Glorified.
glòrais, see glòireis.
·———each, *a.* see glòireiseach.
glòramach,†† *a.* Full of pomp.
———·—d, see glòramas.
glòramas, -ais, *s.m.* Boasting talk, idle talk. 2 ††Pomp, pageantry. 3**Vain boaster. 4**Idle talker.
gloran,(MS) *s.m.* Hopper.
glòrmhor, -oire, *a.* Glorious, illustrious. 2 Excellent. A chumhachd g., *his glorious power.*
glòtair, *s.m.* Glutton.
———·—eachd, *s.f.* Gluttony.
†glotan -ain, *s.m.* Bosom, breast.
gloth, *s.* see glo.
†-——, *a.* Wise, prudent, discreet.
†-——, *s.f.* Veil.
glothag, -aig, see glothagach, *s.*
glothagach, -aich, *s.m.* Frog's spawn.
———·——,** *a.* Abounding in, or like frog's spawn.
glothair, see glomhar.
glothraich, *pr. pt.* a' glothrachadh, *v. a.* see glomhraich.
†gluair, *a.* Clear, bright, gleaming. 2 Clean. 3 Splendid.
†———eachd, *s.f.* Clearness, brightness.
gluais, *pr.pt.* a' gluasachd & a' gluasad, *v.a&.n.* Move, go, walk. 2 Advance, proceed, march. 3 Affect, agitate, put in motion. 4 Affect, touch pathetically. 5 Afflict, provoke. 6 Bestir, make a motion, get up.
G. as a seo, *move out of this*; g. gu blàr, *march to the battle-field*; gh. o 'n ear a' mhaduinn ghlan, *the radiant morn advanced from the east*; bha 'n rìgh air a ghluaiseadh, *the king was agitated*; gh. iad chun a' bhaile, *they proceeded towards the town*; an m nach cluinn cluas, cha ghluais e cridhe, *what does not reach the ear cannot affect the heart*; gh. e an t-uisge, *he agitated the water*; 'sa mhaduinn 'nuair a ghluaiseadh Di-màirt, *in the morning when Tuesday was ushered in*; o 'n cheud là a gh. i air tùs air thalamh, *since the first day she ever appeared on life's scene*; na glinn 's an do gh. mo shinnsir, *the glens in which my ancestors flourished.*
gluais, *s.f.* Device, invention. 2 Gloss, interpretation.
gluaisteach, *a.* Moving, stirring, agitating. 2 Causing motion. 3 Affecting, pathetic.
gluaise, *s.f.* Neatness, trimness. 2 Cleanness.
———adair,†† *s.m.* Mover.
———adh, see gluasad.
———ar, *fut.pass.* of gluais.
———ar, -eir, *s.m.* Mover. 2 Agitator.
gluais-fhear, see gluaisear.
gluaisidh, *fut. aff. a.* of gluais.
gluaisneach,(MS) *a.* Active. 2 Busy.
gluaiste, *past pt.* of gluais. Moved, stirred, affected, agitated.
gluarach,** *a.* Pure. 2 Glorious. 3 Vociferous.
gluasad, -an, *s.f.* see gluasad. 2 *pr. pt.* of gluais.
gluasad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* Moving, movement, motion. 2 Act of motion. 3* Agitation. 4 Conduct, behaviour. 5 Gesture. 6 Gait, carriage. 7**Provoking. 8 Pathos. Gun gh., *without motion*; gun gh. a nunn no a nall, *without moving hither or thither*; 'nad gh., *in your behaviour*; tha g. mna-uaisle aice, *she has a lady's gait*; a' g. a bhilean,

Digitized by Microsoft®

moving his lips. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gluais.
gluasadach, -aiche, *a.* Moving, locomotive, capable of motion. 2 Moving, unsteady. 3 Affecting, moving, disquieting, agitative.
gluasadair,** *s.m.* Agitator. 2 Motor.
gluasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Moving, motion. 2 Agitation. 3 Gait.
gluasag, -aig, *s. f.* Water-wagtail (bird.) 2 Restless girl.
gluasair,** *s.m.* Interpreter.
gluas-rud,** *s.m* Projectile.
gluc, -uic, -an, *s.f.* The socket of the eye. 2 (DMC) Clucking of a broody hen.
glucaid,** *s.f* Bumper.
glug, -uig, -an, *s.m* Noise of a fluid confined in a vessel when agitated, or escaping from a narrow aperture 2 Gulp, noise of liquid in the act of being swallowed or gulped. 3* Rumbling stutter or stammer. 4 (DU) Clucking of a hen Cearc air gh., *a clucking hen;* cha robh coille riamh gun chrionaich, no linn gun ubh-gluig, *never was wood without dry brushwood, nor brood without addled egg.*
glug,** *v.a.* Swallow with a gulping noise. 2 Gulp. 3 Gurgle. 4* Stammer, Gh. e air a h-uile deur dheth, *he gulped down every drop of it.*
glugach, -aiche, *a.* Making a noise as of fluid when moved in a close vessel not quite full. 2 Stammering. 3 Speaking thickly and imperfectly. 4 Clucking. 5**Lisping. 6 Gurgling. 7(MS) Dull. 8(MS) Pot-bellied.
————, -aiche, *s.f.* Stammering female. 2* Rumbling noise. 3* Stammer.
glugaiche, *s.f.* Same meanings as glugaireachd.
————, *comp.* of glugach. More or most imperfect in speech.
glugail,** *s.f.* Gurgling. 2 Swallowing with a gurgling noise.
glugair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Stammerer, one who speaks imperfectly. 2 One who talks nonsense, prater. 3 Soft, cowardly fellow. 4* Rumbler.
glugair,** *v.a.* Gargle.
————eachd, *s f. ind.* Stammering, lisping, speaking inarticulately. 2 Foolish, incoherent talk. 3 Cowardice.
glugaireach,(MS) *a.* Pot-bellied.
glugalaich, see glugaich.
glugaman, (DMC) *s.m.* Unstable condition. Air gu., *in an unstable condition.*
————aich,(DMC) *pr.pt.*a' glugamanachadh, *v.a.* Rock, shake.
glugan, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* Faint noise of a fluid confined in a vessel. 2** Gurgling noise of water against the side of a vessel. 3 Rumbling in the intestines. 4 Rolling motion, as of a ship at sea. 5 The uvula. 6 Gurgling noise.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Rolling, as a ship, unsteady, tottering. 2**Gurgling.
————adh,(DU) *s.m.* Process of making butter from a small quantity of cream by putting it in a bottle and shaking it till the butter forms.
————aich, *pr. pt.* a' glugnaich & a' glugan-achadh, *v.a.* Make butter by shaking cream in a bottle.
glugannich, *s.f.* (MS) Gurgle. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glugannaich.
glugarau,** *s.m.* Gargle.
glugnaich, *s.f.* Rumbling. 2 Superabundance of fluid.
gluig, -e, -ean, see gloic
gluis, *a.* Addled, as an egg. 2**Unsound, rotten.
glùine, *gen. sing.* of glùin.
glùin, *n.pl.* of glùn.
glùineach, -eiche, *a.* Having large knees. 2 Abounding in joints, as certain kinds of plants. 3 In-kneed, knock-kneed. 4 (DMy) Weak-kneed.
glùineach,§ -eich, *s.f.* Morbus genuum [preceded by the art. *a' ghl—.*]
glùineach,‡‡ -eich, *s.f.* Milkwort. 2 In-kneed female. 3 Large-kneed female.
————, -eich, *s.m.* Any illness causing weakness of the joints or knees. 2 Name given to the potato at its first introduction, from its supposed tendency to weaken and cause debility of the body
———— -an-uisge,§ *s.f.* Amphibious persicaria—*polygonum amphibium.*
———— -bheag,§ *s.f.* Knot-grass—*polygonum aviculare.*



378. Glùineach bheag.

———— -dhearg,§ *s.f.* Amphibious persicaria see glùineach-an-uisge. McL & D. gives "knot-grass."



379. G'ùineach dhubh.

———— -dhubh § *s. f.* Climbing persicaria, black bindweed climbing buckwheat—*polygonum convolvulus.*
———— -ianór,§ *s.f.* Spotted persicaria—*polygonum persicaria.*
———— -theth § *s. f.* Water-pepper, water knot-grass, lake-weed, see lus-an-fogair.
glùineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Blow with the knee in fighting or wrestling.
glùineam, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Garter, hose-tie on the leg, course garter.
————-ach, aiche, *a* Gartered, wearing gar-

Digitized by Microsoft®

†ers.
glùineas, -eis, *s.m.* Gout in the knee.
glùineineach, -eiche, see glùineanach.
†gluing,** *s.f.* Shoulder.
glùintean, *n.pl.* of glùn.
glùintibh, *dat.pl.* of glùn. Air do gh., *on thy knees.*
gluis, *s.f.* Slush. 2 Liquid food. —*Arran.*
†gluis-gheugach, -aiche, *a.* Full of green boughs.
gium,* *s.f.* see glàm. 2(MMcD) Deep pool.
glumach,(DU) *a.* Dark, dull, cloudy.
glumadh,†† -aidh, *s.m.* Big mouthful of liquid. 2 Plunge. G. na fuaradh, *a lurch to the weather side*—when a boat is too heavily ballasted on the weather side in a rough sea.
glumag,(WC) *Poolewe* for glumadh 1.
glumag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Puddle. 2 Deep pool, deep pit full of water, usually applied to a pool in running water. 3 Deep hole.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or relating to, pools of water. 2 Abounding in such pools. 3 Full of deep holes.
glumagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of glumag. Little pool. 2 Deep pool. 3 Deep hole.
glumaid,(DMy) *s. f.* Deep pool in a river or burn—*Lewis.*
glumraidh, *s.f.* Hungriness, voraciousness.
———, *a.* Devouring, engulphing. 2 Applied to the sea when it is bulging heavily in rolling waves.
glùn, -ùin & -ùine, *pl.* glùinean & glùintean, *s. m.* [*s.f.* in *Badenoch.*] Knee. 2 Joint. 3 Generation, race, 4**Step, degree, in a pedigree. 5 Descendant. 6 Joint in reeds. 7 (AH)Beam-knee in boat, see under bàta, p 76. Bean-ghlùin, *a midwife;* an t-aon nach teagaisgear ris a' ghlùin, cha'n fhoghlumar ris an uilinn, *the child that is not taught at the knee, cannot be taught at the elbow;* sios air do ghlùinibh ! *on the knee !;* aon gh., *first cousin;* dà gh., *second cousin;* lùbadh gach g., *let every knee bow.*
glùnach, see glùineach.
———an,†† -ain, *s.m.* Knee-cap.
glùnan,** -ain, *s.m.* Little knee. 2 Garter.
glùn-bhleathach, -aiche, see glùn-bhleitheach.
glùn-bhleitheach, -aiche, *a.* In-kneed.
glùn-bhrat, *s.m.* Bass.
†glùndas, *a.* Knock-kneed, bandy-legged.
glùn-dos, *a.* glùn-dosach.
———ach, *a.* Bandy-legged.
glung,(CR) *s.m.* Hollow sound as from an empty vessel—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2(MM) The noise a bottle makes when being emptied.
glungan,** -ain, *s.m.* Clink.
glùn-ghinealaich, -tean-, *s.m.* Pedigree.
giùn-lùb,** *v.n.* Kneel. 2 Curtsy as a female.
———ach,** *a.* Kneeling. 2 Genuflecting. 3 Curtsying.
———adh, *s. m.* Genuflexion, kneeling. 2 Curtsy.
glupad,(AC) *s.m.*Dropsy in the throat, affecting cattle and sheep, due to decay in the liver and kidneys. see clupaid.
†gius, -uis, *s.m.* Light, brightness.
giusar,** *a.* Bright, glossy.
glut, -a, *s.m.* Voracity, gluttony. 2*Gulp, glut. 3 (DU) Greed.
glut, *pr.pt.* a' glutadh, *v.a.* Glut, devour, gormandize. 2†† Drink with noise or greedily, gulp.
gluta,(DMy) *s.* Deep round pool—*Lewis.*
glutach, -aiche, *a.* Gluttonous, edacious. 2 (D U) Greedy.
glutadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glutting, act of glutting. 2 Eating to excess. 3 Gulping food voraciously. 4††Drinking with a noise. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of glut.
———, *Barra* for glut-lionadh.
glutaich, *v.n.* Gormandize, glut, devour.
glutail, *a.* Intemperate.
glutair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton. 2 One greedy of gain.
———eachd, *s.t.ind.* Gluttony, avarice, greed.
glutan,(DU) *s.m.* Deep narrow valley, gully.
glut-lion,(DC)*pr.pt.*a' glut-lionadh & a' glutadh, *v.a.* Pack inside of a wall with gravel—*Uist.*
———adh,(DC) *s.m.* Packing of gravel, put in the middle of house-walls to fill up the space between them.—*Uist.* These walls are dry-built and hollow, and from 6 ft. to 10 ft. in thickness. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of glut-lion.
gna, see gnath.
gnàbh-lus, -uis, *s.m.* Cudweed, see lus-a'-chait.
gnà-bhogha,‡‡ -achan, *s.m.* Arcade.
gnàda, -aide, see gràndа.
gnadan,(CR) *s.m.* Murmuring, complaining—*Arran.*
gnàdran, -ain, see gràdran.
gnàdranach, see gràdranach.
———adh, see gradranachadh.
gnàdranaich, see gràdranaich.
†gnae,‡‡ *s.f.* Woman.
gnag, *pr.pt.*a' gnagail, *v.n.* Make a small crackling noise.
gnagail,‡‡ *s.m.* Crackling. A' g—, *pr.pt.*of gnag.
gnàideal, -id, see gràindeal.
†gnais, *s.f.* Pars nefanda mulieris.
gnàithseach,‡ -aich, *s m.* Arable land under crop- 2 (DC) Cultivator of the soil, farmer. Ceum a' ghnàithsich, *the ploughman's step*—heavy and solid.
gnàithsear,* *s.m.* Husbandman. 2 Countryman.
gnamhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Periwinkle, sea-snail.
gnamhanach, *a.* Abounding in periwinkles.
†gnamhuil, -e, *a.* Peculiar, proper.
gna-mhuinntir, *s.pl.* see gnath-mhuinntir.
†gnaoi, *a.* Pleasant, courteous. 2 Gentle. 3 Respectable. 4 Ingenious.
†gnaoi, *s.f.* Countenance. 2 Griu. (see gnùis.)
†gnaoi-fhiosachd, *s.f.* Physiognomy.
†gnaoi-fhiosaich, -ean, *s.m.* Physiognomist.
gnàs, -ais, *s.f.* see gnàths.
gnàth,-a, -than & -anuan, *s.m.* Manner, fashion, custom, usage. †2 Stature. †3 Lowing of cows. †4 Bleating of sheep. †5 Soothing voice. 6**Experience. Mar bu gh. leis, *as his custom was;* talla do 'n g. na cuirm, *halls where feasting (hospitality) was the fashion;* eòlach air gach g., *acquainted with every custom;* a gh., do gh., *continually, usually;* a réir an g., *according to their manner.*
gnàth, -a, *a.* Usual, common. G. obair, *constant work;* g. chleachdainn, *habitual practice;* a' gh. Fhéinn, *the standing army of the Féinne.*
gnàth, (i.e. do ghnàth, a ghnàth) *adv.* Always.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Customary, ordinary, common. 2 Continual, constant, habitual. 3** Active. 4 Industrious.
———achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Practising, act or habit of doing a thing. 2 Practice, custom, manner. 3 Behaviour. 4**Way, course. 5 (MS) Management. A réir gnàthachadh an t-saoghail, *according to the ways of the world;* do dhroch gh., *your bad behaviour.* A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gnàthaich.
gnàthachas, -ais, *s.m.* Invariableness.
gnàthachd, *s.f.ind.* Customariness.
gnàthaich, *pr. pt.* a' gnàthachadh, *v. a. & n.* Accustom, use, inure, exercise, practise. 2 Behave. G. thu fhéin gu ceart, *behave yourself properly;* a' gnàthachadh tombaca, *using tobacco;* is dona a gh. e i, *he behaved very badly to her.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

gnàthaicheir, *fut.pass.* of gnàthaich.
————var, -eir, *s.m.* Practitioner.
————te, *a. & pr. pt.* of gnàthaich. Used, exercised, practised. 2 Common, usual, accustomed.
gnàthail, *a.* Usual, customary. 2 Peculiar, proper.
gnàth-ainm, *s.* Usual or common name.
gnàthalachd,(DMC) *s.f.* Naturalness.
gnàthanna *n. pl.* of gnàth.
gnathas, -ais, see gnàths.
gnàth-bheurla, *s.f.* Vernacular tongue.
gnà h-chainnt, *s.f.* Phraseology. 2** Vernacular.
————————each, -eiche, *a.* Idiomatical.
gnàth-chuimhne, *s. f.* Tradition. 2 Constant remembrance.
gnàth-eòlach, *a.* Experienced.
gnàth-eòlas, -ais, *s. f.* Experience, knowledge got by experience.
gnath-fhacal, -ail & -clan, *s.m.* Proverb, phrase, by-word. Bithidh e 'na gh., *he shall be a by-word.*
gnàth-fhaclach, *a.* Proverbial.
gnàth-fhiabhras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Unremitting fever, constant fever.
gnàth-fhuaim, *s.f.* Continued noise, constant clack, din.
————————neach, *a.* Making a continued noise.
gnàth-ghlas, *a.* Evergreen.
gnàth-leughach, -aiche. *a.* Bookish.
gnàth-mhaireannach, -aiche, *a.* Perpetual,everlasting.
gnàth-nàiuntir, *s.pl.* Natives.
gnàth-oidhirpeach, -eiche, *a.* Indefatigable.
gnàths, -ais, *s.m.* Custom, practice, habit, bent. 2 (DMC) Nature. Cha'n 'eil sin 'na gh., *that is not in his nature.*
gnàth-sàrachail, -e, *a.* Importune.
gnàthta * *a.* Arable. Talamh g , *arable land.*
gnàth-ùrnuigh, *s f.* Frequent prayer.
gnè, *s.f.nad.* Kind, sort, species, nature,quality. 2 Natural temper or disposition. 3 Countenance. 4 Form. 5 Appearance, outward sensible sign, complexion. 6* Slight degree of the nature of anything. 7 Tinge. 8 Tincture. 9** Manner. Is dòn' a' ghnè a th' air, *what a bad expression of countenance he has!*; ainnir a bu mhìne gnè, *a virgin of the mildest expression* [** translates this " *of the softest temper* "]; g. chreadha, *a slight degree of clay, clayish (as soil)*; g. deirge, *a tincture* or *tinge of red*; gach creutair a réir a ghnè, *every beast after its kind.*
gneag,†‡ -a, -an, *s.m.* Knock.
gnèathail, see gnèidheil.
gnèidheach, -eiche, see gnèidheil.
gnèidhealachd, *s.f.nad.* Kindness, tenderness, good nature, generosity. 2 Mannerliness. 3 Shapeliness. 4 Inateness.
gnèidheil, -eile, *a.* Genial, generous, tender, kind. 2 Shapely, well-proportioned, urbane. 3 Mannerly. 4 (DU) Endowed with natural affection. Gu g., *good-naturedly.*
gnè th, see gnè.
gnèitheach,(MS) *a.* Inate, see gnèidheil.
gnèitheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Inateness, see gnèidhealachd.
gnè ithealachd, *s.f.* Inateness, see gnèidhealachd.
gneitneil, see gnèidheil.
gnèithich,(MS) *v.a.* Assimilate.
gnè-mhill,** *v.a.* Disfigure, deform.
gnèth, see gnè.
gnèthealachd, see gnèidhealachd.
gneuntail, *s.m.* see gneutair.
gneutair,(DMu) *s.m.* Native race—*Suth'd.* Am bheil e dhe gneutair an àite ? *does he belong to the native race of the place ?*
†gnìa, *s.* Voice. 2 Knowledge. 3 Tree. 4 Judge. 5 Knowing person. 6 Servant.
gniamh, see gnìomh.
†gnìe, *s.f.* Knowledge.
gniobunn,(MMcD) *s.m.* Rock-fish.
gnìomh, *pl.* -a, -màthairra, -an, -annan & -mharan, *s.m.* Deed, action. 2 Office. 3 The 7th. sheaf as payment to the hinds that work the farm of tenants or landlords. 4 The building of a peat-stack or of hewn stones. [In *Gairloch*, applied to a temporary peat-stack, where the peats are built up to dry before being built into the permanent stack. The word is also applied to corn similarly dealt with. The meaning appears to be a " show " rather than reality.—DU.] 5 Exploit. 6††Business, avocation, work. 7††Word. 8**rarely* Fear. 9 **Parcel of land. †10 The 12th. part of a ploughland. G. mnà-glùiae, *the office of a midwife*; chronaich mi an g., *I blamed the deed*; droch gh., *a bad deed*; g. duine, *the work* or *office of any man*; cuir an g., *perform, operate*; g. a làimhe, *his handiwork*; macgnìomharan Fhinn, *the exploits of Fionn's boyhood.*
gnìomh,* *v.a.* Build or pile, as a peat-stack.
gnìomhach, -aiche, *a.* Active, busy. 2 Diligent, industrious. 3 Actual. 4 Laborious. 5 Operative. 6†† Thrifty. 7 * Making great or good deeds. An seillean g., *the busy bee.*
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Performing, performance,execution, agency. 2(DMC) Outside building of a peat-stack. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gnìomhaich.
————ail,†‡ -e, *a.* Busy, active.
gnìomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Activity 2 Agency. 3 Industry, doings, business, work, performance. 4* Office of an overseer.
gnìomhachd, *s.f.* Efficiency. 2 Activity. 3 Industriousness.
gnìomhaich, *pr.pt.* a' gnìomhachadh, *v. a.* Act, perform, effect, operate, work. Ormsa gh. e beud, *to me he has wrought harm.*
————e, -an, *s. m.* Agent, actor, performer of an action, doer.
gnìomhail, -e, *a.* Actual, active.
gnìomhair, -ean, *s.m.* Actor, agent.
gnìomhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Verb in *grammar.*
————ach, *a.* Active, actual.
————aich,†‡ *v.a.* Officiate.
————aiche, *s.m.* Operator.
————an, *n.pl.* of gnìomh.
gnìomharra, *n.pl.* of gnìomh.
————, *a.* see gnìomhach.
gnìomharrach, -aiche, see gnìomhach.
gnìomharran, *n.pl.* of gnìomh.
gnìomh-chomasach, -aiche, *a.* Able to work. 2 Powerful, mighty. 3 Executive.
†gnàis, *v.a.* Effect, bring to pass.
†gnìthe, *s.pl.* Transactions, business.
†gnò, *s.m.* Jeering, mocking. 2 Sea.
†gno, see gnothach.
gnò, see gnòdh.
gnob, -oib, -an, *s. m.* Bunch. 2 Tumour. 3 Hillock, knoll.
gnobach, -aiche, *a.* Bunchy. 2 Tumorous, covered with little swellings. 3††Knolly.
gnoban, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of gnob. Little hill, knoll or heap. 2 Swelling.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little hills, knolls or heaps.
gnòdh, *a.* Gruff, surly, gloomy, down-looked. 2 Notable, remarkable, famous. 3**Jeering, see gnò Iomadh bodachan g., *many a gruff little old man*; bu gh. an geamhradh, *gloomy*

Digitized by Microsoft®

was the winter
gnodh, *s.m* Frowning, stern fierce look.
gnodhnaı, -ain. *s. m.* Angry frown 2 Growl, moan 3 Noise. 4 (DMC) Humming of a song.
gnog, *v.a* Knock 2 Knock with the hand or knuckles 3 *Knock down. 4 *Kill
gnog, -oig, -an, *s.m* Frown, sullen look. 2 Knock. 3 Knock with the knuckles 4 Sudden shove. 5 Jolt.
gnogach, -aiche. *a.* Pettish, sulky, frowning 2 Fickle, ready to take offence 3††Shy. 4** Jolting. 5**Knocking Gu g., *sulkily*
gnogadh, -aidh, *s.m* Knocking A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gnog.
gnogag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim* of gnog. Little pettish female. 2 Little sulky female. 3 Slight knock on the head with the knuckles.
gnogaiscach, -eiche. *a.* Peevish, pettish.
————d, *s f.ind.* Peevishness, pettishness, sulkiness.
gnoig, *gen.sing* of gnog.
gnoig, -e, -ean, *s.f* Surly frown, gloomy sulky look. 2 Surly, old-fashioned face on a young person. 3 Sulks. 4†† Head.
-——each -eiche, *a.* Frowning, sulky, gloomy.
-——eag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* Little sulky frowning woman.
-——ean,(CR) *s.m.* Ball of worsted and tar, put on the points of the horns of vicious cattle—*Skye.*
-——eas, -eis, *s.m.* Sulkiness, pettishness, peevishness, sulks.
-——easach, -aiche. *a.* Sulky, frowning, peevish, as a young person 2 Grim.
gnoigeis, see gnoigeas.
gnòmh, *s.f.* Visage 2 Grin. 3 Ludicrous name for a person with a grinning countenance 4 (CR) Sulky look—*Perthshire* Chuir e g air, *he made faces.*
gnom,* *pr.pt* a' gnoineadh, *v a.* Shake and scold a person at the same time.
gnois, *gen.sing* of gnos
gnòmh,* *v a.* Grunt like a pig.
————,‡ *s.m.* Grunt of a pig.
gnomhach, see gnothach
gnomhan, see gnamhan
gnòmhan, -ain, an. *s.m.* Groaning, groan.
———·——ach, -aiche. *a.* Groaning.
gnos, -ois, an, *s.m* Snout or mouth of a beast especially a pig 2 Derisive term for the human mouth 3**Bill G. tunnaig, *a duck's bill* [this ex is given by **, but is bad Gaelic] ; g muic, *the snout of a pig.*
gnosach, aiche. *a* Having a snout. 2 Having a large mouth 3††Sullen, grumpy surly.
————, -aich, *s.m.* Forward, interfering person.
gnosad, see gnosd.
gnosad,(MS) *s.m* Hum
gnòsadaich, *s.f.* Querulous low noise or moan made by a cow or ox, approaching to lowing. 2 Roaring, as a bull 3 Snoring noise.
gnosail, *s.f.* Grunting of a sow
gnosair,** *s.m.* Man with a large mouth. 2 Blubber-lipped man.
————eachd, *s.f.ind* Muttering. 2 Blubberliness. 3 Mouthing.
gnòsd, *s.f.* Lowing, bellow 2 Snoring noise 3 Deep groan, grunt 4 Low made by a cow to her calf. 5 The subdued noise a cow utters as her ordinary expression of feeling. 6** Hollow roar of a bull.
gnòsd,** *v.n.* Low, bellow 2 Groan. 3 Snore. 4* Grunt. 5**Make a hollow roar, as a bull.
gnòsdaich, gnòsdail, } see gnosadaich.
gnothach, -aich, -aichean, *s.m.* Business, avocation. 2 Affair, matter, circumstance. 3 Errand. 4 Call of nature. Ni e 'n g., *it will do*, a gabhail gnothaich ri, *meddling with, being a busybody* ; a' dol air g., *going on an errand*, na biodh gnothach agad ris, *have nothing to do with him* ; tha g. again riut, *I have some business to transact with you, I have something to say to you* ; dean do gh., *do your business* ; gille-ghnothaich, *an errand-boy* ; a dh' aon gh, *on purpose* ; g. na cubhaige, *a fool's errand* ; là g. na cubhaige, *all fools' day (April 1st.)*
gnothaich, *gen. sing.* of gnothach.
————ean, *n.pl.* of gnothach.
gnothuch, see gnothaich.
gnothuich, see gnothaich.
gnù *a.* Famous, remarkable, notable. 2 Worldly, parsimonious. 3 Grippy. 4††Surly, gruff. 5 Envious. Cho g. ri broc, *as surly as a badger.* (see gnòdh.)
†gnuach, *a.* Leaky.
gnùdhachd,(MS) *s.f.* Gruffness.
gnùgach, -aiche, *a.* Surly, sulky, scowling. 2 ††Worldly, parsimonious.
gnùgag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Dejected, poor female. 2 Sulky female.
gnùgair, -ean, *s.m.* Surly fellow.
gnùig,* *s.f.* Surly lowering expression of countenance, scowl.
gnùigean, -ein, *s.m.* Sorry wretch. 2 Pitiful miser. 3††Miserable hut.
gnùigeineach, -eiche, *a.* Wry-mouthed, sorry, mean. 2 Morose.
gnùis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Face, countenance. 2 Surface 3 Love, favour 4 Aspect. 5**Appearance. Sheall e 'nam gh., *he looked in my face.*
†gnùis. *s.f.* Hazard, jeopardy 2 Notch.
gnùis-aognachaidh, *s.m.* Ghastliness.
gnùis-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m* Veil for the face.
gnùis bhreith, *s.f* Judging by the look.
———·———eamh, -eimh, -nan, *s.m.* Physiognomist.
gnùis-chiontach, *s.f.* Guilty countenance.
gnùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Aspected.
gnuis-fhionn, -a *a.* White-faced.
gnùis-fhiosaichd, *s.f.* Physiognomy. Fear g., *a physiognomist.*
gnuis-fhiosaiche, *s.m.* Physiognomist.
gnuis-mhalda, *s. f.* Modest countenance, face expressive of gentleness of disposition.
———·———, *a.* Of a modest appearance. Mo chaileag g,, *my modest faced girl.*
gnùis-mheall, *v.a.* Counterfeit, put on a false appearance, dissemble.
———·———ach, -aiche, *a.* Counterfeiting, apt to deceive by a fair appearance.
———·———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Counterfeiting, dissimulation 2**Disguise, mask. Rinn iad g *they dissembled.*
——— ———ta, *a.* Counterfeit, fictitious.
———·——tair -ean, *s.m.* Deceiver, dissembler, counterfeiter
gnùis-naire *s f.ind* Bashfulness, shamefacedness.
gnùis-naireach, -eiche, *a.* Bashful. Gu g., *bashfully*
gnùis-naireachd, *s.f.* Bashfulness, shamefacedness, demureness.
gnuis-shubhach, -aiche, *a.* Merry-faced, having a merry countenance.
gnuumh, *s.m.* Notch, dent. 2 Heap, pile.
gnuumh, *v.a.* Heap up, pile, amass.
gnùmhail, *s.f.* Grunting, groaning.
gnumhan, *Gairloch* for gnòmhan.
gnusad
gnusadaich,
gnusadh. } see gnòsadaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†gnusadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Notch, dent.
gnûsd, see gnòsd.
———adh, see gnosd.
gnûsdaich, gnûsdail, } see gnòsadaich.
gnusgalach, see grùn-galach.
gnûsgail, see grùnsga..
gnûsgal, see grùnsgal.
———aich, see grùn-gul.
guùth, -ùith, -ùithe, & guùtha, *s.f.* see gnòdh
gnutha,(MS) *a.* Niggardly.
———il, see gnuimhail.
go, see gu.
gò, *s.m.ind.* Lie, deceit, hypocrisy. 2 Fault, blemish, defect. 3 Guile. 4 Grudge. 5** Airy gait. 6 Wisdom. 7**Fraud. *Duine gun ghò, a guileless man*; da reithe gun ghò, *two rams without blemish.*
gò, *s.m.* †Sea. †2 Spear. 3 Fool.
gŏ, *v. Lochalsh, Suth'd, Torridon & Lewis* for gabh.
gob,** *s.* Babble. 2 Pee of an anchor, see p.77.
gob, guib, *s.m.* Bill or beak of a bird. 2 Mouth 3 see gab. 4 Garrulity. 5 (DMy) Point. G. an rudha, *the point of the headland*; g. na snàthaid, *the point of the needle*; g. a' phrine *the pin's point*; g na cuiteige, *the mouth of the whiting*; duilleag 'na ghob, *a leaf in its bill*; g. circe, *a hen's bill*, glas-ghuib, *the closure.*
gobach, -aiche, *a.* Beaked, snouty, having a long bill. 2 see gabach. 3 (DU) Tell-tale. G. cheanach, *long-billed and crested.*
———, -aiche, *s.f.* Prating female, chatterer, gabbler, scold. 'Nuair a phòs mi a' gh àrd-a nach nach obadh cnàmhan rium, *when I married the irritable chatterer, who would not cease from gnawing at me.*
gobach,¶ -aich, *s. m.* Hawfinch *-coccothraustes vulgaris.*
gobachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Growth.



380. Gobach.

gobada-lìridh,(CR) *s.m.* Sandpiper—*W. of Ross.*
gobag, -aig -an, *s.f.* Dog-fish—*squalus acanthias.* 2(AF) Sea-dog. 3 (AF) Little gab (fish,) 4**Sand-eel. 5 Kiss. 6 Little bill. 7 Garrulous female. 8 Period of the year, lasting according to some, three days, according to others a week, coming in apparently between the *Fealaig* and the *Gearran* and so ending on 14th. March. Feadaidh an iolaire Gobagan e tuilleadh gu Féill Pàdruig, *whistling and biting winds on to St. Patrick's day.* Carmichael in *Carmina Gadelica*, explains *A' Ghobag* as the day before an Fhéill Brighde (p. 276.)
gobag, *s.f.* Staple (DMK)—*W. coast of Ross.* 2 ††Kind of bird. 3 (DU) Little hook, such as is used for keeping a cupboard-door closed.

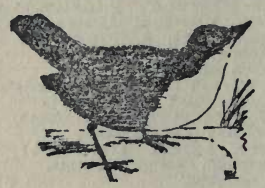


381. Gobag (1)

gobagach, -aich, *a.* Abounding in dog-fish. 2 Like a dog-fish. 3 see gabach.
gobaich,†‡ *v.a* Peck
gobaiche, *comp. of* gobach.
gobair, -ean, see gabair.
———eachd, see gabaireachd.
gobais, *s.f.* see gabaireachd.
gobair,(AF) *s.m.* Young sea-gull or fowl.
gobair, -ain & guibein, *pl.* -an, *s.m dim.* of gob. Little bill or beak. 2 Garrulous mouth. 3 Muffle. 4 External hinderance to speech.
gobanach, -aiche, *a.* Prattling. 2 Having a little bill.
gobanach, -aich, *s.m.* Prattler.
goba-sàil, (AF) *s. m.* Seal, fat sea-lump.
gob-babharrtha,¶ see cam-ghlas.
gob-cabharrtha,(AF) *s. m.* Redshank.
gob cathainn *s.m.* Spoonbill.
gob-cèarr, (AF) *s.m.* Avocet (bird.)
gob-èasgaidh, see gab-èasgaidh.
gobh, see gabh.
gobha, see gobhainn.
gobha-bhreac, (AF) *s.f.* Buck, or buckie-snail (striated.) [Some writers give "gobha breac," *s.m.*]
gobhachan-allt, *s. m.* see gobha-uisge. 2 (AF) Little grebe.
gobhachan-dubh, gobhachan-uisge, } see gobha-uisge.
gobhachan-uisge,¶ see biorra-cruidein.
gobhadh, see gobhainn.
gobha-dubh-a'-mhonaidh, *s.m.* Mountain-ouzel, blackbird.
gobha-dubh-an-uisge -an-dubha-, *s. m.* Water-ouzel, see gobha-uisge. 2 Balm-cricket.
gobhagan, see gabhagan.
gobhaich, *v.a.* Peck.
gobhainn, *pl.* goibhnean,*s.m* Smith, blacksmith.
gobhainn-chruidhean, *s.m.* Farrier.
gobhainneachd, see goibhneachd.
gobhainnean, *s.m.* Cockchafer.
gobhail, *gen sing.* of gobhal. 2 *Lewis* for gabhail.
gobhairnear,(MS) *s.m.* Prefect.
gobhal, -ail & goibhle, *pl.* -bhlean. *s.m.* Fork, 2 Prop, post, pillar. 3 House-support. 4 Forked supporter. 5 Fork of a cycle. 6 Any furcated instrument. 7 Bifurcation. 8 The perinæum. 9 Descendant, branch. 10 Yoking. 11 Day's labour. 12* Pair of compasses. 13* Crutch. 14**Forked part of anything. 15 Prong. G. na bringais, *the crutch of the trousers*; g. a' chroinn, *the space between the plough-handles.*
gobhallan, *s.m.* Fool.
gobhal-luachair,§ *s.m.* Bulrush, lake scirpus,see luachair-ghobhlach.
gobhal-reaug, see gobhal-roinn.
gobhal-roinn, -ail-roinne, *s.m.* Compasses, callipers.
gobhann, -ainn, *pl.* goibhean, see gobhainn.
gobhar, *gen.* -air & goibhre, *pl.* -air, *s.f.* Goat. 2 Sort of branching river.—*Perth.* 3 (AF) Soad (fish.) 4 (AF) Mackerel. 5 The sign Capricornus (♑) of the zodiac. 6 (DU) Sheaf of corn—*Skye.* (also gabhar.)
gobharach, *a.* Of, or belonging to, a goat. 2 Skipping.
gobhar-alluidh, *s.m.* Chamois.
gobhar-athair, *s.m.* Snipe—*scolopax gallinago.*
gobhar-bhacach, (AF) *s.f.* Name given in some

Digitized by Microsoft®

arts (e. g. *Skye*) to the last handful of corn to be cut.
gobhar-bhreac, *s.f.* Buck-snail.
gobhar-cheann,(AF) *s.m.* Leader of goats.
gobhar-chrò, see gobhar-lann.
gobhar-fhiadh, gobhar-fhiadhaich, *s.f.* gobhar-fhiadhain, } Antelope. 2(AF)Wild or rock goat. 3 *of old* Horse.
gobhar-lann, *s.m.* Goat-pen.
gobhar-mhór, *s.f.* Crawfish, crayfish. 2 Lobster.
gobhar-oidhche,¶ *s.f.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair. 2 Night-jar.
gobharr, *s.m.* Periwig.
gobharrta,(AF) *s.* Redshank.
gobha-uisge,¶ -n-uisge, *s. m.* Dipper, water-ouzel—*cinclus aquaticus* 2 Kingfisher.



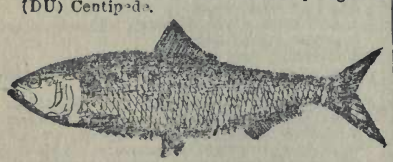
382. Gobha-uisge

gòbhlach, -aiche, *a.* Forked, pronged. 2 Long-legged. 3 Bow-legged. 4 Straddle, astride. Sporain gh. de dh' òr a' Phrìounsa, *forked purses of the Prince's gold*—a Lochaber saying alluding to the purses in use in 1745 ; clamhan g., *a kite*, a' marcachd casa-g., *riding astride.*
gobhlachan,¶ -ain, *s. m.* Turnstone, Hebridal sandpiper—*strepsilas interpres.* 2 Dipper, water-ouzel, see gobha-uisge 3 (AF)Cricket (insect.)



383. Gobhlachan (1.)

gòbhlachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Person sitting astride. 2 Crane-fly, daddy long-legs. 3 Earwig. 4 Shad (fish.) 5 Young trout. 6 Stickleback. 7 Large minnow. 8 Mackerel 9 Parr, samlet. 10 Swallow. 11 Iron joining arrow-board to lefthand board of plough. 12 (DU) Centipede.



384. Gobhlachan (4.)

gobhlachan-gaoithe, -ain, -ain-gaoithe see gobhlan-gaoithe.
gobhlach-lunse,(AH) *s.f.* Cow after giving birth to her third calf, and before giving birth to her fourth.
gobhladh, -aidh, see gobhal.
gobhlag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of gobhal. Dung fork. 2 Graip. 3 Any two-pronged instrument 4 Any forked piece of timber. 5 *in ridicule*, Bow-legged female. 6(AF) Earwig. 7 Stick with forked end for turning hay. 8 Fork-shaped twig on which to wind a fishing-line.
gobhlag-fheòir,‡‡ *s.f.* Hay-fork.
gobhlaichead, *s m.* Degree of furcation or forkedness. A' dol an g., *growing more and more furcated.*
gobhlaichid, *comp.* of gobhlach. Is g. e am buille sin, *that blow has made it more forked.*
gobhlaisdeach, *adv.* Astride.
gobhlaisdeach, *s.m.* Clipt of a boat, see H1,p.73.
gobhlaisgeach, -aich, *s.m.* Long-legged person.
gobhlan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of gobhal. Prong. 2 Small fork. 3 Weeding hook. 4 Little branch. 5 Swallow. 6 Earwig. 7 (DC) Estuary of a river or burn, where the stream divides on the shallows near the sea.
gobhlanach, -aiche, *a.* Pronged, forked. 2 Two-headed. 3 Divided. 4 Branching.
gobhlanachd, *s.f. ind.* Bifurcation.
gobhlan-bharta, (AF) *s.m.* Redshank.
gobhlan-dubh,(AF) *s. m.* Great martin, black martin.
gobhlan-gainmhich, -ain-ghainmhich, *s.m.*Sand-martin (species of swallow)—*hirundo riparia.*



385. Gobhlan-gainmhich.

gobhlan-gaoithe,¶ -ain-gh., -an-g., *s. m. & f.* Swallow—*hirundo rustica.* 2 Fork-tailed petrel—*thalassidroma Leachii—Barra.* 3 see gobhlan-taighe.
gobhlan-mara, *s.m.* **Redshank. 2(AF) Fork-tailed petrel.
gobhlan-monaidh,¶ *s.m.* Alpine swift—*cypselus alpinus.*
gobhlan-mór,¶ *s.m.* Swift—*cypselus apus.*



386. Gobhlan [illegible]

gobhlannaidh,** *s.f.* Hollow between two hills.
gobhlan-nan-creag, ¶ *s. m.* Alpine swift, see gobhlan-monaidh.



387. Gobhlan-taighe.

gobhlan-taighe,¶ *s.m.* Martin—*hirundo urbica.*
gobhlan-uisge,(AF) *s.m.* Little grebe, dabchick.
gobhrach,†† see gabhrach.
gobhrag, see gabhrag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gobhragan, see gabhragan.
go hrag bheag,¶ *s.f.* Jack snipe, see gabhrag bheag.
gobhraidh,(MMcD) *s.pl.* Compasses, callipers—*Lewis.*
gobhran, see gabhran.



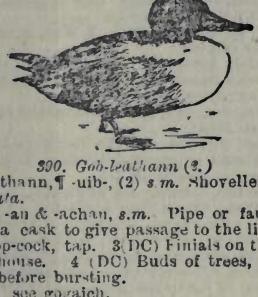
388. Gobhag bheag.

gobhta, see gabhte.
gob-labharta,(AF) *s. m.* Redshank.
gob-labhradh, *s.m.* Redstart (bird.)
goblachan, see gobhlachan.
gobhlachan-uisge, see spag-ri-tòn.



389. Gob-leathann.

gob-leathann, guib-,¶ *s.m.* Spoon-bill—*platalea leacorodia.*



390. Gob-leathann (?.)

gob-leathann,¶ guib-, (2) *s.m.* Shoveller—*anser clypeata.*
goc, -a, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Pipe or faucet put into a cask to give passage to the liquor. 2 **Stop-cock, tap. 3 (DC) Finials on the ridge of a house. 4 (DC) Buds of trees, flowers, &c, before bursting.
goc *v.* see gogaich.
gocach, -aiche see gogach.
gocag, (DC) *s.f.* Pert, forward girl.
gòcaman, -ain, *s.m.* Usher, attendant. 2 Warder, domestic sentinel, 3* One on the look-out in a mask, spy, scout. 4 Fool. 5 An officer employed in the Hebrides in the days of Martin, who saw a *gocaman* at the house of MacNeill of Barra. He was stationed at the top of the house, where he watched night and day, and strangers were never allowed to draw near the house until they gave satisfactory answers to his questions concerning the purport of their visit.
gocam-gò,* *s.m.* Spy, scout. 2 Fellow perched on any place. see gòcaman.
gocan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Little attendant. 2†† Pert, conceited little person. 3 Titlark. 4 see gabhagan. G. na cubhaige. *the cuckoo's attendant.*



391. Gocan.

gocan, *s.m.* Whin-chat—*saxicola rubetra.*
gocan-còmhsg,(AF) *s.m.* Whin-chat.
gocan-cuthaige,(DMC) *s.m.* Titlark, little bird always following the cuckoo.
goc-fola,(WC) *s,m.* Blood spurting out.
gochdan, see gocan.
gochdmunn, -uinn, see gocaman.
goch-ghèadh, see gob-ghèadh.
god,* *v.a.* see gog.
god, -òid, *s.m.* Show, ornament. 2 Coquetry.
godach, -aiche, *a.* see gabhdach.
gòdach, -aiche, *a.* Showy, dressy. 2 Coquettish. 3 Giddy.
godadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see gogadh.
gòdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Coquette, *prov.*
godagach, -aiche, *a.* Coquettish.
godail,(MS) *s.f.* Talkativeness.
godhan, -ain, *s.m.* Cask, barrel.
gog, *s.m.&a.* Little syllable. 2 Nod. 3 Tossing of the head. 4 Cackling or clucking of a hen. 5 Cooing of a pigeon.
gog,* *pr.pt.* a' gogail & a' gogadh, *v.a.* Cackle, as a hen. 2 Toss.
gogach, -aiche, *a.* Nodding, wagging, as the head. 2 Fickle, wavering 3 Reeling. 4(DC) Stammering, stuttering—*Perth.*
gogadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nodding. 2 Tossing of the head. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gog. Cha'n e gogadh nan ceann a nì an t-iomram, *it is not the nodding of the heads that rows the boat.*
goging, -aig, -an, see gogaid.
gogaich, *v.a.* see coc.
gogaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Light-headed woman, coquette, giddy female, stupid trull.
gogaideach, -eiche, *a.* Light, airy, gay, vain, coquettish, giddy, foolish,light-headed. Generally applied to a female.
gogaideachd, *s f.ind.* Light airy behaviour,flirting, coquetry, capriciousness, womanish vanity or folly, giddiness.
gogaidh,(CR) *s.* Egg (a nursery word)—*Arran.*
gogail, *s. f.* see gogadh & gogaid. 2 Clucking or cackling of a hen. 3 Cooing of a pigeon. 4†‡ Noise of liquor issuing from a cask or bottle. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gog.
gogaild, -ean, see gogaid.
gogailich, *s.pl.* Blinders, in horse's harness.
gogaill, -ean, see gogaid.
gogailleach, -eiche, see gogaideach.
gogailleachd, see gogaideachd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gogair,(MMcD) *s.m* Stupid fellow, fool.
———ehchd, *s.f inf.* Act of making a fool of anyone. La na g., *All fools' day—Lewis.*
gogain, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of gogan.
gogallach,** -aich, *s.f.* Cackling of poultry.
gogan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small wooden dish made of staves and with one handle. 2 Kit. 3 Pail. 4 *rarely* Prating, cackling Laogh-gogain, *a hand-reared calf*. 2 *lout of a lad.*
goganach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, wooden dishes 2 see gog-cheannach.
gogar, -air, *s.m* Light.
gog-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Light-headed. 2 Nodding. 3 Tossing the head in walking, as deer
gog-gheadh, -eòidh, *s.m.* Gosling, young goose
gog-shùil, -ùla, ean, *s.f* Goggle-eye.
gog-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Goggle-eyed, having wandering eyes.
gog-shùilich, *s.pl.* Blinders
goguideach, -eiche, see gogaideach.
goguideachd, see gogaideacnd.
goibean, *dim.* of gob. see gobau & gobag.
goibh,** Old Gaelic name of the letter G, see gath.
goibheinn,** *s.f* Little hill
goibhlich,* *v.a* Prop, buttress.
goibhneachd, *s f. ind.* Smith-work, trade of a blacksmith.
goibhnean, *n.pl*, of gobhainn.
goibhre, see gobhar.
goibhrios, *s.m.* False colour.
goibin, -ean, *s.m.* Sand-eel. 2 see goban. 3 see gobag.
goic, -e, *s.f.* Tossing up of the head in disdain 2 Scoff, taunt. 3* Wry-neck. G. mort, *tossing up of the head with pride.*
goicealachd,*s.f.ind.*Scornful tossing of the head.
goicean,(DC) *s.m.* Short, stout man—*Uist.*
goiceil, -a, *a.* Scoffing, taunting, disdainful. 2 Scornfully tossing the head.
goid, *s.pl.* Part of a plough, see goid.
goid, -e, *s.f.* Theft, stealing, pilfering. 2 Creeping, slipping away cautiously. A' g—, *pr pt* of goid Am bheil thu ri g ? *dost thou steal?*
goid, *pr.pt.* a goid, *v.a.* Steal, pilfer. 2 Creep, steal, slip, sneak Goididh an doinionn e, *the storm shall steal him*; gh e orm, *he crept softly upon me*, gh e a' chlach orm, *he stole the stone from me*, g. a staigh, *slip in*; g. air falbh, *abduct.*
goid, (*for* gaid) *n.pl.* of gad.
goideach,** *a.* Inclined to pilfer.
goideadh,** -idh, *s m.* Act of stealing, theft. 2 Stealth. (Generally goid)
goideadh, *3rd sing. & pl. imp.* of goid. G. iad, *let them steal.*
goidean, -ein, -an, *s.m* Little withe.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in little withes.
goidnich,** *s.f.* Theft, stolen goods.
goigean, ein, an, *s.m.* Bit of fat meat. 2 Cluster. 3 Coxcomb. 4‡ Kink or tangle in thread.
goigeanach, aiche, *a.* Abounding in bits of fat 2 Clustering, dangling 3 Coxcombical.
goigeanachd, *s.f.ind.* The behaviour of a coxcomb.
goigleis, *s.f.* Tickling.
goil, -e, *s.f.* Boiling, act or state of boiling. 2 Smoke, vapour, fume 3 Battle. 4 Rage, fury. 5 Powder. 6 Valour. 7 Power. 8 Effervescing. 9‡‡Grief. 10 (DC) Swirling of stream in a tideway. A' g—, *pr. part*, of goil Gach anam air g. gu h-àr, *every soul boiling for bloodshed*; air g., *boiling, on the boil*; tha 'n coir' air g., *the kettle is boiling*; an g. an tsruith, *in the swirling of the stream.*
goil, *pr.pt.* a' goil, *v.a. & n.* Boil, as a liquid. 2 Boil with rage. 3 Cook by boiling. 4 Effervesce.
†**goil**, *s.* Prowess, chivalry.
goile, -an & -achan, *s. f.* [*s. m.*—WC] The stomach. 2 Appetite. 3 Throat. 4 Swarm, as of vermin. 5 Fowl's crop. 6 Gizzard. 7‡‡ Gluttony. 8 see goil. Air son do gh, *for thy stomach.*
goileach, -eiche, *a.* Boiling. 2 Hot, as boiling water. Uisge g., *boiling water.*
goileach, -ich, *s.m.* Glutton.
goileach,(DC) *s. m.* Forward, impudent boy, "sneak"—*Argyll.*
goileachan-éisg, *s.m.* Stomach of a fish stuffed with livers of fish minced with oatmeal and spices *Caithness, Suth'd & Lewis.*
goileachd, *s.f.ind.* Gluttony. 2 Flattery, the conduct of a parasite.
goilealair, -ean, *s.m.* Boiler. 2 Kettle.
goileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Boiling, regurgitation.
goileag,‡ -eig, *s.f.* Haycock, cole—*Badenoch*
goileag, -eig, *s. f.* Flirt. 2 Staggering gait, drunkenness—*Suth'd.* 3 The globules of fat circling on the surface of a pot of broth—*Lochcarron.* see goiunleag. Tha g air, *he is drunk*; nach e a ghabh a' gh a' tighinn! *what a roundabout way he came!*
goileam, -eim, *s. m.* Prating, chattering. vain tattle. 2 Flattery. 3 Verbiage 4 Fast and senseless talk. 5(AC) Fire, fire-kindling. 6* Incessant high-toned chattering.
goileamach, -aiche, *a.* Prating, tattling. 2 Adulatory. Gu g., *pratingly.*
goileamachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Petulancy.
goileamag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Female prater, loquacious girl.
goileamaiche, *s.m.* Prater, tattler.
goileaman, -ain, see goileamaiche.
goileamhuin, *s.f.* Grief, sorrow.
goilean, -ein, *s. m.* Gourmand, greedy-gut. 2 Parasite.
goilean, *s pl* State of boiling. Air na g., *boiling, very hot, as liquid.*
goileanach, *a.* Parasitical. 2 Gluttonous. 3 Flattering.
goilear, *s.m.* see goileadair.
goilibheir, Gaelic spelling of *cleaver* (knife.)
goill, -e. *s.f.* Hanging lip. 2 Shapeless mouth. 3 Face distorted by grief or sullenness. 4 Angry or sullen look. 5 Distortion of mouth. 6 Blubber cheek. 7 *rarely* War. 8 Any cause of grief. Is ann air a bha a' ghoill! *what a distorted mouth he had.*
†**goill**, -e, *s.m.* Shield. 2 War, fight. 3 Any cause of grief.
goilleach, -eiche, *a.* Sulky, sour-looking. 2 Blubber-lipped or cheeked. 3 Having a swollen or distorted face.
goilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Blow on the cheek, slap on the face
goillear, -eir, -an, *s m* Blubber-lipped person. 2 Man with a distorted mouth or face.
goilleas, -is, see goill
goilleasach, -aiche see goilleach.
goillseach, -eiche, see goilleach.
goillir, -ean, *s. m.* Petrel. 2 Lewis bird of the size of the swallow, said never to come ashore, except in the month of January.
goimh, -e, *s.f* Anguish 2 Agonizing pain pang, throb. 3 Excessive vexation 4 Grudge, hatred, spite, malice. 5 Hurt, damage. 6** Storm. 7 Frown. 8(AF) Leech. 9(AF) Worm. Ceann g air maduinn Earrach 's maing a chailleath a ceannh charaid *a spring morning with a singing head, who would lose his loved friend*—N G.P says the meaning appears to be, that as a bitter spring morning

Digitized by Microsoft®

is often followed by a fine day, so is the displeasure of a friend not to be taken as a ground for serious quarrel, do chridhe gun g *thy heart without anguish* (or *without malice.*)

goimh-chridheach *a* Keen, ardent Gu g guais-bheartach, *keenly and warmly.*

goimheach, *a.* see goimheil

goimhealachd, *s.f* and Soreness

goimheil, e, *a.* Painful, pinching, causing pain or anguish, inflicting pangs 2 Throbbing 3 Bearing hatred, or grudge, spiteful, malicious. 4‡Surly 5* Venomous 6 Vexatious

goin, -e, *s.f* Wound, hurt 2 Lancinating pain 3 Sting 4 Lance 5 Derision 6 Paragraph. 7††Fascination 8†Blasting Cha b fheairrd mo ghoin e *my wounds were not the better for it.*

goin, *v.a* Wound, hurt 2 Cause a sudden smarting 3 Fascinate

goineach, -eiche, *a* see goimeach 2 Painful, throbbing 3 Prickly, stinging 4 Agonizing Vexatious 5 Angry (in surgery) 6 Keen eager Gu g. *painfully*

goineach, *a* see goimheach.

goinead, -id, *s.m* Painfulness, throbbing 2 Vexatiousness

goineag, -eig, *s.f* Pang. twitching of pain

goinean, *s.m* Couch-grass, quickens—*Perthsh* 2(DC) Withered grass gathered after a harrow or grubbet—*Argyll.* 3 (DMy) Growth inside a cow's mouth, which hinders her chewing. It is often cut with scissors.

goineanta, -inte, *a* Keen, wounding, piercing.

goinear, *s.m* see goin-fheur.

goineideach,* -eich, *s.m.* Person bewitched, or influenced by the evil eye.

goin-fheur, fneoir,§ *s. m.* Crested dog's tail, couch-grass—*cynosurus cristatus.* 2 see goinean 2.

goin-làmhach, -aiche, *s.* Wounding with the hand.

goinneach,(CR) *a.* Unkempt, shaggy, untidy, uncared for—*W of Ross-shire.*

goinneag,(CR) *s.f.* Dowdy, slattern, untidy woman—*W of Ross-shire.*

goinnean *s m. Blair Athole* for gonan.

goinntean, *s m.* Confinement—*Dain I. Ghobha.*

goinntir see gainntir.

goin-olann,* *s.f.* Bad kind of wool next to the skin of the sheep.

goin-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Blasting eye. 2 Fascinating eye. Goin-shùil na righ-nathrach, *the fascinating eye of the cockatrice.*

goin-shuileach, *a.* Having a blasting eye 2 Having a fascinating eye.

gointe, *past pt.* of goin. Bewitched, infatuated, fascinated, "fay" 2 Wounded. 3* Hurt with an evil eye. 4* Galled to the core.

goir, *pr pt.* a' goirsiun, *v.a* Cry, call. 2 Crow, as a cock, cry as the cuckoo. [* says 'to apply it to a person is neither good nor polite"] 3 Name, style, bestow a name 4 Talk loudly and portly. 5†‡ Shriek, cry with a shrill piercing voice Gh. an coileach, *the cock crew* fath mu n g a' cnorr, *the reason why the heron cries.* (also gair.)

goir see gair.

goir,** *a* Near.

goire see gaire.

goireag *Such d* for gòileag.

goireal,‡§ ell *s m.* Crow of a cock.

goireallas, ais *s.m* see gortiche

goiream, *1st. per sing fut. aff* of goir *for* goirim *I will cry.* 2 *1st. sing imp.* Let me shout.

goireas, -is, *s. m.* Apparatus, tools. 2*Family necessary—*Islay* 3 Furniture. 4 Moderation, moderate quantity 5 Cheer. 6‡ Convenience 7 Advantage benefit Tha g. agam *I have a moderate quantity* or *a sufficiency*

goireasach, aiche *a.* Convenient, handy, useful near at hand 2 Moderate, temperate, 3 Needful 4** In moderate quantity

goireasachd *s.f and.* Advantageousness.

goireasaich *v a* Accommodate

goireil -e, *a* see gaireil

goirgeach,** *a* Foolish 2 Doting.

goirgeachd,** *s.f* Foolishness, 2 Dotage

goirid, *a* Short, not long. 2 Scarce, scanty 3 Brief Thus compared. —*1st comp.* giorra, *2nd* giorraid, *3rd* giorrad An ceann g., *in a short time*, e cheann g., *a short time since:* fear g., *a man of low stature*: cha bu bheag orra bhith g dhomh idh *they did not at all object to being near me*

goiridh, *fut.aff a* of goir

goirioseach, -aiche, see goireasach.

goiriseadh, -idh, *s.m* Target.

goirisinn see gairisinn

goirisneach, eiche, *a* see gairisneach.

gòirleis,†† *s.f* Foolishness, childishness.

goirmean-searradh,§ *s. m* Pansy heartsease—*viola tricolor.*



392. Goirmean-searradh.

goirmein, see guirmein

goirn,(AF) see gornead

goirnead, -id, *s.m.* Garnet.

gòirseideach, see gorsaideach.

goirrid, see goirid.

goirridh,(AC) *a.* Fox-coloured. M' aghan g., *my fox-coloured heifer*

goirrig,** *s* Fool dolt

gòirseadh, -eidh *s.m* Target.

goirsinn, -e, *s.f* Crying, crowing 2 Act of crying or calling, as of a cock or cuckoo 3 Naming. 4 Boast, loud, pert talking A g—, *pr.pt.* of goir.

goirt, -e *a* Sore painful 2 Mournful. 3 Sour 4 Acid bitter 5 Salt, salted 6 Hard, sad. 7 Poor-spirited 8 Narrow 9 Mean 10* Severe 11 High applied to game, &c. Le amhghar g *with sore distress*; acainn gh., *bitter sobbing*, leann g *sour beer*: is g. a' chùis, *it is a hard case*, cas gh., *a sore foot*; deuchainn gh., *a severe trial*, bainne g. *sour milk* 'Argyllish (or blathach). *butter-milk*, sgadan g (for sgadan sailt,) *salt herring*

goirt, -e, *s.f* see gort 2 *gen.sing.* of gort.

goirt-bhriseadh idh *s m.* Calamity 2 Misery

goirt-dhearc, *s.f.* Bearberry. Red bearberry—*arctosaphylos uva ursi*; black bearberry—*a. alpina.*
goirte, *s.f.* Saltness. 2 Sourness.
goirteach, -eiche, *a.* see gortach.
goirteachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hurt. 2 Act of hurting. 3 Making, or state of becoming sour, acid or bitter. 4(DMC) Leavening. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of goirtich.
goirteachd, *s.f.* Acidity. acerbity.
goirtead, *s. m.* Sourness, saltness. bitterness. acidity. 2 (DU) Soreness 3 (DC) Chagrin G. do chorraig' nad chuimhne, *the soreness of your finger still in your memory.*
goirteag, -eig, *s. f.* Crab-apple, see craobhubhal fhiadhain. 2 Stingy female. 3**Acid.
goirtean, -ein, -ean, *s. m.* Little corn-field. 2 Small patch of arable land 3**Little field, enclosure, "park." 4** Little farm. 5 (MS) Croft.
goirteanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little fields, crofts or patches of arable land.
goirteas, -eis, *s.m.* Pain,painfulness 2¶ Disease [Preceded by the article *an.*] 3*Acidity. 4* Soreness. 5*Sourness. 6*Saltness
goirteas-nàrach (an), *s.m.* see an tinneas-nàrach
goirtein, -ean, see goirtean
goirtich, *pr.pt.* a' goirteachadh, *v.a. & n* Hurt, pain, cause pain. 2 Make sour. 3 Become sour or acid, acidulate. 4 Leaven. Goirtichear e, *he will be hurt.*
goirtichte, *a. & past pt.* of goirtich. Hurt, pained. 2 Soured, made or become sour. 3** Leavened. Aran g., *leavened bread.*
goisdidh, see goistidh.
goisean, *s.m.* Tuft. 2**Bush.
goisear,(AC) -an, *s.pl.* Waits, young men who go about singing carols at Christmas, New Year and other great festivals. *Scots*, guiser.
goiseid, *s.f.* A horse's or cow's hair Lùbag gh., *a horse-hair snare for catching birds*; cas-gh., *a fishing-sned*; buarach gh., *cow-fetter made of horse-hair*—WC.
goisir, -e, -ean, see goisinn.
goisinn, goisne, *pl.* -ean & -nichean. *s.f.* Snare, noose, gin, trap. 2 Fox-trap. 3 (MS)Mouse-trap.
——— each,** *a.* Full of gins or traps. 2 Like a gin or trap. 3 Ensnaring
goisne, see goisinn. 2 (MS) Trammel.
goisneach, *a.* see goisinneach
gòisneach,(DMC) *s.m.* Single loop in the snare
goisneadh,(DC) *s.f.* Particle, minute part Cha 'n 'eil g. agam, *I have not a particle*—applied only to straw, and not to meal, &c in *Uist*—DMC.
goisnean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of goisinn. Little snare. 2 (DMC) A single straw.
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little snares.
goisnibh. *s.pl.* Nets, snares.
gòisnich, *v.a.* Decoy, enmesh. 2(MS) Tangle.
goisridh, see gasraidh.
†gòiste, -an & -tichean, see goisinn. 2 Halter.
goisteachd, see goistidheachd.
gòistean, -in, -an, see gaoisnean.
goistidh, -ean, *s. m.* Gossip. 2 Godfather. 3 Father of a child to whom one is godfather.
———each, *a.* Gossiping.
goistidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Office or duty of a godfather. 2 Gossipping. Rì g., *assuming the office of a godfather*; cleamhnas am fagus is g. am fad, *affinity at hand and sponsorship afar off.*
†goithne, *s.f.* Lance, spear. 2 Quick gait.
gol, *s.m.* see guil & gal.
gola, *s.m.* see goile.
gola-bhigein,(AF) *s.* Common bunting.
†goladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Gluttony.
golag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Nip, pinch with the nails or teeth. 2 Budget. 3 (WC) Any little fish. 4(DMy) The spaces between the peats when laid upon the fire.
golaidh, -aidhean, *s.f.* Clumsy clasp-knife. *Scots*, gully
golan,(AH) *s.m* Forward, insolent fellow.
golanach, *a* Two-headed.
golanach, see gobhlanach.
†golghair,** *s f* Lamentation, loud wail.
†golghaireach, -eiche, *a.* Lamenting, wailing, mournful. 2 Causing lamentation.
golibheir, see goilibheir.
†goll,‖ *a.* Blind.
gollach, *a.* Gluttonous.
golum, *s m.* Trifling flattery—*Arran.*
gòm,(DMC) *s m* Throat trouble, caused by eating oats or unripe corn.
gòmadaich,(DMC) (a') *pr. pt.* Gaping, opening the mouth wide, as one about to vomit.
gomag, -aig, -an. *s f.* Nip, pinch with the nails. 2 (MMcL) Blade of grass
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Pinching, nipping with the nails.
———aich, *v.* Bepinch. 2 Nip. 3 Sting, stab, gore.
gomhainn, *W of Lewis* for gamhainn.
gon, *pr.pt.* a' gonadh, *v.a.* Wound, wound sorely, stab, lance. 2 Bewitch, destroy by enchantment, hurt by the evil eye. 3 Starve to death by cold. 4 Blast. 5 Pique or gall to the core. 6**Charm, fascinate 7††Annoy. An ni a gh. thu, *the thing that galled you.*
gon, *prov* for gus. Gon an till mi nall, *till I return hither.*
†gon, *prep* With, with them.
gon,** -oin & -a, *s.m.* Wound, sting, stab,lance. 2 Stinging, stabbing, lancing. 3 Stinging pain, throb. 4 Charm. 5 Fascination. Naoi gona, *nine wounds.*
gonach, -aiche, *a.* Sharp, keen. 2 Wounding, stinging, stabbing. 3†† Bewitching.
gonachas, -ais, for donachas, see donas.
gonadair,** *s.m.* Wounder, piercer. 2 Annoyer, afflicter. 3 (DC) Man with an evil eye, one who can bewitch—*Argyllsh.*
gonad-fhear, see gonadair.
gonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wounding. act of wounding, stinging, stabbing. 2 Bewitching. 3 Fascinating. 4 Starving. 5 Lancinating. 6 Lancing 7 Wound. 8 Lancinating pain. A' g—, *pr pt.* of gon. Gonadh ort! (an imprecation), *may you perish.*
gonadhaire, *s.f.* Wounding, stinging, stabbing.
gonag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Bite or pinch with the teeth or nails. 2 Stab. 3†† Witch. 4†† Miserable woman. 5†† Spell, enchantment. 5 (DMC) Small bit. Bha gonagan is friodhain air a' chù, *the dog was showing his teeth and his hair was bristling.—S.-na-caol p. 75.*; cha'n fhaigh thu g. dheth, *you won't get a bit of it.*
gonaicn,** *v.a.* Annoy.
gonaidh, (AF) *s.f.* Leech.
gonaim. (for gonaidh mi) *v.* I will wound.
gonair,** see gonadair.
gonais. *s.f.* Sting, prick, wound.
gonan, CR) *s.m.* Grass roots. (see goinean.)
gon-iasg,(AF) *s.m.* Cramp-fish, torpedo.
goun, see gon, *prep.*
gonta, see gointe.
gontach, -aich, *s m.* Old coarse coverlet.
gòr, *pr.pt.* a' gòradh *v.a.* Peep.
†gor, *s.m. & f* Profit. 2 Laughter. 3 Pleasure. 4 Pus. 5 Light 6 Heat.
gòrach, -aiche, *a.* Silly, foolish. 2 Insane, mad. 3 Inconsiderate, thoughtless, unwise.

Digitized by Microsoft®

'Nuair a bha mi òg is gòrach, *when I was young and foolish*; na innis do rùn do charaid g., *tell not thy mind to a foolish friend.*

gòrachan,* -ain, *s.m.* Young male, silly fellow.

gòrachd, *s.f.* Foolishness, idiocy.

goradair,(MMcD) *s.m.* Spy.

———eachd, *s.f.* Spying, peeping.

gòradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeping, spying, 2 (DU) Hurried look. 3 (DMC) Listing, bending, as if about to fall. A' g—, *pr pt.* of gor. Bha e a' g orra, *he was watching them on the sly—W. of Ross.*, thug mi g. air, *I made a short call on him.* [3 Whipping

†goradh, -aidh,* *s.m.* Blush, heat. 2 Warming.

gorag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Foolish woman. 2 Sheaf of corn standing upright and isolated on a field in harvest. 3 *Young she-crow. 4(DMy) Scare-crow, made of sticks dressed up as a woman, to frighten birds from the corn. Tapan gorag air cuigeil criontaig, *a foolish woman's flax on the wise woman's distaff.*

†goraiceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Croaking, croaking voice or shout

goraiceil *a.* Croaking, screeching.

goraiche, *s.f.* Folly, silliness. 2 Insanity. Mo gh is coireach rium, *my own folly is the cause;* cha n 'eil ann ach g it is *but folly.*

goraiche, *comp* of gorach.

———. see goraichead

gòraichead id. *s.f.* Folly, degree of folly or madness A' dol an g., *growing more and more foolish*

goraicleis, *s.f* Croaking. 2 Shouting, shout.

goraidear, see goradair.

goralas, -ais, see goraiche.

goramhach, *a.* Greedy. hungry, Gu g.,*greedily.*

goramhachd, *s.f* Greediness, hunger, gluttony.

goramhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Hungry fellow, glutton.

goran, -ain, see guirean.

gorg, *a.* see garg.

†gorgach, *a.* Foolish. 2 Peevish.

†gorgachas, -ais, *s.m.* Foolishness. 2 Peevishness. 3 Dotage.

gorgaich, *v.a.* Hurt, injure, annoy.

gorghlan,*v.a.* see gart-ghlan.

gorghlanadair, *s.m.* see gart-ghlanadair.

gorlais,†† *s.f.* Folly.

gorm, guirme, *a.* Blue, azure, blue of whatever shade. 2 Green, as grass, verdant. 3** Hot. 4 *rarely* Great, illustrious. 5 Azure in *heraldry*, represented by a shading formed of horizontal lines. 7 Green, in the sense of unsophisticated 8* (DU) Mean, spiritless. Nach e tha g. ! *how green he is !* feur g., *green grass*: each g., *a dark grey horse*; aodach g., *blue cloth*; na speuran gorma, *the blue heavens*; cho g. ris a' chàl, *as green as kale*; fear g. *a negro*; bean gh., *a negress.*

gorm, guirm, *s.m.* Blue or azure colour. 2 Green. 3 Grassy or green plain. An g. is an dubh, *the blue and the black*; Irt nan caoraich gorma, *St. Kilda of the black-faced sheep.* — DMy.

gorm, *pr. pt.* a' gormadh, *v. a.* Make blue or azure. 2 Make green. 3 Become blue or green. 4 Grow green, as grass. 5 (DU Starve with cold, benumb. Gh. am feur, *the grass grew green.*

gormachd, *s.f.* Blueness.

gormadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making blue or green. 2 State of becoming blue or green. 3 Growing green. 4‡†Daybreak. 5 Blue colour or shade. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gorm. Tha e air g., *he is benumbed with cold*; fo gh. nan sgiath,*benath the blue colour of the shields*; g. an là, *twilight, daybreak.*

gorglais,(CR) *s. f.* Croaking of frogs—*Arran.*

gormag,¶ -aig, *s.f.* The hobby bird—*falco subbuteo.*



394. Gormag.

gormag liath, *s f* Colt-foot (plant) *prov.*

gorman -ain, *s.m* Blue-bottle, bluet, cornflower—*centaurea cyanus.* 2 Woad, see guirmean. 3**Green knoll



394 *Gorman.*

gorm-aotrom,** *s m* Light blue.

gormanach, -aiche, *a* Full of green fields. 2 Having green knolls

gormanaich,(AH) *s.f* Grey of the dawn. Anns a gh *at the first streak of day*

gorm-bhallach,** *a* Blue-spotted. 2 Blue-bossed. Cuchuliinn nan gorm-bhallach sgiath, *C. of the blue bossed shields.*

gorm-bhileach, -eiche, *a* Blue-edged.

gorm-cheathach,** -ich, *s.m.* Blue mist. An g. a' snamh, *the blue mist floating.*

gorm-chruaidh,** *s.f.* Blue steel. 2 Blue armour 3 Blue sword. Feachd nan g., *the blue-armed host.*

gorm-aotrom, *s.m.* Light blue colour.

gorm-ghlas, ghlaise, *a.* Of an azure or blue colour, cerulean. 2 Of a sea-green colour. 3 Slate-drab.

gorm-mhac,** -mhic, *s.m.* Brave servant, sturdy domestic.

gorm-phreas, -phris, -an, *s.m.* Green bush. G.

Digitized by Microsoft®

na brnaich, *the green bush of the bank.*
gorm-rathad, *s.m.* Green path. 2 Passage through the sea, track of a ship on the water.
gorm-ród, *prov.* for gorm-rathad.
gorm-shléibhteach, -eiche, *a.* Green hilled.
gorm-shùil, -shùla, -shuilean, *s.f.* Blue eye.
gorm-shùileach, -eiche, *a.* Blue-eyed.
gorm-shùileach, -eich, *s. m.* Blue-eyed person An g. treun, *the blue-eyed warrior.*
gorm-thalamh, *s.m.* (*f.* in *gen.*) Blue land.
gorm-thalla, -thallaichean. *s.m.* Blue hall. 2 Poetical name for the sky. 3 see gorm-thalamh.
gorn, guirn, *s.m.* Ember. 2 Fire-brand. 3 The force of poison. 4**Murdering dart.
gorrach, see gorach.
gorraidear, see goraidair.
gòrsaid, -ean, *s.f.* Gorget, military defence. 2 Cuirass.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cuirasses or gorgets. 2 Like a cuirass or gorget. 3 Wearing a cuirass.
†gort, -oirt, *s. f.* Ivy. 2 Old Gaelic name for the letter G.
gort, *a.* see goirt.
gort, -a, -oirt, *s.f.* Famine, scarcity. 2** Hunger. 3‡‡Sore. Bha gort 'san tìr, *there was famine in the land.*
†gort, -oirt, *s.m.* Standing corn. 2 Garden, field, enclosure. 3 Crop of corn or grass.
gorta, *s.f.* see gort.
gortach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry, starving. 2 Sparing, miserly, parsimonious, penurious, scant. 3**Causing famine. 4** Greedy Bliadhna gh., *a year of famine.*
———, -aich, *s.m.* Hungry person. Cha'n 'eil nàir' air a' ghortach, *the hungry has no shame.*
gortachadh, -aidh, see goirteachadh. 2 Famishing, starvation. 3 Oppression.
gortachas,** -ais, *s m.* Illiberality.
gortachd, *s.f.ind.* Penury, starvation, scarcity.
gortadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Famine Air son a' ghortaidh, *by reason of the famine.*
gortag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hungry or starving woman 2 Stingy, penurious or parsimonious woman. 3**Crab-tree.
gortaich, *pr.pt.* a' gortachadh, *v.a.* see goirtich. 2**Famish, starve. 3**Oppress, wrong.
———te, *a.* see goirtichte. 2 Famished, starved. 3 Oppressed. 4 Soured.
gortaigheau,** *s. m.* The universal language before the confusion of tongues of Babel.
gortalaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fatching, mendi g.
gortan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hungry, starving fellow. 2 Scingy, penurious fellow.
gortas,** -ais, *s.m.* Famine, hunger, starvation. Bhàsaich e le g., *he died of hunger,*
gorr-ghlan, see gart-ghlan.
———adh, see gart-ghlanadh.
†gort-reabadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Misery.
gort-threabhadh -aidh, *s.m.* Act of ploughing. †2 Misery.
gortuchadh, see go tachadh & goirteachadh.
gortaich, see gortaich.
†gosda, Gaelic spelling of *ghost.*
go-ganach, *a.* Tufty.
†gos-sheabhag, -aig, -an, see glas-sheabhag.
†gost-aois, *s.* Old age.
†gost-aosmhor, *a.* Aged.
got-gheadh, see gèadh-ghot.
goth, *v.a.* Toss the head contemptuously or giddily.
†goth, *a.* Straight, even.
†goth, -a, -an, *s.m.* & *f.* see gath. 2 Vowel.
goth, *s.m.* Airy gait. 2 (DMC) Taunt, gibe. 3 "Go." Nach ann aig tha 'n g. ! *what an airy gait he has!* (or *what "go" he has;*) tiugainn a ghabhail gòth, *come, let us walk about.*
goth, *s.m.* Bagpipe reed.
gothach,** *a.* Airy, having a smart or airy gait.
gothach, for gothaiche—*Sàr-Obair.*
†gòthadh, -aidh, *s m.* Smart gait. 2 Bending or rushing forward. †3 Appendix. 4 (DMC) Pounding bark.
gothaiche,†† -an, *s.m.* Drone-reed. [This is what the dictionaries give, but g. is evidently meant for "gaothaiche," *mouthpiece.*]
gothail, *a.* Airy, giddy.
gòthan, -ain, *s.m.* Anker, keg. 2 Airy youth.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Smart, lively lad, young man with an airy gait.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Airy in gait, lively, smart. 2††Envious, malicious.
gothanach, -aiche, *a.* Opprobrious, scurrilous. 2††Envious, malicious.
gothlam, -ain, *s.m.* Noise, prating, tattling. see goilean.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Prating, noisy.
goug see guga.
†grab, *s.m.* Tooth. 2 Dent, notch.
grab, -a, -achan, *s.m.* see grabadh.
grab, *pr.pt.* a' grabadh, *v.a.* Interrupt impede, hinder, stop, oppose, prevent from doing or going. 2** Entangle. †3 Notch, indent. Gh. e maomadh na feachd, *he stopped the on-rush of the army.*
†grabach, -aiche, *a.* see gròbach & grabalach.
grabadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Hinderance, stopping, impediment. 2 Act of hindering, preventing, interrupting, stopping, opposing. 3 Notching, indenting. 4 Entanglement. 5 Bar. 6 Protest. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of grab.
grabail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Preventive.
———,(MS) *s.f.* Impediment.
grabair,* -ean, *s. m.* Obstructer, hinderer, opposer. 2 Entangler. 3 Jester, droll. 4 Prattler.
grabaireachd,** *s.f* Entanglement. 2 Opposition 3 Idle talk, gibble gabble.
grabalach, *a.* Barful, debarring.
grabalaich,(MS) *v. a.* Blench. 2 Impede. 3 Perplex.
graban,§ -ain, *s.m.* Wormwood, see burmaid.
grabh, -a, -an, *s.f.* Abhorrence, dread, dislike, horror. 2 Cause of abhorrence or dislike. 3 *Horrid thing. Righ nan G, *the King of Terrors*
gràbh, *pr.pt.* a' gràbhadh, see gràbhail.
———adair, *s.m.* Engraver. 2 Graver (tool.)
———adaireachd, *s.f.* Engraving, business of an engraver.
gràbhadh, -aidh. -aidhean, *s. m & pr. pt.* see grabhail, -e, *a.* Horrible, causing horror, aversion or strong dislike.
gràbhail, *v.a.* Engrave. 2 Embroider. 3 Carve.
———te, see gràbhalta.
gràbhair, *s.m.* Graver.
gràbhal, -ail, *s. m.* Engraving, carving. 2 Sculpture.
———achd, *s.f* Carving, engraving.
grabhalachd, *s.f.* Horribleness, matter of aversion, or strong dislike.
gràbhalachd-cloiche, *s.f.* Lithography.
gràmalaidh -ai in, *s.m.* Writing. 2 Engraving 3 Sculpture. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gràbhail Obair grabhalaidh, *carved work.*
———-malairt, *s m.* Bill of Exchange.
———-soluis, *s.m.* Photograph.
———-slainte, *s.m.* Bill of health.
———, -reic, *s.m.* Bill of sale.
gràbhal-cloiche, *s.m.* Lithograph.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gràbhalaiche, *s.m.* Engraver.
grabhaltair, *s.m.* Engraver.
grabhalta, *past pt.* of gràbhail. Engraved, carved, sculptured.
grabhaltach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to writing, &c.
grabhaltaiche, -an, *s.m.* Engraver, sculptor.
———— -cloiche, *s.m.* Lithographer.
———— -soluis, *s.m.* Photographer.
grabhaltair, see grabhaltaiche.
grabhan, -ain, *s.m.* Grubbing-axe.
grabhan-bàn,§ -ain-bàin, *s. m.* White horehound —*marrubium vulgare.*



395. Gràbhan-bàn.



396. Gràbhan-dubh.

gràbhan-dubh,§ *s.m.* Stinking horehound—*ballota niger.*
grabhan-uan-clach,§ *s.m.* Stonecrop, wall-pepper *sedum acre*
grabhat, Gaelic spelling of *cravat.*
†grabhlochd, *s.f.* Blot, fault, error.
————ach, *a.* Faulty, full of errors, blotted.
‡grabhshorb, see grabhlochd.
grac,(DC) *s.m.* Cry of a duck—*Argyll.*
grac,†† *pr. pt.* a' gràcadh, *v. a.* Frighten or silence a child by frowns.
gràcan, -ain, *s. m.* Querulous sounds uttered by a hen. Far am bi cearcan bidh g , *where there are hens there will be cackling.*
————ach,†† *a.* Querulous.
†gràd, -a, *s.m.* Degree.
grad, graide, *a.* Sudden, quick. 2 Hasty, irascible, short-tempered. 3 Agile, nimble, "clever." 4**Unexpected. 5**Speedy, soon Gu g., *speedy, soon, early ;* is g. do chaochladh, *thy death is early ;* g. 'na ghnuthachaibh, *quick in his business ;* cho grad 's a dh' èirich e, *he rose so suddenly ;* gu grad chlisg e, *he quite of a sudden started.*
grada, see gràdha.
gradag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Quickness, nimbleness. 2*Hurry, haste, jiffy. 3††Quick woman. 4†† Gun. Cha tig e an gradaig, *he will not come in a hurry ,* bi an seo an gradaig, *be here instantly ;* an gradaig, *quickly, in a short time.*
gradaig, (i.e an gradaig) *adv.* Anon.
gradain, *pr.pt.* a' gradanadh, *v.a.* Parch grain preparatory to grinding it
————te, *past pt.* of gradain. Parched as corn
gradan, -ain, *s. m.* Expeditious mode of drying grain for the quern by burning the straw. 2 The meal obtained from such grain. 3 Snuff hastily prepared by pounding dry leaves of tobacco in a mortar. 4‡‡ Kind of snuff called "Lundifoot." "*Gradan* was corn or meal prepared after the ancient custom of the Gael. A woman sitting down, took a handful of corn and holding it in her left hand by the stalks, she set fire to the ears, which were at once in a flame. In her right hand she held a stick, with which she dexterously beat the grain out the very instant the husks were quite burnt. By this simple process, corn may be cut down, winnowed, ground, dried and baked within half-an-hour. In separating the meal from the husks, instead of sieves, they made use of a sheepskin stretched on a hoop, minutely perforated by a small hot iron. The bread which is thus made is considered very salubrious, and is extremely pleasant to the palate of the Gael" —* In *Uist*, where the three processes, ealachadh, eararadh and gradan, may still be seen practised, the means employed are practically the same as described above. The grain end of the sheaf is put into the flame of the fire ; when the chaff and ends of the straw are well alight, the sheaf is held over a clean-swept part of the hearth, or over some vessel, when the grain drops off.—DC.
gradan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Severity, rigour. 2 Danger, hazard.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Quickness, alacrity, despatch. 2 see gradan.
gradanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of hastily parching corn. 2 Hasty parching and grinding of tobacco leaves. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gradain.
gradan-uisge,(DMu) *s.m.* Blink of sunshine before a summer shower.—*Suth'd.*
grad-bheairteach, -aiche, *a.* Soon prepared or accoutred, active, "clever."
grad-bhris,‡‡ *v.a.* Burst, break suddenly.
————eadh,‡‡ -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Abruption.
grad-bhuille,‡‡ -an, *s.f.* Jerk.
grad-charach, -aiche, *a.* Nimble, quick. 2 Fidgetting. 3††Shy. Gu g., *nimbly.*
————d,* *s.f.* Agility.
grad-cheumach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Light-legged.
grad-charaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Jerk.
grad-chleas, *s.m.* Clever trick or movement, hocus-pocus trick.
————ach, *a.* Nimble, active. Gu g., *nimbly.*
grad-chlisg, *v.a. & n.* Startle, convulse.
————each, *a.* Convulsed, convulsive. 2 Startling.
grad-chlogag,‡‡ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Bounce.
grad-dubhalachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Abruption.
grad-fhalach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Flippant
grad-fhuasgail,‡‡ *v.a.* Burst.
†gradh, *s m.* Degree, gradation.
†gradh, *a.* Noble. 2 Valiant. 3 Dear.
gràdh, -aidh, *s. m.* Love, fondness. 2 Lover, beloved object. 3 Charity, benevolence. 4 Virtue of universal love. D' an d' thug m' anam g., *whom my soul loved ;* tha g. aige dhi, *he loves her ;* tha g. agam ort ; *I love you ;* a ghràidh ! *my love ! my dear !* Used in the vocative case as a term of endearment.
gràdhach, -aiche, *a.* Loving, beloved, dear, lovely. 2*Amiable. An èilid gh., *the loving hind ;* a cueas g., *her amiable form.*
————, -aich, *s. m.* Beloved object. *prov.* [Generally used in the vocative singular only —a ghràdhaich ! *my dear !*]
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Love, act of loving. 2 Admiring, admiration. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gradhaich.
————d,* *s.f.* Extreme love, endearment.
gràdhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Lover.
gràdhag, -aig, -an, see graidheag. 2 (DMC) Term of endearment applied to a woman, and

Digitized by Microsoft®

containing the idea of sympathy with, or gratitude to, the person addressed.
grādhaich, *pr.pt.* a' grādhachadh, *v. a.* Love, esteem, admire.
————e, -an, see gràdhadair.
————e, *a. comp.* of gràdhach.
————ear, *fut. pass.* of gràdhaich. G. e, *he shall be loved.*
gràdhaichte, *past pt.* of gràdhaich. Loved, beloved. 2 Admired.
gràdhail, *a.* Lovely.
gràdhailceachd, *s.f.* Loveliness. 2 Amiableness.
gràdhair,** *s.m.* Adorer.
gràdhan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of gràdh. Little darling. see gràdhean.
gradhan, CR, *s.m.* Darling—*Suth'd.*
gràdharachd, see gradhmhorachd.
gràdhdan, -ain, see gràdran.
gràdh-dhaoine, *s.m.* Pinnanthrophy.
gràdh-gheasag,‡‡ *s.f* Love-charm.
gràdh-laiste, *s.m.* Fervent love.
gradhmhoire, *comp.* of gràdhmhor.
gràdhmhor, -oire, *a.* Loving, lovely, greatly beloved. 2 Affectionate. Gu g., *lovingly.*
gràdhmhorachd, *s.f.* Loveliness, lovingness. fondness, affectionateness.
gràdhran, see gràdranaich.
gràdh-shealladh, *s.m.* Sheep's eye.
gràdhtainn, *s.m.* for g gràdhtainn, *pr.pt.* of abair.
gràdhuchadh, see gràdhachadh.
gràdhuich, see gràdhaich.
grad-leum, *s.m.* Quick spring, jump, bound.
grad-leum, *v.n.* Spring, jump quickly. Gh. e, *he sprung quickly.*
gràdran, -ain, *s.m.* see gràdranaich.
————ach, *a.* Noisy, clamorous. 2 Cackling.
————aich, *s. f.* Peculiar complaining noise made by hens. 2 Murmuring. 3 Continued complaining. 4 Prolonged cackle. 5 Chattering. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gràdranaich.
gràdranaich, *pr.pt.* a' gràdranaich, *v. a.* Cackle, chatter, make a complaining noise, like hens.
gràdranaich, *a.* Noisy, clamorous. 2 Cackling.
grad-theich, *v.a.* Fly quickly, retreat precipitately.
grad-thog, *v.a.* Raise quickly.
grad-thuit,‡‡ *v.n.* Plunge.
grad-thulgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Jerk.
†graf, see gràbh.
†grafa, -n, *s.m* Graft, scion.
†grafadh, see gràbhadh.
†grafan, -ain, see gràbhan.
†graf-chuir, *v.a.* Ingraft.
†graf-chuir, -nir, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Ingrafting.
†graf-churta, *past pt.* Ingrafted.
grag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Croaking of crows, cawing. 2 Shone.
gràg, *pr.pt.* a' gràg & a' gràgail, *v.n.* Cry out bawl, croak, caw.
gnàgail, *s.f.* Cackling, croaking. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gràg.
gragair, -ean, *s.m.* Glutton.
gragallaich, *s.f.* Clucking of a hen. 2 Croaking or cawing of a crow.
†gragan, -ain, *s.m.* Manor. 2 Village. 3 District. 4 Bosom.
gràgan, see gradran.
-————ach, see gràdranach.
-————aich, see gradranaich.
†gragh, -aigh, -ean, see greigh.
†grai, *a.* Old.
†graibh, *s.* Almanac.
†graibhre, *s.f.* Loud laugh. 2 Word, utterance. 3 Dignified expression.
gràic, *s.f.* Rough scolding voice. Thug e g air, *he spoke harshly to him.*
gràiceach, *a.* Harsh.
graid, see greigh.
graide, *s.f.* see graidead. 2(MS) Parlousness. 2 Vividness. G. nàtuir, *shortness of temper.*
graide, *comp.* of grad.
graideach, Misprint in Gaelic dicts. for graidheach.
graideachd, see graidead.
graidead, -id, *s.m.* Quickness, degree of quickness, haste, hastiness. 2 Acuteness.
graideal, see groideal.
graidh, -e, -ean, see greigh.
gràidh, see gràdhaich.
graidheach, see greigheach.
gràidheag, -ig, -an, *s. f.* Sweetheart, beloved female. 2 Lovely young female. see also gràdhag.
gràidhean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Lover, sweetheart, admirer. 2 Term of endearment addressed to a man.
———— ————ach, *a.* Gallant, wanton, amorous.
————achd, *s.f.* Gallantry, intrigue, amour.
gràidhear, -ir, -irean, *s.m.* Lover, sweetheart, admirer. 2 Beloved person.
graidhire, see greigheach.
graifear, see grabhair.
†graifne, see graifneachadh.
graifneach, -eiche, *a.* Alarming, sounding an alarm.
graifneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Riding, horsemanship. 2 Alarm.
graige,** *s.f.* Superstition.
———ach, *a.* Superstitious.
———achd, *s. f.* Superstition, superstitious usages.
graigean, -ein, *s.m.* Gluttonous swag-bellied young person.
———-ach, *a.* Gluttonous.
———-achd, *s.f.* Gluttony. 2 Infirmity of a swag-belly.
———-as, -ais, *s.m.* Gluttony.
graigh, see greigh.
———each, -eiche, see greigheach.
graighear, -ir, see greighear.
grailbeag,¶ *s. m.* Wood-cock, see coilleachcoille.
grailleag,(AF) *s.f* Dunlin (bird.)
gràlleag,(CR) *s.f.* Morsel, little bit, as of meat cheese, &c.—*W. of Ross-shire.*
graillean,** -ein, *s.m.* Scimitar.
grailneag,(AF) *s.f.* Winged animal. 2 Bat.
graim, see greim. 2 (CR) Expression of a crying child—*Arran.*
gràin, -e, *s.f.* Disgust, abhorrence, loathing, abomination. 2 Deformity. 3 (DMC) Hatred. G. de bhiadh, *a loathing for food*; thusa le 'n g. iodhalan, *you who abhor idols*; is fhearr na fochaid g., *abhorrence is better than mockery.*
gràin-abhall, see gràn-ubhall.
gràin-aigean, see gràin-aigein.
gràin-chàileach, -eiche, *a.* Antipathetic.
————-————d,(MS) *s.f.* Antipathy.
gràinde, *comp.* of gránda. More or most ugly.
gràindead, -id, *s.f.* Degree of ugliness.
gràine, *s.f.ind.* Ugliness.
gràine, see gràinne.
gràineach, -eiche, *a.* see gràinneanach.
gràineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abhorring, loathing, disdaining. 2 Act of causing to abhor, loathe, or disdain. 3 **Granulation. 4(DMC) Alienating. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gràinich.
gràinead,** -eid, *s.m.* Ugliness. 2 Disgust.
gràineag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* Hedgehog. 2 Bittern, see corra-ghràin. 3** Wild duck. 4 ‡‡Little grain. Cnuasachd na gràineig (the hedgehog's hoard) expressive of the folly of

Digitized by Microsoft®

world y-minded people who part with all at the grave, as the hedgehog is compelled to drop its burden of crab-apples at the narrow entrance to its hole.

gràineagach, -aichs, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, hedgehogs. 2 Like a hedgehog. 3 Bristly. 4‡‡Of, or pertaining to, little grains.

gràinealachd, -an, *s f.* Abominableness, detestableness, loathsomeness hatefulness. 2 Abomination.

gràin-asadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Glanders in horses.

gràineil, -e, *a.* Abominable, hateful, loathsome, odious, disagreeable, detestable abject 3 Nasty. Nach gràineile an duine? *is not man more abominable?*

gràinealachd, see gràinealachd.

graing, -e, *s.f.* Disdain. 2 Frown. 3 see gràin.

graingeach, -eiche, *a.* Causing disdain. 2 Frowning.

graingeil, see gràinde.

gràing'ich, see gràinich. 2 Frown.

gràinich, *pr. pt.* a' gràineachadh, *v.a* Impress with dislike, aversion or disgust. 2 Loathe, abhor, detest, hate, disdain. 3 (DMC) Alienate.

gràin'ichte, *a. & past pt.* of gràinich. Disgusted, impressed with disgust or aversion, loathed, detested.

gràinne, -an & -achan, *s.f.* Grain, single grain. 2 Grain or pellet of shot. 3 Sight on a gun-barrel. 4 Small quantity of any granulated substance. 5** Small number, as of people. G. de shiol, *a grain of seed.*

gràinneach, -eiche, *a.* Full of grain. 2 Granulated, granulous.

gràinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Granulating, granulation.

gràinnean, -in, -an, *s.m., dim.* of gràinne. Little grain. 2 Single grain. 3 Small quantity of any granulated or pulverized substance. 4 Small quantity of anything.—*A gyll.* 4 (DU) Small collection of men or animals. G. fùdair, *a little powder;* g. eòrna, *a small quantity of barley.*

gràinneanach, -aiche, *a.* Grained. 2 Gritty 3**Pulverized.

gràinneanach,* see gràinnich.

gràinnean, *gen. sing.* of gràinnean.

gràinne-mul aich, *s.f.* Top grain on a stalk.

gràinnich, *pr.pt.* a' gràinneachadh, *v.a.* Granulate. 2 Pulverize.

gràinnichte, *a. & past pt.* of gràinnich. Granulated.

gràinn-itheach,** *a.* Eating granulated or pulverized food, granivorous.

grainnse, see grainnseach.

grainnseach, -sich, -sichean, *s. f.* Grange or corn farm. 2 Granary.

————, (All) *a.* Relating to the production of grain. 'Se aite g' math a th' ann, *it is a good grain-producing place.*

grainnseag, -eig, -an, *s.m.* Cracklings, refuse of rendered tallow. 2** Cracknel, hard brittle cake. 3 Red bear-berry—*arbutus uva ursi.*—Badge of Clan Colquhoun. 4 (DMC) Pimple. 5(Dal.) Refuse of fish-livers after the oil has been taken from them.

grainnseagach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cracklings, cracknels or bear-berries. 2 (DMC) Full of pimples.

grainnseag-dhuinh,‡ -ig-dhuibhe, -an-dubha. *s.m & f.* Black bear-berry—*arbutus alpina.*

grainnsear, -ir, *pl.* -an, & -eirean, *s.m.* Farmer. 2 Farm-servant. 3 Agriculturist. 4 Corn-dealer. 5**Grieve, overseer.

grainnsearachd, *s.f.in l.* Occupation of an agriculturist, agriculture. 2 Employment of a grieve, overseeing.

grainnsereachd, see grainnsearachd.

graip, see graip.

grais, -e, *s f.* Prosperity, success. 2 Blessing.

gràiseag, *s f* Cracking.

graisear,(MS) *s.m.* Overseer, see grainnsear.

graisg, -e, *s.f.* Rabble, low people, worthless people, of-scouri g.conaille, rif-raff, mob. Far am bi g bidh gleadhar, *where the rabble is, there will be noise;* na earb thu féin ri g., *do not rely on the mob.*

gràisg-chomhra lh, *s.m.* Cant.

graisgealachd, *s f. ind.* Vulgarity. 2 Blackguardism. 3*Turbulence.

gràisgeil, -e, *a.* Vulgar, mean, low, gross, blackguardish.

gràisg-fhlaith,‡‡ -aith, -aithean, *s.m.* Demagogue.

graisg-fhlaitheachd, *s.f.* Democracy.

gràitinn, Improper form of "ag ràdh," *pr.pt.* of abair.

gramaichadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fastening, tightening. 2 Holding fast, clenching grasping. G. bàrr òrdaig, *holding on by a thumb-top*—with difficulty. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gramaich.

grama-chas, -chois, *s. m.* Sure-foot. 2 Sure footing.

grama-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Sure-footed.

gramadach, -aich, *s.m.* Grammar. 2**Philologist.

————, -aiche, *a.* Philological.

gramadh, see greimeadh.

gramag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hook. 2 Buffoon. 3 Jester.

gramaich, *pr.pt.* a' gramachadh, *v.a.* Hold fast, take hold, cling to. 2 Tighten. 3 Clench, grasp. 4 Fasten, adhere. Ris an do gh. an sealgair, *which the hunter grasped.*

gramaiche, -an, *s.m.* One that keeps a good hold. 2 Flesh-hook. 3 Hook of any kind. 4 Smith's vice. 5 Pincers. 6 Grapple. 7‡‡ Chape of a buckle. 8 Cleat, see bàta, Nos. 6 to 10, p. 76. 9 (AH) Table-fork. G. feòla, *a flesh-hook.*

gramaichte, *past pt.* of gramaich. Fastened, clenched, laid hold of, grasped.

gramail, -e, *a.* Strong, firm. 2 Muscular. 3 Vigorous, resolute. 4 Trusty. 5 Tightened, fastened, clenched. 6 Holding fast. 7(MS) Agglutinative. Thugaibh ionnsaidh gh., *make a vigorous onset.*

gramail-g, *s.f.* Mob, rabble.

gramalachd, *s.f.ind.* Firmness of body or mind. 2 Vigorousness, strength, muscular vigour.

gramalas, -ais, *s.m.* Muscular power or strength. 2 Vigour or firmness of body or mind. 3 Power of grasp. Cha'n fhacas do leithid air gh., *thine equal for firmness was never seen.*

gramannan, *pl.* of greim.

gramar, -air, *s.m.* Grammar

gramasg, -aisg, *s.f.* Morsel, handful. 2 Small bit of food.

gramasgar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Flock, company. 2 Fry.

gramhaisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rude association.

gramur, -uir, *s.m* Refuse of grain.

grán, -ain, *s.m.* Kiln-dried grain. 2 Corn. 3 Hail. 4 Shot of lead. G. cruadhaichte, *dried corn;* g. gradain, *parched corn.*

grán-abhal, see grán-ubhal.

granach, -aiche, *a.* Grained.

granachd, see grándaeud.

granaich, *v.a.* Corn, granulate.

grán-a gein, *s.m.* Common pilewort, lesser celandine—*ranunculus ficaria.* see illust. 397.

gránalach, -aich, *s.f.* Grain.

grán-aobradinne, *s.* The glanders.

grán-arcain,‡ see grán-aigein.

Digitized by Microsoft®



397. *Gràn-aigein.*

gràn-chist, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Garner 2 Granary. 3 Corn-chest.
grànda, gràinde, *a.* Ugly, ill-favoured. 2 Shameful, causing shame. 3 Unseemly. 4 Nasty. 5 Grim. G. ri 'm faicinn, *ugly to be seen;* is g. leinn e, *we think it unseemly.*
gràndachd, *s.f.ind.* Ugliness. 2 Unseemliness.
gràn-lach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Corn, grain.
gràn-lachàn,§ *s.m.* Duck-weed, see mac-gun-athair.
gràn-lagain, *s.m.* The grain that falls through the straw when it is placed in the kiln.
grannna, see grànda.
———chd, see gràndachd.
grannaidh,** *s.m.* Long hair. 3 Grimness. 4 Nastiness.
grannda, -ine, *a.* see grànda.
granndachd, see grándachd.
grant,** *a.* Grey, green.
gràn-ubhal, -ubhala & -ubhlan, *s.m.* Pomegranate—*punica granatum.* Mar gh., *like a pomegranate.* [Written "pomgranat" in recent editions of the Bible.]
graodha, an galar graodha, *s.m.* Strangles—*Skye.*
graoine,** *s.f.* Joy.
†graoine, *a.* Joyful, cheerful, bright.
†graoineachas, -ais, *s.m.* Joyfulness, cheerfulness. see greadhanachas.
graoineag, -eig, *s.f.* Irritation, provocation.
graoineis* *s.f.* Joy.
graoineagaich, *v.a.* Provoke, irritate, incense.
†graoiniich, *v.a.* Provoke, irritate, incense.
graoltas, -ais, *s.m.* Obscenity.
graosda, see graosdach.
graosdach, *a.* Filthy, obscene.
graosdachd, *s.f.* Filthiness, obscenity, ribaldry
gràp,** *v.a.* Climb.
gràp, *s.m.* see grápa.
gràpa, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Graip, iron dung-fork.
gràpadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see grápa.
gràs, -ais, -an, *s.m* Grace, favour. 2 Divine favour. 3 Aid, help. 4 Grace in the soul. 5 Fortune, luck. 6 *Free love. G. Dhé, *God's grace.*
gràsaich,** *v.a.* Give thanks.
gràsail, -e, *a.* see gràsmhor.
gràsalachd, see gràsmhorachd.
grasda, -àisde, *a.* Compassionate. 2 Gracious. 3 see grànda. 4(DMy) Rugged-faced.
gràsdachd, *s.f.ind.* Compassionateness. 2 see grándachd.
gràsmhoire, *comp.* of gràsmhor.
gràsmhor, -oire, *a.* Gracious, merciful. 2 Favourable. 3 Having the graces of the Holy Spirit. 4 Graceful. A Dhé gh.! *gracious God!*
grà-mhorachd, *s.f.* Graciousness, benignity. 2 Gloriousness. 3 Gracefulness, grace. 4 Mercifulness.
gràst, see gràsda.
gràsta, -àiste, see gràsda.
gràstachd, see gràsdachd.
grát, Gaelic spelling of *grate.*
grath, -a, *s.m.* Fear, terror. *prov.* 2 (DU) Abhorrence, feeling of repulsion. Tha thu a' cur g. orm, *you disgust me.*
grath, *a.* Fearful, ugly.
grathail, -e, *a.* Terrific, dreadful. 2(DU) Disgusting, revolting, repulsive.
grathann, see grathunn.
gratharra, *a* Squeamish.
grath-muing, see gath-muinge.
grathunn, -uinn, -uinnean, *s.m.* Space of time, while. 2 Considerable time. 3 Turn. Eadar seo agus ceann grathuinne, *in a while after this;* gabh g. dheth, *take a while of it;* gabh do gh. dheth, *take your turn of it;* g. math, *a good while,* [Armst. gives grathuinne, as *nom.* and marks it *r.*; ‡‡ has *nom.* grathunn, *gen.* -uinn, *s.m.*, ‡ has *nom.* grathuinn, and gives no *gen* or gender.]
gràturnach, *a.* see gràdranach.
gràturnaich, *s.* see gràdranaich.
graufal, *a.* Revolting. (now gràineil.)
†gré, *s.m.* Nature, essence. (gné.)
†gré, *a.* Gaelic spelling of *grey.*
greab, *prov.* for grab.
greabadh, *prov.* for grabadh.
greaban,§ -ain, *s.m.* Dropwort—*spiræa filipendula.*
greabhailt, *s.f.* Helmet, *prov.*
†greach,** *s.m.* Nut.
†greachd, *s.f.* Outcry.
†gread, *pr.pt.* a' greadadh, *v. a.* Wound, torment. 2 Whip severely. 3 Blight, blast. 4 Burn, scorch.
gread, *s.m.* see greadadh.
greada, see greadadh.
greadadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Tormenting, beating, whipping, drubbing. 2 Hardship, misfortune. 3 Impatience. 4 Anxiety. 5 Burning, scorching. 6 Piercing pain. 7** Stroke, blow. 8 Wound. 2 Aridity. 10 Sorrow. Aobhar mo ghreadaidh, *the cause of my wound.*
greadag,** -aig, *s.f.* Gridiron. 2 Girdle.
greadair,** *s.m.* Warming pan.
greadan, -ain, *s.m.* see gradan. 2 Considerable time spent with all one's might at anything. 3**Quarrel. 4 Thumping, blow. 5**Creaking. 6 (AF) Mule. 7 (DMC) Cause to regret. 8 Painful result. 8 Bitter sorrow or pain. 10††Burning. G. feasgair is cead dol dachaidh, *evening spurt and leave to go home;* is goirt an g. a fhuair an dùthaich, *the country has received a severe blow;* thoir g. air, *belabour it awhile, give it (try it) awhile;* g. gaoith, *a very strong gale of wind.*
greadanach, -aiche, *a.* Babbling, chattering, 2 Obstreperous. 3 Quarrelsome. 4 Hot, scalding, burning. 5 Fighting, dealing blows, thumping. 6**Clamorous.
greadanachd, see gradanadh.
greadanta, -ainte, *a.* Hot, scalding. 2 Hard, difficult. 3 Vehement. 4††Beating. Gu g., *vehemently.*
greadh, *s.f.* *Joy, happiness. 2 see greigh. 3 **Baking, batch of bread.
greadh, *pr.pt.* a' greadh, *v.a.* Prepare food, boil, knead. 2 Winnow. 3 Thrash, thump. A' g. na cuilm, *preparing the feast.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

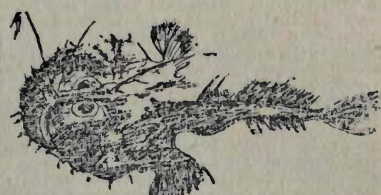
greadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dressing or preparing of food, *or* 2 of grain. 3 Winnowing.
greadhadair, -ean, *s.m.* Dresser of victuals. 2 Winnower.
———achd,(DC) *s.f.* Act of winnowing coru—*Argyll*. 2** Dressing of food or grain
greadhair, *s.m.* Stallion, entire horse—*Islay* 2 Groom—*Lochaber*. 3 Brutish fellow—*Perth*. see greidhear
greadhaiun, see greadhan.
greadhaireachd,** *s.f.* Covering a mare.
greadhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Band, troop, group. 2 Jovial band. 3 Great noise. G. mu 'n bhòrd, *a company around the table.*
greadhanachd, *s.f.* Drolling, going about in companies or groups. ‡‡Pageantry.
greadhanadh (DMC) *s. m.* Slow progress with any kind of work. 'S ann ort tha 'n g. ris; *what a long time you are taking at it!*
greadharra, *a.* Pretty.
greadhnach, -aiche, *a.* Joyful, cheerful, bright, merry, exulting, social. 2 Magnificent. 3 Pompous. An cùirtibh g., *in joyful courts.*
greadhnach, -aich, *s.m* Merrymaking. 2 Adorning, making showy.
greadhnachd *s.f.* Going about in companies or groups. ‡‡Pageantry.
greadhnachas, -ais, *s.m.* Joy, festivity, sociality, conviviality. 2 Pomp, august appearance, solemnity, parade. 3 Brightness, magnificence. Le mór gh., *with much pomp.*
greadhnas, -ais, see greadhnachas.
greainte, *past pt.* Boiled.
greadhuinn, -e, -ean, see greadhan.
greagag, -aig, -an, see griogag.
greag, see greigh.
greagalain,* *s.m.* Old starved horse. 2 Donkey. 3 Old sword.
greallach, -aiche, *s.f.* Entrails, intestines, garbage. 2 Purtenance. 3 Pluck, 4 Cart-saddle. 5 Chain. 6 Clay. Naghidh tu a gh., *thou shalt wash its entrails;* mairle ri 'ghreallaich, *with its purtenance.* [WC gives *s.m.*, H.S.D. and McL & D both spell greallach, *s.*, with one *l*, but McL & D gives two *l*'s in greallach, *a.* As pronounced in *Sath'd*, greallach should have one *l.*]
greallach, -aiche, *a.* Dirty, nasty, filthy.
greallag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Swingle-tree next the horses, spreader-bar. 2 Swinging rope. 4** Swing. 5 Yoke. 6 see greallach. 7 (MS) Sling. Ann an g., *in a swing;* greallagan a' chroinn, *the plough's swingle-trees.*
greallagach, -aiche, *a* Of, or belonging to, swingle-trees, *or* 2 swinging ropes.
greallagan, *s.pl.* Treadles to draw heddles of weaver's loom up and down.
greallaich,** *s.f* Clay, mud, dirt, mire.
greallach,(AF) see grealsach.
grealsach,(AF) -aich, *s.m.* Grilse (fish.) 2 Salmon. 3 see greusache.
gream, -a, -an, see graim.
greama, *s.m.* see gremach.
greamach (AF) *s.m.* Streaked cow.
greamach, *a.* Grimming, blacking. 2(DC) Forbidding, tousle, as hair.
greamaich, *v.a.* see gramaich.
greamaichte, see gramachte.
†greaman, *s.pl.* Shreds.
greamannan, (for greimeannan) *pl.* of greim.
†grean, *s.m.* Gravel.
†grean, *v.a.* Carve, engrave, emboss.
†greanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exhorting, exhortation.
greanachair, *s.m* Exhorter.
greanadh, see greannachadh.
†greanaich, *v.a.* Exhort.
†greann, *v.a.* Engrave.
greann, grain, *s. m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch, North Argyll and Poolewe, m.* in *Colgach,*] Grim surly scowl, angry look, appearance of rage. 2 Hair. 3 Hue, colour. 4 Collision, act of striking. 5 Courage, boldness. 6 Bristling of the hair, as on an enraged dog. 7* Ripple on the surface of water. †8 Uncombed hair. 9** Beard. †10 Fair hair. 11** Gloom. † 12 Noise, clangour, blast. 13 Siren (creature.) †14 Friendship, love. 15 Joke. 16 Cloth. 17 Rough-plied clothing. 18* Head having the hair standing on end. Tha g. air an fhairge, *the sea has a rippled, scowling aspect;* bho gach g. 'bhiodh teann do m' thòir, *from every siren hard pressing me;* dh' fhàs air cith is greann, *he became angry and scowling;* mar gh. a bheireadh dà ord, *like the clangour of two hammers*, is iomadh corp a chuireadh a gh., *many a body changed its hue*, pòr as a's beadaraiche g., *a race of the loveliest hue;* mar gh. reòdaidh, *like a wintry blast.*
greannachd,(MS) *s.f.* Hairiness.
greannach, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, rough, bristly. 2 Rough, uncombed, having dry, bristling hair. 3 Crabbed, morose, irascible. 4 Gloomy, frowning. 5 Lowering, as weather. 6 Mean, of little worth. 7** Ruffled by the wind, as the surface of a lake. 8 (AH) Breezy and very cold. Claigeann g., *a hard, dry-haired scalp;* duine g., *a fiery person;* feasgar g., *a lowering threatening evening;* aois gh., *gloomy old age.*
greannachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* State of becoming hairy or bristly. 2 Standing of hair on end. 3 Irritating, act of irritating. 4 Frowning. 5 Gloominess, appearance of a rising storm. 6** Growing rough or shaggy. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of greannaich.
greannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Graving.
greannag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of greann. Few straggling hairs.
greannagach, -aiche, *a.* Having few or straggling hairs.
†greanna-chluich,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Comedy.
greannaich, *pr.pt.* a' greannachadh, *v. a.* Become hairy or bristly, bristle. 2 Frown, lower, scowl. 3 Irritate, provoke. 4 Shrivel, parch. 5 Defy. 6 Grow gloomy. Gh. gach tulach, *every hillock has grown gloomy;* gh. e rium, *he became angry with me.*
greannaichte,(CR) *a.* Bristling—*Arran.* Tha e g fuar, it *is bitterly* or *piercingly cold.*
greannan,†† -ain, *s. m.* Shrivelled, ill-favoured creature. 2 (DU) Crabbed fellow.
greannar, see greannmhor.
———achd, see greannmhorachd.
greanndag (AC) *s.f* Piece of cloth, rag, tatter.
greann-ghaoth, -aoithe, -an *s.f.* Cold, parching wind. 2 Boisterous wind, rough breeze
greannmhor, -oire, *a* Neat, comely, lovely, pretty 2 Brisk, lively, pleasantly droll, facetious, witty. 3 Sweet, agreeable. 4 Discreet [McL & D says "applied to females only."]
———achd, *s f* Neatness, comeliness. 2 Pleasantness, affability. 3 Discretion. 4 Loveliness.
greaunta, *a* Neat, handy. 2 Handsome, comely, becoming. 3 Carved, engraved. Gu g., *handsomely.*
———chd, *s.f.* Neatness, handiness. 2 Handsomeness, comeliness. 3 Carved work. 4 Disagreeableness.
greanntasan, -ain, *s.m.* Graving, carving.
greannuich, *v.a.* see greannaich.
greanta, *a.* Exact.

Digitized by Microsoft®

greantachd, *s. f.* Cleanness, cleanliness.
greap, see grèp.
gréas, see gréis. †2 Guest. †3 Protection. 4† Manner.
greas, *pr.pt.* a' greasad, a' greasachd & a' greasadh, *v.a. & n.* Hasten. 2 Drive, urge, as a horse. 3 Despatch. 4 Promote. 5 Prepare, dress, accoutre. 6 (DU) Setting a dog at a thing, forcing or hurrying a dog. G. iuthaidh slos, *speed an arrow downwards;* ghreas i oirre, *she hasted* ; greas ort ! *hurry up!*
greas,** *a.* see greasach.
greasach, *a.* Common, usual.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hastening. 2 Inciting.
greasachd, see greasad & greusachd.
greasad, -aid, *s.m.* Hastening, act of hastening. 2 Driving, act of driving. 3 Preparing, dressing, accoutring. 4 Despatch, hurry. 5 (DU) Setting on a dog. A' g., *pr.pt.* of greas. A' g. a' choin, *setting the dog on.*
greasadach,†† *a.* Impulsive.
greasadair,** *s.m.* Carrier.
greasadh, -aidh, see greasad.
grèasaich, *v.a.* Hasten. 2 Incite.
greasaiche, -an, *s.m.* see greusaiche.
————eachd, see greusaicheachd.
†greasailt, -ean, *s.f.* Inn.
†greasair, -ean, *s.m.* Innkeeper, host.
greasan, -ain, *s.m.* Web.
greasdachd, see greasad.
greastachd, (for greasachd) see greasad.
great, *s.m.* Soap-sud—*Buidenoch. Scots*, graith, —warm water so wrought up with soap as to be fit for washing clothes.
†greath, *s.m.* Noise, cry, shout.
greath, *v.a.* see gréidh.
greathachd, *s.f.* Surliness, moroseness, churlishness.
greathlach, -aich, see greallach.
†grech,†‡ -ich, *s.m.* Garden. 2 Nut. 3 Salt.
†gregh, -eich, } *s. m.* Dog, hound. Gach g.
gregh, -eigh, } bha 'n ar mùr, *every dog within our house.*
†greid, *s.f.* Stroke, see gread.
†greideadh,-idh, *s.m.* Second stroke of infection.
greideal,‡ -eil & alach, *s. f.* Gridiron. 2 Girdle. Dubh na greidealach, *the smut of the gridiron.*
greideilein, see greidlean.
gréidh, *s.* see gréidheadh.
greidn, see greigh.
———. *s.m.* Treatment. 2 Beating, thrashing.
gréidh, *pr.pt.* a' gréidheadh, *v. a.* Prepare or dress victuals. 2 Winnow. 3 Whip, flog, thrash. 4 Toast, as bread. 5 Knead. 6†‡ Dress leather. 7 (MS) Dry. 8 Treat or use well.—*West Gaelidom.* 9(DMC) Season, cure.
————eadaireachd,†† *s.f.* Winnowing.
————eadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Dressing, act of dressing victuals. 2 Dressing of leather. 3 Winnowing. 4 Whipping, flogging, thrashing, punishing.—*North.* 5 Toasting, of bread. 6 Treatment. 7 Treating kindly or liberally. 8 Act of curing, toasting, &c. 9 State of being cured, toasted, &c 10 Seasoning, preserving. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gréidh. Drech gh., *bad treatment* ; fhuair e a dheagh gh. *he got a good thrashing* ; a' g. an arain, *toasting the bread* ; a' g. an éisg, *curing the fish* ; a' g. 'san t-sabhall, *winnowing in the barn.*
gréidhear, *s.m.* Grieve, man in charge of farm-work under a manager or farmer.
greidheirne,(AF) see greidh.
gréidhte, *past pt.* of gréidh. Prepared, dressed, as of victuals or leather. 2 Whipped, flogged—*North.* 3 Baked. 4 Kneaded. 5†‡ Treated kindly—*West.* 6 (DMC) Dried, seasoned, in a good state of preservation, as of peats, corn, &c. Aran g., *baked bread.*
greidlean, -ein, -lan, *s.m.* Bread-stick, instrument for turning bannocks on the girdle in baking. 2 Peel. 3 Scimitar. 2 Name of Pleïades. 5 (DMy) Pot-stick for porridge.
greigh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Herd, flock, as of deer, stud of horses. G. each air t' fhuarain ghorma, *a troop of horses on thy green fountains.*
———, *s.f.* Gadfly.—*Kintyre.* [Spelt *gréigh* by * but the vowel is short in Kintyre.—greigaire is the correct spelling.]
greigh,* *s.f.* Uncommon heat of the sun after bursting out from behind a cloud.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in studs of horses, armental.
———each, -ich, *s.m.* Stallion, see òigeach.
———ear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Groom, one who tends horses. 2 Horseman. 3(CR) Stallion—*Arran.*
greigheire, see greigaire.
greighire,* *s.* Gadfly.
gréignte, see gréidhte.
greillean, -ein, *s. m.* Dagger. 2 Old rusty sword.
greim, *gen.* -reime & -amh, *pl.* -eanna & gramannan, *s.m.* Hold, holding, custody, grasp, gripe. 2 Bite, morsel, piece of bread. 3 Stitch in sewing. 4 Stitch, throb, pang. 5 Bite with the teeth or nails. 6** Difficult expression, hard word. G. bidh, *a morsel of food* ; g. 'san aodach, *a stitch in the cloth* ; tha 'n deagh gh. aige, *he has a good hold* ; cha'n 'eil g. agad air, *you have no hold on him* ; am fear nach cuir a shnaim, cailidh e a cheud gh., *he who knots not his thread, will lose his first stitch* ; chaidh a chuir 'na gh., *he was reinstated* ; tha e an g., *he is in custody* ; cha'n 'eil g. ri ghabhail air uisge no teine, *fire and water cannot be grasped*—i.e. *are good servants and bad masters* ; ann an g. *fixed, held fast* ; gabh g., *take hold* ; g. fola, *pleurisy* ; gach fear 'na gh. ! *all hands to quarters!*
——— -acair, -acraichean, *s.m.* Grapnel.
——— -an-diabhuil,§ *s.* Devil's bit scabious, see ura-ballach.
——— -bàis,‡ *s.m.* Death-throe. 2 Mortal disease.
——— -cluaise,‖ *s.m.* Ear-ache.
———eacnadh, -aidh, see gramachadh.
———eachail,(MS) *a.* Ansated.
———eadas,* -ais, *s.m.* Hold, tenement.
———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Grasping, biting.
———ealas, -ais, see gramalas.
———eanna, *n.pl.* of greim. Grasps, holds. 2 Morsels, bits, pieces. 3 Gripes, sudden pains in any part of the body.
———eannach, *a.* Pleuritic.
———eil, -e, *a.* see gramail.
———eilteach, *a.* see gramail.
——— -fàis, *s.m.* "Growing pains."
——— -fola, *s.m.* Pleurisy.
——— -fuachd, *s.m.* Chilblain, see meilicheart.
———ich, -ean, *s.m.* see gramaiche.
———ich, *v.a.* see gramaich.
———iche, *s.m.* Anchor. 2 Cleat of a boat, (Nos. 6 to 10. p. 76,)
———icute, see gramaichte.
———ir, -ean, *s.m.* Grappling-iron. 2 Pincers.
†greiming,** *s.f.* Old garments. 2 Trash, trumpery, lumber.
———ear, *s.m.* Higgler.
———earachd, *s.f.* Higgling.
greim-lòinidh, *s.m.* Rheumatic twinge.
greim-mionaich, *s.m.* Colic.
greim-mór,(DMy) *s.m.* Pleurisy.
greim-neirt,*s.m.* Strengthening muscle—*Arran.*
greim-neòin,‡‡ *s.m.* Luncheon.

Digitized by Microsoft®

greim-sic,†‡ *s.m.* Pain in the anterior part of the body.
gréinbheach, see grian-chrios.
gréine, *gen.sing.* of grian.
†greineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Effort.
gréin-ghil, *gen.sing.* of grian-gheal.
gréis, *v.a* see créis.
†greis, -ean, *s. m.* Champion. 2 Protection. 3 Pillage.
greis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prowess, strength. 2 Battle, contest, onset, attack, engagement. 3 Virtue, efficacy. 4 Slaughter. 5 While, space of time. 6 Hero. 7††Fit of coughing. G. air fiona's g. air branndaidh, *a while at wine and a while at brandy*; car gh., *for a while*; fè na g., *the interval between actions*; thoir g. air t' obair, *work a while*; g. mhath, *a good while*; o cheann gh., *a while ago.*
gréis, -e, *s.f.* Needle-work, embroidery. 2 Furniture. 3**Tambouring. 4** Fine clothes. G.-obair, *embroidery*; obair-gréise, *embroidered work.*
†gréis, *v.a.* Embroider. 2**Adorn. 3**Dress.
gréis-bhean, *s.f.* Milliner.
†greischill,** *s.f.* Sanctuary.
gréise, *gen.sing.* of greus.
greiseach,** *a.* Soliciting, enticing.
greiseachd,** *s. f.* Solicitation, enticement.
gréiseadair,* *s.m.* Embroiderer.
————eachd, *s.f.* Embroidery.
gréiseadh,** -eidh, *s. m.* Embroidery. 2 Act of embroidering.
greiseag,(DC) *s. f.* Wanton woman, "rantin' widow"—*Uist.*
greiseag, *s.f.* Little while.
gréisg, see créis.
gréisg,(CR) *s.f.* Loathing, nausea.—*W. of Ross.*
————ean,(CR) *s.m.* Repulsive food—*W. of Ross*
————canach,(CR) *a.* Fastidious, squeamish, easily nauseated.—*W. of Ross.*
gréiste, *past pt.* Embroidered.
gréiste, *past pt.* Greased.
†greistear,** -ir, -an, *s.m.* Carter.
†greit, *s.m.* Champion, warrior.
gréite, see gréidhte.
†greith,** *s.f.* Jewel, ornament. 2 Dress. 3 Gift.
greòd,(CR) *s. m.* Group, company, crowd—*Skye & Argyll.* Gaelic form of *crowd*—not common.
greòig,* *s.m.* Botcher.
————ean,* -ein, *s.m.* Dabbler.
————ich,* *v.a.* Bungle, botch. 2 Dabble.
greollach, see greallach.
greollan, -ain, *s.m.* Cricket (insect.)
greòs, -eòis, *s.m.* Expansion of the thighs.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Devaricated, expanded in the thighs.
————gach, -aiche, *a.* Grinning, apt to grin. 2 (MS)Rough. Gaire g., *a forced laugh.* Leac gh., *a rough slab*; lamhan g., *hands rough through hard work.*
greus, *v.a.* see gréis.
greus, -a & -éis, *s.m.* see gréis.
greusachd, *s.f.ind.* Shoemaking trade. 2 Shoemaking work.
greusadaireachd,** *s.f.* see gréiseadaireachd.
greusadh, -aidh, see gréiseadh.
greusaiche, -an, *s.m.* Shoemaker. 2 Cobbler-fish, also known as, frog-fish, lump-fish, chub, bull-head, miller's thumb, sea-devil, and angler. (illust. 398.)
greusaidheachd, *s.f.* see greusachd.
greus-obair, for gréis-obair.
griachan,(MMcL) *s.m.* Warfare.
griam, *s.m.* Kind of lichen growing on stones and trees—*Suth'd.*



398. Greusaiche.

griaman, -ain, *s.m* Kind of lichen.
†grian, grein, *s.m.* Ground or bottom of the sea. 2 Bottom of a lake or river. 3 Land.
grian, *v.a.* Bask in the sun, expose to the sun.
grian, gréine, *s.f.* The sun. 2 Light of the sun. A gh. na h-òg-mhaidne! *thou sun of early morn!*; éirigh na gréine, *sunrise*; lnighe na gréine, *sunset*; aomadh na gréine, *the oblique descending of the sun*; O! nach d' eug thu mu 'm facas grian! *O that thou didst not die ere thou sawest the sun's light*; gath-gréine, *a sunbeam.*
grianach, -aiche, *a.* Sunny. 2 Coloured by the sun. 3 Bright, shining. 4 Warm. 5(MS) Airy. 6 Abounding in sunny spots. Dealbhan g., *sun-images*; mu d' bhlàthaibh g., *about thy sunny blossoms.*
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Solar warmth. 2 Basking or drying in the sun. 3‡‡Isolation. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of grianaich.
grianachd, *s.f.* see grianachadh.
grianadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see grianachadh. Pàirt 'san raon a' g., *some basking in the sun.*
grianaich, *pr.pt.* a' grianachadh, *v. a.* Bask or dry in the sun. 2**Expose to the sun or air. 3‡‡Isolate.
————te, *past pt.* Dried in the sun.
grianair,* *v.a.* see grianaich.
†grianair, -ean, *s.m.* Sun-dial.
grianan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sunny spot. 2 Summer-house. 3 Peak of a mountain. 4 Palace, any royal seat. 5 Green. 6 Place where peats are dried. 7**Court. 8 Hall, tent. 9 Round turret. 10 Sunny eminence. 11 Exposure. 12‡‡Arched walk on a hill commanding an extensive prospect. 13 Any place suited for exposing to the heat of the sun. An g. còir, *the beauteous hall*; g. àrd 'sam biodh na téidh, *a sunny eminence where the deer would be.*
grianananach, -aiche, *a.* see grianach.
grianannta, -ainte, *a.* see grianach.
grianar, *a.* see grianach.
†grianarc, -airc, -aircean, *s.f.* Sundial.
grian-bheum,** *s.m.* Sun-stroke.
grian-chearcall,** -aill, *s.* Solar halo.
grian-chlach,** -chloiche, -an, *s.f.* Sun-dial.
grian-chrios, -an, *s.m.* Zodiac.
————ach, *a.* Zodiacal. Comharran (*no* ceuman) na g., *the signs of the zodiac.*
grian-chuairteag,** -eig, -an, *s.f.* Solar halo.
grian-dhealrach, -aiche, *a.* Sun-bright.
grian-dheatach, -aich, *s. f.* Exhalation. 2** Vapour.
†grian-ghamh-stad, -stald, *s.m.* Winter solstice.
grian-ghath,** *s.m.* Sunbeam. 'Gan tiormachadh 'sna grian-gathaibh, *drying them in the sunbeams.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Emitting sunbeams, sunbright. 2 Radiant, effulgent.
grian-gheal, -ile *a.* Sun-bright.
grian-lasta, *a.* see grian-gheal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

grian-loisgte, *a.* Sun-burnt.
grian-luibh,** *s.* Heliotrope, (flower.)
grianmhor, -oire, *a.* see grianach.
grian-mhuine,§ *s.* Common bramble, see dris.
grian-neòinean,- ein, -an, *s.m.* Turn-sol or sun-flower.
grianrachadh, -aidh, see grianachadh.
grianrachd,** *s.f.* Warmth of the sun. 2 Sun-rising.
grianradh,* -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see grianadh.
grianraich, see grianaich.
grian-riochd,** -an, *s.m.* Image of the sun.
grian-ròs,§ -òis, -an, *s.m.* Rock-rose—*helianthemum vulgare.* Badge of the Fergussons. 2 Heliotrope.
grian-sgàil,** *s.f.* Parasol, any shade for the face against the sun's heat.
————ean, *s.m.* Little parasol or umbrella.
grian-sgar, -air, see grian-sgaradh.
grian-sgaradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Fissure or chink in anything caused by the sun's heat. 2 Breaking into chinks with the sun's heat.
†grian-shamh-stad,-staid, *s.m.* Summer solstice.
grian-stad, *s.m.* Solstice. G. geamhraidh, *winter solstice ;* g. samhraidh, *summer solstice.*
grian-thir,** *s.f.* Sunny-land. Grian-thir is uaine còta, *a sunny, green-mantled land.*
grianuisg,(AC) *s.* Fay. 2(DC) "Silly."—*Argyll.*
grias,* *v. a.* see gròs.
-——ach, see gròsach.
-——adh, -aidh, see gròsadh.
-——aiche, -an, see greusaiche.
griathran, see greollan.
†grib. *a.* Swift, quick.
grib,** -e, *s.f.* Hinderance, impediment. 2 Dirt, filth. 3 Feathers on the legs or feet of birds. 4 Manger. 5(AF) Griffin.
gribeach,** *a.* Having feathers on the legs, as some kinds of fowls.
gribeach,** -eich, *s.m.* Hunting nag.
gribeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Manger.
†gribh, *s.m.* Griffin. 2 Warrior. 3 Finger.
gribheag, -ig, -an, see griobhag.
————ach, -aiche, see griobhagach.
gribhean,** -ein, *s.m.* Gridin.
gribh-iongach, -aich, *s.m.* Griffin.
grid, -e, *s f.* Substance, quality. 2 Good quality. 3 Disposition, temper, faculty. 4 Very keen penurious woman. 5††Colour.
gridealachd, *s.f. ind.* Goodness of quality.
gridheil, -e &-eala, *a.* Of a good quality, genuine. 2 Substantial. 3 Very keen or industrious. 4†† Penurious. Ged tha e beag, tha e g, *though he is small, he is "gritty"—Gairloch.*
grifeag, -ig, -ean, see griobhag.
-——ach, see griobhagach.
grigeag, -eig, -an, see grigag.
————ach, see grigagach.
Grigirean, -ein, *s.m.* Pleiades. [*not* The constellation "Charles' wain," which is "an cr m-arain."]
grigleach, *a.* Clustered, in festoons or clusters.
grigleachan, -aiu, -an, *s. m.* Cluster of stars, small constellation. 2 see Grioglachan.
Grigrean, -ain, *s.m.* see Grigirean.
grigleann,§ *s.m.* Quaking grass—*Breadalbane.* see conan.
grileag,‡ -e, -ean, *s.f.* Grain of salt. 2†‡ Any small matter. 3 (DC) Small potatoes—*Uist.* see crileag.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in grains of salt.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Breaking into small grains.
grillus,(AF) (for griullus) *s.m.* see greollan.
†grim, *s.f.* see grian. 2 see griom.
grim-challair,** *s.m.* see griom-challair.
†grim-charbad, -aid, *s.m.* War-chariot.
grim-chliath, -chléithe, *s.f.* Hurdles used in sieges as coverts. 2 Penthouse.
grimeach, -eicne, *a.* Grim, surly. 2 Rugged. 3 Barren. 4††Thin-haired.
grimeasach, -aiche, *a.* see grimeach.
grimeil, -e & -eala, *a.* Valiant. 2 Martial, warlike. 3**Skilful.
†grimisgear, -eir, *s.m.* Pedlar.
†grin, *s.f.* Piece, bit, morsel.
grin, -e, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *green,* plot of ground.
grinean, *s.m., dim.* of grìn.
grinn, -e, *a.* Handsome, elegant, beautiful. 2 Neat, clean. 3 Well or neatly made, formed, or arranged. 4 Excellent. 5* Very kind. 6 Very polite. 7**Artificial. 8**Workmanlike. 9**Of an imposing appearance. 10**Pleasant. †11**Serious, attentive, diligent, deliberate, profound. 12††Fine in texture, as linen, &c. Duine g., *a very kind person ;* anart g., *very fine linen ;* na's grinne, *finer, politer ;* do thaign g., *thy beauteous house.*
grinn, *s. f.* Piece, morsel. 2 Decency. † 3 Beard. †4 Garrison.
grinn (gu), *adv.* Neatly, elegantly. 2 Seriously. 3 Profoundly.
grinne,* *s.f.* Girning expression of countenance.
grinne, *comp.* of grinn. More or most fine. 2 Beautiful. 3 Neat.
grinneach, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Fop, young spark. 2 ††Stripling.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making neat, ornamenting or finishing with elegance. 2 Dressing, decorating. 3**Decoration. 4**Striving, effort. 5‡‖Pressing, squeezing. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of grinnich.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Jemminess.
grinnead, -id, *s.m.* Degree of neatness, &c., see grinneas.
†grinneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dying, perishing.
grinneal, -eil, *s.m.* Bottom of the sea, a river, or a well. 2 Gravel. 3**Channel. 4**Abyss. 5**Pool. G. gaineimh, *a bottom of sand ;* lion air uchd a' grinneil, *a net on the bosom of the pool ;* cha ruiginn g. mo ghràidh, *I would not torment my love.*
-————ach, -aiche, *a.* Deep, gulfy. 2 Gravelly, sabulous. 3 Calculous.
————achd, *s.f.* Grittiness.
†grinneanachadh, see grinneachadh.
grinneas, -is, *s.m.* Neatness, elegance. 2 Gentility. 3* Kindness. 4**Finery. 5**Delicateness. Am boidhchead 's an g., *in beauty and elegance ;* a thaobh grinneis, *by reason of delicateness ;* cha bhi luathas is g., *there cannot be expedition and neatness.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Neat, clean, elegant, fine.
grinneinich, see grinnich.
————te, see grinnicate.
grinn-eòlas, -ais, *s. m.* Erudition, profound knowledge.
grinnich, *pr.pt.* a' grinneachadh, *v.a.* Polish, make neat, improve, finish, beautify, adorn. 2**Dress. 3 *rarely* Garner. 4 Pierce.
————te, *past pt.* of grinnich. Polished, finished, ornamented.
grinn-ouair,(MS) *s.f.* Mechanics. 2 Mechanism.
grinn-iamhachas,(MS) *s.m.* Mechanicalness.
griob, *pr.pt.* a' griobadh, *v.a.* Nibble, as a fish a hook.
griob, } (DC) *s m.* Coast precipice, part of
grioba, } sea-coast where it is rocky and difficult to land—*Uist.*
griobach,‡ -aich, *s.m.* The itch.

Digitized by Microsoft®

griobadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Nibbling, bite, act of nibbling. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of griob.
griobh,‡ *s.m.* Pimple. 2(AF) Osprey. 3(AF) Griffin.
griobh, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *grieve.*
griobhach, see griuthach.
griobhachan, *s., pl.* of griobh. Overseers—*Rob Donn.*
griobhachd, *s.f.* Office of a grieve.
griobhag, -aig, -an, *s f.* Hurry. confusion. 2 Timidity. [* gives Genteel hurry.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Hurried, confused. 2 Flurried. 3 Timorous 4* In a hurry-burry about trifles or nothing at all
griobharsgaich,* *s.f.* Rash of pimples through the skin. 2 *Fucus conferv*æ, see lianach.
griobhlach, see griuthach.
griobhrach, *prov.* for griuthach.
grioblas,** -ais, *s.m.* Closeness
griocas,** -ais, *s.m.* Rumbling noise.
grioch, -ich, -an, *s.m.* Consumptive or lean young deer.
griochair, -e, -ean. *s.m.* Sickly,consumptive person. 2 Mean, miserly person
griochan,‖ -ain, *s.f.* Consumption. [Preceded by the art. *a' gh—.*]
griodar, -air, *s.m.* Great noise.
griofach,(MS) *Kintyre* for griuthach.
griogach,** *a.* Pebbly
griogag, -aig, -an, *s.f* [McL & D gives *s.m.*] Bead. 2 Pebble. 3 Crystal. *Lewis, Lochaber, &c,* 4* Small cheese—*Islay.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to, beads or pebbles.
†griogchan, *s.m.* Constellation.
———ach, *a.* Twinkling like stars, blazing, dazzling.
Grioglachan, -ain, *s.m* Pleiades [*not* the constellation called "Charles' wain," as given by some—that is "an crann-arain."]
grioglachanach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering like stars.
griog-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f.* Little, round lively eye.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Having small round lively eyes.
†griom, *s.m.* War, battle.
griona,(AF) *s.f.* Streaked cow.
griomach, -aiche, *a.* see grimeach.
griomacach, -aiche. *a.* Thin-haired.
griomagach, -aich, *s.m.* Shrivelled grass.
griomail, -e, *a.* see grimeach.
grioman,‖ -ain, *s.m.* Lungwort lichen, see crotal-coille. 2 Malt bud or growth.
griom-challair,** *s. m.* Herald, one who proclaims war or peace.
†griom-charbad, see grim-charbad.
†griomh,** *s.m.* Nail. 2 Talon. 3 Claw.
griomh, see gmomh.
griomhach,** *a.* Having claws or talons.
griomhag,** -aig, *s.f.* Hurry, flurry. 2 Timidity. Foighidneach gun gh., *patient without timidity.*
griomh-shrònach,** *a.* Hawk-nosed.
†griongal, -ail, *s.m.* Care, sorrow. 2 Assiduity. 3 Industry.
†———ach,** *a.* Anxious, sorrowful. 2 Assiduous. 3 Industrious.
———achd, *s.f.* Continued care or sorrow 2 Assiduity.
grionnal, see grinneal.
grios, *pr.pt.* a' griosadh, *v.a.* Entreat, pray,solicit. 2 Abet, encourage, aid. 3** Adjure. 4 *rarely* Provoke, whet. 5‡ Rake up a fire. 6* Blaspheme. G. air, *beseech him.*
grios, -a, *s.f.* Heat. 2(AC) Profane swearing, swearing by God, Christ or any of the host of heaven.
griosach, -aich, -aichean *s.f.* Burning embers. 2 Hot battle. 3 Volley. 4**Fireside. 5 Squall. Aghann griosaich, *a frying-pan ;* 'nuair a thigeadh i 'na griosaich, *when it (the wind) would come in squalls ;* air a' ghriosaich, *on thy embers ;* cadar a' gh. 's an stairsneach, *between the fireside and the threshold.*
griosach,** *a.* Imploring, supplicating, (also griosail.) 2 (TS) Imprecating.
———,(TS) -aichean, *s.m.* Adjuration.
griosachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Frying. 2 Stirring up, as of a fire. 3 Provocation. 4 Exilement.
griosad, -aid, *s. m.* Conjuration. 2 (MS) Request, invocation, orisons.
———achd, *s.f.* Blasphemy. Ri g., *blaspheming.*
———air,* *s.m.* Blasphemer.
griosadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Entreating, act of entreating, beseeching, praying, supplicating, adjuration, solicitation. A' g., *pr.pt.* of grios.
griosaich, *v.a* Entreat. 2 Stir up the fire 3 Provoke. 4**Fry 5**Grow hot. 6(TS) Imprecate.
———te, *past pt.* of griosaich. Fried. 2 Kindled
griosail, -e, *a.* Supplicatory.
griosair, *s.m.* Implorer 2**Frying-pan.
grios-nàimhdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Inveterate enmity.
†grios-nàmhach, *a.* Inveterately hostile.
griosta, *past pt.* of grios. Stirred up, provoked. 2 Beseeched, implored.
†grioth, *s.* Sun.
grioth,* *s.f.* Gravel-pit. 2 Pebble.
———alach,* -aich. *s m.* Gravel—*Islay.*
gris, -e, *s.f.* Horror, shuddering. 2 Pimples produced on the skin by heat. 3 Redness. 4 Fire. 5 The horrors. 6**Tremor. 7**Terror. 8** Cuticular inflammation. 9 Shiver. 10 Prickly heat. 11* Perspiration or sweat produced by the idea of horror. 12 Horrified expression or appearance. G. fhuachd, *a cold shiver ;* thug e g. orm, *he made me shudder.*
gris,** -e, *a.* Grey.
gris-dhearg, -dheirge, *a.* Red mixed with white. 2 Roan-coloured. 3 Ruddy. 4**Liard, colour formed by mixing red and grey. Gruaidh g., *a ruddy cheek.*
grise, see créis.
griseach,* *a.* Shivering, fond of the fireside—*North.* 2 Fatty, oily.
———d, *s.f.* Oiliness
grisean, *s. m.* One of a rabble A gh ! *you worthless fellow !—Gairloch.*
gris-fhionn, *a.* Kind of brindled colour, mixture of black and white. 2 Grizzled. 3 Roan. 4 Spotted. Breac agus g., *spotted and grizzled.*
grisg,** *v.a.* Roast. 2 Fry. 3 Broil.
———ean, -ein, *s.m.* Roasted meat. 2 Boiled meat.
grisich,(MS) *v.a.* Begrease, besmear.
grisnich,(MS) *v.a.* Besmear.
grith,** *s.f.* Knowledge. 2 Learning. 3 Oratory.
———each, *a.* Knowing, learned, wise, discreet.
———eil, *s.f.* Grunting of young pigs.
griûbhrach,(TS) *Inverness* for griuthach.
griugadan, -ain, see grigirean.
gruilleag, DU) -eig, -an, *s.f.* Small potato. 2 *in pl* Dross of potatoes.
griûllach, *Harris* for griuthach.
griullus, see greollan.
griun, *s.m.* Hedgehog, porcupine.
griûrach, -aich, *Skye, Uist, W. Isles, &c.* for griuthach.
griûragan, -ain. *s. m.* Infinitely small particle, mote. 2 Pustule on the skin.

Digitized by Microsoft®

griùraganach, -aiche, *a.* Full of small particles or pustules.
griuthach,‖ -aich, *s.f.* Measles. [Preceded by the article *a' gh*—.] Tha e 'sa gh., *he has the measles.*
griuth-lamhach, *a.* Quick, expert, ready-handed. Gu g., *expertly.*
griuthrach, -aich, see griuthach.
gròb, *pr.pt.* a' gròbadh, *v.a.* Join by indentation. 2 Serrate, groove 3 Join or sew together awkwardly. 4 Dig with the hands, grub. 5 (MS) Purse. 6†† Cobble.
——, *s. m.* Channel or sewer of a cow-house. —*Arran.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Serrated. 2 Indented. 3 Wrinkled. 4 Joined by serration. 5** Digging, grubbing.
grobach, -aich, *s.m.* Sea-ware, see propach.
gròbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of joining by serration. 2 Serrating. 3 Grooving. 4 Rebate in *carpentry.* 5**Digging, grubbing. A' g—, *pr.pt* of gròb.
——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Poor shrivelled toothless woman. 2* Little tooth.
grobais,§ *s.* The plants mallows—*malvæ.*
groban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see gnoban.
gròban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Mugwort—*artimisia vulgaris.*
grobhd,(CR) *s.* Chunk, thick piece. G. arain, *a chunk of bread—W. of Ross.*
grèc, *pr. pt.* a' gròcadh & a' gròcail, *v.a. & n.* Croak. 2 Roar with a hoarse low voice. 3 Frown on, frighten, threaten in order to fright n children. 4 (AH) Scold noisily and passionately.
gròcadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Roaring, act of roaring. 2 Croaking. 3 Frowning. 4 (AH) Scolding with noise and passion. A' g—. *pr.pt.* of grèg.
gròcail, -e, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* see gròcadh.
grod, -a & -oide, *a.* Rotten, putrid. 2 Proud. 3 Smart. 4 DC) Unreasonable, cross-tempered. Mar fhiodh g., *like rotten wood ;* ugh g., *a rotten egg* ; duine g., *an ill-tempered man.*
grod, *pr.pt.* a' grodadh, *v.a. & n.* Become putrid, rot. 2 Cause to rot.
†grod, -oid, *s.m.* Foam.
grodachd,†‡ *s.f.ind.* Putridness.
grodadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rotting, state or act of rotting or becoming putrid.
grodag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Depraved woman.
grodaidh, *a.* see grod.
grodair,* *s.m.* Putrid fish. 2 Stinking fellow.
grodan,** -ain, *s.m.* Boat.
grodh,** *s.m.* Lever. 2 Gaelic spelling of *crow.*
grodh-iarainn,** *s.m.* Iron crow.
grodlach, -aich, *s. f.* Rotten tree. 2 Mass of rottenness.
gròdlan,(MS) *s.m.* Hum.
gròdlanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grunting, as a pig.
gròdlanaich, *v.n.* Grunt, as a pig.
grog,** -oig, *s.m.* see gnog.
†grog, -oig, -an, *s.m.* see gruag.
grogach,* -aiche, *a.* see gnogach.
grogag, *s.f.,dim.* of grog.
gròg-ir, see gròigean.
grogmach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled, stunted, as heather.
gròibleach,** *a.* Long-nailed. 2 Having talons.
groideal, -oille & -oidleach, see greideal.
groideal,** -il, *s.m.* Coral.
groidlean, *s.m.* Spirtle, pot-stick—*Arran.*
gròig, -e, *s f.* Awkwardness. 2 Perverseness. 3**Scrawl. 4 (DU) Mess. Tha e 'na ghròig, *it is a perfect mess.*
gròig,** *s.* see gnog.
gròig,* *v.a.* Bungle, botch.
gròigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Awkward, unhandy person. 2 Botcher, bungler, dabbler.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Awkwardness, unhandiness, helplessness.
gròigeil, -e, *a.* Awkward, helpless, unhandy.
gròig-ileachd, see gròigeanachd.
gròigeileas, see gròigeanachd.
gròigeineachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* Gnarling.
gròigich,* *v a.* Botch, bungle, dabble.
groilean,** -ein, *s.m.* Bilbo.
groilleach,** -eich, *s.f.* Coarse cloth.
gròilleach,(DMu) *a.* Muddy. Tha 'n rathad glé gh,, *the road is very muddy—Black Isle.*
groim, see greim.
groimh, *s.f.* Grin. 2 Visage. 3 Nickname for a person with a grinning countenance.
groin, see gnois.
groiseag, *Blair Athole* for gròiseid.
groiseanach,** *a.* see gnoiseanach (appx.)
gròiseid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Gooseberry.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or relating to, gooseberries, abounding in gooseberries.
groisgeach,** -eich, *s.m.* Droll, hare-devil.
grollan, see greollan.
gròm,(CR) *s. m.* Minute shellfish that cover tidal rocks and stones—*W. of Ross-shire.*
gròmag,(CR) *s.f.* Small rock-fish that feeds on the gròm—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 Mixture of oatmeal and churned cream. 3 Mixture of oatmeal and whisky, with or without sugar.—*W. of Ross-shire.*
gromag,** -aig, *s.f.* Prating girl.
gròm-dearg,(DU) *s. m.* Small red variety of coral.
gròmhan, -ain, see gnòmhan.
†gron, -oin, *s.m.* Stain, blot, blemish.
gronnsal,** -ail, *s.m.* Grunt.
grontach,** -aiche, *a.* Corpulent, gross.
gronustal,** -ail, *s.m.* see pronnasg.
gropach,(MMcD) *s f.* Seaweed, light brown in colour, and used with "slaodach" as food for cattle. It is not found so high up on the shore as "cireanach."
gropadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Gully, sewer.
gropais, see grobais.
gros, -ois, see gnos.
grosach, see gnosach.
grosadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gross (twelve dozen.)
gròsaid, see gròiseid.
————each, see groiseideach.
grosair, see gnosair.
grosaireachd, see gnosaireachd.
grosanach, see gnosach.
gròsd, see gnòsd.
gròta, -chan, *s.m.* Groat, silver coin value 4d. sterling. Is don' am pàigheadh an g., *a groat is but poor pay.*
grothach, -aich, see gnothach.
grothal, -ail, *s.m.* Sand, gravel.
grothalach, see grothlach.
grothan,** -ain, *s.m.* Purring. 2 Moan, groan. 3 Complaining.
grothlach, -aich, *s.m.* Gravel-pit.
————, -aiche, *a.* Gravelly.
grotonach,** -aiche, *a.* Corpulent. 2 Heavy-breeched. *prov.*
gru,(AF) *s.m.* Greyhound.
grù, see gnù.
gruadhach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see gruaidh.
gruag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Wig. 2 Hair of the head, especially of a female. 3 Anything resembling hair. 4 Lock of hair. 5** Woman. 6** Wife. G -bhréige, *a wig.*
gruagach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Young woman, maiden, virgin. 2 *in derision,* Man with long hair. 3 Bridesmaid. 4 ** Bridegroom's maid. 5** *rarely,* Chief of a place. 6 Supposed household goddess. 7†† *s.m.* Brownie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

8 Horizontal bar bearing supports of flyers of spinning wheel. Ghràdhaich e a' gh., *he loved the virgin*; na gruagaichean laghach, *the pretty maidens*; cha ghruagaichean gu léir air am bi am falt féin, *all are not virgins who wear their own hair*—of old, young women in Gaeldom were wont to go bare-headed until after marriage or after child-bearing.

————, -aiche, *a.* Hairy, having much hair. 2 Having ringlets. 2 Womanly.

gruagag, -aig, -an, *s.f*, *dim.* of gruag. Little wig. 2 Small lock of hair.

gruagair, -ean, *s.m.* Hair-dresser. 2* Wig-maker.

gruag-Muire,§ *s.* Goldilocks, see folla-gain.

gruaidh, -e, *s. f.* Cheek. 2 Countenance. 3 Brow. 4 Edge of a furrow. 5 Profile. 6 Temple of the head. 7 Liver. Coslas a' bhàis 'na gh. *the likeness of death in his face*; rughadh g., *a blush*.

gruaidhean, *n. pl.* of gruaidh.

————,** see grùthan.

gruaidh-lagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Dimple on the cheek.

gruaigean,§ -ain, *s.m.* Balderlocks, hen-ware—kind of sea-ware—*Skye*, *birses, see mircean.

————-éig, -DMy *s.m.* Round tasselled ball between a fish's stomach and entrails.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in seaweed.

gruaim, -e, *s. f.* Gloom, surly look. 2 Sullenness. 3 Sadness, melancholy. 4 Ill-humour. 5 Darkness. Fo dhòruinn 's fo gh., *in sorrow and gloom*.

gruaim-bheinn, -bheanntan, *s.f.* Dark hill. 2 Gloomy mountain. O ghuallaibh nan g., *from the shoulders of the gloomy mountains*.

gruaimean, -in, -an, *s.m.* Gloomy, sullen, morose fellow. 2 Man with a frowning visage. 3** Frown. 4** Gloom.

gruaimean,** *a.* Surly. 2 Frowning.

gruama, *a.* see gruamach.

gruamach, -aiche, *a.* Sullen, gloomy, morose, surly. 2 Dark, sad, sorrowful. 3 Gloomy, obscure, cloudy. Bu gh. an tuar, *gloomy was their aspect*.

————, -aich, *s.m.* Forbidding face.

————d, *s.f.ind.* Sullenness, gloominess, surliness, melancholy. 2 Sternness, grimness, austerity. 3 Habit of frowning, continual frowning. 4 Cloudiness. 5* Unhappy temper.

gruamadh, *pr.pt.* Darkening, as the evening.

gruamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Grim, frowning, morose woman.

gruamaiche, *comp.* of gruamach.

————, *s.f.* Gloominess, gloom. 2 Sternness. 3 Surliness. 4 Grumbling.

gruaman, -ain, *s.m.* Gloomy sadness, dudgeon, melancholy, dejection. 2 Slight frown. 3** Man who frowns. Na biodh oirbh g., *let there be no frown upon you*.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Vexed, dejected, sad, displeased.

grùan, see grùthan. 2* Deep moan

grùanach, see grùthanach.

grùbhan, see grùthan.

†gruc, *s.* Wrinkle.

grùdair, -ean, *s.m.* Brewer, mashman. 2 Distiller. 3†† Tavern-keeper, victualler. 4 Mean drinker.

————eachd, *s. f.* Employment of brewing, brewery. 2 Employment of distilling, distillery.

grùg, -ùige, *a.* see gnùg.

grùg, -ùig, *s.f.* see gnùg.

grùgach, -aiche, *a.* see gnùgach.

————,* -aich, *s.f.* see gnùgag.

grugadan, (WC) *s. m.* The seven stars (Seven Sisters.)

grùgag, see gnùgag.

grùgair, -ean, see gnùgair.

grùid, -e, *s.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds, sediment. 2** Malt.

——each, *a.* Full of grains. 2 Malty. 3 Full of dregs.

gruidhear, -an, *s.m.* Overseer.

grùig, -e, -ean, *prov.* for grùg. 2 Churlishness, inhospitality. 3 Shrinking of the shoulders, as from cold, drooping attitude 4(DU) Churlish look. Tha g. air a' bhoin, *the cow has a pugnacious look*.

grùigean -eig, see gnùgean.

grùigeineach, -eiche, *a.* see gnùgeineach.

gruig, see gruth. 2* Dish of curds dressed with butter, &c.

gruileag, see griuilleag.

gruillcamach, -aiche, *a.* Prancing, leaping suddenly.

†gruin, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see gràineag.

gruin,(AF) see griun.

gruip, *s. f.* see grob. 2 Gaelic spelling of *grip*.

gruitheach, -eiche, see gruthach.

gruitheam, -im, *s.m.* Curd-butter (that is, half butter and half curd finely mixed.) 2†† Crowdie. 3 *Curd-pie.

gruithim, see gruitheam.

gruitin,(AF) *s.* Salt, old or sour butter.

grullagan,* -ain, *s. m.* Circle, ring of people. 2 see grioglachan.

grullan, -ain, see greollan.

grumach, *a.* see grumach.

gruinadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gaelic noun formed from Eng. *groom*.

grumastal,(CR) *Torridon* for pronnasg.

grùmna,(DU) *a.* Sour-looking. 2 Churlisn.

grùmhan,(DU) *s.m.* Grunt, moan.

†grunn, *s.m.* Crowd, group. 2 see grunnd. G. dhaoine, *a crowd of people*; liontan ghrunna, *ground nets*.

grunnachadh, -aidh, see grunndachadh.

grunnadh, see grunndadh.

grunnaich, see grunndaich.

————e, see grunndaiche.

————te, see grunndaichte.

grunnail, *a.* see grunndail.

grunnal,** *s.m.* Bottom.

grunnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cluster, handful, group. 2 Little heap. 3 Hillock. 4 Parcel. 5 Group of animals.

grunnanach,†† *a.* Abounding in clusters.

grunnanaich, *pr. pt.* a' grunnanachadh, *v. a.* Group, collect in groups.

grunnas, see grunnasg.

grunnasg, -aisg, -an, *s.f.* Groundsel, see buaghalan. 2†† Dregs, sediment.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or abounding in, groundsel. 2†† Full of dregs or sediment, draffy.

grunnastal, *prov* for pronnasg. [In *Gairloch* this is the only form used—DU.]

grunnastan, *Reay Co.* for pronnasg.

grunnd, -uinnd & -a, -an, *s.m.* Ground, bottom, 2 Base. 3†† Sense. 4 Thrift, carefulness, economy. 5 Decision of character. 6** The nether world. 7* Attention. G. an domhain, *the bottom of the deep*; g. a chléibh, *the bottom of his breast*; a chumbachdan dubha a' ghruiund, *ye gloomy divinities of the nether world*; dean le g. e, *do it carefully*; duine gun gh., *a man without decision of character*; làmh a' ghruinnd, *a thrifty person*.

grunndachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Grounding. 3 Sounding, fathoming. Cord grunnachaidh, *a sounding line*.

grunndadh,-aidh, *s.m.* Heaping up, gathering to gether, accumulation.

gruundaich, *pr.pt.* a' grunndachadh, *v.a.* Sound

Digitized by Microsoft®

the depth, fathom. 2(DC) Wade—*Uist.* Feuch an g. e, *try if the lead touches the bottom (of the water.)*

————e,†† -an, *s. m.* Sinker, weight for a fishing-line.

————te, *past pt.* of grunndaich. Sounded, measured, (of depth.)

grunndail, -e, *a.* Having a good foundation. 2 Frugal, solid, economical. 3 Very attentive and punctual. 4**Careful. 5**Sensible. Gu g., *frugally.*

———— – -fuar,(CR) *a.* Somewhat cold—*W. of Ross.*

grunndalachd, *s.f.ind.* Solidity, firmness. 2 Carefulness, frugality. 3 Economics. 4 Sense. 5 Decisive character. 6 Attention to business. 7 Good management.

grunndalas, -ais, *s.m.* see grunndalachd.

grunndas,** -ais, *s.m.* Good management. 2 Carefulness, frugality. 3 Dregs, lees.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in dregs, feculent.

grunnd-lagh, *s.m.* Fundamental law.

grunnd-luchd, *s.m.* Ballast.

grunnd-luchdaich, *v.a.* Ballast.

grunnstal, *Heinsdale* for pronnasg.

grunnstalach, *a.* Brimstony.

grùnsgal, -ail, *s.m.* Grunting, snarling, growling.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Snarling, growling, grunting.

gruth, -uith, *s.m.* Curds. Cho geal 's an g., *as white as curds.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Curdled, abounding in curds. 2 Curdling, curd-producing.

grùthan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The liver.

————ach ‡‡ -aiche, Livered, belonging to the liver. heptic.

gruth-im, *s.m.* see gruitheam.

gu, *prep.* To, towards. Cuiridh mi litir chugad, *I will send a letter to you* ; chuige is uaithe, *to and fro* ; gu fichead, *to twenty.* [Governs dative case.] *Gu* is generally omitted in *Argyllshire* when speaking of the cardinal points, as tha mi 'falbh an iar, *I am going (to the) west* ; tha mi 'sealltainn deas, *I am looking toward the south* ; but in *Skye* and the North the *gu* is generally inserted, as, tha mi dol gu deas, *I am going to the south.* In *Gairloch, Lochalsh & Lochbroom* they say "a' dol gu deas" and "gu tuath," but "a' dol an ear agus an iar (gu pronounced dho.) *Gu* in these cases is not good idiom ; *gu* implies reaching your destination, but you can never reach the N., S., E or W. It may be mentioned here, under *gu*, that a strange effect of the migration from the south side of the Moray Firth is heard in a common English expression among the people of E. Ross generally where they use such comical phrases as, *I am going west to the kitchen, I am going east to the room* —but the place indicated as *east* is often almost due north. [In certain districts of Perthshire all places are either *east* or *west.*] This disappearance of *to* in English when speaking of the cardinal points is worth noting. At first sight it appears as though the Gaelic idiom of the south had been translated into the English of the north, but the English idiom has really no connection with Gaelic.

Gu is used locally in *Suth'd* in place of the usual *a* before infinitives, as, gu àrach an anma, *to nourish their souls.*

G. seilg nan sliabh, *to the mountain-chase* ; g. crìch mo shaoghail, *to my life's end* ; air dol gu neo-ni, *gone to nothing* ; gu là bràth, *for ever* ; bliadhna gu leth, *a year and a half.* [*Gu* here does not mean *to*, but is a remnant of con, *with*, and is only found in a few sentences, as, "bliadhna gu leth," "gu Mac 'Ic Alasdair 's Lochial."]

When *gu* comes before an adjective, the adj. is translated into English as an adverb, as, math, *good*, gu math, *well* ; buileach, *effectual*, gu buileach, *effectually.* Armstrong says "*Gu* has often a similar effect on a substantive, as, beachd, *observation*, gu beachd, *clearly*; dearbh, *proof*, gu dearbh, *truly, indeed*," but both words are adjectives—"gu beachd" is an Irishism in the Psalms, "beachd" being an adjective in Irish. Chì thu chugad e, 's cha'n fheairrd thu agad e, *you'll see it coming to you, and you'll be none the better when you have got it.*

gu, *adv.* Till, until.

gu, *conj.* That, to the end that. Used to signify a wish or idea, and implies that a sentence which is not expressed precedes the clause it introduces. (Tha e fìor) gu'n tugadh crodh Chailein dhomh bainn' air an raon, (*it is true*) *that Colin's cattle would give me milk on the plain* ; (is e mo mhiann-sa) gu'n robh móran maith agad, (*it is my wish*) *that you may have good*—a way of returning thanks ; (is e mo mhiann-sa) gu'm bu slàn a chi mi thu, (*it is my wish*) *that I may see you well !* gu ma fada beò an righ ! *long live the king !* slàn gu'n robh an Gàidheal gasda, *may the gallant Celt be hale. Gu* is used in poetry if the nominative precedes the verb, and also to give greater emphasis, as, fiamh aiteis àird, gu'n robh 'na ghnùis, *an appearance of exceeding joy was in his face* ; nam bu duine eile gu'n deanadh, bu mhise gu'n dioladh, *had another man done it, it's I would avenge it.* In negative expressions *nach* takes the place of *gu*, O ! (is truagh) nach robh mi 'nam chalman, *O !* (it *is sad*) *that I were not a dove.—MacKay's Easy G. Syntax.*

†gu, *s.m.* Lie.

guag, -aig, -an, *s.m.* Giddy, whimsical fellow, unsettled, capricious person. 2 Splay foot. 3 (DC) Lameness. see cuag. Tha g. ann, *he is lame.*

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Capricious, giddy, whimsical. 2 see cuagach.

guagair, see cuagaire.

guaid, *pr.pt.* a' guaideil, *v.* see guait.

guaideil, *pr. pt.* see guaiteil.

guaigean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Thick little round cake.

3(DC) Short, stout man or boy—*Argyll.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Thick, little and round.

guail, *gen.sing.* of gual.

guailisg,(AC) *a.* False, distorted, displaced, out-of-order morally, mentally or physically.

guaille, *gen.sing.* of gualainn.

guailleach, -ich, -ean, *s. f.* Cord tying the shoulders of the dead. 2* Shoulder-strap or chain of a horse. 3 *pl.* in the sense of Shoulders—*Arran.*

————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Woman's tunic. 2 Companion. 3**Shoulder-piece. 4**Mantle. 5(CR) Draught-chain of a cart.

guaillean, -an, *s.m.* Coal of fire, cinder. 2 *pl.* of gualann.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of cinders. 2 Like a cinder.

guaillear, -eir, -an, (gual) *s.m.* Collier.

————, -eir, (gualann) *s.m.* Comrade, chum.

————achd, *s. f.* Employment of a collier, colliery.

guaillfhionn, -a, *a.* White-shouldered.

————, *s.m.* Name given to a cow with

Digitized by Microsoft®

white shoulders.
guaillibh, *d'a .pl. of* gualann. Clann nan Gàidheal aun an [*not* ri, which is the Eng. idiom translated] guaillibh a chéile, *children of the Gael shoulder to shoulder.*
guaillich, *v.a.* Go hand in hand shoulder to shoulder. 2 Accompany. 3**Elbow.
guailliche,** *s.m.* Colleague.
guaillinneach, see guailleach.
guaillionn, see guaillfhionn.
guaillneach, -eiche, *a.* Shouldered.
guaillnean, *n.pl.* of gualann.
———, *s.m.* Cinder.
guailneanan, *s.pl.* Traces of a carriage, &c.
guainn,* *s. f.* Economy, attention to minute articles of gain, prudence, good management, thrift. Cha'n 'eil móran g. innte, *she is not a good manager.*
———eas, -is, *s.m.* Quietness. 2 Comfort. 3** Neatness.
———easach, -aiche, *a.* Quiet. 2 Comfortable. snug. 3 Neat. Gu g., *neatly.*
guain,* *s.f.* see guaineas.
guaineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Minx.
guaineas, -is, *s.m.* Liveliness, briskness, giddiness. 2 Affectedness. 3 Buxomness. 4 Colt's tooth.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Brisk, lively, giddy, sportive. 2 Affected.
guaineileas, -eis, *s.m.* Sporting, frisking, restlessness, frolicking.
guaineis,(MS) *s.f.* Levity. see guaineas.
guairdean,‡ *s.m.* Vertigo.
†guaire, *s.f.* Hair of the head. 2 Point of anything. 3 Bristle. 4 Roughness.
†guaire, *a.* Noble.
guairre,* *s.f.* Unshapely, unmannerly woman.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Spherical.
guairne-nu-ghuairn, *s.* Quill-pith, see guirnemu-ghiùiru.
guairgeach, -eiche, *a.* Hairy. 2 Curled, in rings or ringlets. 3 Bristly.
guairtean, see cuairtean.
†guais, *s.* Danger, hazard. 2 Enterprise, venture. 3 Fatigue.
guais-bheart, -eirt, *s.m.* Enterprise, adventure, dangerous enterprise, hazardous attempt. 2 Feat.
guais-bheartach, -aiche, *a.* Enterprising, adventurous, daring, fool-hardy, hazardous. Gu goimh-chridheach, g., *keenly and daringly.*
guaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Dangerous.
———d, *s.f.* see guais.
guaismhoire, *comp.* of guaismhor.
guaismhor, -oire, *a.* Dangerous, hazardous, critical. 2 Enterprising, daring, fool-hardy.
guait,‡ *pr. pt.* a' guaiteil, *v.a.* Leave off, let alone, quit, desist. Used principally, if not solely in Gabh no g. e, *take or leave it.*
———eal, -eil, *s.m.* Desistance.
———eil, (a') *pr.pt.* of guait. Letting alone. 2 Refusing *Arran.*
gual, -ail, *s.m.* Coal. 2 Coal-fire. 3 (AC)Grief, consuming by grief as by fire. Deagh theine guail, *a good coal-fire* ; toll-guail, *a coal-pit* ; g.-fairge, *sea-coal* ; g.-ceardach, *smithy-coal.* Lamh dheas a dheanadh an gniomh' 's nach bu tais a shéideadh an g., *a right hand for action and able persistently to blow the fire.*
gual,* *v.a.* Gall, pain intensely.
gual, *pr.pt.* a' gualadh, *v.a. & n.* Blacken with coal. 2 Burn to coal. 3 Become coal.
guala, see gualann.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in coal, coaly. 2 Like coal.
———chan, -ain, *s.m.* Stout young fellow.
——— chadh,(MS) *s.m.* Calcination.
gualadair, *s.m.* see gualair.
gualadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of blackening with coal. 2 State of burning into coals. 3 Torturing, torture, greatest pain, tormenting. 4 (DU) Act of coaling. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of gual. Mo chridhe 'ga gh.'s 'ga losgadh, *my heart being tortured and burnt.*
gualag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of gualann. Little shoulder.
gualaich, *v.a.* Tuck. 2 Blacken as with coal. 3 Burn to cinders, calcine, carbonize, char.
———te, *past pt.* Burnt to a cinder, carbonized.
gualair, see guaillear.
gualann, -ainn & -uailne, *pl.* -uailnean & -uaillean, *dat. pl.* guaillibh, *s.f.* Shoulder. 2 Elbow or corner of a mountain. 3 Bend of a ship's bow. 4 Crank of a cycle. 5 Corner, angle. 6 Arm. 7* Stamina. Soitheach air a guaiainn, *a vessel on her shoulder;* g. deas an taighe, *the right corner of the house ;* crios guailne, *a shoulder-belt ;* is lag g. gun bhrathair an àm do na fir teachd an làthair, *weak is shoulder without brother when men are meeting on' another.*
gual-bhrath,** -ain, *s.m.* Firebrand.
gualfhionn, *a.* see guaillfhionn.
gual-fuiodha, *s.m.* Charcoal.
gualiach, see guailleach.
guallaich, *s.pl.* Shoulders—*Arran.*
gualann, see gualann.
guamach, -aiche, *a.* Thick, plentiful. 2 Smirking. 3 Careful, exact. 4 Nodding, waving. 5*Neat, snug. 6**Well-formed. 7**Pleasant. 8(CR) Managing, thrifty—*Arran.* 9‡ Plentiful. Beul g., *a smirking mouth ;* fàsach g., *a pleasant moor.*
———d, *s.f.ind.* Trimness. 2 Economy.
guamag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Neat, tidy woman. 2** Smirking girl.
———ach, *a.* Neat, trim, tidy. 2 Smirking, as a female.
guamaiche, *comp.* of guamach.
———ead, -eid, *s. m.* Neatness, degree of neatness. A' dol an g., *getting neater and neater.*
guamaiseach, *a.* see guaimeasach.
guaman, -ain, *s.m.* Cheek.
guamnach, -aich, *s.m.* Lamentation.
guan, -ain, *s.m* Fool.
guanach, -aiche, *a.* Light, giddy, fickle,affectedly apish, light-headed. 2 Active. 3 Unsteady, nodding, wavering. Maoisleach a' chinn ghuanaich, *the light-headed roe ;* air a' chreig ghuanaich, *on the nodding rock.*
guanachas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Airiness.
guanachd, *s.f.ind.* Giddiness.
guanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lightness, unsteadiness, giddiness.
guanag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Light coquettish girl. 2 (MS) Prude. [** gives "guamag" for a smirking girl.]
guanais, *s.f.* Lightness, unsteadiness, giddiness. Air son bhi guanais feadh nan caol, *for gadding about* or *for pleasure-sailing among the kyles* ; air beagan staid no g., *with but little affectedness or airs.*
———each, *a.* Light, active. 2 Light-headed. 3 Unsteady, nodding, wavering. G. òg, *light-headed and young.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Lightness, activity. 2 Light-headedness. 3 Unsteadiness.
guanalas,* -ais, *s.m.* Giddiness, unsteadiness. 2 Light-headedness. 3 Wavering. 4 Strolling. [* gives *nom.* as -ais.]
guarag,(AF) *s.f.* Name of a cow.
———-bhleothainn, *s.f.* Milch-cow.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†guas, -ais, *s.m.* Danger, jeopardy.
†——ach, *a.* Hazardous.
†——achd, *s.f.* Danger, jeopardy. 2 Perilous situation. 3 Perilous adventure.
guasachdach, -aiche, *a.* Dangerous, dreadful, painful. 2 Perilous, hazardous, forlorn. 3 Enterprising. It is used in the last sense in old medical MSS.
gubarnach,(AF) *s.m* Devil-fish, angler. 2(DC) Cuttle-fish –*Argyll.*
————— -meurach,(AF) *s.m.* Octopus. 2(DC) Cuttle-fish –*Argyll.*
gu beachd, *adv.* Truly.
gu beagnaich,(DC) *adv* Almost, nearly—*Uist.*
†gubha, *s.* Lamentation. 2 Battle, conflict.
†gubhach, -aiche, *a.* Mournful, sorrowful.
gùbhannach, -aiche, *a* Slanderous.
†gubhb, -a, -an, *s. m.* Study. 2 Schoolhouse. 3 Armoury.
†——ach, -aiche, *a.* Studious, assiduous.
gu bràth, *adv.* For ever, ever (future time only.)
gu buileach, *adv.* Altogether, quite.
guc, -an, *s. m.* Bell, bubble, drop. 2 Germ. 3 Sprout, bud. 4 Corolla of any flower. 5 Bumper. 6 Acrospire. 7 Bell-flower. 8** Flower of any leguminous vegetable. 9(DU) Egg-shell. 10 Cyst. 11(DU) Bead on whisky. Barr-guc, *the flower of any leguminous vegetable, as peas*; g. uighe, *an empty egg-shell.*
gucag, -aig, -an, *dim.* of guc.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Bearing bells, bubbles or drops. 2 Clustering, sprouting. 3 Full of buds. 4 Curling, as a wave. 5 Blooming, flowery, in flower, as a leguminous vegetable. Mar thonn g., *as a curling billow.*
gucagaich.(MS) *v.a.* Flower.
gucan, *s.m.* Flowret.
———achd, *s.f ind.* Floweriness.
gu cruinn, *adv.* About.
gùda, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Gudgeon (fish.)
gudabochd, *s.* Woodcock
guda-leum,†† *s.f.* Bound, wild leap—*Argyll.*
gu dé ? Forn of ciod e ? [The old neuter interrogative pronoun still surviving.]
gu dearbh, *adv.* Indeed. [Pronounced *gu dear a-hoo* in Ross-shire and some other parts of the North—probably a corruption of "gu dearbh fhéin."]
gu dìlinn, *adv.* For ever. [Used in negative only.]
†gufarghoill, *s.f.* False testimony.
gug, see gog.
guga, -n & -chan, *s.m.* Solan goose, see sulaire. 2 Young of the solan goose—*Lewis.* 3 Fat, clumsy fellow. 4(DMy) Gannet, young of the solan goose.
gugachan, *pl.* of guga.
gugail, see gogail. [†† gives "cackling of solan geese."]
gugail,(CR) *s.f.* Crouching or sitting down on the heels—*W. of Ross-shire. Scots*, corrie-hunkers.
gugail e, -an, *s.m.* Silly, slovenly person.
gugairneach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Fledgling bird.
gùgan, *s.m.* Daisy—*Arran.*
gugan, -ain, -an, *s.m* Bud. 2 Flower.
———ach, *a.* Budding, flowering. 2 Abounding in buds, flowers or daisies.
gugarnaich, *prov.* for gu ail.
gugurlach, -aich, *s.m.* Lumpish corpulent man, &c. 2(AF)Useless bird.
gugurla-fuich,‡‡ *s.m.* Certain vile trick.
gu h-àraidh, *adv.* Above all.
gu h-àrd, *adv.* Above, aloud.
gu h-iosal, *adv.* Below.
gu h-osgarra, *adv.* Aloud.
guibeau, -in, an, *s.m., dim.* of gob.
guidh, *pr.pt* a' guidhe, *v.a. & n.* Pray, entreat, beseech, wish earnestly. 2 Imprecate. G. mallachd air, *imprecate a curse on him.*
guidhe, -achan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch, Gairloch, Lochbroom, &c.* Common in the latter in *pl.* meaning Swearing.] Wish, act of wishing. 2 Beseeching, praying, prayer. 3 Curse, imprecation. 4**Intercession. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of guidh. Droch gh., *an imprecation*; a' g. slàn leis, *wishing him well at parting.*
guidheach, *a.* Proue to beseech. 2 Imploring. Sealladh g., *an imploring look.*
————air, *s.m.* Supplicant,petitioner, swearer.
————an, -ain, *s.m.* Earnest prayer,petition, imprecation.
————an, *s.pl.* Imprecations, oaths, curses.
guidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Beseeching. 2 Imprecating. 3 Obsecration.
guidheam, *1st. sing. imp.* of guidh, Let me beseech.
guidhear,** *s.m.* Asker.
guidhidinn,* *s.f.* see guidhe. Tha mi a' cur mar gh. ort, *I entreat you most earnestly.*
guidhim, (for guidhidh mi) I shall beseech.
guidseal, *s.* Gaelic spelling of *cudgel.*
guil, *pr. pt.* a' gul, *v.n.* Weep, cry, lament. 2 Wail, mourn. Àit' anns an guileadh e, *a place where he might weep.*
guilbearnach, -aich, see guilbneach.
guilbinn, see guilbneach.
guilbinneach, (AF) *s. m.* Whimbrel, see eun Bealltainn.
guilbneach, -ich, *s.m.* Curlew—*numenius arquata.* Coire 's am bidh guilbnich, *a corrie* or *gorge where curlews are found.*



399. Guilbneach.

guileach, see gulach.
guileag, -ig, -an, *s.f.* Swan's note. 2 Singing, warbling, chirping. 3 Shout of joy, exultation. 4(AF) see guilleag. [Shaw has guillag, *chattering of birds.*] 5*Drawling screech, supposed to resemble the swan's note. 6(DC) Wailing
————ag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of guileag, 1 & 2. 2 *v.* see *Moladh Mórag.*
guil-ghearan,‡‡ -ain, *s.m.* Bitter lamentation.
†guilmne, *s.f.* Calumny, reproach.
guilmneach, *a.* Calumnious, reproachful. Gu g., *calumniously.*
guilmnich, *v.n.* Calumniate, reproach.
guilleag,(AF) *s.f.* Leech.
————— -chapuill,(AF) *s.f.* Horse-leech.
————— -nan-each, *s.f.* Horse-leech.
guilneach, -ich, see guilbneach.
guun,(CR) *s.m.* Artifice, trick, plot—*Skye.* 2 (AC) Conspiracy, revolt, rebellion. Tha iad a' deanamh g. an aghaidh a' mhaoir, *they are hatching a conspiracy against the ground-officer.*
†guimean, -ein, *s.m.* Holy relic.

Digitized by Microsoft®

guin, -ean, *s.m.* Pain, momentary pain, sting, sharp pain, pang. 2 Arrow, dart. 3 Sharp point. 4 Wound. 5 Fierceness. 6** Trouble. 7** Barb. 8 (DC) *s.f.* Shoemaker's awl. G. gheur, *a sharp awl*; g. na ré, *the falling sickness*; g. saighde, *barb of an arrow*.

guin, *a.* Stinging.

guin, *pr.pt.* a' guineadh, *v.a.* see gon. Sùil mheallach a ghuin mi, *an enticing eye that wounded me*.

†guin, -e, *s.f.* Woman.

guin-chridheach, *a.* Ardent, keen. G., guaisbheartach, *keen and daring*.

guin-cheap, -chip, -cheapaichean, *s.m.* Pillory.

guineach, -eiche, *a.* Sharp-pointed. 2 Keen, eager. 3 Bitterly malicious. 4 Wounding. 5 Lancinating, causing sudden pain. 6** Like a dart. 7* Venomous. 8* Fierce, acute.

———, -eich, *s.f.* Arrow, dart. 2** Weapon.

———as, -ais, *s.m.* Sharpness.

guineadachd, *s.f.ind.* Fierceness.

guineas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Violence of a malady, acuteness.

guiniche, *comp.* of guineach.

guinideach, -eiche, *a.* Ready to gore or thrust, as a bull.

guinideachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* see guineadachd.

guinneir,** *s.f.* Epilepsy.

†guinnire, see guinneir.

guin-sgead,** *s.m.* Scar.

———an, -ain, *s.m.* Little scar.

guinte, see goiute.

guiuteach, -eiche, *a.* Having gowns. 2 Dressed in gowns.

gùintean, *n.pl.* of gùn.

guir, *a.* Broody, (as a bird.)

guir, *gen. sing.* of gur.

guir, *pr.pt.* a' gur, *v.n.* Lie or sit upon eggs, as a bird, hatch, brood. 2 Fester. 3* Watch strictly. 4 Clock, call or cluck, as a hen.

guir-bhris, *v.a.* Exulcerate, break out into pimples.

———eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Exulceration, breaking out in pimples.

guirean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pimple, spot, blain, pustule. 2 Scab. 3 *in derision*, Sickly looking person. 4 (AF) Eggs of the moth. 5* Bladder. Atadh no g., *a swelling or scab*.

guireineach, -eiche, *a.* Full of spots, blains, pimples or pustules. 2 Scabbed, pustulous.

guirm, see gorm.

guirme, *comp.* of gorm. More or most blue or green.

guirme, *s.f.ind.* Blueness. 2 Greenness. †3 Inn. G. cneidh, *the blueness of a wound*.

———achd, *s.f* see guirmead.

———ad, -id, *s.m.ind.* Degree of blueness or greenness. A' dol an g., *getting greener or bluer*.

guirmean, -ein, *s.m.* Indigo, dark-blue dye. 2 Washing-blue. 3 Dyer's woad—*isatis tinctoria*.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in indigo or woad.

———aich,* *v.a.* Tinge with blue, as linen.

guirminn, see guirmean.

———ich, see guirmeanaich.

guirnead, -eid, *s.m.* Gurnard.

guirneal,(AH) *s.m.* Guest who outstays his welcome, and sits stolidly in a position where he is in everyone's way.

guirnean,(AF) *s.m.* Brent goose.

———ach,(AC) *a.* Globular.

guis, *s.f.* Leak.

——, *v.n.* Gaelic spelling of *gush*.

guisdean,(AF) *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *gudgeon*.

guiseach, *a.* Leaky, full of chinks, not air-tight or water-tight.

guisead, -eid, -an, see guiseid.

guiseag, see cuiseag.

——— -rainich, *s.f.* Bracken—*Arran*.

guisean, *s.m.* Bracken—*Arran*.

guisear, -eir, *s.m.* Stocking.

guiseid, *s.f.* Gusset, as of a shirt. 2 Clock of a stocking.

———each,†† *a.* Having gussets.

guit, -e, -eachan, *s.f.* Corn-fan, winnowing-fan, made of sheep-skin stretched on a hoop, somewhat resembling the head of a drum. 2(AH) Ash-shovel without a handle, made of sheep-skin stretched over a wooden hoop. 3 (CR) Small corn-basket—*W. Ross-shire*.

guit-dhruma, *s.* Tambourine.

guiteach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in, or relating to, corn-fans.

guiteachan, *n.pl.* of guit.

guiteadh, -idh, *s.m.* Winnowing, act of winnowing.

guiteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little corn-fan.

guiteanach, *a.* Bashful, timid.

guitear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Gutter, conduit, sewer, kennel. 2 Sink, drain.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in gutters or sewers.

guiteas, -eis, *s.m.* Denial, refusal.

guiteirich, *v.a.* Drain, as a field. 2 Make sewers or drains.

———e, *s.m.* Drainer, ditch-maker.

———te, *past.pt.* Drained, having sewers.

guitich,††*pr.pt.* a' guiteachadh, *v.a.* Winnow, fan.

†guitineach, -eiche, *a.* Bashful.

guitseal,** *s.* see guidseal.

gul, -uil, *s.m.* Weeping, crying, act of weeping. A' g—, *pr.pt.* of guil. Àm gu g., *a time to weep*.

gu labhradh,** *adv.* Aloud.

gulach, -aiche, *a.* Lamenting, tearful.

gulanach, -aiche, *a.* Weeping, crying. 2 Noisy.

†guiba, *s.m.* Mouth.

gulbanach, *s.m. prov.* for guilbneach.

gul-chaoin, *s.m.* Lamentation.

gul-dheur, -dheòir, *s.m.* Tear.

gu léir, *adv.* Altogether, completely. Chuir seo iongnadh gu leòir air a' chuideachd gu léir, *this made the entire company greatly astonished*.

gu leòir, *adv.* Enough.

†gulfa, *a.* Narrow.

gulfhart, see ulfhart.

———aich, see ulfhartaich.

gul-ghàir, *s.f.* Loud lamentation.

———each, *a.* Weeping aloud.

gul-ghearan, -ain, *s.m.* Bitter lamentation.

gulm, -uilm, *s.m.* see glum.

gulmach, -aiche, *a.* see glumach.

gulmag,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-lark.

gu'm, *conj.* That, in-order-that. [Used instead of gu'n, before *b, f, m* or *p*.] Gu'm faigh e e, *that he will get it*.

gu 'm (gu+um) To their, to the. Gu 'm bailtean a ghlacadh, *to take their towns*; gu 'm fearann a sgriosadh, *to lay waste the land*.

gu minig, *adv.* Often, frequently.

gun, *prep.* Without. G. amharus, *without doubt*; g. fhios, *without knowledge, 2 unwittingly, unconsciously, 3 privately, clandestinely*; ; g. eòlas, *ignorant*; g. fhios ciod a ni mi, *not knowing what I shall do*; is truagh g. thu agam! *alas that I am without thee!* g. fhios domh, *without my knowledge*; gun fhios nach faic e thu, *in case he may see you*. [Aspirates consonant following, except *d, n, t*, as, gun cheann, *without head*.]

gu'n, *conj.* That, in-order-that. 2 Till, until.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Air chor 's gu'n' dean se e, *that he may do it.* [When *gu'n* is followed by the past tense of verbs, *do* is sometimes erroneously elided.] Gu'n robh math agad ! *thank you !*

gu 'n, (gu+an) To their to the.

gùn, -uin, *pl.* -achan, gùnaichean & gùintean, *s.m.* Gown. G.-oidhche, *a night-gown.*

gun, -uin, *s.m.* Breach.

gùnach, -aiche, *a.* see gùnbeach.

•———an,†† *s.m.* l ittle g own.

gunaideach, -aiche, *a.* see guinideach 2 Wicked, vicious. 3 Apt to thrust, as a bull.

•————d, *s.f ind.* Viciousness.

gùnan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Litt.e gown.

gunbhuine, *s.f.* Dart, javelin.

gun chàird, *adv.* Speedily. 2 Incessantly.

gun cheist, *adv.* Without doubt.

gunlann, see gunnlann.

gunn, -uinn, *s.m.* Prisoner, hostage.

gunna, *pl.* -chan & -ichean, *s. m. & f.* Gun, musket. 2 Cannon. Glacag, *trigger of a gun.*

——— -barraich, see gunna-sgailc.

——— -bhiolaig, -aig, *s.m.* Gun on which to fix a bayonet. 2 Bayonet.

——— -caol, *s.m.* Fowling-piece.

gunnach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, guns 2 Armed with a gun. G., dagach, *armed with gun and pistol.*

————an, -ain, *s. m., dim.* of gunna. Little gun.

•————an-sputachain,§ *s.m.* Cow-parsnip, see odharan.

•———-móra,†† *s.pl.* Artillery.

gunnadair, -ean, see gunnair.

gunna-diollaid, *s.m.* Holster-pistol.

——— -dùbailt, *s.m.* Double-barrelled gun.

——— -froise, *s.m.* Shot-gun as distinct from a rifle.

——— -gaoithe, *s.m.* Air-gun.

——— glaice, *s.m.* Fowling-piece, shot-gun.

gunnair, -ean, *s. m.* Gunner. 2 Musketeer, rifleman. 3 Marksman.

————eachd. *s.f.ind.* Gunnery. 2 Cannonading, firing of guns. 3 Shooting. 4 Shooting-match.

•————ich, *v.a.* Cannonade.

gunna-marcaich, *s.m.* Carbine.

gunna-mór, *s.m.* Cannon.

gunna-peilear, *s.m.* Rifle.

gunnars,(CR) *s.m.* Whins, gorse—*Farr & W. of Ross, & Suth'd.*

gunnas,(CR) *s.m.* Whins, gorse—*Black Isle.*

gunna-sgailc, *s.m.* Pop-gun, air-gun.

gunna-Spàinndeach, *s.m.* Long musket.

gunna-spùt, *s.m.* Syringe, q uirt—*Arran.*

————-ain, *s.m.* Syringe—*Argyll.*

gunna-steallair, *s.m.* Syringe—*Arran.*

gunn' athair, *s.m.* Air-gun.

gunn-bhuine, see gun-bhuine.

gunn'-eunaich, *s.m.* Fowling-piece.

gunnlann, -ainn,*s.m.* Prison. 2 Pound for cattle.

gunnraich,** *s.m.* Artilleryman.

———— ,** *v.a.* Cannonade.

gunnraidh.** *s.f.* Artillery.

†gunragach,** *a.* Straying. 2 Apt to wander or go astray.

†gunrag ch,** -aidh, *s.m.* Straying, wandering.

gun-spùtachan, see gunna-spùt.

gun stad,(CR) *adv.* Immediately—*Arran.*

†gunta, *s.m.* Man of experience. 2 Skilful man. 3 Prying man.

†gunta, *a.* Wounded. 2 Pained. 3 Prepared. 4 Skilful.

———ch,**-aich, *s.f.* Costiveness.

gun taing, In defiance of. Gun taing dhuit, *in spite of you.*

†gur, *a.* Sharp. 2 Gallant.

gur, -uir, *s.m.* Brood of birds, hatch, incubation. 2 Festering, matter of a fester. 3 †Blotch, wheal. †‡ Man. 5 Cover. 6 Pimple. A' g—, *pr.p.* of gur. Mar cheare a ni g , *as a hen that hatcheth;* de 'n ghur ri gh ui, *of the royal race.*

gur, *v.n.* see gnir.

'gur, (a g+bhur) At your. 'Gur bualadh, *striking you (lit.* at your striking)

gur, *conj.* That. Thubhairt e gur math e, *he said that it was good.*

gur, Or not. [Used with *is* only.]

gur, Ach gur, *until.*

gu'r, (gu+ar) To our. Gu'r dùthaich a mhilleadh, *to destroy our country.*

gu'r, (gu+bhur) to your. Gu r sgriosadh, *to destroy you.*

gura an, -ain, see gurraban.

guraich,(MS) *a.* Broody.

guradan,* see gurraban.

†guradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hatching. A' g—, *pr. pt.* of gair.

guragag,¶ *s.f.* Ring-dove, wood pigeon, see calman fiadhaich.

guraiceach, -ich, see gurraiceach.

†gur-chlathach, -aich, *s.m.* Palisade.

gùrd, *s.m.* Gourd.

gur-ic-gug,** *s.m.* Hatch-with-song. This name has been given to the kind of cooing uttered during hatching-time by the small sea-fowls called Mother Cary's chickens, see luchaidh-fairge. 2(AF) Stormy petrel.

†gurna, -aidh, *s.m.* Den, cave, place of concealment.

gurpan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Crupper.

gurraban, -ain, *s.m.* Crouching, posture of crouching, "hunkering." 2 A(l) Tall, slender column of rock often found on foreshores and elsewhere, monolith. G. beag caillich, *a crouching little woman.*

gurracag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Shock of corn peculiarly constructed. In *Skye*, when weather is uncertain, the sheaves of corn are temporarily built up into a circular stack-like heap, overlapping each other like slates on a house, to cast off the rain, about three score sheaves being placed in each heap—DC. 2††Gurgle. 3 ††Froth beils. 4 Blot—*Argyll.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shocks of of corn.

gurraich, -aich, see gurraiceach. 2†† One in a crouching posture. 3 "Hunkering."

gurradan, see gurraban.

gurraiceach,(MS) *a.* Hairbrained, queer.

————, -ich, *s.m.* Blockhead. 2 Big, awkward fellow. 3(AF) Unfledged bird. 4 Dotterel.

gurraiceideach, *s.m.* Dotterel.

gurraiceil, -e, *a.* Foolish, stupid.

gurraidh, see gurraban. *Scots,* coorie.

gurran, -ain, *s.m.* Grunting. 2 Lowing. 3 Bellowing.

gurt, -a, & guirt, *s.m.* Fierceness, sternness of look. 2 Pain, trouble, twinge of pain.

——,** *a.* Fierce. 2 Terrible.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Fierce, cross, angry, in bad temper.

gu ruig, *prep* Until, as far as.

gus, *adv.* Until, so. G. an till iad, *until they return ; g.* am fuic mi th i, *till I see you;* g. an bi mi, *till I be ;* g. an à n seo an at ri h i a lh-ua, *till this time next year ;* seachdain g. an dé, *yesterday se'nnight ;* ach gus, *until.*

gus, *prep.* To, unto, as far as. 2 So that, in order that. G. nach cluinnt' e, *so that he could not be heard ;* g. a seo, *as far as this ;* g. nach tigeadh e staigh, *so that he could not*

Digitized by Microsoft®

come in ; g. am b' fhearr dhomh, *so that it was better for me.* Gus=*or not*, not used with *is*, as, ge b' e théid gus nach téid, *whoever goes or does not go.* [Governs *nom.* case in a definite noun, but *dat.* in an indefinite noun.] G. a' chlach, *to the stone.*

‡gus, -uis, *s.m.* Weight. 2 Force. 3 Death. 4 Anger. 5 Deed. 6 Inclination, desire. 7 Sharpness, smartness.

‡gus, *a.* Sharp, keen, smart. 2 Strong.

gusar,** *a.* see gusmhor. 2 Sharp, smart. [‡ gives gusair.]

gusdal,** -ail, *s.m.* Burden.

gu seo, *adv.* Hitherto.

gusg, see gusgau.

gusgal, see gusgul.

gusgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bumper, hearty draught, swig. Fhuair thu fhéin an ceud gh. dheth, *you got the first bumper of it yourself.*

gusgar,** -air, *s.m.* Roaring. 2 Loud wailing. Cuiridh g. neach 'na bhreislich, *loud lamentation confounds one.*

gusgariach, see gusgurlach.

gusgul, -uil, *s.m.* Refuse, husks, filth. 2 Idle words. 3*Blubbering. 4**Roaring, bawling. 5 Clatter—*Sar Obair.*

gusgulach, -aiche, *a.* Filthy. 2 Trifling. 3 Roaring. 4 Lamenting loudly. 5 Abounding in husks.

————d, *s.f.* Continued roaring. 2 Loud lamentation.

gusgurlach, -aich, *s.m.* Keen sharp fellow.

gu siorruidh, *adv.* For ever.

gu siorruidh ! *int.* Well ! well !

gusmhor, -oire, *a.* Valid, strong, powerful, capable. 2**Keen.

gustag,** *s.f.* Clumsy girl.

gustal, -ail, *s.m.* Burden, pledge. 2 Protection. 3 Ability, affluence.

gu suthaiu, *adv.* For evermore, eternally.

gut,** *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *gout.*

gutach, *a.* see cutach. 2 Arthritic.

gutalaiche *s.m.* Cuckold maker.

gutalach, -aiche, *a.* Cuckold.

————·——, -aich, *s.m.* Adulterer.

————·——d,** *s.f.* Cuckoldom.

gutalag,** -aig, *s.f.* Adulteress.

gu taobh, *adv.* Apart. 2 Aside. Rach gu taobh, *stand aside.*

guth, -a, *pl.* -an, -anna & -annan, *s.m.* Voice. 2 Word, syllable. 3 Taunt, defamation. 4 Calumny. 5 Mention, report, warning. 6 Vote. 7 Vowel. 8 Sound. 9 Ill-name. 10 Bard. †11 Erudition. Chuala e g., *he heard a voice ;* dean g. rium, *speak a word to me ;* cha chuala mi g. air riamh, *I never heard the slightest mention of it ;* dh' aithnich mi a gh., *I recognized his voice ;* na toir g. air a leithid sin, *never mention such a thing;* g. caointeach, *a plaintive voice ;* thainig g. d' a ionnsuidh, *a voice from the dead warned him ;* guthan a' bhais, *the sounds of death;* am meadhon a gh., *in the middle of his speech ;* gun guth mór, gun droch fhacal, *without uproar, without strong language ;* dean g. aige 'san dol seachad, *call in on him when going by;* is fhearr g. na meidh, *a word is better than a balance*—probably meaning that the voice of a powerful friend is of more value than strict impartiality.

guthach, -aiche, *a.* Endowed with a voice. 2 Noisy, vocal. 3**Having a voice or vote. 4†† Wordy.

————,** *s.f.* see cubhag.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Calling. A' g— *pr.pt.* of guthaich.

guthach, *pr.pt.* a' guthachadh, *v.a. & n.* Call upon, call from a distance. 2 (MS) Vocalize.

guthaid, see guth-aite.

guth-aite, -aichean, *s.m.* Oraculum. 2 Confessionary. 3 Oratory—*Dún I. Ghosha.*

guthalachd, *s.f.* Vocality.

guthan, *n.pl.* of guth.

guth-ghleus,** *s.* Accent.

guth-leagadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Cadence.

guth-le-gùg, *Luinn* for comacha.

guthmhor, -oire, *a.* Loud-voiced.

————-achd, *s.f.ind.* Loudness of utterance.

gu timchiol ach, *adv.* About.

gu tur, *adv.* Quite, entirely, altogether.

H h

h, Uath, *the hawthorn-tree* The eighth letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. It is used in Scottish Gaelic not properly as a letter, for no word commences with it, but simply as a sign of aspiration, in the same way as the dot is used over consonants in Irish Gaelic. When it is prefixed to a word beginning with a vowel, it has the same degree of aspiration as *h* in *hall, hurt*—na h-oighean, *the maids ;* na h-oiduche, *of the night.* It is also required between the negative *ni* and the following word, if it begin with a vowel—ni h-e, *not he ;* ni h-eadh, *no ;* ni h-iad, *not they ;* ni h-fheudar, *must not.*

Before an initial vowel, *h* is sometimes inserted, and sometimes not, after certain words. In *Skye*, the tendency is to insert that letter as shown by Mary MacPherson in her book of poems—after prepositions, le h-aiteas, pp. 35, 110 ; re h-uine, p. 44 ; after *gur, mur & gu*, gur a h-e, and gur h-e, *that it is*, both p. 284 ; gur h-ise bhios sona, *that it is she that will be happy*, 91 ; 's gur h-onair dha ar dùthaich thu, 38 ; gur h-uallach mo nighean dubh, 307; mur a h-e, 276 ; ge h-ionnsuidh, *though so many, notwithstanding how many*, 37, 49.

I i

i, Iogh, *yew*, the ninth letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. *I* has two sounds—(1) both long and short, long like *ee* in *deem*, as, sìn, *stretch ;* cìr, *comb ;* short like *ee* in *feet*, (only as *feet* is pronounced by a Scotsman) as, bith, *existence ;* sir, *seek.* (2) short and obscure, like *i* in *miss*, as, is, *am, art, are*, in which particular case it does not give the *sh* sound to *s.*

Gun i, gun ó, gun aobhar, *said when anything is apparently done without rhyme or reason.*

i, *pers. pron., f. ind.* She, her, it. Bhuail si i, *she struck her.* [*emphatic*, ise & i-féin, *herself.*]

ì, *s.f.ind.* Island.

i,‡ *s.f.ind.* see igh.

†i, *s.f.* Art, science.

†i, *a.* Low, shallow.

†ia, *s.* Country.

iach, éich, -an, *s.m.* Scream, yell. 2 Exclamation. †3 Salmon. 4(AF) Cat. [** gives *s.f.* for No. 1.]

iach,** *v.a.* Cry, scream, shout, yell, bawl.

iachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Crying, screaming, yelling. 2 Cry, scream, yell. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iach.

iachail, -ail, *s.m.* Cry, scream, yell, noise.

iachdar, see iochdar.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iachdarach, see iochdarach.
iad, éid, see eud.
iad, *per. pron.* They, them. [*emphatic*, iad-san, & iad-féin, *themselves.*] Iad sud, *those yonder;* iad seo, *these here;* iad sin, *those there.*
iadach, -aich, *s.m.* Jealousy. [Generally used in the North with this meaning, but in Glenlyon and the south generally *eudach* is used.]
———, -aiche, *a.* Jealous.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Jealous watching. 2 Jealousy.
iadaich,** *v.a.* Watch jealously.
iadal,** -ail, *s.m.* Disease.
iadh,†† iaidh, *s.m.* Enclosing. 2 Hovering.
iadh,§ *pr.pt.* a. iadhaidh, *v.a.* Encompass, circle, shut round, enclose. 2 Bind. 3 Overtake. 4 Hover. 5** Wind, roll. 6 Join. 7 Take a circuitous route. An saoghal mu'n i. a' ghrian, *the world which the sun compasses;* da'iadh na tuiltean mi, *the floods surrounded me.*
iadhach,** *a.* Ambient. 2 Circumstant. 3** Meandering, as a stream.
iadhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Surrounding, act of surrounding, enclosing. 2 Binding. 3 Overtaking. 4 Meandering, as a stream. 5** Winding, rolling. 6 Fluttering or hovering round. 7** Stretching, as of a bow. 8**Circuit. 9** Circumference. 10**Circuitous route. 11** Adjunction. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iadh. Ag i. mu'n tràigh, *winding along the shore;* a gorm-shùil ag i., *her blue eye rolling;* bàs ag i. mu 'shleagh, *death hovering about his spear;* i. do luing, *the circuit of thy ship.*
iadhaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of iadh.
iadhaim, (*for* iadhaidh mi), *I shall surround.* I. ur braighde, *I will surround your captives.*
iadhain, see eidheann.
adhan, -aiu, *s.m.* Parenthesis.
iadhar, *fut. pass.* of iadh. Shall be surrounded.
iadhastar, see aghastar.
iadhladh, see iadhadh.
iadh-lann, -lainn, -an, see iodhlann.
iadh-lus,§ *s.m.* Small bindweed—*convolvulus arvensis.*
iadh-shlat,§ -ait, -an, *s.f.* Honeysuckle, woodbine, see uilleann. 2 Ivy. Mar i. ri stoc aosda, *like ivy to an aged trunk.*
———-thalamhuinn, *s.f.* Ground-ivy,—*nepeta glechoma.*



400. Iadh-shlat-thalamhuinn.

iadhta, *pa.t pt.* of iadh. Encompassed, surrounded, closed, hemmed in, &c.
iad-san, *emphat. pron.* They themselves.
iag,(AF) *s.* Salmon.
iagh, *s.m.* Island.
iaghastar, see aghastar.
iial, see iol.
ial, -a, *s. f.* Moment, time, season. 2 (MS)Intermission. 3 Gleam of sunshine. 4**Light 5**Age, generation. 6** Sunny interval between showers. [‡ says a poetic word—seemingly a metaphoric use of iall.] Gach i., *every moment;* foghar an àigh—ial is fras, *finest autumn—sun and shower.*
ialach, -aiche, *a.* Shining, bright, clear, luminous. 2**Sunny, having serene intervals, gleamy, as the sun in the interval of showers.
ialadh, see èaladh.
———,(DC) *s.m.* Fair spell between showers—*Argyll,* see ial 6.
ialaidh, see ealaidh.
fiall! *int.* God forgive you!
iall,‡‡ -a, -an, *s. m.* Flock of birds. 2 Herd, drove.
iall, éille & -éill, -an, *s.f.* Leather thong, lace, leash. 2 String. 3 Ribbon. 4 Part of crannan-gad, see p. 263. 5* Leather strop. I. bròige, *a shoe-lace* or *latch;* an i. ris an d' earb thu, *the string to which you trusted;* le h-éill gnuirin, *with a blue lace;* i. de ghorm, *a ribbon of blue;* ial an fada de leathar chaich, *long thongs of other people's leather*—expression applied to a person generous with another's goods; i.-shùisde, *a flail-thong.*
iallach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in thongs, thongy. 2 Jaunty, lithe.
———,** -aich, *s.m.* Thong. 2 Assortment of thongs. An t-i. cruaidh, *the hard thong.*
iallachrann, *s.pl.* Shoes.
iallag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of iall. Little thong. 2 Shoe-lace, latchet. 3 Thread. 4**Shoemaker's thread.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little thongs.
iallaich, *v.a.* Bind with thongs.
iallan, -ain, *s.m.* Thong. 2 Shoemaker's thread. 3 *n.pl.* of iall.
———, *s.f.* Honeysuckle.—*Sgeulaiche-nan-caol.*
iall-chasaidh, *s.f.* Martingale.
iall-cuipe,(CR) *s.f.* Lash.
iall-sréine,(CR) *s.f.* Bridle-rein.
iall-sròine, (CR) *s. f.* Musrole, band over a horse's nose.
ialltaich, *s.f.* Howling of dogs—*Suth'd.*
iall-theanaidh, *s.f.* Brace, p. 76.
ialt, see ialtag.



401. Ialtag.

ialtag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Bat, rearmouse—*vespertilio murinus.* 2(MS) Titmouse.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in bats, batty. 2 Of, or pertaining to, bats.
ialtag-anmoch, ———-leathair, } *s.f.* Bat.
†———-leanthraigh,
ialtag-oidhche,(DMu) *s.f. Suth'd* for ialtag.
ialuinn, -e, *s.f.* see iadh-shlat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Iamhann,(MS) *s.m.* Pearl.
Iamhunn,(MS) *s.m.* Margarite.
Ian, eòin, *s.m.* see eun. †2 Vessel. 3 Blade of a weapon. 4 Weasel.
Ianach, see eunach.
Ianaich, see eunaich.
Ian-buchainn, see eun-buchainn.
Ian-dubh-an-sgadain, see coltraich.
Ian-glas-an-sgadain, see bur-bhuachaill.
Ian-ghobhrag,(AH) *s.f.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
Ianlaith, see eunlaith.
Iannraidh, see eannraidh.
Ianrag, *s.f.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
Iapal, -ail, *s.m.* Dispute.
Iar, *s.f.ind.* The West. ‡2 The end. 3 Everything last. †4 Bird. An i., *westward;* an i. 'san iar-dheas, *west-by-south;* an àirde an iar, *the west;* osag o 'n i., *a blast from the west.*
Iar, see iarag.
Iar, *adv.* West, westerly.
†iar, *prep.* After, second in order. Iar sin, *after that.* 2‡‡Backwards.
†iar, *a.* Dark, black, dusky.
Iara,(AF) *s.m.* Cat.
Iarach, *s.m.* see iùbhrach.
Iarag,** -aig, -an, *s. f.* Weasel. 2 Any little creature of brownish hue. 3 Anguish, grief. 4**see eireag.
Iaran, see iarunn.
Iaran-gràbhalaidh,*s.m.* see iarunn-gràbhalaidh.
Iar-aois, *s.f.* After age, succeeding age, after times.
Iar-astar ‡‡ -air, *s.m* Longitude.
Iarbhail, -e, *s.f.* Anger, fury, ferocity. 2 Remains of a disease. 3 Issue of an affair, consequence.
Iarbheil, see iar-bheò.
Iar-bheò,** *a.* Surviving, still alive.
Iar-bhleoghann, -ainn, *s. m.* Second or after-milking.
Iar-bhreith, -e, *s.f.* After-birth.
Iar-bhuille, -an, *s.m.* Second stroke. 2 Stroke from behind.
†iar-chara,‡‡ *s.collect.* Posterity.
Iar-cheann, -chinn, *s.m.* Hindhead, noddle.
Iar-cheann-suidhe, *s.m.* Vice-president.
Iar-chléireach, -ich, *s. m.* Under-secretary, under-clerk.
Iar-chléirsinneachd, *s.f.* Under-secretaryship, under-clerkship.
Iar-chuan, -ain, *pl.* -chuantan, *s.m.* The Western sea.
Iar-chuimhne, *s.f.ind.* Indistinct recollection.
Iar-chullach,(AF) *s.m.* Wild boar. 2 Monster.
Iar-dheas, -dheis, *s.m.* The South-west. [Preceded by the art. *an.*] Chum an i., *to the south-west.*
Iar-dhonn, *a.* Brownish black, dusky, blackish, dark brown.
Iar-dhraoi,** *s.m.* Remnant. 2 Posterity.
Iar-fheur,** -fheòir, *s.m.* After-grass.
Iar-fhlaitheach, *a.* Aristocratic, oligarchal.
————-————d,** *s. f.* Vice-royalty. 2 Earldom. 3 Aristocracy.
Iar-fhlaithiche, *s.m.* Aristocrat.
Iar-fhlath, -aith, *s.m.* Viceroy. 2 Feudal lord dependent on a greater. 3 Earl.
Iargail, -ean, see Iargall.
Iargaill, see Iargall.
Iargain, *v.a.* Deplore, miss, bewail the loss of a friend. 2 Feel pain.
————, -ean, *s.f.* Sorrow, grief, smart of sorrow. 2 Pain. 3 Bewailing, lamenting. 4 Danger, peril. 5 Dying groan. 6 Burden, load. 7 Dregs, sediment. 8* Evil effects of anything. Innis t' i., *tell thy trouble;* ionnsachadh làn iargain, *learning full of useless knowledge.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* Uneasy, i great pain, afflictive. 2 Moaning, lamenting. 3 Having dregs or sediment. 4**Distressful. 5** Languishing, troubled. Leabaidh a thiomeis iargainich, *the bed of his languishing sickness.*
————eachd,** *s.f.* Painfulness. 2 Distress. 3 State of being troubled or distressed.
Iargal, -ail & -aile, *s.f.* The west. 2 Evening. 3 Twilight.
Iargall, -aill, -an, *s.f.* Skirmish, battle, strife, contest, fray. 2 Tumult, uproar, bustle. 3 Storm. 4**Concourse. 5 Distress, calamity.
Iargallach, -aiche, *a.* Warlike, contentious. 2 Quarrelsome, noisy, fierce.
Iargalta, -ailte, *a.* Churlish, inhospitable. 2 Angry. 3 Surly, not affable. 4 Turbulent. 5 Obstinate. 6 Distressing. 7 Backward. 8 (DU) Forbidding, as a haunted place, eerie.
Iargaltach, see Iargalta.
Iargaltachd, see Iargaltas.
Iargaltaiche, -an, *s.m.* Churl.
Iargaltas, -ais, *s.m.* Churlishness, moroseness, surliness. 2 Turbulence. 3 Backwardness. 4(MS) Rudeness. 5**Obstinateness.
Iargan, see Iargain.
————ach, see Iargaineach.
————achd, see Iargaineachd.
Iarganaich,(MS) *v.n.* Groan.
Iar-ghaoth, -ghaoithe, *s.f.* West wind.
Iar-ghille, -an, *s.m.* Under servant. 2 Minor.
Iarghuil, -ean, *s.f.* Sound, noise, report.
Iarguil, see Iargall.
————leach, see Iargallach.
Iarguin, -ean, see Iargain.
————each, see Iargaineach.
————eachd, see Iargaineachd.
Iargunach, see Iargaineach.
Iarla, -an, *s.m.* Earl. (iar-fhlath.)
——chd, *s.f.ind.* Earldom.
Iarlas, see èarlas & airleas.
Iarmad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Offspring, race, posterity, branch. 2 Remnant, remainder. I. mo shluaigh, *the remnant of my people;* a chogadh ris an iarmad mheanbh, *to fight with the pigmy race.*
————ach, *a.* Having remnants. 2 In remnants. 3 Like a remnant. 4 Having posterity.
Iarmaid, *gen.sing.* of Iarmad.
Iarmailt, -ean, *s.f.* Sky, firmament. 'San i. úrair, *in the pure firmament;* na h-iarmailt ean, *the skies.*
————each, -eiche, *a* Of, or belonging to, the firmament, aërial.
Iarmair,** *s.f.* Remnant, remainder.
†Iarmantach, -aiche, *a.* Favourable,prosperous. 2 Furious.
Iarmart, -airt, *s.m.* Result, consequence of an affair. 2 Riches. 3 Offspring. see Iarmad.
Iarmheirghe, *s.f.* Matins. 2 Morning. 3 Rising early.
Iarna, -ichean, *s.f.* Hank of yarn (300 yards.) 2 Skein of thread. 3 Confusion. An àir iomh =5 threads, in counting off the *crois-iarna.*
Iarnach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in hanks of yarn. 2 see Iarunnach.
Iarnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Smoothing, ironing. 2 Act of smoothing with an iron. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of Iarnaich.
Iarnachan, -ain, *pl.* -chanan & -ain, *s.m.* Little dressing iron. 2 Any iron tool.
Iarnadh, -aidh, see Iarna.
Iarnag, -aig, -an, *s.f.. dim* of Iarna.
————ach, *a.* Abounding in little hanks.
Iarnaich *pr. pt.* ag iarnachadh, *v. a.* Smooth with an iron. 2 Make hanks.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iarnaichean, *n.pl.* of iarna.
iarnaichte, *past pt.* of iarnaich. Ironed, smoothed with an iron, as linen. Anart i., *ironed linen.*
iarnaidh, -e, *a.* Of, or like iron. 2 Iron-coloured. 3 Hard, like iron. 4 Miserly. 5 Chalybeate, having an iron taste. Uisge i., *chalybeate water.*
———eachd, *s.f.* Hardness. 2 Squalid colour. 3 Miserly disposition.
iarnaig, see iarnaich.
———eadh, see iarnachadh.
iarnair,** *s.m.* Ironmonger.
iarnaireachd, *s.f.* Ironmongery.
iarnallach, -aich, *s.f.* After-birth, secundine.
iarnan, -ain, see iarna.
iarn-aois, see iarunn-aois.
iarndobh (AF) *s.* Fawn.
iar-ogha,-aichean, *s. m. & f.* Great-grandchild. Ìonn-ogha *or* ìonn-ogha, *a grandson's grandson*; b' i féin is mo mhathair na h-iar-ogha-chan, *she and my mother were second cousins.*
iarr, *pr.pt.* ag iarraidh, *v,a.* Ask, request. 2 Seek, search, look for. 3 Pain or purge, as medicine. 4 Probe. 5**Invite. 6**Demand. I. e gu fleadh, *invite him to a feast*; cha'n fhaic 's cha'n iarr iad, *they shall not see nor enquire.* *Iarr*, in the sense of *bidding* or *desiring*, takes the prep. *air*, compounded or understood, as, iarr air, *desire him*; i. orra, *desire them.*
iarradach,†† *a.* Of a candidate, seeker, &c. 2 Invitatory.
iarradaiche, *s.m.* Probe, feeler. 2 Petitioner.
iarradair, -ean, *s.m.* Seeker, one who seeks. 2 Beggar, petitioner. 3**Candidate.
iarraidh, -ean, *s.m.* Request, petition. 2 Desire, longing. 2 Act of asking, seeking, searching or enquiring. 4 Invitation. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iarr. Freagraidh cruachan an i., *hillocks shall respond to their inquiries*; tha 'fhuil air a h-i., *his blood is sought*; ag i. gu bealach, *moving towards the pass.*
———, *a.* Desirable, tolerable. An i. ghleusda, *pretty well*; tha mi an i., *I am pretty well.*
———, *fut.af.a.* of iarr.
———each, -aiche, *a.* see iarradach.
———eachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Inquisitiveness.
iarraim, *1st. sing. fut. af.* of iarr (*for* iarraidh mi) I shall ask.
iarram, *1st. sing.imp.* of iarr.
iarrtas, -ais, see iarrtas.
iarr-fhiosan,(MS) *a.* Rubican.
iarrnaig,‡‡ see iarnaich.
iarrtach, -aiche, *a.* Soliciting, importunate, continually requesting. 2 Desirous, willing.
iarrtachail, see iarradach.
iarrtachd, see iarrtas.
iarrtaiche, -an, *s.m* Seeker. 2 Petitioner, importunate person. 3 Probe. 4**Descenants, posterity. 5 Domestics 6‡‡Feelers of shell-fish. 7**Dun.
iarrtainach, -aiche, *a.* Optative.
iarrtas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Petition, request, asking. 2 Desire, command, instance. L. faoin, *a vain request*; cha toil i. achmhasan, *request deserves no blame.*
iarrtasach, -aiche, *a.* Frequently soliciting, requesting.
iarrtus, -uis, -an, see iarrtas.
iarsalach, *a.* Covetous.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Covetous person.
iarsc'airt,** -cairt, *s.m.* The West. 2 The North-west.
———-ach, *a.* West. 2 North-west.
iarsmach,** *a.* Generous.
iarsmadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Remnant, remainder. 2 Relic. 3 Burden, encumbrance. 4 New Year's gift.
iarspealadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* After-grass, after-math, second crop of grass, rowen.
iartaiche, see iarrtaiche.
tiar-taighe, *s.collect.* Descendants, posterity.
iartas, see iarrtas.
iar-thir,** *s.f.* West country.
iar-thrath, -aith, *s.m.* see (an) earar.
iar-thuath, *s.f.* The North-west. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
iar-thoiseach, -ich, *s. m.* Captain of the vanguard.
iartuinneas, -eis, see iarrtas.
iarunn, -uinn, -an, *s. m.* Iron. 2 Iron tool of any kind. 3 (CR) Blade of a scythe. I. gràbhaidh, *a graving tool*; i. as an talamh, *iron out of the earth*; gad iaruinn, *an iron bar*; i. fàil, *a scythe*; i. casaidh, *a crisping-iron.*
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Iron, irons. I. seisear-aich, *plough-irons.*
———ach, *a.* see iarnaidh.
iarunnaidh, see iarnaidh.
iarunn-amuill, *s.m.* Iron for swingle-trees, generally used in the *pl.*—iarunan-amuill.
iarunn-anairt, *s.m.* Smoothing-iron.
——— -ao s, *s.f.* The iron age.
——— -bonnas, *s.m.* Soldering-iron.
——— -earra, *s.m.* Catch of the lock of a gun. 2(AH) Iron used for cutting grooves round inside of casks,&c. to receive bottoms or heads. Bhiodh rùdan air an tarruinn leis an lùbt' an t-iarunn-earra, *a finger-point would be on the trigger, by which the catch would be acted on.* —*Beinn Doran, Donn. Bàn.*
——— gnreallaig, *s.m.* Iron for trestle-tree of a plough.
——— -gràbhalaidh, *s.m.* Burine.
——— na stiùireach, *s.m.* Pintle of a rudder, see Rudder, No. 2, p. 78
——— -tathaidh, *s.m.* Soldering-iron.
——— -tochailt,(MS) *s.m.* Hoe-iron.
iasachd, *s.f.* see iasad. Gabhaidh e i., *he will borrow.*
iasachdach, -aiche, *a.* Ready to give on loan. 2 Prone to ask on loan.
iasachdaiche,** *s.m.* Creditor.
iasad, -aid, *s.m.* Loan. 2 The thing borrowed. 3 Profit, advantage, 4 Credit. Mì'dh airc i., *necessity spoils credit*; ghabhadh e cridhe 'an iasaid, *he would take a heart on loan*, or *heart of grace*—an exaggerated way of saying that one would borrow anything; bu chòir an t-iasad a chur dhachaidh a' gàireachdaich, *the loan should be sent laughing home*—to lend freely is to send the borrower home smiling, to send the loan back laughing is to repay liberally; is tric a fhuair gunna urchair-iasaid, *a gun has often got a loan-shot*—a warning against careless use of fire-arms; na toir iasad air an iasad, *do not lend the loan.* [†† gives *s f.*]
iasadach, -aiche, *a.* Lending, granting of a loan. †2 Squeamish.
iasadaiche, -an, *s.m.* Creditor. 2 One who lends. 3 Borrower.
iasadail, -e, *a.* see iasadach.
iasad-bhriathar,†‡ -air, -thran, *s.m.* Quotation.
tiasalach,** *a.* Easy. 2 Feasible, practicable.
iasalachd, *s.f.* Frailty. 2 Facility.
iasan, -ain, *s.m.* Petulance. 2 Sauciness. 3 Petulant person.
———ach, *a.* Petulant. 2 Saucy.
———achd, *s.f.* Petulance. 2 Sauciness.
iasg, -éisg, -an, *s.m.* Fish. Iasg dubh, *salmon on its return from the sea*; i. air chladh, *fish at spawning*; na h-iasgan, *the sign Pisces* (♓)

Digitized by Microsoft®

in the zodiac; ma tha i. a dubh orm, cha'n i. leam sgat, *if I want fish, skate is no fish to me* —the skate is most unjustly underrated by the natives of the West coast of Scotland.

iasgach, *a.* Fishing, angling. 2 Art of fishing or angling. 3 Take of fish. 4**Fishery. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iasgaich. Is daor a cheannaich mi an t-iasgach, *dearly have I bought the fishing.*

———, *a.* Abounding in fish.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fishing, angling. Ag i, *pr.pt.* of iasgaich.

———d, *s.f.* & *pr.pt.* of iasgaich.

iasg-a'-chlaidheimh, *s.m.* Sword-fish.

iasgaich, *pr.pt.* ag iasgachd & ag iasgachadh, *v.a.* Fish, angle.

iasgaiche,†‡ -an, *s.m.* Fisher.

iasgaidh, see easgaidh.

iasgail, *a.* Fishy.

iasgair, -ean, *s.m.* Fisher, fisherman. 2 Angler.

iasgair-cairneach, *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-crnidein. 2**Osprey.

iasg-air-chladh,(AF) *s.m.* Spawning fish.

iasgair-dìomhain,¶ *s.m.* Kingfisher, see biorra-cruidein. 2 Common gull, see faoileann. 3** Unsuccessful fisher.

iasgarach,†‡-eiche, *a.* Fishing.

———d, *s.f.ind.* Trade of fishing. 2 Act of, or amusement of fishing. 3 Fishery. 4 Art of angling.

ia-gairean, *n.pl.* of iasgair.

iasgair-slaite,* *s.m.* Angler. [* spells iasgair iasgaire.]

iasgan, -ain, *s.m.* Little fish. 2 see feusgan.

iasg-an-donais,(AF) *s.m.* Devil-fish.

iasg-dearg, *s.m.* Fish of the salmon kind, as distinct from white fish.

iasg-deilgneach,(AF) *s.m.* Sticklelback.

iasg-driomanach,(AF) *s.m.* Surmullet, red mullet, marked salmon.

iasg-driomman, see iasg-driomanach.

iasg-druimein,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon.

iasg-dubh, *s.m.* Salmon on its return from the sea.

iasg-eigir,(AF) *s.m.* Small or dwarf fish.

iasg-geal,(AH) *s.m.* Any sea-fish not of the salmon kind.

iasg-itheach, *a.* Piscivorous.

iasg-itheanaich,†‡ *s.m.* Ichthyophagy.

iasg loch, -an, *s.m.* Fish-pond, loch abounding in fish. *Iasg-loch*, with hyphen and consequent accent on *loch* means a fresh-water or loch-fish.

iasg-lochan, -ain, *s.m.* Fish-pond.

iasg-mara,(AF) *s.m.* Porpoise.

iasgmhor, -oire, *a.* Fishy, abounding in fish, piscatorial.

iasg-Pheadail, see iasg-Pheadair-rùnaich.

iasg-Pheadair-rùnaich,(AC)*s.m.* (Loving)Peter's fish. The fish caught in the W. Isles on Christmas Day, and given to the poor.

iasg-seigir, see iasg-eigir.

iasg-shlat, -shlait- *s.f.* Fishing-rod. I. 'sa Cheitein, *a fishing-rod in spring.*

iasg-sligeach, -ich, *s.m.* Shell-fish, see maorach.

iath, *v.a.* see iadh.

†——, *s.m.* Land.

iathadh, see iadhadh.

iathladair,(MS) *s.m.* see èaladair.

ialaideach,(MS) *a* see èalaideach.

iathlaidh, *a.* see èalaidh.

———, *v.a.* see èalaidh.

iath-lann, see iodhlann.

iathlu,(AF) *s.m.* Cat.

iath-shlat, see iadh-shlat.

iathta, see iadhta.

ibh, -e, *s. f.* Drink, see dibh. 2 Country people. 3 Tribe of people.

ibh, *v.n.* Drink.

ibhig,§ *s.* Shield-fern—*polystichum aculeatum, lobatum & angulare.*

ibhne, *s.f.* Drinking.

ibhteach, *a.* Dry, droughty. 2 Soaking. 3 That imbibes water.

†ic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cure, remedy, balm. Ic air son a leòin, *a balm for his wound*; gabhaibh ic, *take (ye) balm.*

ic, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Affix. 2 Supply. 3 Appendix. 4(AC) Frame put under a bee-hive. Ic na coinneig, *edge outside the bottom of a pitcher or barrel.*

ic, *v.a.* Heal, cure. 2 Affix. 3 Supply, eke.

'ic, (for mhic) e. g. Mac 'Ic Alasdair for Mac Mhic Alasdair.

iceach,** *a.* Balmy. 2 Salutiferous. 3 Remedial. 4 Medicinal.

iceadh, -idh, *s. m.* Healing, act of healing. 2 Remedy. 3 Supply, eke. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of ic.

iceil, *a.* Healing.

ich, see ith.

ichd, see ic

ic-iarn-nac, *adv.* At any rate.

ic-lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Medicinal herb. 2 Healing by herbs.

———ach, *a.* Abounding in medicinal herbs.

ic-shiol,** *s.* Affix.

† d, *a.* Honest, good, just.

id, *s.m.* Ring. 2 Use.

idearmanachd, *s.f.* Hydromancy.

idh,** *s.f.* Wreath. 2 Fine chain. 3 Ridge. 4 Use.

ì dhal, -ail, see iodhal.

idhd, *a.* Cold, chill.

†idhd ! *int.* Exclamation denoting cold.

idir, *adv.* At all. 2**Yet. Cha'n 'eil idir, *not at all*; cha tig e idir, *he will not come at all*; cha'n e idir, *that is not it at all*; no idir air a bhruicneadh, *nor even boiled*; cha'n 'eil e gu math idir, *he is not at all well*; cha deanainn idir e, *I would not do it on any account.*

idireug,** *s.* Change of the moon.

ì dneadh, *s.* Weapons, arms.

idnearach,** *a.* Prosperous. 2 Happy, merry. Gu h-i., *prosperously.*

———d, *s.f.* Prosperity. 2 Happiness, mirth.

ìdrin,¶ *s.* Pain, pang.

ifrinn, *s.f.* Gooseberry.

ifreannta, *a.* see ifrinneach.

ifrinn, -ean, *s.f.* Hell. (1+fuar) The Hell of the old Celts was a cold dark region, abounding in venomous reptiles and wild beasts. The Gael still retain the name, although it is no longer the custom to consider that cold forms any part of infernal punishment.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Hellish, fiendlike, infernal, stygian, extremely wicked.

———each, -eich, *s.m.* Hellish fellow, wicked wretch, fiend, demon.

ifrionda, *a.* ifrinneach.

ifrionn, see ifrinn.

———ach, see ifrinneach.

igh, *s.f.* Burn, small stream with green banks —*Suth'd.*

igh, -e, *s.f.* Tallow. 2**Fat of any slaughtered quadruped. †3**Ring. Ghabh e an igh, *he took the tallow (fat.)* [** gives *s.m.*]

ighe, -an, *s.f.* Island.

ighe,(MS) *s.f.* Grease.

ighneach, *a.* Abounding in fat, fat, tallowy.

ighean, ighne, -an, *s.f.* see inghean.

igheil, *a.* Tallowy.

†il, ile, *s.m.* Plenty. 2 Difference, diversity. 4

Digitized by Microsoft®

Multitude. 4 Composite particle. 5 see iol. 6 Used as a prefix.

il-, For words beginning with il, see under iol.

ilbhinn, -ean, *s.f.* Craggy mountain.

ileach, -iche, *a.* Variegated, diversified. 2 Neat.

———,** -ich, *s.m.* Ordure, dung.

ileas,** -eis, *s.m.* Diversity, difference.

ilimeag, *Laggan & all W. Ross* for imleag.

ilimich, *Laggan & all W. Ross* for imlich.

iligean, *s.pl.* Taunts, nicknames, reflections on one's conduct—*Sar-Obair.*

ill,** *s.m.* Ill, ruin.

'ille,** (*for a* ghille) *voc. sing.* of gille

illse, *comp.* of iosal, see isle.

illsich, see islich.

———ear, see islichear.

ilmeag, -eig, -an, see imleag.

ilse, *comp.* of iosal. see isle.

im-, *prefix*, Much, many. 2 About. see iom- & ioma ih. [It is the prefixive form of *prep.* mu.]

im, -e, *s.m.* Butter. Sruthan ime, *brooks of butter;* fear an ime mhoir 's e a's binne gloir, (lit. *the man of much butter, his voice is the sweetest*) *the rich man's voice prevails;* cha bhi an t-im sin air an roinn sin, *that butter will no be so divided;* im ri im, cha bhiadh 's cha'n aunlann e, *butter to butter is neither food nor kitchen.*

imbhuisteadh,(MS)*s m.* Flutter.

imbhuideal,(CR) *s m.* [pronounced, imideal, *m* long.] Wooden keg or pail for carrying home milk and cream on the back from the sheilings. Sometimes carried on horseback, slung one on each side.—*W. of Ross.* The piece of skin tied over its mouth is called *iolaman*,and the piece of of string that ties the *iolaman* is *snathainn imbhuideil.* 2 (DC). In *Uist*, applied not to the pail or keg, but to the dressed skin used as a lid for the keg, and fastened, on the mouth of it by the snathainn imbhuideil, a strong supple thong, which secures the skin lid, by tightening it between the two hoops on the edge of the pail or keg. When so fastened, the keg could be carried on one's back without spilling any milk, &c., it contained. The usual manner of carrying the kegs so secured, was in a "plaid" or sack made of muran or sea-beut sewn together. They are still made and used in some parts of Uist. 3(AF) Softy of a fellow.

im-chéimaich, *v a. & n.* Walk round.

imchéin, see im-chian.

imcheist, -ean, *s.f.* Anxiety, perplexity, doubt, distraction. 2** Dilemma, jeopardy. An i., *perplexed.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Doubtful, anxious, distracted, perplexed. 2 Causing perplexity or doubt.

im-chian, -chéine, *a.* Far, remote, foreign.

———, -chéin, *s.m.* Distance. O i., *from a distance.*

im-chuibhaidh, see iomchuidh.

———————eachd, see iomchuidheachd

†im-dheagal,** -ail, *s.m.* Protection.

†imdheanta,‡‡ *s.m.* Fashion, figure.

im-dnearbh, see iom-dhearbh.

imdheargaich,(MS) *v.a.* Dishonour.

im-dhidean,** -ein, *s.m.* Protection. 2 Protector.

im-dhorus, see iom-dhorus.

imeacach, -aiche, *a.* see imeach.

imeach, -eicne, *a.* Abounding in butter, buttery. 2 Like butter. 3 Producing butter. I. càiseach, *abounding in butter and cheese.*

imeachd, *s. f. inf.* Journey. 2 Act of going, walking or departing, 3 Departure. 4 Company. 5 The very spot. 6 Distinction. 7†† Boundary, circuit. 8**Pace, progress. 9** Course. 10**Moving. 11 Advancing. 12 Travelling Ag i —, *pr.pt.* of imich. Mu 'n i. seo, *hereabouts;* dé 'n i. mu 'n d' fhàg thu e? *whereabouts did you leave it?;* bu gurad a h-i., *quick was her pace;* t' i. an saoghal chéiu, *thy travelling in a distant world;* ag i. an raoiu, *traversing the heath;* cha'n 'eil aon 'gan i., *no one walks on (traverses) them;* bi ag i., *begone, be off.*

imeachlan,** -ain,*s.m.* Child on leading strings.

imeachtraidh,(AF) *s.* Plough-bullocks.

imeall, see iomall.

im-easargain,** *s.f.* Striking on all sides.

im-easarganach,** *a.* Striking on all sides.

im-éiginn, *s.m.* Substitute for butter, made with milk and eggs and a little salt stirred together over the fire for a few minutes; custard, omelette.

imfhios, see impis.

imich, *pr.pt.* ag imeachd, *v. n.* Go, depart. 2 Walk. 3 Stir, budge. 4 Advance. 5 Come. I. gu d' shruthain dhiomhair, *begone to thy lonely streams;* dh' imich an laoch, *the hero has departed.*

imideal, *s.m.* see imbhuideal.

imileadadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Unction.

imir, *v.a. & n.* Need, behove, must, require. 2 (AC) Deliver. Imiridh mi falbh, *I must go;* i. do Dhia, *deliver to God;* an i. mi 'dheanamh? *must I do it?;* cha do thaisg riamh nach d' i., *no man ever laid up a thing who did not find use for it;* imiridh mi e, *I shall need it;* dh' i. mi tòiseachadh, *I was obliged to begin;* an i. mi falbh? imiridh, *must I go? yes.*

imir, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Balk or ridge of land. 2 Field.

imirc, *s f.* see imirceadh.

imirceadh, *s.m.* Journey, departure, flitting.

imir-chuimir,* *adv.* Wholly and solely, most completely or thoroughly. Tha iad mar sin gu imir-chuimir, *they are so wholly and solely.*

imireach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in ridges.

———adh, see imreachadh.

imirich, *v.a. & n.* see iurich. 2**Ridge, make a ridge, as in ploughed land.

———te, *past pt.* see imrichte. 2 Ridged or furrowed, as ploughed land.

imiridh, *fut. aff. a.* of imir.

imirt, see iomairt.

imis, see impis.

imisear, *Suth'd.* for aimsir.

imisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Sarcasm. 2 Scandal, bad report, disgrace. 3 (CR) Proximity, nearness.—*W. of Ross.* Cha robh e an i. do 'n àite, *he was not near the place;* cha tig e an i. dha, *he does not approach him, is not to be compared to him;* is beag an i. nach tilg leth-bheisd, *little is the scandal (or fault) that a half idiot will not cast up.*

———each, -eiche, *a.* Sarcastic. 2 Scandalous, disgraceful, given to scandal.

imleach,* see imlich.

———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Licking. 2 Lapping with the tongue.

imleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* The navel. 2 Nave of a wheel. 3 Name of the cup-shaped frond from which the long thongs of the sea-weed *hemanthalia lorea* spring. Eadar m' i. agus m' àirnean, *between my navel and my kidneys.*

———ach, *a.* Umbilical, like a navel. 2 Of, or pertaining to, the navel.

———an, see imleag.

imlich, *pr. pt.* ag imlich, *v.a.* Lick with the tongue. 2 Lap. 3‡‡Sweep off with the finger. Imlichidh iad an dus'ach, *they shall lick the dust.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

imlich, -e, *s.f.* Licking, act of licking. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of imlich.
———ear, *fut. pass.* of imlich.
———te, *past pt.* of imlich. Licked.
imlid, see imideal.
†imm-sruth, *s.m.* Diarrhœa.
imnidh, -e, *s.f.* Care, diligence. 2 Solicitude. 3 **Sadness. 4 (DM) Anxiety. Gun i. gun eagal, *without care or fear.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Careful, anxious, diligent. 2 Uneasy. 3 Sad. 4 Vigilant.
———eachd, *s.f.* Care, uneasiness.
impeachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Persuading, beseeching, converting, constraining.
impich, see iompaich.
———ear, see iompaichear.
———te, see iompaichte.
impidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Prayer, petition, supplication, entreaty. 2 Exhortation. 3 Urging, persuasion, constrainment. 4 Means, medium, instrumentality. 5 Conversion. 6 **Twig, rod. Cuir i. air, *urge him*; le h-impidhibh, *with entreaties.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Persuading, persuasive, supplicatory, constraining, urging, exhorting, beseeching. 2 Converting. 3 Intercessory, mediatory.
———each, -eich, *a.* Petitioner. 2 Deprecator. 3 Exhorter, one who persuades. 4 Intercessor. 5 Converter.
———eachd, *s.f.* Persuasion. 2 Petitioning. 3 Intercession.
impis (an), *adv.* Almost, on the eve of, like. An i. dol fodha, *almost sinking*; an i. beicheadh, *on the eve of scampering*; an i. a chiall a chall, *almost losing his reason*; an i. a bhi sgainte, *like to burst.*
impis, *s.* Imminence.
imreachadh,* -aidh, *s.m.* Walking in ranks or procession. 2 Procession. 3 Bearing, carrying. 4. an tòrraidh, *the funeral procession—Islay.*
imreasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dispute, controversy.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Disputing, given to controversy.
im-réimnich, *v.n.* Go about.
imrich, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Removal, changing of residence. 2 Effects or furniture so removed. 3 **Emigration. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of imrich, Air i., *emigrated*; chuir e air i. iad, *he removed them*; théid e i. thar a' chuain, *he shall emigrate beyond the sea*; ni an imrich thric an àirneis lom, *constant flitting makes the furniture scarce*; is buidhe le amadain i., *fools are fond of removing.*
imrich, *pr. pt.* ag imrich, [ag imreachadh & ag imrichd,] *v.a.* Carry, bear. 2 *March, walk in ranks or processions. 3 Procession. 4 Remove furniture, "flit." 5 Change, alter.
———te, *past pt.* of imrich. Carried, changed, altered. 2 Wielded.
imseach, -siche, *a.* Revengeful. 2 Furious, enraged. Gu h-i., *furiously.*
———an,** -ain, -an, *s. m.* Rage, fury.
———d,** *s.f.* Revenge, revengefulness.
†imseachtrach, -aich, *s.m.* Project.
†imshniomh, -a, *s.m.* Heaviness, sadness, care. 2 Diligence.
†———ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, solicitous, uneasy.
imtheachd, -an, see imeachd.
im-thus,** *s.* Progress. 2 Adventure.
in-, *prefix*, of the same force as Latin *in-*.
†in, ine, *s.f.* see ionga.
†in, *a.* Fit, proper. (for ion.)
†in, *s.f.* Country. 2 Island.
†in, *prep.* see ann.
inbhe, -ean, *s.f.* Quality, dignity, rank. 2 Eve. 3 Condition, maturity, state of advancement or progression. 4 Size. 'Dé an i. am bheil thu? *how far have you advanced?* tha mi an i. mhath, *I have made considerable progress*; tha mi deas gu h-inbhe deich, *I am prepared within ten*; bha mi au i. s an doras a dhùnadh, *I was on the eve of shutting the door, I was hesitating whether to shut the door*; am bheil iad an inbh' a bhi deas? *are they near the close?*; thàinig i gu h-i., *she grew up to size or stature*; seas-aidh aon suas 'na h-inbhe, *one shall stand up in her stead*; an i. mhòir, *in great dignity.*
inbheach, -eiche, *a.* Eminent, in high rank. 2 Noble, exalted. 3 Mature, ripe. 4 Sizeable. 5 Advanced in station or condition. 6 Chief. Duine i., *a man of mature age*, [** gives *a man of rank, a man high in office*]; àite i., *an exalted place*; a b' inbhiche, *who was most exalted.*
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Fondness for being high in rank. 2 Fondness for high office.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Quality, dignity, rank. 2 Height of rank or office. 3 Nobleness. 4 Maturity, perfection, years of discretion. 5 Aggrandizement.
inbhear, -ir, see ionbhar.
inbheirt,** *s.f.* A perfect birth.
inbhich, *v.a.* **Exult, aggrandize. 2 see ineach.
———te, *past pt.* Aggrandized.
inbhidh,* *a.* see inbheach.
inbhidheachd, see inbheachd. [wrong on p. 553.
inbhir, -ean, *s.m.* Correct form of *ionbhar* spelt inc,** *s.* Gaelic spelling of *ink*
inchinn, -ean, *s.m.* see eanchainn.
†in-chomharraichte, *a.* Notable.
†indearbh, *v.a.* Prove.
†indlobor, *a.* Weak.
†indlobre, *s.* Weakness.
ine, see ionga.
ine, see iodna.
ineach,** *s.m.* Chopping-block. Is math an t-i. a' chlach gus an ruigear i, *the stone is a good block till it is reached.*
ineach, *a.* ††see iongach. 2 see iodhach.
ineach,** -ich, *s.f.* see inneach. 2 Generosity. 3 Hospitality. 4 Good management in housekeeping.
———ail,** *a.* Generous. 2 Hospitable. Gu càirdeil i., *friendly and hospitable.*
†———ras,** -ais, *s.m.* Fair. 2 Public meeting.
ineadal, see imideal.
inealta, -ailte, see innealta.
———ir, see ionaltair.
incaltradh, see imaltradh.
inean, *n.pl.* of ionga.
†in-fhaicsinn, -e, *a.* Remarkable, worthy of notice, notable.
infhir, *a.* Nubile.
†ing,** *s.f.* Force, compulsion. 2 Stir. 3 Neck of land. 4 Danger.
ingealtas,** -ais, *s.m.* Pasture ground, good fit for feeding cattle.
inghar, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Plumb, mason's line. 2 *Level. 3**Perpendicular. 4 Anchor. 5** Chain or cord to measure with.
———ach,** *a.* Level. 2 Perpendicular.
ingheach,** -ich, see inneach.
Ingheann, -an, *pl* inghneann, *s.f.* see Igheann. A' chlann nighean, *Lewis* for young women as a species.
†inghilt, see ingilt.
in-ghreim,** *s. m.* Clutching grasp. 2 Ravening. 3 Persecution. 4 Extreme avarice.
———each, *a.* Clutching. 2 Ravenous. 3 Clawing. 4 Persecuting. 5 Avaricious. 6

Digitized by Microsoft®

Plundering.
———each,** *s.m.* Persecutor.
ingilt,** *s.f.* Feeding, grazing. 2 Pasture. see inilt.
ingir,** *s.f.* Sorrow, affliction. 2 see ingear.
inglan,** *a.* Dirty, filthy, nasty.
ingneach, see iongach.
†ingor, *s.m.* Torment.
iniatar,** -air, *s.m.* Bowel, entrail.
inich, -e, *a.* Neat, tidy. 2 Lively. 3 Firm. 4 Handy. 5 Strong. 6 Sufficient. 7 Eager. 8 Effectual. Gu h-i., *sufficiently.*
inich,(CR) *s. f.* Floor of a cattle-stall, elevated above the *carcair* or *grip*—*W. of Ross-sh.*
inichead,-id, *s.m.* Neatness, degree of neatness. 2 Liveliness.
in-ichte,†‡ *a.* Edible, eatable.
Inid, -e, *s.f.* Shrove-tide. Di-màirt na h-Inide, *Shrove Tuesday.*
Inid bheadaidh, said when the full-moon of Shrove-tide comes a few days after An Fhéill Brighde (Feb. 1), then comes "Earrach fad' an déidh Càisge." An I. bheadaidh thar gach feill, 's olc an aimsir duine ghionaich thig 'na déidh, *early Shrove-tide of all feasts, evil days come on a greedy man after it*—there would be a long tail of spring and lean days after Easter.
inilt, *s.f.* Boudinaid. 2**Pasture. 3**Fodder. 4(AF) Cattle. Tha 'n crodh air an i., *the cattle are on the pasture.*
——, *v.a.* Feed cattle. 2 Pasture, graze.
inirte,** *s.f.* Laziness, inactivity. 2 Feebleness.
inis, innse, see innis.
inisg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reproach, bad name, upcast, fling. personality. 2* Libel, calumny, defamation. A' tilgeadh inisgean, *defaming, reproaching;* an i. 'ga cur 's a bun aig a' bhaile, *the reproach getting spread and its root at home.*
inisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Reproachful, defamatory, disgraceful.
ini iol,** *s.m.* Servant.
†in-ite, see inithe.
†in-ithe, *a.* Edible, eatable.
inleighis, -e, *a.* see ion-leighis.
inmne, -an, see inbhe.
——ach, see inbheach.
inmheachd,** *s.f.* Concoction.
in-mheadhonach, -aiche, *a.* Mean, moderate. 2 Inward, inmost.
inmhealita, *a.* Deceivable.
inmheasda, *a.* Commendable.
†inn, see ann.
inn-, *prefix,* of same force as Latin *in-.*
†inn,** I. Now used only in composition with a verb, as, dneanainn, *I would do*; bhualainn, *I would strike.* 2 Us, we.
†inn, -ean, *s.f.* Wave.
inndrig, *pr.pt.* ag inndriginn, *v.a.* Enter.
inne, *s.f* Byre-channel or gutter, see p. 79.
inne, see ionga.
inne, *dat.pl.* innibh, see innidh.
Inneach, -ich, *s.m.* Woof of cloth. 2 see ineach. 3**Curse. 'San dlùth no 'san i., *in the warp or woof;* 'nam dlùth 's 'nam i. air, *I, the heart and soul of the affair.*
———,* -iche, *a.* Black, dirty. 2 Having nails. Thig bradan tarra-gheal, inneach, mealgach, *the white-bellied black salmon full of roe shall come—Filidh. p. 22.*
inneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Agitating.
inneachas, -ais *s.m.* Scramble. †2 Choice.
Inneachd, *s.f.* Blow.
inneadh, -idh *s.m.* Want, deficiency.
inneailt (MS) *v.a.* Keep. (corrupt word.)
inneal, -il, *pl.* -an & innil, *s. m.* Instrument of any kind. 2 State, condition. 3 Mien, carriage, deportment. 4 Order or disposition of anything. 5 Dress, attire, caparison. 6 Service, attendance. 7 Restraint. 8 Machine, apparatus. 9 Implement, tool. 12** Array. Na'm bitheadh an t-i. agam, *had I the means;* i. bu sheinnteach fuaim, *a loud sounding instrument.*
———ach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Mechanical. 2 Organical.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Ordering, preparing, adjusting, furnishing.
———aich,** *v.a.* Wield an instrument.
———-buill,* *s.m.* Windlass.
———-ciuil,* *s.m.* Musical instrument.
———-cogaidh, *s.m.* Weapon, arms.
———-coise, *s. m.* Footstep of a spinning-wheel.
———-dragaidh,** *s.m.* Capstan.
———-fasgaidh,** *s.m.* Press.
———-gabaidh,** *s.m.* Trap.
———-iomchair,** *s.m.* Vehicle.
———-inairbh** *s.m.* Instrument of death.
———-smalaidh, *s.m.* Extinguisher.
———-stoith,* *s.m.* see inneal-toit.
———ta, -ilte, *a.* Well ordered or adorned. 2 Conformed to art. 3 Ingenious. 4 (MS) Artificial. 5**Neat. 6**Well made. 7**Sprightly. 8**Handsome. 9**Elegant. 10**Active. 11**Artistic. Deudan an ordugh i., *teeth in elegant array.*
———tachd, *s.f.ind.* Neatness. 2 Conformity to art. 3 Ingenuity, fitness, aptness. 4 Handsomeness. 5 Sprightliness. 6 Elegance. 7**Activity. 8 (MS) Artificialness. see fìr-ealtachd.
———-tarruing,* *s.m.* Capstan.
———-togail, *s.m.* Crane.
———-toir,* *s.m.* Steam-engine.
inneraltradh, see ionaltradh.
†inneamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Increase, augmentation.
innean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Anvil. 2 Rock, hill. 3 **Navel. 4**rarely* Middle of a pool. 5 Ankle. 6(CR) Protuberance at root-joint of little toe—*Farr.* Mar i. nan ò d, *like the sounding of an anvil;* adharc innein, *the horn of an anvil;* chaidh e dhe 'innean, *he dislocated his ankle* (lit. *went off his ankle.*)
———ach,†† *a.* Abounding in anvils. 2 Like an anvil.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deficiency of yarn in weaving.
innear, see inneir.
innearach, *gen.sing.* of inneir.
———, *a.* Full of dung, mucky.
inneil, see ionnail.
innein, -ean, see innean.
inneir, innearach, -eir an, *s. f.* Dung, manure. Cairt innearach, *a dung-cart,* or *a cart-full of dung;* dùn innearach, *a dunghill.*
———ich, *v.a.* Dung. 2‡‡Muck.
innich,* *v.n.* Scrambie, struggle.
innidh, *dat.pl.* innibh, *s.f* Bowel, entrail, intestines. 2** Compassion. 3 Byre-channel. O'n innibh, *from thy bowels.*
———,* *a.* Expert, clever, smart. Gille i., *a clever, active young man.*
———eachd,* *s.f.ind.* Expertness.
innil, -e, *a.* Active, prone to, ready.
innil, *n.pl.* of inneal. Gins, snares, &c.
———, *pr.pt.* ag innileadh. *v.a.* Prepare, equip.
tinnill,** *s.f.* Fort. 2 Gin, snare.
innilt,** -e, -ean, *s.f.* Handmaid, maid-servant.
innis, innse, *pl.* innsean & innseachan, *s. f.* Island. 2 Sheltered valley protected by a wood. 3 Field to graze cattle in. 4 Pasture, resting place for cattle. 5 Choice place—*Isley.* 6

Digitized by Microsoft®

Headland. 7 Haugh, riverside meadow. 8 In *Ross & Suth'd* applied to a low-lying and sheltered place, where cows are gathered to be milked, and where they lie out at night 9**Distress, misery. I. nam bò laoigh 's nam fiadh, *a resting-place for milch-cows and deer.*

innis, *pr.pt.* ag innseadh, *v.a.* Tell, declare, relate, report, inform. I. dhomh *tell me;* ciod a's fhearr a dh' innseas an cladh na 'n eaglais? *what better guide to the churchyard than the church?*

innisg, -ean, see inisg.

——each, see inisgeach.

innis-mhuir, *s.f.* Archipelago.

innleachd, -an, *s.f.* Device, contrivance. 2 Ingenuity. 3 Invention. 4 Evil device or stratagem. 5 Machine. 6 Art. 7(MS)Adroitness. Cha'n 'eil e am i.-sa sin a dheanamh, *it is not within the power of my invention to do that;* dealbhamaid innleachdan, *let us devise devices;* ni airc i., *necessity is the mother of invention;* am bheil e'n id i. mis' a leigeil air falbh? *is it within the compass of your invention to let me go?* droch i., *a wicked contrivance;* cha'n fhiach duine gun neart gun i., *a man is of little worth without strength or device.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, inventive, adept. 2 Subtle. 3 Cunning. 4 Cunningly contrived. 5 Artificial. 6 Sagacious. Gu h-i., *ingeniously.*

————aiche, *s.m.* Contriver, inventor, designer, deviser, ingenious person.

————aiche, *comp.* of innleachdach.

————ail, see innleachdach.

————air, *s.m.* Inventor.

————an, *n. pl.* of innleachd.

————as,-ais, *s.m.* Artificiality. 2 Mechanics.

innleadh, -idh, *s. m.* Aiming, purposing, projecting, preparing, preparation.

innleag,* *s.f.* Child's doll.

innlich, *v.a.* Aim, project, devise. 2‡ Desire.

†innlidh, *s.f.* Forage.

innlinn, -e, *s.f.* Forage, provender, fodder. 2 The third part of the straw left by the tenant who is removing for the one entering the farm, for bedding to the cattle to help manure. Os ceann 'innlinn, *over its fodder.*

——each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in provender.

innlis,** *s.f.* Lamp, lantern.

innrig,(MS) *v.a.* Begin.

——eadh,(MS) *s.m.* Beginning. 2 Adit. 3 Access, induction.

innse, see innseadh.

——ach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in islands. 2 Insular, peninsular. 3‡‡Having good pasture. 4 Tattling, given to telling or relating.

——achail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Indicative.

innseachan, *n.pl.* of innis. Islands 2 The Indies.

innseadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Telling, act of telling, informing, rehearsing, relating, intelligence, information. 2 Report. 3 Sign. Is don' an t-i. ort, *it is a bad report of you;* fear-innsidh nan nisgeachan *or* fear innsidh na h-aimsir, *a look-out man in a boat.* Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of innis.

innseag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of innis. Little island. 2 Ait or isle in a river, 3 Detached field or pasture. 4(MS)Tale. 5**Little patch of arable ground, as in hilly or wooded countries.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small islands, little fields, or level downs.

————ail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Telling of tales, lodging of complaints.

————an, *n. l.* of innseag.

innsean, *n pl.* of innis.

innseanach, *s.m.* Islander. 2 Indian.

innsear, *fut. pass.* of innis. Shall be told.

innsgeanach, see innsgineach.

innsgin, -e, *s.f.* Mind, courage, vigour.

innsgineach, -eiche, *a.* Sprightly, vigorous, lively, energetic, cheerful. 2 Sagacious. 3 Ingenious. 4 Vehement.

————d, *s.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, airiness, cheerfulness.

innsidh, *fut.aff.a.* of innis. 2 *gen. sing.* of innseadh.

innsreadh,(MS) *s.m.* Apparatus.

innsridh*,* *s.pl.* Effects, furniture, movables.

innsruinaid, see ionnsramaid.

inntˊ, ‡ The form taken by the prep. *inn-* before *s.* (in old Gaelic only.)

innte, *prep.pron.* In her, in it (*f.*) 2 In her power.

†innte, *s.f.* Kernel.

innteach, -ich, *s.m.* Way, road, gate.

innteart,* see inntreadh.

inntil,** *s.f.* Budget, wallet, satchel.

inntile, see imideal.

inntinn, -ean, *s.f.* The mind. 2 Intention, purpose. 3 Will, pleasure. 4 Intelligence. 5 Ingenuity. Sùil bhur n-i, *the eyes of your mind;* i. dhùbailt, *a double mind;* a dh' aon i., *with one mind or accord.*

————each, -eiche, *a.* Sensible, wise, intellectual. 2 High-minded high-spirited. 3 Hearty, merry, sportive, jolly. 4 Earnest. 5 Conceited.

inntinneachd, *s. f.* High-mindedness. 2 Conceitedness. 3 Sprightliness.

inntinneas, -eis, *s.m* Jollity.

inntinneil,‡‡ *a.* see inntineach.

inntinn-eòlas, *s.m.* Metaphysics.

————-eòlaiche, *s m.* Metaphysician.

inntir,* see inntrinn.

inntleachd, see innleachd.

————ach, see innleachdach.

†inntliomh,** *s.* Treasury.

inntreachduinn, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of inntrinn.

inntreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Beginning, commencement. 2 Act of beginning or entering upon. 3 Entering, entrance. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of inntrinn.

inntreas,** -eis, *s.m.* Entrance-money.

inntric, see inntrig.

inntrig, see inntrinn.

——-eadh, see inntreadh.

inntrinn, *pr.pt.* ag inntreadh & ag inntreachduinn [ag inndreachdan in *Suth'd*] *v.a.* Begin, originate. 2 Enter.

————,** *s.f.* Entrance, admittance. 2 Commencement. Cha'n 'eil i. an seo, *there is no admittance here.*

————eadh, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of inntrinn. I. e, *let him enter;* i. iad, *let them enter.*

insgineach, see innsgineach.

————-d, see innsgineachd.

insgne,** *s.f.* Sex, gender. 2 Speech.

insiubhal, -aile, *a.* see ion-siubhal.

intleachd, see innleachd.

————ach, see innleachdach.

intreabh,** *s.m.* Want, poverty.

iob,†† -a, -annan, *s.f.* see ubag & uibe. 2(DC) *s.f.* Forward woman, hussy—*Perthshire.*

iob, -a, -an & -achan, *s.m.* Lump of dough. 2 Cake before being fired. 3**rarely* Death.

iobach,† *a.* Full of, or pertaining to lumps of dough or unbaked cakes.

iobag, see iobalag.

iobair, *pr.pt.* ag iobradh, *v.a.* Sacrifice, immolate. Dh' i. iad uan, *they sacrificed a lamb,* cha'n i. sibh, *ye shall not make an offering.*

iobairt, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Offer g, sacrifice. Faigh ear gu h-i. trì uain, *let three lambs be got for*

Digitized by Microsoft®

sacrifice. Rinn thu i. dheth, in *Blair Atholl* means *you have made a muddle* or *a hash of it.*

———-buidheachais, *s.f.* Thank-offering.

———each, *a.* Abounding in sacrifices.

———eachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Immolation.

———ear, *s.m.* Sacrificer.

———-fhìon, *s.f.* Wine-offering.

———-ìoltais, ———-losgaidh. } *s.f.* Burnt-offering.

Iobla'ag, (Ut) *s.f.* Dowdy, untidy woman—*W. of Ross-shire.*

Iobartan, -ain, *s.m.* Means to do evil.

Iobdair, see Iobair.

Iobrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sacrificing, sacrifice. 2 Act of sacrificing. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of Iobair.

———, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of Iobair. Ì. e, *let him sacrifice ;* i. iad, *let them sacrifice.*

Iobraim, (*for* Iobraidh mi) I will sacrifice.

Iobram, *1st. sing. imp.* of Iobair. Let me sacrifice.

Ioc. ice, *s.m.* Rent, payment. 2 Medicine, healing, remedy. 3 Requital. 4 Compassion, clemency, humanity, mercy, kindness, good nature, generosity. 2 *rarely* Children. I.-éiric, *kindred-money, ransom ;* dean do ghearau ri fear gun i. is their e "tha thu bochd," *complain to a man without compassion, an' he will say "you are poor" ;* dean i., *have pity.*

Ioc, *pr. pt.* ag Iocadh, *v. a.* Pay, render, retribute. 2 Heal, cure. 3 Reward. 4 Suffer, endure. Iocaidh iad umhla, *they shall pay a fine.*

Iocach, *a.* Ready to pay or requite.

Iocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Paying, payment, rendering. 2 Act of rendering. 3 Requital. 4 Curing. 5 Rewarding. 6 Suffering. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of Ioc.

Iocadh, *3rd. sing. & pl. imp.* of Ioc. Ì. e, *let him pay !* i. iad, *let them pay !*

Iocaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of Ioc. Shall pay.

Iocadh, -ean, *s.m.* Tenant, farmer.

Iocail, -e, *a.* Merciful, compassionate, tender-hearted.

Iocalachd, *s.f.* Mercifulness, compassion, tender-heartedness.

Iocar,‡‡ -aire, *a.* That pays rent or tribute. 2 Submissive.

Ioc-ar-nac, Willy-nilly.

Iocas, -ais, *s.m.* Payment. 2 Requital, remuneration.

†Ioc-éiric, *s.m.* Kindred-money, ransom.

Iochd, *s. f. ind.* see Ioc.

Iochdail, see Iocail.

Iochdar, -air, -an, *s.m.* The bottom, lowest part. 2 Foundation. An i dheth, *under, worsted, cheated ;* i. is uachdar, *top and bottom ;* i. nan euoc, *the foundation of the hills ;* i. a' ghlinne, *the lowest part of the valley ;* tha e an i., *he is beneath.*

Iochd-ar-n-achd, see Ioc-ar-nac.

Iochdarach, -aiche, *a.* Lower, the lower, nether, nethermost. A' chlach-mhuilinn i., *the nether millstone ;* ifrinn i., *the lowest hell ;* ionaidean i. na talmhainn, *the nether places of the earth.*

Iochdaran, -ain, *s.m.* Inferior, subject, subaltern, underling.

Iochdaranach, *a.* Inferior.

Iochdaranachd, *s.f.* Inferiority.

Iochdaranta, *a.* Deputed. 2 Tributary.

Iochdar-chanuis,‡‡ *s.m.* Bass in music.

Iochdmhor, see Iocmhor.

Iochd-ochd,(CR) Nolens volens—*W. of Ross.* see Ioc-ar-nac.

Iochdrach, see Iochdarach.

Ioc-luibh, -ean, see Ioc-lus.

Ioc-lus, -uis, -an, *s.m.* Medicinal herb. 2 Healing by herbs. Ì. an aonaich, *the healing herb of the plain.*

Ioc-lusach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in healing herbs.

Iocmhoire, *s. f.* Mercifulness, compassionateness.

Iocmhoire, *comp.* of Iocmhor.

Iocmhor, -oire, *a.* Merciful, clement, humane, compassionate, kind. Righrean i., *merciful kings.*

Iocmhorachd, *s.f.ind* Compassion, clemency, mercy, kindness, regard.

Ioc-shlàint, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Balm, salve, cordial, balsam, remedy, nectar, healing draught, medicine. Bheirinn mar ì mo chiochan do 'm ghaol, *as a cordial I would give the milk of my breast to my love ;* b' e sin an i., *that was the cordial ;* beagan i. *a little balm ;* i. chluas, *acoustics.*

Ioc-shlàinteach, -eiche, *a.* Healing, cordial, soothing, alleviating, salutary. 2 Balsamic. 3 Abounding in cordials. 4 Benign.

Iod !*int.* Alas !

Iodaltach,(MS) *a.* Lazy.

†Iodh,(AC) *s.* Corn, food.

Iodh,‖ -a, *pl.* -anna & -annan, *s. f.* Cramp, spasm. 2(MS) Fit. 3**Rheumatic affection. 4 Pang. 5 Any severe pain. 6**Chain, collar.

Iodh, see Iogh.

Iodha,(MS) *s.* Pinch.

Iodhach, -aiche, *a.* Spasmodic.

Iodhal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* Image, idol.

Iodhalach, *a.* Idolatrous. 2 Full of idols.

Iodhalachd, *s.f.* Idolatry.

Iodhal-aorach, -aiche, *a.* Idolatrous.

Iodhal-aoradair, -ean, *s.m.* Idolater.

Iodhal-aoradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Idolatry. Luchd iodhal-aoraidh, *idolaters.*

Iodhal-aoraidh, -an-aoraidh, *s.m.* Image to be worshipped.

Iodhalt, *Suth'd* for Iodhal.

Iodhan, -ain, *s.m.* Spear, pike, javelin. 2 Affection. 3 Obedience. 4(AC) Small strip of land under corn. †5 Confirming.

†Iodhan, *a.* Sincere. 2 Pure. 3 Clean.

Iodhan,†† -ain, -an, *s.m.* Throes of child-birth.

Iodhanna, *n.pl.* of Iodh.

Iodhanadh,(MS) *s.m.* Torture.

Iodhannach, *a.* Spasmodic.

Iodh-chosgach, *a.* Anti-spasmodic.

Iodh-chraobh, *s.f.* Cypress.

Iodhlach, see Iodhlachadh.

Iodhlachadh,(AC) *s.m.* All handling of corn from cutting to stacking—*Skye.*

Iodhladair, see Iodhal-aoradair.

Iodhladaireachd, see Iodhalachd.

Iodhlaich, *v.a.* Leap, skip.

Iodhlan, -ain, *s.m.* Leap, hop, skip. 2 Hero.

Iodhlanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Skipping, leaping.

Iodhlann, -ainn, -an, *s.f.* Corn-yard, stack-yard. 2 Circle (enclosure.) 3**Any fenced place.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in corn-yards or stack-yards.

Iodh-leighiseach,‡‡ -siche, *a.* Anti-spasmodic.

†Iodhna, -ai, *s.m.* Spear, lance. 2 Protection, safeguard. 3 Brightness, purity.

†Iodhnach, -aich, *s.m.* Gift.

†———, *a.* Valiant, warlike, martial. 2 Like a lance or spear.

Iodhnadh,‖ -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Pangs of childbirth, see Iodhan.

Iodhol, see Iodhal.

Iog,** *s.f.* Deceit, cunning. 2 *rarely* Mother.

Iogach, *a* Deceitful, cunning.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iogan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Deceit, fraud. 2 Bird's claw. De'n i., mhallachadh 's de ghò, *of deceit, cursing and fraud.*
ioganach, -aiche, *a.* Deceitful, false, treacherous. 2 Reluctant. 3 Like the claw of a bird. 4 Having a claw. Mionnan i., *false oaths;* gu h-i., *deceitfully.*
ioganaich, *s.f.* Reluctance, backwardness, timorousness, indecision, flinching.
iogannachd,** *s.f.* Deceitfulness, falseness.
iogara,** *a.* Low, humble.
iogaras,**-ais, *s.m.* Uprightness, honesty.
iogarnach, *a.* see ioganach
iogarnachd, *s.f.* see ioganachd.
iogh, see iodh.
iogh, *s.* The yew-tree, old Gaelic name of the letter I.
iogha, see iodh.
ioghair, see iongar.
ioghanna, *n.pl.* of iogh.
ioghannan, *n.pl.* of iogh.
ioghar, -air, *s.m.* see iongar.
iogulacadh, *a.* Tractable, easily caught.
ioghnadh, -aidh, -ean, see ionghnadh.
ioghnadh,(MS) *s.m.* Pageant.
ioghoile, *s.* Pylorus, lower orifice of the stomach.
ioghrach,**-aich, see iongarach.
ioghrachadh, -aidh, see iongrachadh.
ioghraich, see iongraich.
ioghras, -ais, *s.m.* Uprightness.
iognach, *a.* Covetous.
iol-,‡ *prefix*, Many.
iol,** *v.a.* Vary, change, chequer. 2 *s.* see iola.
iola, -chan, *s.f.* Fishing station, fishing-rock on shore, fishing-bank at sea.—*Isles.* 2 (DMy) Fishing with rods in a boat.
iolacadh, see tiodhlacadh.
iolach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Shout, cry, crying in exultation or triumph. 2 ††Roar. 3**Damage, loss. I. bhròin, *a shout of grief;* an i. bhronach is ait fa seach, *the shout joyful and sad by turns.*
iolachdach, -aiche, *a.* Shouting for joy, merry. 2 Disastrous, destructive.
iolachdadh, see tiodhlacadh.
ioladh, -adh, *s.m.* Fun, merriment, raillery, merrymaking. Cuir air i., *make light of, make fun of.*
ioladhach,** *a.* Merry. 2 Sprightly. 3 Humorous.
iolagall,** -aill, *s.m.* Damage. 2 Dialogue.
iolaic, see tiodhlaic.
iol-ainmeach, *a.* Polyonymous.
iolainn, see iodhlann.
iolainneach, see iodhlannach.
iolair,‡‡ *a.* Plural, of the plural number.
iolair, -e & iolarach, *pl.* -ean, *s. f.* Eagle. 2 Swift. Do luathas mar iolair, *thy speed like an eagle;* aghaidh iolarach, *the face of an eagle.*
†**iolair**, *s.m.* Much, diversity, plenty.
iol-àireamh, *v.* Annumerate.
iol-àireamh, -eimh, *s.m.* Annumeration.
iolair-bhàn, -e-bàine, -an-bàna, see iolair-mhara.
iolair-bhreac,¶ -e-brice, -an-breaca, *s. f.* Spotted eagle—*aquila nœvia.* Chiefly found in *Skye.*
iolair-bhuidhe,¶ -e-buidhe, -ean-buidhe, *s. f.* Golden eagle—*aquila chrysaëtos.*
iolair-chlaiach, *s.f.* White-tailed eagle, see iolair-mhara.
iolair-dhubh, see iolair-bhuidhe. 2 Ring-tail eagle.
iolaireach, *a.* Abounding in eagles. 2 Like an eagle.
iolair-fhionn, *s.f.* Gier-eagle.—*falco ossifragus.*



402. Iolair-bhuidhe.

2(AF) Ossifrage. 3 see iolair-mhara.
iolair-Ghreugach,(AF) *s.f* Gier eagle
iolair-iasgaich, *s. f.* Osprey—*falco haliaëtus.*



403. Iolair-iasgaich.

iolair-iasgair, see iolair-iasgaich.
iolairig, *s.f.* V-shaped structure, not necessarily artificial, wide at one end and narrow at the other, into which deer were driven, and shot with arrows as they came out.
iolairin,(AF) *s.* Eaglet.
iolair-mhaol,¶ -e-maoile, -an-maola, *s.f.* Bald eagle.
iolair-mhara, -e-m-, -an-m-, *s.f.* Sea-, or white-tailed eagle—*haliaëtus albicilla.*
iolair-mhonaidh, see iolair-bhuidhe.
iolair-riabhach, see iolair-mhara.

Digitized by Microsoft®



404. Iolair-mhara.

iolair-shùil, -shùl, *s.f.* Eagle-eye. I. na gréine, *the eagle eye of the sun.*
iolair-shùileach, *a.* Eagle-eyed.
iolair-shùil-na-gréine, see iolair-mhara.
iolair-thimchiollach, *s.f.* Gier eagle, see iolair-fhionn.
iolair-uisge, *s.m.* Osprey, see iolair-iasgaich.
iolaman,(CR) *s.m.* Piece of skin tied over the mouth of the imbhuideal with strong thread.
iolan,** *a.* Sincere.
iolanach,** *a.* Ingenious, learned, skilful.
iolanachd,** *s.f.* Ingenuity, learning.
iolann, see iodhlann.
iolar, *adv.* Downwards—*Perthshire.* see ioras. I. shios, *down below,*
iolar,(DC) *s. m.* Bottom of water, or of a loch. 2 Foot of a hill or rock—*Perth, N.Argyll.* I. na beinne, *the foot of the mountain.*
iolar,** -eir, *s.m.* Variety, plenty, much, diversity.
iolarach, *gen.sing.* of iolair.
iolarach, *a.* Various, varied, variegated, chequered.
iolath,** *s.m.* Disport.
iol-bhéist, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Serpent, snake, adder. 2††Wild beast.
iol-bheusach, -aiche, *a.* Versatile, various in manner. 2 Arch, sly. 3 Multifarious. Gu h-i., *archly.*
iol-bhuadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Victory, triumph.
iol-bhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant, gaining many victories.
iol-chainnteach,** *a.* Polyglot.
iol-chèard, -èird, *s.m.* see iol-chèardach.
————ach, *s.m.* Jack-of-all-trades.
iol-chèarnach, -aich, *s.m.* Polygon.
iol-chearnach, -aiche, *a.* Polygonal,multangular.
iol-chearnag, *s.f.* see iol-chèarnach, *s.*
iol-choimeasgta,** *a.* Mixed, miscellaneous.
iol-chosach, -aich, *s.m.* Centipede.
iol-chridheach, -aich, *a.* Fickle, inconstant, deceitful, double-hearted.
iol-chruthach, -aiche, *a.* Multiform, various. 2 Inconstant, changeable, as clouds. 3 Well-proportioned, well-featured, comely. Gu h-i., *changeably.*
iol-chuire,** *s.f.* Sadness, lamentation.
iol-chuma-g,** *s.* Miscellany.
iol-danach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious, well-gifted. Gu h-i., *ingeniously.*
iol-danach,** -aich, *s.m.* Jack-of-all-trades.
iol-dannsa, -ichean, *s.m.* Ball. 2 Promiscuous dance. 3 Country dance.
iol-dathach, -aiche, *a.* Many-coloured. 2 Discoloured.
ioldhathach, see iol-dathach.
iol-dealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Well-favoured or featured. 2††Multiform.
iol-dhùil, *s.f.* Great desire, avarice.
iol-fuilleadh,** *s.m.* Complication.
iol-fhillte,** *a.* Complex, complicated.
fiolga.** *s.pl.* Tongs.
iol-ghilleach, -eiche, *a.* Complex.
iol-ghineach,** *a.* Heterogeneous. Gu h-i.,*heterogeneously.*
iol-ghleusach, -aiche, *a.* Manifold, complicated.
iol-ghnèitheach, -eiche, *a.* Of all kinds, various, heterogeneous. 2 Many-coloured. Gu h-i., *diversely.*
iol-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Ingenious. 2†† Industrious.
iol-ghonach, -aiche, *a.* Vulnific. 2 Painful. Gu h-i., *painfully.*
iol-ghraineach, -eiche, *a.* Very ugly, horrid, causing disgust.
fiol-ghreasach.** -aich, *s.m.* Inn, lodging.
iol-ghuth, *a.* see iol-ghuthach.
iol-ghuthach, -aiche, *a.* Of various tongues, polyglot. 2**Having a great compass of voice. 3**Having various voices, as a vocal mimic.
iolla,* *s.f.* Sight, view. Gabh i. ris, *just look at it.* 2 see iola.
iolla, *s.* Fishing rock generally covered at high tide.
iolladh,(DC) *s.m.* Fishing ground—*Uist.*
iollag, *s.f.* see iullag.
iollagach, -aiche, see iullagach.
iollagachd, see iullagachd.
iollain, -e, *a.* Expert, mechanical.
iollairce, *pl.* -an, Hiding-hillock in deer-hunting.
iollaisg,(DU) *adv.* Wrong, astray. Chaidh e i., *he went astray* or *wrong.*
iollan, see iollain.
iollanaiche,** *s.m.* Expert of any art.
iollapach, see iullagach.
iol-leabhar, -air, -bhraichean, *s.m.* Volume.
iol-mhaitheas,** -eis, *s. m.* Much good, great advantage.
iol-mhaoin, -e, *s.f.* Opulence, riches.
iol-mhaoineach, -eiche, *a.* Opulent, rich.
iol-mhodhach, -aiche, *a.* Manifold, various.
iol-oilean,** *s.* Polymathy.
iol-phòsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Polygamy.
iol-phòsda,** *a.* Often married.
iolrach, see iolair.
iol-shioladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Polysyllable.
iol-shlisneach,** -ich, *s.m.* Polygon.
iol-shlisneach,** *a.* Polygonal.
ioltag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* see ialtag.
iol-thilgte,** *a.* Amphibolous.
iom-, *or* ioma-,*a.* Used as a prefix in compounds (the broad vowel form of the prefix *im-*.)
iom-, *prefix,* About, round. 2 Entire. Iomlan, *quite complete;* iomaghaoth, *whirlwind.*
ioma, *a.* Much, many, numerous. also iomad, iomadh & iomadaidh.
ioma-bhallach, *a.* Circummured.
ioma-bhiorach, *a.* Prone to rebuke or check. Causing a rebuke.
ioma-bhreitheach,‡‡ *a.* Multiparous.
ioma-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Multiloquous.
ioma-bhruidhneach, -eiche, *a.* Multiloquous.
iomacach, -aiche, see imeach.
iomach,** -aich, *s.m.* Colt.
iomach, see iomadh. 2 Parti-coloured, of various colours.
iomachagair, *s.f.* Kind regards, compliments.
iomachain, see iomaguin.
iomachaineach, see iomaguineach.
ioma-chainnteach, *a.* Having many languages.
ioma-chànaineach, *a.* Having many languages.
iomachar, see iomchar.
iomacharag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Compliments, friend-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ly message.
Ioma-chasach, *a.* Polypous, many-footed.
Iomach-l, see imeachd.
Ioma-cheallach, -aich, *s.m.* Any close private place.
Ioma-cheannach, *a.* Many-headed.
Ioma-chearnach,** *a.* Many-cornered.
Ioma-chèarnaich ‡‡ *s.f.* Multangularness.
Ioma-chéin, see im-chian.
Ioma-cheist,** see imcheist.
Ioma-cheisteach, see im-cheisteach.
Ioma-chiallachd,** *s.f.* Amphibology.
Ioma-chian, see im-chian.
Ioma-chiadhaidh, *s.m.* Circumvallation.
Iom-chòire, see iomchuir. Beul na h-iomchoire, said of one prone to find fault.
Ioma-chomhairle, -an, *s.f.* Doubt, suspense. 2 Perplexity, indecision, halting between two opinions.
Ioma-chomhairleach, -e'che, *a.* Doubtful, unsteady, undecided, fickle.
Ioma-chrith,** *s.f.* Trembling, tremor, violent tremor. 2 Earthquake. Air i. chum dioghailt, *trembling for revenge.*
Ioma-chruth,†† *a.* Multiformed, various.
Iom-chruthach, -aiche, *a.* Multiform, various.
Ioma-chruthachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Multiformity.
Ioma-chuidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Pertinentness.
Ioma-chuimhn', see iomaguin.
Ioma-chuimneach, see iomaguineach.
Iomachuinge, *s.f.* Narrowness, extreme narrow-mindedness.
Iomachumnann,* *a.* Very narrow, narrow-minded, niggardly.
Ioma-chlaonaich, *v.a.* Circumvallate.
Iomad, see iomadh.
Iomadach, -aiche, *a.* Numerous, many, abundant. 2** Too many. I. uair, *often*; i. té, *many a female*; i. fear, *many a man*; i. seòr a, *many a kind*; na slòigh gu h-i., *the people in numbers.*
Iomadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Multiplying, multiplication. 2 Numbering. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of iomadaich.
Iomadachd, see iomadalachd.
Iomadaich, *pr. pt.* ag iomadachadh, *v.a.* Multiply, increase.
Iomadaidh, -e, *s.f.* Multitude. 2 Too much, superfluity. Is e math na's leòir is i., *enough is as good as superfluity.*
Iomadaidh, *a.* Manifold, several, superfluous. 2 Frequent. Neàmhnaid nam i. buaidh, *a pearl of manifold virtues.*
Iomadaidheach, -e'che, *a.* Legionary.
Iomadaidheachd, *s.f.* Abundance, plurality, multiplicity. 2 Superfluity, redundance.
Iomadail, -e, *a.* Multiplicable. 2‡‡Miscellaneous.
Iomadalachd, *s.f.* Multitude, abundance, plurality, numerousness. 2 Increase, multiplication. 3 Multifariousness. 4‡‡Miscellaneousness. Oir thig aislingean le i. ghnothaichean, *for dreams come through a multitude of business.* [Not good Gaelic idiom.]
Iomadan, -ain -an, *s.m.* Concurrence of disasters. 2 Lamentation, mourning. 3**Anxiety, solicitude. 4 Restlessness, discomfiture. 5 Sadness. 6**Changeable or fickle fellow. 7 ††Moving, flitting. Air i., *adrift*; leòn no i. no bron, *neither wound nor anxiety nor grief.*
Iomadanach, -aiche, *a.* Pressed by disaster. 2 Sorrowful, sad. 3 Changeable, fluctuating. 4 Restless, unsettled. 5 Moving to and fro, fickle. Gu h-i., *changeably.*
Iomadanach, -aich, *s.m.* Fickle fellow.
Iomadanachd, *s.f.* Changeableness, fickleness.
Iomadas,(MS) -ais, *s.m.* Abundance.
Iomadh, *a.* Much, many, divers. 2 Plural in *grammar.* I. saoith is òigh, *many a hero and maiden.*
Iomadh all,**-aill, *s.m* Sin, iniquity.
Iomadhathnach, -aiche, *a.* Parti-coloured, changeable.
Iomadhathte, *past pt.* Many-coloured, dyed with many colours.
Iomadh-dhòrtach, -aiche, *a.* Circumfusive.
Iomadh-dhòrtadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Circumfusion.
Iomadh-luruid, *gr. pt.* ag iomadhrundeadh, *v. a.* Enclose, besiege, shut up close.
——eadh, -idh, *s.m.* Enclosing, act of enclosing. 2 Besieging 3 Siege. 4 Enclosure.
——te, *past pt.* Circummured.
Iomadh-labhrach,(MS) *a.* Multiloquous.
Iomadh-philleadh, *s.m.* Circumplication.
Iomag, -ag, *s.f.* Margin, border.
Iomagail, *s.f.* Dialogue. 2 Dispute.
Iomagain, -e & -ain, *pl.* see iomaguin.
Iomgaineach, -eiche, see iomaguineach.
Iomagallamh, *s.f.* Counsel, advice.
Iomagan,** *s. m.* Restlessness, anxiety. 2 Fluting.
Iomaghaoth, -aoith, -an, *s. f.* Whirlwind, eddy-wind. I. fo a sgiathaibh, *a whirlwind under his wings.*
Iomaghaothach, *a.* Squally, whirling as an eddy-wind.
Iomaghlac, *v a.* Grip, grasp, embrace.
Iomaghuèitheach, -eiche, *a.* Various, manifold. 2 Parti-coloured.
Iomaghonach, -aiche, *a.* Giving many wounds.
Iomaguin, -e & -ain, *pl.* -an, Anxiety, grief. 2 Solicitude. 3 Distress. 4 Agony. Sheas i le h-i., *she stood perplexed*; an i. gnèur, *in sore distress*; fo i., *solicitous.*
Iomaguineach, -eicae, *a.* Anxious, solicitous, distracted, perplexed. 2 Causing pain, distress or anxiety.
——l, *s.f.* see iomaguin.
Iomaich, *s.f.* see iomaigh.
Iomail,** *s.f.* Envy.
Iomaidhghear, *v. a.* Check, rebuke.
Iomaidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Diversity.
Iomaidh, see iomadaidh.
Iomaign,** *s.m.* Border. 2 Open champaign ground.
Iomaill, *gen.sing.* of iomall.
Iomain, *pr.pt.* ag iomain, *v.a.* Urge, drive slowly as cattle. 2 Toss, whirl, roll. 3 Conduct. 4** Drive anything forward on the ground, kick forward, as a football. 5 Play as at shinty, football, or any driving game. Iomaidh iad, *thy shall drive*; 'gan i. 'sa chaoh, *driving them backward in battle*; am bheil thu dol a dh' iomain? *are you going to play?* ciod e an iomain? *what game?*; a dh' i. chaman, am ball iomain, *or* am ball iomaeach, *shinty.*
Iomain, -e & -each, -ean, *s.f.* Driving, act of driving or urging. 2 Drove of black cattle. 3 Tossing, act of tossing. 4 Whirling, rolling. 5‡‡ Crowd. 6** Drove of sheep. 7**Sounder of swine. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomain. Gach i. leatha féin, *each drove by itself*; a' leantuinn nan iomaine, *following the droves*; long-iomain or slat-iomain, *an ox-goad*; is leòir a tha thu a' gabhail iomain, *you are being driven back badly.*
Iomain-cuain, *a.* Driven by the storm.
Iomaineach, -eiche, *a.* Coercive.
Iomainiche, -an, *s.m.* Driver of cattle, drover. 2 Player.
Iom-ainmeach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Multinomial.
Iomair, *v.* see imir.
Iomair, -ean, *s.m.* see imir. Iomairean cian, *long ridges.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

iomair, *pr.pt.* ag iomairt, *v. a.* Employ, exercise, use. 2 Conduct, behave. 3 Contest, engage. 4 Wield, play, as in fencing. 5 Play at cards, backgammon, &c. 6 Frolic. 7‡‡Need. 8††Move. 9 Serve. I. i 'san àrach, *wield it in the battle-field.*

iomair, *pr.pt.* ag iomram, ag iomradh & ag iomairt, *v.a.* Row, as a boat. I. am bàta, *row the boat;* an ràmh a's fhaisge i., *row the nearest oar;* i. 'Eachainn, deau fodha a Ruairidh, *row Hector, back water Rory.*

iomairc,* see imrich.

iomaire, see imir.

————ach,†† *a.* Abounding in ridges of land.

————achd,** *s.f.* Courting

————ag,** -eig, *s.f.* Skirmish.

iomairg,** *s. f.* Plundering, devastation. 2 Plunder. 3 Skirmish.

iomairich, *s.* see imirich.

————, *v.* see imrich & imrich.

————te, see imrichte.

iomairidh, see imiridh.

iomairl, see iomrall.

iomairt, -ean, *s. f.* [McL & D gives *s.m.* but -e for the *gen. sing.*] Employing, exercising, act of employing. 2 Conduct, behaviour. 3 Engagement, contest, conflict. 4 Bustle, agitation, confusion. 5 Playing, gaming. 6 Frolic. 7**Exertion. 8**Labour 9**Restlessness, fidgeting. 10 Distress. 11** Moving. 12 Wielding. 13**Making use of. 14**Operation, process. 15‡‡Rowing. 16* Danger. Ag i. air na cairtean, *playing at cards;* 's ann orra a bha 'n i., *they were greatly confused;* ciùin, tlàth ann a h-i., *mild and gentle in distress;* ag i. saighde mar lann, *using an arrow like a spear;* am bheil thu ag i. seo? *are you using this?* i. nan laoch, *the exertion of the heroes;* i. nan tonn, *the agitation of the waves;* is ann ort tha 'n i. ! *how you do fidget;* i. nan lann, *the playing of swords.* Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomair.

————,(AC) *s.* Cloth striped lengthwise only, not both ways like tartan.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Employed, active. 2 Playful. 3*Betting, laying wagers. 4 Lavish. 5**Bustling, agitating. 6**Fidgeting, restless. 7††Stirring. 8††Thrifty. 2 Industrious.

————eas, -eis, see iomartas.

iomairt fhaochag, *s.f.* Whelk game, or chuckie stanes, a girl's game, played with small whelk shells. Alexander Morrison in an article on Uist Games in *Celtic Review, No. 16*, says :—

"I have taken some trouble to understand this intricate game, but have not succeeded. I have done the next best thing, however, for I have got all the different moves, which none but a feminine mind could remember.

1	2
(*a*) Sgabadh aon	Sgabadh a dhà
(*b*) Dubhas a h-aon	Dubhas a dhà
(*c*) Trithis a h-aon	Trithis a dhà
(*d*) Cairteal a h-aon	Cairteal a dhà

3	4
(*a*) Sgapadh a trì	Sgapadh a Ceithir
(*b*) Dubhas a trì	Dubhas a Ceithir
(*c*) Trithis a trì	Trithis a Ceithir
(*d*) Cairteal a trì	Cairteal a Ceithir

5	6
(*a*) Sgapadh a Còig	Sgapadh a Gobagan
(*b*) Dubhas a Còig	Gobagan a h-aon dhiu
(*c*) Trithis a Còig	Gobagan a dhà dhiu
(*d*) Cairteal a Còig	Gobagan a trì dhiu
	(*e*) Gobagan a ceithir dhiu
	(*f*) Gobagan a còig dhiu

7	8
Sgapadh na Goraiche	Sgapadh a h-aon
Goraich i fhéin	Dubhas a h-aon
	Trithis a h-aon
	Cairteal a h-aon

9	10
(*a*) 'S a bhireach	'S a Seachdadh

11

Sgapadh a h-aon dém chriche
Dubhas a h-aon dém chriche
Trithis a h-aon dém chriche
Cairteal a h-aon dem chriche
Còig a h-aon dém chricne

12

Sgapadh a Gobacan dém chriche
Gobacan a h-aon dém chriche
Gobacan a dhà dém chriche
Gobacan a trì dém chriche
Gobacan a ceithir dém chriche
Gobacan a còig dém chriche
13 Sgapadh an goraich dém chriche
Gorach i fhéin dém chriche
14 'S a bhireacn dém chricne
15 'S a seachdadh dém chriche
16 Sgapadh do m' bhig
17 Sgapadh na reis (=span)
18 Reis a h-aon liobag
19 Reis a h-aon bhocag
20 Reis a dhà liobag
21 Reis a dhà bhocag
22 Sgapadh a h-aon
Dubhas a h-aon
Trithis a h-aon
Cairteal a h-aon

I shall not attempt to describe these steps, for I cannot. They are all variations of Sgapadh a h-aon or the common "chuckie-stanes" method."

iomairtiche, -an, *s.m.* Gambler. 2 Busy fellow.

†iomaith,** *v.a.* Check, rebuke.

————bhiorach, -aiche, *a.* That checks or rebukes.

————fhear,** -fhir, *s.m.* Man who rebukes, or chides.

————-fhearach, -aiche, *a.* That checks or rebukes.

iomà-labhairt, *s.f.* Circumlocution.

iomà-labhradh, *a.* Circumlocutory.

iom-àlach, -aiche, *a.* Multiparous.

iomà-lionach, *a.* Circumfluent.

iomall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Border, extremity, limit. 2 Suburbs of a town. 3 Fault. 4* Refuse, remainder. 5 Coast. 6**Frontier. 7**Rim, edge, border of a vessel. 8**Skirt. 9**Heddles of a loom. 10**Fringe. An i. na dùthcha, *in the outskirts of the country;* i. a' bhaile, *the suburbs of the town;* aon i. a bh os aca, *any refuse they may have;* crùn òir d' a i., *a golden crown for its border;* i. nan stuadh, *the border of the waves, the shore;* i. a' chùirn, *the extremity (verge) of the cairn;* gu i. na talmhainn, *to the ends of the earth.*

————ach, *a.* Remote, uttermost, utter, distant. 2 External. 3**On the frontiers. 4 Having borders.

————aiche, *comp.* of iomallach. O na h-àitibh a's i., *from the uttermost parts;* a' chuid a b' iomallaiche de 'n t-sluagh, *the uttermost of the people.*

————aiche,(MS) *s.m.* Accolent.

————anach,(MS) *s.m.* Accolent.

————as,(CR) -ais, *s.m.* Hesitation, uncertainty—*Perthshire.*

iomall-soillse,** *s.m.* Twilight.

iomall-tràigh,** *s.m.* Sea-side, edge of the shore.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Iomaltar,** -air, *s.m.* Centre.
Ioma-lùbach, -aiche, *a.* Intricate.
Iomain, see Iomain.
Iomanaiche, *s.m.* Driver. 2(AH) Shinty-player.
Iomansacaid,** Gaelic spelling of *immensity.*
Ioma-phòsadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Polygamy.
Iomarach,** -aich, *s.f.* Border, margin. I.-na-ban-righinn, *the place-name Queensferry.*
Iomaraiche, *s.m.* Rower.
Iomaral, see Iomrall.
Iomarasg,** -aisg, *s.* Prophecy.
Iomarbhaidh, -ean, *s.f.* Struggle, strife controversy, debate. 2* Hesitation. 3 Confusion. 4**Skirmish. 5**Lie. 6**Deceit. 7**Comparison. 8 see Iomramh. [** gives Iomarbhaidh, *s.m.* e. g. Seachd oidhche ag Iomarbhaidh, *seven nights contending.*]
————each, -aiche, *a* Prone to strife or controversy.
Iomarbhuidh, *s.f.* Hesitation, confusion about what to do, or how to proceed.
Iomarbhas,** -ais, *s m.* Sin. 2 Banishment. 3 Strife.
Iomarcach, -aiche, *a.* Many, numerous. 2 Superfluous, redundant. 3 Excessive. 4 Oppressive. 5*In many straits, distressed. 6(CR) Trying, hard to bear, as cold, &c.—*Arran.* T' òigridh i., *thy numerous youth ;* á h-uisgibh i., *from many waters ;* gu h-i., *numerously.*
Iomarcaidh, -e. *s.f.* Abundance, superfluity, excess, numerousness.
Iomarchur, -uire, *s. m.* Rowing or steering with oars, sculling. 2 Tumbling. 3 Wallowing. 4 Erring, straying. 5**Error.
Iomardadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Reproach.
Iomarlach, see Iomrallach.
Ioma-ròl, *v.a.* Circumvolve.
————adh, *s.m.* Circumvolution.
Iomarsgal,** -ail, *s. m.* Wrestling, struggling. Seachd là ag i., *seven days wrestling.*
Iomarsgleo, see Iomarsgal.
Iomartach, -aiche, *a.* see Iomairteach.
Iomartar, see Iomaltar.
Iomartas, -ais, *s. m.* Industry. 2 Motion. 3 Activity, bustling about. 4 Necessity. 5†† Sufficiency. 6††Competency.
Iomasgaoil, see Iomsgaoil.
————te, see Iomsgaoilte.
————tach l, see Iomsgaoileadh.
Iomasgrach,** -aich, *s.m.* Inn, lodging-house. 2 Lodgings.
Ioma-sheòl, see Iom-sheòl.
————adair, see Iom-sheòladair.
————adh, -aidh, see Iom-sheòladh.
Ioma-shiollach, -aiche, *a.* Polysyllable.
Ioma-shliosach, -aiche, *a.* Multilateral.
Ioma-shluaghach, *a* Many-peopled.
Ioma-shruth, see Iom-shruth.
————ach, see Iom-shruthach.
Ioma-thaobhach, *a.* Multilateral.
Ioma-theangach, *a.* Many-tongued.
Ioma-tholltach, -aiche, *a.* Multicavous.
Iombath,** *s m.* Adjoining sea. 3 Sea encompassing an island.
†————, *v a.* Overwhelm. 2 Fall into a swoon.
†————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Overwhelming. 2 Swoon. 3(AH) State of being half-drowned. Thaing iad do 'n phort seo air Iombathadh, *they landed in this port in a half-drowned state.*
Iom-bathadh, (WC) *adv.* On purpose. Thàinig e air i. 'ga iarraidh, *he came purposely for it.*
Iom-bhaidh, see Ioma-bhaidh.
Iom-bhuail, see Ioma-bhuail.
Iom-bhualadh, see Ioma-bhualadh.
Iomchaidh,(DC) *a.* Circumspect. Duine i., *a circumspect man—Uist.*
Iomchain, *pr pt.* ag Iomchan, *v.a.* Bear, carry. 2(DMC) Find fault, blame.
Iomchainich, see Iomchain.
————te, *past pt.* of Iomchainich.
Iom-chainnteach,** *a.* Expressive. 2 Talkative. 3 Polyglot.
Iomchainte, *past pt.* of Iomchain. Borne, carried.
Iomchair, see Iomchoire.
Iomchair, *pr.pt.* ag Iomchar, *v.a.* Carry, bear. 2 Conduct, demean, behave. 3**Endure. 4 (CR) Accuse, blame—*Skye.*
Iomchan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bearing, carrying, act of carrying. 2 Behaviour, comportment. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of Iomchain.
Iomchaomhnas,** -ais, *s m.* Question.
Iomchar, -air, *s.m.* Bearing, act of carrying. 2 Behaviour. 3 Comportment, moving, gait. 4 **Bier. 5**Carriage. I. nam beus, *moral conduct ;* i. uaillach, *stately gait ;* fear-Iomchair airm, *an armour-bearer.* Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of Iomchair. 6(CR) Accusing, blaming—*Skye.* Tha e ag i. air, *he is accusing* or *blaming him;* a dh' Iomchar fios do 'n t-seann righ, *to carry word to the aged king.*
Iom-charaich (MS) *s.f.* Alternity.
Iom-charag,** -aig, *s f.* Female porter.
Iomcharau, *s.m.* Bearing, carrying—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
Iomchas,** *v n.* Murmur, complain.
————aid,** *s.f.* Complaint.
Iom-chathamh,** *s.m.* Whirling drift. Thig i., *a whirling drift shall come.*
Iom cheangail,‡‡ *v.a.* Oblige, make obligatory.
Iomchein, see Im-chian.
Iom-cheist, see Imcheist.
————each, see Imcheisteach.
Iom-cheumnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Perambulation, walking round.
Iom-chemmaich, *v.n.* Walk round, pace round, perambulate.
Iom-chian, see Im-chian.
Iom-chlaidheamh,** -eimh, *s.m.* Sword-fighting, fencing.
————————air,** *s.m.* Sword-fighter, fencer.
Iom-choimhead,** -id, *s.m.* Guarding, protecting.
Iomchoire, -an, *s.m.* Reflection, blame, grudge, accusation. 2 Complement. A' cur i. orm, *reflecting on me.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Reflective, censurious, blaming, accusing. 2 Worthy of blame or reflection.
Iomchoiridh, *v.a.* Blame, reflect on. 2 Rebuke, chide censure.
Iom-choirneach, *a.* Having many corners.
Iom-chomairich,** *s. f.* Petition, request, favour. 2 Farewell.
Iom-chomarc,** -airc, *s.m.* Present, donation.
Iom-chomhairle,** *s. f.* Perplexity, doubt, dilemma. 2 Jeopardy. Ann an i., *perplexed.*
————ach,** *a.* Causing doubt or perplexity, perplexed.
————achd, *s.f.* Unsettledness.
Iomchombarc, see Iomachagar.
Iom-chòmhdaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Enwrap.
Iom-chòmhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Thesis, subject of disputation.
Iomchorag, *Sath'd* for Iomchoire.
Iomcnorc ‡ see Iomachagar.
Iom-chràbhach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Ascetic.
Iom-chras,** -ais, *s.m.* Deportment, grace.
Iomchruthach, -aiche, *a.* see Ioma-chruthach.
Iomchuairtich, *v.a.* Block, blockade.
Iom-chuartachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blockade. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of Iomchuairtich.
Iom-chuirteach, *a.* Ambient, mazy.
Iomchubhaidh, see Iomchuidh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iomchuidh, -e, *a.* Fit, meet, proper, decent. 2 Convenient. 3 Necessary, suitable, expedient. Is i. sin dhuit, *that is befitting your case;* mar chi thusa i., *as you see fit;* is i. dhuit dol dhachaidh, *it is proper that you should go home;* an àm i., *in good time.*

iomchuidheach, *a.* Applicable.

————————d, *s. f.* Fitness, meetness, suitableness, applicability. 2 Propriety, decency. 3 Expediency, adequateness. 4 Convenience, advantageousness.

iomchuidhead, -id, *s.m.* Fitness, degree of fitness, propriety, convenience, suitableness, expediency.

iomchuinn, see iomchan.

†iom-dha, -ai, *s.m.* Auger. 2 Bed, couch. 3 Shoulder.

iomdhathach, see iomadhathach.

iomdhaithte, see iomadhaithte.

iom-dhealaichte,†‡ *a.* Insulated.

iom-dhealbhach,†‡ -aiche, *a.* Mosaic.

iom-dhearbh, *v.a.* Prove, demonstrate.

———-———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Proof, demonstration. Bheir mi dhuit i. air, *I will give you a proof of it.*

iom-dhearbhail,** *a.* Demonstrative, capable of proof or demonstration.

iom-dhearbhta,** *past pt.* Proved, demonstrated.

†iom-dhearg,** *v.a.* Reprove, rebuke, reproach, dispraise.

†iom-dheargach, *a.* Prone to reprove or rebuke.

†iom-dheargta, *past pt.* Reviled, reproved, rebuked.

iom-dhiol,** *s.m.* Feast.

iom-dhòigheach,†‡ -eiche, *a.* Diverse.

iomdhorus, -uis, -dhorsau, *s.m.* Lintel of a door. 2 Back door. 3 Porch.

iom-dhreachmhor, -oire *a.* Changeable.

iomdhruid, *pr.pt.* ag iomdhruideadh, *v.a.* Enclose, surround, shut in. 2 Besiege.

————————each,** *a.* Surrounding, encompassing, hemming in. 2 Besieging.

————————adh, -idh. *s.m.* Enclosing, act of enclosing, surrounding. 2 Enclosure. 3 Siege, besieging. Tha iad air i., *they are hemmed in on all sides.* Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomdhruid.

————————te, *past pt.* of iomdhruid. Enclosed, surrounded.

iom-eagal, -ail, *s.m.* Terror, fright.

————————ach, *a.* Fearful, terrible, frightful.

iom-eud, *s.f.* Jealousy, extreme suspicion.

————————air, *s.m.* Jealous man, suspicious man.

————————mhor, -mhoire, *a.* Jealous, suspicious.

iom-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Circumlocution.

iom-fheadan, *s.m.* Discomfiture.

iom-fhill,‡‡ *v.a.* Enwrap.

————————te,†† *a.* Many-folded.

————————teachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of folding frequently making manifold. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iom-fhillidh.

————————tich, *v.a.* Fold often, make manifold.

————————tichte, *past pt.* of iom-fhilltich. Often folded, made manifold.

†iom-fhorail, *s.f.* Superfluity, extravagance, excess.

†iom-fhorran, -ain, *s.m.* Skirmish. 2 Battle. 3 Comparison.

iom-fhuadan, *s.m.* Discomfiture.

iom-fhuasgail, *v.a.* Trade. 2 Relieve, loosen, slacken.

iom-fhuasgailteach, -eiche, *a.* Nimble.

iom-fhuasglach, -aiche, *a.* Giving immediate or temporary relief. 2 Apropos, seasonably useful. 3 Auxiliary.

iom-fhuasgladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Relief, release, convenience, assistance. 2* Traffic, trade. 3 Something to trade with. 4 Housekeeping. 5 Minor equipment, small conveniences, as those of the work-basket. Is tu sheall air t' i., *it is you that looked on your many-sided relief*—said when a person does a strange thing he might have done much better in another way.

iom-fhulang, -aing, -an, *s. m.* Patience, long-suffering, forbearance.

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Patient, forbearing.

iom ghabh, *v.a.* Take, conquer, reduce, capture. 2 Err, stray. 3 Avoid, shun. 4 Wander.

————————ail, -ala, *s. m.* Taking, act of taking, reducing or conquering. 2 Erring, straying. 3 Shunning. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iom-ghabh.

iomghaoth, see iomaghaoth.

————————ach, -aiche, see iomaghaothach.

†iom-ghnùis, *s.f.* Wonder.

iom-ghlainte, *past pt.* of iom-ghlan. Purified, cleaned.

iom-ghlan, *v.a.* Cleanse, purify.

————————adh, -aidh, *s m.* Purifying, act of purifying. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomghlan. cleaned.

iom-ghloir, *s.f.* Noise of a multitude.

iom-ghnèitheach,** *a.* see ioma-ghnéitheach.

————————d, *s.f.* see ioma-ghnéitheachd, (appendix.)

iom-ghointe, *past pt.* of iom-ghon. see ioma-ghointe, (appendix.)

iom-ghon, *v.a.* see ioma-ghon (appendix.)

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* see ioma-ghonach.

————————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* see ioma-ghonadh, (appendix)

iom-ghuin,** *s.f.* see ioma-ghuin, (appendix.)

————————each,** *a.* Painful. 2 Causing a variety of wounds. 3 Inflicting many wounds. Gu h-i., *painfully.*

iomhach,** *a.* Envious.

iomhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Envy.

iomhag, *s.f.* Ivory.

————ach, *a.* Ivory, pertaining to ivory.

iomhaigh, -ean, *s. f.* Image, statue. 2 Likeness, similitude. 3 Countenance, expression of countenance. 4** Idiom, figure of speech. 'Na i. féin, *in his own likeness;* i. mhór, *a great image;* cha tuig thu a h-i., *you will not understand its idioms.*

————————each, -eiche, *a.* Full of images.

————————eachd,** *s.f.* Imagery. 2‡‡Imagination.

iomharraichte,(MS) *a.* Peculiar.

†iomhas,** -ais, *s. m.* Knowledge, judgment, learning.

iom-iteallaiche, *s.* Circumvolution.

iomla, see iomluath.

iomlach,§ *s.m.* The cup-shaped frond from which the long thongs spring in seaweed *hemanthalia lorea.*

iomlag, see imleag.

iomlagach, -aiche, *a.* see imleagach.

iom aid, -ean, *s.f.* Exchange, barter. 2 Change. 3 Act of exchanging. 4* Course, duration. 5**Moving, gesture. Dean i., *exchange;* ann an i. da la, *in the course of two days;* i. chiomach, *an exchange of prisoners;* fear-i., *a broker;* luchd-i., *brokers;* am bheil i. nòt agad? *have you change for a £1 bank-note?* Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomlaid.

————————, *v.a.* see iomlaidich.

————————each, -eiche, *a.* Moving, fickle, prone to change. 2* Tossing, as a sick person, restless. 3††Fluctuating. 4** Exchanging, bartering. Side i., *changeable weather.*

————————eachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Changing, fluctuating. 2 Act of changing or exchanging. 3 Winding, rolling, turning. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomlaidich.

————————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Rolling, turning, wind-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing, tumbling, unsteadiness, changeableness, fickleness, 2 Exchange, barter.
iomlaideadh, see iomlaideachadh.
iomlaidich, *pr.pt.* ag iomlaideachadh, *v.a.* Exchange, change, barter, commute.
iomlaidiche, *s.m.* Barterer, exchanger.
iomlaine, *s.f.* see iomlanachd. 1. cridhe, *integrity of heart.*
———, *comp.* of iomlan.
———achd, see iomlanachd.
iomlan, -ainc, *a.* Full, complete, perfect. 2 Sound. 3 Absolute. 4 (DMC) Changeable. —*Harris.* Duine i., *a perfect man*; fo i. blàth, *in full blossom*; gu h-i. *completely.*
———, -ain, *s.m.* Whole, all. An t-i. diuibh, *the whole of them.*
———achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of carrying to completion, completing.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Perfection, fulness, maturity. 2 Integrity. 3**Completion, consummation, fulfilment, accomplishment.
———aich, *pr.pt.* ag iomlanachadh, *v.a.* Fulfil, complete, consummate.
———aichte, *past pt.* of iomlanaich. Consummated, perfected, completed.
———tachd, see iomlanachd.
iomlasgadh, see iomluasgadh.
iomlat,** -ait, *s.m.* Gesture.
iom-leabhar,** -air, -bhraichean, *s.m.* Volume.
iom-leag, see imleag.
———ach, see imleagach.
iom-loisg,** *v.a.* Parch.
———te, *a.* Adust.
iom-losgadh,** *s.m.* Adustion, parching.
†iomluadh, *s. m.* Talking much. 2** Great praise.
———-—,** *v.a. & n.* Speak often or too much. 2 Praise often or too much.
———-—,(MS) *a.* Maggotty.
†———-—ail, -e, *a.* Wandering, straying.
iom-luagach, *a.* Apt to stray, wandering, straggling.
iom-luagail,** *s.f.* Straying, wandering, straggling.
†iomluaiche, *s.* see iomluadh.
iom-luaidh,** *s.f.* Great praise.
iomluaineach, -eiche, *a.* Inconstant, unsteady.
———-—d, *s.f.ind.* Fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, indigesting.
iomluainneas,(MS) *s m.* Humorousness.
iomluaisg, *v.a.* Confuse, disorder. 2*Toss, tumble. 3 Move often. 4** Move hither and thither
———-—te, *past pt.* of iomluaisg. 2 Confused, disordered. 3 Rocked to and fro, moved hither and thither. 4 Moved often.
iomluas, see iomluathas.
iomluasg,** -aisg, *s.m.* Anxiety.
———-—ach, -aiche, *a.* Anxious, fidgeting, restless. 2 Moving to and fro. 3 Agitating, rocking, tossing to and fro. 4(MS) Giddy-headed. Gu h-i., *with a rocking motion.*
———-—adh, -aidh *s. m.* Commotion, confusion. 2 Act of confusing, disordering or deranging. 3 Agitation, restlessness. 4 Moving, or rocking to and fro. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iomluaisg.
iomluath, -uaithe, *a.* Inconstant, wandering, giddy, arbitrary, wavering, fickle, changeable.
iomluathachas, see iomluathas.
iomluathas, -ais, *s.m.* Inconstancy, fickleness. 2**Lightness, freedom from weight or burden. 3**Velocity. 4(MS) Solicitude. 5(MS) Giddiness. 6 MS) Humorousness.
iomnach,(MS) *a.* Anxious. 2 Vigilant.
iomnaidh,** *s. f.* Care. 2 Diligence. 3 Anxiety, solicitude. 4 Haste.
———-—each,** *a.* Careful, intent. 2 Solicitous, anxious.
———-—eachd *s.f.* Anxiety, solicitude.
iomnuachadh,** *s.m.* Polygamy.
iomnuachar,** -air, *s.m.* Polygamy.
iom-oisinneach, -eiche, *a.* Polygonous, multangular.
———-—-—d, *s.f.* Multangularness.
iomordadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Reproach, expostulation.
iomarran,** -ain, *s.m.* Comparison.
iompachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Conversion, turning, converting. 2 Act of converting. 3**Petitioning, beseeching. Tha e air i., *he is converted.* Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of iompaich.
iompachail,** *a.* Convertible.
iompachair,** -ean, *s.m.* Converter.
iompachan, -ain, *s.m.* Convert, proselyte. 2 **Penitentiary.
iompadh,(CR) *s.m.* Advice, counsel. Thug e i. air, *he advised him*; Luchd-iompaidh, *the Cabinet. Skye.*
iompaich, *pr.pt.* ag iompachadh, *v. a.* Turn. reel. 2 Convert, persuade, constrain. 3 Beseech, pray.
———ear, *fut pass.* of iompaich.
———idh, *fut.aff.a.* of iompaich.
———te, *past pt.* of iompaich. Converted, persuaded.
iompaidh, see impidh & iompaichidh.
———-—,(MS) *s. & v.a.* Bias.
———-—each,** *a.* Intercessory, mediatorial.
———-—each, *s.m.* Intercessor, petitioner. 2 Converter.
iompair, *s.m.* see impire, (appendix.)
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* see impireachd.
———eil, *a.* see impireil.
iompoich, see iompaich.
iompoidh, see impidh.
iompoll,** -oill, *s.m.* Error.
iomrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see imreachadh.
iomrachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Carriage, bier.
iomradh, *v.n.* Report, publish, divulge.
iomradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Fame, report, mention. 2 Reporting, mentioning, act of mentioning. 3 Rumour, saying. 4** Memory. 5**Abundance. 6 see ionramh. 7 (DMC) Consideration, thought. Tha 'n leithid sin de i. am measg dhaoine, *there is such a report among people*: duine gun i., *an obscure man*; gu'n sgathadh e an i., *that he would cut off their memory.*
iomraich, see imrich.
———te, see imrichte.
iomraideach, -eiche, see iomraiteach.
†iomraidh, *pr. pt.* ag iomradh, *v. a.* Mention, publish, report, repeat.
iomraidh,(DMy) *s.* Anxiety. Tha i. agam air an son, *I am anxious about them.*
iomrailbteach, see iomraiteach.
iomraidich,(WC) *v.a.* Carry a burden. An i. thu sin? *can you carry that?*
iomraim, see iomramh.
iomraiteach, -eiche, *a.* Famous, famed, eminent, renowned, celebrated. Ni i., *a notorious thing*; tha do chliù i., *your fame is well-known*; dh' fhàs iad 'nan daoine i., *they became men of renown.*
———-—d,‡ *s f.* Famousness.
iomrall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Error, wandering, straying, aberration, departing. 2 Entanglement, entwining. Air i., *astray*; chaidh laithean na seachdain i. orra, *they lost count of the days of the week.*
iomrallach, -aiche, *a.* Erroneous, wrong, straying, wandering, errant.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iomrallachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Preposterousness.
iomralladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Straying, wandering. Air i., *straying.*
iomrallaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bewilder. 2 Blunder.
-- ———-e,‡‡ *s.m.* Blunderer. 2 Wanderer, straggler. 3 Vagabond.
iomram, see iomramh.
iomramh, *v.a.* see iomair.
iomramh, -aimh, *s.m.* Rowing, act of rowing, as a boat. Ag i—, *pr pt.* of iomair. Is e i. an droch là a ni là math gu i., *practise rowing in a rough sea and soon the rough sea will seem calm to you—lit.* 'tis the rowing of the bad day that makes the good day for rowing —a proverb that may be applied to matters of greater importance than the rowing of a boat.
iomramhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Rower.
iomra gal,** -ail, *s.m.* Wrestling.
iom-reuson,** -oin, *s. m.* Verbal controversy, wrangle, dispute, argument.
——-———-ach,** *a.* Controversial, inclined to wrangle.
——-———-aiche,** *s.m.* Wrangler, controversialist, disputant.
iomridh, see feumaidh. 2 see iomraidh.
iomrol,** see iomrall.
———-ach, see iomrallach.
iom-ruag, *v.a.* Disperse, rout, pursue. Invade. 3 Persecute. 4 Defeat.
iom-ruagach,** *a.* Scattering. 2 Persecuting. 3 Pursuing. 4 Scaring.
iom-ruagadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Persecuting. 2 Act of persecuting. persecution. 3 Dispersing, routing, rout, irregular scattered pursuit. 4 Invasion. 5 Defeat.
iom-ruagair, -ean, *s.m.* Persecutor. 2 Invader. 3 Pursuer.
iom-ruagte, *past pt.* of iom-ruag. Persecuted. 2 Dispersed, routed. 3 Invaded. 4**Scared.
iom-ruaig** see iom-ruag.
———-—, *s.f.* see iom-ruagadh.
-- ———-te, see iom-ruagte.
†iomruin, *v.a.* Assign, appoint.
†———-eadh, *s.m.* Assigning, appointing. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iom-ruin.
iomruitheach, -eiche, *a.* Current, circulatory.
†iomsach, *a.* Revengeful, enraged, furious.
†iomsachan, -ain, *s.m.* Rage, fury.
iomsgair, *v. a.* Separate, disperse, rout. 2 Scare. 3 Excommunicate.
iom-sgaoil, *v.a.* Disperse, rout, scatter in various directions. 2 Scare. 3 Slack, loosen, untighten.
iom-sgaoileadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dispersing, routing. 2 Act of dispersing. 3 Scaring. 4 (MS) Currency.
iom sgaoilte, *past pt.* of iom-sgaoil. Dispersed, routed, scattered.
iom-sgaoilteachd,* *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, freedom.
iom-sgaoiltear,** *s.m.* Disperser.
iom-sgapadh,(MS) *s.m.* Currency.
iomsgar, see iomsgair.
iom-sgarach,** *a.* Dispersing, separating, routing. 2 Scaring.
———-———-d,** *s.f.* Separation, dispersement, scattering.
iom-sgarachduinn, see iom-sgaradh.
iom-sgaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Separation, dispersion. 2 Excommunication. 3 Act of separating or excommunicating.
iom-sgoltadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Excessive anxiety. *prov.*
iom-sgoilt, *v.a.* Split into many pieces.
iom-sgoilte, *past pt.* of iom-sgoilt. Split into many pieces.
iom-sgoltadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Splitting. 2 Act of splitting into many pieces. 3‡‡Superfluity, excess.
iom-sheol, *v.a.* Circumnavigate.
———-adair, *s.m.* Circumnavigator.
———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Circumnavigation.
iom-shruth, *s.m.* Circumfluence.
———-ach, *a* Circumfluent.
iom-shilladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Polysyllable.
iom-shiubhail, *v.a.* Go round. 2 Surround. 3 Walk about, ramble.
iom-shiubhal, -ail, *s. m.* Walking about. 2 Ramble. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iom-shiubhail.
iom-shiubhlach, *a.* Erratic, wandering.
iom-shluaghach, -aiche, *a.* Many-peopled.
iom-shniomh,** *s. m.* Care, anxiety. 2 Restlessness. 3 Convolution. 4 Twisting. 5 Diligence.
———-ach,** -aiche, *a.* Ghastly. 2 Restless, uneasy, anxious. 3 Twisting, convolving.
iomshruth,-uith, -uithean, *s.m.* Eddying stream or tide, cross-current.
iomshruthach, -aiche, *a* Having counter-tides.
iom-shuileach,‡‡ *a.* Multocular.
iom-smuaimich, *v.a.* Balance in the mind.
†iomtheachd, -an, see imeachd.
iom-theangach, -aiche, *a.* Of many tongues, polyglot.
†iom-thnuth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Zeal. 2 Envy.
†iom-thnuthair, -ean, *s.m.* Zealous lover.
†iom-thoineadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.f.* Digression. 2 Year.
iom-throm,** *a.* Very heavy.
†iom-thuathach, -aiche, *a.* Boundless, immoderate.
iom-thus,** *s. m.* Departure, migration. 2 Chauce.
†iomthusa, *s.pl.* Adventures. 2 History.
iomuireadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Excess. 2 Exacting.
ion, -e, *a.* Fit, befitting, suitable, proper. [Used as a preposition in compounds to signify fitness.] Is i. dhuit teicheadh, *you have great reason to flee ;* cha'n i. dhòmh-sa acu a bhi 'gad mholadh, *it is befitting indeed that I should praise you* ; cha'n i. ni sam bith a dhiùltadh, *nothing is proper to be refused.*
ion-, *prefix,* Fitness. Ionmholta, *worthy to be praised.*
ion-,‡ *negative prefix* an before *d, f* or *g.*
ion, *adv. & prep.* Almost, all but. I. is iomlan, *almost perfect - Dàin I. Ghobha.*
†ion,** *prep.* In. I uagh i. a làimh, *an axe in his hand.*
†ion, -a, -an, *s.m.* Image. 2**Sun. 3**Circle.
ion-acain, -e, *a.* Lamentable, deplorable.
iona-chasach, (WC) *s.m.* Seaweed black and very bushy on each stem found at low-water.
ionach,** -aich, *s.m.* Dirk.
ionad, -aid, -au, *s.m* Place, room, abode, office. 2 Position. 1. naomh, *a sanctuary ;* i. aoraidh, *a place of worship* ; i. sagaidh, *storehouse, granary.*
†ionad, see aonad
ionadach, -aich, *s.m* Enallage in *grammar,* inserting one word in place of another.
ionadach,** -aiche, *a* Local. 2 Representative, deputy. 3 Fond of one's place.
ionadachd, *s.f.m.l.* Locality. 2 Deputation.
ionadail,(DMC) *a.* Friendly, hospitable. 2 Clannish
ionadalachd *s.f.* Kind disposition, fraternity.
ionadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Locality.
ionad-ciuil, *s.m.* Choir, part of a church.
ionadh, see ioughnadh.
ionadh, (e.g. c' ionadh ? *or* c' ion ?) Whither ?
ionaid,** *s.m.* Vicegerent.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ional, *v.a.* see ionnlaid.
ionailt,(MS) *s.f.* Feed, grazing. Ag i—, see (ag) ionaltradh.
ionailte. see ionailt.
ionair,** *v.* Clothe.
———,** *s.m.* Pudenda.
ion-àirmhichte, *a.* Numerable, that may be numbered.
ion-àiteachaidh,** *a.* Habitable.
ion-àiteachail, -e, *a.* Habitable.
ion-àitichte, *a.* Habitable. 2 Arable, fit for cultivation.
ionalach,(MS) *a.* Generative.
ionaltair, -ean, *s.f.* see ionaltradh.
———, *pres. part.* ag ionaltradh [and ag ionailt,] *v.a.* Pasture, feed, browse, graze, feed in rough ground, or in the fields after the removal of the crops. The word implies more of movement on the part of the animal than is required in an enclosed field of good grass. When used of animals in such a field, the word means that they are eating, not lying down or standing still. The word is also used of poultry wandering about in search of food.
ionaltrach,** *a.* Grazing.
ionaltradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pasture. 2 Pasturing, feeding, grazing. 3 Act of pasturing. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of ionaltair.
ionamhuil, *a.* Like, equal, the same, well-matched, seeming, comparable.
ionann, *a.* Equal, alike, similar, the same, "ditto," just so, all the same, in like manner, in a suitable manner. Is i. sin is mar a thachras dhuit, *just so shall happen you*; is i. sin, *that is all the same*; is i. iad, *they are all the same* or *identical*; cha'n i. dhaibh, *they are not the same*; cha'n i. a threagras dà là 'n àrgaidh, *two market days do not correspond*; cha 'n i. a thig an còta glas do na h-uile fear, *the grey coat does not be one ever yone equally well*; i. agus am fiaclan air chrith, *even their teeth chattering*; tha i. an Donais ort, *you have the appearance of the Evil One*; i. agus sinn, *equal to us*; i. 's a bhi rùisgte, *the same as if naked*; uile i., *all the same, quite the same*.
ionannach, *a.* Identical, equal, the same.
ionannachd, *s. f. ind.* Equality, equalization, identity, similarity, sameness.
ionannaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Compare, assimilate.
ionannas, -ais, *s.m.* Mediocrity. An i, *tolerable*
ionaol,** *v.a.* Whitewash. 2 Plaster.
ion-aoraidh, *a.* Adorable.
ionar,** -air, *s.m.* Kind of mantle. 2 The bowels. 3 Burden.
ionaradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Clothing. 2 (DMy) Tossing or moving violently with the feet.
ionarbhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Banisher. 2 Destroyer.
ionarbhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Banishing, banishment, expulsion.
ion-bhaidh,** *s.f.* Time of a woman's bearing. 2 Parturition. 3 Time or hour.
ionbhar, -air, *s.m.* Confluence of waters. 2 Mouth of a river. 3 Cove or creek at the mouth of a river 4° Angular piece of ground at the confluence of two waters. Should be spelt *inbhar*. Definitions are consequently inserted here in error instead of on p 551
ion-bhoig,** *v.a.* Swell, bulge out, as a sail with wind.
———aidh,** -aidh *s.m.* Swelling, bulging out.
ion-bhreith,** *s.f.* Perfect birth.
ionbhruich, -ean, see eun-bhrigh & eanraich.
———tach, -eiche, see eun-bhrighench
ionbhuadhach, -aiche, *a.* Victorious, triumphant.
ioncamas,** -ais, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *income*.
ion-cheadachas,(MS) *s.m.* Allowableness.
ion-cheannachach,** *a.* Purchasable.
ion-chliùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Admirable.
———————d, *s.f.* Admirableness.
ion-choimeas, see ion-choimeasail.
ion-choimeasail,** *a.* Comparable. 2 Easily matched.
ion-choimheartaich,(MS) *v.n.* Allude.
ion-choimhead,** *a.* Conservable, easily preserved.
ion-choimheartas,(MS) *s.m.* Allusion.
ion-choimheartach (MS) *a.* Allusive.
ion-ch luinneadh,** -idh, *s. m.* Incarnation, becoming incarnate.
ion-choimeas,** *a.* Comparable, easily matched.
ion-choireach, -eiche, *a.* Blameworthy.
———————d, *s.f.* Blameworthiness.
ion-choluinnich,** *v.n.* Become incarnate.
———————te,** *past pt.* Incarnated, become incarnate.
ion-chomharraichte, *a.* Remarkable, notable.
ion-chòuspoideach, -eiche, *a.* Debatable.
ion-chosanta,** *a.* Defensible.
tion-chosg, -choisg, *s.m* Impediment, hinderance. 2 Desire. 3** Instruction.
tion-chosgair,** *s.m.* Teacher.
tionchrasal, -ail, *s.m.* Excrement.
ion-chruinn,** *a.* Homocentric.
ionchuinneach (MS) *a.* see eanchainneach.
ion-chuimhneachadh, -aidh, *a.* Memorable.
ion-dhea aiche,(MS) *s.* Separability.
ion-dhèanta, *a.* Feasible, practicable.
ion-dhioladh,** *a.* Vendible.
ion-dhitealta,** *a.* Indictable.
ion-dhitidh, *a.* Indictable.
ion-diolaiche,** *s.m.* One able to pay.
ion-duile,** *a.* Desirable.
ion-duthras,** -ais, *s.m.* Negligence.
ion-èirigh, *s.f.* Late sitting. Moch èirigh is i., *early rising and late sitting*.
ion-fhaic ineach, -eiche, *a.* Worthy to be seen. 2 Notable.
ion-fhaile s, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Kind, sort, species.
ion-fhir,** *a.* Marriageable, fit for a husband.
ion-fhochaideach, -eiche, *a.* Mockable.
ion-fhorran,** -ain, *s.m.* Fight, skirmish.
ion-fhreagarrach, -aiche, *a.* Apt. 2 Fit.
ion-fhulang, *a.* Passable.
iongh, ingne, *pl.* ingnean [iongnan & inean,] *s. f.* Nail, claw, talon. 2 Hoof. 3 Cloven hoof. Ineàn a' ghràpa, *the prongs of the dung-rake*; inean na cleòine, *the harrow's teeth*; iongnan mar spuirean *nails like claws*, chaidh am brine 'san iongh, *the pin touched the quick*: i. eòin, *a bird's claw*; i. eich, *a horse's hoof*; is ann air ingnean a dh' aithnichear duin'-uasal, *the gentleman is known by his nails*—an old Hebridean rule for judging the rank of unknown bodies washed ashore by the sea. Neatly-pared nails were held to denote the gentleman, and insured for the corpse at least decent burial; blanag nan ingnean, *the quick of the nails*.
iongach, -aich, *a.* Having nails, clawed, hoofed. 2** Having long nails or claws. 3 Having strong hoofs. 4** Miserly, avaricious. An galar i., *aphasia*.
iongadach, -aiche, *a.* see iongantach.
iongaileach, see iongantach.
iongain, *Suth'd* for iongn. Old oblique case used as nom.
iongannach, see iongach.
iongantach, -aiche, *a.* Wonderful, surprising, strange, extraordinary. 2 Droll. Fear i., *a droll fellow*.
———————,** *s. f.* Astonishment. 2 Marvellousness, miraculousness, strangeness. 3 Ad-

Digitized by Microsoft®

mirableness.
iongantaich, *v.a.* Astonish.
————e, *comp.* of iongantach.
iongantais, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of iongantas.
iongantas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Wonder, miracle, surprise, astonishment, marvellousness. 2 ** Curiosity, phenomenon. 3 Mark of admiration in *grammar* (!). Ghabh mi i., *I wondered; tha thu cur i. orm, you surprise me.*
iongantas-achd,** *s.f.* Admirability.
iongar, *gen.* -air & iongarach, *pl.* -air, *s. m.* Matter, purulent matter, pus, corrupted humour.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Purulent, abounding in purulent matter.
—— achadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see iongrachadh.
iongaraich, *v.n.* see iongraich.
†ion-ghabh, *v a.* Manage, conduct, guide, lead. 2 Attack. 3 Subject, reduce.
†————ail, *s. f.* Management, reputation. 2 Conduct, gesture. 3 Circumspection.
ionghar,** -air, see iongar.
————ach, see iongarach.
ionghnadaireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Scratch.
ionghnadh, see iongnadh.
ion-ghnèitneach,** *a.* Homogeneous.
ion-ghràdh,‡‡ -e, *a.* Worthy to be loved, lovely, becoming.
———— achd, *s.f.* Charmingness.
ionglan,** *a.* Dirty, nasty, unclean.
iongmhas, see ionmhas.
————ach, see ionmhasach.
iongna, see ionga.
iongnach, -aiche, *a.* Pounced.
iongnadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment. Cha'n i. leam, *I am not at all surprised ;* gu m' i., *to my astonishment.*
--————, *a.* [given as iunadh by **] *a.* Strange, wonderful, odd, curious.
iongneach, *a.* see iongach.
iongrach, see iongar.
-————,†† *a.* Suppurating.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m* Suppuration, act of suppurating. 2 Abscess. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of iongraich.
————ail, see iongarach.
iongraich, *pr. pt* ag iongrachadh, [& ag iongradh,] *v. a.* Suppurate. 2**Digest. Dh' i. a chas, *his foot suppurated.*
————te, *a. & past pt.* Suppurated.
iongraidh, -e, *a.* Worthy to be loved, dearly loved.
ionladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Washing. 2 Thing acceptable.
ionlaid, see ionnlaid.
ionlairt, (ion+labhairt) *s.f.* Tautology, repeating the same word often.
ionlasda,** *a.* Inflammable.
ion-leigh s, -e, *a.* Curable.
ion-leith geulach, -aiche, *a.* Excusable.
ionmail,(AF) *s.* Cattle.
ion-mhagaidh, -e, *a.* Ridiculous.
ionmhainn, see ionmhuinn.
ion-mhaith,** *a.* Igooscible, pardonable.
————te, *a.* Pardonable.
ion-mhall,** *a.* Slow. 2 Fatigued.
————, *s.m.* Slowness. 2 Fatigue.
ionmhas, -ais, -an *s.m.* Treasure,wealth,riches Móran ionmhais, *or* ionmhas mór, *much treasure.*
ionmhasach, -aiche, *a.* Full of treasure. 2 Wealthy, rich.
ionmhasair, -ean, *s.m.* Treasurer.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Treasurership.
ionmhas-aite,** -achan, *s.m.* Treasury.
ion-mheadhonach,** *a.* Moderate, temperate.
ion-mhealta, *a.* Fallible, prone to err. 2 **Easily deceived.
ion-mheasail, -e, *a.* Estimable.
ion-mheasta, *a.* Reverend.
ion-mhiannachd, *s. f. ind.* Appetizement. 2 Desirability.
ion-mhiannaichte, *a.* Desirable.
ion-mholaidh, *a.* Adorable, praiseworthy.
ionmholta, *a.* Praiseworthy, laudable, deserving.
ionmholtachd,** *s. f.* Admirableness, praiseworthiness, meritoriousness.
ionmhothuichte, *a.* Perceptible.
ionmhùcta, *a.* Quenchable.
ionmhuinn, *comp.* -e, aunsa & ionnsa, *a.* Dear, beloved. 2 Loving. 3 Kind, courteous. 4** Lovely. A mhac i., *his dearly beloved son* ; mar a b' i. leis, *as he greatly desired*, is i. le gach neach a chòslas, *every one is fond of his like.*
————,** *s.f.* Beloved person. I. bhàn, *a fair-haired beloved one.*
————eachd, -eile, *a.* Beloved. 2 Lovely, lovable, desirable. 3 (DMC) Well-to-do, consequential. 4 Courteous, amiable. Duine i., *a man of position.*
————eachd, *s.f.* State of being beloved. 2 Endearment. 3 Amiability. 4 Kindness. 5 Courteousness.
————ich, *v.a* Endear, make attached.
ion-mhuthachd,(MS) *s.f.* Alterableness.
ion-mhuthta,(MS) *a.* Alterable.
ionn-,‡ *prep. prefix* signifying Against, to. [Of same force as *frith* or *ri.*]
†ionn, *prep.* now written ann.
†ionn, -a, *s.f.* Upper part, head.
ionnach, see iomach.
†ionnad, see annad.
†ionnaibh, see annaibh.
ionnail, *v.a.* see ionnlaid.
ionnail,(AF) *s.* Cattle.
†ionnainn, see annainn.
ionnaireidh, -ean, *s.f.* Watching at night. Luchd na h-ionnaireidh, *the night watch.*
ionnal, see ionnlaid.
————adh, see ionnlad.
ionnaltoir, -ean, *s.f.* Bath. [** gives ionnaltair.]
†ionnam, see annam.
ionnan (gu h-), *a/v.* Answerably.
†ionnar, -air, *s.m.* Gift.
†ionnarachd, *s.f.* Gift, donation, reward.
†ionnarad i, -aidh, *s.m.* see ionnarachd.
ionnas (gu h-) MS *adv.* Answerably.
ionnas, *conj.* (ionnas gu) Insomuch, so that. 2††Almost, nearly. C' ionnas ? *how ?*
——, -ais, *s.m.* see ionmhas.
†ionnchuir, *v.a.* Ingraft.
†————eadh -idh, *s.m.* Ingrafting. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of ionnchuir.
ionndag, see deanntag.
————ach, see deanntagach.
ionndraich, *v.a.* see ionndruinn.
————inn, see ionndruinn.
ionndrainn, see ionndruinn.
ionndruich, see ionndruinn.
ionndruinn, *pr.pt.* ag ionndruinn, *v. n.* Miss, long for, feel the want of. Cò tha thu ag i. ? *who do you miss ?*
————, -ean, *s m.* Missing, act of missing. 2 Want, feeling of want. 3 Straying, wandering. 4 The thing amissing. Am fac thu m' i. ? *did you see the thing I am missing ?*
ionnduras,** -ais, *s.m.* Purity, chastity.
ionndustaigh,(AC) *s.m.* Treasure-house.
ionnlach,** -aich, *s.m.* Fault, blemish. 2 Accusation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ionnlad, -aid, *s.m.* Washing, act of washing, cleansing or bathing. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of ionnlaid.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abluent.

Ionnlaich,** *v.a.* Complain. 2 Accuse.

Ionnlaid, *pr.pt.* ag ionnlad, *v.a.* Wash, bathe. 2 Cleanse, purify, purge.

——each,** *a.* Abluent. 2 Cleansing, purifying.

——eachd,** *s.f.* Bathing. 2 Cleansing, purification, state of being cleansed or purified.

Ionnlaidte, *past pt.* of ionnlaid. Bathed, washed. 2 Cleansed.

Ionnlaigh,** *s.f.* Accusation. 2 Fault, blemish.

Ionnoir,** *s.pl.* Bowels, entrails.

†ionnrac, -aice, *a.* see ionraic.

Ionnracas, -ais, see ionracan.

†ionnracas, see ionracas.

†ionnrach, -aich, see ionrach.

†ionnradh, see ionradh.

†———ach, -aiche, see Ionradhach.

ionnraic, see ionraic.

ionnrain,** *v.a.* Count, reckon, calculate.

†ionnramh,** -ainh, *s.m.* Service, attendance.

ionnran,** -ain, *s.m.* Account, reckoning.

ionnrosg,** -oi-g, *s.m.* Word.

Ionnruith, -e, *a.* see ion-ruith.

Ionnsa, see Ionmhuin.

Ionnsach,** *a.* Sorrowful, fatal.

Ionnsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Learning, information. scholarship. 2 Act of learning. 3 Teaching, art of teaching, training, instruction. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of ionnsaich.

Ionnsaich, *pr.pt.* ag ionnsachadh, *v. a.* Learn. 2 Teach, educate, instruct, train. 3** *rarely* Visit.

———te, *a. & past pt.* of ionnsaich. Learned, exercised, taught, trained, educated.

Ionnsaigh, see ionnsuidh.

Ionnsamhuil,** *a.* Comparable.

———,** *s.* Similitude.

Ionnsramaid, Gaelic spelling of *instrument.*

Ionnsuidh, -ean, *s. m.* Attempt. 2 Invasion. 3 Attack, assault, onset. 4* Rush, dash. Thug e i. orm, *he rushed at me.*

———, *prep.* (a dh' ionnsuidh) To, toward. Used substantively with possessive pronouns, do m' i., *to me;* do d' i., *to thee;* d' a i., *to him;* d' a h-i., *to her;* d' ar n-i., *to us;* do bhur n-i., *to you;* d' an i., *to them.*

†———, *v.a.* Attack, assault.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Irruptive, offensive. 2 Aggressive, apt to attack.

———each,** *s.m.* Aggressor. 2 Invader.

———ear,** *s. m.* Assailer, assailant, attacker.

Ionnta, see annta.

†ionntadh, see tionndaidh.

Iountag, -aig, see deanntag.

———ach, -aich, *a.* see deanntag.

†———ach, -aiche, *a.* see deanntagach.

Iountas, -ais, -an, see ionmhas.

Iountlas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Delight, bliss. 2 (WC) Pity—*Tooluwe.* Chuir e i. orm, *I pitied him.*

——— ach, (WC) Pitiful. Nach i e P *is it not pitiful?*

Iountraich,‡ see ionndruinn.

Iounuil, *v.* see ionnlaid.

Iounus, see ionnas.

Ion-ogha, see fionn- gha.

Ion-oibrichte, *a.* Malleable.

Ion-oita, *a.* Drinkable. 2 Palatable, as drink.

Ion-peanasda, *a.* Punishable.

Ion-phosaidh, see ion-phòsda.

Ion-phòsda, *a.* Marriageable.

Ionracan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Upright or righteous man. 'Nuair a throideas na meurlich, thig an t-i. 'ga chuid, *when thieves cast out, the honest man gets his own.*

Ionracas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Righteousness, justness, innocence, integrity. Fear ionracas, *a righteous man;* fear na h-ionracais, *the righteous man;* luchd-ionracais, *righteous people;* luchd na h-ionracais, *the righteous people.*

†ionrach, -aich, *s.m.* Medical tent.

Ionracas, see ionracas.

Ionradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Plundering, laying waste, devastation.

Ionradhach,** *a.* Devastating, laying waste, destroying.

———,** *s.m.* Plunderer. 2 Depopulator.

Ionraic, -e, *a.* Righteous. 2 Just, faithful, honest. 3 Chaste. Duine i., *a just man.*

Ionraice, *comp.* of ionraic. An ti a's ionraice, *the most upright person.*

Ionranach, -aich, *s.m.* Accountant.

Ion-roghnuichte, *a.* Preferable.

Ion-roghnuidh, -e, *a.* Eligible. 2 Preferable.

Ion-roghnuidheachd, *s.f.* Eligibility. 2 Preferableness.

Ionruic, see ionraic.

Ion-ruith,** *a.* Having a level, regular pace. 2 Running with equal speed. Each i., *a level-paced horse.*

Ion-samhuil, *a.* Like, such like, just like, comparable.

Ionsanach,** *a.* Tardy.

Ion-sgamhach,** -aich, *s.m.* Looseness of the skin.

Ion-sgaraldh,(MS) *s.f.* Separability.

Ion-shamhlachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Allusion.

Ion-shamhlachaidh ‡‡ *a.* Imitable.

Ion-shamhlaich,(MS) *v.n.* Allude.

Ion-shamhlaichte,** *a.* Comparable.

Ion-shamhuileach, *a.* Imitable.

Ion-sheachnach, -eiche, *a.* Avoidable.

Ion-shealgach, -aiche, *a.* Chaseable.

Ion-shiubhal,** *a.* Passable.

Ion-smachdachaidh, *a.* Punishable, torturable.

Ion-smuaineach,** *a.* Imaginable, supposable.

†iontadh, -aidh, -aidhean, see tionndadh.

Ion-thaineach, -aiche, *a.* Cloyless.

Ion-thoilta,** *a.* Penetrable, easily bored.

Ion-thruasach, -aiche, *a.* Pitiable.

———————d, *s.f.* Pitiableness.

Ionus, see ionnas.

Iorailte,** *s.f.* Ingenuity.

———ach, *a.* Ingenious, inventive, well-contrived. Am feadan i., *the well-contrived flute.*

———achd, *s.f.* Ingenuity, inventiveness.

Ioralt, -an, *s.m.* Trick. Ioraltan, *harmless tricks.*

Ioralta, -ailte, *a.* Ingenious. 2 Distinct. 3 Artificial.

Ioras, *adv.* Down, below.

Ioraslaich, *v.a.* see iroslaich.

Iorball, -aill, -an, see earball.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see earballach.

Iorbhail,‡ -ean, *s.f.* Infection, corruption, noxious taint. I. gach gaoid, *the taint of each blemish.*

Iorcallach, -aich, *s.m.* Robust or strong man.

Iorchalach, -aiche, *a.* Evil, pernicious.

Ior-dhalta,** *a.* Certain, constant, continual.

———chd,** *s.f.* Certainty, constancy.

Iorgail, see Iargail.

Iorgal, -ail, *s.m.* see Iargall.

Iorghuil, -ean, see Iargall.

Iorghuileach, -eiche, see Iargallach.

†Iorghuis,** *s.f.* Prayer, request.

Iorgull, see Iargall.

Iorguilleach, see Iargallach.

Iorgull, see Iargall.

Digitized by Microsoft®

iorlann,** *s m.* Cellar, buttery, larder.
iormadh, *Lewis* for iomradh.
†iormailt, -ean, *s.f.* see iarmailt.
iormail,(DMK) *W. coast of Ross* for iomrall.
iorna, see iarna.
iornalais,* *s.f.* Lumber.
iornan, see iarnan.
†iorpais, -ean, *s f.* Dropsy 2 Restlessness, fidgeting. 3 Wrestling, striving.
iorpaiseach, *a.* Dropsical. 2 Restless.
iorrach, -aiche, *a.* Quiet, undisturbed.
iorrais (DMC) *s.f.* Noisy, fidgety behaviour.
iorram, -aim, *s m.* Boat-song, rowing-song. 2 **Tedious rhyme. 3** Song sung during any kind of work, by way of lightening its burden 4**Fidgeting. 5(DMC) Anything said repeatedly.
iorramach,†† *a.* Belonging to boat-songs, like a boat-song.
ios, *prep.* (a dh' fhios) To. A dh' fhios an àite, *to the place.*
ios,** *v.a.* Eat, dine.
†ios, *adv.* Down. 2**East.
ios ! *int.* Cry to incite a dog after any animal tame or wild. 2 (DMC) Cry to stop a horse.
iosad, see iasad.
†iosadh, -aidh, *s m.* Eating, act of eating.
iosal, isle, *a.* Low, not high. 2 Low, humble, poor. 3 Low, mean, abject. 4**Downcast Os i., *secretly, privately.*
iosban, see isbean.
ioscaid, -ean, see iosgaid.
†iosda, -ais, *s.m.* House, dwelling.
†iosdail,** *a.* Convenient, commodious.
†iosdan,** -ain, *s.m.* Cottage.
iosdas,** -ais, *s.m* Entertainment. 2 Accommodation, lodging.
iosgad, -aid, see iosgaid.
iosgaid, -ean, *s.f.* The hough, ham, thigh.
iosgaideach, -eiche, *a.* Belonging to houghs. 2 Having large thighs. 3 Having slender thighs.
iosgaideach,* *s.m.* Term of contempt for a tall slender person.
iosgann,** -ainn, *s.m.* Thigh, hip.
iosgannach, *a.* Having large thighs or hips. 2 Of, or belonging to the thigh.
iosgaidh ! *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle.
iosgas ! *int.* Call to a dog to drive away cattle.
iosg-thad ! *int.* Cry to a dog to drive away cattle.
ioslachadh, see isleachadh.
ioslaich, see islich.
ioslann, *s.m.* Pantry, storehouse, buttery.
iosop, -oip, *s.f.* Hyssop—*hyssopus officinalis.*
iosp, *s.m.* Clasp for a padlock on a door, meal-chest, &c 2 (WC) Tool used by tinkers for putting finishing touches on horn spoons.
iospainn, *s.* see isbean. 2 (DMy) Entrails.
iostal, *Suth'd* for iosal.
ios-thad ! *int.* Cry to incite a dog after any animal, tame or wild.
iosuid, *s.m.* Jesuit.
———each, *a.* Jesuitical.
iota, see iotadh.
iotach, -aiche, see iotmhor.
iotadh, -aich, *s.m.* Thirst. 2 Drought, parchedness.
iotail,** *a.* Thirsty.
iotan, see iotadh.
iotar, see iotmhor.
iotas, -ais, *s.m* see iotadh.
†ioth, *s.m.* Corn.
ioth-chruinnich,** *v.a.* Purvey, forage.
ioth-ghaireach, *a.* Fertile, productive.
————————d, *s.f.* Fertility.
iothlann, see iodhlann.
ioth-losgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Parching of corn. 2 Blasting of a standing crop.
iothros,§ *s.m.* Poppy, see meilbheag. 2 Corn cockle, see lus loisbheach.
iotmhoire, *comp.* of iotmhor.
————achd, *s.f.* Thirstiness, droughtiness, parchedness.
iotmhor, -oire, *a.* Thirsty, dry. 2 Parched.
ir,(AF) *s.f.* Squirrel.
†ir, *s.f.* Gift
ir,(AC) Step Treòraich o ìr gu ìr mi, *lead me from step to step.*
†ir, *s.f* Anger. 2 Satire, lampoon.
irch ullach, -aich, *s.m.* Monster.
ircalt, *s.f* Side-post of a door.
ire, *s. f. ind.* Degree of growth, progress. 2 State, condition. 3††Maturity. An ì. seo, *this condition ; gu h-ì., about ;* cuir an ì., *upbraid, reproach ; 2 cause to believe ; 3 lay as an obligation upon ;* ni a thoirt gu h-ire, *to effect or accomplish a thing ;* thàinig e gu ire, *he is full-grown ;* tha mi an ire maith leis, *I am well on with it.*
†ire, *s.f.* Ravage, plunder.
†ire, *s.f.* Ground, land, field, soil, earth.
†ireall,** *s.m.* Response, reply. 2 Salutation, greeting.
ireann, *s f* Patriarchal woman, mother of a race. 2 Dam *Sàr-Obair.*
†ireas, -eis, *s.m.* Occursion, collision.
irich,* see èirich.
irimich, *Badenoch & Gairloch* for imrich.
irimidh, *Badenoch* for imiridh
irinn, *Suth'd* for inghean (daughter.)
irinn, *Sàr-Obair* for ilrinn.
irionn, *s.m* Field. 2 Land, ground
iriosal, -aile, *a.* Humble, low. lowly, mean.
———, -ail, *s.m.* Lowly or humble person.
irioslochadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Humbling, act of humbling. 2*Debasement, degradation. 3 Condescension. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of iriosloich.
iriosloichd, *s.f.* Humility, lowliness. 2 Debasement, degradation. 3 Condescension.
iriosloich, *pr.pt.* ag iriosloichadh, *v.a.* Humble, lower, degrade, humiliate. 2 Condescend.
————te, *a. & past pt.* of iriosloich Humbled.
†irire, -an, *s.f* Curse, malediction 2 Anger. 3 Blame.
iris, -ean, *s.f* The handle of a basket, by which to carry it or sling it to a pack-saddle. 2 Hen-roost or perch 3 Crupper 4* Braces. 5(WC) Small of the back. I an droma, *the small of the back ;* dh' fheudadh gu'n toirinn-sa air an ì agad, *I might strike you in the small of the back.*
†iris, -ean, *s.f* Friend, lover 2 Assignation. 3 Description 4 Discovery. 5 Record, history 6 Law 7 Faith, religion. 8 Epoch, era. 9 Brass.
iris-cleibh,(DU) *s f* Rope-band for carrying a creel.
iris-eallaich, *s.f.* Rope round a bundle, as of straw
iriseleachadh, see irioslachadh.
iriseach, -eiche, *a* Furnished with slings or handles 2 Abounding in hen-roosts. †3 Just, judicious, equitable. 4**Lawful.
iriseal, -eile, *a* see iriosal.
———ach, see iriosal.
iriseas,** -eis, *s.m.* Present.
iris-mhuineal, *s.f.* Shoulder-band of a creel.
irisleabhar, -air, *s.m.* Magazine. 2 Common-place book. see aithris-leabhar.
irisleachadh, see irioslachadh.
irisleachd, see iriosladh.
irislich, see irioslaich.
†irr,** *s.f.* Tail, as of a fish. 2 End, conclusion.
irt,** *s.m.* Death.

Digitized by Microsoft®

is, (AF) *s.* Ox.

is, *conj.* And. [‡ Seemingly an idiomatic use of is, *is*—consider the idiom, ni e sin is mise an seo, *he will do it and I here (lit* he will do it, I am here.) It is usually regarded as an abbreviation of *agus*, hence the forms *a's* and *'us*. *Is*, according to Windisch, is not an abbreviation of *agus*. *Et* was the word originally (from Latin) brought into use as a monosyllabic copulative for the use of the bards. The old monks wrote it *e*, and it gradually slipped into the form 7, still retained in printed Irish Gaelic. It is pronounced like English *iss* See note under agus.]

is, *pres ind. v def & irreg.* Thus conjugated: *Ind. pres.* is mi, *I am*; is tu, *thou art*; is e, *he is*; is i, *she is*; is sinn, *we are*; is sibh, *you are*; is iad, *they are.*

Ind. past, bu mhi, *it was I*, bu tu, *it was thou*; *&c.* [Also used with a present meaning, see note [1] below.]

Subj. pres ma 's mi, *if it be I*; ma' s tu, *if it be thou*; *&c.* Ged is mi, *though it is I, &c.*

Subj past, na'm bu mhi, *if it were I. &c.*

Interr. pres., am mi? *is it I?*, an tu? *is it thou?* an e, *is it he? &c.* Nach mi? *is it not I? &c.*

Interr. past, am bu[1] mhi, *was it I? &c.* nach bu[1] mhi? *was it not I? &c.*

Negative pres. cha mhi, *it is not I*; *&c.*

past, cha bu[1] mhi, *it was not I*; *&c.*

It is remarkable that in the *pret. interr.* and *negative*, no part of the verb *is* is seen at all, the conjunctions *am, cha, nach, gur, mur, &c.* with the pronouns annexed to them, convey the sense as distinctly as if the verb were expressed. Nach e seo an t-each bàn? (*is*) *not this the white horse?* This omission of the verb *to be* occurs in the same way in Welsh, as, nid bara a brynwyd, (*it was*) *not bread that was bought.*

Is is used in describing the name, profession, identity, state or condition, under which objects definitely exist or did exist—Is mise Peadar, *I am Peter*; is tu mo bhrathair, *thou art my brother*; is caiptean am fear ud, *yon fellow is a captain*; is iarunn seo, *this is iron*; bu chlachair e, *he was a mason*; bu nàmhaid e, *he was a foe*, cha bu robairean iad, *they were not robbers.* When the subject is pointedly and emphatically expressed or addressed, the verb *is* is used, as, is tus' an duine, *thou art the man* In many cases *tha* cannot be used in place of *is* We cannot say, tha thus' an duine, tha thu mo rùn, tha seo umha, &c., we must say, is tus' an duine, is tu mo rùn, is umha seo, &c. When an adjective is in the predicate, either *bi* or *is* may be used, as tha a' chlach seo mór or is mòr a' chlach i seo, *this stone is great*, tha do cheum mall or is mall do cheum, *thy step is slow*, but in all such cases when *is* is used the meaning is more emphatic *Is* implies a more permanent state than *tha*; contrast "is leam e" with "tha e agam"; and "is i is màthair dhomh" with "tha i 'na màthair dhomh."

Is ann cha'n ann, *the fact is that it is not so*; is math an airidh, *it is well deserved*; is math an airidh e, *he well deserves it*; ma's fhor dhuit e, *if it is the truth (as told) to you*; c' àit' an tamh dhuit? *where is your abode?*; an slàn dhuit? *are you well*, nach e seo an t-each bàn? *is not this the white horse?*; cha bu gheamhna dhuinn air mòran barrachd, *it would not be good enough for us even though much more were offered* (*lit.* for much more); na'm b' fhìor sin, *or* ma b' fhìor sin, *were it not a sham.*

Some idiomatic uses of is :—

is àbhaist dhomh, *I use, am wont.*
is àbhaist dha, *he is used or wont.*
b' àbhaist dhomh, *I used, was wont.*
is ag leam, *I doubt.*
is àill leam, *I wish, desire.*
is ait leam, *I rejoice, am glad.*
is aithne dhomh, *I know, am acquainted with.*
is aithreach leam, *I repent.*
is annsa leam, *I prefer.*
is àrd leam (e), *I think (it) high.*
is beag leam, *I think it too little.*
is beag orm, *I hate, dislike.*
is beò dhomh, *I live, am in life.*
is binn leam (e), *I like, think (it) melodious.*
is caomh leam, *I love, like.*
is còir dhomh, *I ought.*
is coma leam, *I care not, do not like*; is coma leam dol 'na dhàil, *I don't like to have anything to do with him.*
is cruaidh leam, *I am sorry.*
is cuimhne leam, *I remember.*
is dàna leam, *it is presumptuous of me, I dare.* Usually used in the negative—cha bu dàna leam, *I would not dare.*
is daor leam (e), *I think (it) dear.*
is deòin leam, *I am willing, wish.*
is dòcha leam, *I suppose, think, think it probable.*
is dòcha leam, *I prefer.*
is dual dhomh, *it is natural to me.*
is duilich leam, *I regret, am sorry or vexed.*
is eagal leam, *I fear, am afraid.*
is éigin dhomh, *I must.*
is éis dhomh, *I delay, am detained.*
is eòl dhomh, *I know, am acquainted with.*
is fada leam, *I long.*
is fearr dhomh, *it is better for me.*
is fearr leam, *I am more glad, had rather, I rather wish, prefer.*
is fhiach leam, *I value, condescend.*
is fiach dhomh, *it is worth my while.*
is fuath leam *I hate, dislike.*
is gabhaidh leam, *I wonder, am surprised.* [*it.*
is gann orm a chreidsinn, *I can hardly believe*
is gasda leam, *I delight.*
is gràin leam, *I abhor, disdain.*
is ìon dhomh, *it becomes me.*
is leam, *I own, possess permanently.* Am fear leis an leis mi, *the man whose I am.*
is leas dhomh, *I ought.*
is léir dhomh, *I see, perceive.*
is leòg leam, *I am loath.*
is lugh' orm, *I hate more.*
is math leam (gu), *I am glad (that), wish, am willing.*
is mann leam, *I wish or desire.*
is mìthich dhomh, *it is time for me.*
is mò leam, *I think more of.*
is mór leam, *I think it too much*; is mór leam e. *I think much of it, or too much of it.*
is nàir leam, *I think it a shame.*
is nàrach dhomh, *I am ashamed.*
is neònach leam, *I wonder, am surprised.*

[1] *Bu*, is also used with a present meaning, as, cha bu tu mi, 's cha bu mhi 'n cù *you are not I and I am no cur*—a Celtic way of telling a man he is a hound; cha bu tu bean a' mharsanta mhòir, *you are not as the big merchant's wife—you do not do as she does*. *Bu*, is, of course, an entirely different word to *is*, but as it is generally treated by grammarians as the past tense of *is*, examples of its use have been inserted here under that word, to enable readers to find them without difficulty.

Digitized by Microsoft®

is òg leam (e), *I think (it) young.*
is olc leam, *I regret.*
is tagh leam, see is toigh leam.
is taitneach leam (e), *(it) is pleasant to me.*
is toigh leam, *I prefer, like or love.*
is trom leam sin, *I think that heavy.*
is truagh leam, *I pity, am to be pitied.*
is ullamh le neach, *one is prone to, or ready.*
is beag nach, *adv.* Almost.
isbean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Sausage
isbeanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or pertaining to sausages. 2 Full of sausages.
ise, *pers. pron.* emphatic of i. She herself.
iseag,†‡ -eig, see uiseag.
iseal, isle, see iosal.
isean, -ein, -an, (*pl.* in *Suth'd* isean with the sound of final syllable lengthened.) *s.m.* Chicken, the young of any bird or of the smaller quadrupeds. 2 Opprobrious term applied to an ill-mannered young person, or a dirty child, brat. 3 Puny person. 4 Gosling. 5†‡ Term of endearment to an infant. 6 Mischievous child—*Argyll.* 7(AG) In *Suth'd* applied only to quadrupeds. I ròin *the young of the seal—Uist*, i. eich, *the young of the horse—Lewis;* i. cait, *a kitten—Suth'd.*
iseanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in chickens, young of birds or resembling them. 2 Pertaining to, or like an ill-brought-up child. 3 Dirty, as a child. 4 Like a gosling.
iseanachd, *s.f.* Mischief, as in children—*Argyll.*
isearan, *Arran* for eisearan.
isgeas,** -eis, *s.m.* Doubt.
is gann, *adv.* Scarcely
†isin, for an sin.
isle, *s.f. ind.* Lowness. I. mara, *low tide*
isle, *comp.* of iosal. Lower, lowest. A' chuid a b' i. de 'n t-sluagh, *the lowest of the people.*
isleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Humbling, act of humbling, humiliation, condescension. 2 Abasement. 3 Subsiding. 4 Abjectness. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of islich. Tha 'n abhainn air i, (*the water of*) *the river has subsided.*
isleachd, *s. f. ind.* Lowness, abjectness, littleness. 2 Lowliness, condescension.
islead, -id, *s.f.* Degree of lowness or abjectness. 2 Littleness.
islean, -ein, *s.m.* Low or humble person; in *pl.* the common people, the lower classes.
isle contraigh,(AH) *s.f.* Neap-tide.
isle mhara,(AH) *s.f.* Low water, low ebb.
islich, *pr.pt.* ag isleachadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Bring low, humble, abase. 2 Become low or humble, subside. 3 Condescend.
islichear, *fut. pass.* of islich. Shall be lowered.
islichte, *past pt.* of islich. Lowered, brought low, humbled, abased.
isneach, -ich, -ichean, *s.f.* Rifled gun, rifle.
isop,‡ *s.* see iosop.
ist ! *int.* Hush ! hist ! whist !
ite, -an, *s. f.* Feather, quill. 2 Fin of a fish. 3 Artificial fishing fly. 4(AH) Blade of an oar. 5(CR) Adze—*Perthshire.* 6(DMK) Blade of the propeller of a steamer—*W. coast of Ross.* 7**Down. 8**Wing. Itean éisg, *fins of fish;* itean geòidh, *goose-quills;* i. tombac, *a snuff-quill.*
itreach, -ich, *s.m.* Plumage, feathers, wings. I. éisg, *the fins of a fish.*
iteach, -eiche, *a.* Feathered, feathery, plumy, winged. 2 Finny, of many fins. Am bradan i., *the finny salmon.*
iteach, -ich, *s.m.* Art or act of fishing or angling with a fly. 2 Flight, flying, as of a bird or an arrow. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of itich.
iteachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Weaver's bobbin, reel, or spool.
iteag, -eig, -an, *s.f.*, *dim.* of ite. Feather, little feather, plume, quill. 2 Fin. 3 Flight of a bird.
iteagach, -aiche, *a* Of many feathers, feathery, winged, feathery. 2 Finny.
iteagachadh, -aidh, *s.m* Flying low, act of flying low Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of iteagach.
iteagaich, *pr. pt* ag iteagachadh, [ag iteach in *Gairloch*] *v.n.* Fly low or near the ground.
iteagaich, *s.f* see itealaich.
iteagh, *s.m* see iteodha.
iteal, -il, *s.m.* Flight on wing, flying. 2 Fluttering of wings. Air i., *on wing.*
itealach, -aiche, *a.* Winged. 2 Flying. 3 Hovering, fluttering
itealachadh, *s.m.* see itealaich.
itealachd, see itealaich.
itealaich, -ean, *s.f.* Flying, act of flying, avolation. 2* Fluttering. Ag i—, *pr. pt.* of itealaich.
itealaich, *pr.pt.* ag itealaich, *v.n.* Fly in the air. 2 Flutter.
itean-gaideanaich, *s.pl.* Primaries, see ean, 6, p. 98.
itean-sgéithe, see ean, 6, p. 398.
iteodha,§ &‡ -oidhe, *s.* Hemlock. Cameron (§) suggests a derivation from *ite*, the idea being "feather-fledged."
ith, *pr.pt.* ag ith & ag itheadh, *v.a.* & *n.* Eat. 2 Gnaw, chew, devour. 3 Corrode. 4 Consume.
ith,** *s.f.* Eating. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of ith.
fith, see ioth.
ith,** *s.* Fat, tallow. 2 Corn.
fithche, -an, *s.f.* see itheadh.
ith-dhias,** -dhéise, *s.f.* Ear of corn.
itheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Eating, act of eating, chewing, or gnawing. 2 Corroding, corrosion. Ag i—, *pr.pt.* of ith.
itheam, *1st. sing. imp.* of ith. Let me eat.
itheannaich, *s.f.ind.* Eating, feeding. 2* Damage done by cattle. 3 Something to eat.
ithear, *fut. pass.* of ith.
fith-fheun, -a, -an, *s.m.* Corn-dray.
ithidh, *fut. aff. a* of ith.
ithinnich, see itheannaich.
ith-iomradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Backbiting, slanderous report. 2 Murmuring.
fith-iomradh, *v.a.* & *n.* Grumble 2 Backbite.
ith-iomraiteach, *a.* Slanderous, backbiting, abusive. 2 Murmuring.
fithir,** *s.f.* Corn-field. 2 Arable land, soil.
ithte, *past pt.* of ith. Eaten 2 Consumed.
ith-teodha,(AC) *s.* Hemlock—*Lismore, & N. Argyll* see minmheur.
ithte, *past pt.* of ith. Eaten, consumed.
i-tiach, see de-tiach.
itich, *pr. pt.* ag iteach, *v.a.* Fish with a fly.
i-tigheach, -ich, -ichean, *s.m.* Gullet
it-ioch, *s.* see de-tiach.
it-ros,** *s.m.* Headland, promontory.
fitu, *s.m.* Thirst, see iotadh.
iùbhaidh, see fiùbhaidh.
iubhal, -ail, *s.m.* Time.
iubhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Yew-tree—*taxus baccata.* Badge of the Frasers. 2 Bow. 3 Arrow. 4*Juniper. Cha dearg i. mi, *no arrow shall wound me.*
iubharach, -aiche, *a* Of, or abounding in, yew-trees. 2 Made of yew. 3 Like yew. 4 Abounding in, or armed with, bows. Na h-oighean i., *the daughters of the bow, huntresses.*
iubhar-beinne, *s.* Juniper—*Arran.*
iubhar-chreige,†‡ *s.m* Juniper.
iubhar-sléibhe,†‡ *s.m.* Ambrosia (plant.)
iubhar-thalmhainn,†‡ *s.m.* Juniper.
iùbhrach, -aiche, *a* see iubharach.
iùbhrach, -aich, *s.f.* Yew-grove, group of yews.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Stately woman. 3**Active female. 4**Female archer. 5 Wherry, barge, skiff, cutter, see p. 78. 6 Vessel under sail. 7 Rod.

iùbhraich see fiodhraich (under bàta.)

iuldaran,(AF) *s.m.* Castrated goat.

iùc, see niùc. Slit scallop, fissure. 2(AII) One of the two lower corners of a bag of potatoes, meal or grain. Earc iùc, *slit-eared cows*, ordinarily called torc-chruasach, *notch-eared*, or crodh-mara, *sea-cows*.

iuchair, -chrach, -chraichean, *s. f.* Key. 2 Screwed handle of a spinning-wheel to tighten driving cord. 3 Spawn or roe of female fish. [Roe in the immature or soft condition called "mealag"—*Lorn* (Fionn.) Applied only to herring and salmon in *W. of Ross*, where *bròg* is used of cod and other large sea-fish—Ot. In *Gairloch* both "bròg truisg" and "iuchair truisg" are used—DU.] 1. bodaich maidh, *cod's roe—Argyll.*

iuchaireach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with keys. 2 Abounding in fish-spawn.

iuchaireag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of iuchair. Little key. 2 Female fish, spawner. 3††Spawn.

iuchair-na-cìche, *s.f.* Key to adjust frame of flyers of spinning-wheel to tighten the cord.

iuchairneag, AF) see iuchaireag.

iuchar, -air, *s.m.* The dog-days, warm month July. [Preceded by the art. *an t-.*]

iucharag, see iuchaireag.

iùchd, see iùc.

iuchnag, -an, see iuchaireag.

iuchraichean, *pl.* of iuchair.

iùdasach, -aiche, *a.* Treacherous, like the traitor Judas.

iùdhach, -aich, *s m.* Traitor, infamous, treacherous or villainous fellow.

†iudh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Day,

iudhceachd,** *s.f.* Judgment.

iudhmhail, *s m.* Fugitive. 2 Coward. 3 Low, feeble fellow.

iugan,‡ -a, *s m.* The posture in which the dead are placed. 'Na luidh' air an iugna, *lying in the position of the dead.*

iughar, see iubhar.

iughrach, see iubharach & iùbhrach

†iui, *s.f.* Arrow, (fiuthaidh.)

†Iùl, Iúil, *s.f.* Mouth of July.

iùl, iúil, iúilean, *s. m.* Guidance, direction. 2 Course, way. 3 Guide. 4 Land-mark at sea. 5 Knowledge, acquaintance. 6 Learning. 7 Art. 8 Judgment. 9 Chief, commander. 10 ‡‡Service, attendance. 11‡‡ Mariner's compass. Chaill e an t-iùl, *he lost the course;* ni mise dhuibh iùl, *I will be your guide.*

iùlach,** *a.* Having knowledge. 2 Guiding directing. 3 Rational.

iuladh, -aidh, see ioladh.

†iulaidh, -ean, *s.m.* Leader.

iulaiun, see iodhlann.

iùlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Small mariner's compass. 2††Small chart.

iùlag,** see iullag.

iùlan-riaghladh, *s.pl.* Politics.

iùlar, see iulmhor.

iùlar, *Reay country* for ùrlar.

iùlarachd, see iùlmhorachd.

iùl-chairt, -ean, *s.f.* Mariner's compass. 2†† Chart.

iulla, *pr. pt.* ag iulla, *v. a.* Fish from a small boat with flies, usually for "sillocks." An robh thu 'g iulla an raoir? Bha, agus fhuair mi leth-cheud saighean (or saoidhean), *were you fishing last night? Yes, and I caught fifty saith—Lewis.*

iulla, (DU) *s.f.* Rock round which "sillocks" are plentiful, generally submerged.

iullag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Sprightly, affected little female. 2* Skip trip.

iullagach, -aiche, *a.* Light, airy, tripping lightly along. 2 Sprightly, cheerful, gay, frolicsome. 3 Giddy. 4 Making short steps. 5 Florid.

iullagachd,‡‡ *s.f.* Jauntiness.

iullagaiche, *s f.* Lightness, airiness, sprightliness, cheerfulness.

———, *comp.* of iullagach. More or most light, airy, &c.

iulla-ghuanach, *s.* The name of MacTrein's banner.

iullanaiche, *s.f. ind.* Lightness, airiness, cheerfulness, sprightliness

iullagaiche, *comp.* of iullagach. More or most light, airy, &c.

iullar,(WU *adv.* Down—*Perthshire.*

iùlmhor, -oire, *a.* Wise, learned, sagacious, sensible. 2(MS Skilful. 3 Polite.

iùlmhoracht, *s.f. ind.* Wisdom, judgment, sagacity. 2 Politeness.

iùl-oilthe, *s.f.* Name of a star.

iumaidh, *s f.* Level ground. 2 Open country.

iumaith, *a.* Having level ground.

iumain, see iomain.

iummairt, see iomairt.

iùmbrach, -aich, -aichean, see iùrach.

iun,** *s.m* Naughty creature.

iùnadh, see iongnadh.

iùnadh,** *a.* Strange, wonderful, odd, curious.

iunmarach,** -aich, *s. m.* Change of place, removing.

iùnais, *s.f.* Want, deficiency. Tha iomadh ni orm, *I want many things.* More frequently used as a prep. phrase conjoined with the prep. *as*, as, as iùnais do chuideachaidh, *without thine aid*; as t' iùnais, *without thee.*

iùnndrain, see ionndrainn. [pest.

iùnnrais, -ean, *s.f* Stormy sky. 2 Storm, tem-

iùnnraiseach, -eiche, *a.* Stormy, tempestuous.

iunnras, -ais, see iùnnrais.

iunnsachadh, see ionnsachadh.

iunnsaich, see ionnsaich.

iunnsaichte, see ionnsaichte.

iùntas, -ais, -an, see ionmhas.

iùntasach, -aiche, *a.* Rich, opulent.

iuntas, see ionmhas.

iuntrain,(MS) *v.a.* Balk.

iur, see iubhar.

†iur, *s.m.* Plunder. 2 Bloodshed, slaughter.

iùrach, -aiche, -ean, see iùbhrach.

†iuramh, *adv.* Afterwards.

iùran, -ain, -an, see fiùran.

iùras,** *s.m.* Felon (whitlow.)

iurghuileach, *s.m.* see largallach (appendix.)

iurpais, -ean, *s.f.* Restlessness, fidgeting. 2 Wrestling, struggling. 3**Dropsy.

iurpaiseach, -eicne, *a.* Restless. 2 Prone to strife or quarrelling. 3 Dropsical.

iurram, -aim, -an, see iorram.

———ach, see iorramach.

†iurruun, -uiun, -uinnean, *s.f.* Want, defect.

iursach, -aiche, *a.* Dark, black. †2 Suspensory.

iursach,* -aiche, *s.f.* Girl.

iùsan,* -ain, *s.m.* Giddiness, levity. 2 Sudden whim.

iùsanach, *a.* Whimsical, giddy, light-headed.

iùthaidh, -ean, *s. f.* see fiuthaidh. 2 (DMy) Quality. I. mhath, said of a mast, oar, &c., that stands a heavy strain, or of boots or clothes that wear well.

iuthair, *gen. sing.* of iuthar.

iuthar, -air, -aireau, see iomhar.

iutharach, see iubharach & iubhrach.

iutharn, -a, -airn, see ifrionn.

iutharnach, -aich, see ifrionnach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

L l

l, luis, *the quicken tree* The tenth letter of the Gael c alp abet now in use. When it is preceded by itself, or by any other consonant, and followed by *a, o,* or *u,* it has a broad lingual sound, to which there is none like in the English la guage : as, làn, *full ;* lom, *bare ;* lus, *a herb.* When *l* is immediately followed by *e* or *i,* it is pronounc d like the Italian *gl* in *gle* or *gli*, as, litir, *a letter ;* linn, *an age.* In the case of nouns b ginning with *l,* if the ma e. poss. pr.n. go b fore, *l* is pronounced as in English ; as, a litir, *his letter ;* which differs essentially in soun l from, a litir, *her letter.* With regard to verbs beginning with *l,* the preterite is pronounc d as in English, and in most other situations it is pronounced as *ll* The letter *l* when aspirated is not followed by *h* in writing, and the difference between the plain and aspirated sounds is generally only distingui hable to a keen ear, and is almost lost on most people, but when labhair, *speak,* which is plain, and labhair e, *he spoke,* which is aspirated, are correctly pronounced, the difference should b ea ily discernible.

là, *pl.* là'thean & la'nachan, *s. m.* Day, space from evening to evening. 2 Daylight. 3 On a certain day, one day.

An là a chi 's nach fhaic, *every day—present or absent,* one of the most frequently used of familiar sayings—g nerally added to a farewell as, " beannachd leat, an là a chi 's nach fhaic," *or* " a h-uile là " ; b' e sin an dà là, *what a change of days !* it is comm n to hear "'s anu air a thà ig n dà là " said of a person who has suff red a change of circumstances ; air là àraidh, *on a certain day ;* a h-uile là, *every day ;* a h-uile là riamh, *every single day ;* là mi-shealbhach, là còrr or la seachantach, *an unlucky day ;* là féille, *holy day, holiday, market day;* là breith, *a birthday;* là fliuch, *a wet day ;* la gaillbheach, *a stormy day;* là brèagh, *a fine day ;* là math, *a good day ;* la seachduin, *a week-day ;* la Domhnuich, *a Sunday ;* la Luain, *a Monday,* also *a day that shall never arrive* or *one to which the moon gives light, Newcmas, the last day ,* là buan an liu, *Newcmas;* a là *or* do là, *by day ,* gu là *till daylight.*

là na bliadhn' ùire, *New Year's day.*

là fhéill nan righ, *Epiphany*

là fhéill Brighde nan comhlean, *Candlemas.*

là cath choileach, *St. Bridget's day 14th Feb. O. S.—2 d. Feb. N. S.* (*lit.* the day of cock-fighting.)

là fhéil Muire nan coinnlean, *Purification*

là Dhaibhidh, *St. David's day.* [*day.*

la Càisge, *Easter Day.*

la Muire, là na cailleach, *Lady-day.*

là Bealltuinn, *May-day*

la na Crois Naoimhe, *Day of the Holy Cross.*

là aisig Righ Tharlaich a dhà, *Restoration Day.*

là fhéill Eoin Baiste, *St. John's Day* (*24 June.*)

là Lùnasd, *Lammas-day.*

là breith Muire, *Mary's Nativity.*

là fhéill Màrtuinn, *Martinmas.*

la fheill Micheil, *Michaelmas.*

là nan uile Naoimhe, là Mairbh na cruinne gu coitchionn, là Samhna, an t-Samhuinn, *All-hallows, All-Saints'-day.*

là Nollaig, *Christmas Day.*

là fhéill Eòin, *St. John's Day.*

là fhéill Pàdruig Earraich, là nan trì seallaidh, *on St. Patrick's day in spring, three sights may be seen*—i.e. ploughing, sowing, and harrowing. Some versions mention seven sights. St. Patrick's day is also called "là nan seachd oibrichean fichead," *the day of the twenty-seven works,* meaning that twenty-seven different kinds of work are done on a farm on that day. Là sheachnaidh na bliadhna, *the day of the week on which 3rd. May falls* —on this day the Gael seldom began any work he wished to finish with expedition and success ; Nicolson says some apply the name to 2nd. May, and some to 5th. May—he does not say the days of the week on which these days fall, all through the year, which Armstrong's reference to 3rd. May seems to imply.

la,* *adv* Once on a time.

là, *adv.* see làmh.

†la, *prep.* see le.

†lab, -a, -an, *s.m.* Lip.

lab,* -aib, *s.m.* Day's labour. 2 Mud, dirt, mire. 3** Puddle. 4 Swamp, bog.

làbail,** *a.* D rty. 2 Puddly.

làbair,** *s.m.* Dustman, labourer.

làban, -ain, *s. m.* Mire, dirt. 2 Dirty work, drudgery. 3 Muddy place.

làbanach, -aiche, *a* Miry, muddy. 2 Marshy. 3 Belaboured, laborious.

làbanach, -aich, *s. m.* Plebeian, day-labourer, drudge. 2 Dustman. 3 Smear r, dauber. 4 Slovenly f llow. 5 Draggler.

làbanachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dirtying, smearing, draggling. 2(DMC) Drenching by rain.

làbanachd, *s.f.* Draggling, drenching. 2 Low dirty work. 3 Labour.

làbanaich, *v.a.* Puddle, moil. 2 Bedraggle. 3 Smear, daub.

làbanaich, *gen. sing. & n.pl* of làbanach.

làbanaiche, -an, *s.m.* Drudge, draggler. 2 Labourer, plebeian. 3 O e who works in clay or puddly ground. 4 Painstaking person.

làbanta,†‡ -ainte, *a.* Plebeian, servile. 2 Draggling. 3 Vulgar. 4 Like a labourer.

làbaonach,** *a.* Dissembling, pret nding.

†làbaonadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Dissimulation.

làbarach,(MS) *a* Limous.

làbaranach,(MS) *a.* Limy.

labh, -aibh, *s.m.* Word 2 Lip.

labhach, *s.m.* Mire, mud

labhach, *a* Miry, dirty. 2 Swampy. [** gives làbach.]

†labhacnd, *s.f.* Matter

labhair, *pr.pt.* a' labhairt, *v.a* Speak say on. 2 Talk, commune. Labhair romhad, *say on.*

———each, see labhairteach.

labhairt, *s.f* Sp aking, act of speaking, speech. 2 Oration. 3 Conversation, discourse. 4 l anguage, utte ance. 5 Voice, expression. A' l—, *pr.pt* of lab air. Fear-l., *a sp aker, interpreter ; 2 spokesman ,* thar l., *beyond exp ssion ,* droch l., *bad speaking ,* is math an l. a th air, *what a you delivery he has !*

labhairte, *past pt.* of lab air. Said, spoken.

———ach, -eiche, *a* Loqu cious, inclined to speak. 2 Loud. 3 Utterable, expressible. 4 ‡‡Oral

———achd, *s.f ind.* Loquacity, noisy boasting, talkativeness

labhairtiche,** *s.m* Orator, spokesman. 2 Talkative fellow

la-bhallan, -ain, -an, *s.f* Shrew, water-shrew or mouse. 2 (AF) Weasel. 3 Mythical animal, supposed to be larger than a rat, and very noxious and to live in deep pools.

†labhar, -air, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *laver* (ewer.)

labhar, -aire [labhra & **labhara] *a.* Loud, loud ly sounding no sy. 2 Boastful, clamorous. 3 S a i gh ally l c ous. 4 Eloquent. 5

Digitized by Microsoft®

Audible. Is fearr cù luath na teanga l., *better is a nimble dog than a loud tongue*; cho l. ris a' ghaoith, *as noisy as the storm*; cath labhar, *a war of words*.

labharra, see labhar.

labhra, *comp.* of labhar. More or most noisy or loquacious.

labhrach, -aiche, *a.* see labhar Is labhrach na builg fhàs, *empty bags are loud-sounding*.

——— d, *s.f.* Loudness see labhairteachd.

labhrad, -aid, *s.m* Loudness, degree of loudness. 2††Loquacity. 3* Noisy boasting.

labhradair, see labhraiche.

labhradh, *a.* labhar.

labhradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Speaking. 2 Speechifying. 3 Speech, discourse. B' e l. a mhill e. *speaking was his bane*; ùr-l., *utterance, elocution*.

labhraiche, *s.m.* Orator, speaker. L. pongail, *a distinct speaker*.

labhran,(AF) *s.m.* Young rabbit or hare.

labhras,§ -ais, -an, *s.m.* Laurel, bay-tree—*laurus nobilis*. (not the common garden laurel.) Badge of the Maclarens.

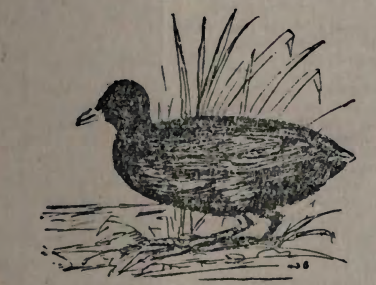
labhram, *1st. per. sing. imp.* of labhair. Let me speak.

†lac,(AF) *s.f.* Sweet milk.

lach, -a, *pl.* -an [-aidh, -ainn, lachaichean & lachainnean,] *s.f.* Wild duck—*anas boschas*. 2 *s. m* Wild drake. 3*Widgeon.

lach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Reckoning, expense of entertainment at an inn, fare. 2* Reckoning at a penny wedding. 4 Contribution per head. 5 Horse laugh, loud burst of laughter. Tog an l., *raise or collect the reckoning*.

lach,(DU) *v.n.* Laugh loudly and for a long time.



405. Lach-a'-bhlair.

lach-a'-bhlair,¶ *s.f.* Bald coot, common coot—*fulica atra*.

lacha-ceann-ruadh, ‡‡ -an-ceann-ruadh, *s. m.* Calandine (plant.)

lachach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, wild ducks. 2 Like a wild duck or drake

lacha-chinn-uaine,¶ *s.f.* Golden eye—*fuligula clangula*. 2 (AC) Mallard or common wild duck.

lachadaich, see lachanaich.

lachadair,(AF) -ean, *s.m.* Diver (bird.)

lachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Act of diving like a wild duck.

lachag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of lach. Little or young wild duck. 2 Small reckoning.

——— ach,†† *a.* Abounding in little ducks.

lachaidh, *n.pl.* of lach.

lach-Aigir,(AC) *s.m. & f.* Teal, elf-duck.

lachair, -ean, *s.m.* Diver.

lachaire, see lachadair.

lachan,‡ -ain, *s.m.* Loud laughter, *Scots* word.

lachan, -ain, *s.m.* Common reed.

- - ——aich,* *s.f.* Loud continued laughter.

lachan-coille, *s.m.* see cuile-fheur.

lachan-nan-lamh,§ *s. m* Jointed rush, wood small reed—*juncus articulatus*.

lach-an-sgumain,(AF) *s.* Tufted or crested duck.

lachan-gaire, *s.* Horse-laugh.

lach-Aoisgeir,¶ *s.f.* Eider-duck, see lach-Lochlannach. 2 (AF) Velvet scoter.

lachar, -air, *s.m* Vulture. 2(AF) Any large bird of prey.

lachardaich, see lachanaich.

lach-bheag (DMC) *s.f.* Teal.

lach-bhian,¶ *s. f* Long-tailed duck, see eunbuchainn.

lach-bhlàr,(DMC) *s.f.* White-headed coot.

lach-bhreac, ¶ *s. f.* Golden eye, see lach-a'-chinn-uaine. (AC) Mallard.

lach-ceann-molach,(AF) *s.f.* Tufted duck.

lach-ceann-ruadh, *s.f.* see ceann-ruadh.

lach-chinn-uaine, see lach-a'-chinn-uaine.

lach-Cholasaidh,¶ *s. f.* Eider-duck, see lach Lochlannach.

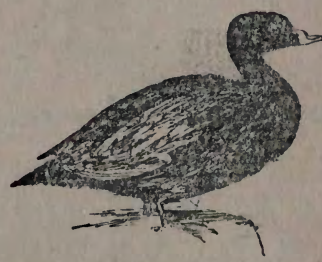
lach-craun, AF; *s.* Teal.

†lachd, *s.m.* Family, see luchd. 2 see lac.

——— ach,** *a.* Asphaltic.

lach-dhearg-cheannach,¶ *s.f.* Pochard, see lach-mhàsach.

lach-dhioladh,(MS) *s.m.* Amercement.



406. Lach dhubh.

lach-dhubh,¶ *s.f.* Velvet scoter—*oidemia fusca*.

†lachdmhor, see lacmhor.

lachduinneachd, *s. f.* ‡‡Infuscation. 2 Swarthiness.

lachdunn, -uinne. *a.* Dun, tawny, swarthy, dingy, khaki, homespun grey. 2** Clumsy. Is coma leam a' bruiogais l., *I hate the grey breeks*

lach-eigir, (AF) *s.f.* Little or dwarf duck.

lach-fhiaclleach,¶ *s. f.* Goosander—*mergus merganser*.

lach-ghlas,¶ *s.f* Gadwall—*anas strepara*. 2 Mallard 3 (AF) Widgeon.

lach-liath,(AC) *s.f.* Long-tailed duck.

lach-Lochlannach,¶ *s.f.* Eider-duck—*somateria mollissima*. (see illust. 407.)

lach-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-duck.

lach-mhàsach,¶ *s.f* Pochard or dun bird—*fuliga ferina*. (see illust. 408.)

lach-Mhoire,(AC) *s.f.* (Mary's duck) Mallard.

†lachmhor, -oire, *a.* Comely

lach mhor, *s.f.* *Harris* for lach Lochlannach. 2(AF) St. Cuthbert's duck. 3 (DMC) Eider-duck—*Uist*.

lach riabhach,(AC) *s.f* Mallard.

lach ruadh,(AC) *s.f.* Mallard.

lach sgumanach,(AF) *s.f.* Tufted or crested duck.

lach-shith,(AC) *s.f.* Teal, elphin duck.

Digitized by Microsoft®



407. Lochlannach.



408. Lach-mhàsach

lach stiùireach,(AC) *s.f.* Long-tailed duck, rudder-duck, pintail.
lach stuadh,(AF) *s.f.* Wave-duck.
lach-uaine, *s.f* Mallard.
†lachuhor, -oire, *a.* Giving much milk. 2 Abounding in milk. 3 Prolific.
làd, -aid, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Load, burden, cargo, freight, lading. 2**Crowd. 3** Volley. Thoir a staigh làd uisge, *bring in two bucketfuls (a load) of water—Argyll;* thainig dà làn oirnn, *our boat made two heavy seas—Lewis.* [Pronounced *lod* in *Argyll. Poolewe, &c.*]
lad, -aid, -an, *s.m.* Water-course. 2 Mill-lead 3 Puddle, stagnant water, foul pond 4 Loud talk, clamorousness.
ladach, -aich, *s.m.* Volley.
làdach,†† *a.* Loaded, burdened.
làdach,(DMC) *s.m.* Burden of anything, armful.
làdail, *a.* Heavy laden, bulky, clumsy, cumbersome.
ladair, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of ladar
ladar, -air, *s.m* Ladle, spoon, scoop. 2**Ladleful. 3 Church ladle. Gabh an l. no an taoman, *take the ladle or baling-dish*
†làdar, -air, *s.m* Thief, robber.
lad rach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to ladles
ladar-ruiot,†† *s.m* Scrimmage, melée.
ladarna, -airne, *a.* Bold, daring, impudent, shameless. 2 Loquacious, clamorous L is faoin, *rash and vain*, gu làmhach, l., *ready-handed and bold.*
———chd, *s.f* see ladarnas
ladarnas, -ais. *s.m.* Boldness, impudence, audacity, impudent loquacity.
ladas,(CR) -ais, *s.m* Loud talk—*Blair Athole & Loch Tay.* 2**Boldness in speech.
làdas,** *s.m.* Lordliness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Rich, lordly. 2 Having many loads, burdened. 3** Bold in speech, presumptuous.
———chd †† *s.f.* Magisterialness.
l d -a *s.m* Sending deputation, mission.
lad adair *s.m* Plasm
la'dhaich, for laghaich, *dat.sing. fem.* of laghach.
ladhaimn, -eann, see laghaltair.
la-dhan see là an.
ladhar -an & -dhra, *pl.* -dhran, *s.m* [*f* in *Badenoch.*] Hoof 2 Toe. 3 Claw. 4 Prong, fork. 5 Ludicrous name for a shanky leg. 6**Single hoof of a cloven-footed animal. Ladhar is toe (of a man) in *Arran & Islay*, where hoof is crodhan Gach aon a sgoltas an l., *every one that has a cloven hoof*; a' cur bruic á 'ladhran, *kicking badgers out of his toes*—said of one in a great rage; teas na luaithreach 'nan ladhairean, *the heat of ashes in their feet—Arran*; barail a' bhruic air a la dhran, *the badger's opinion of his own claws*—a poor opinion, cho bith ris an luch fo l. a' chait *as quiet as a mouse under the cat's paw*; cha téid mo l., *not a bit of me will go*; chaidh a' bhrog oirre 'nuair a bha bàrr nan l. gearrta dhi, *the shoe went on her (foot) when the tips of her toes were cut off.*
†ladharg, -airg, -an, *s.m.* Thigh.
† adhna, *s m.* Dumbness.
ladhrach, -aiche, *a.* Having hoofs, hoofed. 2 **Having large hoofs or claws. 3** Having large toes 4 Forked, pronged. 5** Shanky. 6**Hasty. Tarbh l., *a bull with large hoofs*; ord l., *a claw-hammer.* làdhrach in *Gairloch.*
ladhrag,** -aig, *s. f.* Toe. 2 Hoof. 3 Fork, prong.
ladhran, see ladhran-tràghaid.
ladhran-traghaid,(AF) *s.m.* Sandpiper, sandsnipe.
ladorna, see ladarna.
ladornachd, see ladarnachd.
ladornas, see ladarnas.
†ladran,-ain, *s.m.* Robber, thief. 2 Highwayman.
ladurna, see ladarna.
là-féill, *pl.* làithean-féill, *s.m.* Holiday
lag, luig [& laig,] -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch, Poolewe, &c.*] Hollow, cavity. 2 Cave, den. 3 **Pit, dell. 4 **Feeble person. 5 (DMC) Hollow between two knolls. L. a shléisde, *the hollow of his thigh*; lag a' mhionaich, *the abdomen*, an cùis nan lag, *in the cause of the weak*, lagan loisgeach, *burning pits.*
lag, laige, *a* Weak, feeble, faint Duine lag, *a weak man*
lag, *v.n* see lagaich Tra lag m' anam, *when my soul fainted*
lagach, aich, *s.m.* Weakling, feeble person. 2 **Helpless person. Chaidh na lagaich o 'thaobh, *the feeble departed from him.*
———.** *a.* Full of dens, pits or hollows.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weakening, act of weakening. 2 Becoming weak. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of laganaich.
———ail,†‡ e, *a* Infirmative.
lagadan cùl a' chinn,(DU) *s.m* Hollow at the back of the head where the neck begins.
lagadh see lagachadh.
†———, aidh, *s m.* Praise, fame honour.
lagadrag,** -aig, *s f* Thigh.
lagaich, *pr pt* a' lagachadh, *v.a. & n.* Weaken, fatigue 2 Become weak 3 Give up with fatigue. 4 Diminish 5 Become fatigued
lagaichte, *pa t pt.* of lagaich. Weakened, become weak, diminished, fatigued, debilitated.
lagair,(MS) *v a* Slacken.
lagan, -ain, *s m* Flummery, sowens, a kind of food made from oatmeal by boiling the meal-

Digitized by Microsoft®

a'ated juice to the consistency of a thick jelly.
lagan, *n.pl.* of lag.
——, -ain, -an, *s.m.*, *dim.* of lag. Little hollow or cavity. 2 Little pit or den. 3* Meal receiver in a mill. Lagan muise, *a dimple, as on the cheek*; l. uaigneach, *a lonely dell.*
—— ach, -aiche, *a.* Full of dells or little hollows. 2 Like a dell.
làganach, -aiche, *a.* Of, belonging to, or like sowens or flummery.
la--analach,** *s.m.* Asthma 2 Gasp.
l gan-meath-ghair,** *s.m.* Dimple.
lag raid,(MMcD) *s.f.* Flood, tidal wave, especially in a narrow estuary or loch of the sea
lagarnanaich,(DMC) *s.f* The last throes of death.
lag-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Weak instrument. 2 Silly performance.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Weak. 2 Artless, silly.
———achd, *s. f.* Silliness. 2 Weakness, frailty.
lag-burigheach, -eiche, *a.* Of little substance or small value.
lag chiall,‡‡ -chéille, *s.f.ind.* Indiscretion.
lag-chridhe, *s.f.* Faint heart, chicken heart. 2 Dejected heart.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Faint-hearted, cowardly. 2 Feeble-minded. 3 Dejected in heart or spirit.
———achd, *s. f. ind.* Faint-heartedness, cowardliness, abjectness, dejectedness. 2 Frailty.
lag-chùiseach, -eiche, *a.* see lag-chridheach. 2 ** Unenterprising. 3 (DMC) Without help, friendless. 4 Weak. 5 (PJM) Wanting in pluck, mentally weak.
———d, *s.f.* see lag-chridheachd.
lagh, -a, *pl.* -anna & -annan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Eadenoch*] Law. 2 Order, method. 3 Act of Parliament. 4 Stretch or bend of a bow. l. na dùthcha, *the law of the land*; bogh' air l., *a bow on the stretch*; l. nan deas-ghnàth, *the ceremonial law*; l. a' chòir-cheartais, *the judicial law*; l. nam modhan (*or* modhannan), *the moral law*; l. na h-eaglais, *the canon law*; fo chasan an lagha, *under the feet of the law*—said of anyone who has committed a crime; air l., *trimmed, ready for action*; cha'n 'eil l. no binn agam dha, *I have neither law nor sentence for him*—I don't want to have anything to do with him, I despise him.
la,h,‡‡ *v.a.* see logh.
lagh,(DU) *v.a.* Mould to a certain shape, particularly applied to wood.
laghach, -aiche, *a.* Decent, tidy, neat. 2 Pretty. 3 Nice. 4 Kind. 5(DMC) Obliging. Duine l., *a kind man*; ni l., *a fine thing*; is l. a fhuaireadh e, *he did pretty well*; *2 he did surprisingly*; is l. an duin' e, *what a nice man he is!* tha mi gu l., *I am well.*
làghach, *Gairloch* for laghach.
laghadair, -ean, *s. m.* Mould used in shaping horn spoons.
laghadh, see loghadh.
lagh-agartach,‡‡ -aiche, *a* Litigious.
lagh aich,** *v.a.* Permit, allow. Cha l. mi dhuit a dheanamh, *I will not permit you to do it.*
lagh-aicheadh,(MS) *s.m.* Antinomy.
laghaig, see laghaich.
laghail, -e, *a.* Legal, legitimate, lawful, rightful. 2 Litigious. Ni l., *a lawful thing*; duine l., *a litigious person.*
——eachd, see laghalachd.
laghairt, -ean, *s.m.* & *f.* Lizard.
laghalachd, *s. f. ind.* Legality, lawfulness. 2* Litigiousness. 3** Allowableness, rightfulness. 4(DMC) Disputing, argumentation.
làghan, *Gairloch & Lewis* for làgan.
laghar, -ghra & -air, *pl.* -ghran, see ladhar.
——ach, see ladhrach.
laghard, *s.m.* Law-giving, moot-hill.
la,h-chl ac dach, eiche, *a.* Judicial.
laghdachadh, -aidh, see lughdachadh. 2** Alloy.
laghdaich, see lughdaich.
———te, see lughdaichte.
lagh-ghnàthach,‡‡ *a.* Judicial.
laghrag, -eig, see ladhrag.
lagh-stéidhichte, *a.* Legislative.
lagh-thabhairteach, -eiche, *a.* Legislative, lawgiving.
———d,‡‡ *s.f.* Legislatorship.
lagh-thabhairtear,(MS) *s.m.* Lawgiver.
lagh-thartas, -ais, -an, *s.m* Legislature, act of legislating.
lagh-thagarteach, -eiche. *a.* Litigant.
lagh-thagradair, -ean *s.m* Litigant,law-pleader.
lag-làmh, -làimh, *s. f.* Weak hand. pithless arm 2 Weakliness, helplessness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Weak-handed, feeble-handed, helpless.
———achd, *s.f.* Weakness of hand.
lag na h-achlaise, *s.f.* Armpit.
†lagsaine, *s.f.* Freedom, liberty. 2 Remission.
lagsainn, see laigsinn.
lag-thaisde,** *s.f.* Abatement in a bargain.
lagus, -uis, *s.m.* Marl.
lài. Poetical abbreviation of làithe or làithean, *n. pl.* of là.
làib, -ean, *s.m.* Mire, clay. 2 Sediment. 3 Puddle. Cha 'n 'eil dorus gun l., *there is no door without a puddle.*
——each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in mire, miry. 2 Clayey, full of clay. 3 Abounding in sediment.
laibeart, -eirt, -an, *s.m.* Tailor's sleeve-board.
làibeil, -eile, see làibeach.
laibh,** *s.f.* Clay, mire, dirt.
†laibhinn, *s.f.* Leaven.
†———each, *a.* Like dough or leaven. 2 Made of dough or leaven. 3 Raw, unfired as bread.
†———ich, *v.a.* Leaven.
laibhreach, *a.* Of, or belonging to laurel or bay.
laibhreach,** -ich, *s.f.* see lùireach.
laibhreal,** *s.* Bay tree.
laibhrichte, *a.* Laureate.
laibhreas, see labhras.
laibhrig, -ean, see laimhrig.
laicheneas, -eis, *s.m.* Joy.
laidh, *v.n.* see luidh.
laidhe, see luidhe.
———achan, see luidheachan.
——— agan, see luidheagan.
laidhm, see laom & laoma.
laidh-shùbhla, see luidhe-shùbhla.
Làidinn-nan-ceard, *s.* Tinker's language.
Làidinnear, -eir, *s.m.* Latin scholar.
Làidinnich, *v.a.* Latinize.
Làidinneach, -eiche, *a.* Latin.
Làidionnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Latinizing, act of translating into Latin. A' l—, *pr.pt. of* Làidionnaich.
Làidionnaich, *v. a.* Latinize, translate into Latin.
———te, *past pt.* of Làidionnaich. Latinized, translated into Latin.
làidir, *a* *1st. comp.* làidire, *2nd. comp.* làidirid, *3rd. comp.* làidiread. [The forms treise, treasa, treasaid and treasad, given in Gaelic grammars as comparatives of laidir are not so. These are comparatives of treun.] Strong, stout, able-bodied, powerful. 2 Potent, intoxicating. 3 Fortified, secure from attack,

Digitized by Microsoft®

having great force or power. 4* Surprising, wonderful. 5‡‡ Hard of digestion, strong 6 ‡‡ Strong in smell. L. mar na daraganbh, *strong as the oaks*; duine l., *a strong man*; deoch l., *intoxicating liquor*, dùn l., *a well-secured fort*; 's ann is l a gheibhear thu, *you act or behave surprisingly well.*

làidire, *comp.* of laidir

——achd, *s.f.* Strength, fortitude, power, force. 2 Ableness. 3(MS) Rackness.

——ad, -eid, *s f.* Strength degree of strength Air a làidiread sam bheil e, *however strong he be.*

làidireas,** -eis, *s m* Strength, force.

laidirich, see laidrich.

làidreachadh, -aidh, *s m.* Strengthening, growing strong. A l—, *pr.pt* of laidrich.

làidread, see laidread

làidrich, *pr pt.* a laidreachadh, *v a.* Strengthen. 2 Grow strong.

laig, *gen.sing.* of lag.

laige, *comp.* of lag. Weaker, weakest.

——, *s.f.* see laigse.

laigead, -id, *s.f.* Degree of weakness or langour. A' dol an l., *growing weaker*; air l. a neirt *however weak his strength.*

laigh, see luidh.

laighe, -an, *s.f.* Spade, shovel.

laigheagan,†† -ain, *s.m.* Lying down, reclining

laighean, -ein, *s.m.* Spear.

laigheur,** -eir, *s.m.* Verjuice.

laight.* *s. f.* Shape, mould. 2 Order, trim. 3(AH) Associates, company. Tha e san droch l., *he is mixed up with a bad set*, chuir thu m' ad as a l., *you put my hat out of its shape*; cuir 'na l. e, *put it in its natural order*; bogh' air l., *a bow on the stretch.*

laigse, -an, *s.f.* Weakness, debility, infirmity, feebleness. 2 Faint, langour, fatigue. Chaidh e an laigse, *he fainted*, do l., *your weakness.*

laigsinn, *s.f.* see laigse. 2 *rarely* Liberty, permission.

lail,§ *s.f.* Tulip—*hemerocalleæ*. Not the common tulip, but one which differs from it only in having the corolla and calyx joined together forming a long tube, and some of this variety have no bulb but tubers.

làilt,** *s.f.* Clay, mould.

——each, ** *a.* Clayish. 2 Having mould.

làimh, *gen.sing.* of làmh.

làimh,** *v.a. & n.* Attempt, accomplish, venture.

—— -bhasb,** *v.a.* Fence, practise the art of fencing.

—— -bhasbaireachd, *s.f.* Art of fencing.

—— -chèairde, see làimh-chèaird.

—— -chèard, -aird, *pl.* -an & -cheairde, *s. f.* Handicraft, mechanical trade. 2 Mechanic, artisan.

—— -chèardail,** *a.* Mechanical, like a mechanic. 2 Ingenious.

—— -chleas, -a, -an, *s.f.* Sleight of hand.

—— -chleasaiche, -an, *s.m.* Juggler, sleight-of-hand man.

làimhdeachas, -ais, *s.m.* Captivity, slavery.

†làimh dhia, -dhé, -dhiathan, *s. m.* Household god.

làimheach, *gen.sing.* of làmh in *Skye*.

làimh-fhoilead, ** -aid, *s.m.* Handkerchief.

làimh-ghleusach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Manual.

làimhich,** see laimhsich.

laimh-inneach,(AF) *s. m.* Octopus.

là mureagadh,(DMK) *s.m.* Mixture of oatmeal and water added to the water in which meat had been boiled, thus making it into soup—*Caithness.*

làmh ri, *prep. phrase.* By, near, near to, at hand. L. rium, *near me*; laimh ris an tobar, *near the well.*

làimhrig, -ean, *s.f.* Landing-place, shore, natural landing-place on the shore. 2 Quay. 3 Harbour. 4 Ford. L. bainti-hearna, *an easy landing-place—lit.* a lady's landing-place.

làimseach, *s.m.* see làmhseachadh.

——, -eiche, *a* Handling. 2 Prone to handle or meddle, apt to feel.

——adh, -aidh, *s m.* Handling, act of handling. 2 Discussion, act of discussing or treating a subject. 3 Treatment of a person or thing. 4* Trade. 5 Management. 6†† Feeling with the fingers, fingering. 7 Wielding, as of a manual weapon. 8** Practising or exercising, as of an implement or tool. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of laimhsich L. an ni sin, *the management of that affair*; an bheil l. 'sa bith aige? *has he any dealings among hands?* l. lann, *handling* or *wielding of swords*; le goirt, *a severe handling.*

là mh-sgiath -sgéithe, see làmh-sgiath.

laimhsich, *pr.pt.* a' làimhseachadh, *v.a.* Feel, handle, touch with the fingers, finger. 2 Handle or treat a person, thing or subject, manage, 3 Deal. 4 Exercise, wield an instrument.

——te, *past pt.* of làimhsich. Handled, fingered, felt. 2 Exercised, wielded. 3 Treated, discussed.

làimh-theann, -einne, } see làmh-theannach.
làimh-theannach, }

làimh thionnach, see làmh-thionnach.

làimrig, see làmhrig.

làin-cheathairne, see lan-cheathairne.

làin-chéimnich, see làn-chéimnich.

làin-deanta, see làn-deanta.

làine, *s.f.* Fulness, repletion. 2 Completeness. L. mara, *high water.*

làine, *comp.* of làn. Fuller, fullest.

laine,** *s.f.* Gladness, merriment, cheerfulness.

laineach, -eiche, see loinnear. 2**Glad, joyful, merry. Gu l., *joyfully.*

làineachd, see lànachd.

làinead, -id, *s.m.* Fulness, degree of fulness.

laingean,** *a.* Faithful. 2 Steady. 3 Steadfast.

lainn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of lann.

——, see loinn.

lainne, see laine.

lainneach, see laineach.

làinneach, -eiche, *a.* see lannach.

lainneil,** *a.* Buxom, handsome.

lainnir, -e, *s.f.* Good polish, brightness, brilliancy, beauty. 2 see lannair.

lainnireach, see loinnreach.

——-d, see loinnearachd.

lainnirich, see loinnrich.

laionreach, see loinnreach.

laiontear, see lanntair.

laipeid, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *lappet*.

laiphcid, -ean, *s.f.* Instrument used in shaping horn spoons.

làir, -e & làrach, *pl.* -aichean, làiridhean & -idhnean, *s.f.* Mare. L.-asal, *a she-ass.*

lair, *s f.* Offence. Cha ruig thu leas a leithid de l. a ghabhail as, *you need not pique yourself so much on that.*

làir *gen. sing.* of làr.

lair,** *s.f.* Thigh, haunch.

làir-bhreabach, *s. f.* Rocking-horse. 2 See saw—*Argyll.* 3 (WC) Turf-parer.

làirceach, -eiche, *a.* Stout and short-legged.

——, -aich, *s m.* Man with thick short legs, fleshy, gross person.

làirceag, -eig, -an, *s f.* Short fat woman.

làircean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bulky, fleshy or fat boy or child.

làir-each, -eiche, *a.* Having many mares, abound-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ing in mares.
làireach,(AF) *s f.* Filly.
———, see larach.
lairearg, *s.f.* see learag. 2(AF) Lark.
lair-fligh, *s.* Pine grosbeak, see cnag. 2 Woodpecker.
† lairge, *s.f.* Thigh, haunch.
†lairic, see làirig.
làirich, see làirig.
làiridhean, *n.pl.* of làir.
lairidhnean, *n pl.* of làir
†lairig, -ean, *s. f.* Moor, hill, sloping hill. 2 Way or pass between two mountains. 3** Burying-place.
lairigidh, see lair-fligh.
làir-mhaide(CR) *s.f.* See-saw—*W. of Ross.* 2 An lair-mhaide (the wooden mare,) an Uist game, generally played indoors, though sometimes outside also. A trapeze was made by means of two pieces of rope tied to a rafter and let down from the ceiling, with a pole tied to them at a distance of about three feet from the ground. On this pole the player had to balance himself, sitting astride. He held another pole in his hands. The object was to strike the ground on both sides with the pole without falling. Whenever one fell off, in addition to the severe shaking, one was out of the game. This game provided very beneficial exercise.—"Uist games" in *Celtic Review, No. 16.* Cuiridh mi air an làir-mhaide thu (I will put you on the wooden mare,) is used as a threat in *Argyll*, referring to the punishment of carrying a person astride on a pole resting on the shoulders of two others.—(All)
lais,(DMy) *s.* Slap. L. 'san letheheann, *a slap with the open palm on the cheek.*
†lais, see las. 2**Hand. 3 **Cry.
laisceanta,** *a.* Flaming. 2 Inflammable. 3 Passionate, furious. Gu l., *passionately.*
laisde, *a.* Easy, in good circumstances, comfortable.
laisde,** -an, *s.f.* Latchet.
———ach, *a.* Having latchets or thongs. 2 Full of latchets. 3 Like a latchet
———achd, *s.f.* Easiness in circumstances, comfort.
†laise, -an, *s.f.* Flame of fire 2 Flash.
laiseach,** *a.* Flashing. 2 Flaming 3 Inflammable.
laisgeanta, -einte, *a.* Fierce, fiery.
———chd, *s.f.* Fierceness, fieriness.
laiste, *past pt.* of las. Kindled, lighted up. 2 Enraged. L. le boil chath, *kindled with ardour for battle.*
laistean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Gold or silver lace.
laith,(AF) *s.f.* Sweet milk.
†laith,** *s.f.* Multitude. 2 Ale. 3 Feast. 4 Stomach.
laithe,(AF) *s.f.* Sweet milk.
laithe,** *s.pl.* Jeweller's scales.
làithe, } *n.pl.* of là.
laithean, }
laithich,** *s.f.* see làthach.
laithigh, *s.m.* see làthach.
laithilt,** *s.m.* Weighing, as with scales.
làlthir, -e, *s.f.* see làthair.
làithre,(AF) *s.f.* Cow. 2 see làir.
———ach, -ich, -ichean, see làrach
———achd, see làthaireachd.
laithrich,** *v.n* Appear.
laitis,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *lattice.*
†lalach, -aich, *s.m.* Giant, champion.
la-luain, *s.m.* Doom's day, the last day.
lamairean,(CR) *s.m.* Trifler, dawdler—*Arran.*
lamairig, see làimhrig. Eadar long is l., *between the ship and the pier—Arran.*
†lamais,** *s.* Poet.
lamalach,(AC) *a.* Corrupt.
lamanta,** *a.* Menstruous.
lamarag,†† -aig, -an, *s.m.* Awkward fellow. 2 Cowardly fellow.
———ach,†† -aiche, *a.* Awkward. 2 Cow, ardly.
lamaranta,(DMC) *a.* Soft. 2 In a half-boiled or half-baked condition.
lamban,‡ -ain, *s. m.* Milk curdled by rennet, see slaman.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in or like curdled milk.
làmh, làimh (*gen.* làimheach in *Skye*), *pl.* -an,*s.f.* Hand. 2 Arm. 3 Handle of a tool or instrument. 4**Attempt, attack. 5* Hand, one of a crew. L. an nachdar, *the upper hand;* thug e l. air, *he attacked him*, or *he attempted it;* cuir do l. leinn, *lend us a hand;* mo l. dhuit, (lit. *my hand to you*) *I can assure you;* làmh air làimh, *hand in hand;* rug e air làimh oirre, *he shook hands with her;* a' cumail làimh rithe, *paying his addresses to her, keeping her in hopes of marriage;* tha e an làimh, *he is in custody*, or *he is in a strait;* fo 'làimh, *under his hand, under his command;* cum air do làimh *stay thy hand;* aig làimh, *at hand;* mu'n làimh, *in hands, indifferently;* cha'n 'eil ann ach rud mu'n làimh, *it is but an indifferent matter;* as an làimh, *out of the hand, aside, off-hand;* gabh os làimh, *undertake, engage in, assume;* tha lad ag iomairt an làmhan a chéile, *they understand each other, there is a collusion between them;* tha ceann mo lamhan air at, *my hands are swollen;* cuir l. rithe, *sign, endorse.* For meanings of "an làmh ud thall," and "an làmh seo fhéin" see p. 77.
làmh,‡ *v.a. & n.* Dare.
làmh, *a.* Able.
làmhach, -aiche, *a.* Having hands or handles. 2*Dexterous, masterly, adroit. 3 Daring. 4 Presuming.
làmhach, -aich, *s.m.* Slinging, casting with the hand. 2 Firing, shooting, report of guns. 3 **Military manœuvres. 4†† Snappishness. 5 Haft. 6 Volley. Luchd-làmhaich, *artillerymen, bowmen, slingers.*
làmhach, -aich, *s.m.* Gleaning, act of gleaning. 2 The thing gleaned. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lamuaich.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Handling, act of handling, fingering, feeling, groping. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of làmhaich.
làmhachair, -e, see làmhchair.
———eachd, see lamhachaireachd.
làmhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Exercising of the hand or arm. 2 Dexterity. 3** Cannonading. 4** Grovelling. 5†† Snappishness. 6**Military evolutions. 7**Activity 8**Management. 9 Groping, handling. 10††Taking, seizing, capture. 11††Readiness to finger. 12**Firing of guns. 13**Artillery. [†† gives *s. m.* for 11, and *s.f.* for 10.] Luchd-làmhachais, *artillerymen, archers;* le l. làidir, *by force.*
làmhachas-làidir, *s.m.* Force, compulsion, undue exercise of power.
làmhachd, *s.f.* see làmhach.
làmhachdradh,†† -aidh,*s.m.* Needless handling. 2††Pawing.
làmhadair,* see làmhainnear.
làmhadh,(CR) -aidh, *s.m.* Axe—*Suth'd.* 2** Pawing, handling, groping.
làmhag,†† *s.f.* Small hand. 2 Axe. [This should be spelt làmhadh, but it is pronounced làmhag in *Gairloch, &c.* This peculiarity in the *Gairloch* dialect extends to most terminations

Digitized by Microsoft®

in -adh, e.g. padhag for padhadh, *thirst.*]
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Handling, fingering. 2 Glove.
làmhaich, *pr.pt.* a' làmhach & a' làmhachadh, *v.a.* Glean, as corn. 2 Handle. 3 Finger. 4 **Take in hand.
———te, *past pt.* of lamhaich. Gleaned. 2 Handled, felt with the hands
làmhaidh, *s.* Razorbill, see coltraiche. 2 (AF) Guillemot.
làmhainn, -ean, *s. f.* Glove, especially a kid glove. 2 Mitten. 3 Gauntlet.
làmhainn cat leacainn,§ *s.* Navel-wort, wall-pennywort—*cotyledon umbilicus.* Used as a poultice for scalds or pimples.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Having gloves, abounding in gloves.
———ear, -ir, -an, *s.m* Glover
———earachd, *s.f* Art or trade of glove-making.
———ich, *v. a.* Provide with gloves, put gloves on the hands.
———iche, see làmhainnear.
———ichte, *past pt.* of làmhainnich.
làmhair,** *s.m* Gunner, shooter
làmhaire,* *s.f.* Right hand stilt or handle of a plough. (The left one is called corrag.)
lamhairic, see làimhrig.
làmhairt,** *s.f.* Handling, fingering.
lamhalan, see labhallan.
làmhan,** -an, *s.m.* Glove, gauntlet.
làmh-anart, -airt, -an, *s.m.* Towel.
làmhan cat leacainn,** *s. m.* Common navel-wort, see làmhainn cat leacainn.
lamhannan,** -ain *s.m.* Bladder.
lamhargan,(CR) *s.m.* Handle of a flail—*Arran.*
lamhas, -ais, *s.m.* Glove.
làmhchair, -e, *a.* Ready-handed, handy, clever, active, dexterous, adroit.
———eachd, *s.f.* Ready-handedness, dexterity, adroitness. 2 Sleight of hand. 3 Knack.
làmhchar, see làmhchair.
lamh-charach,(MS) *a.* see làmhchair
———d,(MS) *s f.* see làmhchalreachd.
lamh-chèardail, -e, *a.* see làimh-chèardail.
làmh-cheird, see làimh-chèard
———il, see làimh-chèardail.
lamh-chlag, -chluig, *s.m* Hand-bell.
làmh-chleas, -an, see laimh-chleas.
———achd, see laimh-chleasachd.
———aiche, see laimh-chleasaiche.
làmh-chli, *s.f.* The left hand.
lamh-chuille, *s.f.* Cubit.
———ach, *a.* Cubital.
lamh-chomhart, -airt, *s. m.* Clapping of hands
lamh-chòmhraig, *s.m.* Combatant
làmhchradh, (CR) *s.m.* Handling of sheep and cattle—*Skye.* 2 (Fionn) Pawing. 3 Needless handling.
làmhchran, see làmhrachan.
lamh-chraun, *s.f.* Handstaff of a flail. 2 Tree of a harp. 3 Handle of a plough.
làmh-chrathadh, *s.m.* Hand-shake.
lamh-dhèanadas, -ais, *s.m.* Handiwork.
lamh-dheanas, -ais, *s.m.* Restraint.
làmh-dhèanta, *a.* Manufactured, hand-made.
lamh-dhèantas, see làmh-dheanadas.
làmh-dheas, -an-deasa, *s. f.* The right hand. A dh'ionnsuidh na laimhe deise, *to the right hand.*
làmh-dhruidh, -ean, *s.m.* Chiromancer, palmist.
———eachd, *s. f.* Chiromancy, palmistry.
làmh-fhadach, -aiche, *a.* Longimanous.
làmh-fhàil, -ean, *s.f.* Bracelet.
———each,(MS) *a.* Armillary.
lamh-fhual, see famh-bhual.
lamhgar, *s.m.* Sunk ledge of rock covered with slippery seaware—*Lewis;* e.g. sgeir lamhgair.
làmh-ghlais, *v.a.* Manacle, handcuff.
———te, *past pt.* of làmh-ghlais. Manacled, handcuffed.
làmh-ghlas, -ais, -an, *s. f.* Manacle, handcuff. (better glas-làmh.)
làmh-ghlasadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Manacling, act of manacling, handcuffing. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of làmh-ghlais.
làmh-ghleusach,(MS) *a.* Manual.
làmh-ghreim, *s.f.* Handle.
làmh-làidir, -àimh-, *s.m.* Force, oppression, violence. 2 Strong hand, Le l., *with a strong hand*—motto of the Mackays.
làmh-léigh, -ean, *s.m.* Surgeon.
———eachd, *s.f.* Surgery.
lamh-lorg, -luirg, -an, *s.f.* Handstaff of a flail.
làmh-mhuileann, -inn, -uilnean, *s. m* Hand-mill
†lamhnadh, -aidh, *s m.* Bringing forth, nativity.
lamhnain, *s.f.* see lànan & lànann.
lamhnan, -ain, *s.m* Bladder.
làmh-oibre, -an, *s.m.* Workman, labourer. 2 Good workman.
làmh-oibriche, see làmh-oibre.
làmhrachan, -ain, *s.m.* Handle, shaft. 2 (DMC) Big stick.
làmhrachdaich, *s. m.* Handling, act of handling awkwardly.
———,** *v. a.* Handle clumsily. 2 Grope.
làmhrachdas,** -ais, *s.m.* Groping, handling.
làmhrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Awkward, slovenly or indolent woman, slut. 2 Dowdy. 3**Silly woman.
làmhragan, -ain, *s.m.* Awkward handling or using of anything. 2 Groping. 3 Lazy or slovenly habit. 4(DMC) Slowness in doing a thing.
làmhraganach, -aiche, *a* Of awkward, indolent or slovenly habits.
làmhraich, *pr.pt.* a' làmhrachadh, *v.a.* Handle awkwardly or unskilfully. 2 Grope.
làmhraig,(AF) *s.f* Allen hawk.
làmh-rod, -òid, *s.m* By-road, footpath.
lamhsaich, see làimhsich.
lamhsail, see langasaid.
làmh-sgiath, -sgéithe, -an, *s.f.* Target, shield.
làmh-sgriobhadh, -aidh, *s.m* Handwriting. 2 Manuscript.
lamh-sgriobhaidh,** *s.f.* see làmh-sgriobhadh.
làmh-sgriobhair, -ean, *s.m.* Clerk, amanuensis.
lamh-speic, -ean, *s.f* Hand-spike.
———each. *a.* Abounding in hand-spikes.
lamh-stiùradh, aidh, *s.m.* Manuduction.
lamh-threòrachadh, -aidh, *s.m* Manuduction.
làmh-theann, -einne, *a.* see làmh-theannach.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Close-fisted, gripping.
làmh-thionnach,** *a* Desirous, eager. 2 Given to chiromancy
làmh-thuagh, *s.f.* Axe
lamh-uaireadair, *s.f.* Hand of a watch or clock.
lamhuinn, see làmhainn.
———each, see lambainneach.
———ear, see lambainnear.
———earachd, see làmhainnearachd.
———ich, see lambainnich.
———icute, see làmhainnichte.
lamh-uige, *s.f* Sluice-handle.
lamina, *s.m.* Space of time.
†lamnad, *s.* Parturition.
lampa, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *lamp.*
lampar,(AF) -air, *s.m.* Small or unfledged bird.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†lamprag, -aig, *s. f.* Glow-worm, see cuileagshnìomhain.
lamrag, -aig, -an, see lamhrag
lamraig, see làmhrig.
lamraig,** *s.m.* Black bird with white spots, supposed to be an allen hawk.
làn, làine, *a.* Full 2 Complete, perfect. 3 Filled, satiated, satisfied Làn ùghdarras, *full authority* · l. dhamh, *a full-grown stag or hart* ; l. chothrom, *ample justice, best opportunity* · l. chumhachd, *discretionary power, full authority, carte-blanche* ; tha l. fnios agam air sin, *I know that quite well.*
làn, làin. *s.m.* Full, fulness, repletion 2 The tide, flood tide. 3**Corpulence 4 *rarely* Church. 5 Lane. 6 **Swell, as of water. [MacAlpine gives "pique," which should be *lair.*] Rug an l. oirnn, *the tide overtook us* ; l. broinn, *a belly ful* ; 's ann innte tha 'n l. ! *how corpulent she is !* l dùirn, *a handful* ; 'e ann 'san abhainn a tha 'n làn ! *what a swell there is in the river !* l. a chridhe, *enough, plenty*, thug e l a chridhe dha, *it gave him as much as he was fit for* ; thàinig l. orm, *my eyes suffused with tears.*
làn, *adv.* Completely, wholly, quite. Làn cheart, *quite right* ; l. fhiosrach, *fully certain* ; l. fhognainteach, *fully equal to, fully competent.*
lànach, *a.* Fruitful. An grùnnd a b' fhèarr o shliabh gu tràigh, gu fasach, lànach, sultmhorra, *the best of land from hill to strand, productive, fruitful, fertile—Fèilidh, p, 22.*
lànachadh, -aidh, *s m.* see lànachd l.
lànachd, *s.f.* Fulness, abundance, repletion. 2 Completion, fulfilment
lànadair, -ean, *s. m.* Smith's iron wedge or mould-piece, with which to shape the eye of an axe or hammer. 2 Funnel, filler.
lànag, *s.f.* Radius.
lanaig. (MMcD) *s.* Narrow path for cattle through the crofts in a township
làn-aighear,†† *s.m.* Mirth, merry making.
lànain,** -ain, -an, *s f.* see lànan
làn-amharc,‡‡ -airc, *s.m.* Perlustration.
†lànamhas, -ais, see lànanas.
lànamhnas, see lananas.
lànanas, -ais, *s.m.* Congressus venereus.
lànamhainn, see lànan.
làn-umhuin, see lànan
lànan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Couple, pair or brace. 2 Married couple. 3 Roof couple Gu ma buan do 'n l. uasal ! *long may the noble couple live !* l. pòsda, *a married couple.*
lànann, see lànan.
làn-aois, *s.m.* Full age, advanced age.
làn-aosda, *a.* Full of age, of an advanced age.
làn-aosdachd, *s.f.* Fulness of age.
làn-bharail, *s.* Conviction
làn-bheachd, -an, *s.f.* Full view. 2 Confidence, self-confidence.
làn-bheachdail -e, *a.* Confident
làn-bhuidheann, -bhuidhne, -dhnean, *s f.* Full band, gang, garrison, complement of men.
làn-chaithairne, -an, *s.m.* Guard, garrison.
†làn-chéimnich, *v.n.* Wander, ramble.
lan-chothrom, -oim -an, *s.m.* Ample justice. 2 Full weight. 3**Good opportunity. Tha 'n l. agad, *you have a good opportunity.*
làn-chothromach -aiche, *a.* Affording ample justice. 2 Of full weight. 3**Quite convenient.
làn-chothromachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Weighing, act of weighing thoroughly. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of làn-chothromaich.
làn-chothromaich, *v.a.* Weigh thoroughly.
làn-chothromaichte, *past pt.* Fully weighed.
làn-chriochnachadh, -aidh, *s m.* Finishing, accomplishing, act of completely finishing, completion, accomplishment. A' l—, *pr. pt* of làn-chriochnaich.
làn-chriochnich, *pr.pt.* a' làn-chriochnachadh, *v.a.* Complete, perfect, accomplish a work.
làn-chriochnaichte, *past pt.* Accomplished, quite finished, brought to a final conclusion.
làn-chròdha, *a* Very brave or powerful
lan-chruaidh,** *a.* Quite hard, well-tempered. Lannan l., *well-tempered swords.*
làn-chumhachd, -an, *s.m.* Full power, plenipotence
lan-chumhachdach,-aiche, *a.* Having full power plenipotent
làn-chumhachdach, -aich, *s.m.* Plenipotentiary.
†land ¶ *s.* Scale.
làn-daingneachd, -an, *s.m.* Perfect hold or holding 2 Perseverance, firmness of purpose.
làn-damh, -aimh, *s.m.* Full grown stag or hart, "royal."
làn-déanta, *a.* Quite finished, perfectly formed. 2 Perfectly trained. L. ri airm, *well-trained to arms.*
làn-dearbh, *v a* Demonstrate, prove fully. 2 Try thoroughly
làn-dearbhacnd, -an, *s.m.* Full proof, full conviction, assurance. Le l., *with full assurance.*
làn-dearbhadh, -aidh, *s.m* Demonstrating, act of demonstrating, fully proving. 2 Full assurance, conviction. 3 Complete trial. L. air gach duine, *every man fully persuaded.*
làn-dearbhta, *a & past pt* of làn-dearbh. Fully proved, demonstrated, tried thoroughly, fully convinced.
làn-dèimhinn -ean. *s.m.* Certainty, full assurance or persuasion. Bha l. aige, *he was fully persuaded.*
làn-dhearbh, see làn dearbh.
lan-dhearbhta, see làn-dearbhta.
làn-dhearcadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Perlustration.
làn-dochas,†‡ -ais, *s.m.* Assurance, certain expectation
làn dùirn,** *s.m.* Handful, maniple.
làn-dubhlan, -ain, -an *s. m.* Open challenge, open defiance. Bheirinn l. do d' naimh, *I would give an open challenge to thy foes.*
làn-fhios, -an, *s.f.* Full certainty, assurance, knowledge, conviction. Tha l. agad, *you know full well*
làn-fhiosrach, -aiche *a* Fully assured or certain. Tha mi l air. *I am quite certain of it*
lan fhiosrachadh, -aidh, *s m* Making certain, act of making certain, assuring, convincing, conviction.
làn-fhiosrachd, see làn fhios.
làn-fhiosraich, *pr pt* a lan-fhiosrachadh, *v.a.* Make certain, convince. 2 Be assured or made certain.
làn-fhiosraichte, *past pt* of lan fhiosraich. Fully assured, made certain
lang,** -aing, *s.m* Feast.
†lang, *s.f.* Falsehood, treachery.
langa †† *s f.* Lank female.
langa, *s f.* Ling (plant), see fraoch. 2 (AF) Ling (fish.) Is e an l. mart-fheòil na mara, *ling is the beef of the sea*
langach, ¶ -aich, *s.m.* Common guillemot, see eun-dubh-an- gadain.
langach, -aiche, *a.* Slim, slender. 2 *rarely* False, treacherous.
langach ** -aich, *s.m.* Ling.
langadal (DMC) *s.* Slow female—*Harris.*
lan-aclar -air, *s.m.* The top of duidhean, a kind of seaware longer and smaller than tangles.
langaiche, *s.f.* Slimness, slenderness. 2 Falseness. 3 Slender, slim person.

Digitized by Microsoft®

langaid,* -ean, *s. f.* Horse-fetter—*Islay.* 2 ‡Guillemot—*Isles.*
langaideach, -eiche, *a.* Fettered, as a horse. 2 Of, or belonging to horse-fetters. 3 Like a horse-fetter.
langaidh,¶ *s.* Common guillemot, see eun-dubh-an-sgadain.
langaidich,(MS) *v.a.* Clog.
langain, *v.n.* Low, as a cow or deer.
———, *gen. sing.* of langan.
langair,** *s.m.* Seam. 2 Glutton.
langaire'(AH) *s.m.* Links and hook connecting muzzle iron of a plough and the big swingle-tree, commonly called the "bridle."
langais,(AH) *s.f.* Tow-rope.
langaiseachadh, *s.m.* Towing a boat by a rope from the shore. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of langaisich.
langaisich, *pr.pt.* a' langaiseachadh, *v.a.* Tow a boat along the shore.
langan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Noise or bellowing of a deer, bray. 2 Noise, harangue. 3**Monotony of the human voice. 4**Cant. 5**Breast. 6 ** Shotten fish.
langanach, *a.* Coutinued bellowing or lowing, as a deer.
langanachd,** *s.f.* Diatribe.
langanaich, -e, *s.f.* Lowing, bellowing. 2 Monotonous sound. 3**Cant. 4(DMC) Yawning.
langanaich, *v.n.* Low, bellow, as a deer. 2 Make a monotonous sound.
langan-bràghaid, -ain-bh-, -an-b-, *s.m.* The weasand, windpipe.
langar, -air, -airean, *s. m.* Seam. 2 Fetter chain. 3 Horse-fetter. 4 see langasaid.
langar-Ileach, -air-Ilich, -an-Ileach, *s.m.* Lamprey.
langasaid, -ean, *s.f.* Kind of sofa, couch or settee. 2**Courtesy. 3**Crouching
làn-ghealach,** -aich, *s.f.* Full moon. Solus na làn-ghealaich, *the full moon's light.*
làn-ghéilleach, -eiche, *a.* Non-resistant.
làn-ghuin, *s.f.* Period, full stop in *writing.*
langrach,*a.* Full of chains or fetters—*Sar-Obair.*
làn-lagradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Plenary indulgence.
làn-luach, *s.m.* Full price. Air a l., *at its full price.*
làn-mara, -àin-mh-, *s.m.* Tide, full or high tide.
làn-mhath, *a lv.* Full well.
lànmhor, -oire, *a.* Full, complete, plentiful.
lann, -a, -ainne, -ainn & -oinne, *pl.* -an, *s. f.* Blade of a sword or knife. 2 Sword. 3 Lancet. 4**Knife. 5 Weapon, any bladed instrument. 6 Disc. 7 Scale of a fish. 8 Scale or rove, round piece of metal on which nails are clinched inside a boat. 9 Film. Lannan is itean an éisg, *the scales and fins of the fish*; l. na sgéine, *the blade of the knife*; l. lomhaidh, *a polished sword*; l thana, *a thin blade*; ma thùbhras mi mo chlaidheamh, is ann an aghaidh na lanna, *if I give up my sword, it shall be point first*—i.e. you must fight for it; tharruing iad an lann, *they drew their swords*; l. Spàinnteach, *a toledo*; l. a' bhàis air a shùil ean, *the film of death on his eyes.*
lann,* *v.a.* Scale, take scales off fish. 2**Put to the sword. 3 Exercise or fence with the sword
lann, lainn, -an & lanndaichean, *s f.* Enclosure. 2 House. 3 Church. 4 Repository. 5 Stud, or boss, as on a shield. 6 Gridiron. 7 Scale (balance.) 8 *rarely* Land. 9 *rarely* Veil. 10 Corn-yard.
lannach, -aiche, *a.* Armed with swords. 2 Scaly, covered with scales. 3 Studded, bossy. 4** Gleaming, coruscant. 5 Bladed. Am bradan l., *the scaly salmon.*
lannachd, *s.f.* Scaliness.
lannadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Peeling. 2 Putting to the sword. 3 Sword exercise. 4 Scaling as of fish.
lannaibh, *dat. pl.* of lann.
lannair, *s.f.* Glitter, radiance, gleaming, reflection of rays from a polished surface. 2**Great flame. 3 Phosphoric glitter from fish scales in the dark, phosphorescence. 4(AF) Lanner, falcon, peregrine falcon. 5 (AF) Cow. 6 Splendour. 7(DMC) Calm or glitter caused by oil on water. Do shùil gun l., *thine eye without radiance.*
lannair, *a.* see lannaireach.
lannaireach, -e ch, *a.* Gleaming, glittering, shining, radiant, phosphorescent, burnished, beaming. 2 Fond of sword exercise. Clogaideau l., *gleaming helmets.*
lannaireachd, *s.f.* Gleaming, shining, radiance. 2 Sword exercise. 3 Feats of arms. 4 see loinnearachd.
lannair-sheilge,(AF) *s.f.* Hunt-gleamer hawk.
lann-amharc,** *s.m.* Amphitheatre.
lannan, *n pl.* of lann.
lannar,** *a.* Bright, gleaming, beaming, radiant. Bu l. a sannadh, *bright was his aspect.*
lann-bheach,(MS) *s.f.* Apiary.
lann-bhuidhne,** *s.f.* Garrison, barracks.
lann-chuisle, *s.f.* Lancet.
lanndaichean, *n pl.* of lann.
lanndair, see lanntair.
lann-gleidhte,** *s.m.* Enclosed place, enclosure. 2 Repository.
lann-ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Blue scaled, having blue scales.
lannrach, -aiche, see lannaireach.
lannrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Vast flame, blaze, sudden conflagration.
lannrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gleaming, glittering, glistening, flaming, shining.
lannraich, *v.n.* Gleam, glitter, shine, blaze, bespangle.
lannsa, *s f.* Gaelic spelling of *lance.*
lannsach, *a.* Furnished with lances or lancets.
lannsaich, *v.a* Bleed, let blood.
lannsaiche, *s.m.* Lancer, pikeman.
lannsaid (CR) *s.f.* *Gairloch* for langasaid.
lannsair, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *lancer.*
làn-sgaoil e, *a.* Full-spread.
lann-smig, *s.f.* Razor.
aanntair, -ean, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *lantern.* 2 Pantry, partition. 3(CR) Inner part of old houses—*Arran.*
lanntair,* *s.m.* Landscape, beautiful side of a country, full of wood and arable land, facing the sea.
lanntaireach, *a.* Furnished with lanterns. 2 Safe.
làn-phunc, -uinc, *pl.* -an & -annan, *s.m.* Full stop, period in *writing.*
làn-sgrùd, *v.a* Examine minutely. 2 Catechize. 3 Consider fully.
làn-sgrùdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Minute examination or consideration.
làn-shealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Perlustration.
lan-shoilleir, -e, *a.* Very clear, refulgent. 2 Evident, fully seen or understood. 3**Notorious.
làn-shoilleireachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making clear. act of making perfectly clear or intelligible. 2**Brightening. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of làn-shoilleirich.
làn-shoilleireachd, *s.f.* Full or complete light.
àn-shoilleirich, *pr. pt.* a' làn-shoilleireachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make quite clear. 2 Become quite clear or evident. 3**Become bright.
làn-shoilleirichte, *past pt.* Made quite clear. 2 Become quite clear.
làn-shoillse, *s.f.* Perfect or clear light. 2 Per-

Digitized by Microsoft®

fect day, broad daylight. L. na gealaich, *the light of the full moon;* l. na gréine *the universal light of the sun.*

làn-shoillseach, -eiche, *a.* Giving perfect light. 2 Giving general light.

làn-shoillseachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Giving of perfect light, act of dispensing perfect and general light, lighting wholly and completely. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of làn-shoillsich.

làn-shoillsich, *pr. pt.* a' làn-shoillseachadh. *v.a. & n.* Give perfect or complete light. 2 Make quite clear or evident.

làn-shoillsichte, *past pt.* Perfectly or completely lighted. 2 Made quite clear or evident.

làn-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s.f* Full eye.

làn-shùileach, eiche, *a.* Full-eyed, having full eyes.

lànta,(MS) *a.* Abundant.

làntachd, *s.f.* Plethora, amplitude.

†lantair, see lanntair

làn-thlachd, *s. f.* Perfect liking, full contentment.

làn-thoil, *s.f.* Full satisfaction. 2 Concurrence. 3 Satiety.

làn-thoileach, *a.* Fully satisfied, quite contented. 2 Quite willing. Tha mi l., *I am quite contented.*

làn-thoileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Giving or act of giving complete satisfaction. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of làn-thoilich.

làn-thoilich, *v.a.* Give full or complete satisfaction. 2 Please to the utmost.

làn-thoilichte, *past pt.* Perfectly satisfied, well pleased, quite contented.

làn-tholl, -thuill, *s. m.* Perforation.

làn-tholladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Perforation.

làn-thorach, *a.* Fully pregnant.

làn-ùghdarach, -aiche, *a.* Having full power, plenipotent.

làn-ùghdarach, -aich. *s.m.* Plenipotentiary.

làn-ùghdaras, ais, *s. m.* Full power, full authority.

laob,(AF) *s.m.* Cow.

laobh, *a.* Partial, prejudicial.

lao'cionn, see laoigh-cionn.

laoch, -aoich, *s.m.* Hero, champion, warrior. 2 Term familiarly used in applauding a youth.

laochail, -e, *a.* Heroic, brave, soldier-like. 2 Enterprising. 3 Chivalrous.

laochaileachd, *s.f.* Heroism, bravery.

laochalachd, see laochaileachd.

laochainn, *s.m.* Spiritless fellow—*Suth'd.*

laochan, -ain, *s.m., dim.* of laoch. Little hero. 2 Young champion. 3 Familiar term in addressing or applauding a man or a boy. 4 Would-be hero. Sin thu fhéin a laochain ! *that's your sort, my little hero,*—a boy is almost always addressed by this term.

laochar, see laochmhor.

laochmhor, -oire, *a.* Heroic, brave, soldier-like, chivalrous. Giùlan l., *heroic conduct;* gu l., *heroically.*

laochmhorachd, *s.f.* Heroism, bravery.

laochraidh, *s.m. & f.* [Not *pl.* as given by McI. & D] Heroes, warriors. 2‡‡ Infantry. 3** Militia, 4* Corps of reserves for emergencies. Dh' eug an l. gharg, *the band of fierce warriors has perished.*

laochrai heach,(MS) *a.* Heroic.

laochraidheachd,(MS) *s.f.* Heroism.

laodag, see lùdag.

laodhan,‡ -ain, *s. m.* Heart of a tree. 2 Pith of wood. 3 Pulp, as of potatoes, wood, &c. 4** Marrow. 5 Remains of potato when seed slips are cut off (also glaodhan & glaoghan.) 6 Glutinous substance. Brigh á l. nam maothshlat, *juice from the pith of twigs.*

laodhanach, -aiche, *a.* Pithy, having pith, as wood. 2** Marrowy.

laogh, -aoigh, *pl.* laoigh & laoghan, *s.m.* Calf, the young of a cow or deer. 2 Term of endearment for a child. 3* Friend. Is binn guth laoigh á beinn, *pleasant is the voice of a calf from the mountains;* mo laogh geal ! *my dear soul—lit.* my white calf, which looks comical when translated—the English use 'ducky' in the same sense ; A laoigh mo chridhe ! *my darling !* Oidhche Shamhna theirear gamhna ris na laoigh, *at Hallow Eve calves are called stirks.*

laoidh, *s f.* Pith of wood—*Islay.*

laoghach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in fawns or calves. 2 see laghach.

laoghail, -e, *a.* Calf-like.

laoghann, *s.f.* see laodhan, 2.

laoghainn, *s.f.* Linen gauge—*Sgeulaiche-nan-caol.*

laogh alluidh, *s.m.* Fawn.

laoghan, *s.m., dim.* of laogh. Little calf. 2 see laodhan. 'S a l. 'ga leanntainn, *and her young (deer) following her—Beinn Dóran.*

laoghanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little calves. see laodhanach.

laoghar, see ladhar.

laogh-bailceach,(AF) *s.m.* Fair, strong calf.

laogh-bailgfhionn,(AF) *s.m.* White-bellied calf.

laogh-balgain,(WC) *s.m.* Imitation calf, stuffed calf used to deceive the cow, her own calf's skin being used, tulchan-calf.

laogh-eilid,(AF) *s.m.* Fawn.

laogh-féidh,‡‡ *s.m.* Fawn.

laoghfheòil,** *s.f.* see feòil-laoigh.

laogh-gogain, *s.m.* Calf brought up by hand. "Mammie's pet."

laogh-lighneach, *s.m.* Newly-calved cow.

laogh-lus, see lus-nan-laogh.

laogh-meadair,(WC) *s.m.* Calf brought up by hand.

†laoi, see là & làithean. 2 Hire. 3 Tail.

laoicionn, see laoighcionn.

laoidh, -ean, *s.m.* Verse. 2 Hymn, sacred song. 3 Poem or song in general. 4* Anthem.

laoidh, *a.* Exciting, animating.

†laoidh, *v. a.* Exhort, admonish. 2 Excite, animate.

laoidheach,** *a.* Hymnal. 2 Exhorting. 3 Admonishing. 4 Exciting

†laoidheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Exhorting. 2 Advice. 3 Hymn-singing. 4 Excitement.

laoidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Pith, pulp, marrow.

laoidheanach, *a.* Pithy, pulpy.

laoighcionn,‡ *s.m.* Tulchan-calf, calf-skin. L. laoigh, *calf-skin* ; l. searraich, *colt's skin.*

laoighfheoil, see feòil-laoigh.

†laoi-leabhar, -air, -thraichean, *s.m.* Diary, day-book, journal.

laoim, *gen.sing.* of laom.

laoim,** *v.n.* Lodge or fall flat to the ground, as standing corn.

laoim,(DMK) *s.f.* Shift. Gheibh mise laoim mo chridhe ort, *I will be revenged on you to my heart's content—W. coast of Ross.*

laoimte, *past pt.* of laoim. Lodged, lying on the ground, as a corn crop.

laoineach, -eiche, *a.* Handsome, elegant, neat, shows, stately. 2** Foppish. Òg l., *an elegant youth.*

laoir, *v.a* Drub most lustily.

laoireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Rolling in the dust or mire.

†laoi-reult, -a, -an, *s.f.* Morning star.

laoisg,(DMC) *s. f.* Number of little ones, litter, rabble.

laoisgean, see laoighcionn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

laom, -aoim, -an, *s.m.* Crowd. 2 Blaze of fire. 3 Sudden flame. 4 Gleaming. 5 Overgrowth without fruit.

laom, *pr.pt.* a' laomadh. *v.a. & n.* Lodge, fall to the ground, as corn from exuberant growth. 2 Cause to lodge or fall to the ground. 3 (C R) Go to shaw or tops (of potatoes.)—*Skye.*

laomach, -aiche, *a.* Glittering, gleaming, blazing. 2 Crooked, curved, as the shores of a lake.

———,(DU) *s.f.* Piece of land where corn falls flat from exuberant growth.

laomachd, *s.f.* Crookedness. 2 Winding, curvature. 3 Gleaming.

laomadh, -aich, *s.m.* Blazing. 2 Abundance, abounding. 3 Falling to the ground, lodging of corn.

laomaich,(WC) *s.f.* Lodged corn or grass. Cha robh ann ach l., *it was only lodged corn.*

laomaidh, *a.* Loamy.

laom-chrann,†† *s.m.* Main beam. rafter.

laomsgair, -e, *a.* Great, prodigious, vast. 2 Fierce, fiery, bold. 3**Abundant. Coire is laomsgaire bàrr, *a dell with most abundant crops*—i. e. a grassy dell.

laomsgaireachd, *s. f.* Vastness, greatness, prodigiousness. 2 Fierceness, furiousness, barbarity. 3 Abundance.

laomsgiorra, *a.* see laomsgair.

laomsgiorrachd, see laomsgaireachd.

laomta, *past pt.* Lodged, laid to the ground, as corn.

laomunn, -uinn, see leòmann.

laor, *s.m.* Toe, see ladhar.

laoran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Person too fond of the fireside.

laos-boc, -uic, *s. m.* Castrated goat, wether goat.

laosg,(CR) *s.m.* Rabble.

lap,(WC) -an, *s. m.* Defective spot in colour painting or dyeing.

lapach, -aiche, *a.* Faltering, stammering. 2 Feeble, decrepit, impotent,spiritless. 3 Slim. 4 Frost-bitten, benumbed. 5 (MS) Lame.

làpach, -aiche, see làbanach.

làpach, -aich, *s.f.* Marsh, swamp, bog, puddle.

làpach, *a.* Skinny.

lapach, *a.* Benumbed. 2 Frost-bitten. 3 Inactive. 4 Awkward. Neo-l. 'sa chòmh-strì, *active in the combat.*

làpachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Benumbing, state of becoming benumbed, feeble or spiritless. 2 Becoming swampy or marshy. Tha mo làmhan air l., *my hands have become benumbed.* A' l., *pr.pt.* of lapaich.

lapachas, -ais, *s. m.* Faltering or stammering habit. 2 Feebleness, impotence. 3 Sluggishness. 4 Pliability.

làpachas, -ais, *s.m.* Swampiness, bogginess. 2 Benumbedness. 3 Failing. 4 Mistake.

lapadan, -ain, *s.m.* Species of sea-fish.

lapadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Paw. 2 Claw. 3 Clumsy fist.

lapaich, *pr.pt.* a' lapachadh, *v.a & n.* Be benumbed or stupified, become feeble or spiritless. 2 Benumb, stupify. 3 Become frost-bitten. 4* Flap. 5 Flag, lag. Fear nach l, clachain-meallain,*a man whom hailstones cannot benumb.*

lapaiche, *s.* Lameness. 2 Debility.

lapaichte *past pt.* Benumbed, stupified, enfeebled. 2 Frost-bitten.

lapan,(AH) -ain, *s.m.* Sound of footsteps with wet feet, noise made by water in boots.

lapan,(WC) *a.* Spotted, as in colours.

làpan, see làban.

làpanach, -aiche, see làbanach.

lapanach,(DU) *a.* Lame. 2 Feeble, physically unfit.

làpanach, -aich, *s.m.* Full-grown individual who is undersized although sinewy and muscular.

lapasdair,(MMcD) *s.m.* Clumsy, inactive, awkward fellow. l.. duine, *a clumsy fellow.*

lapraich,(MS) *v.n.* Lap.

lapra naich,(MS) *v.n.* Lap.

làr, see làir.

làr, -àir & -a, *s. m.* The ground, earth. 2 Floor, ground floor. 3** Centre. 4 Low ground. 5 (CR) Applied to the floor of any room when formed of stone, clay or earth, in *W. of Ross.* Air l., *on the ground, on the floor ;* a' dol mu l., *going to nought ;* cuir mu làr e, *abrogate it;* mu l. *forgotten, neglected ; 2 lost ; 3 abolished ;* do thùineadh mu l.,*thy dwelling underground;* nèamh is l., *heaven and earth.*

làr, *a.* see làn. Làr-bhurraidh, *a complete blockhead.*

làrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* Site of a building, vestige. 2 Ruin. 3 Field of battle, scene of a battle. 4 Habitation, abode. 5 Farm. 6 see làireach. 7(DMC) Mark, scar. An l. mam bonn, *on the spot—lit.* In the print of the soles.

làrach, -aiche, *a.* see làireach.

làrag, *s.f.* Larch-tree.

làr-bhrat, -bhrait, *s.* Carpet.

làr-chaibe,(AH) *pron.* for caibe-làir.

làr-mhaide, see làir-mhaide.

†larum, -uim, Gaelic spelling of *a'arm.*

larumach, *a.* Giving an alarm or warning.

las, *pr.pt.* a' lasadh, *v.a. & n.* Kindle, light. 2 Get into a passion, enrage. 3 Sparkle, flash, shine. 4 Burn, blaze, gleam, inflame. L. an teine, *kindle the fire ;* l. a' choinneal, *light the candle.*

las, *s.* Flame.

las, *a. W. of Ross.* for lasach.

lasach,-aiche, *a.* Slack, loose, loosened. 2 Fiery, inflammable. 3 Not firm.

lasachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Slackening, loosening, act of slackening. 2 Remission, cessation, relaxation. 3 Relief. 4 Ease. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lasaich. Tha na teudan air l., *the strings have become loosened ;* fhuair e l., *he got relief ;* beagan lasachaidh, *some relaxation.*

lasachail, *a.* Anodyne, antalgic.

lasachd, *s.f.* Looseness, slackness.

lasaiche, see lasachd.

lasadair, -ean, *s.m.* Inflamer.

lasadan, -ain, *s.m.* Match to set on fire with.

lasadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Lighting, act or state of lighting. 2 Blazing, shining. 3 Flame. 4 Flaming. 5 Flush, blush. 6(MS) Animosity. 7 Lust. 8 Lace. 9 Inflaming. L. na h-oidhche, *the flame of night a beacon);* a' cur lasaidh 'na gruaidhibh, *giving a flush to her cheeks.* A' l—, *pr. pt.* of las.

lasag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Little flame or blaze, scanty fire. 2 Fit of anger. 3 Faggot. 4 Passionate woman. 5 Combustible substance.

lasagach, -aiche, *a.* Burning in little flames. 2 Blazing. 3 Combustible. 4 Passionate.

lasaich, *pr.pt.* a' lasachadh, *v.a.* Slacken, loose. 2 Ease, relieve. 3 Remit. 4 Intermit. 5 Give over, cease. 6 Flag, lag. L. an còrd, *slacken the rope* ; nach l. thu ? *will you not give over ?*

lasaichear, *fut.pass.* of lasaich.

lasaichte, *past pt.* Slackened, loosened, eased, relieved.

lasail, -e, *a.* Fiery, inflammable.

lasair, -srach & -sair, *pl.* -sraichean, *s.f.* Flame, flash of fire. 2 Spark. 3 Flashy young fellow. L. fairg, *a flame of anger* ; o chumhachd na lasrach, *from the power of the flame.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

lasair-chéire, *s.f.* Waxlight, candle-light.
lasair-chlach, -chloiche, *pl.* -sair-chlacnan, *s.f.* see clach-lasair.
lasair-choille, -srach-, -sraichean-coille, *s. f.* Goldfinch—*carduelis elegans.* 2** Woodpecker.



409. Lasair-choille (1) 410. Lasair-choille. (2)

lasair-choille,¶ *s.f.* Green woodpecker—*picus viridis.*
lasaireach, *a.* see lasrach.
lasair-leana,§ *s.f.* Spearwort, see glas-leun.
lasan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Anger, passion. 2 Fit of passion. 3 Flame of wrath. 4 Spark.
lasanta, -ainte, *a.* Fiery, passionate, subject to fits of anger. 2 Brave. 3 Hot.
lasantachd, *s.f. ind.* Fierceness. fieriness, passionateness. 2 Inflammableness. 3 Ardour.
lasarach, see lasrach.
lasarachail, see lasrachail.
lasarachd, see lasrachd.
lasarra, *a.* Combustible. 2(MS) Acrimonious 3(MS) Ardent. 4(MS) Hot.
lasartha, see lasradh.
lasd,** -aisl, *s.m.* Ballast. 2 Lading.
lasdach, -aiche, see lastanach.
lasdachd, *s.f.* Lordliness.
lasdadh, *s.m.* Lace.
lasdadh,(MS) *s.m.* Lastery.
lasdail, *a.* Lordy, imperious, saucy, boastful. Air tionndadh an dìugh cho lasdail, *has become to-day so lordly—Duanaire. 166.*
lasdaire, see lasgaire.
lasdalachd, see lastan.
lasgaire, -an, *s.m.* Youth, young man "spark," fop, beau, dandy. 2 Champion. 3**Macaroni.
lasgaireach, -eiche, *a.* Foppish, beauish.
lasgaireachd, *s.f.* Foppishness, beau-shness.
lasgan,(AH) -ain, *s. m.* Slight outburst. L. gaire, *merry peal of laughter* ; l. gaoithe, *fresh breeze.*
lasganta, *a.* Ardent.
lasgar, -air, -ean *s.m.* Sudden noise.
lasgarra, *a.* Active, brave, fiery. 2 see lasarra. 3 see lasgaireach.
lasrach, -aiche, *a.* Flaming, burning, emitting flames. 2 Combustible. 3 Passionate.
lasrach, *gen.* of lasair.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Flames, flashes of light.
lasrachail, *a.* Flaming, burning, gleaming. 2 Combustible.
lasrachd, *s. f.* Combustibleness, tendency to kindle or flame.
lasradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Flaming, burning, gleaming.
lasradh, *s.m.* Lastery, red colour.
lasraich,* *s.f.* Conflagration.
last,** see lasd.
lastain, *s.f.* Hem, fringe, edge.
lastan, -ain, *s.m.* Pride, sauciness, lordliness, boasting for nothing.
làstanach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, lordly, saucy, imperious, overbearing.
làstanachd, *s.f.* see lastan.
lasuchadh, see lasachadh.
lasuich, see lasaich.
†lat, *s.m.* Foot.
†lath, -aith, *s m.* Youth. 2 Champion. 3 Dog.
làth, *pr.pt.* a' làthadh, *v.a. & n.* Benumb, be benumbed. 2 Besmear.
latha, *pl.* -chan & làithean, see là.
làthach, -aich, *s. f.* Clay, mire. 2 Puddle, swampy place. 3††Soft clay on the sea-shore. 4 Mortar. 5 Sea-weed, sea-ware. 6 Stuff drifted to the shores of a sea or lake. Post an l., *tramp the mortar.*
làthachach,** *a.* Cloddy. 2 (DC) Muddy, boggy. 3 Clayey.
làthachail, -e, *a.* Religinous, limous. 2**Muddy, marshy, puddly. 3** Full of seaweed or seaware.
lathachan, *n.pl.* of là.
làthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Besmearing. 2 Act of besmearing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of làth.
làthaich, *s.* Moss, moor, peat-moss—*Suth'd.* 2 (DMK) also Mud—*W. coast of Ross.* 2 (DC) Clay, mud on shore.
lathaichean, *n.pl.* of là.
lathail, -e, *a.* Daily.
lathailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Knack, art, method. 2 Limit, bound. 3* Mould, shape. 4 see laithilt. Cuir an l., *arrange* ; fhuair mi an l. air, *I have got the knack of it.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Having a knack or right method of doing anything, methodical. 2 Adequate. 3 Becoming. Gu l., *aptly.*
———eachd,** *s. f.* Method. 2 Methodicalness. 3 Adequateness. 4 Seemliness. 5 (DC) Bragging—*Argyll.*
làthair, -e, *s f.* Presence, existence, company, sight. †2 Victory. Na tig an l., *do not present yourself* ; mach as mo làthair ! *out of my presence* ; an l. a chéile, *face to face, in the presence of each other* ; cum as an l., *keep out of sight.* (an làthair is not an *adv. & a.* as given by Mcl. & D and Armstrong, but always a *s.*) An làthair, Present. 2 Near, at a small distance. 3 Alive, surviving, remaining. 4 Truly, indeed, verily. Am bheil e an l. ? *is he in existence ?* neas a bhios mi an l., *while I am present, while I live* ; am fear nach 'eil an l., *he that is no more*, or *he that is absent* ; an robh e an l. ? *was he present ?* gun chrioman an l., *without a morsel remaining* ; thoir an l., *produce, put down before me.*
lathaire,** *s. f.* Thigh. 2 (DC) Splay-foot—*Argyll.*
làthaireach,** *a.* Present.
———d, *s.f. ind.* Presence, company. A l., *his bodily presence.*
†lathar, -air, -ean, *s.m.* Acquisition. 2 Provision. 3 Hidden meaning, mystery. 4 Secret, private story. 5 Strength, vigour. 6 Knowledge. 7 Assembly. 8 Place of meeting. 9** Narrative.
làthar, *s.* see (an) làthair.
làth-leabhar, see leabhar-là.
lathrach, -aich, see làrach.
lathus, *s.m.* see spealt.
là-traisg, *pl.* làithean-t-, *s.m.* Fasting-day.
———aidh, *Gairloch &c.* for là-traisg.
le, *prep.* With, together with, in company with. 2 With, by, by means of. 3 In possession of. 4 In favour of, on one's side. 5 Along with, down with, down with the current. 6 In estimation of, with, in feeling or sentiment. Bhuail e l e cloich, *he struck her with a stone* ; tha e le 'n cairdean, *he is along with, in the in-*

Digitized by Microsoft®

terest of, or *he belongs to, our friends* ; b' fhada le Seumas an là, *James felt the day tedious*, sith le d' anam, *pea e with thy soul*, le mnaoi, *by means of a woman* ; le seo, *by the way*, le d' chead, *by your leave* ; iad-san is le Criosd, *they who are Christ's*, na dealbhan bu le a h-athair, *the pictures that were her father's*, le d' chead, *by your leave*

Thus combined with the personal pronouns : leam, *with me*, leat, *with thee* ; leis, *with him* ; leatha, *with her*, leinn, *with us*, leibh *with you*, leò, *with them*. *Emphatic forms*. Sing. 1 leam-sa, 2 leat-sa, 3 *m* leis-san, *f.* leatha-sa ; plur. 1 leinne, 2 leibh-se, 3 leò-san.

lea, see leatha.

lèab, -a, -an, *prov.* for leòb.

leaba, see leabaidh.

leabach, *gen. sing.* of leabaidh.

lèabach, -aiche, *a* see leobach. 2**Awry. 3** Awkward, staring.

leabachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Imbedding. 2 Lodging. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leapaich. Tha 'n t-uisge a' l. an seo, *the water is lodging here* ; a' l. 'nam fheòil, *imbedding in my flesh.*

leabachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Bedfellow.

leabachas, -ais, *s.m.* Lodgment.

leabadh, see leabaidh.

leabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of leabaidh. 2 Little bed.

lèabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* **Auricle. 2**Flap. 3 **Anything that hangs broad and loose. 4 **Leaf of a door.

lèabag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Flounder.—*pleuronectus solea.* 2**Loch Lomond flounder—*pleuronectes Leviniæ.* 3 Sole (fish.)



411. Lèabag (1.)

leabagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little beds.

lèabagach, -aiche, *a.* **Flapped. 2 Hanging loose. 3 Folding, as a door. Dorus l., *a folding door.*

lèabagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in flounders.



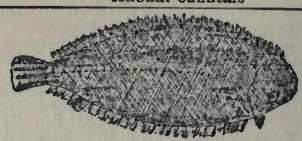
412. Lèabag-bhrathainne.

lèabag-bhrathainne,(AF) *s.f.* Turbot.

lèabag-bhreac, *s.f.* Plaice—*Lewis.*

lèabag-chèarr,(AF) *s.f.* Sole (fish.) ill. 413.

lèabag-chlogaide, *s.f.* Beaver (hat.)



413 Lèabag-chèarr

lèabag-ghlas, *s.f.* (*Lewis*) Flounder. 2 Sole.

lèabag-leathann, (DC) *s.f.* Halibut—H. *coast.*



414. Lèabag-mhór.

lèabag-mhór, *s.f.* Plaice (fish.)

lèabag-uisge, *s.f.* Whitch

leabaich, *pr.pt.* a' leapachadh, *v.a.* Imbed. 2 Lodge, as water.

leabaichean, *n.pl.* of leabaidh.

leabaidh, *gen.* leapa & leapach, *pl.* leapaichean, *s.f.* Bed, couch. 2 Channel of a river. 'Na l., *in his bed* ; a l. dhoilleir, *its gloomy channel* ; l. lùthaidh, *or* l. thogalach, *a folding bed* ; l. chùl-béince, *a bed intended for the promiscuous repose of a family and of guests*—it was formed by the cottage wall on one side, and by the trunk of a tree or a plank on the other, with a sufficient quantity of heath, fern or straw and some blankets ; l. chloimh *or* l. itean, *a feather-bed* ; l.-chònnlaich, *or* l.-fhodair, *a straw-bed* ; l.-fhraoich, *a heather-bed* ; l.-luachrach, *a bed of rushes* ; l.-mhuill, *a chaff-bed* ; l.-na-taoim, l.-thaoim, l.-na-taoma *or* l.-taomaidh, *place where the water gathers for the baling-dish.*

leabaidh-laoigh,(DU) *s.f.* Uterus (of the lower animals.

leabaidh-loi-gte,(CR) *s.f.* Ricochet—*Gairloch.*

leabaidh-ri-hte,(CR) *s.f.* Ricochet—*Lochbrooms.*

leabaidh-righe, *s.f* Bier or bed on which a dead body is straightened.

leabaidh-shiùbhladh, see luighe-siùbhladh.

lèabh, see leugh.

——adh, -aidh, see leughadh.

†**leabhadh**, -aidh, -aidheau, *s. f.* Race, generation.

leabhaireachd,(MS) *s.f.* Reading.

leabhar, -air, -bhraichean *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch*] Book, volume. Leabhar Eòin (given by Mac-Alpine, apparently for leabhar sheun), *a book full of receipts for witchcraft and incantation* ; l.-ùrnuigh, *a prayer-book* ; an l. dearg, *the Red Book, a MS. collection of ancient Gaelic poetry.*

leabhar, *a.* see leobhar.

leabhar-ceasnachaidh, **leabhar-ceasnaich**, } *s.m.* Catechism.

leabhar-cheangladair, see leabhar-cheanglair.

leabhar-cheangladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bookbinding.

leabhar-cheanglair, -ean, *s.m.* Bookbinder.

leabhar-cheist, *s.m.* Catechism.

leabhar-chlàr, -air, *s. m.* Pasteboard. 2 The "boards" of a book.

leabhar-choimheud, *s.* Book-keeping.

leabhar-chòir,** *s.f.* Copyright.

leabhar-chuimhneachain, *s.m.* Album. 2 Note-book.

leabhar-cùnntais, *s.m.* Account-book.

Digitized by Microsoft®

leabhar-fhiach, -air-, -bhraichean-fiacha, *s. m.* Ledger, account-book.
leabhar-là, *s. m.* Diary, journal. 2 Account-book.
leabhar-làimh, *s.m.* Manual.
leabhar-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Library.
————-———air,** *s.m.* Bookseller.
leabhar-poc, *s.m.* Pocket-book.
leabhar-reiceadair, *s.m.* Bookseller.
————————eachd, *s.f.* Bookselling, business of bookselling.
leabhar-reicear, see leabhar-reiceadair.
leabhar-thràth-eachdraidh, -air-, -bhraichean-, *s.m.* Chronicle. 2** Minute-book.
leabhar-ùrnuigh, *s m.* Prayer-book.
leabhodach, see lethbhodach.
leabhrach, -aiche, *a.* Bookish, abounding in books.
leabhrach, ** **-aich,** *s.f.* Library.
————an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pamphlet.
leabhrachan-cràbhaidh, *s.m.* Manual.
leabhradair,* **-ean,** *s. m.* Publisher, editor, author.
leabhradan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Library.
leabhragan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Library.
leabhraiche,* *s m.* Librarian. 2 Bookseller.
————an, *n.pl.* of leabhar.
leabhran, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of leabhar. Little book, manual, pamphlet.
————ach,†† *a.* Abounding in small books.
leabhrathair, see lethbhrathair.
leabhruadair, see lethbhruadair.
leabhruich, see lethbhruich.
leab-luidhe, ** *s.f.* Confinement to bed. 2 Lying in bed.
————eachd,** *a.* Bed-ridden.
†**leac,** ** *v.a.* Flay. 2 Destroy.
leac, lice [& **lic] *pl.* leacan, *s.f.* Flag, slab, flat stone. 2 Tomb-stone. 3 Plate, as of metal. 4 Slate to write on. 5 Declivity. 6 Cheek. 7††*poetically* Hill, declivity, summit of a hill. 9 (DMy) Ledge of rock jutting out from the foot of a cliff on the foreshore, and covered by the sea at flood tides. 8 House. **Taobh na lice,** *at the side of the tomb-stone*: **gu l. an righ,** *to the king's house*; **do 'n ògmunaoi a b' àillith leac,** *to the virgin of fairest cheeks*; **l. an teallaich,** *the hearth-stone*; **l. an teintein,** *the hearth*; **l. eidhre,** *a sheet of ice*; **mhaolaich an leac a bhàrr,** *the plate blunted its (the tool's) point*.
leacach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tomb-stones, flags, plates or slabs. 2††Having large cheeks. 3**-slaty. 4 Flat. 5*Granite. 6 Having declivities. **Sròn l.,** *a flat nose.*
————, -aich, -ean, *s f.* The bare summit of a hill. 2** *s.m.* Side of a hill.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Paving, act of paving or laying with flat stones. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leacaich.
leac-a'-chealaich, *s.f.* Flue-stone of kiln, see under àth.
leacadan, ** **-ain,** *s.m.* Chin-cloth, child's bib.
leaca lair *s.m.* Tiler.
leacadh, ** **-aidh,** *s.m.* Destroying. 2 Laying with flags.
leacag, -aig, -an, *s f., dim.* of leac. Little flat stone or flag. 2**Slate
—— ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small flat stones or slates.
leacaich, *pr.pt.* a' leacachadh, *v.a.* Pave or lay with flat stones. 2 Tile.
————te, *past pt.* of leacaich. Paved, laid with flat stones.
leacaid, -ean, *s.f.* Stroke on the cheek.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Placoid, plate-like.
leacainn, see leacann.
leacainneach, see leacannach.
leacainte, see leacanta.
leacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Navel-wort, wall-penny-wort, penny-leaf, penny-pies,—*cotyledon umbilicus.* 2**Little flag.



415. Leacan.

leacanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making flat. 2 Act of flattening or making flat. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leacanaich.
leacanaich, *pr pt.* a' leacanachadh & a' leacanaich, *v.a.* Flatten, make flat. 2 Get inseparably fond of as a child of a nurse. 3 (DMy) Lay awake in bed. 4 Recline and idle away the time outside. A' leacanaich air a leabaidh, *lying lazily on his bed.*
————te, *past pt.* of leacanaich. Flattened, made flat.
leacann, -ainn, -an, *s. f.* The broad side of a hill, broad slope, steep shelving ground. 2** Steep green surface. 3** Shelvingness. 4** Downhill. 5 Side of the head, cheek, see **leth-cheann Sruth na leacainn,** *the stream of the mountain-side.*
————ach,** *a.* Having steep surfaces. 2** Hilly. 3 Having large cheeks.
leacanta, -ainte, *a.* Laid with flat stones. 2 Full of flat stones or flags. 3 Stiff, precise, rigid, exact, punctilious, formal. 4 Forward, impudent. 5 Ceremonious. 6 Starched. 7 Neat.
————chd, *s.f.* Stiffness, rigidness, precision, exactness, punctiliousness. 2 Ceremoniousness. 3 Impudence, forwardness. 4 Neatness.
lea'-an-tealaich, *s. f.* Flue-stone of a kiln, see **àth.** 2 (DMK) also Hearth-stone of a dwelling-house—*W. coast of Ross.*
leac-chrè, *s.f.* Tile.
leac-deighe, *s.f.* Flake of ice.
leachd, see leac.
————ach, see leacach.
————ann, see leacann.
leachdanutachd,(MS) *s.f.* Prolation.
leachlach, see lethchlach.
leachrun, see lethchrun.
†**leacht,** *s.f.* Lesson.
† ————an, -ain, *s.m.* Lecture, lesson.
leac-iobairt,* *s.f.* Altar.
leaclach,* *s. f.* Granite.
leac-lighe, *s.f.* Grave-stone, tombstone, monumental slab.
leac-lithidh, see leac-lighe.

Digitized by Microsoft®

leac-oighre, see leac-eidhre.
leac-ruaidhe, *s.* The rose (disease) when it is hard and flat.
leac-ruiteach, -eiche, *a.* Ruddy-cheeked. Ribhinn l., *a rosy, ruddy-cheeked girl.*
leac-shuaine, *s.f.* Tile. 2 (DMy) Slate
leacta,** *past pt.* Flagged, paved with flags or slabs.
leac-thana, *s.f.* Lamina, very thin slab.
leac-theallaich, see leac-an-teallaich.
leac-uaighe, *s.f.* Grave-stone, tombstone.
leac-ùrlar, -air, *s.m.* Pavement, paved floor.
lèad, see leud.
lead,* see leadan. liodair in *Argyll*—DC.
leadain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of leadan.
leadair, *pr.pt.* a' leadairt, *v. a.* Mangle, rend, maim, bruise, torment. 2* Drub, lay hold of a person's hair in one hand and belabour him furiously with the other. 3 Abuse. 4**Massacre 5††Trample on.
leadairt, *s.f* Tearing, mangling, maiming. 2 Abusing 3 Massacring, massacre. Air an l. le geur laiun, *they being mangled by sharp swords.* A' l—, *pr pt.* of leadair.
leadairt, *v.a.* see leadair.
————e,** *a.* Weary. 2 (DC) Draggled.
leadan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Teazle—*dipsacus sylvestris.* 2 Notes in music. 3 Head of hair, long flowing hair, lock of hair, ringlet. [* gives Little pretty head of hair. 4 The Litany. 5 Barnacle‖goose, see cathan. 6††The Rosary L. bréige, *false hair.*



416. Leadan.

leadanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Cloth dresser.
————, -aiche, *a.* Musical, melodious. 2 Abounding in teazle. 3 Having long and fine hair 4 Precise. 5 Belonging to the Litany.
leadan an-fhùcadair,‖ *s.m.* Fuller's teazle—*dipsicus fullorum.*
leadan liosda,§ *s. m.* Burdock, see suirichean suirich.
leadarra, *a.* Harmonious, melodious, musical. 2 Elegant. 3 Sharp. 4 Mangling. 5 (AH) Fastidious in choice of words, (applied to children and others inclined to indulge in elegant and laboured platitudes.
————chd, *s.f.ind.* Harmoniousness, melodiousness. 2 Elegance. 2 (AH) Finicalness in conversational diction or choice of expressions.
leadhmann, see leomann.
leadraigeadh,(DMy) *s.m.* Leathering, flogging.
leafhacal, see leth-fhacal.
leag, *pr. pt.* a' leagail & a' leagadh, *v. a. & n.* Throw down. 2 Demolish. 3 Lay, lay down. 4 Lay with, as paving. 5 Cool. 6††Fell. 7* Put down, as a wrestler.
Leagaidh mi thu, *I will knock you down;* l. do cheann far am faigh thu 'sa mhaduinn e, *lay your head where you will find it in the morning;* l. mi mo chas air an fhàradh, *I set my foot on the ladder;* l. mi mo chas a dh' ionnsuidh a' chaisteil, *I bent my steps towards the castle;* l. mi m' uchd (*or* carraig m' uchd) air an t-snàmh, *I set forth swimming, began to breast the wave;* cha do l. a lùdag air fonduan piobaire a b' fhearr, *no better piper ever laid his little finger on a chanter;* leagaidh tu do chùrsa a' cheart thaobh a ghabh iad, *you will set your course in the precise direction they have taken,* chaidh amharus a leagail air, *suspicion was laid upon him;* cis a leag na Lochlannaich air Albainn, *a tribute which the Lochlanners laid on Scotland;* l. iad peanas oirnn, *they laid penalties upon us;* leagadh dleasdanas cudthromach orra, *heavy responsibilities were laid on them;* feumaidh iad a bhi leagta ris a' bhreith sin, *they must bow to, be satisfied with that judgment;* thog a' Ghréig a cùis a dh' ionnsuidh nan rioghachdan móra, agus dh' aontaich i bhi leagta le 'm breith-san, *Greece appealed, and brought her case before the Great Powers, and agreed to abide by their decision;* leig bunait, *lay a foundation.*
leagach,** *a* Dilatory. 2 Dowdy.
leagadh, -aidh, *s m.* see leagail. An Leagadh, *Adam's fall.*—††
leagaid, *s.m.* Legate. 2 Offering.
leagail, *gen.* leagalach, *s. f.* Fall. 2 Throwing down, act of throwing down or demolishing. 3 That part of a boat that is flattened out before building up the sides. 4 (DMC) Laying down. An am togail na sithue agus a leagalach, *between descrying the game and bringing it down.*
————-shaighdear, *s.m.* Uist game, see propataireachd.
leagair,** *s.m.* Idler. 2 Jogger (man.)
————eachd, *s.f.* Lagging.
leagait, see leagaid.
leagarra,†† *a.* Plausible, smug. 2 Insinuating. 2 Self-satisfied. *Argyll.*
†leagfadh, -aidh, see leagadh.
leagh, *pr.pt.* a' leaghadh, *v.a. & n.* Melt, cause to melt. 2 Melt, dissolve, become liquid. 3 Fuse. 4 Thaw. 5 Smelt. L. mo chridhe, *my heart melted.*
lèagh, see leugh.
leaghach, -aiche, *a.* Soluble, that can be melted, colliquent.
†leaghad, -aid, *s.m.* Bandage, band.
leaghadach, -aiche, *a.* see leaghnach.
leaghadair, -ean, *s.m.* Melter, smelter,founder.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Melting, process of melting or smelting, foundry.
leaghadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Melting, act of melting, dissolving. 2 State of becoming liquid. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leagh.
†leaghan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Liquor, liquid.
leaghantachd, *s.f.ind.* Liquescency.
leaghta, *past pt.* of leagh. Melted, smelted, molten, dissolved, become liquid. An lomhaigh l., *the molten image.*
————ch, -aiche, *a.* see leaghach.
leaglaidh, *s. pl.* Rushes.
leaghtach, see leaghach.
leagta, *a. & past pt.* of leag. Thrown down, demolished. 2 Laid down. 3 Resolved, intent upon, bent on. 4 Let fall, overturned, thrown. 5 (DMK) In agreement with. 6 ** Felled. Tha mi leagta le sin, *I agree with that.*
lealamh, see lethlamh.
————ach, see lethlamhach.
lealg,** *pr.pt.* a' lealgadh, *v.a.* Lick.
lealgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Licking. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lealg.
leam, *prep.pron.* With me. 2 By me. 3 In my favour, on my side. 4 In my opinion or estimation. 5 Along with me. 6*By my means. 7 My property.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Is leamsa seo, *this is mine*; thalla (falbh) leamsa, *come along with me*; rinneadh sin leamsa, *that was made by me*; agus thubhairt e "cò is leamsa?" *and he said "who is on my side?"* is d irbh l. a chreidsinn, *I can hardly believe it*; is soirbh leam sin a chreidsinn, *I can easily believe that*; thar, dar, ar, leam, *I would suppose, I think*; leig l., *let me alone*; leig l. i, *let her accompany me*; is math l. sin, *that pleases me*; cò leis an cù? tha e leamsa, *or* is leams' e, *whose is the dog? it is mine*; shaoil l., *I thought*; théid l., *I will prosper*; l. fhéin, *alone, by myself*; ge b' oil l., *in spite of me*; bu mhithich l. sgeul fhaotainn, *it seemed to me time to get information*; leam leat, *fickle—lit.* with me and with you; ar leam gu'm bheil, *I think that it is so*; marbhar leam e, *he will be killed by me*. For many idiomatic compounds formed by *is* and *leam*, see under *is*.

leàmann, see leòmann.

leamh, -a, *a.* Importunate, troublesome. 2 Flattering, meaty-mouthed. 3 Silly, foolish, insipid, jejune. 4 Raw. 5 Pertinacious. 6 Officious. 7 Unmannerly, impertinent, saucy. 8 Barefaced, shameless. 9 Fastidious. 10 Vexing, galling. 11 Busy. 12 Greedy. 13 Sneering—*Arran*. Bu l. leam, *I thought it galling*; nis bha seo l., *now this was galling*; blas l., *an insipid taste*.

leamh,(CR) *a.* Annoyed, provoked—*Arran*. Is mi tha l. dhe, *how annoyed I am with him*.

leamh,(DMy) *s.* Disgust, annoyance.

†leamh, leimh, *s.m.* Rower. 2 Elm. 3 Oar.

leamhach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering. 2 Insipid, tasteless. see also leamh.

————adh,(MS) -aidh, *s. m.* Harassing, irritation, annoyance.

————as, -ais, *s. m.* Importunity. 2 Pertinacity. 3 Indiscreetness. 4 Impertinence, impudence, sauciness. 5 Fastidiousness. 6* Vexation. 7 Insipidness. 8 Greediness. 9 Foolishness, silliness. 10 Irksomeness. 11 (MS) Plague.

leamhachd, *s.f.* see leamhachas.

leamhad, -aid, *s.m.* Degree of importunity, pertinacity, impertinence, impudence, sauciness, or vapidness.

leamhadair,(MS) *s.m.* Molester.

leamhadas, *s.m.* see leamhachas.

leamhadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Marsh mallows—*althæa officinalis*.



417. Leamhadh.

leamhadras, -ais, see leamhachas.

leamhaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Plague, tease, aggrieve, irk, harass, exasperate.

————ead, -eid, *s.m.* Degree of insipidity.

†leamhan,** *s.m.* Inner rind of a tree. 2 Rower. 3 Moth (for leòmann.) 4 Night butterfly. 5‡‡Pith of wood. 6 (MMcD) Quern-wedge—*Lewis*.

leamhan, *gen.* -ain & leamhna, *s.m.* Elm, the elm-tree—*ulmus campestris*. 2 Wood of the elm-tree.



418. Leamhan.

leamhanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, elm-trees or elm-wood. 2‡‡Having much pith of wood.

leamhan-bog,§ *gen.* -ain-buig [McL & D. gives also leamhna-buig for the *gen. sing.*, which would imply that it is sometimes *f.*] *s. m.* Hornbeam—*carpinus betulus*.

leamhar, see leobhair.

leamhas, see lethmhas.



419. Leamhan-bog.



420. Leamhnach.

leamh-dhàn, -dhàine, *a.* Forward, insolent. 2 Foolhardy. 3 Importunate.

————achd, *s.f.* see leamh-dhànadas.

————adas, -ais, *s. m.* Forwardness, insolence. 2 Foolhardiness. 3 Importunity.

leamh ghàire,** *s.* Smile.

leamh-lachd,** *s.f.* Sweet milk. 2 Insipid milk.

leamhnach,§ *s.*(*? f.*) Common tormentil, blood-root, potentil—*potentilla tormentilla*. [** gives leamhnachd, Common tormentil, septfoil—*tormentilla erecta*.]

leamhnachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stopping. 2 Growing insipid.

leamhnachd, see leamh-lachd. 2 see leamhnachd.

leamhnad,‡ see leamhragan.

leamhnadan, see leamhragan.

leamh-nàire, *s.f.ind.* Bashfulness, foolish shame, coyness.

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Bashful, coy.

————achd, *s.f.* see leamh-nàire.

leamhnan, ————achd, leamhnanan, } see leamhragan.

leamhragan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pimple on the eyelid, stye.

leamhran, see leamhragan.

leamhranan, see leamhragan.

Digitized by Microsoft®

leamlachd, see leamhnachd.
leam-leat, *a.* Double-faced, fickle, infirm of purpose. Teanga l., *a deceitful tongue;* duine l., is fhèarr leat na leam, *the double-faced man, let him be your friend, not mine.*
———, *s.* Deceit, fickleness, irresolution. 2 Fickle person.
leamnacht,‡ see leamhnachd.
l amsa, *emphatic form* of *prep.pron.* leam.
lèan, léin, *s.m.* see leana.
lean, *pr. pt.* a' leantuinn, [a' leanmhuinn, a' leanachd, a' leanail & a' leanailt,] *v. a. & n.* Follow. 2 Pursue, chase. 3**Trace. 4 Adhere, stick, cleave to. 5 Continue. 6 Persevere. 7**Imitate. L. sinn iad, *we followed them;* lean e ri m' làmhan, *it adhered to my hands;* leanadh mo theanga ri m' chiobhall, *let my tongue cleave to my jaw;* ma leanas an uair tioram, *if the dry weather continues;* lean mar sin, *persevere thus;* na l. orm na's fhaide, *don't importune me farther;* lean mise, *follow me*—the Breadalbane Campbells' motto; l. gu dlùth ri cliù do shinnsre, *follow close the fame of your forefathers,* supposed to be Ossianic, being said by Fingal to Oscar—a common motto for so-called Gaelic and Highland societies.
lean, *v.a.* see leun.
‡lean, *s.m.* Sorrow, ruin.
lèana, -n, *s.m.* Meadow. 2 Swampy plain. 3 **Field of luxuriant grass, green.
leanaba (a l— !) *voc.pl.* of leanabh.
leanabach, see leanabanta.
leanabachas, see leanabachd.
leanabachd, *s.f.* Infancy, childhood. 2 Boyhood. 3 Childishness, pusillanimity. 4 Boyishness, boyism. 5**Dotage.
leanabaidh, -e, *a.* Childish, puerile, infantile. 2 Having many children. 3**Pusillanimous. 4 Boyish. 'Na aois l., *in his dotage.*
———-—, *s.dim.* of leanabh—*Suth'd.* —bairnie.
——— --———eachd, see leanabachd.
leanabail, see leanabanta.
leanabainte, *a.* see leanabanta.
leanabalachd, see leanabachd.
leanaban, *n., gen. & dat.pl.* of leanabh.
———-—, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of leanabh. Infant, little child. 2 *in derision,* Silly person. 3 Petted child, spoilt child. M' aon l., *my only child.*
———-ach, -aiche, *a.* see leanabanta. 2** Spoiled or petted as a child.
———-achd, see leanabachd.
leanabanta, *a.* see leanabaidh.
leanabantachd, see leanabachd.
leanabas, -ais, *s.m.* see leanabachd.
leanabh, leinibh, *s.m.* Infant, child. 2 *in derision,* Childish person.
Thus declined:—

Nom. Sing.	leanabh	*Plur.*	leanaban
Gen.	leinibh		leanaban
Dat.	leanabh		leanaban
Voc.	a leinibh !		a leanaba !

leanabh-altruim, *foster-child, nursling.*
——— -ciche, *a babe.*
——— -gille, *male child.*
——— -liùdhach, } *puppet, doll.*
——— -liudhaig, }
——— -mic, *male child.*
——— -nighinne, *a female child.*
leanabhan, see leanaban.
leanabh-luasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rocking, as of a cradle.
leanabuidh, see leanabaidh.
———-—eachd, see leanabachd.
lèanach, -aiche, *a.* Swampy, marshy.
leanachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Pressing out, making thin A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leanaich.
leanachd, *prov.* for leantuinn.
leanailail,** *a.* Attendant.
‡leanadar, *v.* Ihev followed—*Irish form.*
lèanag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of lèan. Small meadow or lawn.
leanaich, (MC) *pr. pt.* a' leanachadh, *v. a.* Make thin, flatten out, press out bread, as in the last process of kneading in making scones.
leanail, } *prov.* for leantuinn, *pr.pt.*
leanailt, }
leanailteach. -eiche, *a.* Adhesive, adherent. 2 Persevering. 3 Enduring. 4 Incessant. 5 Following. 6**Clammy. Uisge l., *incessant rain;* l. air obair, *persevering at work.*
———-,* -eich, *s.m.* Adherent.
———-d, *s.f.ind.* Adhesiveness, adhesion. 2 Perseverance, continuance, incessantness.
leanamhain,** *s.* Goods, substance. 2 Spouse, sweetheart. 3 Pet. 4 Concubine.
lèanan, -ain, *s.m.* Haugh.
leanar, *fut.pass.* of lean. Shall be followed.
leanartach § -aich, *s.m.* see leamhnach.
lèan-ghobhrag (AF) *s.* Snipe, see gobhar-a-thair.
leanmhuinn, *s. m.* Following, act of following, or pursuing. 2 Adhering, adherence. 3 Emulation. 4* Kindred, clanship, bond of connection, tie of kinship. 5**Tracing. 6** Imitation. 7**see leanamhain. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lean.
Tha l. a thaobheiginn eatorra, *there is some bond of connection or clanship between them;* tha iad a' l. air an teaghlach sin, *they have some claim on that family;* tha e a' l. orm-sa seo, *he claims this from me, he insinuates his claim to this from me;* a luchd-l -amhuinn, *his followers, kindred, vassals, minions;* 'gam l., *following me.*
leanmhuinneach,** *s.m.* Follower, adherer.
———-, -eich, *a.* Following, pursuing. 2 Adherent, adhesive. 3 Importunate. 4 Emulative. 5* Having claims of kindred. 6** Tracing. 7**Clammy.
———-d, *s.f* Adherence, adhesion. 2 Incessantness.
leanmhuinniche,** *s.* Adherent, adherer, follower.
leann, -a, *pl.* -tan & -taidhean. *s.m* Ale, beer. 2 Liquor, drink. 3 *pl.* Humours of the body. 4 (AC) Pool (for linne.) 5 *rarely* Coarse cassock. 6 Coat of mail. 7**Sore, ulcer. Deoch leanna, *a drink of beer;* taigh-leanna, *a beer-house;* droch leanntan, *bad humours;* l. caol, *small beer;* l. laidir, *strong beer;* eadar dhà leann, *'twixt sinking and swimming (lit.* between two liquids, i.e. the upper and lower water; *2 water-logged, as a boat.*
leannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in ale.
———, -aich, see leannachadh.
———-adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Suppurating, state of suppurating, suppuration. 2 Inflammation. 3 Ulcer, ulceration. 4 Boil. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leannaich.
———-ail,** *a.* Ulcerous, like an ulcer. 2 Suppurating, tending to suppurate. 3 Causing ulceration or suppuration.
leannaich, *pr.pt.* a' leannachadh, *v.a.* Suppurate. 2 Ulcerate.
———-te, *past pt.* of leannaich. Suppurated.
leannain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of leannan.
leannair,** *s.m.* Brewer.
leannan, -ain, -an, *s.m. & f.* Spouse. 2 Lover, mistress, concubine. 3 Sweetheart, beloved person, pet, darling, gallant. L.-peacaidh, *darling sin;* l. òinsich, *an idiot's choice;* l.-sìth, given in the Bible for *a familiar spirit,* but it really means *a fairy sweetheart.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

leannanach, -aiche, *a.* Amorous, gallant, having many sweethearts 2 Intriguing. 3 Buxom. 4 Wanton.
leannanachd, *s.f.ind.* Courtship, gallantry of lovers, intriguing, blandishment, dalliance. 2 Flattery. 3‡‡Whoredom, fornication.
leannan-locraidh, -ain-locraidh, *s.m.* Level, spirit-level.
leann-caol, *s.m.* Small beer.
leanndan, see leanntan.
leann-dubh, -uibh, *s. m.* Sadness, melancholy, melancholia, tears, dejection Bha 'n l. air, *he was dejected*; tha e (mi) fo l., *he is (I am) dejected.*
————ach,** *a.* Melancholic, despondent, hypochondriac.
leann-geur, *s.* Alegar, sour ale.
leann-goile, *s.m.* Chyle.
leann-goirt, *s.m.* Alegar, sour ale.
leann-làidir, *s.m.* Strong beer.
leann-loisgte, *s.m.* Dregs from distilling whisky. 2 Dregs from which ale is brewed.
leann-luibh, *s.* Hop, sage lus-an-leanna.
————each, *a.* Abounding in hops. 2 Of, or pertaining to, hops.
leann-meirbhidh, *s.m.* Chyle.
leannra, *s.m.* Sauce, condiment. 2 Soup. 3 Aleberry.
leann-ràcadail, *s.m.* Ginger beer.
leannradh, see leannra.
l ann-ruadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Choler, anger.
————aidh, *s.m.* Choler.
leanntaidhean, *pl.* of leann.
leanntalach,(MS) *a.* Livelong.
leann-tàlaidh, *s.m.* Allurement, power of enticing by charms.
leann-tàth, -a, *s m.* Cement. 2 Solder. 3 Humours of the body. Chaill sinn uil ar l., *we have all lost our esprit-de-corps* (or *stamina*—AH.)
————, *v.a.* Cement. 2 Solder.
leann-tàthaidh, *s.m.* Callus fluid. 2 Cement. 3 ††Animal spirits in the body.
leanntan,* *s. m.* Anger. 2 *pl.* of leann. The passions, the humours, the vapours.
leanntras, -ais, *s.m.* The vapours, humours of the body.
leann-ubhall, *s.m.* Cider.
leantach, -aiche, see leanailteach.
————, -aiche, *a.* Subjunctive (in *grammar.*)
lèantach, -aich, *s.f.* Country of plains, place abounding in plains. 2*Extensive plain.
leantail, *a.* Sticking. 2 Following.
leantalach, (MS) *a.* Adherent, gummy 2 Importunate. 3 Persevering. 4 (DMC) Following. L. air 'obair, *persevering at his work*; tha 'n glaodh l., *the glue is adhesive*; l. air an uisge, *raining incessantly.*
————d,(MS) *s. f.* Adherence. 2 Pursuance. 3 Success. 4 Track. 5 Continuance.
leantalas, *s.m.* see leantalachd.
leantuinn, *s.m. & pr.pt.* Following, act of following, pursuing. 2 Adhering, state of adhering, cleaving, see leanmhuinn.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Successive.
————eachd, *s.f.* Adhesiveness.
leapach, *gen sing.* of leabaidh.
leapachan, -ain, -an, see leabachan
————, *n.pl.* of leabaidh.
leapaich, see leabaich.
leapaichean, see leabaichean.
leaphunnd, see lethphunud.
lear, *s.m.ind.* The sea, *poet.* 2 The surface of the sea. 3 see learg-mhadaidh. Bhuail i gn lear, *she made towards the sea.*
†lear, *a.* Clear, discernible.
learach, for leathrach.
learag,§ -aig, -an, *s.f.* Larch-tree—*pinus larix.* 2 Larch-wood.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in larch-trees.
†lear-dhromain, *s.m* Ridge of a hill.
learg, -eirg, -an. *s.f* Ram-goose. 2 (AF) Cormorant 3 see learg-mhadaidh.
learg, leirg, an, *s.f.* Plain, plain field. 2 Little eminence, small hill. 3 Beaten path. 4 Shore, sea-coast, beach. 5 ‡‡Sloping declivity of a hill 6**Field of battle. 7** Surface of the sea. 8 The sea. 9* Sloping place exposed to sun and sea. 10**Sloping green, green slope.
learg ! (DU) *int.* Term of contempt Slowcoach!



421. Learga.

learga,¶ *s.f.* Black-throated diver—*colymbus arcticus.*
——ch, -aiche, *a.* Steep, sloping. 2 Having many slopes. 3 Of, or connected with plains, or 4 with Rain-geese. 5‡‡Beachy. 6 (DU) Slow, inert.
learga-chaol,¶ *s. f.* Red-throated diver, see learga-mhór.
learga-dhubh,(AC) *s.f.* Black-throated diver.
learga-fairge,¶ *s. f.* Red-throated diver, see learga-mhór.
learga-mhór. *s.f.* Red-throated diver—*colymbus septentrionalis*, see ill. 422. 2(AC) Black-throated diver.
learga-mhór chaol, see learga-mhór,
learga-mhór, see learga-mhór.
learga-mhór, -aiche, *a.* Steep, sloping. 2 Having many steep pasture-grounds.
learga-mhór, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sloping green, side of a hill.
learga-mhór, -aiche, *a.* Sloping. 2 Having sloping greens.
learga-mhór, -ainn, *s.f.* Small sloping green field. 2 Side of a green hill. 3 Steep pasture ground. 4 Slope of a country side.
learga-mhór, -aiche, *a.* Sloping. 2 Having sloping greens.
learga-mhór, -ainn, *s.f.* Small sloping green field. 2 Side of a green hill. 3 Steep pasture ground. 4 Slope of a country side.
learga-nisge,¶ *s.f.* Red-throated diver, see learga-mhór.
learg-choileach dhubh, see learg choilearach

Digitized by Microsoft®



422. Learga-mhór.

dhubh.
learg-choilearach, (*lit.* ringed or collared diver) *s.f.* Black-throated diver.
learg-choilearach dhubh, *s. f.* Black-throated diver.
learg-mhadadh, -aidh,(AF) *s. m.* Dog-fish, sea-dog, sea-fox.
learguin, see leargainn.
learman,§ -ain, *s.m.* Wood-rush, see luacharcoille.
learthag, see laireag.
lear-thaod.** -aoid, *s.m.* Spring-tide.
lear-thoid.** *s.m.* Football. (for leath-throid)
lear-uinnean,§ *s. m.* Squill (*lit.* sea-onion.) - *scilla verna.*



423. Lear-uinnean.

leas, -a, *prefix.* Nick-, step-, additional.
leas,** *a.* Proper, fit. Cha leas cadal gu moch, *it is not fit to go to sleep ea ly*—i. e. going to sleep early is no advantage.
lèas, -eòis, *prov.* for leus.
leas, leis, leasraidh, see leis, *s. f.*
leas, -is, *s.f. prov.* for lios.
leas, *s.m.ind.* Benefit, advantage, profit, good. 2**Improvement. 3**Reason. motive. 'S e a bh' air do leas, *it is he that had your interest in view;* cha'n e mo leas a bh' air t' fhaire, *it was not my interest you had in view;* na'm bitheadh e air do leas, *if he had your interest at heart;* cha ruig mi leas, *I need not.*
——ach,* -aiche, *a.* Trifling. 2 Sheep-shanked.
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Manure, see leasachadh.
——ach,** -aiche, *s.m.* Rennet. Baigean leasaich, *a rennet-bag.*
lèasach, -aich, *prov.* for leusach.
leasachadh. -aidh, *s.m.* Improving, act or state of improving, amending, benefiting, repairing or correcting. 2 Improvement, reparation, amendment, correction. 3 Manuring. 4 Dung, manure. 5 Increasing. 6 Appendix. 7 Guerdon. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leasaich A' l. an fhearainn, *manuring the land;* a' l. a' ghnothaich, *improving the thing;* a' cur a mach an l., *carting dung, laying out manure;* cha l. air sin an dràsda, *that is no reparation for that affair;* chum leasachaidh, *for correction.*
leasachail, -e, *a.* Improvable, that may be put to rights, corrigible.
leasachail, -e, *a.* Escharotic, caustic, epispastic, producing a blister on the skin.
leasachair, *s.m.* Improver, reformer, repairer. 2 Amender.
leasaich, *pr. pt.* a' leasachadh, *v. a.* Rectify, correct, amend, repair. 2 Supply. 3 Fill, replenish, renew. 4 Improve. 5 Manure, cultivate. 6 (DU) Increase. L. an ni sin, *improve that thing;* l. am fearann, *manure the land;* l. do bheusan, *correct your morals;* l. an eibhle, *put fuel on the fire;* a' bhean a l. an stòp, *the woman who filled the tankard.*
leasaiche, -an, *s.m.* see leasachair.
leasaichte, *past pt.* of leasaich. Rectified, corrected, amended, improved, repaired. 2 Supplied, filled, replenished. 3 Manured. 4 Advanced. 5**Renneted, as milk.
leas-ainm, -ean, *s.m.* Nick-name.
————each, *a.* Apt to give nick-names.
leasan. -ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *lesson.*
leas-athair, -ar, -athraichean, *s.m.* Step-father.
leas-bhrathair,** *s.m.* Step-brother.
leasdair, *s.m.* Lamp. 2 Light, effulgence. 3** Crack.
†leasg,** *s.f.* Hood. 2 Rod. 3 Spot of ground.
leasg. *a.* see leisg.
leasg.** -eisg, *s.f.* Rain-goose.
leasgach, -aiche, *a.* Lurkish.
leasgan,(MS) *s.m.* Drone.
————ach,†† -aich, *s.m.* Cripple, deformed person.
leas-inghean,** -inghinn, *s.f.* Step-daughter.
†leas-luan,** -ain, *s.m.* Step-son.
leas-leathann,†‡ -ainn, *s.* Beaver.
leas-luidhe,** *s.f.* Reclining, leaning.
leas-mhac, -mhic, *s.m.* Step-son.
leas-mhàthair, -ar, -mhàthraichean, *s.f.* Stepmother.
leas-mhursaid,** *s.f.* Gallon.
leas-nighean, -nighinn, -nigheanan, *s. f.* Stepdaughter.
leas-oifigeach, *s.m.* Non-commissioned officer.
leas-phiuthar, -pheathar, -pheathraichean, *s.f.* Step-sister.
†leasrach, -aich, *s.m.* Thigh. 2 Loins.
leasradh, see leasraidh.
leasraidh, *s. f. coll.* The loins.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Lumbar.
leas-righ, *s.m.* Regent.
leastair, -ean, *prov.* for fleisdear.
leastaireachd, see fleisdearachd.
leastar,** -air, *s m.* Small boat. 2 Cup, vessel. 3 Furniture of a house. 4 Vessels of a house. 5 Stale butter. 6(AF) Milk-dish.
leasuich, see leasaich.
leat, *prep.pron.* With thee. 2 By thee. 3 To thee. 4 Along with thee. 5 In thy favour. 7 You, yours. Bithidh mi leat, *I will be with you;* ciod th' air leat ? *what think you?* an leat seo ? *is this yours ?* seo leat ! *here's to your health !* tha mo ghnùdhe leat, *my desire is the same as yours;* leig leat, *said by one who knows things are not as they have been related by the other;* na'm truagh mi leat ! said to a guest who does not take as much as is offered to him ; also used as an equivalent to *what a nuisance you are !* cha tèid sin leat, *that will not succeed with you ;* coma leat e ! *never heed him !*

Digitized by Microsoft®

leatach,(CR) *a.* Remote, isolated —*Perthshire.*
leath, -an, *s m. prov.* for leth.
leatha, *prep. pron.* With her. 2 By her. 3 Along with her. 4 In her opinion. 5 In her favour. 6 Hers.
leatha, *comp.* of leathann.
leathachas, -ais, *s. m.* Partiality, unfairness, injustice. Na dean l. sam bith air, *show him no partiality.*
leathad, -aid & leòthaid, *pl.* leodhan, *s m.* Declivity, side of a hill, slope, half-ridge, broad slope, brae. A' dol le leathad, *declining, going downhill.*
———ach, *a.* Declivitous.
leathag,** *s.f.* Plaice. 2 Flounder.
———an } *s.* see liaghag & see stamh.
———-bhàn,(AF) *s.f.* Sole.
———-dhearg,(AF) *s. f.* Flounder fluke.
———-fior-uisge,(AF) *s.f.* Flounder.
———-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Turbot, talbot.
leathamaid,* *s.f.* Idiot.
leathanach, *s.m.* Hoar-frost—*Arran.*
leathann, leithne & leatha, *a.* Broad. 2 Spacious. "Leathann ri leathann is caol ri caol," *broad to broad and narrow to narrow,* an important rule observed by most writers of Gaelic, and which prescribes that the vowels next before and next after any given consonant in any given word shall be either both broad or both narrow, unless divided by a hyphen. Many of the past participles of verbs do not conform to this rule, but they are the only exception. [MacBain spells leathann *leathan.*]
———achd, *s.f.* Wideness.
leathar, *gen.* leathair, leathrach & leathraich, *s.m.* Leather. 2 Hide. L. fionnta an daimh òig, *the young ox's hairy hide;* bròg an leathrach, *leather shoes.*
———-sginnein, see leathar-sginneir.
———-sginneir, *s.m.* Buff-leather.
leatha-sa, *prep.pron., emphatic form* of leatha.
leathnaich, *v.* Flatten. 2 Malleate.
leathoir, see leth-oir.
leathrach, *gen.sing.* of leathar. [* and McL & D. give *nom.* leathrach, *gen.* -aich.]
———ail,†‡ *a.* Leathery.
leath-throid,** *s.m.* Football.
leathuilinn, see lethuilinn.
leathunnsa, see lethunnsa.
leatrath see lethtrath.
leatrom, -truim, *s. m.* Burden, weight. 2 Grievance. 3 Injury. 4 Injustice. 5 Pregnancy (of women only.) 6 Oppression. 7** Counterweight.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Burdensome, weighty. 2 Grievous, oppressive, unjust. 3 Pregnant (of women only.) Dh' fhas i l., *she became pregnant.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Pregnancy (of women only.) 2**Counterweight.
leatromas, see leatromachd.
leatruime, see leatrom.
Lebhitheach, *s.m.* Levite.
lebhitheachail, *a.* Levitical.
le bruthach, *adv.* Downhill.
le chéile, *adv.* With each other, together. Mharbh e iad le chéile, *he killed them both.*
†leibeann,** -inn, *s.m.* Long stride. 2 Stretch.
leibh, *prep.pron.* With you. 2 In your favour, on your side. 3 By you. 4 In your opinion or estimation. 5 Along with you. 6 By your means. 7 Your property.
†leibheann,** -einn, *s.f* Deck of a ship. 2 Scaffold. 3 Gallery. 4 Side of a hill.
leibhidh,-ean, *s.f.* Race, generation. 2‡‡Swarm, multitude, levy.
leibhist,(DMy) *s.* Half idiot.
leibhliadhna, see lethbhliadhna.
leibhreac, see lethbhreac.
leibid, -ean, *s.m.* Trifle. 2 Trifling accident, mischance. 3 Term of contempt. 4††Dwarfish fellow. 5 ‡ Dirt. L. ort! *mischance befall you! fie! out upon you!*
leibid,* *s.f.* Paltry female. 2 Paltry consideration.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, mean, worthless, contemptible. 2 Accidental. 3 Awkward. 4 Avaricious. 5 Tawdry. 6 Shabby, vile. 7 Long-legged. 8 (DU) Annoying, vexatious. Is l. an taigh nach toill fear eile thathast, *it's a poor house that won't hold another still*—a very hospitable sentiment; is l. saoghal na sùlach, *paltry is the part of the world seen by the eyes.*
———eachd, *s f.* Avarice, meanness, scantiness, pettiness, paltriness. 2‡‡ Silliness. 3‡‡ Awkwardness. 4**Tawdriness, shabbiness. 5 Worthlessness.
leibidean, -ein, *s.m.* Contemptible fellow, trifler. 'Nuair a gheibh an l. a staigh, 'se fear an taigh an truaghan, *when trifler gets in, pity the goodman of the house.*
léic, -e, *s.f.* Neglect.
leiceanta, see leacanta.
———chd, see leacantachd.
leiceas, see leigis.
leiceid,(CR) *Loch Tay* for leacaid.
léich, -ean, *s.m.* Physician. N'am b' urrainn mi, dheanainn léich dhuit, *if I could, I would act as physician to thee—Duanaire, p. 16.* (see léigh & lighiche.)
leicheathra, see lethcheathramh.
leicheid, *Blair Athole* for leacaid.
leicis, see leigis.
leid, *s. f.* †Longing, desire. 2 (MMcD) Shakedown or bed made on the floor.
léideach, -eiche, *a.* Strong, robust. 2 Shaggy, bristly.
———adh, *s.m.* Convoy.
†léidich, *v.a.* Convoy for a short way.
†léidig, see léidich.
léidig, *Caithness* for léitig.
léidinn,** *s.m.* Conduct.
———,** *v.a.* Convoy.
leidir,* *v.a.* see leadair.
leidire,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.
léidmheach, -eiche, *a.* see léideach.
léig, -ean, *s.m.* see leug.

leig, *pr. pt.* a' leigeil & a' leigeadh, *v. a. & n.* Permit, allow. 2 Slip, as dogs to the chase. 3 Let out, let go, let off. 4 Milk, as cows. 5 Rain, commence raining. 6‡‡Apply to, commence. 7‡‡Break off, as an imposthume. 8 ‡‡Lay, lay upon. 9‡‡Set out. 10**Overturn. 11**Place. 12**Lower. 13**Diminish. 14 * Broach. 15* Fire. 16* Lance.

Leig (*or* ghabh) sinn oirnn, *we pretended, assumed;* leig ort a bhi tinn, *pretend to be sick;* cha do leig sinn dad oirun riutha, *we disclosed nothing to them, we never made a sign to show them what we knew, we did not "let on" to them;* leig ris daibh, *explain to them;* duine ris an leiginn ris mo bhriathran, *one to whom I could unbosom myself.*

Leigidh mi an àth 'na teine, *I will set the kiln on fire;* leig aomadh anns a' phosta, *put the post in a slanting position;* leig as, *let go;* leig as na siùil, *unfurl the sails;* leig as an leac, *drop the flagstone;* leig as am ball langais, *let go the towing-rope;* leig mi e mu bharraibh nan tonn, *I dropped it into the waves, I confided it to the mercy of the sea.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

Leig na coin ann, *set the dogs at him* ; cum do chù ri a leigeil, *keep your dog till it is time to slip him* ; is trie a tha leigeadh fa la aig fear gun chù, *a man without means* (*lit.* without a dog) *has often had a long slipping* (*i.e.* a long innings) ; leig cuid a chéile iad, *let them at each other* ; leig air an adhart iad, *let them move forward* ; leig air, *begin, commence* ; leig iad ris na deòrgh gnàdhuir, *they let slip the good hounds at him* ; leig an t-saighead, an urchair ris, *let fly the arrow, the shot at him* ; leig an gunna, *fire the gun* ; leigidh mi peilear annad, *I will drive a bullet into you* ; a' cheud { dallanaich / bhraighiseal / làmhach } a leig iad, *the first volley, broadside, they fired* ; leigidh mi fios chugad, dhuit, *I will send you word* ; leig gu a fuim féin e, *leave him to his own resources, devices.*

Leig iad e gu radh a' chlaidheimh, na searraig, *they referred it, appealed, to the sword, to the battle* (they made the sword or the battle arbitrator) ; faumaidh tu leigeadh leamsa sin a ràdh, ars am breitheamh, *you must leave that to me to say, said the judge* ; leig sin an urra riumsa, *entrust that to me* ; leigeamaid chum tuigse a' mhinisteir teagasg a thoirt, *let us leave to the minister's judgment the question of the giving of teaching.*

Leig e cead ruith leis an tòrr bhuntàta, *he allowed the pile of potatoes to slide (in all directions)* ; leig cead dha, *let him alone* ; leig an linne, *let the water out of the reservoir* ; leig ruith leis an uisge, *let the water run forth* ; leig am moll leis a' ghaoith, *let the chaff go with the wind* ; tha fear ann a leigeas a mhaidean le sruth, *there is one that lets his wood go with the stream* ; leig am bunndeal, *broach, tap the barrel* ; leig an crodh, *milk the cattle* ; leig fuil, *lance for blood* ; leig an lionnachadh, *lance the tumour* ; an là a' brath leigeil fodha, *the day threatening to rain* ; leig e, *it has begun to rain* ; leig t' anail, *take it easy, take a breath* ; leig fead, *whistle* (*thou*) ; leig e glaodh as, *he uttered a cry* ; leig beum leis an sgòd, *let the sail-sheet suddenly out* ; leig sios, *diminish, lessen* ; *2 let down* ; leig cuidthrom, or leig taic, *lean.*

Leig leinn e, *let him come with us ; let it go, so that we can take it with us* ; leig leinn, *let us alone, let us go on as we are* ; leig leat, *you may go on talking, acting as you are doing, if you wish, but I will be even with you later on* ; also said to one who is exaggerating ; leigidh mi sin leat, *I will make that concession to you, I will allow you that* ; leig iad leatha car treis, *they let her alone, let her go on for a while* ; leigidh sinn leis a' chùis an drasd, *we will leave the matter alone just now* ; lagh a tha 'g òrdachadh leigeil leis a ghiomach, *a law making a close time for lobsters compulsory* ; ruigidh na féidh aois mhór ma leigear leò, *deer reach a great age if left alone* ; cha leig mi leis an seo e, *I will not let the matter rest here* ; cha'n fhaigh thu leat e, *you shall not be allowed to carry it out, you shall not have your own way in the matter* ; cha leig iad leis a dhùth, *they will not allow him to perish* ; gu'n leigeadh Dia ! *God grant !* nar leigeadh Dia ! *God forbid !* cha leig i leis car a dheanamh, *she will not let him do a single hand's turn* ; cha leig an t-eagal leam, *fear will not permit me* ; cha leig an nàire leam, *shame will not permit me* ; leig mi leò faighinn as a' ghàbhadh a tharruing iad orra féin, *I let them get out of the difficulty which they had brought upon themselves.*

Leig dhomh an t-òran a chluinntinn, *let me hear the song* ; leig dha falbh, *let him go* ; leig iad siubhal a chas do 'n each iaruinn, *they let the iron horse start away* ; cha do leig e stad dh' a chois gus, &c., *he never halted until, &c.* ; leig dhuit, *go on your own silly way* ; leig da, *do not have any more to do with it* ; leig tamh dha, *let it alone, give it rest* ; ma bha iad gu math, is math—'s mur robh, leigear dhaibh, *if they were good, all right—and if they were not, let them be* ; leigeamaid do 'n ghlaodh gus an cluinn sinn a rithisd e, *let the shouting be, let us take no notice of the shout, till we hear it again* ; na leig a dhith a' Ghàidhlig, *let not the Gaelic language come to grief, die.*

Leig eadar sinn féin 's na biodagan, *leave us to right it out with our dirks* ; na cuireadh sin dragh 'sam bith ort, leig eadar mise agus sin, *don't let that trouble you, I will manage that, leave it to me.*

Leig iad dhiubh a bhi 'gabhail cùraim, *they ceased taking precautions, they ceased to be concerned* ; leig iad dhiubh a' chlach-neart, *they ceased practising with the putting-stone* ; leig mi dhiom mo dhreuchd, *I resigned, relinquished my office* ; leig dhiot, *desist, cease* ; leig dhiot puinneag bheag de d' bhoile, *calm yourself a little.*

Leig e seachad a' chòmhrag, *he let the matter of the combat pass* ; leig seachad gus an ath àireamh e, *postpone it till next number* ; is i mo chomhairle-sa dhuit an oidhche 'nochd a leigeil le càch, *my advice to you is to do tonight as you have done on other nights* ; leigidh siad an cuid a dh' aindis orra, *they will permit errors to pass* —said of book-critics.

leig, Often used for ruig in parts of *Argyll, Skye, &c.*, e.g. cha leig e leas, which is common for cha ruig e leas.

leig,** -e, *s.f.* Spade, mattock.

léig. *gen.sing.* of leug.

léig, *pl.* -eau, *s.f.* Marshy or miry pool.—*Lewis.* Name given by the Fingalian bards to a lake in Ireland.

leig chritheach, *s.* Quagmire.

léige, (MS) *s.f.* League (3 miles.)

leigeadair, *s.m.* Spigot.

leigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* & *pr.pt.* Same meanings as leigeil.

léigeart,** *s.* Leaguer.

leigeas,** -eis, see leigis.

leigeil, *gen.* leig a'lach, *s.m.* Permitting, act of permitting, allowing or granting. 2 Milking, act of milking. 3 Letting go, letting out, letting off. 4 Setting on, urging as of hoya. 5‡‡ Applying. 6‡‡ Breaking, as of an impost thumie. 7 Setting out. 8‡‡Raining, act of raining. 9‡‡ Throwing down. 10**Lowering. 11** Letting fall. 12** Overturning. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leig.

leigeil, *s.m.* Letting go, the hand is lowered to let the spun thread run on to the reel of spinning-wheel.

léigh, -ea, *s.m.* Physician, surgeon.

léigh,* *s.f.* Medicine.

léigh a'lair, see léigh. 2**Pharmacopolist.

————eachd, *s.f.* Pharmacy.

léigheagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Stone superstitiously supposed to possess medical virtue.

léigheann, -inn, *s.m.* Instruction, erudition.

————ta.** *a* Proficient.

leigheas, -ghis, -an, *s. m.* Cure, remedy, medicine. 2 Healing, curing, act of curing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leighis. L. a dheanamh, *to cure*

Digitized by Microsoft®

a cure.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Medicinal, curing, healing, remediable.
———achd, *s.f.* Curableness.
———adh, -aidh, see leigheas.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Physician.
———ail.(MS) *a.* Remediable.
———-uisge, *s m.* Hydropathy.
leigheil,†‡ -e, *a.* Medical.
leigh-iche,(MS) *s.m.* Practitioner.
leighis, *pr.pt.* a' leigheas, *v.a.* Cure, heal, remedy.
———each, see leigheasach.
———eachd, see leigheasachd.
———te, *past pt.* of leighis. Cured, healed.
léigh-la-m, -lann, *s.m.* Dispensary.
léigh-loisg, *v.a.* Cauterize, burn with caustic.
léigh-losgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Cautery, act of cauterizing. 2**Caustic. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of léighloisg.
leigis,§ *s.* Leek—*allium porrum.*
———each,** *a.* Abounding in leeks. 2 Like a leek.
leigiun,** -iuin, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *legion.*
leigte, *past pt.* of leig. Permitted, let out, let off. 2 Milked. 3‡‡ Set out. 4 Laid, laid upon. 5**Overturned. 6**Lowered,diminished. 7* Lanced.
léim, -ean & -eannan, see leum.
——, *v.a.* see leum.
leimhe, *comp.* of leamh.
———, *s.f.ind.* Sauciness, impudence. 2 Fastidiousness. 3**Simplicity, folly. 4**Importunity.
leine, for leithne, *comp.* of leathann.
léine, *pl.* léinteau, *s.f.* Man's shift, shirt or smock. 2 Woman's chemise. 3 Shroud, winding sheet. 4††Jacket. Tha e as a l., *he has his coat off, nothing on but his shirt;* gun chiste, gun léintean, *without coffins or shrouds;* léin'-iochdar, *under-shirt;* léine-thuilinn, *shirt of twilled linen.*
léineag,†† -eig, -an, *s.m.* Little shirt.
———ach, *a.* Having little shirts.
léine-aifrionn, *s.f.* Surplice.
léine-bhàis, *s.f.* Shroud.
léine-bhàn,(All) *s. f.* Distinctive smock, which transgressors of ecclesiastical law were at one time obliged to wear in church during public worship on one or more Sundays—also called "gùn odhar" and "gùn na h-eaglaise."
léine-bheag, (DU) *s.f.* Inner lining of an egg-shell.
léine-chaol, *s.f.* White linen shirt (i e. the shirt that has fine threads used in weaving the material of which it is made.)
léine-chneis, Same as léine-chrios. Tha thu 'd dhalt aig a bhan-righinn, mar léine-ch leis aig a bràthar, *you are the queen's foster-brother and the body-guard of her own brother—Filidh.*
léine-chrios, *s. m.* Confidant, intimate, attendant, valet.
léine-chroich,** *s.f.* Saffron shirt or mantle, so called from its being dyed with saffron. It was worn in former times, by people of rank among the Gael, especially in the Western Isles. It was an upper garment, and consisted of 21 ells tied round the middle by a belt, and reaching below the knees.
léine-mhairbh,(DU) *s.f.* Shroud.
léine-sheacair,(MMcI) *s.f.* Narrow striped or pleated shirt.
leinibh, *gen sing.* of leanabh.
——— -luasgadh,** -aidh,see leanabh-luasgadh.
leinn, *prep.pron.* With us. 2 By us. 3 To us. 4 In our favour, on our side, ours. 5 In our company. Leig leinn, *let us alone;* thalla (falbh) leinn, *come along with us;* bi leinn, *be on our side;* cuir do là mh leinn *help us.*
leinne, *emphatic form* of leinn.
léinteach, *a.* Having shirts, shirted.
———, -eich, *s.f.* Shirting.
léinteag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of leine. Little shirt or shroud.
leiphiuthar, see lethphiuthar.
léir,** *a.* Visible. 2 That can see.
léir, *s.m.ind.* Sight, perception, power of seeing or being seen. 2 (MS) Plague. Used with the *prep.prons.* dhomh, dhuit, &c., as, cha léir dhomh, *I do not see;* an léir dhuit e? *do you see it?* is léir dhomh e, *I see it;* cha l. dhomh sin, *I cannot see that;* is l. a bhuil, *the result is obvious;* mar is l. dhomh, *as far as I can see;* is math is l. dhomh, *I can see well:* cha l. dhomh do dheireas, *I cannot perceive your deficiency.*
léir, *adv.* (i.e. gu léir) Altogether, wholly.
lé r, *pr.pt.* a' léireadh, *v.a.* Pain, torment, distress, harass, suffer. 2 Wound. 3 Steal. 4 Trample. 5 Vex, oppress. 6 Pierce. 7 Thrill. 8 Aggrieve.
†léir, *s m.* Aggregate.
léir, -e, *a.* Conspicuous, open, plain, obvious, evident. 2 Destructive, terrible. 3 Wise, prudent. 4 Close, managing.
léir-bhroach, *s.f.* Complete spoiling, utter devastation.
léir-chunntas, -uis, -an, *s. m.* Census, general numbering. 2**General calculation.
†leire, *s.m.* Austerity, piety.
léireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Paining, act of paining, tormenting, distressing. 2 Wounding. 3 Stealing. 4 Trampling. 5 Torment, oppression, harassing. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of léir. 'Gam l., *tormenting me, giving me the most acute pain;* a' l. nan sléisnean, *paining the thighs.*
†léir-fholach, -aich, *s.m.* Canopy.
leirg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see learg. 2†† see làirig.
†leirg, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Reasou, motive. 2 Road.
léir-ghlac ** *s.* Engross.
leirin-sugach,§ *s.* Mushroom, see balg-losgainn.
leirist, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Foolish senseless person. 2 Slovenly woman, slut. 3 Awkward person.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Senseless, stupid. 2 Sluttish.
léir-laghadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Amnesty.
léir-mhilleach,** *a.* All-consuming.
léir-mheas,** *s. m.* General consideration. 2 Full or general estimate. 3 General view. 4 Census. 5 Balancing, weighing, pondering.
léirse,** *s.f.* see léirsinn.
léir-sgrios, -an, *s.m.* Utter destruction, complete ruin. 2**Carnage, massacre.
———, *v.a.* Destroy utterly.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see léir-sgriosail.
———ail, -e, *a.* Destructive, utterly ruinous.
———ta, *past pt.* of léir-sgrios. Ruined, utterly destroyed. 2 Ravaged. 3 Defaced.
léirsinn, *s.f.* Vision, sight, seeing. 2 Intellect, understanding. 3 Insight, knowledge, perception. A' dalladh a l., *blinding his vision;* suitheach gun l., *tearful and blind*** ; *a leaky and dark*—applied to a house with rain coming through the roof (DMO); am bheil thu a' léirsinn? *do you see?*
léirsinneach, -niche, *a.* Seeing, perceiving. 2 Intelligent, discerning, enlightened. 3 Visible. Gu l., *visibly.*
———d, *s. f.* Light, vision. 2 Intelligence, understanding, sagacity. 3 Visibility.
léir-smuain, *s.m.* Consideration, reflection.
léirte, *past pt.* of léir. Pained, distressed. 2

Digitized by Microsoft®

Wounded, pierced. 3 Stolen. 4 Trampled.
léirtneas, *s.m.* Two fourpenny lands (a measure of land.)
léir-thional, *pr.pt.* a' léir-thional, *v.n.* Congregate, gather together, muster.
léir-thional, -ail, *s.m.* General assembly, general gathering, muster. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of léir-thional. L. Eaglais na h-Alba, *the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*; l. chrodh, *a general gathering of cattle.*
leis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Thigh. Sùil na leise, *the hip-joint.*
léis, *gen.sing.* of leus.
leis, *prep.pron.* With him or it. 2 In his company, along with him. 3 Being his property or right. 4 By means of, with what. 5 By, by reason of. 6 In favour of. 7 Belonging to. 8 Downhill. 9 Down the stream.

A' dol l., *going along with him*; l. fhéin, *all alone, without assistance*; l. an t-sruth, *down the stream*; ciod leis a ghlanas an t-òganach 'uile shlighe féin? *by what means shall the young man purify all his ways?* cò l. thu? *whose are you?* tha mi leat-sa ma cheannaicheas tu mi, *I am yours if you bribe me well*; is leis an duin' uasal seo mi, *I am the son* (or *daughter*, or *servant*) *of this gentleman*; ciod leis a mi thu e? *by what means will you do it?* co leis an téid thu? *with whom will you go?* leat-sa, *along with you*; leis an dithis seo, *by means of these two*; leis a' chabhaig, *on account of the hurry*; is aithreach leis, *he regrets*; co leis a tha thu? *on whose side are you?* leis a' ghaoith, *with the wind*; leis a' bhruthach, *down the hill*; leig e leis, *he fainted, fagged*; *he permitted him*; bha leis gu'm faodadh e a h-earbsadh riutha, *he thought he might trust her with (to) them*; cuiridh mi tuilleadh neart leis a' chloich an ath uair a thilgeas mi i, *I will apply more strength to the stone the next time I throw it*; an duine is leis iad (also, leis an leis iad *and* d' an leis iad,—bad idiom. MM) *the man to whom they belong.* [For other idiomatic uses of leis, see under *is.*]

In *Arran*, cuidich leat féin, *help yourself*; cuidich leis leis an obair, *help him with the work*;

In *Lochalsh*, thug mi leis e (*for* thug mi leam e), *I brought it with me*; a' bhean leis an robh i, generally used to signify *the woman whose she was*, is in *Lochalsh* changed to, a' bhean a bha i leis. [DMK says that in Lochalsh such improper expressions, are only made use of by the younger people and that he has heard some of the older people express their disgust at them.]

leis,* *a.* Lee, leeward, larboard, (port) side of a vessel. Air an taobh leis, *on the larboard side*; am fearann leis, *the land to leeward*; leig leis! *slack sheet! let go before the wind!* leis oirnn, *to leeward of us*; cum leis oirnn, *keep to leeward of us*; a' ruith leis, *running before the wind.*

leis-bheart, -eirt, -an, *s.f.* Armour for the thigh, cuish. 2 Trousers, breeches.

leis-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s.m.* Pair of trousers.

leiscioball,* -aill, *s.m.* Minion, vassal, creature.

leisdear, -ir, -an, see fleisdear.

leis leireachd, *s.f.* see fleisdearachd.

leise,** *s.f.* Happiness.

——adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Mocking.

leisg, -e, *a.* Lazy, indolent, slothful. 2 Loath, reluctant, unwilling. Duine l., *an indolent man*; is l. leam, *I am loath*; is l. leam cur a mach air, *I feel reluctant to cast out with him*; is l. leis sin a dheanamh, *he feels reluctant to do that*; gnothach a' ghille l. 'san fhogharadh—théid e fada leis, 's bithidh e fada ris, *the lazy fellow's business in harvest-time, he goes far with it and takes long to do it.* [* and †† spell this word "leisg," McL. & D and give "lea-g" and "leisg" but both prefer "leasg," ** gives "leasg" only, MM says "leisg" is wrong and "leasg" right but that the error has got into literature. "Leisg" is certainly the usual pronunciation at present.]

leisg, -e, *s.f.* [*m.* in *Badenoch.*] Laziness, sloth, slothfulness, indolence. 'S e an l. a thug orb sin a dheanamh, *sheer indolence made you do that*; cha dean làmh na leisge beairteas, *the lazy hand will not earn riches.*

leisge, *comp.* of leisg. More or most lazy.

leisgeachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Laziness, dulness.

leisgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Sluggard, lazy person. 2 Sloven. Seall thu-sa dhomh-sa an l., agus seallaidh mise dhuit-se am meirleach, *you show me the sluggard, and I will show you the thief.* Another version is, baobach air an leisg' a th' ann, bheir i a clann chum na croiche, (confound that laziness, it brings its children to the gallows.)

leisgeanachd, *s.f.* Slothfulness, indolence.

leisgeanta, *a.* Slothful, lazy, indolent.

leisgeantachd, see leisgeanachd.

leisgear, see leisgean.

leisgeil, -e, *a.* see leisgeanta.

———eachd, see leisgeanachd.

leisgeul, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Excuse, pretence. 2 Apology. 3 Defence (in law.) Gabh mo l., *excuse me*; a l. sin doibh, *their own affair be it.*

leisgeulach, -aiche, *a.* Excusing. 2 Ready to make excuses. 3 Mediatory. 4 Excusable.

———, -aich, *s.m.* see leisgeulaiche.

leisgeulachadh, *s.m.* Defence.

leisgeulachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of making excuses, evasiveness. 2‡‡Excusableness. 3 Advocacy.

leisgeulaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Excuse, colour.

leisgeulaiche, -an, *s. m.* Excuser. 2 Mediator. 3 Deprecator.

leis-san, *prep.pron.*, emphatic of leis. With himself.

leistear, -an, see fleisdear. 2**Table.

———achd, see fleisdearachd.

†leite, see lite.

leiteachas,(DMC) -ais, *s.m.* Partiality, preference.

leith,(MS) *s.f.* Nerve.

leith, see leth.

lèith, *gen. & voc.* of liath. A dhuine lèith! *O grey-headed man!*

leith-bhreac, -ic, -an, *s.m. & f.* see leth-bhreac.

leith-bhruthach, (DU) *s.f.* Gentle declivity.

leithcheann, see lethcheann.

leithchinn, see lethcheann.

léithe *comp.* of liath. More or most grey.

léithe, *s.f.* Greyness, greyishness. 2 Mouldiness, staleness, as of bread.

leitheach, -eiche, *a.* By half, half, as half-full. 2 Half-way through, half-way on a journey. L. làn, *half-full*; l. bhruich, *half-boiled*; dhùinteadh tu do chluasan mu'm bithinn l., *you would close your ears before I had half (finished.)*

l leheach, see leathag.

leitheach-slighe,(DU) Half-way.

léithead, -id, *s.f.* Greyness, degree of greyness.

leitheag, see leathag.

leithi l, -e, -ean, *s.f.* The like, equal, compeer, fellow. Is ainneamh a l., *his match is seldom met with*; leithidean a chéile, *the very patterns of each other.* [*Leithid* is generally preceded by a possesive pronoun and not by an

Digitized by Microsoft®

article, as, a leithid seo, *the (his) like of this;* cha 'n fhaca mi a l. riamh, *I never saw his (not the) like before;* in some cases the article is used, as an leithid mu 'n robh mi 'bruidhinn, *the like of which I was speaking.*]

leithinn, see leathann.

léithne, *comp.* of leathann. Broader, broadest.

———,** *s.f.* Breadth, broadness. 2 Extension.

———achd,** *s.f.* Breadth, spaciousness. 2 Extension.

———ad,** -neid, *s.* Breadth.

leithneagan,(DMy) *s.m.* Kiln-dried grain which is not dry enough to grind, and so gets flattened out.

leithnich,** *v.a. & n.* Extend, enlarge. 2 Make broad. 3 Become broad. L. au arain, *roll out the bread.*

———te,** *past part.* Extended, enlarged.

leithreachas,** -ais, *s.m.* Unjust dealing. 2 Separation.

leithridheach,** *a.* Partial, unjust.

———————d,** *s. f.* Partiality.

leithrinn,** *s.pl.* Chains, fetters.

leithrist, see leirist.

leithse, see leatha-sa.

leithsgeul, -éil, -an, *s.m.* see leisgeul.

———————ach, see leisgeulach.

———————achd, see leisgeulachd.

léitig,** *s.f.* Convoy. Thoir l. dha, *give him a convoy.*

———, *v.a.* Convoy.

leitir, -e & -treach, *pl.* -ean & -trichean, *s. f.* Side of a hill. 2†† Place on the sea-shore. 3 Broad slope. 4**Sloping shore. 5 Countryside.

le leathad, *adv.* Downhill.

le 'm, With their. Le 'm biodagaibh, *with their dirks.*

le m', With my. Le m' each, *with my horse.*

le 'n, With their.

leò, *prep.pron.* With them, in their company. 2 By them. 3 On their side. 4 In their favour. 5 In their opinion. 6 Theirs. Th' air leò, *they thought, they should think;* bha i brònach leò, *she was sorrowful in their company;* is bòidheach leò am fàs, *beautiful in their estimation is their growth.*

leòb, -oib & leòba, *pl.* leòban, *s.m.* Piece, fragment, slice, shred, as of skin or leather. 2 Hanging lip. 3 (DU) Big mouth. Bhur bois gun leòb chraiceann, *your palms without a shred of skin.*

leòb, *pr.pt.* a' leòbadh, *v. a.* Tear into shreds, mangle.

leoba,(DMy) *s.* Small rig. An do chuir thu 'n leoba ? *did you sow the small rig?*

leòbach, -aiche, *a.* In shreds or membranes. 2 Hanging in awkward folds or plaits. 3 Ragged, tawdry. 4**Flabby. 5**Skinny. 6 (DM K)Having hanging lips. 7(DU)Large-mouthed.

leòbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tearing, act of tearing into shreds or fragments. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leòb.

leòbag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of leòb. Little shred or fragment.

———, *prov.* for lèabag.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shreds or fragments. 2 see lèabagach.

leobhair, *a.* see leobhar.

leobhar, see leabhar.

leobhar, -aire & leoibhre,*a.* Unshapely,awkward, tawdry, clumsy, trailing, untidy, too long, not fitting, as an article of dress.

———achd, *s. f. ind.* Unshapeliness, awkwardness, clumsiness, untidiness.

leòbus, -uis, *s.m.* Hanging lip. 2 Ugly mouth. L. odhar, *a squalid ugly mouth.*

leòbusach, -aiche, *a.* Having an ugly mouth or hanging lips.

leòcach, -aiche, *a.* Sneaking, mean, low,pitiful.

leòcaireach l, *s.f.ind.* Meanness, habit of mean or despicable acting.

leòd,** -eòid, *s. g.* Cutting, mangling, maiming.

leòdag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Slovenly untidy female. 2 Prude. 3 Flirt.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sluttish. 2 Flirtish.

leòdair,(MS) *v.a.* Curry.

leog, -eoig, -an, *s.m.* Idle talk. †2 Marsh. DC gives *s.f.* for No. 2.

leog,* *v.a.* Fag on the stomach.

leogach, -aiche, *a.* Hanging loosely or awkwardly. 2 Having long or hanging ears. 3 Slovenly, untidy. 4 Dull, slow, heavy. 5 Fawning, meanly flattering. 6* Marshy, swampy. 7 (DU) Broad and heavy. 8 Slow or deliberate of speech. 9 (AH) Insipid and unpleasant in taste.

leogair, -ean, *s.m.* Idle or foolish talker. 2 Slovenly, lazy fellow.

———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Foolish or idle talk. 2 Slovenliness. 3 Laziness.

leogan, -ain, *s.m.* Slovenly untidy fellow. 2 see leòmhann. 3 (MMcD) Small stone, generally applied to a round pebble that is easily thrown with the hand.

———ach, -aich, -an, see leogan.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Slovenly, untidy.

leogh, see leagh.

leoghan,** -ain, *s.m.* Trowel.

leòghann, -ainn, -an, see leòmhann.

————ach, see leòmhanta.

————ta, see leòmhanta.

————tachd, see leòmhantachd.

leogarach, ** -aiche, *a.* Conceited, haughty, proud.

leogaradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Haughtiness.

leoghantachd, *s.f.* Inconstancy, see luaineachd & luaineas.

†leoghar, -air, *a.* Stout. 2 Brave.

leòid, *gen.sing.* of leud.

leòide,** *s.f.* Breadth.

———ag, -eig, *s. f.* Disrespectful term for a woman.

———an, *pl.* of leathad.

leoig,* *s.f.* Ditch. 2 Morass.

leòime,** *s.f.* Pride, self-conceit. 2 Foppishness, prudery, coquetry.

leòimean,** *s.m.* Fop.

leòin, *gen.sing.* of leòn.

leòinte, *past pt.* of leòn. Wounded, maimed.

———ach,†† *a.* Hurtful.

———achd,†† *s.f.* Hurtfulness.

leòir, *s.f.ind.* Sufficiency, enough, as of food. Fhuair mi mo l., *I have had enough.*

leòir, *a.* Enough, sufficient.

leòis, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of leus.

leòlag,(MS) *s.f.* Babery.

leolaicheann,§ *s. m.* Globe flower, boits, golden ball—*troilus europæus.*

leom, see leam.

leòm, -eòim & -eòime, *s. f.* Pride, conceit, gaudiness, foppishness, vain-glory, prudery. 2* Drawling pronunciation. 3 (AH) Flattery. B' fhèarr furan a pòige na té 'gan l. a cuid cruidh, *better the salutation of her kiss, than she whose pride is her cattle.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Conceited, vain-glorious, affected, prudish, foppish, vain. 2 Hairy, shaggy, rough. 3**Big. 4 Prim. 5**Airy. 6**Flirting. 7* Drawling in talk. 8 (DMC) Well-dressed. Cho l. ris an aon fhaoileig a bh' air taobh Chaoil-Muile, *as conceited as t he one sea-gullalong the Sound of Mull*—Long ago, the Mull people were supposed to be un-

Digitized by Microsoft®

able to support more than one seagull, but that one seagull, petted and spoilt to its heart's content, was as conceited as all the other Hebridean seagulls put together ; cho l. ri dà-bhliadhnach cait, *as conceited as a two-year-old cat.*

•——achas, -ais, *s.m.* Vanity, affectation, conceit. 2 Foppery, prudery.

•——achd, *s.f.* see leòmachas. [2 Prude.

•——ag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Affected, conceited girl.

•——aich,(MS) *v.a.* Coquet.

leòmainn, *gen.sing.* of leòmann.

leòmair, -ean, *s.m.* Fop, conceited fellow.

————eachd,** *s.f.* Conceitedness. 2 Foppery, behaviour of a fop.

leomais, *s.f.* Dilly-dallying—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

leòmann, -ainn, *s.m.* Moth. 2(AF)Leech. 3 (AF) Weevil.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in moths. 2 Moth-eaten.

———— -fiodha,(AF) *s.m.* Wood-bug.

leòmhann, -ainn, *pl.* [-an &] -ainn, *s. m.* Lion. 2 The sign Leo (Ω) in the zodiac.

————ach, see leòmhanta.

leòmhanta, -ainte, *a.* Lion-like. 2 Brave, strong. 3 Applied to anyone strange in his behaviour.

————chd, *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Strength.

leòn, -eòin, -eòntan, *s.m.* Wound, hurt. 2 Grief, affliction, severe distress. 3** Sprain of the wrist or ankle. 4 Bruise. 5*Vexation.

leòn, *v.a.* Wound, hurt. 2 Grieve, affiict, gall. 3** Sprain the wrist or ankle. 4** Maim, bruise.

leòna, Bean-leòna, *a mid-wife.*

leònadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wounding, act of wounding, hurting. 2 Grieving, afflicting. 3 Affliction. 4 Maiming. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leòn.

leonagan,[see leamaragan.

leondrag,¶ *s.f.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.

leòn-lorg,** *s.* Cicatrice.

leònta. *past pt,* of leòn. Wounded, hurt. 2 Afflicted, grieved. 3 Pained. 4 Sprained, maimed.

leòntach, -aiche, *a.* Wounding, hurting. 2 Afflicting.

————d, *s. f. ind.* Hurtfulness. 2 Afflictiveness. 3 Bravery, brave actions. 4**Laxation. 5**Keenness of morals.

leòr, *s.f.ind. & a.* see leòir.

leòrachd,(MS) *s.f.* Amplitude.

†leòr-ghnìomh, -a, *s. m.* Satisfaction. 2 Work of supererogation. 3 Abundant labours.

†leòs, -eòis, *s.m.* Light, see leus. 2 Disclosure. 3 Blush. 4**Reproof.

——ach,** *s.m.* Radius. 2 Ray.

leò-san, *emphat. form* of leò. With themselves. Is leò-san rìoghachd néimh, *theirs is the kingdom of heaven.*

leosmhang, *s.* Radius.

leotha, *comp.* of leathann. *prov.*

leothad, -aid, see leathad.

leothaid, *gen.* of leothad (leathad.)

le 'r, With our. 2 By our. 3 Belonging to our. 4 In favour of our. Le 'r cliù, *with our fame.*

le 'r, With your. 2 By your. 3 Belonging to your. 4 In favour of your.

le-san, see leis-san.

leth, *s.m.ind.* Half. 2 Side, share, interest. 3 Charge. 4 One of a pair. Leth mar leth, *share and share alike* ; chaidh e as mo l., *he sided with me, took my part* ; chuir iad sin as a l., *they laid that to his charge* ; air l., *apart, separately* ; largely compounded with names of weights and measures, as, lethphunnd, *half-a-pound* ; lethchlach, *half-a-stone* ; lethunnsa, *half-an-ounce* ; *&c.*—gu leth signifies " one half more " of any specified measure, as, troidh gu leth, *a foot-and-a-half* ; mile gu leth, *a mile-and-a-half* ;—leth slighe, *half-way, midway, half the voyage* ; an l. a's mó, *the majority, bulk, greater part* ; leth an t-Samhraidh, *midsummer* ; la leth an t-samhraidh, *Midsummer Day* ; leth a' Gheamhraidh, *mid-winter* ; ta leth, *severally, individually* ; a leth, as leth, *on behalf of, for the sake of* ; cuir as a leth, *lay to his charge* ; tha mi 'leth los, *I have half a mind* ; leth ri (see below.)

leth-, *pref.* Semi-, somewhat-, by-. 2 Duplicate, one of two.

leth, *s.* Mule. Followed by name of animal to describe what species is signified.

lethachas, see leathachas.

leth-adhairc,(DMC) *a.* One-horned.

leth-ainm, -eannan & -ainmean, *s.m.* Nickname.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Given to nicknaming.

lethallt,(DMK) *s.m.* Burn having a high bank on one side. 2 (Fionn) Sloping land on one side of a burn.

leth-a-mach,** *s.m.* Outside, exterior.

————, *a.* External.

leth-amadan,** -ain, *s. m.* Ninny, half-witted fellow.

leth-a-muigh,** *s.m.* Outside, exterior. O 'n l., *from the outside.*

leth-ammoch,(MS) *adv.* Latish, rather late.

leth-an-taighe, Bu tu gille mór leth-an-tighe ! *what a great half-the-house lad you are !*—said to a man-servant assuming too much authority in the house—N.G.P.

leth-aodach,** *s.* Deshabille. 2**Sheet of linen.

leth-aon, -aoin, *pl.* -an & -aona, *s.m.* Twin-child. 2 Match, fellow. 3 One of a pair. Leth-aona 'na bolg, *twins in her womb.*

leth-aonan (na), The sign Gemini (♊) in the zodiac.

leth-asal, *s.f.* Mule.

leth-a-staigh,** *s. m.* Inside, interior, inward part.

leth-bhàir, *s.* " Hail " or goal in shinty. In *Morvern & Mull,* leth-bhair=1 hail ; bàire, 2 hails ; bàire gu leth, 3 hails ; see bàire.

leth-bhalach,(CR) *s.m.* Halflin, young ploughman—*Perthshire & Argyllshire.* 2 (DC) Young man before puberty, hobbledehoy.

leth-bhalla, *s.m.* Battlement.

leth-bhann, *adv.* In gear, said of a quern, see brà, No. 11, p. 112.

leth-bharaille, *s.m.* Anker, kilderkin.

lethbhliadhna, *s.f.* Half a year. An ceann l., *in six months' time.*

lethbhodach, -aich, *s. m.* Half a mutchkin, a liquid measure equal to half an imperial pint.

leth-bhonn, -bhuinn, *s.m.* Half-sole of a shoe.

leth-bhuinn, see leth-bhonn.

leth-bhòt, *s.f.* Buskin.

lethbhrathair, *s.m.* Half-brother.

leth-bhreac, -bhric, *s.m.* Fellow, partner, one of a pair, duplicate, copy, half marrow. Leth-bhreacan a chéile, *the exact models of each other* ; mo l. fhéin, *my own equal, my compeer* ; cha'n 'eil do l. ri fhaotainn, *your match is not to be found.*

————as,** -ais, *s m.* Co-equality.

leth-bhreath, see leth-bhreith.

leth-bhreith, -e, *s.f.* Partial judgment, partiality, unfair decision. Gun l., *without partiality.*

———— ——each, -eiche, *a.* Partial, unfair, unequal.

————————eachd, *s.f.* Partiality.

leth-bhruadar, -air, *s.m.* Vision.

Digitized by Microsoft®

leth-bhruich, *a.* Parboiled, half-boiled.
————, *v.a.* Parboil, half-boil.
leth-bhruthach,** *adv.* Aslope, on the slope.
————,* *s. m.* Gentle slope, declivity, inclination.
leth-chadal, -ail, *s.m.* Slumber, doze.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dozing, slumbering, lethargic.
leth-chaillte,** *a.* Half-lost. 2 Half concealed, half-hidden. L. 'an neul, *half-hidden in a cloud.*
leth-chaict,** *s.f.* One-eighth, as of a yard.
leth- hairteil,(DU) *s. m.* Half a quarter (of a pound, two oz. e.g. Leth-chairteil tombaca, is always used for *two ounces of tobacco*—not "dà ùnnsa."
leth-chaoch,** *a.* Half-blind.
leth-char, (a leth char) *adv.* Somewhat, in some respects. L. acrach, *somewhat hungry.*
leth-chas, -oise, -an, *s.f.* One foot. 2**Left foot. 3 One leg. 4 One of the two "casan caolsnl" generally used on a hand fishing-line, see dorgh. "Air a leth-chois," is a certain stage in the drying of peats, see mòine; seas air do leth-chois, *stand (thou) on one foot.* (see also leth-chois.)
lethcheann, -chinn, *s. m.* Side of the head, cheek, temple. Do lethcheann, *thy temples.* [*pronounced* lei'chyen.]
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Awkward, sheepish, bashful.
leth-chearcall, -aill, *pl.* -aill & -clan, *s.m.* Semi-circle.
leth-chearclach, -aiche, *a* Semi-circular.
leth-cheathramh,* *s.m.* Two ounces. 2 Half a flank of a beast.
leth-cheil,** *v.a.* Half-conceal, half-hide. 2 See in part.
————te,** *past pt.* Half-concealed, half-hidden. 2 Seen in part.
leth-chiallach,(DMK) *s.m.* Half-witted person.
leth-chiallaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Insinuate.
lethchlach, *s.f.* Half-a-stone (weight.) [Preferable to "seachd puinnd" for 7 pounds.]
leth-chliathach, -aich, *s.m.* One side of the body.
leth-chliathaich,‡‡ -ean, *s.f.* see leth-chliathach.
leth-chluasach,(DMC) *a.* One-eared.
leth-chluich, *s.* Hail in shinty. In *Rigg* leth-chluich means 1 hail, cluich, 2 hails; cluich gu leth, 3 hails; see leth-bhàir.
leth-chodal, see leth-chadal.
————ach, see leth-chadalach.
leth choinean,(AF) *s.m.* Strange rabbit.
leth-chois, *s.* Peculiar kind of land tenure by which the possessor, generally impoverished or without facilities for working the land, often furnished the land and seed corn, and the tenant cultivated it, the produce being divided equally between them. There have been instances of it in our own day—*Clan Donald, iii.*
leth chos, see leth-chas.
leth-chosmhuil, *a.* Somewhat like.
leth-chothrom, -oim, *s. m.* Weight, burden. 2 Injustice.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unjust.
leth-chruinn, -e, *a.* Oval. 2 Hemispherical.
leth-chruiune, *s.f.* Semi-circle. 2 Hemisphere.
leth-chrun, -uin, *s.m.* Half-crown (2/6.)
leth-chù (AF) *s.m.* Lurcher dog.
leth-chuairt, -ean, *s f.* Semi-circle.
————each, *a.* Semi-circular.
leth-chuid, -chodach, -chodaichean, *s.f.* Half-share. 2 Partiality.
leth-dheamhan,** *-ain, s.m.* Demi-lemon.
leth-dhèanta, *a.* Half-formed. 2 Half-performed or executed, half-made, half-done. L. de mhùir, *half-formed of mist.*
leth-dhearmhachd,‡‡ *s. ind.* Probability.
leth-dhibheach,(MS) *s.* Gullet.
leth-dì-theach, (MS) (for leth-de-tigheach) *s. f.* Antestomach.
letheach,(MS) *a.* Subduple.
lethein, *s.* see leth-aon.
leth-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Half-acquainted. 2 Half-informed.
————, -aich. *s m.* Novice.
leth-eudach,** see leth-aodach.
leth-fhacal, -ail, *pl.* -ail & -fhaclan, *s. m.* By-word, proverb, article.
leth-fhaclach, -aiche, *a.* Proverbial, like a proverb. 2 Fond of proverbs.
leth-fhad,** *adv.* Aslope, on the slope.
leth-fhaicte, *past pt.* Half-seen, partly seen.
leth-fhaide, *s.f. ind.* Oblongness.
leth-fhìor, *a.* Somewhat true.
leth-fhoghair, -ean, *s.m.* Semi-vowel.
leth-gheamhradh, *s m.* The Winter half of the year—1st. Nov. to 30th. April.
leth-gheur, *a.* Somewhat sour
leth-ghrabal,** *-ail, s.m.* Halfpenny.
leth-ghuilbneach,¶ *s. m.* Whimbrel, see eun-Bhealltuinn.
leth-innis, -inse, -innsean, *s.f.* Peninsula.
leth-iomall, -aill, -an, *s.m.* Border.
————ach, *a.* Bordering, of a border.
leth-lag,** *a.* Half-tired, half-fatigued.
lethlàmh, -làimhe, -an, *s.f.* One hand, one arm. 2 Left hand, left arm. Air leth-làmh, *having but one hand or arm; claidheamh 'na leth-làimh, a sword in one hand.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* One-handed. 2 Awkward. 3 (DMC) Without support.
leth-leabaiche, -an, *s.m.* Bedfellow.
leth-leann, -a, *s.m.* Small beer.
leth-linn, *s.m.* Half-wit. Bha e 'na leth-linn, *he was a natural, a half-wit.*
leth-luighe, *s. m.* Reclining posture. 2 Act of reclining or leaning. Tha e 'na l., *he is reclining.*
leth mar leth, *adv.* Half and half, share and share alike.
lethmhas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Buttock, thigh. 2 Hip.
leth-mheinn, -e, *s m.* Antimony.
leth-muigh, see leth-a-muigh.
leth-oinseach,** *-ich, s.f* Half-witted female.
leth-our, -e, *s. f.* One side or edge. 2 (DMy) Diffidence.
————, *adv.* Sideways, edgeways, to a side.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Superficial, indifferent. 2 Partial. 3 Singular. 4*Remote, lonely, secluded. 5‡‡Marginal. 6 (DMy) Diffident.
leth-phairt, *s.m.* Partiality.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Partial.
leth-pheighinn, *s.* Halfpenny land.
lethphiuthar, *s.f.* Half-sister.
lethphunnd, -uinnd, -an, *s. m.* Half-a-pound (weight.)
leth-rann, -ainn, *s.m.* Half verse, hemistich.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* In half verses or hemistiches. 2 Partial.
leth-rathad, -aid, -aidean, *s. m.* By-path, by-road.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to by-paths.
leth ri, *adv.* Towards. 2 Since, since it was so. 3†† Close to. 4††In consideration of. Leth ri éirigh na gréine, *towards the east, eastward;* tha 'n còta leth ri m' chraiceann, *the coat is next my skin;* tha iad a' cadal is na plaideachan leth riu, *they sleep with the blankets next them—i.e.* without any sheets.
leth-ròd, -ròid, -ròidean, see leth-rathad.
leth-rosg, -roisg, -an, *s. m.* One eye. 2**Pur-

Digitized by Microsoft®

blindness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having but one eye. 2 ‡‡Purblind. 3**Bleareyed.
leth-ruadh, -ruaidhe, *a.* Somewhat red. reddish, brown.
leth-sgoiltea ', *s.m.* Semi-colon (;) in *writing.* 2 Plank. 3 Joist. 4 Half handkerchief. 5 (DMC) Half a ridge.
leth-shamhradh, *s.m.* The summer half of the year—1st. May to 31st. Oct.
leth-shean, *a.* Middle-aged. Bha leth-sheann té ann, *a middle-aged female was there.* [Before *d, t, l.* or *n,* "sheann" is used.]
leth-sheise,** *s.m. & f.* Partner, mate. 2 Spouse. 3 Beloved person. Mo l., *my beloved.*
leth-shúil, shùla, -shúilean, *s.f.* One eye.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Having but one eye, monocular. 2 Purblind.
leth-tadhal,(AH) *s.m.* Hail in shinty. Tadhal =2 hails, tadhal gu leth=3 hails, see leth-bhàir.
leth-taobh, -aoibh, *s.m.* Side, one side. 2** Flitch. 3** (with art. *an*) Hysterics. A leth-taobh, *aside;* thug e a leth-taobh e, *he took him aside;* cuir air a leth-taobh e, *put it on its side.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Sidelong, sideways. 2 Hysterical.
———aich,(MS) *v.a.* Accumb.
———ail,** *a.* Hysterical.
leth-thràth,(DMC) *a.* Little too early.
leth-titheach, -iche -ean, *s.f.* see leth-dibheach.
leth-trà (DMC) *s.* Half the day.
lethtrath,* *s.m.* Half rations. 2 Half allowance. 3 Milking once a day.
leth-trom, see leatrom.
———ach, see leatromach.
———achd, see leatromachd.
leth-tromas, see leatromachd.
leth-truime, see leatrom.
leth-uan, *s. m.* Twin lamb. 2 (DU) Human twin—*Lochewe.*
leth-uidheam,** *s.* Dishabille.
lethuileann, -inn, -an, *s. m.* One elbow. 2 Half an angle. 3**Acute angle. 4**Posture of half sitting half reclining. Air a leth-uilinn, *declining, going downhill.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having angles on one side.
lethunnsa,* *s.m.* Half-an-ounce.
leub, see leòb.
leubag, see leòbag.
lèubag mhór, see lèabag.
leubaideach see leibideach.
———d, see leibideacho
leubh, see leugh.
———adair, see leughadair.
———adh, see leughadh.
leud, leòid, -an, *s. m.* Breadth. 2 Degree of breadth. 3**Extension. 4**Space, spaciness. L. ròine, *a hair's breadth;* air fad 's air l., *in length and breadth* · còig troidhean air l., *five feet in breadth;* l. boise, *a handbreadth.*
——ach, *a.* Wide, ample, diffuse, spacious. 2 Spreading, extending. Cainnt l., *diffuse language.*
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Broadening, act of making or becoming broad or broader. 2 Spreading, extending, widening. 3 Increasing. 4 Extension. 5 Increase in breadth. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leudaich.
leudachair,** *s.m.* Amplifier.
leudachd, *s.f.* Ampleness.
leudaich, *pr.pt.* a' leudachadh, *v.a. & n.* Make broad or broader, enlarge, dilate, make spacious, bespread, diffuse, widen, extend. 2 Become broader or larger. 3 Enlarge upon. Cha do l. e air sin, *he did not enlarge upon that (matter.)*
———te, *past pt.* of leudaich. Enlarged, dilated, widened, extended, made spacious.
leud iochdair, *s.m.* Bilge-piece of boat, see F 8 p. 73.
leug. léig, -an. *s.f.* Precious stone, jewel, adamant 2 Small stone or pebble to which healing virtues are ascribed. 3 Beautiful woman. 4* Lye or ashes and water for bleaching. 5*Meteor. 6**Beloved person. 7 Sloth, laziness Òr no l., *gold or crystal;* mar l. theine, *like a meteor;* mo l. phriseil, *my precious jewel, my darling.*
——, *a.* see leugach.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, dull, sluggish. 2 Of, abounding in, or belonging to precious stones or jewels. 3**Crystalline. 4**Like a meteor. 5*Drawling.
——aich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bestud.
——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lazy, inactive person. 2 Little jewel.
——anach, -aiche, *a.* Precious. 2 Beautiful.
——anta,** *a.* Adamantine.
——art,** -airt, *s.m.* Siege.
leugh, *pr. pt.* a' leughadh, *v.a. & n.* Read, peruse. 2 Read, perform the act of reading. 3 Lecture, explain. 4††Think. Cha'n 'eil math dhomh a bhi leughadh sin dhuit-sa, *it serves no end to explain that to you;* a' leughadh a chall 's a chunnart, *expatiating on its loss and danger.*
leughach,†‡ *a.* Bookish, studious.
leughadair, -ean, *s.m.* Reader. Deagh l., *a good reader.*
———cachd, *s.f.ind.* Reading, act or office of reading.
leughadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reading, act of reading. 2 Perusing. 3 Lecturing. 4*Expounding, explaining. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leugh.
leughair, -ean, *s.m.* Reader.
———cachd, *s.f.ind.* Reading, habit or business of reading.
leughta, *past pt.* of leugh. Read, perused.
leug-reiceadair,‡‡ -ean, *s.m.* Lapidary.
leum, *pr. pt.* a' leum, a' leumadh, a' leumartaich & a' leumnaich, *v.a. & n.* Leap, bound. 2 Leap over or across. 3 Spring, skip, frisk, hop, jump. 4 Start. 5*Fight, quarrel. 6†† Shake. 7††Flaw. 8 (MS) Cover. 9 Pass, as time, or through space. 10 (DU) Squirt out. 11 Make a slip of the tongue. Leum mo theanga(dh) orm, *my tongue slipped.* "I put my foot in it"—said by one who unwittingly says a thing that he regrets and would rather not have said—*W. coast of Ross;* leum iad air a chéile, *they quarrelled;* 'nuair a leumas e an Fhéill-Brighde, cha'n earb an sionnach 'earball ris an deigh, *when Candlemas is past, the fox will not trust his tail to the ice;* l. air, *attack suddenly, seize greedily.* l. e air a' mheadhon-oidhche, *it passed midnight;* bho Chluaidh nan long greusda gu n leum e Port Phádruig, *from the Clyde of the trim ships till Port Patrick (in Islay) is reached.*
leum, léim *pl.* leuma, -an, & leumannan, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch.*] Leap, bound, spring, frisk, start, shake. 2 Leaping, act of leaping, jump. 3 Animal semen. 4 Emission. 5††Flaw. 6 (DU) Sudden rage, impulsive anger. 7 (AF) Milk. L. gabhaidh, *a desperate leap;* thoir leum, *leap;* ghabh e seachd leumannan de 'n chaothach, *he became exceedingly enraged, frenzied.* A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leum.
leum a' bhradain,(DMC) *s.* The salmon leap.
leumach, see leumachan.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Frog.

Digitized by Microsoft®

leumachanach, -aiche, *a.* Froggy, pertaining to frogs.

———as,(MS) *s.m.* Dissilience, bursting or leaping asunder, starting asunder.

leum-a-chrann,§ *s. m.* Honeysuckle or woodbine—*Strathardle, &c.* see uilleann.

leumadaich, see leum & leumnaich.

leumadair, -ean, *s.m.* Jumper, leaper. 2 Dolphin. 3 Kind of small whale. 4**Salmon between the size of the grilse and a full-grown fish—*Islay.* 5 (AF) Skipjack, the blue fish, saurel, a fish resembling a lizard. 6 Busybody in other people's affairs. 7** Spark, or scale of iron.

———eachd, *s. f. inf.* Jumping, habit of jumping, continued jumping.

———-feòir, *s. m.* **Grasshopper. 2(AF) Cricket.

———-uaine,* *s.m.* Green grasshopper. 2 (AF) Cricket.

leumadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of leum, see leum & leumnaich.

leumaidh, *fut.af.a.* of leum. Shall or will start, leap, &c.

leum àrd, *s.m.* High jump.

leumardaich, see leumartaich.

leumartaich, *s.f.* Leaping, springing, frisking, hopping, caper, capering. 2 Repeated leaping. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leum.

leum-droma, *s.m.* Lumbago.

leum-fada, *s.m.* Long jump.

leumhann, *s.m.* Meal-receiver.

leum-iochd, *s.m.* Balk. Is fhèarr l. a's t-Fhoghar na sguab a bharrachd, *a balk in autumn is better than a sheaf the more*—the leum-iochd or baile (*Scots* bauk), is a strip of a corn-field left furrow. The fear of being left with the last sheaf of the harvest, called the "caillcach" or "gobhar bhacach," always led to an exciting competition among the reapers in the last field. The reaper who came on a leum-iochd would of course be glad to have so much the less to cut. Rev. Mr. Michie of Dunnet has heard the above saying used in a different sense in the Highlands of Aberdeenshire, viz. that in lands allotted on the run-rig system, the crofter who got a balk attached to his rig was considered luckier than his neighbour with a somewhat larger rig, but without the balk, the grass of which was of more than compensating value.—*N.G.P.*

leumnach, -aiche, *a.* Jumping, skipping, starting, bounding, hopping. 2 Dissilient, liable to start or burst asunder. Fuaim nan carbad l., *the noise of the bounding chariots.*

leumnach, -aich, *s.m.* Frog. 2 Any creature that moves by leaping, see leumadair.

———-uaine, *s.m.* Grasshopper.

leumnaich, *s.m.* Jumping, act of jumping,leaping,bounding, springing or hopping, skipping, repeated leaping. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of leum. A' l. o neul gu neul, *bounding from cloud to cloud.*

———e,** *s.m.* Caperer.

leumrachan, see leumachan.

leumraich, see leumnaich.

leum-ruith,‡‡ -au-, *s.m.* Running leap.

leum-sneachd, *s.m.* Avalanche.

leum-ui-ge,* *s m.* Waterfall.

leun, see leon.

leun, léin, see lèana.

——ach, see lèannach.

——adh, see lèonadh. Tha mo làmh air 'l., *my wrist is sprained.*

leursainn, see léirsinn.

leus, leòis, *s.m.* Blaze, flame. 2 Light, ray of light, glimmering light. 3** Fir-candle. 4 Torch used in fishing at night. 5 Blister. 6 Cataract on the eye, blemish or white spot on the eye. 7**Link. 8 Gall. 9 Bladder. 10‡ Lightning, flash of lightning. 11*Blink, glimmer. 12 Young man. An dreach mar leòis, *their appearance like torches;* cha'n 'eil leus soluis an seo, *there is not a ray of light here;* mil air do bheul ged robh leus air do theanga, *honey on your mouth though a blister on your tongue;* l. teine, *a flame of fire, blaze;* duine aig am bheil l., *a man who has a spot on his eye;* leòis air a basaibh, *blisters on her palms.*

leusach, -aiche, *a.* Emitting light or rays of light. 2 Blazing, flaming, flashing. 3 ** Combustible. 4 Blistering, blistered. 5 Having torches, abounding in torches. 6 Having a spot, spotted, marked. Sùil l., *a spotted or blemished eye.*

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Blistering, act of blistering, rising in blisters. 2 State of becoming blistered. 3**Flaming, blazing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of leusaich.

——— ail, -e, *a.* That raises blisters. 2 Blistered, having blisters. 3 Apt to blister. Làmhan l., *blistered hands* or *hands that are apt to blister.*

leusaich, *vr.pt.* a' leusachadh, *v.a. & n.* Blister, raise blisters. 2 Become blistered. 3 Make a flame.

———te, *a & past pt.* of leusaich. Blistered. Làmhan l., *blistered hands.*

leusan,‡‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Small torch.

leus-chruimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Glow-worm.

———————each, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to glow-worms. 2 Full of glow-worms.

leus-ghath, -a, -an, *s.m.* Ray of light. 2 Sultry beam.

leus-mara, *s.m.* Beacon.

leus-mhire, *s.m.* Morphew.

leus-sùil, *s.f.* Pearl-eye.

leus-teine, leòis-theine, *pl.* -eòis-theine & leusan-teine, *s.m.* Firebrand.

'l fnios am bheil, Is it so ?—*Arran.*

li, lithe, lithean, *s.f.* Paint, colour, tinge, hue. 2**Complexion. 3**Prosperity. 4** Happiness. 5**Festival. 6†Gloss. 7 (AC) Water (formerly fresh or salt, now fresh only.) †8 The sea. 9**Solemnity. 10**Pomp. 11** Jewel. [No. 1 is generally used in giving an unfavourable opinion—All.]

li, *a.* Coloured, tinged.

†li, see leatha.

†lia, see leò.

†lia, *a.* More. 2 Nimble, active. 3 see liath.

†lia, *s.f.* [& **m.] Stone, great stone. †2 Hunger. 3‡‡Flood. 4‡‡Welting. 5‡‡Hog, pig. 6 **Stream.

liab,(Clt) *s.m.* Rag, tatter—*Perthshire. prov.* for leab and leòb.

liabag, see lèabag.

liac,(DMC) *pr. pt.* a' liacadh, *v. a.* Besmear, spread anything soft.

liacadh,(DMC) *s.m.* Besmearing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of liac.

liach, see liagh.

lia-chac,** *s.m.* Hog's dung.

liachd,** *s.f.* Multitude, great many.

liachlan,** -ain, *s.m.* Spoonful.

lia-chrò,** *s.m.* Pig-sty.

liad, see leud.

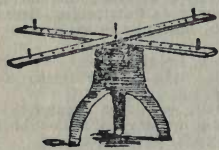
liadh, léidhe, -an, see liagh.

——ach, -aiche, see liaghach.

liadhag, -aig, -an, *s.f* Tangle, sea-oak (kind of seaweed.) 2 (MMcD) Root-part of the stem of serrated tangle-leaf, sometimes used as food—*Lewis.* [Different from stamh in *Gairloch.*]

Digitized by Microsoft®

liadhagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tangle or seaweed.
liadhbhog, see lèabag.
†lia-fàil, -e, *s.f.* The stone on which the Scottish, and as some say the Irish kings used to be crowned, now in the coronation chair in Westminster Abbey, also called clach-na-cinneamhuinn.
liag, see leug.
—— ach, see leugach.
liagair, *s.* Lovage (plant)—*Ligusticum*.
liagan,** -ain, *s.m.* Obelisk, small stone.
liagh, léigh, *pl.* -an & léigh, *s.f.* Ladle. 2 Feather or blade of an oar. 3** Large spoon. 4 (DMC) Brave fellow. Làn léigh, *a lalleful*; nach b' e an l. e? *isn't he a brave fellow?*
liaghach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or connected with ladles. 2 Bladed, as an oar.
liaghag,§ Top or leaf of tangle or oar-weed—*W. of Ross*, see liadhag & stamh. 2†† Edible tangle.
liagh-dhealg,** *s.f.* Bodkin. 2 Clasp. 3 Button.
liaghra, *s.f.* Two sticks crossed together in the centre and set on a swivel-pin in a block of wood called the *stoc*. A pin of wood is fixed in each of the four extremities of the sticks, and round this a hank of thread is placed which is unravelled and made into a ball, as the operator spins the instrument round. Thread-winder. Also called "crann-tachrais"; na sgiathan in *Caithness*, crois-iarna in *Gairloch*, eachan (little horse) in *Argyll*, crois-lionraidh in *Lewis*, and bodach-sgiathan in *Suth'd.*



424. Liaghra.

liamh, -a, see liomh.
lian, -a, -an, *s.m.* Field, plain, meadow. 2 see lion.
lian, see lion, Cia lian ?=cia lion ?
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of many fields, plains, or meadows.
——ach, -aich, *s. f.* Species of fucus, *prov.* 2 ‡ Plants known as confervæ, such as *enteromorpha* and *cladophora*. 3**Sea-green plant, often applied by the Hebrideans to the temples and forehead to dry up the defluxions and also to draw up the tonsils, which among that people are apt to swell at certain seasons, see lionanach.
lianachan, -ain, *s.m.* Little meadow.
lianag, -aig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of lian. Small field or meadow.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small fields or meadows.
lianaich,** *s.f.* Sea-ware.
lianaraich, *s.* see lionanach.
liaphutag,** -aig, *s.f.* Pig's pudding. 2 Sausage.
liaragaich, *s.f.* Kind of seaweed—*alga marina viridis*.
liaranaich, see liaragaich.
lias, léis, *s.f.* Thigh.
lias, leòis & léis, *pl.* -an, *prov.* for leus.
lias, leis, *s.m.* Hut for calves or lambs. 2 (AF) Lamb. 3(AF) Sheep-cot.
——ach, -aiche, see leusach.
——aich, see leusaich.
lias-mara, see leus-mara.
liatas,§ -ais, *s.m.* Lettuce—*lactuca sativa*.
——, -ais, *s.m.* Fustiness, mildew, b ight, see liathtas.
——-a'-bhalla, *s. m.* Wall-lettuce—*lactuca murialis*.



425. Liatas-a'-bhalla.

liath, *s.* see liagh.
liath, léithe, *a.* Grey, grey-coloured. 2 Grey-headed, grey-haired. 3 Mouldy. 4** Lilac. 5**Pale. Falt l., *grey hair*, aran l., *mouldy bread*.
liath, *v.a. & n.* Make grey. 2 Become grey. 3 Mould, grow mouldy. 4 Make mouldy. 5 Grow pale. 6 Make grey-headed. Aran air liathadh, *bread become mouldy*; liath e, *he became grey-headed*.
liathach, -aiche, *a.* Greyish, somewhat grey. 2 Pale. 3 Blank.
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Making grey. 2 Growing or becoming grey. 3 Growing mouldy. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of liathaich.
——d,‡‡*s.f. ind.* Staleness. 2 Whitishness.
liathad, -aid,** *s.* Staleness, as of bread.
liathadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making grey. 2 State of becoming grey or mouldy. 3** Grey tinge. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of liath.
liathag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Salmon-trout, young fish of the salmon species, grilse.
——ach, *a.* Abounding in salmon-trout.
liathaich, *v.a. & n.* Make grey. 2 Become grey.
——te, *past pt.* of liathaich. Made grey. 2 Become grey.
liathan,§ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Corn-marigold, see bile bhuidhe.
——-ach,(CR) *s.m.* Hoar-frost—*Arran*.
——ach, -aich, *s.m.* Grey-headed man.
——achd,** *s.f.* Mouldiness. 2 Fustiness.
liath-bhàine, *s.f.* Paleness.
——-——, *comp.* of liath-bhàn.
liath-bhàn, -bhàine, *a.* Pale.
liath-bhrochan, *s.m.* Thick gruel made of milk and meal, well boiled with a piece of butter in it—*Gael. Soc. of Inverness*, xiv, 149.
liath-bhuidhe,** *a.* Tawny.
liathchearc, -chirce, -an, *s. f.* Heath-hen, female of the black grouse or black-cock, see coileach-dubh. Liath-chearcan fraoich, *heath-hens*. Considered a bird of ill-omen. Am faca tu l. an raoir? *did you see a heath-hen last night?* is said to a person who looks pale and

Digitized by Microsoft®

worried.
liath-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Grey-eared.
liathdras,** -ais, *s.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness.
liath-fàil, see lia-fàil.
liath-fuasgar, -air, *s.m.* Evening twilight. 2** Grey evening.
liathgaid-mara, (AF) *s.m.* Limpet. (bàirneach)
†liath-ghath, -ghaith, -an, *s.m.* Destructive dart. 2**Violent dart.
liath-ghlas, -aise, *a.* Light grey. 2 Hoary. 3 **Bleak.
liath ghorm, -ghuirme, *a.* Cerulean, azure. 2 Columbine (colour.) 3*Lilac.
liath-ghuirme, *s.f.ind.* Light-blue colour.
————, *comp.* of liath-ghorm.
————achd, *s.f.ml.* Blushness.
liath-luideach,** -ich, *s.f.* Banner of Diarmaid O' Duibhne.
liath-lus,§ -luis, -an, *s.m.* Mugwort—*artemesia vulgaris.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mugwort. 2**Like mugwort
liath-lus-roid,§ *s. m.* Common cotton rose—*filago germanica.*



426. Liath-lus-roid.

liath-mhùig, -e, *s.f.* Grey mist. L. nan tonn, *the grey mist of the waves.*
liathnach,* *s.m.* Hoar-frost.
liath-phurpur, *s.m.* Mauve.
liathra, see liaghra.
liathradh,** *s. m.* Mustiness. 2**Sliding, rolling. 3**Sprinkling.
liath-reòdh, see liath-reothadh.
liath-reoth, see liath-reothadh
————adh, -aidh, *s.m* Hoar-frost.
†liathroid,** *s. f.* Ball. 2**Roller. 3**Knob 4**Chaff.
liathruisg, see liath-truisg
liath-ruisgean,(DMv) *s.m* Name given to the months March and April when fodder is scarce.
liath-sgrath, *s.m.* Moss.
liath-taois, see liathtas.
liathtas, -ais, *s. m.* Greyness. 2 Blue mould. [..sneachd, *sprinkling of snow sufficient to make the land grey.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Mouldy.
liath-troisg, liath-trosg, } see liath-truisg.
liath-tra-g, see liath-truisg.
liath-truisg, *s.m.* Fieldfare—*turdus pilaris.* see ill. 427.
liathtus, see liatrus.
liatrus, -uis, see liathtas.
liatus, -uis, *s.m.* Lettuce, see liatas.
libeag, *dim. of lip.* 2 see lèabag.
————ach, *a.* see lèabagach.
†libh, see leibh.
libheadan, -ain, *s.m.* Leviathan. 2**Dowry.
libhearn,** *s. m.* Dowry. †2 Ship, galley. †3



427. Liath-truisg.

Habitation. †4 Cattle. Freothal mara ri taobh libheirn, *the eddy of the sea round a ship.*
libhirt, *s.* Heritage.
libhrig, *past pt.* lirt, *v. a.* Deliver—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.* L. na bheil agad, *stand and deliver* —your money or your life !
libinn, see lipinn.
lic, *gen.sing.* of leac.
liceag,** -eig, *s.f.* Little slab.
licheach, see ligheach.
lid, see lide.
lide, -an, *s.m.* Syllable, articulation. 2 Word, least part of a word. 3 Jot, tittle, particle, bit. 4**Article. 5*Letter. Cha tuit l., *nothing shall fall.* [** gives *s.f.*]
lideach, -eiche, *a.* Lisping, stammering.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Stammering, lisping.
lideadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see lide.
lidh, *v.a.* see li.
li-dhealbh, *v.a.* Paint, colour.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Painting, art or act of painting.
————adair, -ean, *s.m.* Painter.
————ta, *a. & past pt.* of li-dhealbh. Painted.
lìhhte, *past pt.* of li. Coloured.
lidiche, *s.m.* see lideachas.
ligeach, -eiche, *a.* Sly, cunning.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Slyness, cunning.
†ligh, *v a.* Lick, pass over with the tongue.
ligh, *s.m.* see li.
lighe, *pl.* -achan & -an, *s.f.* Flood, fulness or overflowing of a stream. 2**That part of a river where the water stagnates.
lìgheach,** -eich, *s.f.* Cow.
ligheach, -eiche, *a.* Flooded, inundated.
————an, *n.pl.* of lighe.
lighich, *v.a. & n.* Doctor, lance, let blood.
lighiche, -an, *s.m.* Physician, surgeon. Nach leighis aon l. ? *cannot any physician heal ?*
ligiche, *s.m.ind.* see ligeachas.
†lilleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Sucking, licking.
lili, -dhean, *s.f.* Lily.
lili bhàn,§ *s.* White water lily, see duilleag-bhàite-bhàn.
lili-bhuidhe-'n-uisge, *s.f.* Yellow water-lily, see duilleag-bhàite-bhuidhe.
lilidheach, *a.* Abounding in lilies. 2 Like a lily. 3**Flexible.
lilìgh, see lili.
lili-ghugacach,§ *s. f.* Bluebell, wild hyacinth, see fuath-mhuc.
lili-nan-gleann, see lili-nan-lòn.
lili-nan-lòn, *s.m.* Lily of the valley—*convallaria majalis.*
†lilleach,** *a.* Pliant, flexible.
lìn, *gen sing.* of lìon.
lìn,** *s.f.* Thread. 2 Line. 3 Series. 4 Score.
†lind, *s.* Drink.
†lind, *s.m.* Disease.
lineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Delineating, delinea-

Digitized by Microsoft®

tion.
linealtas, -ais, *s.m.* Spruceness.
lineau,§ -ein, *s.m.* Sea-moss, see coireall.
linear,** *a.* Rectilinear.
†ling, *v.n.* Skip. 2 Dart. 3 Go away.
lingeadh,** -idh, *s.m.* Skipping. 2 Flying off. 3 Flinging. 4 Darting.
linginneach,** *a.* Somewhat round.
linich,** *v.a.* Line. 2 Delineate, draw.
linig, -ean, *s.m.* Lining, facing, act of lining clothes. 2 Sheathing, as a vessel. Dram mar l. cléibh, *a dram as a lining for the chest.* [** gives *s.f.*]
linig, *pr. part.* a' linig & a' linigeadh, *v. a.* Line, as clothes. 2 Sheathe as a vessel. 3** Ceil.
——eadh, -eidh, -eidhean, see linig.
linigir, see linig.
linig-taighe,** *s. m.* Ceiling. 2Wooden lining round the walls of a room.
liuigte, *past pt.* of linig. Lined, supplied with lining.
linn, -ean, te & -tean, *s. m.* Age. 2 Century. 3 Generation. 4 Race, offspring, family. 5 Ministration, incumbency or time in office. 6 Long, long ago. Ri l. do sheaumhar, *during the life of your grandmother;* anns na linntean deireannach, *in the latter days;* ri l. Mhaighstir Alasdair, *during the incumbency of Mr. Alexander;* ri m' l., *in my day, while I was there;* ri d' l.-sa, *during your incumbency;* cogadh o l. gu l., *war from generation to generation;* ri d' là 's ri d' l., *during your day and generation;* l. Dhiarmaid an cuirc, *the family of Dermid of the boar (the Campbells);* gu l. nan linntean, *for many generations to come;* ri l. dhuit dol dhachaidh, *when you go home;* iomlan 'na l., *perfect in his generation;* "eadar dà linn," given by * should be "eadar dha leann," see leann.
linn,(AC) *s.f.* Brood hen. 2 Brood of twelve—over 12 is "linn mhór," and under 12 "linn bheag."
linn,** *a.* Wet.
linne, *pl.* -achan, linnteachan, linntichean, linnichean & linntean, *s.f.* Pool, pond, lake, linn, gulf. 2* Mill-dam, channel. 3‡‡ Cataract, waterfall. 4‡‡Sea. 5** Abyss. 6** Strait, sound. 7 **Entrance to a gulf. 8 Pool in a river. 9 Part of the sea near the shore. 10 Bay. Linne-lin, *a lint-dam;* air l. shéimh, *on a calm sea;* a' dol thar na linne, *crossing the channel.*
†linne, see leinne.
linneach,(AF) *s.m.* Wild duck.
linneachan, *pl.* of linne. 2 (MS) After-ages.
linnean,‡ -ein, -an, *s.m.* Shoemaker's thread. 2 Thread. 3 Little line.
———ach,** *a.* Thready, having threads. 2 Like a thread or line. 3 Like a shoemaker's thread. 4 Abounding in lines.
linnearach, *s.* Fucus, see lianach.
linne-lus,** *s.m.* Pondweed—*potamogeton.*
linngeineach, -eiche, *a.* Gently moving, or hearing, as the sea in a calm.
linngineach,** *a.* Roundish.
linnich,* *v.a.* see linig.
———, *s.f.* see linig.
———,* *s.f.ind.* Liue, note. 2 Card. 3 Layer. 4 Brood of eggs. L.-phòsaidh, *marriage-line;* cuir l. g' a ionnsuidh, *drop him a card;* l. mu seach, *alternate layers.*
linnig, see linig.
—— te, *past pt.* of linnig, (for linig.)
linnseach, -ich, *s.f.* Linen cloth. 2 One clothed in linen. 3* Shrouds, canvas. L. thrusaidh, *packing cloth of linen.*
linnseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Shroud. 2 Covering of coarse linen or canvas worn by delinquents when doing penance before a congregation. 3 (DMC) Film, thin coating.
linnsgaradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Genealogy.
linnte, *pl.* of linn. Gu l. céin, to *distant ages.*
linnteachan, *n.pl.* of linne.
linntean, *n.pl.* of linne.
linntean, *n.pl.* of linn.
linteach,** *a.* Lineal.
linntichean, *pl.* of linn.
liob, -a, -an, *s.f.* Lip. 2‡‡Part of a bagpipe.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Lipped. 2 Having large lips.
liobair, -ean, *s.m.* Person with thick or hanging lips. 2 Slovenly or awkward person. [** gives liobar as *nom.*, and -air as *gen.*]
liobard,(AF) *s.m.* Leopard. [** gives liobart.]
liobarnach, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly, awkward.
———, -aich, *s.m.* Slovenly or awkward person. 2‡‡Sluggard.
liobasda, -aisde, *a.* Slovenly, untidy. 2 Awkward, clumsy.
———chd, *s. f.* Slovenliness, untidiness. 2 Awkwarduess, clownishness.
———ir, *s.m.* Sloven. 2 Awkward person, lob.
liobh, see liomh.
——,(AC) *s.* Love, attachment.
——,* *s.f.* Slimy substance like blood on the surface of water.
liobhach, see liomhach.
liobhadair,** *s.m.* Burnisher.
liobhadh, see liomhadh.
liobhag,§ *s.f.* Broad-leaved pondweed, see duileasg-na-h-aibhne. 2 Dutch rushes, shave grass, see a' bhiorar.
liobhagach, see liobhragach.
liobhair, see liubhair.
———t, see liubhairt.
liobhan, -ain, -an, see liomhan.
liobhan, see leamhan.
liobhanach, see liomhanach.
liobhar, *s.m.* White of wood or timber.
liobhar, *a.* Polished, burnished—*Sar-Obair*, see liomharra.
liobharachd, see liomharrachd.
liobharra, see liomharra.
liobhgach,(AF) *s.* Cow with calf.
liobhghruag,** -aig, *s.f.* Wig.
liobhradh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* for liubhradh, see liubhairt.
liobhragach,* -aich, *s.f.* Kind of seaweed or sea-lichen of a greenish colour. 2** Weed growing in standing water.
liobhruig, see liubhair.
liobhta, see liomhta.
liobhta, see liomhta.
liobrach,** *a.* Thick-lipped.
liocadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Chin-cloth.
liocard, see liobard.
liod,* *s.m.* see liot.
——ach,* -aiche, *a.* see liotach.
——ach, -aidh, *s.m.* see liotaiche.
liodag, see liotag.
liodaiche, see liotaiche.
liodair, see leadair.
liodairt, see leadairt.
liodan, -ain, *s.m.* Dittany, see leadan. 2 Teazle, see leadan.
liodan,(MS) *s.m.* Rogation.
liodan-an-fhùcadair, *s. m.* Fuller's teazle, see liudan-an-fhùcadair.
liodar,(DMC) *s. m.* Clumsy fellow. 2 Muddy place.
liogadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Whetting, sharpening.
†liogar,** -air, *s.m.* Tongue.

Digitized by Microsoft®

liogh,** *s.f.* see liagh.
†liogha. *a.* Brave. 2 Strong.
lioghach,** *a.* Strong. 2 Fair. 3 Fine.
————,** *s.m.* Superiority.
lioghais,** *s.f.* Bravery. 2 Strength. 3 Ability.
lioghan,** -ain, *s.m.* Trowel.
†lioghar, -air, *s.m.*
liom, see leam.
liomaid, *s.f.* Lemon, see liomain.
liomain, *s. m.* Lemon.
lioman, see liomain.
liomh, -a, *s.f.* Polish, gloss. 2 Colour, see li.
liomh, *v.a.* Polish, smooth, furbish. 2 Lubricate. 3‡‡Sharpen, grind.
liomha, see liamhaidh.
liomhach,** *a.* Smoothing, polishing, filing. burnishing. 2 Smooth, polished, burnished.
liomhachadh,(MS) *s.n.* Affriction.
liomhachas, -ais, *s.m.* see liomharrachd.
liomhachd, *s.f.ind.* Polish.
liomhadair,** *s. m.* Burnisher, polisher. 2 Filer. 3 Whetter.
liomhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Polishing, act of polishing, furbishing, burnishing, smoothing. 2 Whetting, act of sharpening. Clach liomhaidh, *a grindstone.*
liomhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Burnish.
liomhaidh, -e, *a.* Polished, furbished, burnished. 2 Glittering, bright. 3 Beautifully smooth and fair. 4 **Sharpened, whetted. 5 Ladylike. Clach l., *a grindstone.*
liomhain, see liomhaidh.
liomhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* File. 2 Burnisher. Clach liomhain, *a grindstone.*
————ach, *a.* Like a file. 2 see liomharra.
————aiche,** *s.m.* File-maker.
liomharra, *a.* Glossy, polished, bright. 2 Filed.
liomharrachd, *s.f.ind.* Brightness. 2 State of being polished, smoothed, sharpened or filed. 4 Polish, smoothness, sharpness.
liomhraidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see lionrath.
liomhta, *past pt.* of liomh. Polished. 2 Sharpened whetted.
lion, -in,*pl.* liontan, [lin—DMy] *s.m.* Lint, flax —*linum usitatissimum.* 2 Linen. 3 Net, fishing net. 4‡ Gin, snare. 5 Line, limit, boundary. 6 Proportionate quantity or complement. 7**Number, quantity. 8**Lining. 9** Parcel. 10 Fishing-line.

Là buan an lin, *Nevermas* ; linne lin, *a lint dam* ; a' bualadh an lin, *beetling the flax* ; l. làn éisg, *a net-ful of fish* ; biadh le a l. de anlaiun, *food with its complement of condiment* ; a l. de 'n Fhéinn 's a bh' ann, *as many of the Fénn as were present* ; a l. fear is fear, *one by one;* a l. dithis is dithis, *two by two* ; a l. triúir is triúir, *three by three* ; a l. beagan is beagan, mar a dh' ith an cat an sgadan, *little by little, as the cat ate the herring*; lin mhóra, *long (fishing) lines;* lin bheaga, *short (fishing) lines.* l. an damhain-alluidh, *a cobweb* ; l. sgadanaich, *a herring-net* : l. fuilt, *a hair-net.* l.-elsirean, *a dredge.* l.-iadhaidh, *sweep-net, drag-net.* l.-iasgaich, *a fishing-net.* l.-obair, *network.*
lion, *pr.pt.* a' lionadh, *v.a. & n.* Fill, replenish, satiate. 2 Become full. 3 Flow, as tide. 4 *Completely please or satisfy. l. an soitheach, *fill the vessel* ; cha'n 'eil seo 'gam lionadh, *this does not entirely please me* ; tha e 'lionadh, *it (the tide) is flowing.*
lion, (cia lion ? *adv.* How many ?)
lionach, *a.* Abounding in lint, flax, nets, &c.
lionachan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Filler, funnel.
lionad,** -aid, *s.m.* Plenitude,fulness,repletion.
lionadair, -ean, *s.m.* Filler, funnel. 2 Syphon.
lionadh, *past pass.* of lion. Was or were filled.
lionadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Filling, act of filling, replenishing. 2 State of being filled, approaching to fulness. 3 Fulness. 4 Rising, as the tide. L. na mara, *the flowing of the tide.*
———— -deiridh, *s m.* Deadwood in stern of a boat, see O3, p. 73.
———— -toisich, *s. m.* Deadwood in bow of a boat, see N4, p. 73.
lionan,(MS) *s.m.* Reticle. 2 Toil. 3(DU)Lady's hair-net.
————ach, *s. m.* Plumosa, a bright green alga in pools left on rocks by receding tide. 2 Seaweed of different sizes and different colours, kind of water fungus that grows on other seaweed, wood, &c., that has been long floating in the sea. Tha lionanach mu d' cheann a' fàs, in *S.-nan-caol, p. viii.* refers to a board cast ashore among wreckage. The fact of the *lionanach* growing on it showed that it had been long afloat since first torn away from the ship of which it once formed a part—*J. MacFadyen.* 3 Green weed that grows on the boulders in a stream. 4 (MMe D) The scum that accumulates on stagnant water.
lionanach, -aiche, *a.* Reticular, membraneous.
lion-anart, -airt. -an, *s.m.* Sheet (for a bed.)
lion-aodach,** -aich, *s.m.* Sheet. 2 Linen. 3 (DMy) Shroud.
lionar, *fut. pass.* of lion. Shall be filled. 2 *a.* see lionmhor.
————achd, see lionmhorachd.
lionaraich,(MS) *v.a.* see lionmhoirich.
lionaraich,(MS) *s.* Sea-fennel, samphire.
lion-bhrat,** -ait, *s. m.* Sheet. 2 Winding-sheet. Air 'fhilleadh 'san l., *wrapped in the winding-sheet.*
lioncaise,** *s.* Spaniel. 2 Tether. 3 Line fastened from the head to the fore foot, or from the fore to the hind foot of a beast.
lionchar,** *a.* Pleasing, delightful.
lion-cinn, *s.m.* Hair-net.
lion-eudach, see lion-aodach.
lion-ghlac, *v.a.* Ensnare.
lionmhoire, *comp.* of lionmhor. More or most plentiful.
————achd, see lionmhorachd.
lionmhor, -oire, *a.* Numerous,plentiful, copious, abounding. 2 Populous. Cainnt l., *copious language* ; l. an lón is dearg, *abounding in elks and red-deer.*
————achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Multiplication, act of multiplying, making or becoming numerous or abundant. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lionmhoraich.
lionmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* Multiplicity, plenty, abundance. 2 Multitude. L. dheth, *abundance of it.*
lionmhoraich, *v. a. & n.* Multiply, increase, cause to increase in number, become numerous.
————te, *past pt.* Multiplied, increased in number.
lionn, see leann.
lionnach, see leannach.
lionnachadh, see leannachadh.
lionnadh, *Barra* for leannachadh.
lion-na-h-aibhne,§ *s. m.* River-flax, pilewort, crowfoot, see fleann-uisge.
lionnaich, see leannaich.
lion-nam-ban-sith,§ *s.m.* Fairy flax—*linum catharticum,* see illust. 428.
lion-na-inna-sith, see lion-nam-ban-sith.
lionnan-locraidh, -ain-locraidh, see leannan-locraidh.
lionn-dubh, -uibhe, see leann-dubh.

Digitized by Microsoft®



128. Lion-nam-ban-sith.

lionn-dubhach, see leann-dubhach.
lionn-luibh, see leann-luibh.
—-. ———each, see leann-luibheach.
lionn-ruadh, see leann-ruadh.
lionn-ruadhaidh, see leann-ruadhaidh.
lionnsag,** *s.f.* Shroud.
lionnsgail,(MS) *v.n.* Lay.
lionn-tatha, see leann-tathaidh.
lion-obair, -oibre, *s.f.* Net-work. 2**Chequer-work.
lion-oibriche, -an, *s.m.* Net-worker.
lionor, see lionmhor.
lionradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Gravy, juice. 2 Sauce. 3 Thin, unsubstantial drink. 4 Insipid drink. †5 Web. 6††Washy fluid. 7** Aleberry. 8* for liomhradh. Clach lionraidh, *a grindstone.*
lionraith, *a.* Sharpened by grinding.
lionrath, *pr.pt.* a' lionrath, *v.a.* Grind, sharpen by grinding.
lionrath, -aith, *s.m.* Sharpening, act of sharpening by grinding. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lionrath. Clach lionraith, *a grindstone.*
lion-sgriobaidh, *s.m.* Drag-net.
lionta, *a. & past pt.* of lion. Filled, full. 2 Fat, plump. 3 Abundant.
lionta, *n.pl.* of lion.
lionta, see liontc.
liontach, -aiche, *a.* Filling. replenishing, satiating. 2 Full. Sùil l., *a full eye*; tìr chruach ach, sgnabach, liontach, *a land with plenty of stacks and sheaves—Filidh. 22.*
liontachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Filling, act of filling, replenishing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of liontaich.
liontachail, -e, *a.* Fat, plump, sleek.
liontachd, *s.f.ind.* Fulness, repletion, state of being full, satiety.
liontaibh, *dat.pl.* of lion.
liontaich, *v.a.* Fill, replenish.
liontaichte, *past pt.* of liontaich. Filled, replenished.
liontaidh, -e, *a.* Full, satiated, replenished. 2 Plump. 3 Meshy, full of meshes.
liontaidheachd, *s.f.* Fulness, plumpness.
liontan *pl.* of lion.
lionte, *past pt.* of lion.
lion-uinneag, *s.f.* Lattice.
liop, -a, -an, see liob.
liopach, see liobach.
liopaire,†† *s.m.* Person with thick lips.
liopard, -aird, *s.m.* Leopard.
lioragaich, *Argyll* for lionanach.
liore, *s.* Shrivel, wrinkle.
liorc, *v.a. & n.* Pucker, shrivel, wrinkle.
liorcach, -aiche, *a.* Wrinkled.
liorcaich, *v.a.& n.* see liorc.
lios, lise, & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Garden. 2 Fuller's or printer's press. 3 Mangle. 4**Longing in pregnancy. †5 Dispute, debate, strife. †6 House, habitation. †7 Palace. †8 Fortified place. †9 Enclosure or stall for cattle. 10**Court. L. luibhean, *a garden for herbs*; l. àraich, *a nursery;* l. rioghail, *a royal court* ; l. iosal, *a low court* ; l.-olaidh, *an olive garden.* [** gives *s. m.* for Nos. 4, 5 & 9, and *f.* for the others. WC gives *s.m.*]
liosach,†† *a.* Having gardens.
liosadair, -ean, *s.m.* Gardener. 2 Printer, pressman.
———eachd, *s.f ind.* Gardening, act of gardening. 2 Printing.
liosadan, -ain, *s.m.* Little garden.
liosair, -ean, *s.m.* see liosadair. 2**Garden.
liosair,* *v.a.* Press, as cloth. 2 Print. 3 Mangle. 4 Drub most heartily.
liosairte, *past pt.* of liosair. Smoothed. 2 Printed. 3 Pressed.
lios-àraich,†‡ *s.f.* Nursery (for plants.)
liosda, -isde, *a.* Slow, lingering, tedious. 2 Importunate. 3 Stiff. Gu l., gu luath, *now slow, now quick.*
liosdachd, *s. f. ind.* Slowness, tediousness. 2 Importunity. 3 Instance. 4**Stiffness. 5* Greed.
liosdair, -ean, *s.m.* Wrangler. 2 Barrister. 3 Pettifogger.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Wrangling. 2 Pettifogging.
lios-mheas, -an, *s.f.* Orchard.
liosradh, see liosraigeadh.
liosraig, *v a.* Smooth, dress or iron, as linen.
liosraigeadh, -idh, *s.m.* Smoothing or ironing, as linen. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of liosraig.
liosraigte, *past pt.* of liosraig. Smoothed,dressed, ironed.
liosta see liosda.
liostair, see liosdair.
liot, *s.m.ind.* Stammer, lisp.
liotach, -eiche, *a.* Lisping, stammering.
liotachd, *s.f.ind.* Lisping, stammering, impediment of speech.
liotag,** -aig, *s.f.* Girl that lisps.
liotaiche, *s.m.* Stammerer, lisper. 2* Impediment of speech.
liotaiche, *comp.* of liotach.
liotan,** -ain, *s.m.* Litany.
†liothadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Frightening, dismaying, dismay.
liothra,** *s.m.* Hair.
lip, *s.f.* -e, -ean, see liob.
lipinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Quarter peck (measure of grain) "lippy." [also lipiun.] Still used in *Uist* for measuring whelks, &c—DC.
†lir, *s.* Jaundice.
lir, *s.* Litter, as of pigs, whelps, &c.
lireagach,†† -aich, *s. f.* Green weed growing in stagnant water.
lirean, -ein, *s.m.* Species of marine fungus—*N. Highds.* 2 DU) Applied to greenish fresh-water growth.
lireanach, *Suth'd.* for lionanach.
lireanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in marine fungus.
lirt *past pt.* of libhrig. Delivered—*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*
lis,** *s.f.* †Mischief, evil. 2 (DMy) The dark crust on the top of heads of young babies till it is removed by frequent applications of butter.
lisg,** *s.pl.* Feelers of a fly.
†lis, *s*, Activity. 2 Celerity.
lite, [*gen.sing.* litinn now in *Skye*, formerly also in *Badenoch.—Gael. Soc. Inv. xxiii, 84.*] *s.f.* Porridge, pottage. 2**Posset.

Digitized by Microsoft®

liteach, -elche, *a.* Abounding in porridge. 2 Like porridge.

lith,(CR) *s.f.* Grease for smearing—*Skye.* Tha 'n fheòil anns a' phoit gun an lith thairis, *the flesh is in the pot and the water not covering it (the flesh) completely*—from one of Campbell's Tales, in which, because the water in the pot did not cover the fish completely, a blister arose on the fish. Fingal, then a boy, put his wet finger on the blister with the well-known result that he ever after, upon sucking this finger, obtained any information he wished.

lith, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see li. 2**Pool, stagnant water. 3(MS) Greasiness. 4 (WC) Fat on top of soup or broth.

lithe, *s.f.* see lighe.

litheach, -eiche, *a.* Coloured. 2 Speckled. 3 Slimy, greasy.

litheadh, -idh, -idhean, see lighe.

litheadh,(AC) *s.* Bathing. Bi 'gad l., *be bathing thee.* [AC gives lithiu.]

lithear, -eir, *s.m.* Dyer.

litheas,** **-eis,** *s.m.* Solemnity, pomp.

litir, litreach, -trichean, *s.f.* Letter of the alphabet. 2 Letter, epistle. 3 The literal or expressed meaning. 4†† Learning, education.

litir-chòmhraig,** *s.f.* Challenge.

litir-dhealachaidh, *s.f.* Bill of divorce.

litir-fhoghlum, -uim, *s.m.* Literary knowledge, erudition, lore.

litir-ghaoil, *s.f.* Love-letter.

litir-ghrinnich,** *s.f.* Challenge.

litir-leannanachd,** *s.f.* Love-letter.

litir-naidheachd, *s.f.* Newspaper, news-letter.

litreach,†† *a.* Lettered.

litreach, *gen.sing.* of litir.

litreachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Orthography.

litrich, *v.a. & n.* Letter, print. 2 (MM)Spell.

litrichean, *n.pl.* of litir.

liùbh, *s.m.* Lythe, pollack, see liùgh.

liubhag, -aig, *s.f.* Moppet.

liubhair, *pr.pt.* a' liubhairt & a' liubhradh, *v. a.* Deliver, give up, surrender, resign. 2 Abandon. 3 Rescue. [‡ gives liubhar, ‡‡ liùbhar.]

liubhairt, *s. m.* Delivery, act of delivering, resignation, addiction, surrender, assignment. 2 Abandonment. 3 Rescue. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of liubhair.

liubhairte, *past pt.* Delivered, addicted, &c.

liubh-bhiast,(AF) see luibh-bhiast.

liùbhrach,** *a.* Flaggy.

liùbhradh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see liubhairt.

linc, *s.* Shout, noise.

linch-bhlian, *North Gairloch* for dubh-chléin.

liudan, ** **-ain,** *s.m.* Lever crow. 2 Gaveloc.

liudanach,** *a* Like a lever.

liùdh, see liùgh.

liùdhag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Doll. 2 see liùgh.

liùg, -ùige, *s.f.* Lame hand or foot. 2 Bandy-leg. 3 Sneaking gait. 4‡‡Sneaking look. 5 **Creeping. 6††Twist in a shoe. [** gives *s.m.* and *gen.* liùig.]

liùg, *pr.pt.* a' liùgadh, *v.a. & n.* Creep, steal away. 2 Bend, bow. 3 Sneak.

liùgach, -aiche, *a.* Sneaking, abject. 2 Having a maimed limb. 3 Bandy-legged. 4 Crooked, as the law. 5 Of a mean personal appearance. 6**Shabby, sorry. 7**Creeping.

liùgach,** **-aiche,** *s.m. gen.* **-aich,** Sorry fellow. ——,* *s.f.* Unhandy woman. 2 Drab.

liùgachd, *s.f.* Deformity of bandy legs.

liùgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Creeping, act of creeping, stealing away. 2 Bending, bowing. 3 Sneaking. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of liùg.

liùsag, *s.f.* Unhandy woman. 2 Drab. [given by * as liùgach.]

liugair,(AF) *s.m.* Newt (lurker.)

liùgair, -ean, *s. m.* Sneaking, abject fellow. 2 Helpless, lame fellow. 3 Cajoler. 4 Flatterer, parasite. 5*Unhandy fellow. 6*One with a lame hand.

liùgaireachd, *s.f.* Sneaking, abject habit. 2** Cajolery.

liùgh,†† -a, -achan, *s.f.* Lythe (fish.)

†liugh, *s.f.* Cry, shout.

liugha, see liuthad.

liughad, -aid, see liuthad.

liùghag,(DMC) *s.f.* Small lythe.

liugnag,(MS) *s.f.* Poupeton.

liùl,(AC) *s.* Bath, bathing, washing, lustrating, purification.

lium, see leam.

liumh,** *s.m.* Cry.

†liun, *s.f.* Sloth, laziness, idleness.

†liun, *a.* Slothful, lazy.

†liunachas, -ais, *s m.* Idleness, sloth, laziness.

liu nan lasa,(AC) *s.* Water of the flame, lustral fire.

Liùnasd, *s.f.* Lammas. 2 Month of August.

Liùnasdail, see Liùnasd.

Liùnastainn, see Liùnasd.

liunchlos,** *s.m.* Rest.

liunn, see leann.

liunn-dubh, see leann-dubh.

liunn-tàth, *v.* see leann-tàthaidh.

liunntras, -ais, see leanntras.

†liur, *s.m.* Noise, clamour, prating.

†liurach, *a.* Noisy, clamorous, prating.

liurc, *v. & s.* see liorc.

liurcach, see liorcach.

liurcaich, see liorcaich.

liùsb,(AH) *s.f.* Woman's tattered skirt. 2 Anything hanging in a loose and slovenly manner. 3 Sluttish, untidy woman.

liùsbach, *a.* Clumsy, untidy.

liùsbaid,(DMC) *s.f.* Untidy female.

liuth, see liùgh.

liuth, see liuthad.

liutha, see liuthad.

liuthad, *a. & adv.* Several, many. 2 So many. 3* Frequent.

Cia l. uair 'sa thàinig e? *how often did he come?* cia l. uair 'sa dh' innis mi sin dhuit? *how many times have I told you that?* liuthad laoch 's a thàinig, *when so many braves came.* Frequently used with the poss. pron. masc., as, is math a dh' fhimireadh an dàn a dheanadh, 's a liuthad fear-millidh a th' aige, *the poem would need to be well made, since it has so many spoilers*—bad reciters and carping critics—N.G.P.

liùthag, see liùbh & liùgh.

liuthail, see liuil.

liuthair, see liubhair.

liuthairte, see liubhairte.

liuthradh, -aidh, see liubhradh.

lò, *s.m.inl.* Poetical form of là.

†lo, *s.m.* Lock of wool. 2 Water.

lob, -oib, *s.m.* Puddle.

lobach,(AF) *s.m.* Lobworm.

lobair,* *pr. pt.* a' lobairt, *v.a.* Draggle in the mud, roll in the mire. 2 Paddle.

lobairt, *s.f.* Dragging. 2 Paddling. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lobair.

lobais,** *s.f.* Craft, ingenuity.

lòban, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Creel for drying corn. 2 Wooden frame put inside corn-stacks to keep them dry. 3††Hurdle. 4 Kind of basket same shape as the rusgan (see illust. there) but of different size. 5 When peats are to be carted, the ordinary sides and ends of the cart in many districts are laid aside, and lighter ones (lòban) of spars or rods provided for the purpose. These had been evidently preceded

Digitized by Microsoft®

by sides and ends of wicker or wattle-work—Clt. There was an ancient form of cart, called "carn-loban," which gave origin to the name Loban, see MacKenzie's Guide to Inverness, 1903.—DMK. [Also loban.]
loban, see lòban.
lòbanach, -aiche, *a.* Draggling, wallowing, dragged, wallowed.
lòbanachd, *s.f.* Draggling, frequent or continued wallowing. 2 Drenching. 3† Diverging, straggling, spreading.
lòbanadh, *s.m.* see lòbanachd.
lòbanaich, *s.f.* see lòbanachd.
lobanaich, *pr. pt.* a' lobanaich & a' lobanachd, *v.a.* Bedrench. 2 see lòbanaich.
lobanaichte, *past pt.* Bedrenched.
lobar,(DC) *s.f.* Puddle, mud—*Argyll.*
lobarcan, -ain, *s.m.* Person drenched with wet, or daubed with mire. 2 Dwarf, diminutive person.
lobh, *pr.pt.* a' lobhadh, *v.a. & n.* Rot, putrefy. 2 Become or make putrid. 3**Stink.
lobh, *a.* see lobhach.
lobhach,** *a.* Rotten, stinking, fœtid.
lobhachas, -ais, *s.m.* Putridness.
lobhachd,** *s.f.* Rottenness, fœtidness.
lobhadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Rottenness, fœtidness.
lobhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rotting, putrefying. 2 Act or state of putrefying or becoming putrid, putrefaction. 3 Stinking. 4 Rottenness, fœtidness. 5 Disease of potatoes. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lobh.
lobhaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of lobh. L. an abhainn, *the river shall stink.*
lobhair, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of lobhar.
lobhaircean,** -ein, *s.m.* Dwarf.
lobhar, -air, *s.m.* Leper. 2 Disgusting wretch. 3 Term of much personal contempt. †4Work. †5 Day's work.
lobharach, -aiche, *a.* Leprous.
lobharachd, *s. f.* Rottenness. 2 Leprosy, see luibhre.
lobharan,(MS) -ain, *s.m.* Leper.
lobhar-leigheas, -is, *s.m.* Antiseptic.
lobhgach, (AF) -aich, *s.* Cow with calf.
lobhrach, see lobharach.
———d, see luibhre.
lòbhradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Leprosy, state of becoming leprous.
lobhragan, see lobarcan.
lòbhran, *s.m.dim.* of lobhar.
lobht, -a, -achan, [lobhtaichean in *Gairloch,*] *s.m.* Loft, floor, gallery. 2 Highest floor. 3 Storey of a house or building. 4 Foot-board of a spinning-wheel. 5.(CR)Any floor of wood, upstairs or down—*W. of Ross & Uist.* 6(DU) Deck of a boat. Le lobhtaibh iochdarach, *with lower stories ;* lobhta lair, *a ground floor.*
lobhta, *a. & past pt.* of lobh. Rotten, corrupt, putrid, putrifying. Creuchd l., *a putrefying sore.*
lobhtach, -aiche, *a.* Having many lofts, galleries or stories.
lobhtachd, *s.f.* Corruptness.
lobrachan, -ain, *s.m.* Draggletail.
lobsgan,* -ain, *s.m.* Drenched, smeared fellow.
†loc, *v.a.* Refuse. 2 Hinder.
†loc, *s.m.* Place.
locadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Refusal. 2 Hinderance.
locair, *pr. pt.* a' locradh, *v. a.* Plane, smooth with a plane. 2 Polish.
locaireachd,†‡ *s.f.* Art of planing.
locar, -air, *pl.* -an & locraichean, *s. m.* Carpenter's plane. [* and ‡ give locair, as *nom.& s.f.*]
-——ach, see locrach.
-——adh, see locradh.
locar chraois, -craichean-c-, *s.m.* Razor.
locar-dlùthaidh, *s. m.* Plough-plane, rebate-plane.
locar-dùirn, *s.m.* Hand-plane.
locar-grobaidh, *s.m.* Plough-plane, rebate-plane.
locar-gathaich, *s.pl.* Shavings, spills of wood.
locar-guitsith, *s.m.* Jack-plane.
loch, *gen.* -a, [luich, very seldom used.] *pl.* -an & -aunan, *s.m.* [generally *fem.* in *Caithness, Suth'd* and most parts of *Ross* - DMu] Arm of the sea. 2 Lake. A fresh-water lake is "loch uisge." Miann lach—an l. air nach bi, *a duck's desire—the lake where she is not.*
†loch,* *a.* Dark, black. 2 Every, all.
lochach, -aich, *a.* Of, or belonging to lakes. 2 Abounding in lakes.
lochadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fleece.
lochain,** *s.* Sea-grass, seaweed, sea-wrack.
lochair,** *s.* Chaff.
lochal,§ -ail, *s. m.* Brooklime—*veronica beccabunga.*



429. Lochal.

lochan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of loch. Little lake, pool or pond. †2 Chaff.
lochan, *n. pl.* of loch.
lochanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little lakes or pools.
lochan-monaidh, (AH) *s.m.* Mountain-tarn.
lochan-nan-damh,§ see lachan-nan-damh.
lochan-tàimh,(CR) *s. m.* Loch having no outflow.
loch-àrmunn, -uiun, see luch-àrmunn.
lochasair,** *s.m.* Shower of rain.
loch-bhléin, *s. f.* The flank, region under the short ribs. (dubh-chléin)
loch-bhléineach, *a.* Inguinal, pertaining to a groin.
lochd, -a, -an, *s.m.* Evil, mischief. 2 Fault, crime, sin. 3 Want, defect. 4 Closing of the eyes in sleep. 5 Moment's sleep, nap, wink.
lochdach, -aiche, *a.* Faulty, having flaws. 2 Criminal. 3 Mischievous, hurtful. 4 Defective. 5 Blamable. 6 Obnoxious.
lochdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Injuring, act of injuring. 2 Censuring or blaming. 3(MS) Annoyance. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lochdaich.
lochdachas,(MS) *s.m.* Reprehensibleness.
lochdachd, *s.f.* Mischievousness.
lochdaich, *pr.pt.* a' lochdachadh, *v. a.* Injure, impair. 2 Blame, censure.
lochdaichte, *past pt.* of lochdaich. Injured. 2 Blamed, censured.
lochdalachd, *s.f.ind.* Prejudicialness. 2 Blamableness.
lochdan, -ain, *s. m.* Little sleep, nap, wink of sleep.
lòchdan,(DC) *s.m.* Laver, kind of alga, either the green or purple—*Uist.* [Also slochdan.]
lochdmhor, *a.* Malefic.
lochdnuin,** *s.* Beggarliness.
lochlannach,* -aich, *s.f.* Widgeon.
loch-'léin, see loch-bhléin.

Digitized by Microsoft®

loch-mhaoim, *s.m.* see loch-thaomadh.
lòchraidh,(CR) *pr. pt.* Soaking. Bha siun a' l. le fallus, *we were soaking with perspiration—Skye.*
lochraidh,(AF) *s.* Cattle.
lòchran, -ain, *s.m.* Light. 2 Lamp, torch, lantern.
lòchranach, -aiche, *a.* Having lamps or torches. 2** Like a lamp or torch. 3** Lighted with lamps.
†**lò-chrann,** *s.m.* The sun.
loch-thaomadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Sudden bursting of water. 2 Bursting of water from a mountain.
loch-thaomaidhean, see loch-thaomadh.
loch-uisge, *s.m.* Fresh-water lake.
locrach, -aiche, *a.* Furnish d with planes. 2 Of, or connected with planes. 3 Like a plane.
locradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Planing, act of planing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of locair. Crann caol air dheagh l., *a slender pole well planed.*
locraich, *v.* see locair.
locusd,(AF) *s.m.* Locust.
lod, -uid, -an, *s.m.* Puddle, pool, marsh.
lòd, -òid, -an, *s.m.* Cavalcade. 2 Bulk. 3 see làd. 4* Broadside. Leig iad l., *they fired a volley;* l. shluaigh, *a cavalcade of people;* l.-luach, *freighta.e.*
lodach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in pools or puddles.
lòdach, *a.* Collective. Cunntas l., *collective numerals.*
lodachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Stagnating, state of becoming stagnant, marshy or boggy. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lodaich.
lòdachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading, freighting, act of loading. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lòdaich.
lodaich, *pr.pt.* a' lodachadh, *v.a.* Stagnate, become marshy or boggy.
lòdaich, *pr. pt.* a' lòdachadh, *v.a. & n.* Lade, burden. 2 Become bulky or clumsy. 3 Clog.
lòdaichte, *past pt.* of lòdaich. Eiridneach l., *a patient burdener*—i.e. under the torment of his disease—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
lòdail, -e, [& lòdala,††] *a.* Heavy, laden. 2 Bulky, clumsy, cumbersome. 3 Wealthy. 4 Proud, haughty.
lodain,** *s.* The privy parts. 2 Flank.
lodair,(DMC) *s.m.* Lad.
lòdalachd, *s.f.* Weightiness. 2 Bulkiness, unwieldiness. 3 Wealth. 4 Pride, haughtiness.
lodan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of lod. Little pool. 2 Water in one's shoe. 3 Bog, little marsh. 'S fhèarr sùgh 'mhogain na sùgh lodain—a common proverb, meaning that a leaky boot is better than none at all.
lodanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little pools.
lodhainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Number, as a pack of dogs, " leash," see lomhainn.
lodhainn-chraos,(WC) *s.f.* Little insect found in ponds and pools.
lòdrach, -aich, *s.m.* Company, crowd, many.
lòdrach, *s.f.* Baggage, luggage.
lodragan, -ain, *s. m.* Plump, robust boy. 2 Clumsy, little old man.
lodraganach, -aiche, *a.* Bluff, clumsy.
lòdraich, see lòdrach, *s.f.*
lodraigeadh, *s.m.* Sousing.
log, see lag.
flog, -oig, *s.m.* Pit or ditch of water. 2 Dungeon. 3 Place.
logaiche,** *s.m.* Fool.
logaidh,(CR) *s. m.* Long hair on forehead of cattle. 2 Mane of a horse.—*Skye.*
logairt,** *s.f.* Bad treatment, abuse. 2 Wallowing.
logais, -ean, *s.m.* Awkward, unwieldy person. 2*Slipper, patched shoe, " bauchle "—*Argyll.* 3††Anything unwieldy. 4 (DC) Greedy boy. 5 (AH) Inordinate supply of liquid, sloppy food. Tog do l. ! *hurry up !*
logaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Shambling, walking awkwardly. 2††Wide, unwieldy. 3 (AH)Swashy, sloppy, applied to food.
logaist, see logais.
logaisteach, see logaiseach.
logan, see lagan. 2**Hollow of the hand. 3** Country. 4**Peace.
logar,(CR) *s. m.* Kind of reed. 2 (DMy) Motion of the waves after the storm is over.
logh, *pr.pt.* a' loghadh, *v.a.* Pardon, remit, forgive.
logh,** *s.* Renown. †2 see lagh.
loghadair,(MS) *s m.* Pardoner.
loghadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Forgiving, act of forgiving or pardoning. 2 Forgiveness, pardon. 3††Indulgence.
loghaich, *v.* see logh.
loghaileachd, *s.f.* Foolishness, foolery.
loghan,** **-ain,** *s.m.* Indulgence, remission. 2 Jubilee.
loghmhoireachd, *s. f.* Excellence, celebrity, famousness. 2 Grandeur, splendour.
loghmhor, -oire, *a.* Excellent, famous. 2 Stately, majestic. 3 Bright, valuable.
log-thir,(AC) *s. f.* Lake-land.
logui l, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Varlet, rascal. 2 Soft, effeminate fellow. 3 Lean, starving cow. 4 Ghost. Gus an cuireadh mac-talla na h-oidhche maoim fo na loguidean, *till the nightly echo would frighten the timid fellows away—Gaidheal,* v, 50.
loguideach, -eiche, *a.* Rascally. 2 Effeminate. 3 Cowardly. 4 Abounding in starved cows. 5 Like a starved cow. 6††Ghostly.
loguideachd, *s.f.* Cowardly habit or disposition.
loibean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Puddler, one who works in puddly earth. 2 One who works constantly in all kinds of weather. 3 One who works in marshes.
loibeanaich, *s.f.* Puddling. 2 Habit of working continually regardless of weather.
loibneach, -eiche, *a.* Fœtid, somewhat rotten. 2 Term of contempt. Tòchd l., *a fœtid smell.*
loibheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Fœtidness, degree of rottenness or putridness.
loic, *Lewis* for lochd 5.
loicealach, -aiche, see loiceil.
loicealachd, *s.f.* Foolish fondness. 2**Dotage.
loiceil, -e, *a.* Foolishly fond, doting.
†**lòich,** *s.f.* Slattern, trull. 2 Place.
loiche, see loichead.
loichead,** **-eid, -an,** *s.m.* Lamp, light, torch. 2 Lightning. 3 Splendour.
loicheadair,** *s.m.* Chandler.
loigear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Untidy or ragged person. 2 Loiterer.
loigearach,** *a.* Awkward.
loigearachd, *s.f.* Untidiness of dress, raggedness. 2 Awkwardness. 3 Loitering.
loigeireachd, see loigearachd.
loilgeach, see lulgach.
loiliseag,(AF) *s.f.* Reed or sedge warbler.
loime, *comp.* of lom, for luime.
loime,** see luime.
loimic,** *s.f.* Plaster for taking off hair.
lòm, *gen.sing.* of lon.
†**lòin.** *s.f.* Little stream, rivulet.
loin,(AF) *s.m.* Swan.
lòine, -an, *s.f.* Lock or tuft of wool, flock. 2 Flake of snow. 3 (DMC) Fine flowing hair.
lòiniu, see lòinidh.
lòineag, *s.f. dim.* of lòine. Little tuft of wool. 2*Fleece of very fine wool. 3**Lock of wool, or any such substance. 4 (DU) Snowflake. 5

Digitized by Microsoft®

(DMy) Nap on the "right" or out-side of cloth. L. bhreagh air taobh caoin an aodaich, *a nice nap on the right side of the cloth.*

lòineagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in tufts of wool, or in 2 Flakes of snow.

lòinean, -ein, -an, see lonan. 2(DMK) The fat covering of the kidneys of beef or mutton—*Caithness.*

lòinean, -in, -an, *s.m.* see lonan. 2 (CR) Easy, careless, fat, untidy fellow—*Arran.*

lòineanach,** *a.* Abounding in little meadows.

loinear,** -eir, *s.m.* see loinear.

loinearach, see loinnreach.

loinearachd, see loinnearachd.

loineid, see loinid.

loineis, see loinneas.

loingbhriseach,** *a.* Causing shipwreck.

loingbhriseadh, *s.m.* Shipwreck.

loingeach, -eiche, *a.* Nautical.

loingear, -ir, *s.m.* Marine, sailor, pilot.

loingeas, -is, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Badenoch*] Ship. 2 Ships, shipping, navy, fleet. 3 Barge. 4 Exile. L. crannaca, *a high masted ship*; l. cogaidh, *a warship*; l. marsantachd, *a merchant-ship*; l. spuinnidh, *a privateer.*

loingeasach, -aiche, *a.* Of or belonging to, or abounding in ships or fleets, naval.

loingseach, -eich, *s.m.* Mariner.

loing-shaor, -shaoir, *s.m.* see long-shaor.

loingsich, *v.n.* Sail, set sail.

loinid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Churn-staff. 2 Whisk. 3 Instrument like a churn-staff but of smaller size, and with a twisted rope of hair round the horizontal part of it, with which milk or whey is frothed, called also "loinid-omhain."

loinideach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, or like, a churn-staff or frothing-stick.

loinidh, *s.m.ind.* Rheumatism, sciatica. [With art. *an.*] Greim lòinidh, *a rheumatic twinge*; gu h-olc leis an lòinidh, *ill with the rheumatism.*

lòinidheach, -eiche, *a.* Rheumatic.

loinid-omhain, see loinid.

loinig, -ean, see loininn.

lòinim, -ean, *s.* Lane for cattle. *Scots*, loaning.

loinn, -e, *s.f.* Good condition, fatness. 2 Joy, gladness. 3 Beauty, elegance, comeliness, order. 4 Esteem, regard. 5 Choice. 6 Badge of distinction, crest, arms. 7* Propriety, ornament. 8 (CR) Stack-yard—*Perthshire.* 9 (CR) Garden—*Strathbraan.* †10 Corn-field. †11 Corn-pen. †12 Barn-yard. †13 Court, enclosed ground, area. 14*Decorum. 15 Glade. 16**Fun, cheerfulness. Dean le l. e, *do it gracefully*; cha bhi l. ach far am bi thu, *there is no decorum but where you are*; is beag l. a bhitheas air do ghnothach, *your errand will scarcely be a graceful one*; chuir thu bho l. e, *you have spoiled it*; dh' fhalbh l an taighe leis, *the elegance of the house went with him*; cha mhór a l., *its consequence is not very promising*; brògan a chur m' ar cinn cha dean l. d' ar casan, *to put shoes on our heads will not make our feet elegant.*

loinn, -ean, *s.m.* The locative case of lann, used in place-names—‡.

loinneach, -eiche, *a.* see loinnear.

lòinneach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in tufts of wool or flakes of snow.

lòinneag, see lòineag.

lòinneagach, -aiche, *a.* see lòinneach.

loinnear, -eire, *a.* Beautiful, elegant, becoming. 2 Cheerful, joyful, bright, pleasant. 3 Shining. 4 Splendid, fine. 9** Proper, neat. Duine l., *a splendid, proper fellow*; ceòl l., *fine music*; taigh l., *an elegant house.*

loinnear,** -eir, *s. m.* Light, gleam of light, flash of light.

loinnearach, -aiche, *a.* see loinnreach.

loinnearachd, *s.f.* Beauty. 2 Brightness, effulgence, gleaming, clarity. 3 Loudness, sonorousness.

loinneas, -eis, *s.f.* Wavering, act or habit of wavering, rambling. 2 Eagerness of desire. 3 Elegance, comeliness. 4 Cheerfulness. 5 Fast speaking. 6††Art, skill, dexterity. 7 Sprightliness. 8**Neatness, seemliness.

loinneil, -e, *a.* see loinnear.

loinnir, see lainnir.

loinnireachd, see loinnearachd.

loinnreach,** -eich, *s.m.* Blaze, gleam.

loinnreach, -eich, *a.* Bright clear, shining, glittering. 2 Loud, sounding, sonorous. 3 Changeable, variable, changing. 4 Burnished. 5**Splendid. 6**Brave. Chaidheamh l., *a gleaming sword.*

loinnreachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shining, act of, or causing to shine. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of loinnrich.

loinnreachair,** *s.m.* Burnisher.

loinnreacnas, -ais, *s.m.* Burnish.

loinnrich, *v. a.* Shine, brighten, cause to shine, bespangle, glitter, sparkle.

loinseach,** -eich, *s.m.* Exile.

lointeau, *n.pl.* of lòn.

loir,** *pr.pt.* a' loireadh, *v.* see loire.

loire, *v.a.* Wallow, roll in the mud. 2*Drub.

loirc, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Deformed leg, foot or shank. †‡‡Gammon of bacon, thigh of a hog. 3(AC) Footmark.

loirceach,* *a.* Short-legged.

-- ————,* *s. f.* Very short-legged woman.

loirceadh, -idh, *s.m.* Wallowing, act of wallowing in mud. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of loirc.

loirceag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Woman having deformed legs. 2 Tawdry, diminutive girl. 3 (AC) Active female child.

loircean, -in, -an, *s.m.* Man with deformed legs. 2 Dwarfish boy. 3 Uncouth boy. 4 see laoigacionn. 5 (AC) Active male child. 6* Short-legged man whose body is almost on the ground.

loirceineach, -ich, see loircean.

loirceire,* see loircean.

loireach, (DMy) *a.* Soiled, as when a sheep's wool is bedaubed with mud. 2 State of not being dyed or barked brightly. Dath loireach-ain air an aodach (*no* air an t-seòl), *a dull colour on the cloth* (*or sail.*)

loireachan, *s.m.* Boggy or wet place.

loireadh, see laoireadh.

loireag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Handsome, rough or shaggy cow. 2 Fat little girl. 3 Pan-cake. 4 (AF) Petrel. 5 (AC) Water-nymph, water-sprite, water-fairy. The loireag presided over the warping, weaving, waulking and washing of the web—AC.

Loiream, *s.m.* Trifler. Nuair a bhitheas each air an eathar, bithidh siubhal nan taigean aig Loiream, *when the others are afloat, and working hard at the fishing, Trifler goes from house to house.*

loirean, (AF) *s.m.* Lamb late of weaning.

loireanach, -ich, *s.m.* Male child just able to walk. 2*Bespattered, dirty little fellow.

loireanachd, *s.f.ind.* The first walking of an infant, first attempts at walking. 2 Plashing through mud.

loirgneadh, -idh, *s.m.* Stalk.

lois, see loch-bhléin.

loisi, (AF) *s.* Fox.

loisceanta, see loisgeanta.

loisdean, *s.m* Primrose—*Arran.*

†loise, *a.* Inflamed.

Digitized by Microsoft®

†loise, *s.f.* Flame. 2 Clearness.
†loi eadh, *s.m.* Flame. 2 Clearness.
loisdin, *s.* **Home, (lodging.) 2(AF) Small kind of fish.
loisdineach, *s.* Guest.
loiseann, see loch-bhléin.
loiseam, -eim, *s.m.* Show, pomp of appearance. 2 Showy assemblage of persons. 3** Company of gentry. B' uallach do l, *noble was thy company.*
loiseamach, -aiche, *a.* Showy, of pompous appearance.
loisg, *pr.pt.* a' losgadh, *v.a. & n* Burn, inflame, cause to burn. 2 Consume, be wasted by fire. 3 Parch, singe, scorch, scald. 4 Fire, as a gun. L. iad e, *they burnt him in effigy.*
loisgeach, -eiche, *a.* Burning, flaming. 2 That burns or produces burning. 3 That can be burnt, inflammable. 4 Fiery. 5 Eager, keen. 6 Caustic, corroding.
————ail,(MS) *a.* Combustible.
loisgeadair, -ean, *s.m.* Incendiary. 2 Burner.
loisgean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass, burnet. 2 see falcair. 3 **Salamander.
loisgeann, see losgann.
————ach, see losgannach.
loisgeanta,* *a.* Very keen. 2 Fiery. 3 Inflammatory, inflammable, parching, scorching. 4 Blasting. 5**Keen.
————chd,* *s.f.ind.* Fieriness.
loisgearnach -aiche, *a.* Swift, nimble.
loisgionn,** *s.m.* Locust.
loisgrean,** -ein, *s.m.* Burnt corn,corn burnt out of the ear instead of being threshed.
loisgte, *past pt.* of loisg. Burnt, scorched scalded, parched, inflamed. Leann l., *drugs from which ale is brewed.*
loisid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* see losaid.
————each, -eiche, see losaideach.
loisidh, *s.f.* (AF) Fox. 2 **Flame.
loisneach, -eiche, *a.* Cunning, crafty. 2 Inconstant. 3 Unquiet, disturbed.
loist,** *s.f.* Pillion, paunel. 2 Sloven.
loisteach,** *s.m.* Trough.
loistean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Lodging, tent, booth, dwelling-place.
†loistell,** *a.* Slothful, inactive.
loistich-taimh'dh,** *s.f.* Kneading-trough.
loit, *v.* see lot.
loit, *s.f.* **Whore. 2 see lot.
loite,** *past part.* Stung, bitten.
loiteach,(MS) *a.* see loibheach.
loiteachd, *s.f ind.* } for loibheachd, see loibh-
loiteadh,(MS) *s.m.* } eachas.
loiteag,** -an, *s.f.* Nettle. 2 Whore.
loitheach, *a.* see loibheach.
loitheachd, see loibheachas.
loithreach, *a.* Tattered, ragged –*Dàin I.Ghobha.*
loit-shealgair,** *s.m.* Debauchee.
loithte,(MS) *a.* see lobhta.
————achd,(MS) *s.f.* see loibheachas.
lom, luim & luime, *a.* Bare, naked, without covering. 2 Threadbare. 3 Bleak, without verdure, open, exposed. 4 Lean. 5 Defenceless. 6 Stinted, miserly. 7 Cutting, satirical. 8 Smooth. Cho l. ri òigh, *as smooth as a virgin;* is l. an leac air nach buaineadh tu bàirneach, *it is a bare rock on which you will not be able to find a limpet*—said of a mean exacting person ; lannan lom, *naked swords;* cha bhi sonas air bus lom, *a bare mouth will not be lucky*—i.e. politeness is better than bluntness; Iain L., *cutting John.*
lom, *pr.pt.* a' lomadh, *v.a.* Shear, clip, shave, make bare. 2 Pillage, plunder. 3**Strip. 4 **Fret. 5††Unhusk.
lom, luim & luime, *s.m.* Bare surface or plain, field.
lomadair, -ean, *s. m.* Shearer, shaver, barber, parer, one who shears, shaves, or makes bare. 2 Sheep-shearer. 3 Spoiler, plunderer.
————eachd,** *s. f. ind.* Sheep-shearing. 2 Shaving. 3 Plundering.
lomadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Shearing, act of shearing, shaving, or making bare. 2 Plundering, act of plundering, pillaging. 3 Desolation. 4* Utter devastation, ruination. 5(MS) Rasure. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lom. 6 When the grain was hardened by the fire previous to being put into the quern to grind, it was placed in a tub and stamped with the bare feet to separate the hard inner shells of the corn ; this operation was called "lomadh."—MMcD. DMK says *lomadh* was performed with the flail, and consisted in breaking the spikes of the barley after it was threshed. Also performed by driving a spade into a tub containing the grain, the clippings being afterwards removed by winnowing—DU.
lomag agus tiorlaman, *s.* Whisky and oatmeal—*Arran.*
lomaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Shorn sheep.
lomain,** *s.f.* Shield.
lomair, -ean, *s.m.* see lomadair. 2 Fleece.
lomairt, *pr. pt.* a' lomairt & a' lomradh, *v.a.* Fleece, shear, as sheep. 2 (MS) Denude.
lomairt, -ean, *s.m.* Fleecing, act of fleecing or shearing of sheep. 2‡‡Fleece. 3 Peeling, 4 Shaving. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lomair. [** gives *s.f.*]
†lomairteach, -eiche, *a.* Bare, shorn, bald.
†————,** -eich, *s.m.* Bald man.
loma-luath, *adv.* As soon as. Cho loma-luath 's a chi thu e, *the very instant you see him.*
loman, -ain, *s. m.* Bald man. 2 Poor naked man. 3 Miser, niggard. 4**Knot in timber. 5** Piece of timber stripped of its bark. 6** Knot in timber stripped of its bark. 7 Ensign, standard. 8** Shield. Gheibh an l. an lom-dhonas, *the niggard will receive his full share of misery.*
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* see loman. 2**Person of meagre form.
lomar, -air, *s.m.* Fleece.
lomar, *fut.pass.* of lom.
————ach,** *a.* Fleecy, woolly. Caoraich l., *fleecy sheep.*
lomardach, see lomartach.
†lomargain,** *s.f.* Devastation, ravaging, plundering. 2 Fleecing.
lomarta, *past pt.* of lomair. Shorn, fleeced. An treud l., *the shorn flock.*
lomartach, -aiche, *a.* Bare, naked, shaven, bald, uncovered.
————d,** *s.f.* Nakedness, bareness.
lomartair, -ean, *s.m.* see lomadair.
lombair, -e, see lompair.
lombar, see lompair.
lomchar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Bare place. L. nam malaidhean, *the space between the eyebrows.*
lom-chasach, -aiche, *a.* Bare-footed.
lom-chnàimheach, -eiche, *a.* Bare-boned.
lom-dhonas,** -ais, *s.m.* Misery, poverty.
lom-éiginn, -e, -eau, *s.f.* Absolute necessity.
lom-fhulangas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Bare permission.
lomhainn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Cord or thong to lead a dog, leash. 2*Pack of hounds. L. chon, *a leash of hounds.*
lomhair,** *s.f.* see lomhainn.
lomhair, -e, *a.* Brilliant, shining, gleaming, glittering, bright, effulgent. 2 Transparent. 3 Stately.
lomhar, see lomhair.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lom-làn, *a.* Quite full, brim-full.
lom-luath, see loma-luath.
lomna,** -aidh, *s.m.* Rope.
lomnachas, -ais, see lomnochdaidh.
†lomnair,** *s.m.* Harper.
lomnoch, *a* see lomnochd.
lomnochd, *a.* Naked, uncovered, bare.
————, *s f.* Nakedness.
————achd,** *s. f.* Nakedness, bareness, state of being uncovered. L. na tire, *the nakedness (bareness) of the land.*
————adh, *s.m.* Denudation.
————aich, *v.a.* Denude.
————aiche, *s f.* see lomnochdaidh.
————aidh, *s. f. ind.* Nakedness, bareness, baldness, state of being uncovered.
————uiche,** *s.f.* see lomnochdaidh.
————uidh, see lomnochdaidh.
lompair, *a.* Bare. 2 Unfertile.
————, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Bare plain. 2 Unfertile, sterile plain. 3**Field having a meagre crop of grass. 4* Common. 5**Bare surface.
lompais, *s.m.ind.* Niggardliness. 2 Straitened circumstances, poverty. [** gives *s.f.*]
lompas, -aise, *a.* Sparing, niggardly.
lompas,†† *s.m.* see lompais.
lomrach,* -aiche, *a.* Fleecy, woolly. 2 Fleecing, shearing. Caorach l., *a fleecy sheep.*
lomradh, -aidh, -aidh-ean, *s.m.* Fleecing, act of fleecing, shearing of sheep. 2 Fleece. 3** Effulgence. 4 Gorgeousness.
lomraistreach,** *a.* Naked.
lom-sgriob, -an, *s.f.* Bare sweep, complete devastation, laying entirely waste. 2**Sweepstake. 3 Complete erasure.
————, *pr.pt.* a' lom-sgriobadh, *v.a.* Erase. 2 Destroy utterly. 3 Lay waste.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Destroying, act of destroying utterly. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lom-sgriob.
————ta, *past pt.* Utterly erased, destroyed, laid waste.
lomta, *past pt.* of lom. Shorn, made bare, peeled, clipped, fleeced, stripped, shaven, made naked.
lòn, -òin, *s.m.* Food, provision, diet, dinner, store. The Gael of old, like other ancient nations, had but one meal or diet daily—the lòn. The terms dìunnear, briadh-nòin, &c. are modern introductions. Air bheag lòin, *on a scanty diet;* l. de luibhibh, a *dinner of herbs.*
lón, òin, -òintean, *s.m.* Meadow, lawn. 2 (GR) Small brook, especially with marshy banks—*Skye.* †3 Marsh, morass. †4 Pond, lakelet, water, mud.
lon, -oin, *s.m.* Elk. 2 (AF) Moose deer. 3 (AF) Bison, buffalo. 4 Blackbird, ouzel, see lon-dubh. Is binn guth loin, *sweet is the blackbird's note.*
lon, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Rope of raw hides, used by the inhabitants of St. Kilda, by which a man is lowered down a precipice in search of wild-fowl or their eggs. Lon làidir na feuma, *the strong rope of need.*
lon, -oin, *s. m.* Greed, voracity, hunger. 2 Prattle.
lonach, *s.m.* Avenue.
lònach,** -aich, *s.m.* Larder, pantry.
lonach, -aiche, *a.* Greedy, voracious, hungry. 2**Bewraying, prone to tell secrets. 3 Futile. 4 Talkative, forward, prattling. 5 Alert. 6 Abounding in elks, or 7 in blackbirds.
————,* *s.f.* Garrulous, voracious female.
lónach, -aiche, *a.* Full of marshes or meadows. 2 Abounding in food, alimental. An coire l., *the meadowy dell.*
lonachan,(AC) *s.m.* Rope in uprights of loom.
lonachd, *s.f ind.* Greediness, voracity. 2 Talkativeness, habit of prattling or tale-telling.
lonach-shligneach, ich, -achan, *s. m.* Crocodile.
lonach-shlionach, (AF) see lonach-shligneach.
lonadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Greed, voracity, see lon.
lonag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Prattling female, tale-telling female. 2 Blackbird, see lon-dubh.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Tattling, prattling like a female.
lonaiche, *s.f.* see lonachd.
————, *comp.* of lonach. More or most greedy.
lonail, see lòinil.
lònaid, (MS) *s.f.* Lane.
lonaig, *s.f.* Alley, lane for cattle.
lònail, *a.* Alimental.
lònailt,** *s.f.* Repository, storehouse, pantry.
lònainn,** *s.f.* Cord. 2 Lane or passage for cattle.
lonair,* -ean, *s m* Voracious man.
lonais, *s. f. ind.* Prattling, disposition to tell tales, prating. 2 Futility.
lonaiseach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Prating.
lonan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Greedy person. 2 Forward prattler, tale-teller. 3 Prattling, vain talk, tale-telling. 4 Blackbird, see lon-dubh. 5 Nightingale. Nach sguir thu de d' lonan? *will you not cease your prattling?*
lonas, see lonachd.
lòn-cheannachd, *s.f.* Grocery, groceries.
lòn-cheannaiche, *s. m.* Grocer.
lon-cheilearach,(AF) *s.f.* Ring-ouzel.
lon-chraois, *s.m.* Bull-head. 2† Bulimia. 3 (AF) May-fly. 4 (AF) Water-spider, water-beetle, water-demon, water-glutton. 5 (AF) Angler-fish. 6 Canine appetite. 7(DMK) Inordinate desire or appetite.
lon-dubh, loin-duibh, *s.m.* Blackbird, ouzel—*turdus merula.* 2 Nightingale.



430 Lon-dubh.



431. Long.

long, *gen.* luing & luinge, *pl.* -an, *s.f.* Any kind of ship. 2 Three- or four-masted barge. For the names of parts of a ship, see under bàta. Tha iomadh tonn eadar an l. 's an tìr, *there*

Digitized by Microsoft®

is many a wave between the ship and land said of what children will do, &c. when they grow up.

†long, -ainn, *s.m.* Ling (fish.) 2 Cup. 3 Bed, hammock this for langa.) 4 House, place. 5 Breast. 6 Enclosure. 7 Encampment.

†long, *v.a.* Destroy, devour. 2 Worry.

longach, -aiche, *a.* Naval, nautical.

longadan,** -ain, *s.m.* Swing-swong.

longadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Casting, throwing. 2 Devouring. 3 Rocking. †4 Supper, meal, diet.

longair,** *s.f.* Ship's crew.

long-aiseig, luinge-, longan-, *s.f.* Transport.

long-amar, -amrach, -amraichean, *s.m.* Dock.

longart, *s.m.* see long-phort.

longas, -ais, *s.m.* Shipping. 2 Banishment.

long-athair, *s.f.* Air-ship.

————-teine, *s.f.* Fire-balloon.

long-bhàthadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shipwreck.

†long-bhraine, *s.f.* Prow of a ship.

long-bhriseach, -eiche, *a.* Causing shipwreck.

long-bhriseadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Shipwreck.

long-cheannaiche, -an-, *s. f.* see long-mharsantachd.

long-chogaidh, luinge-,longan-, *s.f.* Man-of-war. 2 Privateer.

long-chreachaiIh,(AH) *s.f.* Privateer.

long-dhiona, luinge-, longan-, *s. f.* Convoy, guardship.

long-dhìlein, *s.f.* Guardship.

long-Eireannach, *s. m.* Well-known Gaelic waulking-song, sung by the women when waulking cloth. The sweetheart of each girl present is named in turn by the singers as the song proceeds, the whole of the workers taking up the chorus. (*lit.* "the Irish ship.")

long-fhada,‡‡ luing-, *s.f.* Galley. 2 Yacht. 3 Lymphad, (as in the arms of Clanranald.)

long-lann,‡‡ *s.f.* Dock-yard.

long-lòdaiIh, *s.f.* Ketch.

long-lòdail, see long-lòdaidh.

long-mharsantachd, *s.f.* Merchant-ship.

long-phort, -phuirt, -an, *s.m.* Harbour, haven. 2 Camp, garrison. 4 Palace, royal residence. 5 Tent. 6 Sheiling-hut.

long-phortach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in harbours or camps. 2 Of, or belonging to, camps. harbours, or garrisons.

long-ràmhach, luing-, -an-, *s.f.* Galley, pinnace.

long-sgar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Leak or chiuk in a ship.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Causing rifts in a ship.

————adh, -aidh, -aidhean, see long-sgar.

long-shaor, -aoir, *s.m.* Ship-builder, ship's carpenter.

long-shualcheantas,** -ais, *s.m.* Aplustre.

long-spuille, *s.f.* see long-spùinneadh.

long-spùilleadh, -idh, see long-spùinneadh.

long-spùinneadair, -ean, *s.m.* Pirate, sea-robber.

long-spùinneadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Piracy, act of plundering ships.

long-spùinnidh,‡‡ *s.f.* Privateer, pirate-ship.

long-thogail, *s.f.* Shipbuilding. 2 Art or trade of shipbuilding.

lonloingean,** -ein, *s m.* Gullet, throat. 2 Any pipe.

lon-mhonaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Ring-ouzel.

lonn, -oinn, -an, *s.m.* [*s.f.* **] see lunn & lann.

loun, -a & luinn, *s.m.* Anger, choler. 2 High swelling of the sea, surge. Air lonn a dhol dhachaidh, *on the point of going home.*

loun, luinn & luinne, *a.* Strong, powerful. 2‡ Fierce.

lounach, -aiche, *a.* High-swelling.

————adh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Abiding, dwelling, sojourning. 2 Continuance.

†lounagan, -ain, *s. m.* Passionate young man.

lonnair,** *a.* Gorgeous.

†lonnrach, -aich, *s.* see loinnreach.

————, -aiche, *a.* see loinnreach.

lonnrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see loinnreachadh.

lonnrachd, *s.* see loinnearachd.

lonnradh, -aidh, see loinnreachadh.

lonnraich, *pr.pt.* a' lonnrachadh, see loinnrich.

lonnrachead,** *s.* Brightness.

lonrach, *a.* Well-fed, satisfied —*Dàin Iain Ghobha.*

lònuinn,** *s.* Alley.

lon-uisge,¶ *s.* Common dipper, see gobha-uisge. 2 (AF) Water-crow.

lòpan,* -ain, *s.m.* Wain, see lòban.

lòpan, -ain, *Suth'd* for làban.

————ach, -aiche, see làbanach.

lorachadh,(DMK) *s.m.* Reviling, traducing.

loramach, -aiche, *a. Suth'd* for lomartach.

--————d, *Suth'd* for lomnochd.

loramadh, *Suth'd* for lomradh, (fleece, fleecing.)

†lorc, *a.* Fierce, cruel.

†lorc, luirc, *s.f.* Foot.

lorc,* loirc, *s.m.* see liorc. 2 Cramp —*Arran.* †3 Murder, parricide.

lorcach, -aiche, *a.* Lame, crawling.

lorc-chosgach,** *a.* Anti-spasmodic.

lorchair,(AF) *s.m.* Foal.

lor-daothain,** *s.* Sufficiency, enough. [lèoir-doithinn—*Irish.*]

lorg, luirge, -an, *s.f.* Staff. 2 Crutch. 3 Haft of a spear. 4 Staff of a flail. 5 Straight stick with the bark on. 6 Shaft or tram of a cart. 7**Stalk of a plant. 8**Shaft of a banner. 9 Footstep, track, path, print. 10 Mark. 11 Sign. 12 Consequence. 13 Vestige. 14 Troop, band. 15 Progeny, offspring. 16 Leg, shank. shin. 17 Thigh. 18 Woman. Lean mi air an luirg aige, *I followed his track;* an l. a' ghnothaich seo, *as the consequence of this thing;* cù luirge, not necessarily *a terrier,* as given by **, but *any dog that tracks;* l. a dha shùla, *guiding himself by landmarks,* or *following the tracks with both his eyes.*

†lorg, *a.* Blind.

lorg, *pr.pt.* a' lorg & a' lorgadh, *v.a.* see lorg-aich. A' l. lòin, *foraging provision.*

lorg-aich, -aiche, *a.* Having a staff or crutch. 2 Tracing, that tracks by scent or footprints. 3 Having many marks, abounding in marks or footprints. 4 Pursuing. 5 Searching.

————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tracing, act of tracing or tracking. 2 Pursuing. 3 Walking on crutches. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lorgaich. A' l. lòin, *foraging provision.*

lorgadair, see lorgair.

lorgadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* of lorg. Same meanings as lorgachadh. Cù lorgaidh, *a dog that tracks, as a terrier, or pointer.*

lorgaich, *pr.pt.* a' lorgachadh, *v.a.* Trace, track, search, pursue, follow by scent or footprints. 2 Search for information. 3 Forage. 4 Investigate. 5**Walk on crutches.

lorgaichte, *past pt.* of lorgaich. Traced, tracked, found out by tracing, pursued. 2 Searched.

lorgair, -ean, *s.m.* One that traces or tracks. 2 Searcher. 3‡‡Imitator. 4 Dog that follows by scent, as a foxhound. 5 Slow-hound. 6 **Bloodhound. 7 (AF) Pointer. 8**Spy. 9 **Terrier.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Tracing, act or habit of tracing. 2**Inquisitiveness. 3**Espionage.

lorgan, see lorgair.

————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Sluggard.

lorganach-shneachda,(CR) *s.m.* Sufficient snow to show a track

lorg-bheart,** *s.f.* Foot harness, covering for

the legs and feet. 2 Armour for the legs.
lorg-iomain, luirg-, *s.f.* Goad or stick for driving cattle, rod. [McL & D gives *s.m.*]
lorg-sligine, luirg-sh-, *s.m.* Genealogy. 2 Recital of one's genealogy or descent, formerly done on the death of a chieftain.
lormachd, *Suth'd* for lomnochd.
los,†† *adv. & prep.* About to. 2 In-order-to.
los, *s.m. ind.* Purpose, intention. 2 Sake, account. 3 Design. 4 Strength. 5 Virtue. 6 Control. 7** Effect, consequences. Tha làn an t-saoghail fo l. a' bhàis, *everyone is under the control of death*; tha mi a' dol air a l., *I am going in search* (*lit.*on account) *of it*; tha mi l. dol dhachaidh, *I have a mind to go home*; tha mi a' leth los, *I have half a mind*; air l., *for*; siod na bh' agam air l. mo thurais, *that is all I got for my journey.*
†los, lois, *s.m.* Point, end of a thing. 2 Tail.
losaid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Kneading-trough. 2 Sirloin of beef—*Lewis.* 3 Hip. Chaidh a' bhò as a losaid, *the hip of the cow went out of joint.*
——-each, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in kneading-troughs.
†lose,† *s.m.* Lame person.
losg,(AC) *s.* Leprosy.
†losg,** *a.* Cripple. 2 Blind. 3 Dumb.
——,** *s.m.* Lame person. 2 Blind person.
losgach, -aiche, *a.* see loisgeach.
losgadair, -ean, *s.m.* see loisgeadair.
losgadh, -aidh, -aidh an, *s.m.* Burning, act or state of burning, combustion. 2 Firing, as soldiers at a target, or an enemy. 3 Kindling, inflaming, singeing, scorching. 4 Scalding. 5 Parching. 6 Burn, scald. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of loisg. L. na gréine, *the scorching of the sun, especially on a person's skin*; l. dealanaich, *blasting by lightning*; l.-an-leanna, what the Highland smugglers call the process of distilling worts or beer, the product being low-wines or cend-tharruing.
——— -braghaid,‖ *s.m.* Heart-burn. [Preceded by the art. *an.*]
——— -dlaighi,‖ Heart-burn.
losgan,** -ain, *s.m.* Childhood.
losgann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* Toad. 2 Frog. 3 Wretch, contumelious appellation. 4** *rarely* Childhood. 5(DU) Frog- or toad-spawn. 9 (DU) Jellyfish.
———, *s.f.* Sort of drag or sledge. [†† gives *s.m.*]
———ach, -aiche, *a* Abounding in toads, frogs or sledges. 2 Like a toad, frog or sledge.
——— -buidhe, } (AF) Toad. 2 Frog.
——— -dubh, } [** gives l.-buidhe for *frog*,
——— -nimhe, } and l.-dubh for *toad.*
losg-bhra-teine,** *s.* Ducking or throwing of stones obliquely against the water, so that they rebound several times from the surface.
losg-lann,** *s.m.* Fire-receptacle.
losgunn, see losgann.
lot, *gen.* -a & loit, *pl.* -au, *s.m.* Wound, hurt, stab, bruise. 2** Whore. 3** Wool. 4** Leg. 5** Washing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lot. L. urchair, *a gun-shot wound*; l.-claidheimh, *a sword-wound*; làn lot, *full of wounds.*
lot *pr.pt.* a' lot & a lotadh, *v a.* Wound, pierce, hurt, stab, bruise. 2 Disease. 3 Take out a piece with the teeth. **rarely* Commit fornication. L. i móran, *she has wounded many.*
lotach, -aiche, *a.* Wounding, piercing, stabbing, harting, bruising, maiming. 2 Apt to wound or pierce. 3 Destructive. L. anna i, *destructive swords.*
lotadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Wounding &c. of wounding stabbing, hurting, maiming. 2 Wound, bruise, stab. 3** *rarely* Fornication. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lot.
lotadh, *3rd. per. sing. & pl. imp.* of lot. L. e iad, *let him wound them.*
lotag,§ *s.f.* Nettle, see deanntag.
lotar,** -air, *s.m.* Ruining. 2 Mangling.
lotar, *a.* Sharp.
——, *fut. pass.* of lot. Shall be wounded.
lot-ghearradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Incision
†loth,** *s.m.* Beard. 2 Sweat.
loth, -a, -an, *s. f. & m.* Filly, foal, colt. 2 (DC) Colt up to a year old—*Uist.* 3** Meal, diet. 4 Marsh—*Suth'd.* L. asail, *an ass's colt.*
lothach, -aiche, *a.* Having many fillies, abounding in fillies. 2 see làthach.
lothad, see lòd.
lothag, -aig, -an, *s.f., dim.* of loth. Little filly, foal or colt. 2 Young filly, foal or colt.
lothagach, -aiche, *a.* Having many young fillies, abounding in little or young fillies.
lothail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Brooklime—*veronica beccabunga.* 2 Lavender, see lus-na-tùise.
lothaim, see lomhainn.
lothair,** *s. m.* Lavender, see lus-na-tùise. Uisge an lothair, *lavender-water.*
——-, *s.m,* see lothar.
lothal,** -ail, -an, see lothail.
†lothar, -air, *s.m.* Assembly. 2 Cauldron. 3 Trough. 4 Hound. 5 Cloth, raiment.
lothta,(MS) *a.* see lobhta.
†lu, *a.* Little.
†lua, *s.m.* Water. 2 Heap. 3 Oath. 4 Foot. 5 Kick. 6** Hand.
luach, *s.m.ind.* Value, worth. 2 Amends. 3 Wages. L. ciatach, *a good price*; l. saoithreach, *price of labour, wages*; cha deanainn air mhòr luach e, *I would not do it on any consideration*; l.-peighinn, *a* (*Scots*) *penny-worth*; l.-saoraidh, *a ransom*; làn luach, *full price.*
luach, *pr.pt.* a' luachadh, *v.a.* Value, fix as the value. 2 Comprehend, understand.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see luachmhor.
luachadair,** *s.m.* Appraiser.
luachaid,** *s.f.* Frost.
luacha l, -ala, *a.* Rateable.
luachair, luachrach, *s.f.* Common rush—*juncus conglomeratus.* A single rush is called luaichirean. Leabaidh luachrach, *a bed of rushes.*
luachair,** *a.* Bright, resplendent.
———,** *s. f.* Splendour, brightness. 2 Tempest.
——— -bhog, *s.f.coll.* Bulrushes, the soft rush —*juncus effusus.*



432. Luachair-bhog.

Digitized by Microsoft®

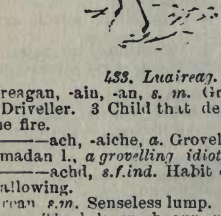
luachair-bhogain, *s.f.* Lake-scirpus—*Colonsay.*
luachair-choille, *s.f.* Wood-rush—*luzula sylvatica.*
luachaireach, -aiche, *a.* see luachrach.
————.——d.(MS) see luachmhoraichd.
luachair-ghòbhlach,§ *s.f.* Bulrush, lake-scirpus—*scirpus lacustris.*
luachairneach, -eich, *s.f.* Place where rushes grow.
luach-aisig,** *s.m.* Ferriage, water fare.
luachar, -air & -luachrach, *s.f.* Bulrush, rush, rushes.
luach-armunn, -uinn, see luch-armunn.
luachasn, see lòchran.
luach-giulaiu, *s.m.* Fare. 2 Freightage.
luachmhoire, *comp.* of luachmhor.
luachmhoireachd, *s. f. ind.* Valuableness, preciousness, meritoriousness, excellence, worthiness.
luachmhor, -oire, *a.* Valuable, precious, excellent.
————achd, see luachmhoireachd.
luach-peighinn, -e, *s.m.* Penny worth, good bargain.
luachrach, *a.* Full of rushes, rushy. 2 Like a rush. 3 Made of rusnes. An glacag l., *the rushy dell.*
.————, *gen.* of luachair.
luachrach,**-aich, *s.m.* Place where rushes grow. 2 Crop of rushes. [** gives *s.f.*]
luach-saoithreach, -eich, *s.m.* Reward. 2 Hire, wages.
luach-saoraidh, *s.m.* Ransom. 2 Payment.
fluad, -uaid, *s.m.* Joint. 2 Little finger.
luadair,** *s.m.* Flax-wheel. 2 Fyer of a jack.
luadar,**-air, *s.m.* Motion. 2 Haste.
luaidh, luaidh, *s.m.* Mention, conversation, rumour, talk. 2 Praise. 3 Hope. 4 Desire. 5 Panegyric. 6 *rarely* Motion. 7 see luadhadh. 9* Beloved object. Mo luaidh! *my dear!* gun l. air éirigh, *without word of rising;* mac mo luaidh, *the son of my praise;* a l. air sgeul mo gnàidh, *his talk concerning the tale of my love* A' l—, *pr.pt.* of luaidh in *Gairloch & Lochroom.*
luaidh, *v.a.* see luaidh.
luaidha, see luadhadh.
luaidhach,** *a.* Fulling, milling, as of cloth. Muileann l., *a fulling-mill.*
luaidhadair, -ean. *s.m.* Fuller of cloth.
luaidhadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Business or art of fulling.
luaidhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fulling, act of fulling, process of fulling. 2 Charging, laying to one's charge. 3**Mentioning. 4**Praising. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of luaidh.

Where fulling-mills are at a distance, the waulking or fuling of cloth is performed by females in the following manner. Six or eight, or sometimes as many as fourteen, take their stations, at equal distances, on each side of a long frame of wattle-l work, or sometimes of a board ribbed longitudinally, and placed on the ground. Thereon is laid the wetted blanket or cloth which is to undergo the process of waulking. The women then kneel, and with their hands rub it firmly against the frame with all their strength, at the same time singing loudly some spirited melody. When their arms grow tired, they naturally have recourse to their legs; then sitting upon the ground, and tucking their petticoats up to their knees, the cloth is forthwith put under a course of more vigorous friction than before. As the work grows warm the song grows louder and louder. The song is known as *òran luadhaidh*, and the house or shed in which the work is performed, *an taigh luadhaidh.*

luadhairle,** *s.f.* Motion, exercise.
luadhar, *fut. pass.* of luaidh. Shall be praised.
luadh-ghair, see luath-ghair.
luadhmhoire, *comp.* of luadhmhor.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Renown, state of being renowned.
luadhmhor, -oire, *a.* Famous, renowned. Gu l., *in a notable manner.*
luadhrgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Fame, report.
luadhraich,** *v.a.* Report. 2 Make renowned or notable.
luag,** -aig, *s.f.* Child's doll.
luagh, see luadh.
luaghainn, *s.* Wobbling. 2 (DMy) Paunch, stomach. Cha b'e rud beag a lionadh a l., *a little would not fill his stomach.*
luaghair, see luath-ghair.
————each, see luath-ghaireach.
————eachd, see luath-ghaireachd.
luaghasachadh, see luathsachadh.
luagh-ghair, see luath-ghair.
————each, see luath-ghaireach.
————eachd, see luath-ghaireachd.
luaghlas,** -ais, *s.m.* Manacle, handcuff, fetter.
luaghsachd, see luathsachd.
luaghsaich, see luathsaich.
—.————te, see luathsaichte.
luaghuta,** *s.m.* Gout, gout in the fingers.
luaichirean, *s.f.* A single rush—*collect.* luachair.
luaidh, *pr.pt.* a' luaidh, *v.a. & n.* Mention, make mention. 2 Liken to. 3 Praise, celebrate, make noted. Na l. a leithid sin rium-sa, *do not lay such a thing to my charge;* na l. dèe eile, *do not mention other gods.*
luaidh, *pr.pt.* a' luadhadh. *v.a.* Full, mill, or thicken cloth. L. an t-aodach, *full the cloth.* [For description of the process, see luadhadh.]
luaidh, *s.m.* Mentioning, act of mentioning, speaking. 2 Praising, act of praising. 3 Praise. Dean l., *make mention;* gun fhiilidh gun luaidh, *without bard without praise.* A' l—, *pr.pt.* of luaidh.
luaidh, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Beloved person, object or subject of praise. 2**Song or poem in praise of one. 3 Respect, esteem—*Dàin I. Ghòbha.* A luaidh! *my dearest!* is glas mo l. *pale is my beloved.*
luaidh, -e, *s.m. & f.* Lead. 2 Plummet or lead of a sounding-line. 3 Any kind of shot made of lead. L. is stàilinn, *lead and steel;* l. dhubh, *black lead;* l. gheal, *white lead;* cothrom luaidhe, *a weight of lead;* l. ghorm, *blue lead;* l. chaol, *lead drops, small shot;* eiteau luaidhe, *a lead drop.*
luaidh, *a.* Of lead, leaden.
luaidh air, (CR) Nearly—*Perthshire.* Cha'n 'eil e luaidh air bhi deas, *it is not nearly ready.*
luaidh-chèard, -chèird, *s.m.* Plumber.
luaidhe, *a.* see luaidh, *a.*
————, *gen.sing.* of luaidh.
————,** *s.f.* Coition, copulation.
luaidheach, -iche, *a.* Abounding in lead. 2 Leaden. 3 Praising, giving much praise, laudable.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Praising, frequent praising, habit of praising. 2 Mention, frequent mention. 3 Reward, recompense, requital. 4 Love. 5**Renown.
luaidhreal, see laibhreal.
luaidh-shreang, -eing, -an, *s.f.* Plummet.
luaidhte,(AH) *past pt.* of luaidh. Fulled. 2 Mixed, combined, commingled, intermingled, impregnated with, suffused, transfused.
luaidrean, -ein, *s.m.* Vagabond. 2 Vagary.

Digitized by Microsoft®

luaigh, see luaidh.
———,** *a.* Cheerful, pleasant.
———,** *s.f.* Buying. 2 Price.
———eachd, see luaidheachd.
luailleach,** -ich, *s.m.* Mimic ? Buffoon.
————, -aiche, *a.* Mimicking full of gestures.
————, see luathailteach.
luailte, see luathailt.
———ach, *a.* see luathailteach.
———achd, see luathailteachd.
luailtich, see luathailtich.
luaim,* *s.f.* Restlessness. 2 Giddiness.
luaimear, -ir, -irean, *s.m.* One who speaks too much, prattler, prater. 2 Tell-tale.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Prating, habit of prating, volubility. 2 Tale-telling.
luaimh,** *s.m.* Abbot.
———neach, see luaineach.
†luaimh-nighe,** *s.f.* Wave-offering.
luaimneach, see luaineach.
————d, see luaineachd.
luain,* *s. f.* see luaineachd. 2** Loins. 3** Kidneys. 4 *gen. sing.* of luan, as, Di-luain, *Monday.*
luaineach, -eiche, *a.* Restless, changeable, inconstant, fickle, fleeting. 2 Ambulatory. 3 Uncertain, by fits and starts. 4 Frisking, hopping, jumping. 5 Moving, in motion, as a stream. 6**Mercurial. 7‡‡ Restless, volatile. Gu l., *restlessly;* leabaidh nan neul l., *a bed of restless clouds;* ceò l., *unsteady mist;* uisge l. an lòin, *the running stream of the meadow.*
————, -ich, *s.m.* Traveller, wanderer. 2 Volatile or fickle man.
luaineachas, -ais, see luaineachd.
luaineachd, *s.f.ind.* Changeableness, fickleness, inconstancy. 2*Giddiness. 3 Ambulatoriness. 4 Constancy of motion. 5 Motion as of a stream. 6 Restlessness, volatility, unsteadiness. 7 Propensity to frisk or skip, continued frisking or skipping, habit of frisking or skipping. 8 Humorousness. 9(MS) Vagrancy.
luaineas, -eis, *s.f.* see luaineachd.
luain-ghalar,** *s.m.* Lunacy. 2 Nephritic pains.
————ach,** *a.* Lunatic. 2 Causing nephritic pains. 3 Affected with nephritic pains.
luaintean,** *a.* Nephritic.
luaireag,¶ -eig, -an, *s.f.* Storm petrel—*thalassidroma procellaria.* ("Mother Cary's chickens.")

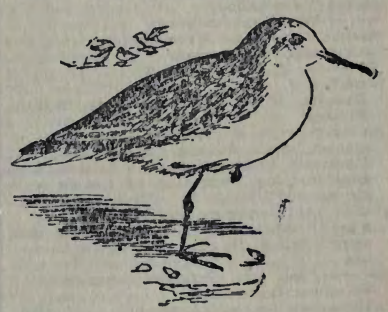


433. Luaireag.

luaireagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Grovelling person. 2 Driveller. 3 Child that delights to sit at the fire.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Grovelling, wallowing. Amadan l., *a grovelling idiot.*
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of grovelling or wallowing.
luaireain *s.m.* Senseless lump. 2 (DMy) Giddiness. Tha l. 'nam cheann, *my head is giddy.*
luaireanta, see luaithreanta.
luaisd,** see †luaisd.
luaiseagan,¶ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Storm petrel, see luaireag.
luaisg, *pr. pt.* a' luasgadh, *v.a. & n.* Shake, cause to shake, toss, wave, bob, swing, shake, rock, jolt, brandish. 2** Drive away. 3** Float.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Shaking, rocking, swinging, floating, tossing.
————eachd,** *s.f.* Rocking motion, continued rocking, swinging or tossing.
luaisgean, *s.m.* Giddiness.
————ta, -einte, *a.* Movable.
luaisgte, *past pt.* of luaisg. Shaken, tossed, rocked, swung.
luaith, *gen sing.* of luath.
luaithe, *comp.* of luath.
————, *adv.* Sooner, soonest.
————ad, -eil, *s.m* Swiftness, celerity, degree of swiftness, quickness or despatch. Air l. 's gu'm bheil e, *however swift he be.*
————ad-phonc, *s.m.* Minim in *music.*
luaithir,* *v.a.* Toss in the ashes.
luaithneachas, *s.m.* Fiddle-faddle.
luaithre, *s.f.* Ashes, dust. Ann an l., *in ashes.*
————ach, -eiche, *a.* Ashy, dusty, covered with ashes, full of ashes. 2 Like ashes. 3 Early, as seed—*Islay.* Siol l., *early seed;* fogharadh l., *an early harvest.*
————ach, *s.m.* Ashes, quantity of ashes, dust.
luaithreach,** *a.* Expeditious, active.
luaithreachadh, *s.m.* Calcination.
luaithreachd,* *s.f.* Earliness.
luaithreadh, -idh, *s.m.* Dust, quantity of dust. 2 Pulverisation, state of becoming dust or ashes. L. a chois, *the dust of his feet.*
luaithreadh,* *pr. pt.* of luaithir. Tossing in ashes.
luaithreagan, see luaireagan.
luaithrean, see luairean.
luaithreanta, -einte, *a.* Dusty, covered with dust or ashes. 2**Pulverized.
luaithrich, *v.a.* Calcine. 2* Hasten.
luaithsgean,(MS) *s.m.* Levity.
†luam,** -aim, *s.m.* Abbot. 2 Pilot.
luamaich, *s.f.* Lesser paunch.
luamair,** -ean, *s.m.* Astronomer. 2 Navigator, pilot.
†luaman,** -ain, *s.m.* Little hand. 2 Veil.
luamh,* *s.f.* The lesser paunch.
†luamh,** -aimh, *s. m.* Abbot. 2 Prior. 3 Sneaking person. 4 Corpse.
†luamhair,** -ean, *s.m.* Pilot.
†luamhnachd,** *s.f.ind.* Abbacy, abbotship. 2 Priory, priorship.
†luan, -ain, *s.m.* Greyhound. 2 Woman's breast.
Luan, -ain, *s.f.* The Moon. 2 Monday. 3*Paunch. Là luain, *a Monday; a day lightened by the moon,* i. e. *a day that shall never come, Nevermas;* gu là luain, *never (future time only);* an luan mu dheireadh de 'n raidh, *the last Monday of the quarter.*
†luan, -ain, *s. m.* **Loin. 2 **Kidney. 3** Champion, warrior. 4 (Af) Lamb.
†luanaisg,** *s.f.* Chains for the legs.
†luanasgach,** *a.* Chaining, fettering, binding. 2 Chained.
luan-ghalar,** *s.* Nephritic pains.
luan-lus,§ -luis, *s. m.* Moonwort—*botrychium lunaria.* Found but sparingly in Scottish Gaeldom. It is a small plant of the fern tribe, but very unlike the ordinary fern, a few inches in height with a frond of small fan-like leaves and a spike of dusty-coloured spores.
luarach,** -aich, *s.f.* Chain. 2 Milking fetter,

Digitized by Microsoft®

fetters. (buarach.)
luarach, -aiche, *a.* Vulgar, common.
luaran,‡ -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dizziness, taunt. (luairean—DMy.)
luargan,** *s.m.* Grovelling person.
———ach,** *a.* Grovelling.
———aich,** *v.n.* Grovel.
———achd, *s.f ind.* } Grovelling.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* }
luas, -ais, *s.m.* see luathas.
——achadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of luasaich, see luathasachadh.
lua-achail, see luathasachail.
luasaich, see luathsaich.
———te, see luathsaichte.
luas-analach, -aich, see luathas-analach.
luasgach, -aiche, *a.* see luaisgeach.
———d, see luaisgeachd.
luasgadair, -ean, *s.m.* Swinger, rocker, tosser.
luasgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Tossing, act of tossing or shaking. 2 State of being tossed, rocked or rolled. 3 Rolling, trembling, rocking. 4 **Floating. 5* Oscillation. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of luasg.
luasgain,‡‡ *v.a.* Shake, vibrate.
luasgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Tottering. 2 Jolting or rocking a cradle. 3††Heaving, tossing. 4 Fear, dread. 5 Giddiness. 6 The spring of a cycle. 7 Swing. 8 Fidgeting. 9**Cradle. 10 **Childhood. Gaoth a chuireas l. air meòir a' phris, *a wind that shall make the branches of the bush to shake.*
luasganach, -aiche, *a.* Swinging, tossing, rocking. 2 Fickle, inconstant. 3 Restless, fidgety, unsteady. Tonn l., *a tossing wave;* am breac l., *the restless trout.*
———·—d, *s.f.ind.* Rocking, tossing. 2 Inconstancy, fickleness. 3** Unsteadiness. 4 ** Amusement of swinging.
luasganaich, *s.f.* Tossing, rocking, jolting.
———e, -an, *s.m.* One who tosses, swings or rocks.
———e, *s.f.ind.* Rocking, jolting, tossing. 2**Swinging, tossing in a swing.
luath, *gen.* luaith, luatha & luathainn, *s. f.* Ashes, see luaithre. 2 see lua ih.
luath, luaithe, *a.* Swift, fleet, nimble. 2 Quick, speedy. 3**Transient. Each l., *a swift horse;* darag a's luaithe fàs, *an oak of the quickest growth.*
——, *adv.* Soon, quickly. 2 Early. Is fhad' a bha thu, 's l. a thàinig thu ! *you are long of coming, and have come full soon;* cho l., *so soon, so quickly.*
——, *v.a.* see luathaich. 2 see luaidh.
luatha, *gen. sing.* of luath.
luathach, -aiche, *a.* Ashy, abounding in ashes, like ashes. 2 see luadhach.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Hastening, act of hastening, accelerating, act of accelerating. 2 see luadhadh. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of luathaich.
luathadh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of luath. 2 see luadhadh.
luathaich, *pr.pt.* a' luathachadh, *v.a.& n.* Hasten, hurry, make haste, accelerate, speed, move. L. ort, *make haste.*
———te, *past pt.* of luathaich. Hastened, accelerated.
luathailt, -e, *s. f.* Swiftness, speed, despatch, rapidity, hastiness.
luathailteach, -eiche, *a.* Swift, quick, rapid, expeditious. 2 Nimble. 2 Full of gestures. 3 **Volatile.
———d, *s. f. ind.* Swiftness, hastiness, 2 Rapidity. 3 Volatility.
luathailtich, *v. a.* Accelerate, hasten, forward, despatch.
luath-air-a'-bheul (All) *s.* Indiscreet speaking, garrulity. Ged is luath-air-a'-bheul dhuma a ràdh, *although I say it who should not.*
luath-air-a'-theangaidh, see luath-air-a'-bheul.
luathaire (MS) *s.* Expedition, haste.
luath-aireach, -eiche, *a.* Precocious. Immature. 2 Apprehensive. 3 Quick-witted.
———·———ail, *a.* see luath-aireach.
———·———d, *s.f.* Precociousness, immatureness. 2 (MS) Acceleration.
luath-araich, see luath-ailtich.
luatharan,¶ -ain, -an, *s.f.*(**m.*) Sea-lark, sandlark, sandpiper—*totanus hypoleuca.*
luatharan-glas,¶ *s.m.* Sanderling—*calidris arenaria.* 2 (AF) Common sandpiper.



484. Luatharan-glas.

luathas, -ais, *s. m.* Speed, quickness, expedition, swiftness. 2 Agility. 3 Eariiness. L. an fhoghair, *the earliness of the harvest;* l. analach, *asthma;* cha bhi l. agus grùnneas, *there cannot be expedition and neatness.*
luathas-analach, *s.m.* Asthma. 2 Palpitation.
luath-bhar.** *a.* see luathmhor. Each liath l., *a swift grey horse.*
luath-bhàs,** -bhàis, *s. m.* Sudden death. 2 Untimely death.
luath-bhàta, *s.m.* Cutter. 2 Fly-boat, see p. 78.
luath-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Talkative, prating, fond of gossiping stories, gabbling, talkative.
——— ———d, *s.f.* Babble.
luath-bhileach, -eiche, *a.* Talkative, prating, gabbling.
luath-chainnt,** *s.f.* Babble.
luath-chainnteach, -eiche, *a.* Talkative, prating.
luath-cheumnach, -aiche, *a.* Swift, that walks swiftly, nimble.
luath-choragach,** *a* Nimble-fingered, pilfering.
†luath-chridhe, *s* Cardiacus.
luath-dhearg, *s.f.* Red ashes.
luath-ghair, -ean, *s.m.* Joy. 2 Shout of joy. 3 Shout of triumph. 4 Loud rejoicing 5**, *arely* Reward. [** gives *s.f.*]
———·—each, -eiche, *a.* Glad, joyful, exultant.
———·———eachd,** *s.f.* Continued joy, rejoicing.
luath-ghinteach, -eiche, *a.* Primogenial, first begotten.
luath-laimh, *s.f.* Combat.
luath-làmhach, -aiche, *a* Clever, active, expert. 2 Thievish, pilfering. 3 Covetous. 4 Apt to strike. 5 Ready-handed, quick-handed.
——— ———d, *s.f ind.* Ready-handedness, dexterity. 2 Thievishness. 3 Covetousness. 4 Knack. 5**Legerdemain.
luath-long, -luinge, *s.f.* Cutter, see p. 73. 2 Any fast-sailing ship.

Digitized by Microsoft®

luath-mharc,** *s.m.* Racehorse. 2 Swift horse.
———achd,** *s.f.* Swift riding, riding express.
———air, -ean, *s.m.* Rapid rider. 2 Express.
luath-mhire,** *s.f.* Gasconading, vaunting.
luathrachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see luathachadh.
luathrachd,** *s.f.* Forwardness. 2 Quickness.
luathraich, *v.a.* see luathaich.
———te, see luathaichte.
luaths, luaiths,†† *s.m.* Swiftness, speed.
luathsach,** -aiche, *a.* Allowing, permitting, allowable, admissible.
———, -aich, *s m.* Allowance.
luathsachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Allowing, permitting, act of allowing, permission. Na tha Dia a' l. dhomh, *what God allows me*; am bheil thu a' l. dhomhsa seo a dheanamh ? *do you allow*, or *advise*, *me to do this ?* A' l—, *pr. pt.* of luathsaich.
luathsachail,** *a.* That may be permitted.
luathsachd, -an, *s. f.* Permission, leave. 2 Admission. 3 Allowance.
luathsaich, *pr.pt.* a' luathsachadh, *v.a.* Permit, allow, give leave. 2 Confer. An l. thusa dhomhsa ? *do you permit me ?* l. Dia clann da, *God ordained that he should have offspring.*
luathsaichte, *past pt.* of luathsaich.
luath-shiùbhlach, -aiche, *a.* That goeth fast, swift, fleeting.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Swiftness, fleetness
lùb, lùib, -an, *s.f.* Bend, curvature. 2 Bending of the shore, creek. 3 Loop, noose. 4** Tache. 5 Eddying, as of wind. 6 Winding, meandering. 7 Maze. 8 Snare. 9 Deceit, guile. 10 Young man or woman. †11 (AF) Wolf. 12(AC)Beam. 13‡‡Plait, fold. 14‡‡Cunning craft. 15**Flexibleness. 16**Inclination, tendency. 17**Bow. 18**Thong. 19 Iron loop at middle or end of swingle-tree, (No. 18, p. 263.) A lùb eibhinn ! *thou beauteous beam !* sop an lùib gach laimh, *a wisp grasped in every hand*; is cruaidh fhortan gun fhios a chuir mis' an lùib do ghaoil, *it was bad luck unrecognized that involved me in the toils of your love—Carmina Gadelica*; 'na lùib, *in its fold*; an lùib an Domhnuich, *in contact with the Sabbath—Dàin I. Ghobha*; an lùib, *under the influence of*; Caothan nan lùban uaine, *green-winding Caothan*; tre lùbaibh cam, *through crooked windings.*
lùb, *pr.pt.* a' lùbadh, *v.a. & n.* Bend, incline. 2 Humble, subdue. 3 Yield, consent. 4 Stoop, bow. 5 Meander. 6**Assert. 7 Be deceived by. 8 Submit. L. an t-slat, *bend the switch*; lùb i leis, *she yielded to him*; darag nach lùb, *an oak that will not bend*; lùb Fillean a bhogha, *F. bent his bow.*
lub, -aib, -an, *s.* Pudding. Luba dudha, *black puddings.*
†lub, *s.* Roe—*Sàr-Obair.*
lub,†† -aib, *s.m.* Pool, dub.
luba,* *s.f.* Dub, marsh, pool.
lubach, *s.* see lobadh.
lèbach, -aiche, -aichean, *s.f.* Loop, noose. 2 Hinge. 3**Loop-hole. 4 Loop of iron on a swingle-tree, see No. 18, p. 263.
———, -aiche, *a.* Deceitful. 2*Meandering. 3 Eddying. 4††Twisted, tortuous. 5**Bending, bowing. 6** Flexible, pliant. 7 Crooked, winding. 8 Cringing. 9 Crafty. 10 Perverse. 11 Angular. L. 'na theangaidh, *perverse in his tongue*; slatag l., *a pliant switch*; gu l., *pliantly, craftily*; l., carach mar bu dual, *deceitful and shifty as his nature was.*
———,* *a.* Marshy, full of pools.
lùbachas,(MS) *s.m.* Artifice.
lubachd, *s.f.ind.* Anfractuousness.
lùbadair,** *s.* see lùbair.
lùbadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act or state of bending, bowing or inclining. 2 Winding, meandering. 3 Yielding, act of yielding, consenting. 4 Plaiting, folding. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lùb. Tha 'n abhuinn a' l., *the river meanders*; cha d' rinn mi leat l., *I did not yield to thee.*
lùbag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of lùb. Little bend, bow or curvature. 2 Little loop. 3 Curved stake used in constructing booths. 4 Hank of yarn. 5 Little twist or meander. 6 Eyelet, little loop-hole. 7** Tenter. 8 (DU) Iron staple. Lùbag cas-laoigh, *a half-hitch knot.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small bends, curvatures or windings.
lùbaidh, *fut.aff.a.* of lùb.
lùbair, -ean, *s m.* One who bends to every purpose, cunning, crafty fellow. 2**Bender. 3 **Cringer.
lubair, *pr.pt.* a' lubairt. see lobair.
lùbairneach, -ich, *s.m.* Clumsy, ill-formed man.
lubairt, *s.f. & pr.pt.* of lubair, see lobairt.
lùbau, -ain, -an, *s.m. dim.* of lùb. Same meanings as lùbag.
lùban, *n pl.* of ùb.
lùbarsaich,* *s.f.ind.* Contortion, serpentine motion, as of eels.
lùb-charach,(MS) *a.* Amusing.
lùb-cheangail, lùib-, -an-ceangail, *s. m.* Ilinge. 2 Snare, trap.
lùb-chleasachd, *s.f.ind.* Legerdemain.
lùb-dhubh, *s.f.* Black pudding.
lubh,** *s.* Archangel.
†lubha,** *s.m.* Body, corpse. 2 Praise, fame.
†lubhan, -ain, *s.m.* Lamb.
†lubh-ghort, -ghoirt, *s.m.* Garden.
lubhra, *s.f.ind.* see luibhre.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* see lobhrach.
lùb-lìn,** *s.f.* Curved line.
———each,** *a.* Curvilinear.
lùb-mhurain, *s. f.* Rope of grass, plaited or woven in horse-collar.
lùb-ruith, -uib-ruith, -an-ruith, *s.f.* Running noose or knot.
lùb-shruth, -a, -an, *s. m.* Winding or meandering stream.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in meandering streams.
lùbta, *past.pt.* of lùb. Bent, made crooked, made to yield.
lucas,(CR) -ais, *s.m.* Lugworm, worm found in sand and used as bait for small lines—*W. of Ross-shire.*
luch, -a &-ainn, *pl.* -an & -aidh, *s. f.* Mouse. 2 *rarely* Prisoner. Peasair-nan-luch *or* peasair-luch, *vetches.* [** gives *s.m.*]
——ach, -aiche, *a.* see luchagach.
lucha fairge,¶ *s.f.* Storm petrel, see luaireag.
luchag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of luch. Mouse, little mouse.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mice.
——— -fheòir, *s.f.* Field mouse, harvest mouse.
luchaidh, *n. pl.* of luch. 2 (MM,*s.f. dim.* of luch.
——— -fhairge,** *s.coll.* Stormy petrels, *pl.* of luch-fairge.
luchainn. *n. pl.* of luch.
lùchair,** *s.f.* Glittering colour. 2 Brightness. 3 Gleaming, glistering.
luchaire,** *s.m.* Mouser.
lùchairt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Palace. 2 Castle. 3** Court. 4**Fort. 5** Retinue. Ionad-lùchairte am measg nan Gàidheal, *the place of retinue among the Gael*; mar chrannaibh lùchairte, *like the bars of a castle.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

lùchair'each, -eiche, *a.* Having palaces, courts, forts, or castles.
lùchar,** -air, *s.m.* Light.
luchara,(MS) *s.m.* Pigmy.
———anach, see luch-armunnach.
luch-armunn, -uian, -an, *s.m.* Pigmy, dwarf.
———ach, *a.* Like, or pertaining to, a dwarf or pigmy.
luchbrac, *s.m.* White head of hair.
luchd, -a, -an, *s.m.* [*f.* in *Bateach.*] Burden, load. 2 Cargo, ship's cargo. 3**rarely* Kettle, cauldron. L. an t-soithich, *the cargo of the cargo-boat ;* l.-luing, *a ship-load, cargo ;* l.-cartach, *a cart-load.*
luchd, *s.* People, folks, company. Used instead of *fir*, when the reference may be to women as well as men.
l.-a'-chridhe-cheirt, *the just.*
l.-ainneirt, see l.-foirneirt.
l.-airde, *attendants, retinue.*
l.-aideachaidh, *professors,those that profess religion or devotion.*
l.-àiteachaidh, *inhabitants ; 2 husbandmen.*
l.-aithris, *talebearers.*
l.-aithris-sgeòil, see l.-aithris.
l.-aitich, see l.-àiteachaidh.
l.-amharc, *spectators, lookers-on.*
l.-amharc-thairis, *superintendents, overseers.*
l.-anacaint, *evil speakers ; 2 backbiters ; 3 reproachful persons.*
l.-an-fhuar-chràbhaidh, *hypocrites ; 2 superstitious persons.*
l.-bleith, *grinders.*
l.-brath, *betrayers, spies, traitors.*
l.-brathaidh, see l.-brath.
l.-buain, *reapers.*
l.-buainidh, see l.-buain.
l.-buanaidh, see l.-buain.
l.-cagarsaich, *whisperers.*
l.-caineadh, see l.-cainidh.
l.-cainidh, *slanderers.*
l.-caitcaidh, *caulkers.*
l.-casaid, *accusers, complainers.*
l.-ceannairc, *traitors, rebels.*
l.-ceart-dheuchainn, *jury.*
l.-cèirde, *artificers, craftsmen, mechanics.*
l.-coimheadachd, see l.-coimhideachd.
l.-coimhid, *keepers, watchmen, guard ; 2 observers. 3 attendants.*
l.-coimhideachd, *attendants, servants-in-waiting, retinue ; 2 overseers.*
l.-comhairle, *advisers, counsellors.*
l.-comh-pàirt, *partakers, sharers.*
l.-comh-thuruis, *fellow-travellers.*
l.-creachainn, *abactors.*
l.-creich, *abactors.*
l.-cumaidh, *formers, contrivers, devisers, projectors.*
l.-cumhaidh, *mourners.*
l.-cur-spioradan-fo-gheasaibh, *exorcists.*
l.-dàimh, *kindred.*
l.-deanamh, *workers.*
l.-deuchainn, *jury.*
l.-dion, *watchmen.*
l.-droch-bheart, *evil doers.*
l.-droch-bheus, *evil doers.*
l.-eagail, *timid* or *fearful persons.*
l.-ealadhain, see l.-ealain.
l.-ealaidh, *skilful persons ; 2 musicians ; 3 gay or merry persons.*
l.-èalaidh, *hunters, deerstalkers, sportsmen.*
l.-ealain, *carpenters ; 2 artisans ; 3 skilled persons of all kinds.*
l.-éisdeachd, *hearers.*
l.-eithich, *perjurers.*
l.-eòlais, *acquaintances.*
l.-eucoir, *unjust people ; oppressors.*
l.-easaontais, *transgressors.*
l.-faire, *watchmen, the watch.*
l.-fairge, *seafaring men, mariners.*
l.-fàisneachd, *soothsayers, augurs.*
l.-feall-fholach, *ambuscade, liers in ambush* or *in wait.*
l.-fiach, *debtors.*
l.-fianuis, *witnesses.*
l.-fiosachd, *augurs, soothsayers, wizards.*
l.-foireigin, *extortioners, oppressors.*
l.-foireiginidh, see l.-foireigin.
l.-fòirneirt, *oppressors.*
l.-freachd,(AC) *breakers.*
l.-frithealaidh, *attendants.*
l.-gaoil, *lovers ; 2 beloved persons ; 3 relations.*
l.-gearraidh, *hewers, cutters.* L. fiodha, *hewers of wood.*
l.-gleidhidh, *keepers.*
l.-iodhal-aoraidh, *idolaters.*
l.-iomain, *drivers, as of herds* or *flocks.*
l.-iomchair, *bearers.*
l.-lámhachais, *artillery ; 2 bowmen ; 3 slingers.*
l.-làstain, *impudent, petulant, proud* or *haughty people.*
l.-leanmhuinn, *followers ; 2 imitators, devotees; 3 persecutors ; 4 pursuers.*
l.-loingeas, *seafaring men, sailors.*
l.-malairt, *traders, merchants, exchangers, barterers.* L. an airgid, *money-changers.*
l.-milltidh, *spoilers, destroyers, plunderers.*
l.-mi-ruin, *malicious persons, haters.*
l.-muinntir, *servants, the servants of an establishment* or *family.*
l.-munaidh, *teachers, instructors.*
l.-na-comh-fhéisde, *fellow guests,* (comh-luchd-na-féisde is better.)
l.-na-h-aingidheachd, *the wicked.*
l.-na-h-ainneirt, *violent persons.*
l.-ràiteachais, *boasters.*
l.-reubainn, *robbers.*
l.-riaghlaidh, *rulers, officers, overseers.*
l.-sanais, *scouts, spies, informers, watchers.*
l.-saobh-chreidimh, *sect, superstitious persons ; 2 heretics.*
l.-seinn, *singers.*
l.-sgeòil, *tale-tellers, raisers of false reports.*
l.-sgleò, *tattlers.*
l.-shaighead, *archers.*
l.-snaidhidh, *hewers of stone.*
l.-snathaidh, see l.-snaidhidh.
l.-stiùraidh, *leaders, directors.*
l.-tagraidh, *pleaders ; 2 accusers ; 3 creditors.*
l.-tàir, *reproachers.*
l.-taigheadais, *housekeepers.*
l.-taimhlis, *mockers.*
l.-tarcuis, *despiteful persons ; 2 despisers.*
l.-tiolpaidh, *cavillers ; 2 purloiners, pilferers.*
l.-togail, *builders; thieves, robbers ; 2 collectors, gatherers.* Luchd-togail na cise, *tax-gatherers ;* luchd-togail-sgeòil, *raisers of false reports.*
l.-triall, *travellers.*
l.-triallaidh, see luchd-triall.
l.-tuaileis, *slanderers, quarrelsome persons.*
l.-tuairgnidh, *faction.*
l.-turuis, *travellers.*
l.-urrais, *sureties.*
luchdach, -aiche, *a.* Heavy, ponderous, weighty. 2 Heavy laden. 3 Loading, that loads or makes heavy, burdening, freighting.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Loading, lading,freighting, act of loading or burdening. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of luchdaich.
luchdaich, *pr. pt.* a' luchdachadh, *v. a.* Load, lade, burden. Di-luchdaich, *discharge, as a cargo.*
———te, *past pt.* Laden, burdened, filled.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Luchdaichte le h-aingidheachd, *laden with iniquity.*
luchdail, -e, *a.* see luchdmhor.
luchdair,** *s.m.* Freighter.
luchdmhoire, *comp.* of luchdmhor.
————achd, *s.f.inl* Capaciousness.
luchdmhor, -oire, *a.* Capacious, capable of containing much. 2 Laden, heavily laden. 3 Full, bulky 4 Burdening, burdensome.
luch-fhairge,‡‡ *s.f.* Storm petrel, see luaireag.
luch-fheòir,‡‡ *s.f.* Grass-mouse, common shrew.
luch-Fhrangach,(AF) *s.f.* Rat.
luch-Ghallda,(AF) *s.f.* Mole.
luch-lann, -lainn, *s.m* Prison.
lù-chleas, -aich, *s.m.* see lùth-chleas.
————achd, see lùth-chleasachd.
luch-léin, see loch-bhléin
luch-mnór, (AF) *s.f* Seal. (AF gives luch-mór.)
luch-shith, (AC) *s.f* Fairy mouse, lesser shrew
lùchuirt, -ean, see lùchairt.
‡lud, *s.m.* Pond
lùdach, -aich. *pl*, -aich & -aichean, *s.m.* Hinge.
lùdag, -aig, -au, *s.f.* The little finger. 2 Hinge. 3 Little hinge. 4 Joint. Màthair na lùdaig, *the ring-finger.*
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Supplied with little fingers or hinges.
——an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hinge, little hinge. 2 Pivot of a hinge. 3**The little finger. 4(MS) The little-finger joint.
lùdaichean, *n. pl.* of ludach.
ludair, *pr.pt.* a' ludairt, *v. a.* see luidir.
ludair, -ean, *s.m.* Slovenly person, trull. 2 One of an awkward gait. 3 Boor. 4**Fawning.
————eachd, *s.f.* see luidearachd
ludairt, *s. f.* Wallowing, &c. 2 Waddling in mire, as ducks. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of ludair.
lùdalann, see lùdan.
ludan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pool
lùdan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hinge. 2** The little finger.
————ach, *a.* Having hinges. 2 Like a hinge. 3 Jointed.
ludar, *s.* see ludair.
ludar,(MS) *s.m.* Hind. 2 Lob.
————ach, *a.* see luidearach.
————achd, see luidearachd.
ludarnachd, *s.f.* see luidearachd.
ludarra,* *a.* see luidearra. 2‡‡Unwieldy.
ludarsaich,(MS) *s.f.* Clumsiness.
‡ludasach,** *a.* Strong, powerful.
ludh, *s.m.* Way, manner. 2 Appearance. 3** Likeness. L. an spioraid, 'dol timchioll na drochaid. *the way of the ghost, going round the bridge.* MacIntosh's translation of this, given by Armstrong, is "go about the bridge as the ghost did." The superstition here referred to is illustrated in *Tam o' Shanter*, where the infernal pursuers have no power to go beyond the keystone of the bridge; thachair ludh an uinnsinn fhiadhaich dha, cinnidh e gu math, ach millidh e a' chraobh a bhios an taice ris, *the way of the wild ash befel him it grows well but kills the tree that's near it*—N G.P.
lùdhaig, *pr.pt.* a' lùdhaig & a' lùdhalgeadh, *v.* Gaelic spelling of *allow.* 2‡‡Appoint. 3 *Loch Tay* for lùig.
——, *pr.pt.* of lùdhaig see ludhaigeadh.
lùdhaigeadh, *s. m.* Allowing, permitting 2‡‡ Appointing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lùdhaig
lùdhaigte, *past pt.* of lùdhaig. Allowed, permitted. 2 Appointed.
lùdhainn, *prov.* for lùdhaig.
lùdhainneachadh, -aidh. see lùdhaigeadh.
ludhainnich, *v a. prov.* for lùdhaig.
ludhar,** *a.* Awkward, clownish, slovenly.
lùdhnan, see lùdan.
lù lnanach, *a.* see lùdanach.
ludradh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see ludraigeadh.
ludragan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Slattern. 2 Shambling fellow, one who moves awkwardly. 3 Untidy person, sloven. 4 Heavy, dull person. 5 Groveller.
————ach, -aiche. *a.* Shambling, moving awkwardly. 2 Untidy, slovenly. 3 Grovelling.
ludraig, *pr.pt.* a' ludraigeadh, *v. a.* Bespatter with, dip or roll in foul water.
ludraigeadh, -eidh, *s. m.* Bespattering, act of bespattering with foul water. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of ludraig.
lùg, *s.m.* see liùg.
luga,* *s.f.ind.* Sea sandworm.
lugach, -aiche, see liùgach.
lùgaichd, *s.* see liùgachd.
lugaith, -aidh, *s.m.* Thirst.
lugaidh, *s.f.* (DC)Lugworm—*Uist.* 2**Little ansated wooden dish. ("Luggie," so called from its ears or "lugs.")
lùgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Short, crooked, deformed imbecile person. 2 Sorry looking fellow. 3 Bow-legged man.
lùganach, -aiche, see liùgach.
lùganachd, *s f.* see liùgachd.
lugas, -ais, *s.m.* Sandworm lobworm—*Gairloch, Lochbroom, &c.*, see lucas.
lùg-chas, -ois, -an, *s.f.* Bandy leg.
————ach,(MS) -aiche, *a.* Bandy-legged.
lùgh, lùigh, *s.m.* see lùth.
lùgh, *pr.pt.* a' lùghadh, *v.* Swear, blaspheme.
lùgha, see lùghadh.
lugha, *comp.* of beag. Less, least. 2 More or most disagreeable. 3 (DC) Used as the positive degree in *Uist*, as, tha e cho lugha-miobhaidh, *he it so well-behaved.* Is l. orm thu na sneachd, *you are more distasteful to me than snow*; cha l. na amadan a ni sin, *no less than a fool will do that*; bithidh fodar gann na 's l na thig frasan matha, *fodder will be scarce, unless good showers come*; cha'n urrainn da a faicinn agus móran na's l. na sin, cha'n urrainn da a cluinntinn, *he cannot see her, much less can he hear her*; air a' chuid a's l. *at the least*; am fear a's l. de 'n triùir, *the least of the three.*
lughach, *a.* see laghach.
lughachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Swearing.
lùghachan, *n. pl.* of lughadh.
lughad, -aid, *s.f.* Littleness, degree of littleness. Air a l., *however little it may be.* [** gives *m.*]
lughadachd, *s.f.* Inferiority.
lughadaich, see lugndaich.
lughadh, -aidh, *pl.* lùghachan, *s.m.* Swearing, blasphemy, act of swearing. Oath. 3**Want. 4**Thirst. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of lùgh. A' l. na Trianaid, *blaspheming the Trinity.*
lùghadh, see lùth.
lughadachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lessening, diminishing, act of lessening, assuaging. A' l—, *pr pt.* of lughdaich.
lùghadair,* *s.m.* Blasphemer.
————eachd. *s.f ind.* Blasphemy especially taking the name of the Deity in vain. Ri l., *blaspheming*
lughadrach,* aiche, *a.* Blasphemous.
lughaich, see ludhaig.
lughaide,* *comp.* of beag. Cha l. e sin, *it is not the less for that*: cha lughaide, *perhaps.*
lughaig, *v.a.* see ludhaig.
lughaigeadh, see ludhaigeadh.
lùghar, see lùthmhor.
lugharr, see lùthmhor.
————achd, see luthmhoireachd.
lughasachadh, see luathsachadh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lughasaich, see lùthsaich.
lughchleas, see lùth-chleas.
————achd, see lùth-chleasachd.
lughdachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Diminishing, abating, dimution, subtraction, decrease, abatement, decreasing. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lughdaich.
lughdachail, -e, *a.* Diminishing.
lughdachd, *s.f.ind.* Minority.
lughdag, see lùdag.
————an, see lùdagan.
lughdaich, *pr. pt.* a' lughdachadh, *v. a. & n.* Lessen, diminish, abate, decrease, assuage, mitigate. 2 Allay. 3(MS) Abstract. 4*Subtract. 5*Undervalue.
————e, -an, *s.m.* Abater, one who lessens or diminishes.
————te, *past pt.* of lughdaich. Lessened, diminished, abated, assuaged.
lughdaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Diminishing, lessening, abatement. 2 Disparagement.
lughdalan,* see lùdagan.
lughdarna, } *a.* Heavy, clumsy, unwieldy. 2
lughdarra, } Stupid.
lughdarnachd,* *s.f.* Clumsiness. 2 Drawling, unseemly gait. 3 Untidiness.
lùghmhoire, *comp.* of lùghmhor.
lùghmhoireachd, *s.f.* see lùthmhoireachd.
lùghmhor, -oire, see lùthmhor.
lughor, see lùthmhor.
lùib, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Fold, corner, angle, angular turning, winding or bend, as of a stream. 2 Eddy, as of wind. 3 Little glen. 4 Creek, bay, bending of the shore. 4 see lùb.
lùibeach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in folds, angles, or turns, flexuous. 2 Full of little glens, or 3 of creeks. 4 see lùbach.
lùibean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Crafty fellow, one who will bend to any purpose.
lùibeanachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Craftiness, cunning.
luibh, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Herb, plant. 2 Weed. 3 Grass.
luibh-a'-chait,§ *s. m.* Cudweed, everlasting,—*gnaphalium dioicum & g. sylvaticum.*
luibh-a'-chneas, *s. m.* Queen-of-the-meadow—*Colonsay.*
luibh-an-athe, *s.* Lettuce, see liatas.
luibh-an-ladhair, *s.f.* Cleaver.
luibh-an-tiughair, -eain-, *s.m.* Common loveage—*ligusticum officinale.*
luibh-bheanu,§ *s.* The hill plant, see machall-monaidh.
luibh-bhiast, -bhéist,-bhéistean,*s.m.*Caterpillar.
luibh-bhiastach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in caterpillars.
luibh-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* Bog asphodel—*Colonsay.*
luibh-chridhe, *s.f.* Heart's ease. Is l. leam fhéin e, *it's heart's-ease to myself.*
luibh-chrudh-an-eich, *s.f.* Aurora.
luibh-do-labhairt,‖ *s.* Bitter-sweet,—*solanum dulcamara.*
luibhe,(MS) *s.* Bosvel.
luibheach, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in herbs, weeds or plants, herbal, botanical Gàraidh luibheach, *a botanical garden ; a garden full of weeds.*
luibheadair,* *s.m.* Herbalist, botanist.
luibhean, -ein, -an, *s.m.dim* of luibh. Little herb or plant. 2 Blade of grass.
luibheanach, aiche, *a* Full of little herbs or plants, herbal, botanic, vegetable.
luibheanach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* Herbalist, botanist. 2 Weeder. 3 Weeds, noxious weeds. 4 Herbage.
luibheanachd, *s.f.ind.* Botany, study of botany. 2 Herbage.
luibhean diolan, *s.m.* Queen-of-the-meadow.
luibheannach, see luibheanach.
luibh-eòlach, -aiche, *a.* Skilled in botany. 2 Skilled in the virtues of herbs.
luibh-eòlas, -eòlais, *s.m.* Botany, knowledge of plants and herbs
luibh-ghort,** *s m* Garden. 2 Green-garden, kitchen-garden
luibh-leighis, *s.m* Camomile. —*anthemis nobilis.*



435. Luibh-leighis.

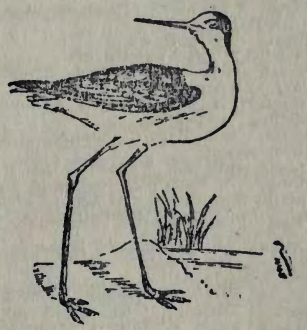
luibh-na-cabhraich, *s.m.* Cleavers—*Colonsay.*
luibh-loibheach, -ich, see lus-loibheach.
luibh-na-luaithre,** *s.m.* Ash-weed.
luibh-na-maclan, *s.m.* Herb Robert—*Colonsay.*
luibh-na-macraith,* *s.m.* Wild thyme.
luibh-nan-tri-bhann, *s.m.* Bog-bean—*Colonsay.* 2** Trefoil.
luibh-nan-tri-bhilean, *s.m.* Trefoil.
luibhne,** *s.f.* Dart, spear. 2 Shield. 3 The fingers. 4 The toes.
luibhneach, -eiche, *a.* see luibheach & luibheanach.
————,** -ich, *s.m* Weed.
luibhre,‖ *s.f.ind.* Leprosy.
luibhreachd, *s.f.ind.* Leprousness.
luibh reicear, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Seller of herbs.
luibh-sgàile, -ean-sgàile, *s.f.* Gourd.
lùibte, see lùbta.
luich, (*rarely*) *gen.* of loch.
luid, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of lod.
luid, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Rag. 2 Drudge. 3 Slovenly or filthy person.
luideach, -eiche, *a.* Ragged. 2 Slovenly, untidy. 3 Filthy. 4 Having long shaggy hair (of animals.) 5 Bumpkinly.
luideag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of luid. Rag, little rag. 2 Slovenly woman, little slut, little slattern. 3 ** *in ridicule*, Bank-note.
luideagach, -aiche, *a.* Ragged, tattered 2 Slovenly. Is mairg a bheireadh droch mheas air gille l. is air loth phellagaich, *a ragged boy and a shaggy filly should never be despised*—the latter part of this proverb is often applied to a shabbily dressed young girl.
luideagan, *s.m.* Tailor's cabbage (not a plant,) refuse.
luidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Lazy fellow. 2 Slovenly lounger 3 Bumpkin. 4 Dabbler. 5 Ploughman. 6 Ragged person. 7 Shaggy beast.
lùidean,** -ein, *s.m.* The little finger.
luidearach, -aiche, *a.* Slovenly. 2 Sluggish. 3 Wallowing, grovelling.
luidearachd, *s.f.ind.* Laziness, indolence. 2 Slovenliness. 3 Slovenly mode of walking.

Digitized by Microsoft®

luidearra, -eire, *a.* Sluggish, indolent. 2 Heavy. 3 Clumsy. 4 Boorish.
luidh, see luigh.
†luidh, ** *s.m.* Word of endearment. (luaidh.)
luidh, -e, -ean, *s.m. & f.* see luibh.
luidhean, -ein, *s.m.* Fetlock.
luidhear, -eir & -e, *pl.* -eirean, *s. m.* Chimney-vent, flue.
luidhearach, *a.* Chimneyed.
luidh-leabaidh, *s.m.* Lullaby. (for laoidh-leabaidh.)
luidhch,(MS) *v.a.* Bemoil.
luidir, see luidreagan.
luidir, *pr.pt.* a' luidreadh, *v. a. & n.* Wallow, roll in mud or mire. 2 Paddle or wade through water or mud, dabble 3**Flounder, wallop. 4 Besmear. 5‡‡Lumber more heavily. 6 Bedraggle.
luidreach, see luidreach.
luidireachd,** *s.f.* Awkwardness.
luidneach, -eiche, *a.* Drenched, drooping or heavy, as flowers or herbage after rain.
luidreach,** *a.* Wallowing. 2 Walloping. 3 Paddling. 4 Guddling.
luidreach,* *s f.* Ragged garment. 2 Ragged clumsy person.
luidreadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Wallowing, act of wallowing. 2 Paddling, wading or walking clumsily through water or mud. 3 Floundering. 4 Guddling. 5*Besmearing. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of luidir.
luidreagan, -ain, *s.m.* Ragged fellow.
luidrich, *v.* see luidir.
luidrig, *v.* see luidir.
luidse, -an, *s.m.* Clumsy fellow. 2 Booby. 3 Churl. 4 Coward. 5* Dull, stupid person.
luidseach, -eiche, *a.* Clumsy, awkward 2 Boobyish, like a booby. 3 ††Cowardly. 4 Heavy-heeled.
luidseachd, *s. f. in l.* Clumsiness, awkwardness. 2 Silliness, sheepishness.
luidsear, -ir, -an, see luidse.
luidsearachd,†† *s.f.* Cowardliness.
lùig*(CR) *v.n.* Desire, long, wish—*Perthshire.* At *Loch Tay* "lùdhaig air" is used in the sense of to wish to or on one.
luig, *gen.sing.* of lag. Chun an luig, *towards the hollow.*
làigean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Weakling. 2 Inactive fellow. 3**Untidy fellow 4 Silly person.
làigeanach, -aiche, *a.* Weakly, silly. 2 Inactive. 3 Untidy.
làigeanachd, *s.f.ind.* Weakness, silliness. 2** Untidiness. 2**Inactivity.
luigh, -e, -ean, *s.* see luibh.
luigh, *pr. pt.* a' luighe, *v. n.* Lie, lie down, recline, couch. 2 Light, perch, settle, as a bird. 3 Subside, as the wind. 4 Set, as the sun. 5 Settle, lie upon, press upon, affect. 6 Urge, importune. Luigh chuige, *heave to* or *lie to, as a boat;* l. mi teann air, *I lay near him;* l. an iolair air bàrr an teach, *the eagle perched on the top of the dwelling;* chaidh e a l., *he went to bed;* l. an cù, *the dog couched;* l. e air an làr, *he stretched himself on the ground:* l. l leis oirnn, *she (the boat) stretched to leeward of us;* l. e orm gus an d' thug e orm a dheanamh, *he importuned me till he made me do it;* l. a' ghrian, *the sun set;* l. a' ghaoth, *the wind subsided.*
luighe, *s.m.& f.* Lying, act of lying, reclining. 2 Subsiding, as of wind. 3 Act of setting, as of the sun. 4 Act or state of settling upon. 5 **Situation. 6**Incubation. 7**Death. 8 Tack or stretch, as of a ship. 9 Perching, as a bird. A' l—, *pr. pt.* of luighe. A' ghrian air l., *the sunset* (luighe na gréine); tha e 'na l., *he is in bed.*
luigheach, -eiche, *a.* Lazy, indolent.
luigheachd, *s.f.* Gratification. 2 Gratuity.
luigheachan, -ain, *pl.* -an,[**-ain,] *s. m.* Ambush, ambuscade, snare.
luigheachanach,** -aich, *s.m.* One who lies in wait.
luigheag, see luigheag.
luigheagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Lying down, reclining. 2 Couch.
luigheaganach, -aiche, *a.* Inclined to lie down.
luighe-siùbhladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Child-bed, parturition.
luighinn, *1st. sing. past subj.* of luidh, I would lie.
luighse, (for luigh thusa) Lie thou.
luigh,** *v.a.* Tear. 2 Encourage, abet.
luighe, ** *s.f.* Proof. 2 Cauldron, kettle.
luigheachd, -an, *s.f.* Reward, recompense, requital. Thoir l., *reward, requite.*
luigheachdaich,** *v.a.* Requite, recompense.
luigheadair, see luibheadair.
luighean,** -ein, *s.m.* Nave. 2 Centre.
luighean,‡ *s. m.* Tendon. 2 Ankle. 3 Foot 4 Leg, as of a deer.
———ach, see luibheanach.
luighearnach, see luibheanach.
luigheasach, -aich, *s.m.* see luathsachadh. Allowance, permission.
luigheasach, -aiche, *a.* see luathsach. 2 Allowing, permitting, that permits.
luigheasachd, see luathsachd.
luigheasaich, *v.a.* see luathsaich. 2 Reward.
luighich,(MS) *v.a.* Defray.
luighig, *v.* see luathsaich.
luighigeadh, -eidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see luathsachadh.
luighne,** *s.pl.* Javelins, spears.
luilgeach, *s.f.* Milch-cow.
luim, *gen.sing.* of lom.
luim, -ean, *s.m.* Shift, means, art, invention. 2 Remedy. Leig 'ga l. fóin e, *leave him to his own resources.*
luim,(AF) -e, *s.f.* Milk.
†luim-dheirg,** *s.* Deep. 2 Deep water. 3 Deep channel of a river. 4 Abyss. Bruach na l., *the verge of the deep.*
luime, *s.f.ind.* Barrenness, bleakness, bareness, nakedness. 2 Poverty. 3 Smoothness. 4** Bare or smooth part. Is i an luime a thug air a dheanamh, *sheer poverty forced him to do it;* l. a mhuineil, *the smooth part of his neck.*
luime, *comp.* of lom. More or most bare.
luimead, -eid, *s.m.* Bareness, baldness, nakedness, degree of nakedness or barrenness. Air a l, 's gu'm bheil e, *however bare it be.*
luimean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Barren hillock. 2 Poor man. 3 Miser. 4 Lean man. 5 Target, shield.
luimeanach, -aiche, *a.* Bleak, bare. 2 Abounding in bleak parts or hillocks.
luimeil,†† *a.* Shifty, artful.
luimlinn, *s.f.* Stream of milk.
luimneach, -eiche, *a.* Active. 2 Brave. 3 Swift, rapid. 4 Bare. 5†† Barren. 6 Torn.
luimneach,** *s.m.* Ensign, standard-bearer.
luimneachd, *s.f.ind.* Bareness. 2 Bravery. 3 Activity, swiftness. 4 Excitation. 5†† Shift. 6**Ensign-bearer.
luimrig,(MS) *s.f.* Beach.
†luin, see luinn.
luing, *gen. sing.* of long.
luing-bhris,** *v.a. & n.* Cause shipwreck. 2 Suffer shipwreck.
luing-bhriseach, *a.* Causing shipwreck.
luing-bhriseadh, *s.m.* Shipwreck, act of suffering shipwreck.

Digitized by Microsoft®

luingeanach l.(MS) see luingearachd.
luingearachd, *s.f.ind.* Seamanship, navigation. 2 Sailing, yachting, cruising.
luingeas, -eis, *s.f.* see loingeas.
————ach, see loingeasach.
luingis, see loingeas.
luin-iasg,(AF) see luinn-iasg.
luingearach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Naval, of ships. 2 Abounding in ships.
luingios, see luingeas.
luinn, *gen. sing. & n. pl.* of lonn.
†luinn, -e, *s.f.* Sword, spear. 2 Blade of a weapon. 3 Fingal's sword.
luinne, *comp.* of lonn.
†luinne, *s.f.* Anger, passion. 2 Impetuosity. 3 Mirth. 4 Melody.
luinneach, -aiche, *a.* Armed with sword or spear. 2 Brave, warlike. 3** Angry. 4 Mirthful, jovial. 5 Melodious. Leomhann guineach, calma, luinneach, *a keen lion, stout and brave.*
luinneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Song, ditty. 2 Chorus. 3 Burden of a song. 4 Gaelic song or catch. 5 Bob. 6*Mournful voice or sound. L. luaidh, *a poetical panegyric.*
luinneagach, -aiche, *a.* Having many songs or ditties. 2 Musical. 3 Like a ditty. Merrily inclined, jovial, cheerful. 5 Having Gaelic songs or ditties.
luinneanach, -aiche, *a.* Tossing, floundering. 2 Paddling. 3 Frisking. 4 Skipping.
luinneanachadh, -aidh, *a.* Tossing, floundering 2 Paddling.
luinneanachd,* *s. f. ind.* Paddling. 2 Sailing. for pleasure about quays.
luinneanaich, *v a.* Flounder, paddle. 2 Wallop
luinneanaiche, *s.f.ind.* Continued tossing, paddling, wallowing or floundering. 2 Habit of skipping or frisking.
luinneareich, see luinneanaich.
luinneas, -eis, *s.m.* see loingeas.
luinn-iasg,** *s.m.* Sword-fish.
luinnirich, see l tinneanaich.
luinnireach l, see luinneanachd.
luinnse, *s.m. & f.* see luinnsear.
luinnseach, -eiche, *a.* Sluggish, lazy.
luinnseach, -eich, -idhean, *s. m.* Watch-coat, heavy great-coat. 2 Heavy, clumsy article. 3* Very tall, slim, bowed-down fellow. 4 †† Lazy man, sluggard.
luinnsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Lounger, sluggard. 2 Lazy vagraut. 3 Watchman.
lùir,* *pr.pt.* a' luireadh, *v.a.* Torment, torture, give most acute pain. 2 Drub most lustily.
luirceach,(MS) *a.* Lame.
luirceach,** *a.* Lame.
luirceachd,** *s.f.* Lameness, limping.
luireach, *a.* Pretty—*Arran.* (lurach.)
lùireach, -ich, -icheau, *s.f.* Large cloak, covering. 2**Coat or covering of mail, harness. 3 Tattered or patched garment or covering. 4 Cast garment. 5 ** Apron. 6 *figuratively* Cowardly, mean-spirited person. 7††Untidy female. Càireadh gach fear a l., *let each prepare his mail;* eadar altaibh na lùirich, *between the joints of the harness;* l. mhailleach, *a coat of mail, habergeon;* l. leathair, *a leather apron.*
lùireadh, *pr.pt* of lùir. Torturing, tormenting. 'Gam l., *tormenting me.*
luireng, see loireng.
luirg *gen.sing.* of lorg.
luirg, -e, *pl.* -gne, -gean & -gnean, *s.f.* Shaft or tram of a cart. 2 Stalk of a plant. 3 see lurg inn. L. an fheòir, *stalk of the grass;* luirgne cath, *spurs.*
luirg-bheairt, *s. f.* Armour for the legs. 2 Covering for the legs.
luirgeann, -iun, *s.f.* see lurgann.
Luirgeann luath, *s. m.* Certain character in Highland romance.
luirgne, *pl.* of luirg.
luirgneach, -eiche, *a.* Long-legged. 2 Having a long handle or stalk. 3 Nimble, swift. 4 Sheep-shanked. Lus l., *a long-stalked weed.*
luirgneach,¶ -eich, *s.* Black-winged stilt—*himpantopus melanopterus.* Now very rare in Scottish Gaeldom, though it was to be found in many districts not so long ago, e. g. Glen Clova, in Forfarshire, and Ben Lawers in Perthshire. It was a rare bird in Glensheil in 1836.



436. Luirgneach.

luirgnean, *n.pl.* of luirg.
luirg-ruisgeach, -aiche, see luirg-rùisgte.
luirg-rùisgte, *a.* Bare-legged.
lùiriste, -an, *s.m.* Tall, slender, slovenly, untidy person.
lùiristeach, -eiche, *a.* Slovenly, untidy. 2 Shabby. 3 Paltry. 4 Lazy.
lùiristeachd, *s.f.ind.* Slovenliness, untidiness.
luis, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of lus.
——,(CR) *s.coll.* Multitude of small objects, especially crawling insects—*W. of Ross.*
——,§ *s. f.* Mountain-ash or rowan-tree—*pyrus aucuparia.* [Badge of the MacLachlans.] 2**Quicken-tree, letter *l* of the Gaelic alphabet. 3** *rarely* Hand. 4 Drink.



437. Luis.

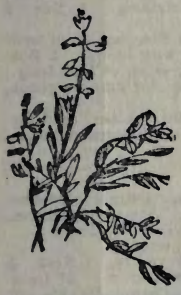
——,(CR) *s.m.* Outrush of water—*Perthshire.*
†——, *v.n.* Dare. 2 Adventure.
luis-bhalgair,§ *s. pl. Lycopodium clavatum, annotinum,* and the rest of that family of plants
luisd,** *s.f.* Slouch.

Digitized by Microsoft®

luisean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* see lusan, *dim.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see lusanach.
———achd,** *s.f.* Vegetable.
luisgich,** *v.a. & n.* Soak.
luis-meiligeagach,§ *s. coll.* The order of plants called *leguminiferæ* or pod-bearers.
†luisne,** *s.f.* Flame, flash. 2 Blush. 3 Kind of beaten flax.
luisreadh, -eidh. *s.m.* Plain abounding in herbs or plants. 2 Superabundance, exuberance, as of herbs.
luisreag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Plant. 2 Little plant or herb. 3 Female skilled in herbs, who knows the virtues of plants, or works cures with them, female botanist.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in herbs. 2 Dealing in herbs. 3**Botanical.
luisrigeadh, -eidh, see luisreadh.
luiste, *s. m.* Slouch. 2 Sluggard. 3 Clown. 4 Straw pannel.
luithe,** *s.f.* see luaithead.
———ach,** *a.* Joyous.
lùitheach,** *s.pl.* Veins, sinews.
lùithreach, -ich, -richean, *s.m* [*f.*] see lùireach.
luitig, *s. f.* Bilge-water in a boat—*Lewis.*
lulagan, see laoighcionn.
lulaic,(AF) *s. f.* Milk of newly-calved cow.
lulgach,(AF) -aich, Newly-calved cow.
lum, *s.m.* The part of an oar between the handle and blade.
lumadheirg,** *s.f.* The deep. 2 Deep water. 3 Deep channel of a river.
luman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Covering, coarse covering. 2 Plaid. 3 Veil. 4 Sackcloth. 5 Large great-coat. 6 Beating, dressing. [** gives *pl.* -ain.]
lumanach, -aiche, *a.* Having a covering, having a coarse covering, like sackcloth.
lumar, see lomar.
lumhair,(AF) *s.m.* Diver (bird.)
lumha-làn, see lom-làn.
lumhan, see lubhan. 2 Lamb.
lumpat, see lupaid.
lun, see lon.
Lùnasd, -aisd, see Lùnasdal.
Lùnasdal, -ail, *s.f.* Mouth of August. 2 First day of August. 3 MM says "a certain epoch only—not the month of August."
Lùnasdainn, -e, see Lùnasdal.
Lùnasdain, *Arran* for Lùnasdal.
lunasg,(AF) Sword-fish, see iasg-a'-chlaidheimh.
lund, see lunn.
lundach, -aiche, *a.* see lunndach.
lundair, -ean, *s.m.* see lunndair.
lundrainn,** *s.* Thrashing, see lunndraigeadh.
lung, see long.
lungach,(AF) *s.m.* Sandworm.
lunn, *v.* Penetrate—*Sàr-Obair.*
lunn, -uinn & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Middle part of an oar-handle. 2 Staff. 3 Churn-staff. 4 Wave, roller, heaving billow, heaver that does not break. 5 Bier. 6 Spoke. 7 Lever. 8** Bar. 9††Launching roller. 16‡‡ Staff, bar, bearer or pole of a bier or litter. 11**Bond. 12(AH) Mid-part of a boat. 13 (AH) Rolling of the sea in a calm. 14 Vessel.
lunnach, -aiche, *a.* Having handles, as oars. 2 Furnished with staves, poles, bearers, launching rollers, levers, &c. 3 Like a bar, staff, &c. Ràmhan min l., *smooth-handled oars.*
lunnach,** *s.m.* Active youth.
lunnadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Invading, invasion. 2 Pressing on, or forward.
lunnaid,(CR) *s. f.* Pin of a cow-fetter—*W. of Ross.*
lunnair,(MS) *s.m.* Idler, lazy fellow.
lunn-charach, *a.* Heaving, rolling, applied to waves of the sea.
lunn-chas, *s.m.* Stretcher, footwaling of a boat, see bàta, G9, p. 73.
lunndach, -aiche, *a.* Idle, lazy. 2 Sauntering, loitering, lounging. 2**Sluggish. 4 Musty.
———d,* *s.f.ind.* Extreme indolence or laziness, lounging.
lunndair, -ean, *s.m.* Lazy, indolent person, sluggard, idler, drone.
———each,** *a.* Dilatory, indiligent.
———eachd, *s.f.* Laziness, idleness, sluggishness, resupination.
lunndan, (CR) *s. m.* Green, meadow, marshy ground—*Perthshire.*
lunndrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.& pr.pt.* of lunndraich, see lunndraigeadh.
lunndraich, see lunndraig.
lunndraig, *pr.pt.* a' lunndraigeadh, *v.a.* Thump, beat, strike, punish by striking. 2 Box. 3 Kick.
lunndraigeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Beating, act of beating, striking, punishing with blows. 2 Boxing. 3 kicking. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lunndraig.
lunndrainn, -ean, *s.m. prov.* for lunndraigeadh. [** gives *s.f.*]
lunntair, *pr.pt.* a' lunntairt, *v.a.* see lunndraig.
lunntairt, *pr.pt.* of lunntair, see lunndraigeadh.
lupach, see lopach.
lupaid, *s.f.* Pig, swine.
lupat, see lupaid.
lur, -a & -uir, *pl.* -uir, *s.m.* Delight, pleasure. 2*Gem. jewel, treasure. 3** Lovely object. Tha a luir ! *yes, my treasure, my dear !*
lur,** *a.* Beloved, lively, pretty.
lurach, -aiche, *a.* Lovely, pretty. 2 Neat. 3 Airy, nimble, lively. 4**Beloved. 5* Gem-like, jewel-like. 6 (DU) Loving, lovable. T* fhalt l., *thy lovely brown locks.*
lurachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The flower of ramps (garlic,) see gairgean.
lurachas, -ais, *s.f.* Loveliness, prettiness, neatness. 2 Airiness, nimbleness, liveliness.
luradair, -ean, *s.m.* Jeweller.
lurag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Pretty female. 2 Beloved female, term of endearment.
luragach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Pretty, 2 Engaging, like a female.
luraichead, -eid, *s.f.* Loveliness, degree of loveliness, prettiness, degree of prettiness, neatness. 2 Airiness, degree of airiness. 3 Nimbleness, liveliness.
luraicheas, see luraichead.
luramachd, *W. Ross & Suth'd* for lomnochd.
luramadh, *Badenoch* for lomradh.
luran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Pretty youth or boy. 2 Beloved youth or boy, term of endearment. [** gives *n.pl.* lurain.]
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Comely, as a smart youth or boy. 2 Gallant. 3 Fond.
———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Gay, sprightly youth. 2 Lover, gallant.
lurc, -uirc, -an, *s.m.* Crease in cloth. 2††Lame foot.
lurcach, -aiche, *a.* Lame in the feet.
lurcach, -aich, *s. m.* Lameness, unsteadiness. 'S móran lurcaich 'n ad' ghlùinibh, *and much lameness in thy knees—Donn. bàn.*
lurcaiche, *s.f.ind.* Lameness in the feet, limping.
lurcaire, see lurchaire.
lurchaire,(AF) *s.m.* Foal, colt.
lùrdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Cunning, sly fellow, knave, worthless person.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Cunning, crafty, sly.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Slyness, cunning, craftiness. 2 Practice of cunning or slyness.
lùrdanta, -ainte, *a.* Cunning, crafty.
lurg, see lurgann. 2‡‡Ridge of a hill extending

Digitized by Microsoft®

gradually into a plain. L. an fheóir, *the stem of the grass.*
lurgadh, see lurgann.
lurgag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Small leg.
lurgainneach, see luirgneach.
lurgann, -ainn, *s. f.* Shaft, shin, leg. 2 Contemptuous term for an unshapely or slender leg. 3 Hind-leg of a horse. 4 Shaft. 6 Haft, handle. 6 see lurg. 7†† Ascent. 8 Stalk of a plant.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see luirgneach.
———ach, *s.m.* Shaft.
lurg-bheairt,** *s.f.* see luirg-bheairt.
lurg-iomain, luirg-, -an-, *s.f.* see lorg.
lùs, *v.n.* Teem, abound.
lùs, -ùis, *s.m.* see lùths.
lus, -uis & -a, *pl.* -an, *s. m.* Herb, plant, weed, flower.

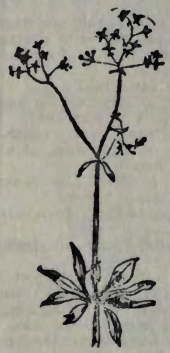


438. Lus-a'-bhainne.



439. Lus-a'-bhalla.

lus-a'-bhainne,§ *s.m.* Milkwort, procession flower, rogation flower—*polygala vulgaris.*
———,§(2) *s.m.* Bog-violet, see mòthan.
lus-a'-bhalgair,§ *s. m.* Foxglove. see lus-nam-ban-sith. 2§ Club-moss, see crotal-nam-madadh-ruadh.
lus-a'-bhalla, *s.m.* Wall pellitory, bartram—*parietaria officinalis.*



440. Lus-a'-chaitheimh.

lus-a'-chaitheimh,§ *s. m.* Sweet Woodruff—*asperula odorata.*
lusach, -aiche, *a.* Herby, abounding in plants. 2 Weedy. 3 Botanical. 4 Herbaceous. 5 (MS) Herbescent.
lus-a'-chadail, *s.m.* Poppy. [*vulgaris.*
lus-a'-chalmain,§ *s. m.* Columbine—*aquilegia*



441. Lus-a'-chalmain.

lus-a'-choire, *s.m.* Coriander—*coriandrum sativum.*
lus-a'-chomain,** *s.m.* Welcome-to-our-house.
lus-a'-chorrain,*s.m.* Black spleenwort, see dubh-chasach. 2§Sneezewort, see cruaidh-lus.

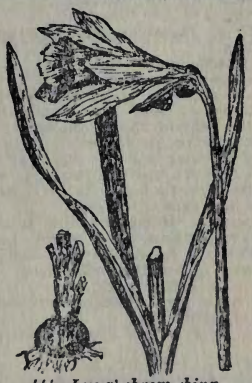


442. Lus-a'-choire.



443. Lus-a'-chraois.

lus-a'-chraois,§ *s.m.* Dwarf cornel—*cornus suecica.* [§ says, improperly used for honeysuckle which is uilleann.]
lus-a'-chridhe, *s m.* Self-heal, see dubhan-ceann-



444. Lus-a'-chrom-chinn.

Digitized by Microsoft®

chòsach.

lus-a'-chrom-chinn, *s. m.* Daffodil—*narcissus pseudo-narcissus* and *narcissus jonquilla.* [ill. on page 611.]



445. Lus-a'-chrùbain.



447. Lus-an-fhògair.

lus-a'-chrùbain, *s.m.* Field gentian—*gentiana campestris.*

lusadair, -ean, *s.m.* Botanist, herbalist.

————eachd,* *s.f.* Botany. 2 Study of botany.

lùsadh, *s.m.* Abounding, teeming, as with fish. A' l—, *pr.pt.* of lùs.

lus-a'-ghràidh, *s.m.* Amaranthe, love-lies-bleeding—*amaranthus caudatus.*

lusairneach, -eich, *s.f.* Place where weeds grow.

lusan, *n.pl.* of lus.

lusan, -ain, -an, *s.m., dim.* of lus. Little herb, weed, or flower. 2 Young herb.

-——ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, herbs, plants or weeds. 2 Abounding in the same. 3 Producing the same. 4**Herbaceous, flowery.

lus-an-àirneig,† *s. m.* Liverwort—*marchantia polymorpha.*

lusan-Albannach,§ *s. m.* Trailing azalea—*azalea procumbens.*

lusan-bileach,† *s.coll.* The class of plants known as *labiatæ.*

lusan-ceann-oir-a'-sgadain,(DMu) *s.m.* Betony—*Suth'd.* [Sometimes used there as a substitute for tea.]

lus-an-eallain,§ *s.m.* The herb Robert, see righeal cuil.



446. Lus-an-easbuig.

lus-an-eàrnaich,† *s. m.* Round-leaved sundew, see ròs-an-t-soluis.

lus an-easbuig,§ *s. m.* Bishop's weed, goat-weed, gout-weed—*ægopodium podagraria.* 2§ Ox-eye—*chrysanthemum leucanthemum,* see an neòinean mór.

lus-an-fhògair,§ *s.m.* Water-pepper—*polygonum hydropiper.*



448. Lus-an fhògraidh.

lus-an-fhògraidh,§ *s.m.* Chase-the-devil, love in a-mist, devil-in-the-bush, fennel-flower—*nigella damascena.* 2§ St. John's wort, see ealabhuidhe.

lus-an-fhuncadair, *s.m.* Teazle, fuller's teazle.

lusan-glùineach,§ *s.coll.* The class of plants *polygonaceæ.*



449. Lusan-grolla.

lusan-grolla,§ *s.m.* Dwarf red-rattle—*pedicularis sylvatica.*



450. Lus-an-leanna.

lus-an-leanna,§ *s.m.* Hop—*humulus lupulus.*

lus-an-leasaich,§ *s.m.* Yellow bedstraw, see ruin.

lus-an-leusaidh, *s.m.* (DM) Spurge—*euphorbia.*

lusan-lipeach, see lusan-bileach.

lus-an-liùgair, *s.m.* Lovage, see luibh-an-liùg-

Digitized by Microsoft®

air. [McL & D gives lus-an-liagaire.]
lus-an-lonaid,§ *s. m.* Wood-angelica, see lus-nam-buadha.
lus-an-righ,§ *s.m.* Basil thyme calamint. wild basil—*calamintha clinopedium.* 2 Common tansy, see lus-na-Fraing.

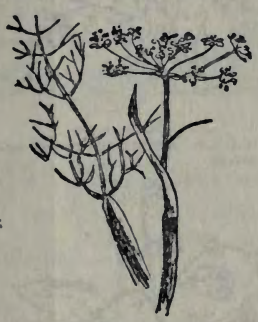


451. Lus-an-righ.



452. Lus-an-sith-chainnt.

lus-an-ròcais, *s.m.* Ranunculus.
lus-an-ròis, *s.m.* The herb Robert, so called on account of its being used as a charm to cure the disease, the rose.—DU. 2 Red campion —*Colonsay.*
lus-an-sith-chainnt,§ *s.m.* Spiked lythrum, loose-strife—*lythrum salicaria.*
lus-an-torranain,(AC) *s. m.* Figwort, see lus-nan-cnapan.
lus-an-t-samhraidh,* *s. m.* Gilliflower, see lus-leth-an-t-samhraidh.

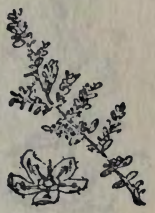


453. Lus-an-t saoidh.

lus-an-t-saoidh, *s. m.* Fennel, (*lit.* hay-weed.)—*fæniculum vulgare.*
lus-an-t-seann-duine,§ *s.m.* Southernwood, see meath-challtainn.
lus-an-t-siabainn,§ *s.m.* Soapwort, bruisewort, bouncing bet—*saponaria officinalis.*
us-an-t-sicnich,§ *s. m.* Rupture-wort, burst-wort—*herniaria glabra.*
lus-an-t-siùcair, *s. m.* Succory, chicory—*cichorium intybus.* [lus.
lus-an-t-slànuchaidh,§ *s.m.* Elbwort, see slàn-



454. Lus-an-t-siabuinn.



455. Lus-an-t-sicnich.



456. Lus-an-t-siùcair.

lus-an-t-sleisneach,§ *s.m.* Yarrow, see lus-chosgadh-na-fola.
lus-a'-pheubair, *s.m.* Dittany, pepper-wort—*origanum dictamnus.*
lus-a'-phiobair, see lus-a'-pheubair.
lus-a'-phione,§ Peony—*pæonia officinalis,* see meacan easa.
lusarnach,* *s.f.* Weeds.
lus-bàchair, *s. m.* Lady's glove.
lusbardan, see luspardan.



457. Lus-Beathaig.

lus-Beathaig, *s.m.* Wood-betony, bishop's wort.

Digitized by Microsoft®

—*stachys betonica.*
lus-bhalgair, see luis-bhalgair.



458. Lus-Bheinn-Labhair. 459. Lus-buidhe-mór.

lus-Bheinn-Labhair,§ *s.m.* Ben Lawers' plant—*saxifraga cernua.*
lus-buidhe-Bealltainn, *s. m.* Marsh-marigold, see a' chorrach shod.
lus-buidhe-mór,§ *s.m.* Dyer's yellow weed, dyer's weed, dyer's rocket, weld—*reseda luteola.*
lus-caolach,§ *s.m.* Fairy-flax, see lion-nam-ban-sith.
lus-Chaluim-Chille, *s.m.* St. John's wort, see eala-bhuidhe. 2 Wood-loosestrife, yellow pimpernel, see seamrag-Muire.
lus-chlòimh, *s.m.* Gossamer.
lus-chneas-Chuchulainn, *s. m.* Meadow-sweet, see crios Chuchulainn.
lus-chnuimh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Caterpillar.



460. Lus-chosgadh-na-fola.

lus-chosgadh-na-fola, *s. m.* Yarrow—*achillea millefolium.* McL & D gives Milfoil.
lus-chrann-ceusaidh,§ *s.m.* Spotted persicaria, see glùmeach-mór.
lus-chrùin, -ùin & -a, -ùintean, *s.m.* Garland of flowers.
lus-chuach, -aich, -an, *s.f.* Caterpillar.
lus-Chuchulainn, *s. m.* Yellow bedstraw, see ruin. 2 see crios-Chuchulainn.
lus-crè, *s.m.* Common speedwell, medicinal tea, fluellen, ground hele—*veronica officinale.* [McL & D gives Male speedwell.]
lus-curaidh, *s.m.* Jessamine.
lusdadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Flattery.
lus-deathach-thalmhuinn,§ *s.m.* Fumitory—*fumaria officinalis.*



461. Lus-crè.



462. Lus-deathach-thalmhuinn.

lus-eòlas,** *s.m.* Botany.
lus-eun,(AF) *s.m.* Mountain finch.
lus-feidhleagach, see luis-feidhleagach.
†lusga,** -al, *s.m.* Space of five years. 2 Lustrum. 3 Infancy. 4 Cave.
†lusgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lurking, skulking.
lusgair,** -ean, *s.m.* Troglodyte, hermit.
———each,** *a.* Like a troglodyte or hermit. 2 Lurking.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Living retired in caves. 2 Solitariness.
lus-garbh, *s.m.* Goose-grass—‡‡*gallium aparine.*
lus-ghàraidh, *s.m.* House-leek, see lus-nan-cluas.



463. Lus-ghlinne.

lus-ghlinne, *s. m.* Wood mercury—*mercurialis perennis.* [McL & D gives Dog's mercury.]
lus-Ghlinne bhracadail, (bracadh, *suppuration*) see lus-ghlinne.
lus-ghionaich,§ *s.m.* Dog-lichen—*peltidea canina.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

lus-gnàth-ghorm,§ *s. m.* Cranebill, see crobh-priachain.
lus-gràidh, see lus-a'-ghràidh.
lus-gun-mhàthair-gun-athair, *s. m.* Duckweed, see mac-gun-athair.





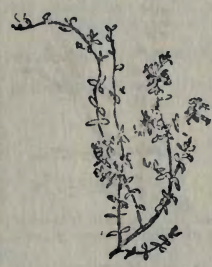
464. Lus-leighis. 465. Lus-leth-an-t-samhraidh.

lus-leighis,§ *s.m.* Petty spurge,—*euphorbia peplus.*
lus-leth-an-t-samhraidh, *s.m.* Wallflower, gilly-flower, July flower (*lit.* Midsummer plant)—*cheiranthus cheiri.* [McL & D gives this for Sweet-william in Eng.-Gael. part.]
lus leusaidh, *s.m.* Spurge, see lus-leighis.
lus-liath, *s.m.* Lavender, see lus-na tùise.



466. Lus-loibheach.

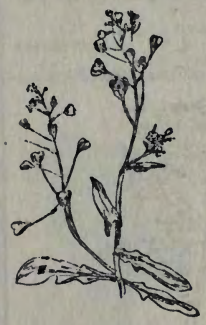
lus-loibheach, *s.m.* Corn-cockle.
lus-maireannach, *s. m.* Amaranth, see lus-a'-ghràidh.
lus-Màiri, *s.m.* Marigold, see lus-buidhe-Beall-tuinn.
lus-Marsalaidh,§ *s.m.* Marjoram, see oragan.
lus-MhicBeathaig, see lus-Beathaig.
lus-mhic-Cuimein, *s.m.* Cumin—*cuminum cyminum.* Badge of the Cumins. 2§ Caraway, see carbhaidh.
lus-Mhic-Raonuill, *s. m.* Chase-the-devil, see lus-an-fhògraidh.
lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn, *s. m.* Wild-thyme, brother-wort—*thymus serpyllum.*
lus-midhe,§ *s.m.* Marsh scorpion-grass, forget-me-not, see cotharach.
lus-midi, AF) *s.* Scorpion.
lus-mór, *s.m.* Spearwort. 2 Asparagus. 3 Fox-glove. 4 Great white mullen.
lus-molach, *s.m.* Woodruff, see lus-a'-chaith-eamh.
lus-Muire, *s.m.* Marsh marigold.
lus na baurighinn,§ *s. m.* Auricula,—*primula auricula.*
lus-na-feannaig, see lus-na-fionnaig.
lus-na-feàrna-guirme, see lus-na-feàrnaich.
lus-na-feàrnaich, *s.m.* Sundew—*drosera rotundifolia.* Very common in Scottish Gaeldom, has little red, spoon-like leaves with red hairs and always covered with dew-drops, see ròs-an-t-soluis.





467. Lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn. 468. Lus-na-fionn-[aig.

lus-na-fionnaig, *s.m.* Crowberry, crakeberry—*empetrum nigrum.* §Badge of the Macleans, some say of the Camerons.





469. Lus-na-fola (2) 470. Lus-na-Fraing.



471. Lus-na-h-oidhche.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lus-na-fola,* *s.m.* Yarrow, milfoil, see lus-chosg-adh-na-fola. 2 Shepherd's purse — *capsella bursa pastoris.* [ill. on p. 615.]
lus-na-Fraing, *s.m.* Common tansy, buttons,—*tanacetum vulgare.* [ill. on p. 615.]
lus-na-gaoithe, *s.m* Windflower.
lus-na-géire-boireannach, see grainnseag.
lus-na-gineil-goraiche,§ *s.m.* Bluebell, wild hyacinth, see fuath-mhuic
lus-na-h-oidhche,§ *s.m.* Deadly nightshade, belladonna, dwale, banewort,—*atropa belladona.* [ill. on p 615.]
lus-na-h-oighe,§ *s.m.* Enchantress' nightshade, see fuinnseach
lus-na-macraidh,*see lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn.
lus-na-maighdinn,* *s.m.* Tassel.



472. Lus-nam-bàn-sith.

lus-nam-ban-sith, *s.m.* Foxglove—*digitalis purpurea.*
lus-nam-biast,* *s.m.* Absinthium.



473. Lus-nam-braoileag. 474. Lus-nam-buadha.

lus-nam-braoileag,§ *s. m.* Red whortleberry brawlins, cowberry, flowering box—*vaccinium vitis idœa.* Badge of some of the septs of Clan Chattan.
lus-nam-buadha,§ *s.m.* Wood angelica—*angelica sylvestris.*
lus-na-meala,§ *s.m.* Honeysuckle, see uilleann. 2 Lousewort—*Colonsay.*
lus-nam-meall-móra, *s.m.* Common mallow.
lus-nam-mial,** *s.m.* Mouse-ear, scorpion-grass, lousewort, red-rattle, see lus-riabhach. 2 Marsh scorpion-grass, forget-me-not, see cotharach.
lus-nam-mios,§ *s.m.* Moonwort.
lus-nam-muisean,§ *s.m.* Cowslip. 2 Primrose—McL & D.
lus-na-nathrach, *s.m.* Viper's bugloss—*echium vulgare.*



475. Lus-na-nathrach. 476. Lus-nan-cluas.

lus-na-nathrach,§ (2) *s,m.* Adder's-tongue fern, see teanga-na-nathrach.
lus-nan-cam-bile,§ *s.m.* Common chamomile, see camomhail.
lus-nan-cluas,§ *s. m.* House-leek—*sempervivum tectorum.* 2 Saxifrage.
lus-nan-clugan,(AC) *s.m.* Figwort. see lus-nan-cnapan.
lus-nan-cnàmh, *s. m.* Samphire — *crithmum maritimum,* see saimbhir.



477. Lus-nan-cnapan.

lus-nan-cnapan, *s. m.* Fig-wort — *scrophularia nodosa.* [Great Figwort—McL & D.]



478. Lus-nan-dearc. 480. Lus-nan-laoch.

lus-nan-dearc,§ *s. m.* Whortleberry-plant, billberry, blaeberry, blueberry—*vaccinium myr-*

Digitized by Microsoft®

tillus.

lus-nan-eidhreag, see lus-nan-oighreag.

lus-nan-gillean-òga,§ *s. m.* Meadow-sweet—*Argyll.* see crios-Chuchulainn.

lus-nan-gnàithseag,* *s.m.* Whortleberry-plant.

lus-nan-gorm-dhearc, *s.m.* Black- or blueberry plant.



479. *Lus-nan-gràn-dubh.*

lus-nan-gràn dubh, *s.m.* Alexanders—*smyrnium olusatrum.* Not found north of Stirling in Scotland.

lus-nan-laoch, *s.m.* Roseroot—*sedum rhodiola.* Badge of the Gunns. [Not rose-wort, as given by McL & D.—ill. on p. 616.]



481. *Lus-nan-laogh.*



482. *Lus-nan-laogh* (2.)

lus-nan-laogh, *s.m.* Golden saxifrage—*chrysosplenium oppositifolium.* 2 ł Orpine—*sedum telephium.*

lus-nan-leac, *s. m.* Eyebright—*euphrasia officinalis.*

lus-nan-oighreag, *s.m.* Cloudberry-bush—*rubus chamæmoris.*

lus-nan-saighdearan,§ *s.m.* Children's name for ribwort in *Perthshire and Argyllshire*, see slàn-lus.

lus-nan-sgor, *s. m.* Clown's all-heal, hedge-woundwort—*stachys sylvatica.*

lus-nan-tri-bilean,§ *s.m.* Valerian, see lus-bileach.



483. *Lus-nan-leac.*



484. *Lus-nan-sgor.*



485. *Lus-na-peighinn.*

lus-na-peighinn,§ *s.m.* Marsh pennywort—*hydrocotyle vulgaris.*



486. *Lus-na-purgaid.*



487. *Lus-na-scabhaig.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

lus-na-purgaid,§ *s.m.* Monk's rhubarb—*rumex alpinus.* 2† Rue. [ill. on p. 617.]
lus-na-seabhaig,§ *s.m.* Hawkweed—*hieracium.* [ill. on p. 617 represents Mouse-ear hawkweed —*hieracium pilosella.*
lus-na-seilge, *s.m.* Black spleenwort, see dubh-chasach.
lus-na-siochainnt,† see lus-na-siothaimh.



488. Lus-na-siothaimh.
lus-na-siothaimh, *s.m.* Common or yellow loose-strife—*lysimachia vulgaris.*



489. Lus-na-smàil-aig.
lus-na-smàileag, [-smaileag‡‡, -smalaig**,] *s.m.* Smallage, garden celery—*apium graveolens.*
lus-na-Spàinnd, *s.m.* Pellitory of Spain—*anthemis pyrethrum.*
lus-na-staoine, *s.m.* Gill.
lus-na-staolaig,§ *s. m.* Crowberry, see lus-na-fionnaig.
lus-na-tuise,§ *s.m.* Common lavender—*lavendula spica.*
lùspaid,(DMC) *s.f.* Clumsy person.
luspardan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Pigmy, dwarf. 2 Sprite. 3 Term applied to a dwarfish child or boy. 4 Contemptuous term for a puny man.
———ach, *a.* Dwarfed, dwarfish.
lus-Phara-léith,§ *s.m.* Groundsel, see bualan.
lusrach, -aiche, *a.* see lusach.
———, -aich, *s.m* Herbage. 2* Place well supplied with herbs. Is maoth l. an t-sléibhe a' seargadh, *and the tender herbage of the hill withering.*
lusradh, -aidh, *s. m.* see lusrach, *s.* †2 Procession.
lusrag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Charm made of herbs. 2 see luisreag.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see lusach.
———an, ain, -an, *s.m.* Florist. 2 Botanist, one skilled in herbs. 3 Apothecary. 4 Perfumer. Seòltachd an lusragain, *the art of the herbalist* or *apothecary.*



490. Lus-riabhach.
lus-riabhach, *s.m.* Lousewort, marsh red-rattle —*pedicularis palustris.*
lus-righ,* see lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn.
lus-rös,§ *s.m.* The herb Robert, see righeal-cuil.



491. Lus-taghta. 492. Lus-teang'-an-daimh.
lus-taghte,§ *s. m.* Fragrant orchis—*gymnadenia conopsea.*
lustair,** -ean, *s.m.* Flatterer. 2 Low cunning fellow.
———each,** *a.* Flattering, cajoling, fawning.
lustradh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Flattering, flattery, cajoling, fawning.
lus-teang'-an-daimh,§ *s. m.* Small bugloss—*lycopsis arvensis.*
lùth, -a [& luith, *s m.* Strength, power, vigour, activity 2**Power of motion. 3*Joint. 4**Pith. 5† Longing, desire Os cionn an lùith, *above the joint*, sgian lùth, *a clasp-knife*: tha a chas gun l., *his foot is powerless*: chaill e l a làmhe, *he lost the use of his hand*; chaill e a l., *he lost his power of locomotion.*
lùth, *v.* see lùgh. 2 see luadh.
——ach, -aiche, *a* see lùthmhor. 2 see luadhach. 3‡‡Weakly
†——ach, aich, *s* The sinews, veins.
lùthachadh,‡‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Invigoration. A' l—, *pr pt.* of lùthaich.
†**lùthadh,** -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see lùghadh. 2 (MS) Confexure. 3 see luadhach.
lùthaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Invigorate.
luthaig, *v.a.* see luathsaich.
———adh, -eidh, *s. m.* see luathsachadh. 2 (MS) Receivedness. 3 Fatality.
luthaigte, see lu thaigte.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lùthair, -e, *a.* see lùthmhor.
———eachd,(MS) *s.f.* Agility.
lùthar, *a.* see lùthmhor.
lùthas, -ais, *s.m.* see lùth.
luthasachadh,†† -aidh, *s. m.* see luathsachadh.
luthasaich,†† *pr.pt.* a' luathasachadh, *v. a.* see luathsaich.
lùth-chleas, -a, -an, *s. m.* Agility, activity. 2 Manly feat, brave deed. 3 Athletic exercises. 4 Gambolling, frisking about. 5 Sleight of hand, jugglery, activity of the hand, legerdemain. 6†† Valour, bravery. L. nan uan, *the frisking of lambs;* lùth-chleasan, *agile movements, feats in legerdemain.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Agile, active, nimble. 2 Manly, stout. 3 Frisking. 4 Merry 5 Skilled in juggery, dexterous. 6** Chivalrous.
———achd, *s.f.* Bravery, chivalry. 2 Legerdemain, activity of the hand. 3 Activity, nimbleness, agility, adroitness, dexterity.
———aiche,** *s.m.* Juggler, conjurer, adept in legerdemain. 2 Chivalrous person,
lùth-chùirt, -e, -ean, see lùchairt.
lùndag, -aig, -an, see lùdag.
———ach, see lùdagach.
lùth-eun,¶ *s. m.* Mountain-finch, see bricein-clorainn.
lùth-fhalbhach, *a.* Giddy-paced.
lùth nuoire, *comp.* of lùthmhor.
lùthmhoireachd, *s.f.ind.* Strength, activity, agility.
lùthmhor, -oire, *a.* Strong, able. 2 Nimble, vegete, agile, supple, bending. 3 Sinewy, muscular. 4 Swift. 5 Jointed. 6 Voluble. Gu l., *vigorously.* Fear luath, lùthmhor, *a swift muscular man.*
lùchor, -oire *a.* see lùthmhor.
lùths, -ùiths, *s.m.* see lùth.
lutraig,(DU) *s.f.* Spaces between the ribs in the bottom of a boat. 2 Place to keep mussels from being washed about, formed by making a shallow dyke round the bed.

M m

m, muin, *the vine.* The eleventh letter of the Gaelic alphabet now in use. When *m* has its simple sound, it is articulated much the same as in other languages, as, mór, *great* ; caman, *a club* ; lom, *bare.* When *m* is aspirated, that is, when it is immediately followed by *h*, a new combination or letter is formed, somewhat like *v* in English, as, a mhuineal, *his neck* ; tamh, *rest.* Dialectally, though never at the beginning of words, *mh* is often pronounced like a nasal *oo*, as, ràmh, *an oar* ; and sometimes *mh* is entirely mute in the middle and at the end of words, as, comhnard, *level* ; domh, *to me* ; but nasality generally attaches to the vowel preceding the elision.
'm *cont.* for am, *art.*, used after words ending with a vowel. Is tu 'm balach ! *you're the boy !*
'm, *cont.* for am, *in the.* Taobh na creige 'm blàthas na gréine, *beside the rock in the warmth of the sun.*
'm, *cont.* for am (ann mo,) *in my.*
m, *cont.* for am, Whom. Mu 'm bi iad ag ràdh, *about whom they assert.*
'm ? *cont.* for am ? *interr. conj.* 'M faigh thu sin ? *will you get that ?*
m, *cont.* for am, *p ss. pron.* Their. (before labials.) Le 'm beul 's le 'm bilibh, *with their mouth and with their lips.*
m', *cont.* for mo, *poss.pron.* My. M' athair, *my father* ; m' anam, *my soul.*
m', for mu, *prep.* About.
m'a, for mu a. About his, about her (before vowels.) M' a cheann, *about his head* ; mu 'n casan, *about her feet.*
ma, *conj.* If. Ma 's a ll le neach sam bith tighinn 'nam dhéidh-sa, *if any man will come after me* ; ma 's e gu'm bi, *if so be that it be* ; ma 's urrainn mi, *if I can.* [Aspirates the initial consonant of verb following, and is used with the *past aff.*, *fut. subj.*, and *pres.* and *past* of bi.]
†mà, *s.m* Breach.
†mà, *prep.* for mu.
màb, -aib & -a, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* Stutter, lisp, stammer. 2 Tassel, fringe, (babag.)
màò, *pr.pt.* a' mabadh, *v. a* Abuse, vilify, reproach in angry terms. 2 Affront, disgrace.
mabach, -aiche, *a* Entangled, confused, ravelled 2 Stammering, stuttering or lisping in speech 3 Furnished with tassels or fringes (babagach.) An ciaran mabach, *the tawny stammerer*
———,* -aiche, *s.f.* Stuttering, stammering female.
———d,* *s.f.ind* Stammering.
mabadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m* Impediment or lisping in speech, stammering 2 Entangling, perplexing, ravelling Cha'n fhaigh fear mabaidh modh, *a stutterer is never respected.*
màbadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Abusing, act of abusing, vilifying, reproaching in angry terms. 2 Affronting, act of affronting. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of màb.
mabag, -aig, -an, see babag.
———ach, -aiche, see babagach.
mabaiche,†† *s.f.ind* Inarticulateness, lisp.
mabaid,(DMC) *s.f.* Gossiping female.
mabail,(MS) *v.a.* Hack. 2 Maim
mabair, -ean, *s.m* Stammerer, stutterer.
ma air, -ean, *s.m.* Abusive person, one who uses abusive language. 2 One who affronts or causes disgrace.
———eachd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of using bad language.
mabaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Stammering, act of stammering or stuttering.
mabau, see moibeal.
mabaidh,(MS) *s.m.* Hacking. 2 Maiming.
mablais,(DMC) *s. f.* Indistinct or unintelligible talk.
†mac, *a.* Clear, pure, clean.
†mac, *v.a.* Bear, carry.
mac, *gen. & pl.* mic, *dat pl* macaibh. *s.m.* Son. 2 The young of any animal. 3 *poetically* The male of any animal. [Aspirates a proper name following it, except when it commences with *c* or *g*, as MacPharlain, MacCriomain, MacGriogair, but when signifying the son of an individual, a name beginning with *c* or *g* is also aspirated after *mac* Thus, Iain MacCoinnich means *John MacKenzie*, but Iain Mac-Choinnich, means *John, the son of an individual called Kenneth.*] **gives *mac-'san-lagh* for *son-in-law* (which is cliamhuinn) ; but a son-in-law is not a son in *law.*
†mac, *s.m.* Like, equal, emblem.
macaibh, *s.m.ind.* Liberal, generous, accomplished man. 2 Fair youth. 3 Young hero. *pl.* Heroes, renowned persons.
†macadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Bearing, carrying.
macadhamhaich, *v.a.* Macalamize.
maca lhamhachaih, *s.m.* Macadamizing.
macaibh, *dat.pl.* of mac. 2 see macaibh.
Macaibh mór, *s.m.* Favourite character (giant)

Digitized by Microsoft®

in Gaelic tales, probably the macaobh (youth) of the older language.

macail, -e, *a.* Like a son, filial. 2**Affectionate.

†**macail**, *v.a.* Nurse, foster, rear.

macaimh, see macabh.

macaineachd, *s.f.ind.* Boyish play or games 2 Heroism. 3 Ordering, directing. 4(MS) Gaiety.

macaladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fostering, rearing a child after weaning.

mac-alla, see mac-talla.

macamh, see macabh.

maca-mnà, *s.f.* Young or fair woman. 2**Handsome young female.

macan, -ain, -an, *s.m.dim.* of mac. Little son. 2 Term of approbation or encouragement addressed to a boy or youth. 3 Hero. 4** Young son. 'S math thu,'mhacain ! *well done, my boy !*

mac-an-aba, *s.m.* Ring-finger.

mac-an-abair, see mac-an-aba,

macanachd,** see macaineachd.

macanadh,(CR) *s.m.* Sobbing—*Arran.*

macanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Bravery, heroism.

mac-an-dogha,§ s. Burdock, for meacan-dogha, see suirichean-suirich.

mac-an-luinn, *s.m.* Name of Fingal's sword.

mac-an-og,(MMcD) *s.m.* see meacan-og.

macanta, -ainte, *a.* Meek, gentle, mild. 2** Submissive. 3**Kind, filial. 4**Honest. 5** Modest. Na daoine m., *the meek.*

————chd, *s.f.* see macantas. Spiorad na m., *the spirit of meekness.*

————s, -ais, *s.m.* Meekness, mildness, urbanity. 2**Submissiveness. 3 Puerility. 4** Honesty. 5**Affectionateness.

mac-an-Toisich,(CR) *s.m.* Whisky—*W. of Ross.* (From association with Ferintosh.)

mac-balaich, *s.m.* Clown, rustic, rude fellow.

mac-bràthair-athar, *s.m.* First cousin, father's brother's son.

mac-bràthair-màthar, *s.m.* First cousin, mother's brother's son.

mac-bràthair-seanamhar, *s.m.* Maternal grand uncle's son, second cousin.

mac-bràthair-seanar, *s. m.* Paternal grand uncle's son, second cousin.

mac-bràthar, *s.m.* Nephew, brother's son.

mac-ceile, mic-ch-, *s.m.* Step-son, husband's or wife's son.

MacCruslaig 's na mucan, *s. m.* MacCruslaig and the pigs. A favourite game among Uist children. Described in No. 16, *Celtic Review.*

mac-fraoir,(AF) *s. m.* Gannet. 2 Solan goose. 3 Voracious fowl or person—*Sàr-Obair.*

mac-fuirme,** *s.m.* Poet of the 2nd. order.



493. Mac-gun-athair.

mac-gun-athair,‡ *s.m.* Lesser duckweed—*lemna minor.*

mach, *adv.* (a mach) Out, without. Thugaibh a mach, *take (ye) out ;* a mach 's a mach, *wholly, thoroughly, altogether ;* bithibh cinnteach gu 'm faigh bhur peacadh a mach sibh, *be sure that your sins will find you out ;* thug an Tighearn a mach Clann Israeil á taigh na daorsa, *the Lord brought the children of Israel out of the house of bondage ;* m. air a chéile, *at variance ;* cuir a m. e, *put him out ;* thoir a mach ort *; get out !*

mach,(a) *int.* Out ! Get out !

mach,* *conj.* Except, but. Mach o h-aon, *but one, except one.*

macha,(AF) *s.* Royston crow.

macha-dhubh,(MMcD) *s.f.* Otter—*Lewis.*

machair, *gen.* -charach & -chrach, *pl.* machraichean, *s.f.* Extensive low-lying fertile plain. 2 Level country. 3 Name given by the Scottish Gael to the southern or low-lying parts of Scotland. 4 Extensive beach. 5(CR) Low and level part of a farm. 6(AC) *pl.* Long ranges of sandy plains fringing the Atlantic side of the Outer Hebrides. They are closely covered with short green grass, thickly studded with herbs of fragrant odours and plants of lovely hues. Luibh na machaich, *the herb of the field* ; air mh., *in the Lowlands ;* air feadh na machaich, *among the lowlands.* [* says seldom used in common speech for anything but *beach.*]

machaireach, -eich, *s.m.* Inhabitant or native of a low-lying country, especially the south of Scotland.

————, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in fields, level.



494. Machall-coille.



495. Machall-monaidh.

machall-coille,§ *s.m.* Common avens, the herb burnet—*geum urbanum.*

machall-monaidh,§ *s. m.* White dryas, mountain avens—*dryas octopetala.* Little shrub-like plant with leaves somewhat like the oak, and eight large white petals on flower. Badge of the MacNeils, and Lamonts.



496. Machall-uisge.

machall-uisge,§ *s.m.* Water-avens—*geum rivale.*

macharach, *gen sing.* of machair.

mach-bhaile, -bhailtean, *s.m.* Village in the

Digitized by Microsoft®

suburbs of a great town.
†machd, *s.m.* Wave.
†———nach, -aich, *s.m.* Observer.
†mach lual, -uail, *s.m.* Sponge.
machlach,* see machlag
machlag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Matrix, womb. 2 Belly. 3 Mating.
———ach, *a.* Uterine. 2 Bellying.
machrach, *gen.sing.* of machair.
machraichean, *pl.* of machair.
mach-sheòmar,** *s.* Antechamber.
machtra ! *int.*
machuil, *s.f.* Spot, blemish.
mac-làmhaich, *s.m.* Sea-devil, cat-fish, angler, fishing-frog. 2 Wolf-fish.
mac-làthaich, see mac-làmhaich.
mac-leabhar,** mic-, *s.m.* Copy of a book, volume of a book.
mac-leisg, *s.m.* Lazy, indolent person, laziness personified. (*lit.* son of laziness.)
mac mallachd,* *s.m.* The devil.
mac-meanma, see mac-meanmna.
———ch, see mac-meanmnach.
mac-meanmna, *s.m.* Fancy, imagination, conceit.
———ch, -aiche, *a.* Imaginative, fanciful.
——— ——db,'-aidh, *s.m.* Imagination, fancy.
mac-mic,** *s.m.* Grandson.
†mac-nuà,** *s. f.* Handsome young female. 2 Young girl.
mac-nuirigheach,(AF) *s.m.* see maighdeag.
mac-na-bracha, *s.m.* Whisky (*lit.* son of malt.)
mac-na-dearcaig, *s.m.* Wine.
mac-na-praisich,** *s.m.* Whisky.
macnas, -ais, *s.m.* Wantonness, lasciviousness. 2 Sport, mirth. 3 Fancy. 4** Festivity. 5** Kindness. 6** Prosperity. 7** Fondness.
macnasach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton, lascivious. 2 Licentious. 3 Sportive, merry, gay, mirthful, jovial, festive.
———d, *s.f.* see macnas. 2†† Buxomness.
mac-peathar, *s.m.* Sister's son, nephew.
mac-pinthair-athar, *s.m.* Father's sister's son, first cousin.
mac-piuthar-seanamhathar, *s.m.* Grandmother's sister's son, second cousin.
mac-piuthar-seanar, *s.m.* Grandfather's sister's son, second cousin.
macraidh,†† *s.f.coll* Band of young men, youths, male children. 2 Sons.
†macraidh,** *s.f.* Disease.
†macrail, *a.* Like, as.
macrail, *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *mackerel.*
macras,** *s.m.* Sobbing, peevishness.
———ach,** *a.* Peevish, sobbing, sighing.
mac-ratha, *s.m.* Prosperous or fortunate person (*lit.* son of prosperity.) Is tu mac-an-ratha, *what a lucky fellow you are !*
macruidh, see macraidh.
mac-samhladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Equal. 2 Equivalent. 3 Fellow, match.
mac-samhlaidh, see mac-samhuil.
mac-samhuil, *s.m.* Likeness, sameness, similitude. 2 Emblem.
———,** *a.* Like as, such like, similar.
———t,** *s.m.* Equal, compeer. 2 Fellow, match. 3 Emblem. Do mh air mis-neach, *thine equal in courage.*
mac-sgal,* *s.m.* Echo. Bheireadh e m. á creagaibh, *he would make the very rocks re-echo.*
mac-stalladh,(DC) *Uist* for mac-talla.
mac-strodha, } ** *s. m.* Candlewaster. 2**
mac-struidhe, } Spendthrift.
mactach,** *a.* Pernicious. 2 Destructive.
†mactadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, slaying, slaughter. 2** Surprise.
mac-talla, *s.m.* Echo. (*lit.* son of the rock,) also mac-talla-nan-creag.
mac-tallaidh, } see mac-talla.
mac-thallaidh, }
mac-thogail,** *s.f.* Adoption.
mac-tire,(AC) *s.f.* [**m.] Wolf.
†mad,** *s.m.* Hand.
mada, see madadh.
madach,** *a.* Canine.
———ail, -e, *a.* Doggish. 2 Fierce. 3 Surly.
mada-cuain,(AF) *s.m.* Grampus.
madadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Dog. 2 Mastiff. 3 Any wild animal of the dog species. 4 Wolf. 5 Fox. 6 Cock of a gun-lock (the part in which the flint used to be fixed.) 7** Butt-end of a gun. 8 The large mussel, like the bait-mussel and as large as the mùsgan. M. is the usual term in *Arran* for *a dog*, where cù is seldom heard.
m.-allaidh, *wolf.*
m.-all, see m.-allaidh.
m.-donn, -aidh-dhuinn, *otter. 2 brown mastiff.*
m.-gul, -aidh-ghuil, *wolf.*
m.-mór,(AC) *wolf.*
m.-ruadh, -aidh-ruaidh, *pl.* madaidh-ruadha, *fox ; 2 brown mastiff.*
m.-ulaith, see m.-allaidh.
m.-uisge, *otter ; 2 fresh-water pearl-mussel—W. of Ross & Lewis.*
madadhail, see madachail.
mada-galluidh, see madadh-allaidh.
madaidheach, see madachail.
madail, see madachail.
màdag, see mà log.
madainn, see maduinn.



498. Màdar.



499. Màdar.

màdar, -air, *s.m.* Wild madder—*rubia peregrina.* 2 The colour produced therefrom. Luchd-dheiseachan màdair, *the wearers of red coats.* [ill. 498 represents Wild madder—*rubia peregrina*, and 499 Field madder—*sherardia arvensis.*]



500. Màdar-fraoich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

màdar-fraoich § *s m.* Heath-bedstraw—*gallium saxatile* [ill. on p. 621.]
——— -na-machrach, -air-, *s.m* Field-madder—*sherardia arvensis*
madh -aidh, -an, see magh. †2 Ecstasy. M. beag, *a little, a small share.*
———, *conj.* see ma
†madha, *a* Unlawful, unjust.
madhanta, -ainte. *a* Dexterous in arms, valiant. 2 Coy Siod am fear m., *yonder is the hero dexterous in arms*
———chd, *s.f.ind* Dexterity in the use of arms 2**Valour 3**Coyness.
madhar, -air, *s.m* see maghar.
madh-fhiadh, see maigheach
madhm, -a, -an, see màm
†Madhrail,** *s.f.* July.
màdog, *s.m.* Mattock, kind of pick-axe with broad instead of pointed ends 3 Spade. 3 Hoe.
———ach,** *a.* Like a mattock, spade or hoe
madrach, -aiche, *a* Doggish, like a dog
———alluidh, *s.* Wolves.
madraidh, see madadh.
madraidh, *s.f.collect.* Number of dogs. 2 The dog species.
madrail, -e, *a.* see madrach.
madralachd,** *s.f.* Doggishness.
madruich, see madraidh.
maduinn, maidne, -ean, *s. f.* The morning. Moch 'sa mhaduinn, *early in the morning.*
———each, -eiche, *a.* Early. 2 Auroral.
———eag, -eig, *s.f.* The morning star.
———eagach, *a.* Like the morning star. 2 Auroral.
———ean, *s.pl.* Morning devotions, matins.
———eil,‡‡ -e, *a.* Matin.
màg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Paw. 2 Claw. 3 Ludicrous term for the hand. 4 Seal's paw—*Argyll.* 5 see màgach. 6* Soft, plump hand. Air a mhàgan, *on-all-fours*; m. an leòmhainn, *the lion's paw*; gu 'n gleidheadh Dia a' mhuirichinn 's a' mhàg-bhleòthainn, *may God keep the children and the milking hand*—a Perthshire wish when one gets a drink of milk.
màg, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Arable field, field that can be ploughed, arable land—*North.* 2 Very broad ridge of land—*West.* Chuir mi a' mh. liath ort, *I have finished my rig before you*—*Suth'd.*
mag, *pr.pt.* a' magadh, *v.a.* Scoff, deride, banter, ape. 2**Mock, jeer. [Followed by *air*, simple or compounded.] M. air, *mock at him.*
mag, -a, *s.m.* see magadh.
màg, *pr. pt.* a' màgadh & a' màgail, *v.n.* Creep, move on all fours.
——ach, -aich, *s.f.* Toad. 2 Frog.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Having clumsy hands. 2 Having paws. 3 Creeping, crawling 4 Belonging to a paw. 5* Having short legs and broad, as a cow. 6*Having large, soft, plump hands.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in arable fields.
magach, -aiche, *a.* Mocking, given to mocking or derision.
magadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deriding, act of deriding, scoffing, mocking. 2 Mockery, derision, ridicule. 3 Burlesque. A' m—, *pr pt.* of mag.
magadh, *s m & pr pt.* Creeping on all fours.
magadh-ulaidh, see madadh-alluidh.
màgag, see màgach *s.*
magaid,‡ *s.f.* Whim
magail, *s.f. & pr.pt.* see magadh.
màgail, see màgach.
———, *v.* see mag.
magail,** *a.* Apish.
———eachd,** *s.f.* Apishness.
magair, -ean, *s.m.* Jester, scorner, mocker, derider.
màgair, *pr.pt.* a' màgairt, *v. a. & n.* Creep, crawl 2 Paw, handle clumsily.
magair, *pr.pt* a' magairt, *v.n.* **Ape.
———eachd, *s f inl.* Habit of mocking or jesting. 2 Buffoonery.
———le, -an, *s.m* [**f.] Testicle, stone.
magairleach,** *a* Having testicles. 2 Having large testicles. 3 Like the testicles. 4 Of, or belonging to the testicles.
magairlean, *n.pl.* of magairle.
magairt, *s.f* Pawing 2 Creeping. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of màg
màg an, ain, -an, *s.m.* Little paw. 2 see màigean [‡ Properly mial-mhàgain, *squat beast.*] 3 Clumsy little hand.
magar,** -air, *s.m* Word, expression.
màgarain,** *v.n.* Creep 2 Move on all fours. 3 Walk with a creeping gait.
màgaran, -ain, *s. m.* Creeping on all fours. 2 Crawling 3 One who has a creeping gait. 4 Person of low habits. 5 (AF) Toad. 6(Fionn) Young child before it begins to walk.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* That creepeth on all fours.
———achd. *s.f.* see màgaran.
———aich,(MS) *v.n.* Grovel.
màgarlan,(MS) *s.m.* Cod. 2 *pl.* Posteriors.
màgarnach,(MS) *s.m.* Sneaking.
màgarsaich,** *s.f.* Creeping.
mag-dhealbh, *s m.* Caricature.
magh, -a & -aigh, -an, *s. m* (*f.* in *Badenoch.*) Field. 2 Level country. 3 Field of battle. 4 surface. Buaidh air m., *victory on the field of battle.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of many fields or plains. 2 Abounding in fields.
†maghair, *s.m.* Ploughed land.
ma-ghamhuinn, see math-ghamhuinn.
——— ———each, see math-ghamhuinneach.
maghan,(AC) see math-ghamhuinn.
maghan, *s m.* Stomach—*Suth'd.*
magh-aoraidh, *pl.* -a- & -an-, *s.f.* Field or plain of worship.
maghar, -air, -airean, *s.m.* Bait to fish with, artificial fly, fly for saith. [also ite-mhaghar. 2 Spawn, young fishes. 3 Moving about when fishing, in contradistinction to "air chrunidh" (at anchor)—*Uist.* 4 Act of fishing for young saith, &c. with a fly—iasgach a' mhaghair.—(AH.)
†maghar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Word, expression.
magharach, -aiche, *a.* Having much fishing-bait, or 2 Spawn.
†magh-fhal, -ail, *s.m.* Field barrack.
magh-ghamhuinn, see math-ghamhuinn.
†magh-lann, -lainn, *pl.* -lainn & -lannan, *s.m.* Field-barrack.
magh-shluagh,**-shluaigh, *s.m.* People inhabiting low countries. 2 (DMy) Common people, the masses, in contradistinction to the classes.
magh-suinne, *s.f.* Slavery.
magh-uisge, -ean & -eachan, *s.f.* Winter lake.
màgranach, see màgaranach.
maibean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Bunch, cluster. 2 Mop, tuft.
———ach, -aiche, *a*, Clustered, bunchy. 2 Growing in bunches. 3**Tufty, moppy.
†maicne, *s.pl.* Children, relations.
maide, -an & -achan, *s.m.*[**f.] Wood, timber. 2 Stick. 3 Staff, cudgel. Cas mhaide, *a wooden leg or shaft*; cha mh. balachain do shleagh, *thy spear is no boy's staff*; ged bhiodh na trì gill 'san aon mhaide, *if I had engagements three, I would fly to succour thee*—(*lit.* were there three wagers on one stick)—in

Digitized by Microsoft®

allusion to the old style of keeping a score by nicks on a stick, by those who could not write ; tha 'n tàm cur anns na maidean, *it is time to be starting* (*lit.* to put [motion] into the sticks, i.e. the oars.)

m.-a'-bhallain, *s.m stick run through the handles of a tub when carrying it.*
m.-a'-bhuntàta, *stick for mashing potatoes.*
m.-briste, *broken stick ; 2 pair of tongs formed of a broken stick.*
m.-builg, *bilge-piece of boat, see bàta, F8, p.73.*
m.-buinn, *base or stock of a spinning-wheel.*
m.-ceangail, *piece of wood joining the two beams of the rafters of a house.*
m.-coire, *spirtle—Arran.*
m.-crois, *a crutch.*
m.-doichill, (*lit.* stick of inhospitality), *stick placed across a doorway instead of closing the door, when people were dining.* No one entered when they saw it up.
m.-druma, *roof tree.*
m.-feannaig,(MMcD) *a projecting piece of wood* which appears above the thatch at each end of a "black" house.
m.-frasaidh, *stick used for separating the ears of corn from the sheaves.* A sheaf was held top downwards in the left hand, and the top struck smartly with a stick held in the right.
m.-leigidh, *weaver's turning-stick.*
m.-leis,,(DMK) *s.m.* Trial of strength performed by two men sitting on the ground with the soles of their feet pressing against each other. Thus seated, they held a stick between their toes which they pulled against each other till one of them was raised from the ground. [*Sco's.* smeir-stick.]
m.-unndaidh, *lever, handspike.*
m.-ueasg, *boy's top.*
m.-meidhe, *beam of a balance.*
m.-milis, *liquorice.* (siùcar dubh.)
m.-na-cudainne,(DMK) The cudainn differed from other tubs in having a stave on each side projecting above the others. These were perforated and the *maide* thrust through the perforations. The cudainn was thus suspended from *maide-na-cudainn*, which was borne by two persons on their shoulders, the cudainn being filled with water or other commodity.
m.-nigheadaireachd, *washing-stick.*
m.-poit, *thivel, pot-stick, spirtle.*
m.-reang, *stringer of a boat, see bàta, F 5,p.73 ; 2 ladder-step—Arran.*
m.-rongais, see m.-reaug.
m.-singidh, *single-stick.*
m.-siubhail, *connecting-rod of spinning-wheel.*
m.-slabhruidh, *beam from which the chain hangs over a fire in a black-house.*
m.-slachlaidh, *swingle-stick. 2 washing-stick.*
m.-snìomh, *distaff.*
m.-snìomhaidh, *dist'aff.*
m.-sreinge, *rubbing-piece in a boat, see E 6, p. 73.*
m.-starraig, see m.-feannaig.
m.-stiùraidh, *rot-stick ; 2 tiller of a rudder.*
m.-sùirn, *stick over the due of a kiln.*
m.-tonn-an-eich, *stick placed under the tail of a horse when rigged in the pack-saddle.*
maid'-a'-chrann-sparraidh, *s.m.* Stick in plough for holding mould-board, see p. 263.
maideachan -ain, -an, *s.m.* see maidean.
———, *n.pl.* of maide.
maideag, see maighleag.
maileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pivot. 2 see maighdeag.
maidealag,* *s.f.* Small shell—*Lewis.* 2 Part of a spinning-wheel.
maidean, -ein, -an, *s.m. dim.* of maide. Little staff or stick. 2 Piece of timber. 3 Little piece of wood.
———, *pl.* of maide.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in little sticks, or 2 Pieces of timber.
———nas, -ais, *s.m.* Morning dram.
maideog, *s.* Mussel—*Harris*, see maighdeag.
maidh, see maoidh.
———each, -ich, see maigheach.
———eag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Midwife.
màidhean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Delay, slowness. 2 Tediousness, irksomeness. 3**Laziness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Delaying,dilatory,slow. 2 Deliberate. 3 Late. 4 Tedious, irksome. 5 Remiss.
———achd, *s.f.* Tediousness, irksomeness. 2 Slowness, tardiness. 3**Laziness.
màidheanaiche, *s.m.* Protractor,procrastinator.
maidhm, -ean, *s.m.* see maoim.
———eadh, -eidh, see maoimeadh.
maidinn, see madainn.
maidne, *gen.sing.* of maduinn.
———ach, -eiche, see maduinneach. Dh' éirich mi maidneach, *I arose early.*
———achadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Dawning, drawing towards morning.
———ag, -eig, -an, see maduinneag.
———agach, see maduinneagach.
———an, *s.pl.* for maduinnean.
maidnich,** *v.n.* Dawn.
màidse, -an, *s.f.* Uncouth or shapeless lump. 2 Applied in ridicule to persons. 3*Turd.
———ach, -eiche, *a.* Lumpish, clumsy, shapeless.
màidsear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Major in the army.
———achd,** *s.f.* Majority in the army.
màg, *gen.sing.* of màg.
máig,** *s.f.* Affected attitude and disposition of the head.
maigeag, -eig, *s.f.* Midwife.
màigean, -ein, *s.m.* Fat little man. 2 Child beginning to walk. 3 Toad. 4 Frog. 5 Ludicrous term for a man with a creeping or sprawling gait, or moving on all fours.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Creeping, crawling like a toad. 2 Fat and little. 3 Abounding in toads or frogs. 4 Like a frog. 5 Of, or pertaining to, a frog.
———achd, *s. f. ind.* Habit of creeping. 2 Creeping gait.
maigh, -e, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable.
Máigh, -e, *s.f.* Month of May.
maighdeag, -ig, -an, *s.f.* Empty shell of the scallop fish—*concha veneris.* 2 (AF) cowrie. 3 Periwinkle. 4 Mussel—*Harris.* 5 Upright support of flyers of spinning-wheel.
maighdeag-thràghaid, *s.f.* see maighdeag.
maighdealag,* -aig, -an, *s. f.* Whelk. 2 see maighdeag.
maighdean, -ein, *pl.* [maighdinnean &] -an, *s.f.* Maid, maiden, virgin. 2 Any female servant. 3 Chambermaid. 4 Last handful of a crop of corn cut off the land. 5 Standard or bearer of driving-wheel (spinning-wheel.) 6 Upright support of flyers of spinning-wheel. 7 Beheading instrument. 8 The sign Virgo (♍) in the Zodiac. M. sheòmair, *a chambermaid ;* ma's fios do mhaighdinnibh rùn maighdein, *if maidens know a maiden's wish.*
maighdeanachd *s.f.* Maidenliness.
maighdeanail, -e, *a.* Maidenly, modest, chaste.
maighdeanas, -ais, *s m.* Virginity, maidenhead. Comharran maighdeanais, *tokens of virginity.*
maighdean-buaine, *s.f.* Last handful of corn cut off the land.

Digitized by Microsoft®

maighdean-chuain, *s.f.* Mermaid.
maighdean-coimhead, *s. f.* Waiting-woman, lady's maid.
maighdean-mhara, *s.f.* Mermaid.
maighdean-na-tuinne, see maighdean-mhara.
maighdean-phòsaidh, *s.f.* Bridesmaid.
maigheach, -iche, *s.f.* Hare. Cuilean maighiche, *a leveret.*
————ail, -e, *a.* Leporine.
maigheach-gheal, *s. f.* White, blue, alpine or mountain hare.
màighean, -ein, see màidhean,
————ach, see màidheanach.
————achd, see màidheanachd.
maighisdreachd, see maighstireachd.
maighistir, see maighstir
maighneas,** -eis, *s.m.* Field.
maighre,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon. 2 Salmon-trout. 3 Shoal of salmon.
————adh,(AF) *s.m.* Shoal of salmon.
maighrealan,(AF) *s.m.* Salmon trout.
maighstir, -ean, *s. m.* Master. 2 Teacher. 3 Ruler.
———— -dannsaidh, *s.m.* Dancing-master.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Magisterial.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Office of a master. 2 Superiority, mastery, rule. 3 Habit of assuming authority. 4*Officiousness. 5 Masterdom. 6 Superintendence.
————eas, *s. m.* Same meanings as maighstireachd.
————eil, -e, *a.* Masterly, lordly, authoritative, assuming authority, domineering, dogmatical, arbitrary. Gu m., *in a lordly manner.*
————eileachd, *s.f.* see maighstireachd. 2 Assumption of undue authority.
———— -sgoil, -ean-, *s.m.* Schoolmaster.
———— -sgriobhaidh, *s.m.* Writing-master.
maildheach, -eiche, see mailgheach.
màile, -an, see màille & màla.
————ach, -eiche, *a.* see mailgheach & màilleach.
————achan,* -ain, *s.m.* Elf.
————an, see mailghean.
maileathan, see malaidhean.
màileid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Bag, wallet, knapsack, budget, satchel, scrip. 2 *in derision,* The belly or stomach. 3 Clumsy, indolent person.
————ich,(MS) *v.a.* Bag.
————each, -aiche, *a.* Having bags or wallets. 2 Large-bellied. 3 Clumsy, indolent. 4** Like a wallet or knapsack.
†mailge, *s.f.* Funeral pile.
mailgeag, -eig, *s.f.* Midwife.
mailgheach, -eiche, *a.* Having large or shaggy eyebrows, beetle-browed.
mailghean, *pl.* of mala.
màilin, màilne, -ean, *s.f.* Eyebrow, see mala. 2 Space between the eyebrows, also called "maolchair na mailne."
mailios,** *s.f.* Cloak-bag, wallet.
†mailis, *s.f.* Ill-will *(malice.)*
†————each, *a.* Malicious.
mailisidh,** *s.f.* Gaelic spelling of *militia.*
maille, *s.f.ind.* Delay, hinderance, impediment. 2 Slowness, tardiness. 3 Deficiency, want. A' cur m. air an léirsinn, *dazzling their eyes* (used e.g. of the sun or of anything gorgeous)—*Arran.*
maille, *comp.* of mall.
màille, *pl.* -an & -achan, *s. f.* Ring. 2 Armour, mail. 3 Helmet. 4 Heddle of a loom.
maille, (maille ri) *prep.* With, together with. M. ri sin, *together with that;* maille rium, *with me.*
màilleach, -eich, *s. f.* Armour, mail, coat of mail.
màilleach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with rings. 2 2 Made of rings. 3 Mailed, armoured. 4 Made of mail. Lùireach mh , *a coat of mail.*
mailleachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Retarding, act of retarding or hindering, deferring, act of deferring, procrastinating. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of maillich.
màilleachan, -ain, *s.m.* Sprite, brownie.
————, *n.pl.* of màille.
maillead, -eid, *s.m.* Slowness, degree of slowness.
màilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Ear-ring.
maillich, *v.a. & n.* Retard, hinder, delay, procrastinate, defer, retard. 2 Suspend.
————eadh, -eidh, -ean, *s.m.* Obstacle, hinderance, impediment. 2 Act of retarding or hindering. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of maillich.
maillig, *v.* see maillich.
mailmheas,** *s.m.* Malmsey.
————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Malmsey.
maim, *s.f.* see màm & maoim.
maim,* *s.f.* Panic, horror.
maimseach, -ich, *s.m.* Bubonocele.
main, (a mhain) *adv.* Downwards.
main, (a mhàin) *adv.* Alone, merely.
màin, *gen.sing.* of màn.
†main, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Hand. 2 Delay. 3 see maduinn. 4 Day.
†main, *s.f.* see man.
†màin, *v.n.* Remain, linger, stop. [chill.
†mainchill, -e, -ean, *s.f.*[**m.*] Sleeve, see muinimaindreach,** -ich, *s.m.* Hut, booth. 2 Fold.
maineachdail, *a.* Neglectful. 2 Lingering. 3 Undevout.
†màineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Little hand.
†màineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Glove.
†mainear, -eir, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *manor.*
maineil,(AC) *a.* Mindful.
†maineas, -eis, -an, *s.m.* Mistake, blunder.
mainidh,** *s.f.* Madness. 2 Rage. 3 Folly. see bainidh.
mainistir, -ean, *s.m.* Monastery. [** gives *nom.* mainistear, *gen.* mainistir.]
maing, see minn.
maingeag, *s.f.* Pod.
mainne, -an, see mainneas.
————as, -ais, -an, *s.f.* Delay, procrastination, hinderance, impediment, slowness, tardiness, sluggishness. 2 Deficiency, want. 3**Drawling. *prov.* for maille, s.
mainneasach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tardy, procrastinating, sluggish.
mainnich,(MS) *v.a.* Relax.
mainnir, -ainnreach & -anrach, *pl.* -ean & mainnrichean, *s.f.* Fold for cattle, sheep or goats on the hill-side, pen. 2 Booth. 3 Prison. O 'n mb., *from the fold.*
mainnis, -e, see mainneas.
mainniseach, -eiche, *a.* see mainneasach.
mainnreach, *gen.sing.* of mainnir.
————, *a.* Abounding in, or having folds or pens for cattle, sheep or goats. 2 Of, or belonging to, folds, pens or prisons. 3 Having prisons.
mainnreach, -rich, *s.m.* Hut, booth. 2 Fold. 3 Prison. [**gives *s.f.*]
mainnsear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Gaelic spelling of *manger.* [** gives *s.f.*]
main-obair, -oibre, *s.m.* Handiwork.
†mainse, *s.f.* Maintenance, sustenance.
mair, *pr.pt.* a' maireann, a' mairsinn & a' maireachduinn, *v.n.* Live, exist. 2 Continue,last, endure. Am feadh 's a mhaireas an ruaig, *while the pursuit lasts;* cha mhair iad leth an là, *they shall not live half their days;* mairidh tròcair Dhé gu sìor, *God's mercy*

Digitized by Microsoft®

shall endure for ever ; am m. e ? *is he alive ?* or *will he live ?* cha mh. e, *he is not alive*, or *he will not live.*

mairbh, *gen.sing. & nom.pl.* of marbh.

————e, see mairbhead.

————ead, -eid, *s.f.* Degree of deadness. 3 State of being dead or lifeless.

mairbh-ghreim, -e, *s. f.* Morphew, scurf on the face.

mairc,* *s. f.* Objection, subject of regret. Cò chuir m. ort ? *who objected to you ?* cha do chuir mise m. sam bith air, *I did not oppose him.* 2 see mairg.

màireach, *s.m.* The morrow, next day. An diugh 's am m., *to-day and to-morrow ;* air an là m., *on the morrow ;* an là an déidh am m., *the day after to-morrow.* [In the old Tales, and in common conversation both in Scotland and Ireland, "an la arn-a-mhaireach" is used for "to-morrow"—MM.]

maireachduinn, *s.f. & pr.pt.* see mairsinn

mairealach, -aiche, *a.* Benumbing.

mairealaidh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Benumbing. 2 Numbness.

maiream, (for mairidh mi), I shall live.

maireann, *a. & pr.pt.* of mair. Lasting, durable, enduring, perpetual. 2 Surviving, alive, existing, remaining, living, in the land of the living. 3 *substantively*, Life-time. Ri d' mh., *during your life-time ,* cha mhaireann e, *he is not living* ; am fear nach m., *he that is no more* ; am m. da ? *is he alive ?* is m. a chliù, *lasting is his praise.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Everlasting, eternal, lasting, perpetual. 2 Long-lived. A' bheatha mh., *everlasting life* ; saoibhreas m., *durable riches.*

————achd, *s.f.ind.* Durability, long continuance. 2 Long life.

maireantas, see maireannachd.

maireasail,** *s.f.* Life.

mairenlan, see maighreulan.

maireun, *s.m.* Small salmon.

m uirg, *a.* Pitiable, deplorable. 2 Despicable, 3 Silly, foolish, simple. 4 Woeful, sorrowful. Soun nach m., *a hero that is not to be pitied ;* is m. a loisgeadh a thiompau dhuit, *pity him who would burn his harp to (warm) you.*

mairg, *s f.ind.* Pity, woe. 2 Subject of regret. 3**Folly. 4††Object of pity. Cha mh. té a fhuair e, *she is no object of regret that got him or it ;* is m. dhuit a rinn e, *it is a pity you did it ;* is m. dhuit nach tigeadh tu, *it is a pity you could not come ;* a mh. dhuit ! *woe to you !*

†mairge, -an, *s.f.* Groan, distress.

mairgeach, -eiche, *a.* Woeful, piteous, sorrowful, sad, mournful, sighing, groaning.

†mairgne, -an, *s.m.* Woe, sorrow. [** gives *f.* & no †.]

mairgneach, -eiche, see mairgeach.

†mairgnich, *v.n.* Groan, sob. 2 Bewail, deplore.

mairich, -ean, see maraich.

mairich, -ean, see màireach.

mairiche, see maraiche.

mairidh, *fut.aff a.* of mair.

mairioun, ————ach, } *a.* see { mairean. ————ach.

mairiste, -an, *s.m.* Cohabitation, marriage 2 Congressus venereus. 3**Match. 4**Husband. 5**Coupling. Fhuair i an deagh mh., *she made a good match ;* a' deanamh suas a' mh., *making up the match.*

————ach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, cohabitation, conjugal, spousal. 2 Marriageable. 3 Fond of match-making. Tha i m. banail, *she is marriageable and modest.*

†màirl, *v.a.* Bruise, pound, crumble. 2 Maul.

†màirn, *v.a.* Betray.

————,** *s.f.* Spying. 2 Betraying.

————each,** -uich, *s.m.* Betrayer.

mairneach,(AF) *s.m.* Full salmon.

màirneal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* Delay, lingering, detention. 2 Hinderance, obstacle. 3 Dalliance. 4 Backwardness. 5 Procrastination. Na dean m., *or* na cuir m., *do not delay.*

mairnealach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, dilatory, apt to delay. 2 Causing delay, hindering, procrastinating. 3 Drawling in manner, tedious. 4 Backward. 5 Slothful.

————————, -aich, *s.m.* Mariner. 2 Pilot who fortells the state of the weather from the appearance of the sky, or from a certain arrangement or modification of clouds.

———— ——d, *s.f.ind.* Delay, procrastination, habit of procrastinating. 2 Slothfulness. 3 Backwardness. 4 Slowness, tediousness, dilatoriness.

mairnealaich, *v.n.* Delay, procrastinate.

————————e, *s.m.* Delayer.

mairneamh,** -nimh, *s.m.* Spy.

mairseal,(GR) *s.m.* Merchant—*Arran.*

mairseauta, see marsanta.

————————chd, see marsantachd.

mairsinn, *s.m.* Lasting, state of lasting,continuing, abiding, remaining. 2 Continuance, duration. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mair.

———— achd, see mairsinn.

mairt, *g n.sing.* of mart.

mairt.** *s.m.* Matter. 2 Consequence. 3 Harm. An deamhan m., *the devil may care.*

mairteach, -eiche, *a.* see martach.

mairt-fheoil, -fheòla, *s.f.* Beef.

mairt-fheolach, *a.* Beef, pertaining to beef. 2 Abounding in beef.

mairtheann, ————ach, } *a.* see { maireann. ————ach.

————————achd, see maireannachd.

mairtir, -ean, *s.m.* see mairtireach.

————each, -eich, *s.m.* Martyr.

————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Martyrdom, fate of a martyr.

màis, *gen.sing.* of màs.

†mais, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Lump. 2 Heap. 3 Acorn.

†maise,** *s.f.* Food, victuals.

maise, *s.f.ind.* Beauty, comeliness, gracefulness, elegance, bloom. 2 Ornament, decoration. Chuireadh tu m. air baile, *you would prove an ornament to a town ;* m. nam ban, *the ornament of women ;* air son m., *for beauty ;* m. 'na dealbh, *handsome in her person or form.*

maiseach, -iche, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, fair, graceful. 2 Modest. 3 Of engaging manners. 4 Ornamental. 5** Having an imposing appearance. Is maisiche thu na clann nan daoine, *thou art fairer than the sons of men ;* nighean mh., *an elegant female.*

maiseachadh, aidh, *s. m.* Beautifying, act of beautifying, adorning, decking or decorating. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of maisich.

maiseachail, -e, *a.* see maiseach. 2 (MS) Cosmetic.

maiseachd, *s.f.ind.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance, comeliness. 2* Superiority in beauty.

maiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Pretty female. 2 Modest or engaging female.

maisealachd, *s.* see maiseachd. 2**Delightfulness.

maiseil, -e, *a.* see maiseach.

maise-mnà, -an-, *s.f.* Female beauty,

maisich,** *v.a.* Deck, decorate, beautify.

————e, *comp.* of maiseach.

maisleadh,** -idh, *s.m.* see masladh.

maislean, see mislean.

maislinn,** *s.* Mastlin.

Digitized by Microsoft®

maisteag,§ -eig, -an, *s.f.* The mastic tree—*pistacia lentiscus.* Much used for chewing in the East.
maistidh,(AF) *s.* Mastiff dog.
maistig. see maistidh.
maistir, *s.m.* Urine prepared for dyeing.
———,(AF) *s.f.* Churn.
———, *pr.pl.* a' maistireadh, *v.a.* see maistrich.
———ealh, *pr.pt.* of maistir.
———ich, see maistrich.
maistreachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Churning, act of churning, making butter. 2 Mixing. 3 Agitating. 4* The quantity of butter taken off a churn. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of maistrich.
maistreadh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see maistreachadh.
maistrich, *pr. pt.* a' maistreachadh, *v.a.* Churn. 2 Mix together. 3 Agitate.
———te, *past pt.* of maistrich. Churned. 2 Shaken together, mixed.
maiteach, see maithteach.
math, -e, *a.* see math. Also pronounced *moith* in *Arran.*
——, *pr.pt.* a' mathadh, *v.a.* Forgive, pardon. 2 Suffer, allow, permit. 3 Abate. Cha mh. mi peighinn, *I will not abate a penny.*
maith, *s. & adv.* see math.
maithe', *s.pl.* for maithean.
maitheach, -eiche,*a.* Ready to forgive,relenting.
———, -eich, -eichean, *s.f.* see maitheach.
———as,** -ais, *s. m.* Forgiveness, pardon. 2 Abatement. 3 Manure.
maitheadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Forgiving, act of forgiving. pardoning, remitting. 2 Suffering, allowing. 3 Slackening. 4 Abatement, discount.
maithean, *s.pl.* Chieftains, nobles, rulers. 2 Heroes. 3*Magistrates, aldermen. 4 Best of any class of beings. M. an treud, *the principal of the flock;* thàinig àrd-bhàillidh agus m. Bail'-ath-cliath a mach 'na choinneamh, *the Lord Mayor and magistrates of Dublin came out to meet him;* m. na Féinne, *the nobles of the Feinne.*
———achd,†‡ *s.f.* Nobleness.
maitheanas, -ais, *s.m.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission of a penalty. Tha mi ag iarraidh maitheanais, *I ask pardon;* m. dhuit ! *may God forgive you !*
———achd,(MS) *s.f.* Pardonableness.
maitheas, -eis, *s.m.* Goodness, kindness, mercy, bounty. 2 Virtue. 3 Druidism, sorcery.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Good, benevolent, virtuous, forgiving, lenient, benign.
———achd, *s.f.* see maitheas.
maithich, *prov.* for mathaich.
maithreach,(AF) *s.f.* Mother cow or sheep.
———adh,(MS) *s.m.* Matriculation.
màithrean,** -ein, *s.m.* Aunt on the mother's side.
maithrich,(MS) *v.a.* Matriculate.
maithteach, -eiche, *a.* Forgiving. 2 Forbearing, charitable.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Forgiveness. 2 Readiness to forgive. 3 Forbearance, indulgence.
†mal, -ail, -an, *s.m.* King. 2 Prince. 3 Champion, soldier. 4 Poet. Seachd cathan de mhal-shluagh, *seven companies of soldiers.*
màl, -àil, *s.m.* Rent, tribute, tax, subsidy. La a' mhàil, *rent-day;* an àm togail màil, *in the time of collecting rent's.*
mal, -ail, -an, *s.f.* see mol.
màla, -n, *s.f.* Bag. budget. sack, satchel, scrip. 2 Bag of a bag-pipe. 3**Husk, shell. Da mh., *two bags.*
mala, *pl.* -ichean [mailghean & malaidhean,] *s. f.* Brow, eye-brow. 2 Brow of a hill. M. na sgòrr, *the brow of the rock;* bha mise'n Talla nan cruth saileathan, is chunna mi 'n crùn a' dol mu thrì mulaidhean, *I have been to the hall of the engraved beams and seen the crown placed upon three brows—Sgeul-nan-caol;* m. cnoic, *the brow of a hill.*
màlabhar,** -air, *s.m* Dwarf elder.
malach, -aich, -aichean, see màla.
malach,** -aich, *s.m.* Load.
———, see mala.
———,* -aiche, *a.* Having large eyebrows. 2 Surly, sulky, forbidding.
màladair, -ean, *s.m.* One who pays rent, tenant. 2** Farmer of the customs. 3*Sub-tenant who pays rent in kind.
màladh, -aidh, -aidhean, see màla.
maladh, -aidh, -aidhean, see mala.
malaich,(DU) *Gairloch* for mala.
malaid, -ean, see màileid.
malaid,** -ean, *s.f.* Flail. 2 Scourge. 3 Thong.
malaidhean, *n. pl.* of mala.
màlaind, see malairt.
màlair, -eau, *s.m.* Merchant. barterer. 2 Renter. 3 Cottager holding of a farmer The màlair does not depend for his whole support on farm labour, but may derive his sustenance from any handicraft of which he is master, the farmer of whom he holds, however, expects his aid during harvest. Màlair is also applied to a cottager who builds his hut on a barren spot of ground, and digs and cultivates patches around it, for which he pays no rent for a certain number of years—**.
malairt, -ean, *s.f.* Exchange, barter. 2 Exchanging, act of exchanging. 3 Business. 4 Affair. 5*Space. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of malairtich. Thoir am m., *give in exchange;* a' deanamh m., *exchanging.*
———,* *v.a* Exchange, barter, traffic, trade.
———each, -eich, *s.m.* Exchanger, barterer. M.-airgid, *money-changer, banker.*
———each, -aiche, *a.* Exchanging, given to exchange or barter. 2 Exchangeable, fit to exchange. 3 Mutual, reciprocal.
malairteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* } *& pr pt.* of mal-
malairteachd, *s.f.ind.* } airtich, see malairt.
malairtear,* see màlair.
malairtich, *pr.pt.* a' malairt, a' malairteachd & a' malairteachadh, *v.a.* Exchange, barter.
———e, *s.* see malairteach, *s.*
———te, *past pt.* of malairtich, Exchanged, bartered.
malanach,†† *a.* Rented.
———, (DU) *s. m.* One who pays rent—*Gairloch.*
malart, see malairt.
malc, *pr.pt.* a' malcadh, *v.a. & n* Rot, putrefy. 2 Become putrid. 3 Cause to rot. 4 Corrupt. 5** Carry, bear.
——ach, -aiche, *a.* Rotten, putrid. 2 Apt to rot. 3 Causing rottenness or putrefaction.
——achd, see malcaidheachd
——adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Rottenness, putrefaction. 2 State of becoming putrid. 3 Act of causing to rot. 4**Carrying, bearing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of malc.
malcaidh, -e, *a* Rotten, putrid 2 Stinking.
———eachd, *s. f. ind.* Rottenness, putrescence
malcair,** *s.m.* Porter (of a burden.) 2 Salesman.
———eachd,** *s.f.ind* Porterage 2 Selling, sale.
malcta, *past pt.* of malc, Rotten, putrid. 2 Become rotten or putrid 3 *a* Cadaverous.
malcte, see malcta.
màlda, *a.* Mild, calm, gentle, modest, coy,

Digitized by Microsoft®

bashful.
màldachd, *s.f.ind.* Mildness, gentleness, modesty, diffidence.
màldag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mild, modest, quiet, gentle female.
———ach,** *a.* Mild or modest, as a female.
mal-dos,** *s.m.* Portmanteau.
†mall,** *a.* Bad.
mall, -aille, *a.* Slow, moving slowly. 2 Lazy. 3 Not forward. 4 Calm, placid. 5 Tardy, late. 6 Weak. pithless. 7 Dull, senseless. Bitheadh gach duine ealamh chum éisdeachd, m. chum labhairt 's m. chum feirge, *let everyone be ready to hear, slow to speak and slow to wrath*; feasgar m. 's na h-eòin a' seinn, *a calm evening and the birds warbling*; m. a chluinntinn, *dull of hearing*; is m. a chas, *pithless is his leg.*
mall, *s.m.* see mathalt, 1.
mallachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Cursing, act of cursing. 2 Swearing. 3 Curse, imprecation. 4**Oath. Luchd-mallachaidh, *swearers*; bheir e m. orm, *he will bring a curse on me.* [Pronounced *mollachadh* in *Argyll.**]
mallachd, -an, *s.f.* Curse. 2 Oath, imprecation. M.-eaglais, *excommunication.*
màllachd,** *s. f.* Modesty, gentleness, softness, mildness. 2 Debility.
mallaich,** *v.n.* Grow mild, grow calm or composed.
———, *v.a. & n.* Curse. 2 Swear, imprecate. 3 Execrate. 4††Condemn.
———te, *a. & past pt.* of mallaich. Cursed, accursed. M. gu'n robh an corruich, *cursed be their wrath.*
mallan,(AF) -ain, *s.m.* Mole.
mall-bheurlach, -aiche, *a.* see mall-bhriathrach.
mall-bhriathrach, -aiche, *a.* Hesitating, slow of speech. 2 Drawling in speech. 2 Not fluent in language. 4 Having feeble language.
———————as, -ais,*s.m.* Slowness of speech.
———————d, *s.f.* Slowness of speech.
mall-cheumach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, that walks slowly, having a feeble gait. 2 ‡‡Gradual.
mall-cheumnaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Jog.
mall-chodach,** *s.m.* One who sups late.
mall chreideach, -eiche, *a.* Incredulous.
mall-chreidsinn, *s.m.* Incredulousness.
mall-dromach,** *a.* Saddle-backed.
mall-ghluasadach, -aiche, *a.* Slow.
mall-imich, see mall-cheumnaich.
mall-mhuir,** *s.f.* Neap-tide.
mall-phunc, *s.m.* Semi-breve, in *music.*
mall-shiùbhlach, *a.* Loitering.
mall-shluagh,* see mal-shluagh.
mall-smuaineadh, -eidh, -eidhean, *s.m.* Deep musing or study.
mall sneimh, *s.m.* Delay.
mall sniamh, *Arran* for mall sneimh.
mallta, see malda.
mall-thriallach, -aiche, *a.* Slow or feeble in travelling, slow, lazy, loitering.
mallnuchadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see mallachadh.
mallnuich, *v.* see mallaich.
———te, see mallaichte.
malloimh, *s.pl.* Mallows (plants)—*malvæ.*
malpais, see craobh-mhalpais.
malraich,** *v.a.* Exchange, barter.
mal-shluagh, -uaigh, *s.m.* Host, army. 2 Commonalty.
malt, see mathalt, 1.
malta, see malda.
———chd, see maldachd.
màltag, see màldag.
———ach, see màldagach.
màl-thosd, *s.m.* Hush-money.
maluidh, -ean, see malda.
†màm, -àim, -an, *s.f.* Hand, fist. 2 Might, power. 3 Gap, pass through mountains. 4 Mother. 5 Breast, pap. 6**Eruption, sally. 7 ***rarely* Battle. 8** *rarely* Breach.
màm, -àim, -an, *s.m.* Hill of a particular form, slowly rising and not pointed, large round hill. 2 Handful, as much of grain or of any such substance as can be taken up by holding the two hands together. M. air muin an t-saic, *a handful over and above the sack*; m. nan gleann, *the hill of the valleys.*
màm, -àim, -an, *s.m.* Boil or ulcerous swelling in armpit, or palm of the hand. 2††Mole on the skin.
mamaidh, -ean, Gaelic spelling of *mammy.*
ma màr, } ** *prov. expressions*, signifying On
ma màrsa, } my word, by my troth. Ma màr fhéin, *by my troth.*
mamas,** -ais, *s.m.* Might, strength, power.
màm-léighin,‡‡ *s.m.* Kind of multure paid for sifting meal in a mill.
màm-sic,*s.m.* Rupture, swelling, hernia.
mamuin,** *s.m.* Instant.
màn, see màm.
†mau, -ain, *s.m.* Hand.
m' an, *cont.* for mu+an. About the. 2 About their. Ag iadhadh m' an tòrr, *hovering about the hill*; dubharadh m' an gruaidh, *gloom about their visage.*
†mana, *s m.* Cause. 2 Condition.
manach, -aich, *s.m.* Monk. 2 Friar. 3 Foreteller. 4 Conventual. 5 Angel-fish. 6 (AF) Hooded skate.
———ail, -e, *a.* Monkish, recluse, monastic, conventual. 2 Predicting.
———an, -ain, -an, *s.m.* The groin.
———as -ais,*s.m.* State of a monk, monkhood. 2 Monkishness. 3 Monkish or conventual practice or observance.
———d, *s.f.ind.* State of a monk, monkhood. 2 Monkishness. 3**Cloister, monastery.
———uinn, -ean, *s. f.* Convent, monastery. [‡ gives manachainn.]
mànadail,(MS) *a.* Auspicious.
manadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Foreboding, predicting, foretelling.
manadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Chance, luck, fate, lot. 2 Incantation, enchantment. 3 Omen, sign. 4 Prediction. 5 Allegation, plea. 6** Trump at cards. 7 (AF) Owl. 8 Apparition. Chunnaic e m., *he saw an apparition*; tha e 'cur air mh. dhomh, *he prophesies to me.* [** gives manadh for Nos. 1, 3, and 4.]
manag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Glove, mitten.
———ach,** *a.* Gloved, having gloves on.
managhis,** *s.f.* Spear.
manaich, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of manach.
manaig, see manag.
manair, see mainnir. [grieve.
manai-tear,** *s. f.* Monastery. 2(WC)Overseer,
manaran, *s.m.* Necromancer, conjurer. 2 see mànran.
mànas,** -ais, *s.m.* Strength, power.
mànas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* The portion of an estate cultivated by the proprietor, "mains," home-farm. 2 Farm, large or level farm. 3††Manse. 4**Farm-stealing.
†manchàin, *s.* Tribute of the hand, gifts, presents given at wakes and funerals.
†man-chirminh, *s.f.* Cheese-mite, maggot.
ma'n cuairt, see mu'n cuairt.
mandal,** -ail, *s.m.* Auger. 2 Roughness.
mandrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Mandrake—*mandragora officinalis.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

mandragach, *a.* Abounding in mandrakes. 2 Like a mandrake. 3 Of or pertaining to, a mandrake.

mang, -aing, -an, *s.f.* Fawn. 2 Deer one-year old, brocket. 3**Young hart. 4**Craftiness, deceit. 5**Bag, budget. 6** Moroseness, sourness. Gleann 'san lionmhor mang, *a glen where harts abound.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in fawns or young harts. 2 Of, or belonging to, a fawn or hart. 3 Bounding. 4 Crafty. 5**Deceitful. 6 Morose, sour. Laoghach, m., maoisleach, *abounding in calves, deer and roes.*

———ach,(AF) *s.m.* Whiting (fish.)

———ail,** *a.* Deceitful, treacherous.

†**mangair,** ** -ean, *s.m.* Inn-keeper, taverner. 2 Costermonger. 3 Pedlar.

———an, -ain, -an, see mathghamhuinn.

———anach, see mathghamhuinneach.

mann,§ *s.* Wheat, see cruithneachd.

†———, -ainn, *s.m.* Food. 2 Wedge. 3 Ounce. 4 Sin.

†———, *a.* Bad, naughty.

†**mannar,** ** -air, *s.m.* Evil, loosening.

mannd,* *s.m.* Lisp, stammer.

mannda, ** *a.* see manntach.

———ch, see manntach.

manndaich,(MS) *v.a.* Hack.

manndaiche,(MS) *s.f.* Inarticulateness, lisp.

manndaidh, ** *a.* Gagged.

manndair, *s.m.* see manntair.

manndal, see mantal.

manndraichean, *pl.* of mainnir.

manndraichibh, *dat.pl.* of mainnir.

mannta, see manntach.

———ch, -aiche, *a.* Lisping, stammering, stuttering, tongue-tied. 2 Demure, modest, bashful.

———ch,** -aich, *s.m.* One who stutters or lisps.

———chd, *s. f. ind.* Stuttering, stammering, lisping 2 Bashfulness, demureness.

manntair, -ean, *s.m.* Stutterer, stammerer. 2 Demure person.

———eachd, see manntachd.

manntal, ** -ail, see mantal.

manntan, -ain, *s.m.* Slight degree of stammering in speech. 2 Timidity, bashfulness, demureness. Crith manntain, *a bashful tremor.*

manoise, *s.f.* Spear.

manrach, -aich, -aichean, *s.f.* see mainnir. 2 Gift.

†———d,** *s.f.* Gift. 2 Happiness.

manradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Destruction.

mànrain, *v.n.* Dander. M. thus' air t' aghaidh, *dander forward.*

màuran, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Tuneful sound, melody. 2 Humming of a song or tune, cooing. 3 Entertainment, feasting. 4 Blandishment, dalliance, amorous discourse. 5 Report, rumour, intelligence, news. 6 Murmur. 7** Love-song or sonnet. 8††Humming song. 9* Dandering. Le m. 's le mireadh, *with feasting and fun;* cumhach air lag mhànrain, *disconsolate, with a faint voice;* m. binn an orain, *the sweet melody of song;* ri m. ciuil, *singing a love-song.*

———ach, -aiche, *a.* That hums, humming, given to humming of songs or tunes. 2 Melodious, musical, tuneful. 3 Amorous, toying, skilled in love language. 4 Abounding in rumours. 5‡‡Ready to raise or spread reports. 6‡‡Noisy. 7 Murmuring. 8**Hospitable,feasting,convivial. Òigh a' bheòil mhànranaich, *maid of the melodious voice.*

———achd, *s.f.ind.* Habit of humming tunes. 2 Melodiousness. 3 Blandishment, habit of dallying. 4 Amorousness. 5 Noisiness. 6** Musicalness.

———aich,(MS) *v.a.* Carol.

manras, ** -ais, *s.m.* Motion. 2 Noise.

†**mantach,** -aich, *s.m.* Toothless person.

mantag, ** -aig, *s. f.* Bridle-bit. 2 Gag. 3 Muzzle.

mantal, Gaelic spelling of *mantle.*

mao-bhlasda, see maoth-bhlasda.

maoch, ** *s.m.* Bleaching-green.

maodal, -ail, -an, *s.f.* Stomach, maw, tripe, paunch. 2 *ludicrously* Large belly, gorbelly. 3**Bird's crop. Cho dorch ri m. a' mhairt dhuinn, *as dark as the brown cow's inside.* [** gives *m*]

———ach, -aiche,*a.* Having a stomach,paunch, crop or maw. 2 Having a large stomach or paunch. 3 Like, or belonging to, the paunch, stomach or crop. 4 Fat, gorbellied, corpulent, clumsy.

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* & *f.* Paunches, tripe. 2 Big-bellied or corpulent person. 3 Greedy, voracious person. 4‡‡Young woman. 5(CR) Maid-servant who does more or less other work than house-work. 6*Clumsy or corpulent female.

maodh, -oidhe, *a.* see maoth.

———adh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Moistening. 2 Boasting. 3 Reproaching. 4 Proclaiming.

maodhaich, see maothaich.

maodhain, *gen.sing.* of maodhan.

maodhan, see maothan.

———ach, see maothanach.

———achd, see maothanachd.

maodhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* see maghar.

maodlach,(MS) *a.* Pot-bellied.

maodlach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Servant.

maoidn, *pr.pt.* a' maoidheamh & a' maoidheadh, *v.a. & n.* Grudge, give unwillingly. 2 Reproach, upbraid. 3 Threaten, bully. 4 Cast up to one a favour bestowed on him. 5 Boast, vapour. 6** Envy. 7** Proclaim. Dia a bheir do gach neach gu pailt agus nach m., *God, who giveth to all men liberally and upbraideth not;* is fhèarr a mh. no dìdbir, *it is better obtained grudgingly than not at all;* mh. sinn cath, *we proclaimed battle.*

maoidh, ** *s.* Grudge.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Grudging, giving unwillingly. 2 Reproaching, upbraiding. 3 Threatening. 4 Boasting. 5 Proclaiming.

———eachas, -ais, *s.m.* Habit of grudging. 2 Upbraiding. 3 Threatening. 4 Proclaiming. 5 Objection. 6 Vain-glory, boasting.

———eadh, -eidh, *s.m.*Grudging, act of grudging or giving reluctantly. 2 Upbraiding. act of upbraiding,reproaching. 3 Threatening,act of threatening, threat. 4 Proclaiming, proclamation. 5 Boasting, boast, bravado. 6* Casting up favours bestowed. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of maoidh. Tha e 'm. orm, *he is threatening me;* tha e 'm. gu'n d' rinn e siod 'ns seo dhomh,*he casts up that he did this and that for me;* nach dean m., *who upbraideth not.*

———eamh.-eimh *s.m.&or.pt.*see maoidheadh.

———ean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Interest, personal influence, favour. 2 Entreaty, supplication. 3 Good work. Deanaibh m. as mò leth, *or* air mo shon, *make supplication for me.*

———eanach, -aiche, *a.* Having personal interest or influence, favoured. 2 Entreating, supplicatory. 3(CR) Friendly—*Perthshire.*

———eanachd, *s.f.ind.* Entreating, supplicating.

———ear,** *s.m.* Bully.

maoidhm, see maoim.

maoidhseig, see maoiseag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

maoil, see maol.

maoile, *comp.* of maol. Balder, baldest.

———, *s.f.ind.* Baldness. 2 Bluntness of an edge or point. 3 (MS) Homeliness. 4 Heap. 5 see maol. An àite fuilt bithidh m., *instead of hair there shall be baldness;* sgaoil do mh., *spread thy baldness;* m. nan cruach, *the baldness of the rocks.*

———, -an, *s.f.* Brow of a hill. 2 Forehead. 3 Upper part of the forehead.

maoileachd,(MS) *s.f* Thickness.

maoilead, -eid, *s.m.* Baldness, degree of baldness. 2 Bluntness, degree of bluntness Air mh. 's gu'm bheil e, *however bald he be*; a' dol am m., *growing more and more bald.*

maoilear,(AC) *s,f* Stout little girl 2 Filly. 3 Young female animal.

maoilean, -ein, *s.m* Bald person 2 Stupid person. 3 Brow of a bleak hill. 4 Bleak eminence. 5**Summit. 6 Postern. 7** Sea-maw. Thar a' mhaoilein bhàrr-lath, *over the grey-coped postern.*

———ach, -aich, *s.m.* Youth who goes bare-headed. 2†† Bald or bare-headed man.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Bald, like a bald person. 2 Abounding in bleak hills. 3 Having a bleak top, as a hill. 4**Ridgy, topped, as a hill. 5**Pinnacled. 6** Of, or belonging to, sea-maws. 7**Abounding in sea-maws.

maoileann, (AF) *s.m.* Mule.

maoilinn, -ean, see maoilean.

———each, see maoileanach.

maol-mhullaich, (DU) Common in *Gairloch* for maoile 1.

maoilseach, see maoisleach.

maoim, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Terror, alarm, consternation, fear. 2 Surprise. panic, flight. 3 Sudden burst, sally, eruption, as of water. 4 Onset, sudden attack. 5*Wild expression of countenance. 6*Expression of fear. 7**Impetuous onset. Bith adh m. air do naimhdean, *let your enemies be panic-stricken;* le m, *with terror;* m. sléibhe, *a water-spout, a mountain torrent.*

———, *pr.pt.* a' maoimeadh,*v a & n.* Be afraid, or terrified. 2 Hesitate, pause from doubt or fear. 3 Horrify, terrify.

———each, -eiche, *a.* Causing terror. 2 Bursting forth suddenly. 3 Impetuous, as a torrent. 4 Causing mountain torrents. 5** Boasting.

———eadh, *s. m.* State of being alarmed or terrified. 2 Hesitating from fear or doubt. 3 Pouring forth, bursting forth, as a stream. 4 Sallying, making an onset. 5 Terror, alarm. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of maoim.

——— -sleibhe,* *s. m.* Water-spout, sudden plump of rain.

maoin, -e, -ean,*s.f.* Substance, property,wealth, goods and gear. 2 Small quantity. 3 *rarely* Love. esteem. 4* Hoarded wealth, wealth worshipped. An spréidh agus am m., *their cattle and their substance;* m. a mhaighstir, *the goods of his master.*

maoin-chunntas, -ais, *s.m.* Inventory.

maoineach, -eiche, *a.* Wealthy, substantial. 2 Fertile, productive. A' Bhealltuinn mh., *productive May.*

———ail, -e, *a.* see maoineach.

maoineas, -eis, *s.f.* Slowness, tardiness.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tardy.

maoir, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of maor.

———each, -eich, *s.m. prov.* for maorach.

———eachd, *s.f.* Stewardship—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*

maoirne, -an, *s.m.* Bait for a fishing-hook 2 Single bait. 3*Little one. 4 see maoirnean.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* Furnished with fishing-baits.

maoirneachd-eaglais,(MS) *s.f.* Sextonship.

maoirneag,* -eig, *s.f.* Boat.

maoirnean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* The least quantity of anything. 2 Small potato 3††Kind of cockle.

maoirseachd,** see maorstinneachd.

maois, -e, -ean, *s f* Large basket or hamper, now used principally as a measure for herrings. 2 Certain number of fish, 500 herrings. 3 Quantity of seaweed collected and bound together, and floated to any desired place. 4 **Burden. 5**Carriage. 6**Gaelic spelling of *maize* 7** Bag. M. sgadan, *a measure of 500 herrings.*

maoiseach, -eiche, *a* Of or belonging to, large baskets or hampers, or to 2 heaps of seaweed. 3**Mosaic. 4 In measures of 500 5 **Like maize. 6 Abounding in roes or deer. 7 Like a roe or deer.

———, -eich, -eichean, *s. f* Roe (female of the hart, a species of deer smaller than fallow-deer.) 2 Doe (female of fallow-deer or buck.) 3 Heifer. 4 see mùseach.

maoiseag, -eig, -an, *s.f., dim* of maois. Little hamper, burden or pack. 2 Scolding female. 3 Stingy, niggardly female. 4**Heifer.

———-ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small baskets or hampers. 2 Like a basket or hamper. Abounding in does. 3 Like a scolding female. 4 Like a niggardly female. 5 Prone to scold.

maois-eisg,‡ *s.f.* Five hundred fish.

maoisgeag,†† -eig, -eigean, see maoiseag.

maoisleach, -eich, -eichean, *s.f* see maoiseach. Caraid na maoislich, *twin roes.*

———, -eiche, *a.* Abounding in roes or does. 2 Like a roe or doe. Mangach, m., *abounding in deer and roes;* a' Bhealltuinn mh., *roe-producing May.*

maoith, see maoidh.

maoithe, *s.f.ind.* Softness, tenderness.

———, *comp.* of maoth.

———ach, -eiche, *a.* see maoidheach.

———achas, see maoidheachas.

maoithead, -eid, *s.m.* Softness, degree of softness or tenderness.

maoitheadh, -eidh, -eidhean, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see maoidheadh.

maol, -aoile, *a.* Bare. 2 Bald. 3 Hornless. 4 Blunt, edgeless, pointless. 5 Bare, without foliage. 6 Foolish, silly, easily deceived. 7 Barren, bleak. 8 (MS) Home-bred. Iarunn m., *blunt iron;* mullach m. liath, *a bleak grey eminence;* maol,gun duilleach, *bare,without leaves.*

maol, -aoil, *s.m.* Brow of a rock. 2 Cape, promontory,mull. 3††Forehead. 4**Bald head. 5 **Shaved or shorn monk. 6*Holy man's servant. 7 Great bare rounded hill. 8 Hornless cow, see maolag. Mar chrainn ri maol carraig, *like trees on the brow of a rock.* [** gives *pl.* -ean.]

maol, *v.a. & n.* Make blunt, bald or bare. 2 Become so. see maolaich.

maolachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Act of making bald, blunt or bare. 2 State of becoming bald, blunt or bare. 3* Laying down of the ears & horse. 4 Gibbosity, gibbousness. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of maolaich.

maolad, see maoilead.

maoladh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of maol. Same meanings as maolachadh.

maolag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Hornless cow. 2 Stupid female. 3††Bald woman. 4 Footless stocking (mogan.) 5††Small tub without handles. 6* Dish for milk.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Having footless stockings.

maolaich, *pr. pt.* a' maolachadh, *v.a. & n.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

Blunt. 2 Make bald or bare. 3 Become so. 4††Lower the ears, as a horse, hare or doe. 5** *rarely* Allay, calm. Mh. an leac a bhàrr, *the plate blunted its point*; cha mh. iad an cinn, *they will not make bald their heads*; mh. mo chlaidheamh, *my sword became blunt*; mh. an t-each a chluasan, *the horse drew back his ears.*

————te, *past pt.* of maolaich. Made or become blunt, bald or bare.

maol-aigeann,** -aigne, *s.f* Dull comprehension, stupidity.

————————ach, -aiche, see maol-aigneach.

maol-aigeantach. see maol-aigneach.

maol-aigneach, -eiche, *a.* Stupid, dull of comprehension. 2**Blunt.

maolainn,** *s.f.* Mule.

maolan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Dull person. 2 Beacon 3(AF) Hornless animal. 4**Bleak eminence. 5**That part of a pile which is above the water in a fishing weir. 6††Bald man.

maolanach, -aich, *s.m* Stake used in constructing wooden folds or pens. 2** Stake driven into the ground to support "flakes" (movable hurdles) for keeping cattle in a fold. 3 Blunderer. 4 see maoileanach & maolan.

———————, -aiche, *a.* Like a beacon. 2 Of, or belonging to, a beacon. 3 Abounding in beacons. 4 Bleak.

maol-aodainn,** *s.f.* Bald brow. 2 Bleak hillside.

maol-aodainneach, -eiche, *a.* Noiseless. 2** Bald. 3**Bleak-sided, as a hill.

maol-aodainneachd,** *s.f.* Baldness. 2 Bleakness.

†maolas, -ais, *s.m.* Sandal.

maol-bhathais,** *s.m.* Bald forehead

maol-bhathaiseach, -eiche, *a.* Bald in the forehead. 2 **Having a bald forehead.

maolchar, -air, *s. m.* Space between the eyebrows. [Also called "maol-char nam malaidhean."]

maolchar,** *a.* Having a large space between the eyebrows.

maol-cheann,** -chinn, *s.m.* Bald head. 2 Stupid-head, dunder-head.

maol-cheannach, -aiche, *a.* Blunt. 2 Shy, bashful sheepish. 3 Bald-headed. 4 Stupid.

maol-chiaran, -ain, *s.m.* Forlorn person, child of grief. 2 Term of pity or reproach. 3 Hermit. 4 Melancholy—*Sàr-Obair.*

maol-chluas,** -chluaise, *s.f.* Blunt or deaf ear.

maol-chluasach, -aiche, *a.* Dull of hearing, somewhat deaf. 2**Tame, gentle. 3**Inactive. 4 *Blunt, dull. 5 Stupid.

maol-chluasaiche,* *s.f.* Stupidity, dulness, lifelessness.

maol-chnuac,** *s.f.* Bald forehead or brow.

————————ach, *a.* Having a bald forehead or brow.

maol-coinein, *s. m* Rabbit. 2 Brown mole.

maol-dhearc,§ -an, *s.f.* Mulberry—*morus nigra.* Craobh mhaol-dhearc, *a mulberry-tree.*

————————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mulberries. 2 Like, of, or pertaining to, mulberries.

————————ag -aig, -an, *s.f.* see maol-dhearc.

————————agach, -aiche, see maol-dhearcach.

maol-dobhrain,(AF) *s.m.* Otter. 2 Mole or spot on a person's skin.

†maol-dorn, -uirn, *s.m.* Sword-hilt.

maol-fhaobhar,** -air, *s.m.* Blunt edge.

———————ach, -aiche, *a.* Blunt-edged, as a bladed instrument.

maol-labhartas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Meanness of writing. 2 Baldness.

maoloisean, see maol-oisinn.

maol-oisinn, -ean, *s.f.* Obtuse angle. 2 Rounded angle. 3 High temple.

————————ach, -eiche, *a.* Having obtuse angles. 2 Having the hair far back upon the forehead. 3 Having large temples. 4††Bare in the temples, high-templed.

maol-ruainidh, *s.f.* Nickname for an idle female fond of places of amusement. Cha'n 'eil féill no faidhir air nach faighear m., *there is no fair or market where m. cannot be found.*

maol-snaotha, *s.m.* Mental vacancy, suspended perception.

maol-snèimh,(DU) *s.m.* Indifference.

maol-snèimhealas, -ais, *s. m.* Carelessness, indifference. 2 Tawdriness, slovenliness.

maol-snèimheil, -e, *a.* Careless, indifferent. 2 Tawdry, slovenly.

maoltan, *pl.* of maol, *prov.*

maoluich, see maolaich.

maoluin, see maolainn.

maom, *s. & v.* see maoim. *s. & v.*

maomach, -aiche, see maoimeach.

maomalh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see maoimeadh.

†maon,** *a.* Dumb, mute.

†maon,** -aoin, *s.m.* Hero.

maonag,** -aig, *s.f.* Bog-berry.

maon-chlar, *s.* Invoice.

maor,(AC) *s.m* Field.

maor, -aoir, *s.m* Officer of justice, bailiff, catchpoll, messenger. 2 Inferior officer in various capacities, constable. 3 Underling agent superintending part of a gentleman's property, steward. 4**Baron. 5 (WC) Church-officer. 6 (WC) Grave-digger. A ni a chuir na maoir a dh' ifrinn, farraid a ni a b' fhèarr a b' aithne dhaibh, *that which sent the officers to hell, asking what they knew full well*—the maor is a person inveterately disagreeable to the Celtic mind.—N.G.P.

maora, see maorach.

maorach, -aich, *s. m.* Shell-fish in general. 2 ‡‡Mussel. 3 (AF) Limpet. 4 Fishing-bait.—*North.* 5 Bait, allurement, enticement. 6** Place where shell-fish is found.

————, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in shell-fish, mussels, limpets, &c.

maorach-bàn,(AF) *s.m.* Shell-fish.

maorach-Muire,(AF) *s. m.* Kind of limpet—*Eriskay.*

maor-baile,* *s.m.* Under bailiff. 2 Town-officer.

maor-culadaich, (AF) *s.m.* Redshank.

maor-cise,‡ *s.m* Tax-gatherer, assessor.

maor-coille,* *s.m.* Wood-ranger.

maor-eaglais,** *s. m.* Beadle, church-officer, churchwarden.

maor-ghairm,** *s.m.* Herald. Chruinuich e na maoir-ghairm, *he summoned the heralds.*

maor-righ,* *s.m.* Messenger-at-arms. 2 King's messenger.

maor-rinndeil,* *s.m.* Ground-officer.

maorsaich, *s.f.* see maorsainneachd.

maorsainneachd, *s.f.* Stewardship. 2 Office of an under-bailiff or officer of justice. 3 The duties of such an officer. 4* Officiousness, meddling. 5**District, prefecture. 6**That part of a landed gentleman's property that is under the inspection of a bailiff or ground-officer. 7** Office or business of a constable. 8* Office of a messenger.

maor-sàraidh, *s.m.* Bailiff.

maor-sgorraimh,* *s.m.* Sheriff-officer.

maor-siteig, (Fiona) *s.m.* Sanitary officer or inspector. (sitheag, *a dunghill.*)

maor-sith, *s.m.* Policeman.

Digitized by Microsoft®

maor-striopaich, *s.m.* Pimp, pander.
maos,(AC) *s m.* Goat. Air shealbh mhaosa, *for luck of goa's.*
maosganach, -aich, *s.m.* Unshapely,large lump. 2 Huge or shapeless trunk.
————, -aiche, *a.* Shapeless, clumsy, abounding in shapeless lumps.
maotag,(AF) *s.f.* Cabbage-worm.
maoth, maoithe, *a.* Soft, tender delicate. 2 Young of tender age. 3 Effeminate, of delicate constitution. 4 Soft, moistened. 5 Enervated. 6‡‡Gentle, calm, tranquil, quiet. 7 ** Tame. 8** Smooth. Muirichinn mh., *a large family slenderly provided for, of tender age* ; an osag mh., *the gentle breeze* ; tha a' chlann m., *the children are tender.*
maoth, *v.* see maothaich.
maothach, -aiche, *a.* Producing softness, emollient, softening, soothing, lenitive. 2 Tender, gentle. 3 Moistening. 4** Enervating.
————adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Softening, act of softening or soothing. 2 State of becoming soft or tender. 3**Smoothing. 4**Taming. 5** Becoming soft, tender, or smooth. 6 Becoming tame. 7 Moistening. 8 Irrigation. 9 Enervation. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of maothaich.
maothachail, -e, *a.* see maothach.
maothachd, see maothalachd.
maothag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Premature or shell-less egg. 2 Delicate young female.
maothaich, *pr. pt.* a' maothachadh, *v. a. & n.* Soften, make soft. 2 Soften, alleviate, mitigate. 3 Moisten. 4 Become soft or less hardened. 5 Become delicate enervated or effeminate. 6 Become moist. 7**Tame. 8** Enervate. 9**Grow exorable, grow less hardened or less cruel. 10 (MS) Addulce.
————ear,** *fut. pass.* of maothaich.
————te, *past pt.* of maothaich. Softened, become soft. 2 Mitigated, alleviated. 3 Enervated. 4 Moistened. 5 Tamed.
maothail,* -e, *a.* see maothach.
maothain,* *s.* Abdomen. 2 Disease of young persons caused by lifting heavy burdens.
maothalach, -aiche, see maothach.
————d, *s.f.ind.* Softness, tenderness,delicacy. 2 Gentleness, calmness. 3 Pity. 4 **Brittleness. 5 Moistness. 6 Smoothness. 7 Tameness. 8 Lenitiveness. A thaobh mùirn agus m., *on account of tenderness and delicacy.*
maothan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Twig. 2 Tendril. 3 Bud. 4 Osier, see fineamhuin. 5 The chest or breast. 6 Anything cartilaginous or soft. 7 The cartilage terminating the lower part of the sternum—*xiphoides.* 8 Young person, youngster. 9 Anything tender or soft. 10 The gristle in the *scrobiculum cordis.* 11 Cowardly fellow. Gun mh. ri 'taobh, *without a tendril by her side* ; gach m. snidheach, *every tender maid weeping* ; cha gearan i 'm., *she will not complain of her chest.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in twigs or osiers. 2 Like a twig, osier or tendril. 3 Of, or belonging to, the human chest. 4 Cartilaginous. 5**Slender in person.
————achd, *s.f.ind.* Gristliness, likeness to gristle or cartilage. 2 Tenderness, softness. 3 Cowardliness. 4**Slenderness. 5**Limberness.
maothar, -aire, *a.* see mòdhar.
maoth-bhlas, -ais, *s.m.* Mild taste. 2 Sweet taste or flavour.
————da, *a.* Sweet-tasted, mild-tasted, pleasant to the taste. Snothach m., *the sweet-tasted sap of trees.*
————lachd, *s. f. ind.* Pleasantness of taste or flavour.
maoth-bhlàth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Soft or tender blossom or twig.
————-aidhe, *a.* see meaglı-bhlàth.
————-an, see maoth-bhlàth.
————-as, -ais, see meagh-bhlàthas.
maoth-bhos, -ois, -an, *s.f.* Soft or smooth palm of the hand. Do mh. a bu ghrinne, *thy soft palm that was the fairest.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having soft or smooth palms.
maoth-bhuidhe, *a.* Softly or delicately yellow.
maoth-chaidreamh, *s.m.* Indulgence.
maoth-chlòimh, *s.f.* Soft down or wool. Leabaidh mh., *a bed of soft wool.*
maoth-chnàimh, *s.m.* Cartilage.
maoth-dhèanadach, -aiche, *a.* Lenitive.
maoth-lus, -luis, -an, *s.m.* Tender herb or flower. 2** Grass. Mar mh. fàsaidh tu, *like a tender herb thou shalt grow.*
maoth-lusach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in soft or delicate herbs.
maoth-lusrach, see maoth-lusach.
maothran, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain. *s.m.*Tender twig. 2 Tendril. 3 Infant, suckling. 4 Little boy or girl.
maothranach, -aiche, *a.* Puerile, tender, of tender age, infantile.
maoth-rosach, -aiche, *a.* Soft and delicate as a rose, rosy.
maoth-rosg, -roisg, -an, *s.m.* Tender or soft eyelid. 2 Tender or delicate eye. 3 Mild eye, eye expressive of a mild temper. 4 Languid eye. 5 Languid look.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Having soft or tender eye-lids or eyes. 2 Having a mild, gentle look. 3 Having a languid look.
maoth-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, *s. f.* Soft eye, tender eye.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Tender-eyed, soft-eyed. 2 Ophthalmic.
————eachd, *s. f. ind.* Tenderness or softness of the eyes. 2 Wateriness of the eyes.
maothuich, see maothaich.
mapag,(DC) *s.f.* Moppet—*Uist.*
mapaid,(DC) *s.f.* Moppet—*Uist.*
mar, *conj.* As, even as, like, like as, in the same manner, in this or that manner.
Mar tha, *already* ; am bheil e air sgur mar tha ? *has he ceased already ?* mar seo, *in this manner, in this direction* ; mar sin, *in that manner, in that direction* ; mar sin fhèin, *so and so* ; mar seo chaith sinn an oidhche, *thus we spent the night* ; mar a's sine am boc, 's ann a's cruaidhe 'n adharc, *the older the buck, the harder the horn* ; mar siod, *in yon manner* ; mar a theicheas iad, *as they scamper* ; mar rinn mise, *just as I did* ; rinn e mi sin, *he did so, in like manner* ; mar bu mhiann leis, *just as he would wish* ; mar gu'm b' ann, *just as it were* ; mar siod agus, *so also* ; m. aon, *together* ; mar gu'n, *as if* ; na's mó mar àird' a' chinn, *higher by a head* ; mar uisge balbh, *like still waters* ; cha robh e mar mhile dhomh, *he was not within a mile of me* ; is e a's fhaisge mar dhà mhile, *it is nearest by two miles* ; mar mhiltean dhomh, *within miles of me* ; tha e mar sin, *he or it is so* ; mar sin bha mi òg, *so was I in my youth* ; mar nach olc, *not at all badly* ; is ann mar seo a tha a' chùis, *the case stands thus* ; mar ...., *as .... so ....* ; mar a thubhairt thu, mar sin thachair e, *as you said, so it happened* ; leth-mar-leth, *half-and-half.*
[Governs a noun definite in the *nom.*, but a noun indefinite in the *dat.* and aspirated. It does not aspirate a definite noun beginning with *d, s,* or *t.*]
mar, Compared with. [Not *over* as transla.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ted in *W. H. Tales*, in the sentence "mar reul air na rionnagan mar mhuir mor air lodannan."]

màr fuéin,** *prov. expression*, On my word, on my troth.

mara, *gen.sing.* of muir.

màrach, see màireach.

màrach,‡ *s.m.* Big, ungainly woman—*Argyll.*

marachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Anchoring, mooring. 2 Anchorage.

marachan, *Suth'd.* for manachan.

marachann, see marbhchann.

marachd,* see maraidheachd.

marag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Blood-pudding. 2 *in ridicule*, Fat, shapeless person. 3 Mustard. M. dhubh, *a blood-pudding*; m. gheal, *a pudding made of meal, &c.* Cha truagh leam cù is m. m' a amhaich, *I don't pity a dog having a pudding about its neck*—applied to anyone who was thought to have enough, and should be satisfied. [** gives sausage.]

———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in puddings or sausages. 2 Like a pudding. 3 Corpulent, fat, shapeless, pot-bellied.

marag-bhuidhe,§ *s.f.* Cherlock, wild mustard—*sinapsis arvensis.*



501. *Marag-bhuidhe.*



502. *Maraiche.*

maraich,** *v.a. & n.* Moor, anchor. 2 Ride at anchor.

maraiche, -an, *s.m.* Sailor, mariner. 2 Scurvy-grass—*cochlearia officinalis.*

———adh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* Iron or wooden bolt, used to drive out another.

maraidheachd, *s.f.inl.* Seamanship, business of a mariner, navigation. Ri m., *following the sea.*

maraig, *gen. & dat. sing.* of marag.

màrain, *gen. sing.* of màran.

maraireachd, see maraidheachd.

maraiste, -an, see mairiste.

———ach, -aiche, *a.* see mairisteach.

màran, -ain, see mànran.

———ach, -aiche, see mànranach.

mar an ceudna, *adv.* Likewise, also, too, in like manner.

maranna, marannan, } *pl.* of muir.

maraon, *adv.* Together, in concert, (*lit.* as one.) Dhluais iad m., *they moved together.*

maras,** -ais, *s.m.* Myriad, ten thousand.

marasgail, *v.a.* see marasglaich

marasgal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Master, regulator, overseer. 2 Managing. 3 Subjection, servitude. 4 Marshal. M.-cogaidh, feachd-m. *or* m.-feachd *a field-marshal*; cuir air droch mh., *set a bad master over him.*

marasgalach, see marasglach.

marasglach, -aiche, *a.* Ruling, bearing rule. 2 ‡ Magisterial. 3** Marshalling. 4** Like a marshal.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Ruling, act of ruling or bearing sway, exercising of mastery, management, superintendence, supervision. 2**Marshalling, regulating. 3* Traffic. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of marasglaich.

———d, *s. f. ind.* Regulating, superintending, bearing rule. 2 Marshalling. 3 Office of marshal, marshalship. 4**Subjection. Fo 'mh.-san, *under his subjection.*

marasgladh, see marasglachadh.

marasglaich, *v.a.* Superintend, regulate, rule, guide, oversee. 2* Trade with.

marasglaiche,** *s.m.* Conductor.

marbh, mairbhe, *a.* Dead, lifeless. 2 Dull. 3 Benumbed, torpid. 4 Vapid, tasteless, as beer. 5 Spiritless. Duine m., *a dead man*; corp m., *a dead body.*

marbh, *pr.pt.* a' marbhadh, *v.a.* Kill, slay, assassinate, murder, slaughter. 2 Subdue, mortify. 3 Benumb. 4 Make stale or flat.

marbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Dead person, *pl.* the dead. Am beò 's na mairbh, *the living and the dead.*

marbh, -airbh, *s.m.* Stillness, silence, repose. 2 State of quietness, absence of life or motion. M. na h-oidhche, *the dead of night*; m. a' ghleamhraidh, *the dead of winter.*

marbhach, -aiche, *a.* see marbhtach.

marbhachd,** *s.f.* Languor, languishment. 2‡‡ Slaughter. 3‡‡Havoc.

marbhadair, -eau, see marbhaiche.

marbhadairean, The Gael of old were of the opinion that the food in the stomach was digested by a number of living creatures, to which they gave the name of marbhadairean —DMy.

marbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, slaying, act of killing, slaying or slaughtering. 2 Mortifying, act of mortifying or subduing. 3 Slaying, massacring. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of marbh. Chum a' mharbhaidh, *to the slaughter.*

marbhaiche, -an, *s.m.* Slayer, killer, murderer, assassin. 2 Sanguinary warrior.

marbhaibh, *dat. pl.* of marbh.

marbhaidh, *gen.sing.* of marbhadh.

marbhaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of marbh.

marbhain, *gen.sing.* of marbhan.

marbhaisg, -e, -eau, see marbh-phaisg.

marbhalachd, see marbhantachd.

marbham, *1st.per.sing. imp.* of marbh.

marbhan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dead body, corpse. 2 Carcase. 3**Margin of a book. Cha tèid do mh., *thy carcase shall not go.*

marbhanach, -aiche, *a.* Like a dead body. 2 Abounding in dead bodies or carcases.

marbhanach,* -aich, *s.m.* Person almost dead, or pretending to be dead. 2(DU) Sluggish roller seen in calm weather, gentle undulation of the sea without any crest. 3 (DMy) Wool or fleece of a sheep killed at Hallowtide. (called "rusg" when shorn off in May.)

marbhan-leabhair, *s.m.* Margin of a book or page.

marbhanta, -ainte, *a.* Dull, inactive, not lively, 2 Benumbed. 3 Lukewarm. Gu m., *inactively, in a spiritless manner.*

marbhantachd, *s. f. inl.* Dulness, inactivity, stupor, deadness, torpidness. 2 Lukewarmness.

marbhantas, -ais, *s.m.* see marbhantachd.

marbh-aodach, -aich, *s.m.* Dead-clothes, shroud.

marbh-aodaich,** *v.a.* Shroud, clothe or dress a dead body.

marbh-bhreith, *a.* Stillborn.

marbhchann, *s. m.* Morling, flayed skin of a

Digitized by Microsoft®

sheep. 2 Wool from a dead sheep. Olainn-mharbhchann, *or* clòimh-mharbhchrann, *wool from the dead skin.*

marbh-chras, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Carcase.

marbh-chu,(AF) *s.m.* Wolf.

marbh-dheoch, -a, -an, *s.f.* Deadly draught or drink, poison. 2 Dirge, funeral dirge.

marbh-dhraoidh, -ean, *s m.* Necromancer.

marbh-dhraoidheach, *a.* Necromantic.

marbh-dhraoidheachd, *s.f.* Necromancy.

marbh-fhonn, -uinn, *s. m.* Death-song, dead march, dirge, funeral air.

mar bhi, *prov.* for mar bhi.

mar bhith, (AC) *s.* Fault. Gun mh., *without fault.*

marbh-là ** *s.m.* Still, cloudy day, dull, heavy day.

marbh-lap,** *v.n.* Become benumbed or frost-bitten. 2 Become torpid.

marbh-lapach,** *a.* Benumbed, frost-bitten. 2 Causing torpor or paralysis.

marbh-lapachd, *s.f.* Numbness, torpor.

marbh-lapaith, *s.m.* Numbness, torpor.

marbhnach, ** -aich, *s.m.* Epitaph. 2 Elegy.

marbhphaisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Death shroud, grave-clothes. 2 Generally used as an imprecation – m. ort ! (*lit.* a death-shroud upon thee !) fatal end, catastrophe, woe. 3 * says "Coffin used as hearses are now. It was very ingeniously constructed, having a slider in the bottom, and otherwise formed so as to prevent the body being seen till covered by the earth. Afterwards it was conveyed to the church, there to be kept till again required."

marbh-phaisg, *v.a.* Shroud, clothe with a shroud.

——— ———te, *past pt.* Shrouded.

marbh-phasgadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Shrouding. Air là do mharbh-phasgaidh, *on the day of thy shrouding.*

marbhraun, -raiun, -an, *s.m.* Elegy. 2 Epitaph. 3 Funeral song.

———— ———ach, -aiche, *a.* Elegiac, funereal.

marbh-sgitheachd,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Lethargy.

marbh-sgios, *s.m.* Lethargy.

marbh-shruth, -a, -an, *s.m.* Still stream. 2 The wake of a ship. 3††Tide at the turning-point. 4**That part of a river or stream the current of which is scarcely perceptible.

marbh-shruthach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in still streams.

marbhtach, -aiche, *a.* Deadly, mortal. 2 Destructive. 3 Fierce. 4 Murderous, ready to kill. 5 Expert at killing or slaughtering. 6 Poisonous. 7 Baneful. 8 Sanguinary. 9 Cruel.

marbhtach, *s.m.* Wool from a dead sheep – *Skye.*

———— –d, *s.f.* Deadliness, destructiveness. 2 Banefulness. 3 Cruelty. 4 Bloodiness.

marbhuach,** *s.m.* see marbhnach.

†marbhuas,(AF) *s.m.* Many cows.

†marbraid, -ean, *s.f.* Fort.

†marbul, *s.m.* Playing marble.

marc, -airc, -an, *s.m.* Horse, charger, steed. M. uaibhreach,ard-cheumach, *a proud, high-bounding steed* ; m -choimhliong, *a horse-race,* m. dubh, *a black horse.*

marcach, -aich, *s.m.* Horseman, rider, equestrian. 2 Knight. 3 Dragoon. 4 see marc-achadh.

marcach, *s.m.* Standard or bearer of driving-(spinning-) wheel.

marcachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of marcaich. Same meanings as marcachd.

marcachd, *s.f.* Riding, art or act of riding, equestrianism, horsemanship. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of marcaich.

marcach-dàin, *s. m.* Rehearser of poetry. 2 Person who attended the poet.

marcachd shine, (WC) *s. f.* Wild and stormy shower.

marcachd-shith,(AC) *s.f.* Kind of paralysis in the spine of sheep, cows and horses, attributed to fairies riding on them. 2 In some places, the perspiration, due to weakness which comes out on cattle. [Preceded by the art. *a'*] Also called "na marcaich-shith."

marcach-sian, (DMy) *s.* Sea-drift in a storm at sea, when the wind sweeps along the tops of the waves.

marcaich, *pr.pt.* a' marcachd & a' marcachadh, *v.a. & n.* Ride. 2 Sail. Marcaichidh e le greadhnas, *he will ride joyously.*

marcaich, see marcuich.

marcaiche, see marcach.

marcaichean-siùn, *s. pl.* The storm-riders, see gath-dubh.

marcair, -ean, see marcach.

marcaireachd, *s.f.ind. prov.* for marcachd.

marcais, see marcuis.

———–eachd, see marcuiseachd.

marcait, *s f.* see margadh.

marcan, see marcachd.

marcan,** -ain, *s.m.* Horse.

marc-cheann, (AF) *s.m.* Leader among horses.

marchann, see marbhchann.

marchach, -aich, *s.f.* Provision, victuals.

marc-lann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* Stable.

mar -raineach, § *s.f.* The male fern—*lastrea filix-mas.*



503. Marc-raineach.

marc-shluagh, -shluaigh, *s. sing.* Horsemen, riders. 2 Cavalry

marcuis, *s.m.* Marquis.

———–eachd, *s.f.ind.* Marquisate. 2 Riding, horsemanship.

màr fhein, *int.* On my word, by my troth ; *prov.*

marg, -airg & -a, -an, *s. f.* Merk, Scots coin value 13⅓ l. sterling. 2 Merk-land, i.e. land of the annual value of 13/4 Scots. Marg fhearainn, *a merk-land.*

margach,** *a.* In merks, of money. 2 Like a fair or market.

margad, -aid, *s.m.* see margadh.

margadail, -e, *a.* see margail.

margadalachd, see marga achd.

margadh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m. & f.* Market, fair. 2 Buying or selling, sale. An d' fhuair thu mdha ? *have you obtained a sale for it ?* baile margaidh, *a market-town.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

m. an éisg, *the fish-market.*
m.-caorach, *the sheep-market.*
m.-eòlòimh, *the wool-market.*
m.-chruidh, *the cattle-market.*
m.-na-feòla, *the meat-market* or *shambles.*
m.-ua-mine, *the meal-market.*
m.-nam-meas, *the fruit-market.* [*ket.*
m -nan-luibhean, *the green* or *vegetable mar-*
m.-nam-muc, *the hog-market.*

margaidh,* see margadh.

margail, -e, *a.* Marketable, saleable. [ness.

margalachd, *s.f.ind.* Saleableness, marketable-

marghan, -ain, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *margin.*

marglaiche, *s.m.* Merchant.

ma' ri, for mar ri or maille ri.

màrla, *s.m.* Marl, kind of clay. [‡ says "The Gaelic has the sense of *marble* also, where it confuses this word and the English "marble" together."]

màrlach, -aiche, *a.* Marly, like marl. 2 Abounding in marble.

marmhor, see marmor.

marmhur, -uir, see marmor.

marmor, -oir, *s.m.* Marble. [A playing marble is marbul—‡.]

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in marble, marbly, marble.

marnialach,** -aich, *s.m.* see màirnealach.

màrr,* *v.a.* Obstruct, hinder.

————ach,* -aich, *s.m.* Thicket to catch cattle in. 2 Labyrinth. 3 Enchanted castle that kept one spell-bound.

marraisgeach,(MS) *s.* Virgin.

mar ri, *prep.* With, together with, in company with. Mar ri nàmhaid, *together with the enemy.* see maille & maille ri.
Mar ribh, *with you;* mar ruinn, *with us;* mar ris, *with him;* mar riu, *with them;* mar rium, *with me;* mar riut, *with thee;* mar rithe, *with her.*

màr-ròs,** *s.m.* Rosemary.

marrthaisgeach, see marraisgeach.

marruinn,(AC) Milk, cream, and their products.

————each, (AC) *a.* Productive of cream, milk, &c. Mart math m., *a good productive cow.*

marrum, see marruin.

màrsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* March, marching of troops.

màrsail, -e, *s.f.* see màrsadh.

marsainn,* *s.* Strength. 2 Strong constitution. 3 Durableness.

————each, *a.* Hardy, strong, 2 Durable, perpetual.

màrsal, -ail, *s.m.* Marching. 2 see marasgal.

marsal,** -ail, *s.m.* Merchant, shopkeeper.

marsalachd,** *s.f.* Business of shopkeeping.

màrsaladh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Marching. 2 Marshalling.

marsan, -ain, see marsanta.

marsannachd, see marsantachd.

marsanta, -an, *s.m.* Merchant, one who deals in wares.

————corc, -n-, *s.m.* Earwig. [So called from the "knife" in its tail.]

marsantach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Mercantile.

marsantachd, *s.f.ind.* Merchandise, wares. 2 Trade or business of a merchant, traffic, dealing.

mar seo, *adv.* In this manner, thus. 2 In this direction, towards this place.

mar sin, *adv.* Mar sin duit-se, *the same to you.*

mar siod, *adv.* see mar.

marsonta, see marsanta.

————chd, see marsantachd.

mar sud agus so, *likewise.*

Màrt, -airt, *s.m.* Month of March. 2 Tuesday. 3 Time suitable for agricultural work. 4* Busiest time at anything. 5 Great haste. 6* Seed-time

There appears to be considerable confusion in Gaelic proverbs, &c., regarding the first three significations given above for Màrt, as is exemplified in the following notes from Nicolson's Gaelic Proverbs (NGP), Waifs & Strays (W), and Carmina Gadelica (AC.)

In the first-place the old "months" appear to have been moveable, and depended for the time of their commencement upon whether the suitable weather had already arrived. If the weather had not come, neither had the month, e g. Luath no mall g'an tig am Maigh, thig a' chubhag, *late or early as May comes,* (i.e as May-weather comes), *so comes the cuckoo* The names of several months, or rather periods, of various lengths occur twice, while Mart occurs no less than three times.

The comparatively modern Màrt O S., which is still in vogue in some parts, (says AC in speaking of the months in general) being still used in an O.S. manner, does not commence until the orthodox calendar month is half gone. AC i. 245, ii. 263, & NGP 413, both make Màrt extend into April. Nicolson appears to have been puzzled, for his explanations are obscure. On p. 26 (NGP) he translates "an ciad Mhart." as *the first Tuesday,* while from a note explaining the same proverb, it is evident that he thought Màrt stood for March.

The first Tuesday of the sowing-time or times, would appear to be "An ciad Mhàrt de Mhàrt-na-curachd," in the same way as there was a Bealltuinn of the Bealltuinn and a Lùnasdal of Lùnasdal. AC gives "gaoth gheur *nam* Mart" (*pl.*) NGP p 26 speaks of three Marts. W. iii. 218, 298, 299 speaks of three—Apl. 12 to May 1, Aug. 12, Sept. 12—(This triple occurrence of 12 is noteworthy.)

NGP says 1st. week of April is too soon to sow, so he would appear to prefer the 2nd or 3rd. week. Is fhearr an sneachd na 'bhi gun sian, an déidh an siol a chur 'sau talamh, *better snow than no rain-storm, when the seed is in the ground,* (p. 251) shows that sowing were better done when snow is out of season, i. e. late in April. AC says seed is winnowed by "gaoth gheur nam Mart," before being sown, therefore the Màrt or Màrts must be nearly over, i.e late in April, before the seed is in the ground. W. gives Apl. 12 to May 1, i.e. late in April. Another proverb, (NGP. 24) Am feur a thig a mach 'sa Mhart, théid e staigh 'sa Ghiblean, *the grass that comes out in March shrinks away in April,* implies that seed should not appear till Màrt be over, or else it will be killed by the weather.

On the other hand, NGP gives Is fhearr aon oidhche Mhàirt na trì là Foghair (for growth), so the seed, to judge by this, ought to be coming up in March, or else that sowing ought to be done earlier. [It is most likely that it is not growth which is referred to in this proverb, as Nicolson supposes, but the winnowing referred to by AC.] NGP says Tuesday for sowing, AC prefers Friday. There was also the "flor," or suitable Màrt.

mart, -airt, *s m.* Cow or steer fattened for killing. The common expression was m.-lamhaig, or m.-tuaighe, (*lit.* a hatchet cow—J M.) 2(WC) Milch-cow—*Gairloch.* M. geamhraidh, *a winter "mart."* [Mart in a general sense, is applied to cattle of any description. Gille dubh nam mart, *the black-haired drover—West coast of Ross.*

martach,-aiche, *a.* Having many cows. 2 Pertaining to cows.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Màrtain,** *s.f.* Martinmas.
martair, -ean, *s.m.* Cripple, lame person. 2 Mutilated person. 3 One who maims.
martanach, -aich, *s.m.* Cripple.
martarach, see mairtireach.
mart-bainne, *pl.* -airt-bh-, *s.m.* Milch-cow.
martfheoil, -fheola, *s.m.* see mairtfheoil.
mart-fheolach, see mairtfheolach
mart-geamhraidh, *s.m.* Cow for winter food.
mar tha, Already.
mart-làmhadh, *s.m.* Cow for killing.
mart-làmhaig see mart làmhadh
martlan,(AF) *s.m.* Maw-worm belly worm
martrachadh -aidh, *s.m* Laming act of making lame. 2 Maiming. A m—, *pr pt* of martraich.
martradh, -aidh, *s.m & pr.pt* see martrachadh.
martraich, *pr pt* a martrachadh *v a* Lame, make lame. 2 Cripple maim 3**Mutilate
———te, *past pt* of martraich Lamed. 2 Crippled maimed.
mart-tuaighe see mart-làmhadh.
ma's, [ma, *conj.*+is *v.*] If. Ma's e, *if it be he* or *it*; ma 's e agus, *if it so be*; ma 's e agus gu, *if it so be that*; ma 's e nach, *if it so be that not*; ma 's fior e fèin *if he judges aright.*
màs, -àis, -an, *s.m.* Hip, buttock, breech. 2 Bottom of a vessel, as of a cask. 3 Bottom of a cart. 4 **Mace. 5** Thigh Do mhasan *your buttocks*, m. na cuinneige, *the bottom of the pitcher*; m. a' chroinn, *the rear-piece of the plough*
mas, *conj.* for mu'n or mu'm.
†mas, *a* Excellent. 2 Handsome. 3 Round headed.
masach, -aiche, *a.* Having large buttocks or hips, round-hipped, broad-hipped. 2 Of or belonging to the hips. Laoch gloeach, màsach, *a sturdy, stout-thighed person.*
màsach, -aiche, *s.f.* Large-hipped female.
masag, -aige, -an, *s.f.* Small red berry.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small red berries.
masaglas, -ais, *s.m.* Species of red berry.
màsair,* -ean, *s.m.* Large-hipped man. 2 Mace-bearer.
màsan, -ain, *s.m.* Delay, slowness, dilatoriness. 2**Reproof.
màsan, *n.pl.* of màs.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Slow, tedious, dilatory.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Slowness, tardiness, habit of dilatoriness, delay.
masduidh,** -ean, *s.m.* Large dog, mastiff.
———each, *a.* Like a mastiff.
ma seach, see mu seach.
ma seadh, *conj.* If so, if it be so, then.
masg, *pr.pt.* a' masgadh, *v. a.* Compound, mix. 2 Infuse or steep, as malt or tea.
———achadh,(MS) *s.m.* Maceration.
masgadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mixing, act of mixing. 2 Steeping, infusing, mashing. 3 Mash. infusion. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of masg. Ionad masgaidh, *a place for steeping malt.*
masgair, -ean, *s.m.* Steeper, infuser. 2 Mashman. 3**Lump.
———eachd, †† *s.f.* Mixing. 2 Mashing.
masganach, -aiche, *a.* Mingled, mixed. 2 Confused.
ma sgaoil, see mu sgaoil.
masgta, *past pt.* Mixed. 2 Infused.
masgul, -uil,*s.m.* Flattery, sycophancy, cajoling
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, inclined to flatter, sycophantic. Gu m, *in a sycophantic manner.*
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Sycophancy, habit of flattering disposition to flatter.
———aiche, -an, *s m.* Flatterer, sycophant.
masla, see maslaidh.
maslach, -aiche, *a.* Disgraceful, ignominious, reproachful, shameful, slandering, reproaching, degrading. Iomchar m., *disgraceful conduct.*
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Reproaching, shaming, act of reproaching, mocking, affronting scandalizing, disgracing, degrading, affront, reproach, slander. A' m—, *pr pt.* of maslaich. Fhuair e m., *he was disgraced.*
———ail. *a.* Affronting. 2 Libellous.
———d †† *s.f.ind* Opprobriousness.
———air ** *s.m.* Affronter.
maslaidh -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Reproach. disgrace, shame. 2 Affront, scandal. Cha mh. sith r laoch, *peace with a hero is no disgrace*; mo naire 's mo mh. ! *shame and confusion !*
maslaich, *pr.pt.* a' maslachadh, *v.a.* Reproach, slander. 2 Disgrace, degrade. 3 Affront. 4 Taunt
———te, *past pt* of maslaich. Reproached, slandered. 2 Disgraced, degraded. 3 Affronted. 4 Shamed.
maslail,** *a.* Disgraceful.
maslain,** *s.f.* Mastlin, mong-corn.
masluchadh, see mùslachadh.
masluich, see maslaich.
mastuidh, see maistidh.
mat,(AF) *s.m.* Pig. 2 Monster.
mata, see mat.
†mata, *s.m.* Mattress.
ma tà, *adv.* Really, truly, indeed. Ma ta gu dearon, *verily, indeed*; ni mis' e ma ta, *I will do it then*; am bheil thu falbh ? ma tà, tha, *are you going ? yes I am, yes indeed.*
†mata, *a.* Great. 2 Dark, gloomy.
màtag, -aig, -an, see màdag.
———ach, see màlagach.
math, *pl.* -a, *a. 1st. comp.* fearr *or* feabha, *2nd. comp.* fèairrd *or* feabhaid, *3rd. comp* feabhas. [‡ says fearr is a *comp.* from the *pr.p.* ver (= Gaelic far, for, *super.* Now *comp.* for math, but evidently once for fern. *good.* Stokes refers Old Irish ferr to vers, ra's.]
Good, having the proper or desired qualities. 2 Proper, fit, expedient, convenient. 3 Useful, profitable. 4 Uncorrupted, undamaged. 5 Good to eat, pleasant to the taste. 6 Complete, full. 7 Favourable, favouring, kind. 8 Good, moral, virtuous, pious. 9 Charitable, compassionate. 10 Valid, legal. 11 Consolatory. 12 Considerable, not trifling. 13 Pleasant, agreeable. 14 Dexterous, skilful, skilled, expert. 15 Proper, becoming, befitting, seemly. 16 Powerful, able, strong, influential, having authority, mighty. 17 Healthy, in good health. 18**Happy, glad. 19 Correct, accurate. 20 Prosperous, successful. 21 Sound, not false. 22††Ready, prepared. 23 Desirous, willing. 24 Just. 25 Fine, excellent.
Duine m., *a good man*; astar m. air falbh, *a considerable distance off*; ithibh na nithe 'tha m., *eat the things which are good*; is m. leam, *I am glad*; *I am willing*; *I wish*; is fhèarr leam, *I am more glad*, *I had rather*; *I rather wish*, *I wish more*; is fhèarr dhomh, *it is better for me*; is m. leam sin, *I am glad of that*; is m. dhuit, *it is happy for you*; am m. leat mis' a dheanamh seo ? *do you wish me to do this ?* bha e m. dhuinn, *he was kind to us*; is m. mo chòir air. *I have a good right to it*; ma's m. mo bharachd-sa, *if my opinion be correct*; fhuair sinn cuid mh. dheth, *we had a considerable portion of it*; is m. an salann, *salt is useful*; tha e m. aig a h-uile ni, *he is dexterous at everything*; laith-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ean matha fhaicinn, *to see prosperous days*; cho m. 's a bha iad, *as prosperous as they were*; is m. an ni dhuit fhaicinn, *you can hardly see it*; là m. dhuit! *good day to you!* oidhche mh. dhuit! *good night to you!* tha e m. air dol dachaidh a nis, *he is desirous of going home now*; tha mi m. air a h-uile ni dhiubh seo a dhearbhadh, *I am prepared to prove all these things*; is m. leam e, *I am fond of it; I am glad of it*; tha 'n t-earrach ann 's gur m. leam e, *it is spring and I rejoice at it*; math thu fhéin! *well done!* m. an airidh, *well-deserving; 2 deservedly, rightly*; bu mh. an airidh sin a thachairt dha, *that has deservedly befallen him*; gu'n robh m. agad! *thank you!* gu'n robh móran m. agad! *thank you very much!*

math, *adv.* Well, pretty well, considerably, skilfully. Is math a labhair thu, *you spoke well*; is m. a chi thu, *you see well*; is m. a gheibhear thu, *you do well*; is m. a fhuair thu, *or* is m. a fhuaireadh thu, *you did well*; am m. thig e dhuit? *does it become thee? is it well for thee?* is m. a rinn thu siod, *you did yon well.*

math,†† *pl.* -a & maithean. *s m.* Noble, hero.

math, -aith, *s.m.* Good, profit, advantage, benefit, prosperity. 2 Inclination, wish. 3 Amelioration. 4**Fruit. 5**rarely Hand. 5 Purpose, end. 6* Kindness. Is ann air do mh. fhéin a tha mise, *it is your own interest I have in view*; m. an aghaidh uile, *good for evil*; cha'n 'eil m. sam bith an sin dhuit, *that serves no end to you*; dé am m. a th' ort? *what good are you?* am m. leat sin? *do you wish that?* am m. 's a. t-olc, *the good and bad.*

math, *v.a.* see maith.

mathachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Manuring, act of manuring land. 2 Improvement, cultivation. 3 Anything to enrich land. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mathaich. A' m. an fhearainn, *improving the land*; a' m. air, *to insist on his believing—lit.* making it good upon him.

mathadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see maitheadh.

mathaich, *pr.pt.* a' mathachadh, *v.a.* Manure, cultivate, as land. 2**Ameliorate. 3(MS) Expostulate. 4**Improve, make good.

————te, *past pt.* of mathaich. Manured. 2 Cultivated. 3**Improved, made good.

mathaim, for mathaidh mi. I will forgive or abate.

mathain,** Mercy, disposal. 2 Good-nature.

†mathair, *s.f.* Gore, matter.

màthair, -air, -thraichean, *dat.pl.* màthraichibh, *s.f.* Mother. 2 Dam of a beast. 3 Cause, source. Mo mh., *my mother*, cha bhruich thu meann 'am bainu' a mhàthar, *thou shalt not seethe a kid in its mother's milk*; m. aobhair, *a primary cause.* A Highlander when addressing his mother, sometimes says "a bhean," *woman*, like the Hebrews of old; but when writing to her, or in apostrophising, he uses "a mhàthair," not "a bhean."

màthair-altruim, *s.f.* Nurse.

màthair-an-duileisg,§ *s.* Irish moss, see cairgein.

màthair-aobhair, *s.* Primary cause.

màthair-bhaile, *s.m.* Metropolis.

màthair-bhaiste, } *s.f.* Godmother.
màthair-bhaistidh, }

màthair-chéile, *s.f.* Mother-in-law.

màthaireachd, *s.f.* Motherhood, right of a mother.

màthaireag, see mughairn.

màthaire-alachd, *s.f.* Motherliness, female tenderness, kindness.

màthaireas,* -eis, *s.m* Motherhood.

màthaireil, -e, *a.* Motherly, like a mother, tender, kind. Mac m., *a son like his mother*.

————-eachd, *s.f.* Motherliness. 2 Female tenderness, kindness.

màthair-ghnuis,* *s.f.* Cause of suppuration. 2 Queen of the hive.

màthair-iongair, see màthair-ghuir 1.

màthair-mhort,* see mart-màthar.

————-dh, see mor-màthar.

————-air, see mortair-màthar.

màthair-na-lù lang, *s.f.* Third or ring-finger.

mathairne, } see mughairn.
mathairneag, }

màthair-òrd, see mart-màthar.

màthair-uisge,* *s.f.* Reservoir, conduit, source of a river, well, fountain-head, deduction.

mathalachd,** *s.f.* Allowance.

mathallt, *s.m.* (CR) Potato-basket. 2 Blunt sword, knife, or other weapon.—*Sàr-O'air.*

†màthan, -ain, *s.m.* Twig, sucker. see maothan.

mathan, -ain, -an, see math-gnamhuinn.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Bearish.

mathanas, see maitheanas.

————-ach, -aiche, see maitheasach.

matharail, see màthaireil.

mathas, -ais, see maitheas.

————ach, -aiche, see maitheasach.

————achd, see maitheas.

math-gnamhuinn, -muinn, -ean, *s.m.* Bear. Dà mh. bhoirionn, *two she-bears.*

————————-each, *a.* Bearish. 2 Like a bear. 3 Abounding in bears.

màthraichean, *n.pl.* of màthair.

màthrail, see màthaireil.

màthralachd, see màthaireileachd.

mathroinn,* *s.f.* Disposal, risk. Fàg air a mhe, *leave it to his risk*; air mo mh.-sa, *at my disposal, at my risk.*

mathsaidh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Doubt.

math-shlogh, -oigh, } see mór-shluagh. 2 (D
math-shluagh, -uaigh, } My) Common people.

matruis,** Gaelic spelling of mattress.

mé, see méith.

mè, *a.* Tender, fat.

meabhan,* -ain, *s.m.* Scovel. 2 (WC) Refuse of anything. M. duine, *an insignificant person.*

meabhadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Defeat. 2 Bursting.

†meabhail,** *s.m.* Perfidy, shame, reproach.

2‡‡Fraud, deceit. 3‡‡Flattery.

†————ach,‡‡ *a.* Deceitful, treacherous, fraudulent. 2 Sham ful.

meabhar, see meamhair.

meabhlach, *a.* see meabhalach.

†meabhra,** *s.m.* Fiction, lie.

†————ch, *a.* Cheerful, merry, pleasant.

†————ich,** *v.a.* see meamhraich.

†————ichte, *past pt.* see meamhraichte.

meacan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Root of a tree or plant. 2 Bulb. 3 Birth, extraction, nativity. 4 Parsnip. 5(MS) Carrot. 6 Turnip. 7 Hire, reward. 8 Offspring. 9 Twig, shoot 10 Small rod. 11 Plant. 12 (DMK) Individual. Is buan m. na folach'd, *long lasts the root whose root sprang from blood*; cha robh m. ann, *there was not an individual there.—Caithness.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in roots, having many or strong roots. 2 Like a root. 3 Like a parsnip, carrot, or turnip. 4 Abounding in, or belonging to, parsnips, carrots or turnips.

————-a'-chruidh,§ *s.m.* Cow-parsnip, see oilbharan.

————aich, *s.f.* Sobbing.

meacan-an-ri h,§ *s. m.* Parsnip—*pastinaca sativa.* [ill. see p. 637.]

meacan-an-tathabha §,*s.m.* Bulb of the white lily. 2 Parsnip, see meacan-an-righ.

meacan-buidhe, -ain, -an-buidhe, *s.m.* Carrot.

Digitized by Microsoft®



504. Meacan-an-righ.



505. Meacan-buidhe an t-sléibhe.

meacan-buidhe-an-t-sléibhe,§ *s.m.* Mackinboy, one of the spurge family—*euphorbia hibernia.*

meacan-dogha, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Burdock, burr—*arctium lappa.*

meacan-dubh, *s. m.* Comfrey—*symphytum officinale.*



506. Meacan-dubh.



507. Meacan-dubh-fiadhain.

meacan-dubh-calgach, *s.m.* Prickly comfrey.

meacan-dubh-fiadhain,§ *s.m.* Bugle—*ajuga reptans.*

meacan-each, -ain-, -an-each, *s.m.* Horse-radish—*armoracia rusticana.*



508. Meacan-each.



509. Meacan-easa.

meacan-easa,§ *s.m.* Pæony—*pæonia.*

meacan-óg,(M.McD) *s.m.* Root with thorny prominencies slanting upwards, something like



510. Meacan-dubh-calgach.

the tines of an antler. It was hung up to the rafters, and used for hanging balls or hanks of woollen thread on—*Lewis.*

meacan-racadal, *s.m.* Horse-radish, see meacan-each.

meacan-ragaim, *s.m.* Sneezewort, see cruaidhlus.

meacan-raguim,§ *s.m.* Horse-radish, see meacan-each.

meacan-raguim uisge,§ *s.m.* Sea-radish—*raphanus maritimus.* [McL & D gives water-radish.]



511. Meacan-raguim-uisge.



512. Meacan-righ-fiadhain.

meacan-raidigh, *s.m.* Garden radish. [** gives m -raidich for Carrot.]

meacan-righ, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Parsnip, see meacan-an-righ.

meacan-righ-fiadhain,§ *s.m.* Wild parsnip—*pastinaca sativum.* 2 Wood angelica, see lusnam-buadha.

meacan-roibe, *s.m.* Sneezewort.

meacan-ruadh, -ain-ruaidh, -an-ruadha, *s. m.* Radish—*raphanus raphanistrum.*



513. Meacan-ruadh.



514. Meacan-sléibhe.

meacan-sléibhe, -ain- -an-, *s.m.* Stinking hellebore, great bastard black hellebore, bear's foot—*helleborus fœtidus.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

meacan-tobhach, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Great common burdock, bur, cloth-bur, see suirichean-suirich.
meacan-tobhach-dubh,§ *s.m.* Burdock (*lit.* the black plant that seizes—tobhach, *wrestling, seizing,*) see suirichean-suirich.
meacan-uilleann, -aiu-uilleinn, -an-uilleann, *s. m.* Elecampane, see aillean.
†meach, -a, *s.m.* Hospitality. [** gives *f.*]
†meach, *a.* Soft, tender. 2 Kind, hospitable.
meach,(AF) *s.* Bee. (for am beach—eclipsis.)
meacu, *a.* Mild, modest.
meachainn,** *s.* Luck-penny, discount, abatement, as of rent. 2†† Softness. 3 Kindness, mercy.
meachainn, -e, *s.m.* Abatement, discount, deduction. 2 Power, discretionary power or will. 3 Mercy. 4 Lenity. 5*Partiality. Is mairg a rachadh fo d' mh., *I pity him that depends on your will.*
meachair, -e, *a.* Soft, tender, delicate. 2 Agreeable. 3 Mellow. 4 Pretty, beautiful, handsome. 5 Cheerful, sportive, talkative. 6* Having an uncommonly white countenance tinged with red. Gruaidhean m., *pretty cheeks, cheeks having red and white delicately mixed* ; m. mar inhaighdean, *pretty, as a maid.*
meachannas,* -ais, *s.m.* Lenity, indulgence. 2 Mitigation, partiality. Gun mh. do dhuine seach duine, *without partiality to anyone.*
meachar,†† -air, *a.* Soft, tender, mild. 2 Kind.
————,†† *s.m.* see meacharachd.
meacharachd, *s. f.* Sweetness or delicacy of look. 2††Softness, tenderness. 3*Beautiful countenance, beautiful mixture of colours in the face.
meacharan, see meachran.
————-ach, see meachranach.
meachdann, -ainn, -an, *s.m.* see meacan 9 & 10.
meachnasach,* -aiche, *a.* Indulgent, lenial. 2 Partial.
meachraiuich,(MS) *v.a.* Meddle.
meachran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Hospitable kind person. 2 Officious person. 3**Obliging person.
meachranach, -aiche, *a.* Kind, hospitable. 2 Obliging, ready to serve. 3 Busy. 4 Officious, meddling. Gu m., *officiously.*
————-d, *s.f.* Kindness, hospitality. 2 Officiousness, habit of meddling.
meachranaich,†‡ *v.a.* Feel, try. 2 Meddle, interfere.
————e,†‡ -an, *s.m.* Meddler.
meachuinn, see meachainn.
meac-treabhaidh,(AF) *s. m.* Ox or horse next the plough.
meacuinn, -ean, see meacan.
mead, see meud.
meadach,** -aich, *s.m.* Knife.
meadachadh, see meudachadh.
meadag,** -aig, *s.f.* Knife.
meadaich, see meudaich.
meadau,(MS) *s.m.* Lay.
meadar, -air, *pl.* -an & -draichean, *s.m.* Small pail, or circular wooden vessel. 2(AF) Milk-pail. 3 Bicker. 4 Churn. 5 (AF)Measure. [The Irish meadar is of one piece, quadrangular, and hollowed with a chisel, the Scottish Gael's meadar is like the lowland "luggie," round, hooped and ansated.—**] M.-bleoghainn, *a milk-pail*, m.-ime, *a butter-pail* ; m.-imeadail, *a pail whose mouth is covered with a skin for any liquid* ; m. fhuain, vessel, frequently fashioned out of a solid block of wood. It stood just outside the door of a dwelling-house and was used for storing urine in, which was used, when stale, for washing, on account of the ammonia it contained. – *W. coast of Ross.*
†meadar, meadrach, *s.m.* Metre, verse.
meadarach, -aiche, *a.* Like, or pertaining to a bicker. 2 Ansated, as a bicker. 3 In verse or rhyme.
†meadaraich, *s.f.* Metre, verse.
meadaraich,** *v.n.* Versify, modulate.
meadaran, -ain, -an, *s.m dim.* of meadar. Little circular wooden dish.
mèad-bhronn, see meud-bhronn.
†meadh, *s.m.* Methoglin, mead.
meadh, *s.f.* see meidh.
†meadhach, -aich, *s.m.* Stallion.
————, *a.* Fuddled with mead. 2 Like mead. 3 Of, or belonging to, mead. 4 Abounding in mead.
meadhach,(AF) *s.* see meidh-each.
meadhachan,** -ain, *s.m.* Force.
meadhaich, *v.a.* see meidhich.
meadhail, -ean, *s.f* Mirth, joy, ecstasy. 2 Company. 3** Carousal. 4 Uncommon and unaccountable burst of joy on the eve of getting some distressing news. 5**Memory. 6* Belly, paunch. Cha robh m. mhór riamh gun dubh-bhrón 'na déidh, *there never was an extravagant burst of joy without afflicting news in its train.*
meadhail,** see meaghalaich.
meadhaileach,** *a.* Carousing. 2 Prone to carouse.
meadhair, -e, -ean, see meaghar.
meadhal, see meaghal.
meadhar,†‡ -air, *s.f.* Memory.
————ach,** *a.* Cheerful, lively, glad, festive. Brataichean m., *cheerful banners.*
meadharachd,** *s. f. ind.* Cheerfulness, liveliness, gladness, festiveness.
meadh-bhlàth, -bhlàithe, *a.* Lukewarm. Do bhrigh gu 'm bheil thu m., *because you are lukewarm.*
meadh-bhlàthachadh,** -aidh, *s. m.* Warming, making lukewarm.
meadh-bhlàthaich, *pr. pt.* a' meadh-bhlàthachadh, *v.a.* Make lukewarm.
meadh-dnach,§ *s.* Fever few—*matricaria parthenium.*



515. Meadh-duach.

meadhlachd, see meadhradh.
meadhlaich, see meaghalaich.
meadhon, -oin, -an, *s.m.* Middle, centre, midst. 2 The waist. 3 Mean, means. 4 Medium. 5 Average. Dean meadhonan, *strike an average* ; oitheadh mo chaoimhaich ait am m. mo chàirdean, *let my loved ones be glad in the centre of my friends,* ; am m. nan tom, *in the midst of the hills* ; 'n fhearr iomall a' phailteis na teis-meal hon na gainne, *the border of plenty is better than the centre of want* ; mu d' m., *about your waist* ; smuain.icheadh e air

Digitized by Microsoft®

mealhonaibh, *let him devise means.*

meadhona, meadhonan, } *s.pl.* Means.

meadhonach, -aiche, *a.* Intermediate, central. 2 Indifferent, middling, tolerable. 3 Instrumental. Aite gu math m., *a pretty central situation*; ciamar tha thu ? meadhonach, *how are you ? middling well, in a middling state.*

meadhonach, -aich, *s.m.* Middle state, in point of situation or health.

meadhonachd, *s.f.ind.* Mediocrity, intermediateness. 2 Instrumentality.

meadhonail, *a.* Internal.

meadhonaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Interposition, mediation.

meadhonan,* -ain, -an, *s. m.* Medium, average. 2 *n.pl.* of meadhon. Dean m., *strike a medium.*

meadhon-aoiseach, *a.* Mediæval.

meadhon-aomach,** -aiche, *a.* see m.-aomachdail.

meadhon-aomachdail, -e, *a.* Centripetal.

meadhon-aosda, *a.* Middle-aged.

meadhon-là, *s.m.* Mid-day, noon. Fad an déidh mh., *long past mid-day;* roimh mh., *in the forenoon.*

meadhon-làthach, -aiche, *a.* Meridian.

meadhon-oidhche, *s.m.* Midnight. Mu mh., *about midnight, at midnight.*

meadhon-sheachnach, -aiche, *a.* Centrifugal.

meadhrach, -aiche, *a.* Glad, joyful. 2 Festive, hospitable. 3 Pleasant, lively, cheerful. 4 *Lustful, merry.

meadhrachadh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* see meòrachadh.

meadhrachas, -ais, *s.m.* Gladness, joyfulness, cheerfulness. 2* Lust.

meadhrachdail, see meadhrach.

meadhrachdas, see meadhrachas.

meadhradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s.m.* Deceiving, deception, alluring. 2 Gladness, joy, ecstasy. 3 Sport, festivity. 4** Ravishment. 5* Lust. C' arson a bhios tu air do mh. ? *why wilt thou be ravished ?*

meadhraich, *v.n.* see meòraich.

meag, see meig.

†meag,** *s.m.* The earth.

meag, -èig *or* -éig, see meòg.

mèagach, -aiche, see meogach.

mea-ad, see meig.

meagadan,(AF) *s.* Snipe, see gobhar-adhar.

meagail, see meig.

meagail, see meògach.

meaghail,(AC) *s.* Expression. M. a gnùis, *the expression of her countenance.*

meaghairn,** *s.* Joy.

meaghal, -ail, *s.m.* Barking of a dog. 2 Mew of a cat. 3(AC) Bleating of a lamb. 4 Alarm.

meaghalaich, *v.* Bleat.

————, *s.f.* Continued barking. 2 Mewing of a cat. 3 Bleating. Thòisich e air m., *he began to mew.*

meaghar, -air, *s.m* Sport, mirth, festivity. 2 Speech, talk. 3** Cheerfulness. 4** Prettiness. 5** Pomp. 6 see meamhair.

meagh-bhlàth, -aithe, see meadh-bhlàth.

meagh-bhlàthachadh, *s. m.* see meadh-bhlàthachadh.

meagh-bhlàthaich, *v.a.* see meadh-bhlàthaich.

meaghlach, -aiche, *a.* Barking. 2 Mewing. 3 Alarming. 4 Glad, joyful.

meaghlachd, *s.f.ind.* Alarm, giving an alarm. 2 Barking. 3** Gladness, joyfulness.

meaghrach, see meadhrach.

meaghradh, -aidh, see meadhradh.

mèairle, see mèirle.

meal, *pr. pt.* a' mealtuinn & a' mealadh, *v. a.* Possess. 2 Enjoy. 3** Suffer, brook. Gu'm m. 's gu'n caith thu e ! *may you enjoy and wear it !*—said to a person who wears any new garment for the first time, and considered unlucky if first said to the wearer by a female; na 'n na mheal thu e ! *may you never enjoy it ! —never live to wear it.* In *Arran*, meal do naidheachd, *I congratulate you*, is the set phrase for congratulating a bride and bridegroom on their home-coming: chuir e m.-a-naidheachd air, *he congratulated him*; chuir e m-an-naidheachd orra, *he congratulated them.*

meal,(DU) *Gairloch* for mil.

meala, *gen.sing.* of mil.

meala,** *s.m.* Reproach, grief

mealach, *Suth'd. gen.sing* of mil.

mealach, -aiche, *a.* Honied, sweet. 2 Abounding in honey. 3 Of, or like, honey 4 Disposed to enjoy, brook or bear Snothach m., *the sweet sap of trees*; gu m. céireach, *abounding in honey and wax*; do phog mheur mu., *thy wanton honied kiss*

mealadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of meal, see mealtunn.

mealag, *s.f.* Belly, protuberance.—*Sàr-Obair.*

————, see mealg.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* see mealgach.

————achadh, -aidh, see mealgachadh.

mealaich, *s.* Broom, see bealaidh.

mealaidh, *s.m.* Reaper.

mealaidh, *Skye* for bealaidh.

mealannan, *s.pl.* Sweetmeats.

mealasg, -aisg, -an, *s.m.* Flattery, fawning. 2 Great rejoicing. 3** Cajoling. 4 Clamorous joy.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Rejoicing greatly. 3** Cajoling.

mealbh, see mealbhag.

mealbhac,* -aic, see meal-bhuc.

mealbhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Corn-poppy, see meilbheag. 2** Satchel, knapsack, budget.

————ach, -aiche, see meilbheagach.

mealbhan,(CR) *s.m.* Stretch of sand dunes with sea-bent growing on them—*W. of Ross-shire.* 2 Sea-bent—*East & Suth'd.*

meal-bhuc,§ -uic, -an, *s.f.* Melon—*cucumis melo.*

————-ach, -aiche, -aiche, *a* Abounding in melons. 2 Like, of, or belonging to, a melon.

meal-bhucag,** -aig, *s.f.* Little melon.

meal-bhucan, -ain, *s.f.* see meal-bhuc.

————-ach, -aiche, see meal-bhucach.

mealcair, *s.f.* Hasty pudding.

mealg, meilg & -a, -an, *s.f* Milt of a fish.

——ach, -aiche, *a.* Having much milt (of fish.) 2** Like milt. 3 Adipose. 4 Abounding in smelt.

——achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Spawning.

meall, *pl.* -an & mill, *s. m.* Lump, mass of any matter. 2 Heap, as of earth, hill, eminence, great shapeless hill, mound. 3 Knob, boss. 4 Bunch, cluster. 5 (DC) Shower (properly meall-uisge)—*Uist.* 6(DMy) The croop. Am mullach nam m., *at the top of the heights, the height of passion*; m. luaidhe, *a lump of lead*; m. fhigean, *a bunch of figs*; m. a' chalpa, *the calf of the leg*; ceathach mu na meallaibh, *mist around the hills.*

meall, *pr.pt.* a' mealladh *v.a.* Deceive, beguile, defraud, cheat. 2 Entice 3 Disappoint. Mur am m. thu 'nam sharail mi, *unless you deceive me in my opinion.* C' arson a mh. thu mi ? *why hast thou beguiled me ?* mh. thu mi, *you deceived me*; mh. e staigh mi, *he enticed me into the house*; mh. an nathair Eubh, *the serpent beguiled Eve*; mheall dà gaoth neul a dhall-shùil, *every cloud deceives his dim eye.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

m ·llach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in lumps, heaps, or clusters. 2 Knobby, bossy. 3 Hilly, abounding in hills or eminences. 4 Lumpish, roundish. 5** Soft. 6** Fat, rich. 7** Rank. 8 ** Alluring. 9 (DC) Showery—*Uist.* 10** Knotty,

mealladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Deceiving, act of deceiving, cheating, beguiling. 2 Enticing. 3 Disappointing. 4**Allurement, deceit, delusion. 5**Goods, riches. 6 Deception. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of meall. Mur 'eil mi air mo mh., *if I am not mistaken;* bithidh m. ann, *there will be disappointment.*

mealladh-dùil,(WC) *s.m.* Disappointment.

mealladh-naidheachd,(WC) *s.m.* Good wishes.

meallaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of meall.

meallain, *gen.sing. & n. pl.* of meallan.

·————ich,(MS) *v.n.* Hail.

meallair, see mealltair.

meallan, -ain, -an, *s m. dim.* of meall. Little lump, knob, knot, heap. 2 Knoll, little hill. 3 Bulb. 4 Cluster. Clachan meallain, *hailstones;* meallain-chruinne, *gourds.*

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small lumps, heaps, knobs or clusters. 2 Knotty, knobby, lumpy. 3 In hillocks or eminences. 4 Of, or like hail. Sian mh., *a hail-storm.*

meallanaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Kern.

meallan-criona,(WC) *s.pl.* Chilblains.

meall-an-sgòrnain, *s.m.* Adam's apple.

meallan-tachais, *pl.* -ain-th-, *s.m.* Chilblain.

meallar, *fut. pass.* of meall. Shall be deceived, &c.

meall-reum,(CR) *s. m.* Pyrosis, water-brash—*Gairloch.*

meall-sgriobhadh, *s.m.* Forgery.

m all-shuil, -ula, -uilean, *s.f.* Full, round eye. 2 Winning or alluring eye. 3 Goggle-eye. 4 Leering eye.

————each, -eiche, *a.* Having full round eyes. 2 Having winning or alluring eyes. 3 Leering. 4* Goggle-eyed. 5*Having a deceiving eye.

mealltà, *a. & past pt.* of meall. Deceitful, fraudulent, false. 2 Deceived, cheated, beguiled. 3 Enticed. 4 Mistaken. Tha thu m., *you are mistaken;* gu m., *falsely.*

mealltach, -aiche, *a.* Fraudulent, deceitful, false, deceiving, deceptive. 2 Alluring. Meilbhdhean m., *false weights;* gu m., *deceitfully.*

mealltachd, *s.f.ind.* Deceitfulness, imposition, imposture, fraud, swindling. 2 (MS) Attractiveness.

mealltair, -ean, *s.m.* Deceiver, cheat, swindler, fraudulent person, sharper, impostor. 2** Biter.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Fraudulence, deceitfulness, imposition, imposture. 2 Habit of deceiving or cheating. M. a' pheacaidh, *the deceitfulness of sin;* luchd-m., *deceivers, swindlers;* m. mnà, *the deceitfulness of woman.*

meal-maig,(AF) see mial-mhàg—*Badenoch.*

meal-mhagain, see mial-mhàgain—*Badenoch.*

mealodach, *s.m.* Melitot.

mealtag,(AF) *s.f.* Bat. (ialtag.)

mealtuinn, *s.m* Enjoying, act of enjoying, enjoyment, possessing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meal. Math a mh. 'na shaothair, *to enjoy good in his labour.*

†meam, *v.a. & s.m.* Kiss.

meamanach, -aiche, see meanmnach.

meambran, -ana, *s.m.* Parchment.

meamhair, -ean, *s.f.* Memory, remembrance, faculty of memory. 2 Memorandum. Faigh air do mheamhair, *get by rote;* gleus do mh., *excite your memory.*

meamhair, *v.a.* see meamhraich.

meamhlach, see meabhalach.

meamhrach, -aiche, *a.* Mindful, having a good memory. 2 Meditating, pensive. 3 Gentle.

————,** -aich, *s.m.* Record, register.

meamhrachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Meditating, act of meditating or pondering. 2 Recollecting, act of recollecting. 3 Study, remembrance. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meamhraich.

meamhrachan, -ain, *s.m.* Memorandum, record, minutes. 2 Note-book.

meamhraich, *pr.pt.* a' meamhrachadh, *v.a.* Remember, recollect. 2 Consider, meditate, ponder, think. 3 Mention, put in mind. 4 Scheme, plot. 5 Note, commit to memory.

————e, *s.m.* Recorder.

————te, *past pt.* Remembered. 2 Mentioned, considered of.

meamhran,** -ain, *s.m.* Membrane. 2 Register. 3 Memorandum.

————ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Memorandum, memorial. 2 Note-book. 3 Record. 4 Minutes.

meamna, see meanmna.

————ch, see meanmnach.

meamnachair, see meanbh-chrodh.

meamnachd, see meanmna.

meamnadh, see meanmna.

meamnag,‡‡ *s.f.* Amorous woman.

meamnaich, *v.a.* see meanmaich.

meamra,** -ai, *s.m.* Shrine, tomb.

meamram,** *s.m.* Vellum, parchment.

mean, -a, *a.* see meanbh.

meanach, see mionach.

meanachair, *s.m.* see meanbh-chrodh. 2 (DMy) Smallness.

meanad, -aid, *s.f.* Smallness, minuteness, degree of smallness.

meanadh, -aidh, *s.m.* see manadh. 3 see miuidh. Tha thu 'cur meanaidh orm, *you provoke me—Arran.*

meanadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Gaping, yawning.

meanaidh, see miuidh.

meanaigean,** *s.pl.* Mittens, gloves.

meanalach, see mionalach.

mèanan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Yawn, gape.

meanan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Sawdust, dung of sheep, goats, deer or doves. 2††Anything quite small. M. còinnich, *a species of scented wild herb.*

†meanan, *a.* Plain, clear.

meananach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in, or like saw-dust. 2 Of, or resembling the dung of sheep, goats or deer.

mèananach, -aiche, *a.* Yawning, gaping, given to yawning or gaping.

meananach, -aich, *s.m.* Manikin, dwarfish person.

mèananaich, -e, *s.f.* Ostitation, continued gaping. 'S ann ort tha a' mhèananaich! *how you do yawn!* thòisich e air mh., *he began to yawn.*

meanbh, -a, *a,* Little, small, diminutive. 2 Pulverized. 3 Pigmy. Lusan m., *little herbs;* a chogadh ris an ìarmad mh., *to fight with the pigmy race.*

meanbhachd, *s.f.ind.* Smallness, minuteness.

meanbhachd,(MS) *s.f.* Tenuity.

meanbhad, *s.* Smallness.

meanbhaich,(MS) *v.a.* Bedwarf.

meanbhaidh.* *a.* see meanbh.

meanbh-bheathach, *s.m.* Animalcule.

meanbh-bheò, see meanbh-bheathach.

meanbh-bhiastag,(AF) *s.f.* Insect, vermin.

meanbh-bhith,-ean,*s.m.* see meanbh-bheathach.

meanbh-chrodh, -chruidh, *s.* Sheep or goats,(*lit.* small cattle.)

meanbh-chruimh, *s.* Mite, cheese-mite.

meanbh-chuileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Midge, gnat. M. shamhruidh, *the summer gnat.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

meanbh-chuileagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in midges or gnats.
meanbh-chùis, -ean, *s.f.* Trifling matter. 2 Parsimony, stinginess.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Trifling, unimportant. 2 Curious, prying. 3 Parsimonious.
meanbh-eachdraidh, *s.pl.* Annals.
meanbh-fhraoch, *s.m.* Young growth after the old heather has been burnt.—*Colonsay.*
meanbh-ghàir, *s.m.* Ridicule, derision.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Ridiculing, deriding.
meanbh-ghàirdean, *s.m.* Armlet.
meanbh-ghuireanach,(MS) *a.* Miliary.
meanbh-ghuireanan,(MS) *s.m* Miliary fever.
meanbhlach, -aich, *s.f.coll.* Dross, refuse, fragments. 2* Small potatoes, or the refuse of such. 3†Herd of small beasts.
meanbh-pheasar, -srach & -air, *s.m.* Millet seed, millet plant—*Bible.*
meanbh-reic,** *v.* Retail.
————eadair,** *s.m* Retailer.
meanbh-righ,**†rean, *s.m* Petty king.
meanbh-spréidh, -e, *s.* see meanbh-chrodh.
meandanach,** -aich, *s.m.* Mendicant.
meang, -a & -ing, -an, *s. f.* Craft, deceit, guile. 2 Blemish, want, fault. 3**Deformity. 4** Branch. 5††Knob. Gun mh., *faultless. without blemish*; mo charaid gun mh., *my guileless friend.*
meang, -eing, *s.m. prov.* for mèag, Whey.
meang, *v.a.* Lop, or cut off branches.
meangach, -aiche, *a* Branchy, of or belonging to a branch. 2 That lops off branches. 3 see meangail.
meangach,§ -aich, *s.f.* Common cinquefoil—*potentilla reptans.*
meangach,†† *s.m.* Branches lopped off.
meangadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lopping, pruning or cutting off of branches. 2 Act of cutting or lopping off. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meang.
meangail, -e, *a.* Crafty, deceitful, cunning. 2 Blemished, full of blemishes, faulty. Gu m., *deceitfully.*
meangalachd, *s.f.ind.* Deceitfulness. 2 Faultiness, blemishment. 3**Sprouting, budding.
meangan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Branch,twig, bough. 2‡‡Tooth or fork of a trident.
meanganach, -aiche,*a.* Branchy, having branches or boughs. 2 Of, or belonging to, a branch.
meanganaich, see meang, *v.*
meangan-Muire,§ *s.m.* Alpine lady's mantle, see trusgan.
meanglan, -ain, *pl.* -an, *s.m.* see meangan, 2 Creeper (bird), see snaigear.
meanglanach, -aiche, *a.* see meanganach.
meanglanachd, *s.f.ind.* Branchiness.
meanglanaich, *v.a.* Shorten. 2 Burgeon.
meanglanaiche,(MS) *s.m.* Brancher.
meangta, *past pt.* of meang. Lopped, cut off, as branches.
meamna, see meanmna.
————ch, see meanmnach.
meamuaich, see meanmnaich.
meanmainn, *Suth'd.* for meanmna.
meanmainneach, -eiche, *a.* see meanmnach.
meanmann, -ainn, see meanmna. 2 see meanmhuinn.
meanmarach,** -aiche, *a.* Spirited.
†meanmaradh, -aidh, *s.m.* Thought.
meanmhuinn, *s.* Titillation of the nose, an omen of a stranger's arrival, or of good news.
†meanmlaige,** *s.f.* Dulness. 2 Laziness. 3 Weakness.
meanmna, *s.m.ind.* Courage, magnanimity. 2 Spirit, pride, mettle. 3 Boldness, bravery. 4 Strength. 5 Joy, gladness. 6 Will, desire, wantonness. 7 Imagination, fancy. 8* Sensation about the lip or elbow, supposed to portend sudden death. 8 Mettlesomeness. 10 Whim. 11**Animal spirits. 12 Titillation of the nostril, which, when felt, is supposed to portend the arrival or sight of a relation or acquaintance. Lion m. sinn uile, *proud joy filled us all.*
————ch, -aiche, *a.* Courageous, magnanimous. 2 High-spirited, proud. 3 Prancing, mettlesome, of a horse. 4 Bold, brave strong. 5 Joyful, glad. 6 Wanton, lustful. 7**Violent. A' beucaich gu m., *roaring violently*; gu treun m., *strong and proud.*
————chadh,** -aidh,*s.m.* Cheering, inspiriting. 2 Exhortation.
meanmnaich,** *v.a.* Cheer, inspirit, exhort. 2 Regale.
meanmuin,** *s.f.* Gladness, joy.
————neach, *a.* Joyful, glad.
meann, minn, *s.m.* Kid. 2 Young roe. 3 Goat. 4** *rarely* Rib. Dà dheagh mheann, *two good kids*; ceann'a' mhinn, *the kid's head.*
meann,** *a.* Dumb. 2 Clear, manifest. 3 Famous.
meannach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in kids or young roes. 2 Like a kid. A' Bhealltuinn mh., *kid-producing May.*
meannad,** -aid, *s.m.* Place, room.
meannan, -ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s.m.,dim.* Little kid. 2 Young kid. 3 Little goat. 4 *rarely* Rib. Ionaltair do mheannain, *feed thy kids.*
meannanach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or abounding in young kids. 2 Like a young kid. 3 Frisky.
meannanachd,** *s.f.* Friskiness.
meannan-athair, -ain-, -an-, *s.m.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
meannanaich,(AC) *s.* Bleating like a kid, applied to the snipe.
meann-bhoc, -bhuic, *s.m.* Year-old he-goat.
meann-chòinneach, *s.m.* Kid's moss.
meannd, see meannt.
meann-earba,(AF) *s.m.* Fawn.
meann-mhara,(AF) *s.m.* Whale.
meannrachd,** *s.f.* Happiness, bliss. 2 Good luck.
meannt, -a, *s.m.* Mint, cartal. 2 Spearmint.
meanntach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in mint.
meannt-an-arbhair,‖ *s.m.* Corn-mint—*mentha arvensis.*





516. Meannt-an-arbhair. 517. Meannt-eich.

meannt-an-uisge,‡‡ *s.m.* Water-mint.
meanntas,§ -ais, *s.m.* Garden-mint, see meanntghàraidh. 2**Spearmint.
meannt-choille,§ *s.m.* Horse-mint, see meannteich.
meannt-eich,§ *s.m.* Horse-mint—*mentha sylvestris.*
meannt-fiadhaich, } see meannt-eich.
meannt-fiadhain, }
meannt-ghàraidh,‖ *s.m.* Garden-mint, spearmint

Digitized by Microsoft®



519. Meannt-ghàraidh.
—mentha viridis.

meanntachd,** *s.f.* Happiness, bliss. 2 Good luck. [** gives meanntrachd.]
meantail,** *s.f.* Deceit.
meantairig, *v.* Gaelic form of *venture.*
meanntalach,** *a.* Deceitful.
meantalachd,** *s.f.* Perfidy.
meantan,** -ain, *s.m.* Snipe, see gobhar-athair.
meapaid,(WC) *s.f.* Mop for tarring.
mear, -a & meire, *a.* Merry, joyful. 2 Sportive, playful. 3 Wanton. 4 *poetically* Incited, keen, enraged. 5 Lustful. 6**Apish. 7** Buxom. 8‡‡Agitated, in quick motion. 9** Sudden or quick in motion. 10(MS) Airy. 11 (MS)Comical. 12 Very joyful, in high glee. Le sùilibh m., *with lustful eyes ;* éisteadh a' bhantrach mh., *let the wanton widow listen ;* bha sibh m., *ye were merry.*
méar, -eòir, *s.m.* see meur.
mearachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Perishing from exposure. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mearaich. Chaidh a mh. air a' mhonaidh, *he perished from exposure on the hill*—a common occurence in snowstorms—*Caithness.*
mearachas,†† -ais, *s.m.* Mirth.
mearachasach, see mearcasach.
mearachd, -an, *s.f.* Error, mistake, fault. 2 Wrong, injustice. 3 Aberration. 4 Oversight. 5 Merriness. Chaidh thu am m , *you have gone wrong* ; tha thu am m.. *you are mistaken ;* mur 'eil mi am m., *if I am not mistaken ;* cò tha gun mh. ? *who is faultless ?* na h-abair mu choinneamh an aingil gu'm bu mh. e, *say not before the angel that it was an error;* m.-céill, *madness, an error of judgment ;* m. is laigsinn, *error and weakness.*
mearachdach, -aiche, *a.* Wrong, erroneous, incorrect. 2 Improper. 3 Culpable, faulty. 4 Wrong, unjust. 5 Misleading, false. Barail mh., *an erroneous opinion ;* a' deanamh na meidhe m., *falsifying the balances.*
mearachdlachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mistaking, act of mistaking, erring or missing. A' m—, *pr. pt.* mearachdaich.
mearacndachd,* *s.f.ind.* Erroneousness, faultiness. 2 Culpability.
mearachdaich, *pr.pt.* a' mearachdachadh, *v. a.* Mistake. 2 Miss. 3 Err. 4 Go wrong. 5 Put wrong.
mearachdas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Merriment, hilarity, mirth. 2 Error, mistake. 3 Liability to mistake. 4 Wantonness, indelicate romping, nearly wanton joy.
mearachdasach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton. 2 Fond of sport or amusement, merry.
†mearadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Affliction.
mearadh-loisgeach, } *s.m.* Phosphorus—*Ar-*
mearadh-sionachain, } *ran.*
mearagan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Puppet. 2 Automaton.
mearagan, see meuragan.
mearaich, *pr. pt.* a' mearachadh, *v.* see mearachdaich. 2(DMK) Perish from exposure.
mearaiche, -an, *s.m.* Merry-andrew, droll. 2** Merry fellow. 3**Mountebank. 4**Fool.
mearaichinn, -e, *s. f.* Madness, insanity. 2 Drunkenness. 3 Giddiness.
mear-aithne, *s.f.* Slight acquaintance of a person.
mearal, -ail, -an, *s.m. prov.* for mearachd. 2 **Disappointment. M. na h-aoise, *the dotage of old age.*
mearalachadh, *s. m.* Disappointment, disappointing, erring.
mearalachd,** *s.f.* Disappointment. 2 Error.
mearaladh, *s.m.* Disappointment.
mearalaich,** *v.* Disappoint. 2 Put wrong.
mearan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Madness, delirium, brain-sickness. 2 Drunkenness. 3 Lasciviousness.
mèaran, -ain, -an, *s.m.* see meuran.
mearanach, *a.* Delirious, mad, insane, brainish, brain-sick. 2 Drunk. 3 Lascivious. 4 (MS)Hypochondriacal.
mearanachd, see mearan.
mearan-céille, *s.f.* Light-headedness.
mearanta, *a.* ††Mirthful. 2 see mearanach.
mearbh, *R ay co.* for meanbh.
mearbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Lie, fiction.
mearbhal,** -ail, *s.m.* Mistake. 2 Random.
†mearc,** -a, *s.f.* Merchandise, wares, goods.
mearcach, -aiche, *a.* Rash, confident, headstrong.
mearcachas, -ais, *s.m.* Rashness, confidence.
mear-caiteach, *a.* see mearganta. An tìr ro òrdail mh, far am bheil na daoine còire, *the orderly lively land, where the honest kind men are—Fifidh, 21.*
mearcantas,‡‡ -ais, *s.m.* Sportiveness.
mearcasach, -aiche, *a.* Proud, elate, boastful. 2 Active,nimble,vigorous—*Sàr-Obair.* 3††Rash. 4††Wanton.
mearchall (AC) *s.* Death-loss (of cattle, &c.)
mearchann, *s.* see mear-chinn.
mear-cheanntach,** *a.* Insane. 2 Giddy, light-headed.
mear-chinn,** *s.m.* Insanity, delirium. 2 Giddiness.
mear-chunnt, *v. a.* Miscalculate. 2 Cheat by misreckoning.
mear-chunntadh, -aidh, *s.m.*see mear-chunntas.
mear-chunntas, -ais, *s. m.* Miscounting, miscalculation, misreckoning.
mear-dhàn, *a.* Foolhardy.
———— a-chd, *s.f.* see mear-dhànadas.
mear-dhànadas, -ais, *s.m.* Fool-hardiness.
meardradh, *s.m.* Metre, cramno.—*Sàr-Obair.*
mearg adaich, *v.n.* Be impatient.
mearganta, -ainte, *a.* Brisk, lively, sportive. 2 Obstinate. 3 Wanton. Mar réitheachan m., *like wanton rams.*
mearguntachd, *s. f. inf.* Briskness, liveliness, sportiveness. 2**Obstinateness.
mearguntas, -ais, *s.m.* Same meanings as mearganta chd.
mear-ghràdh, -àidh, *s. m.* Fondness, excess of love, wanton fondness.
————-ach, -aiche, *a.* Fond, amorous, wanton. Gu m., *wantonly.*
mèarla, see mèirle.
mearlach, -aich, see mèirleach.
mearlag,§ -aige, *s.f.* Scale-fern.
mearmainn, see meur mòa.
mear-macnusach, -aiche, *a.* Wanton, full of sport or pleasure.
mèars, *pr.pt.* a' mearsadh, *v.a.* Gaelic form of *march.*
mèarsadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Marching. A' m—, *pr.pt.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

of màrs, see màrsadh.
mearsuinn, -e, *s.f.* Strength, constitution. 2** Durableness.
————each, -aiche, *a.* Hardy, strong. 2 Durable. 3** Perpetual.
màrsail, *s.m.* see marsalh.
————, *a.* Stately in gait.
mearsal, -ail, *s.m.* see marsadh.
mear-shaillt,* *a.* Nitrous.
mear-shal, -ail, *s.m.* Brine.
mear-shalainneach, *a.* Nitrous.
mear-shalann,* -ainn, *s.m.* Nitre, saltpetre.
mear-shalann-gintinn, *s.m.* Nitrogen.
mearsuinn, see marsainn.
————each, *a.* see marsainneach.
†meart,** *s.m.* Garment.
meartuinn,(AH) *s.f.* Cold-resisting quality in a man.
meartuinneach,(AH) *a.* Enduring extreme cold without any ill-effects.
†meas,(AF) *s.m.* Fish, salmon.
†meas, *s.m.* Measure. 2 Rod to measure graves. 3 Weapon. 4 Point, edge. 5 Pair of shears. 6 Wind. 7 Foster-child.
meas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Fruit. 2 Acorn. M. nan craobh, *the fruit of the trees.*
meas, *s.m.ind.* Respect, regard, esteem. 2 Reputation, fame. 3 Opinion, judgment, valuing, estimate, appraisement. 4 Conceit, fancy. 5 Act of valuing or appraising. 6* Public notice. Le m. is miadh, *with respect and esteem*; thoir gu m., *bring to notice*; cha robh m. aig' air Cain, *he had no respect for Cain*; tha m. aig' air-fhéin (or duetn-fhéin) *he has a good conceit of himself*; cha d' thug mi m. freagairt air. *I did not give him the honour of a reply*; mu chall a m., *about the loss of his fame, reputation*; a réir do mheas, *according to your reputation*; m. nan taighean, *the appraisement, valuation or estimate of the houses*; gun mh., gun mhiadh, mar Mhànus, *without respect or approbation, like Magnus*; is beag m. a bh' agad-sa air *you lightly esteemed him.*
meas, *pr.pt.* a' measadh & a' meas, *v.a.& n.* Consider, think, judge, suppose. 2 Attribute, impute. 3 Value, appraise, estimate, reckon, weigh, calculate. 4 Esteem, deem, regard, respect. 5 Presume. 6** Lay a tax or rate on. Measar an t-amadan fhéin 'na dhuine ghlic nuair a bhios e 'na thosd, *even a fool may be reckoned a wise man while he holds his tongue*; mh. iad am bàrr 's na tairheun, *they appraised,* or *valued the crop and standings*; tha mi a' m., *I regard, esteem*; na measaibh, *do not think, do not suppose.*
measa, see miosa.
measach, -aiche, *a.* Fruitful, abounding in fruits. †2 Fishy.
measad, -aid, see miosad.
measadair, -ean, *s.m.* Appraiser, valuer, valuator.
measadaireachd, *s.f.ind.* Business of appraising or valuing, employment of an appraiser.
measadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Considering, act of considering, thinking. 2 Reckoning, judging, valuing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meas.
measag,** -aig, *s.f.* Acorn.
measaidh, *fut. aff. a.* of meas.
measail, -e, *a.* Respectable, worthy. 2 Estimable, esteemed, respected, valued. Duine m., *a respectable individual*; m. aig naisiuh is islibh, *respected by high and low*; gu m., *reputably.*
measain, *gen.sing.* of measan.
measair,(DMy) *pr.pt.* a' measradh, *v.a.* Churn. M. am bàrr, *churn the cream.*
measair, -rach, -raichean, *s.f.* Dish, measure (mias.) 2 Tub, measure. 3 Measure of a powder-flask or belt. 4 of meal. 5** Appraiser. 6 Weight or measure. 7(AF) Milk-dish. 8 Just weight or measure.
measairich,** *v.a.* Measure.
meas aitchd, *s.f.ind.* Respectability, merit, dignity. 2 State of being respected.
measan, -ain, *s.m.* Lap-dog. 2 Little dog. 3 Pert or forward person, "puppy"
measanach, -aiche, *a.* Puppyish, forward, pert.
measanachd, *s.f.* Forward or pedantic conduct.
meas-an-tuirc-alta,§ *s.m.* Marsh St. John's wort (*lit.* wild hog's fruit—so called from its smell when bruised)—*hypericum elodes.*



519. Meas-an-tuirc-a'lta. 520. Meas-an-tuirc-coille.

meas-an-tuirc-coille,§ *s.m.* Common tutsan, or sweet amber—*hypericum androsæmum*—one of the most beautiful of the St. John's worts, growing from *Ross-shire* southwards and fairly frequent in *Argyll.*
measar, *fut.pass.* of meas.
measar, -air, *s.m.* see miosar.
measara, see measarra.
measarach, -aiche, *a.* Having measures. 2 Abounding in measures. (also miosarach.)
measaraicd, see measarrachd.
measaradh, see measarra.
measarlha, *a.* see measarra.
measarra, *a.* Temperate, sober, moderate, reasonable. 2 Frugal. 3 Modest. 4 Continent. Uime sin, bithidh m., *therefore be sober.*
measarrachd, *s. f. ind.* Temperance, sobriety, moderation, moderateness, frugality. 2 Continence. Am m., *in moderation.*
measarradh, see measarra.
meas-chaor,** -chaoir, *s.m.* Plummet. 2 Sounding-line.
meas-chraobh, -chraoibh, -chraobhan, *s.f.* Fruit-tree.
meas-chruimh,** *s.* Canker.
meas-chruinneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Gathering of fruit. 2 Gathering of acorns.
meas-chruinnich,** *pr. pt.* a' meas-chruinneachadh. *v.a.* Gather fruit. 2 Gather acorns. 3 Gather corn.
meas-chù, -choin, *s.m.* see measan.
meas-chuilean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Young lap-dog, little lap-dog.
measg, (am measg) *s.* Among, amongst, in the midst. Am measg bheanntan fàsail, *among desert mountains*; am measg tamhaisg a shluaigh, *amidst the spectres of his people*; am measg na strì, *in the midst of the battle*; 'nar measg-ne, *among us*; 'nam measg, *among them*; 'nur measg-ne, *among you.*
measg, *v.a. pr. pt.* a' measgadh, Mingle, mix, stir about, move. Mharbh i a feòil, mheasg i a fuil, *she hath killed her beasts, she hath mingled her blood.*
measgach, see measg.
measgachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of measgaich. Same meanings as measgadh.
measgachd, *s.f.ind.* Miscellaneousness.

Digitized by Microsoft®

measgadh, -aidh, *s m.* Mixing, act of mixing or mingling, stirring about. 2 Mixture. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of measg.
measgadh-litreach, *s m.* Monogram.
measgaich, *v.a.* Same meanings as measg.
measgaichte, see measgta.
measgain,(AG) *s.* Miscellaneous articles.
measgan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Dish used to hold butter, butter-crock. 2‡‡Mash. 3**Butterwort.
measgnachadh, see measgadh.
measgnadh, -aidh, see measgadh.
measgnaich, *v.a.* Same meanings as measg. 2 **Copulate.
measgnaichte, see measgta.
measg-ghort, -gholrt, -an, *s. m.* Fruit-garden, orchard.
measgte, *past pt.* of measg. Mixed, mingled.
measra, see measarra.
measrach, *gen.sing.* of measair.
————adh -aidh, *s. m.* Thinking, act of thinking, judging, supposing. 2 Thought, design. 3 Act of rendering temperate or moderate. 4 State of becoming moderate. 5(MS Apprehension. 6 Conception. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of measraich.
measrachail,(MS) *a.* Apprehensible.
measrath, see measarra.
————,(DMy) -aidh, *s.m.* The quantity of cream or butter in the churn at any given time. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of measair. Am bheil m. agad an diugh ? *have you a churning to-day ?* tha i a' m., *she is churning.*
measraich, *pr.pt.* a' measrachadh, *v.a.* Think, judge, suppose. 2 Temper, moderate, sober. 3 Become sober, temperate or moderate. 4 Conceive.
———ean, *n.pl.* of measair.
———te, *past pt.* of measraich. Tempered, sobered, become temperate.
meas-tuirc-allta, see meas-an-tuirc-allta.
meas-tuirc-caol, see meas-an-tuirc-coille.
measta, *a.* Feeble. 2 Soft, cowardly, timid, faint-hearted. 3** Distrustful. Sliol m., *a timid race ;* cha bhuadhaich am m. gu bràth, *the chicken-hearted shall never conquer,* or *prosper.*
meatach, -aiche, *a.* see measta.
meatachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Enfeebling, act of enfeebling, debilitating or terrifying. 2 State of becoming weak, faint, soft or cowardly, dispiriting, growing timid. 3* Benumbing, daunting, damping the spirits. 4*Starving with cold. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meataich. Thug sia m. mór as, *that daunted him greatly.*
meatachd, *s.f.ind.* Cowardice, timidity, faint-heartedness. 2 Feebleness. 3**Dismay. 4** Hinderance. 5*Delicacy of feeling or sentiment. Sheas Fionn air leirg gun mh., *F. stood on a declivity untauntedly.*
meatag, -aig, -an, see miotag.
———ach, -aiche, see miotagach.
———aich, see miotagaich.
———aichte, see miotagaichte.
meataich, *pr.pt.* a' meatachadh, *v.a & n.* Enfeeble, terrify, make feeble. 2 Make spiritless. 3 Grow effeminate. 4 Become feeble, weak, effeminate or fearful. 5 Daunt, damp the spirits. 6†† Be afraid or terrified. 7 Starve with cold, benumb. Mh. siod gu mór e, *that daunted him greatly ;* na meataicheadh gart a' chuain sibh, *let not the threatening aspect of the sea terrify you.*
meatailt, see miotailt.
———each, see miotailteach.
meath, -a, *a.* Oily. 2 Fat, rich. Talamh m., *rich soil.*
meath, -a, *s.m.* Decay, failing, fading. 2 Consumption. 3**Effeminacy. A' m—, *pr. p'.* of meath. Na h-allt aichean a' fàs, agus na h-aibhnichean a' m, *the burns increasing and the rivers failing*—a proverb applied to the growth of new families and the decay of old ones ; a' toirt m. dhòmh-sa, *taunting me.*
meath, *pr.pt.* a' meath *v.a. & n.* Move with pity, affect. 2 Discourage, dishearten. 3 Intimidate, make timid. 4 Decay, wither, fade. 5 Become weak, soft, effeminate or timid. 6 ** Die. 7 see meat- aich. Mh. a' chraobh, *the tree faded ;* mh. i gach cridhe, *she softened every heart,* or *she damped every spirit.*
meath, *a.* see meathach.
meathach, -aiche, *a.* Affecting, causing pity. 2 Discouraging, disheartening. 3 Decaying. 4 Perishable. 5 Causing decay or languor. 6 Mild, soft, tender. 7 Despondent. 8 Meek, soft-hearted. 9 Causing effeminacy.
meathach, -aich, *s.m.* Weakly, effeminate or disheartened person. 2 Degenerate person. 3 Despondent person. 4 Tender, excoriated part of the skin.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* of meathaich, see meathadh.
meathachan, -ain, *s.m.* Effeminate or cowardly person. 2†† Decaying or fading man. 3** Glutton.
meathadh, -aidh, *s m.* Affecting. 2 Causing of pity. 3 Discouraging, act of discouraging or damping the spirits. 4 State of becoming timid or weak. 5 State of withering, decaying fading or failing. 6 Shrinking, degenerating, despondingdespondency. 7*Taunt jeer, gibe. 8 Act of moving, as with fits. 2 Effeminacy A' m—, *pres. part.* of meath. Cha ruig thu leas a bhi toirt meathaidh dhòmh-sa, *you need not taunt me.*
meathaich, *v.a. & n.* see meath.
———te, *past pt.* of meathaich. Affected, softened, moved with pity. 2 Discouraged, disheartened. 3 Withered, decayed. 4 Become weak or timid.
meathanas,** -ais, *s.m.* Consumption.
meathas,** -ais, *s.m.* Fat, fatness. 2 Effeminacy.
meath-challtuinn, *s.m.* Southernwood, old man —*artemisia abrotanum.* Sometimes used instead of hops in the preparation of malt liquors.
meath-chridhe, -chridheachan, *s.m.* Faintness of heart, cowardice, timidity. 2**Faint-heart.
meath-chridheach, -eiche, *a.* Faint-hearted, cowardly, timid, effeminate. Tha sith 'gam fhagail m., *peace renders me effeminate.*
meath-chridheachd, *s.f.* see meath-chridhe.
meath-chrith, -e, *s.f.* Trembling from fear or cowardice.
meath-chrom,** v. Crouch.
meath-ghàire, -an, *s.f.* Smile. [meath-gàire in *Gairloch* –CR.]
meath-ghalar, *s.* Disease. Is treasa deaghàrach na m., *good nurture overcomes disease.*
meath-lionnsuidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Feeble attempt or attack, feeble onset. 2 Spiritless invasion. Thug e m air, *he feebly attempted it.*
meathlachadh, -aidh, see meathadh.
meathlaich, see meathaich. 2††see meilich.
———te, see meathaichte.
meath leighiseach, *a.* Antiseptic
meath-oidheirp, -e, -ean. *s.f.* Feeble attempt.
meath-oidheirpeach, -eiche, *a.* Making a feeble attempt. 2 Irresolute. 3 Unenterprising.
meathras,** -ais, *s.m.* Fat, grease.
meath-shùil, -shùla, -ean, *s.f.* Blear-eye.
meath-shùileach, -aiche, *a.* Blear-eyed.
meath-thinneas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* Consumption.

Digitized by Microsoft®

wasting disease. 2**Debilitating sickness.
meath-thogar,** -air *s.m.* Faint inclination. 2 Indifference.
meath-thograch, -aiche, *a.* Indifferent, having but a faint desire, lukewarm.
meath-thograidh, -aidh, -ean, *s.m.* Faint inclination or desire, indifference, lukewarmness.
meathusradh,(AF) *s.* Fattings.
meatras, see meathras.
meireinn, -ean, *s.m.* see meacan.
†meide, *s.f.* The neck.
†meideach, -eich, see meidh-each.
meideal, -eil, *s.m.* Gaelic spelling of *medal*.
†meidealach, -aich, *s.m.* Large knife. 2 Leather hinge of a flail.
meidh (DU) *pr.pt.* a' meidheadh, *v. a.* Prune, clear of twigs.
meidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Balance, beam for weighing, scale. 2 Weight, measure. 3 Stem, stock, trunk. 4 The sign Libra (♎) in the zodiac. Is fhèarr guth na m., *a word is better than a balance*—a dubh-fhacal. The meaning probably is, that the voice of a powerful friend is of more value than strict impartiality. In his first edition, Macintosh gives the word *meidh*; and his translation is, *better speak than use right*—N.G.P; anns na meidhibh, *in the balances*.
meidh, *a.* see meath.
meidh-aile, *s.f.* Barometer. 2 Anemometer. 3 Thermometer. 4 Thermoscope.
meidh-allach, see meitheallach.
meidh-chothrom,** *s.f.* Balance.
†meidhe, see meidh 3.
meidh-each, -eich, *s.m.* Stallion.
meidheach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to beams or balances. 2 Like a scale or balance. 3** Having scales, weights, measures or balances.
meidheach, -eiche, *a.* see meathach.
meidheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Weighing, act of weighing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meidhich.
meidheadair, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Weigher. 2 Steelyard, instrument for weighing 3 Balancer.
meidheadh, -idh, see meidh-eachadh.
meidhean, *s.m.* Favour, influence.
meidhich, *pr.pt.* a' meidheachadh, *v.a.* Weigh, balance, weigh with scales or balances.
meidhichean, see meidhinnean.
meidhichte, *past pt.* of meidhich. Weighed, balanced.
meidhin, see meadhon.
meidhinnean, *s. pl.* The hip-joints. 2 The back side of the hip below the small of the back. As na meidhinnean, *the hip-joint dislocated*.
meidhis,* *s. f.* Instalment. 2 Part, measure. Phaigh sinn air mheidhisean e, *we paid it by instalments*; a' chend mh., *the first instalment*; 'na mheidhisean, *by instalments*.
meidhisich,** *v.n.* Graduate.
meidhlich, see meaghalach.
meidil, -ean, *s.f.* Medlar-tree.
meidileach, -eiche, *a.* Of, or abounding in medlars. 2 Belonging to a medlar.
meig,* *s. f.* Protuberant chin. 2 Snout of a goat.
meig, *s.m.* Voice, cry. 2(CR) Sign of life. Cha'n 'eil m. ann, *he shows no sign of life—W. of Ross*.
meg, -e, -ean, *prov.* of meidhinnean.
meigead, -eid, -an, *s.m.* The bleat of a goat or kid.
meigeadaich, *s.f.* Continued bleating of a goat or kid. Le m. fann, *with faint bleating*.
meigeadan,(AF *s.m.* Goat. 2 Kid.
meigeall, *pr. pt.* a' meigeallaich, *v.n.* Bleat, as a goat or kid.
meigeal', *s.m.* Mewing, caterwauling.
meigeallach,** *a.* Bleating, as a goat.
meigeallaich *s.f.* Bleating, as of a goat. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meigeall.
meigean, *prov.* for meidhinnean.
meigeardaich,* see meigeadaich.
meigeil,* see meigeall.
meigh, -ean, *s.f.* see meidh. 2 Part of a hand fishing-line, see under dorgh.
meigheach, -eiche, see meidheach.
meighich, see meidhich.
meighlich, see meidlich.
meil, *pr.pt.* a' mèilich, *v.n.* Bleat as sheep or lambs.
meil, -ean, *s.f.* Bleating of sheep or lambs.
meil, *pr.pt.* a' meilich, *v.a* Grind, as corn, pulverize. Meileadh mo bhean do neach eile, *let my wife grind to another*; a' chailc air a meileadh, *the chalk pulverized*.
meilbhe g, -e g -an, *s.f.* Poppy—*papaver rhœus*.



521. Meilise.

meilbheagach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in poppies.
meilc,(AC) *s.* Sweetness. M. a bhi 'nam aodann, *sweetness be in my face*.
meilcein, see milcein.
meilch-cart, *s.f.* Chilblain—*Argyll*.
meildear, -ir, -an, see meiltear.
meilditin,(CR) see meildreach.
meildir, see meildreach.
meildreach, ich, -ean, *s.m.* Quantity of grain sent to be ground, grist, multure. 2 Food, provision—*Suth'd*.
meile, -an, *s.f.* The stick by which a quern is turned, mill-staff. 2 Quern, hand-mill. 3(A F) Sheep. 4**Jaw-bone. 5**Pestle.
meileach,** *a.* Of, or belonging to a quern. 2 Like a quern. 3 Apt to faint with cold.
meileach,(DC) *s.m.* Meal ground very fine. 2 Thin, spindle-shanked child.
meileachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Fainting with cold. 2 Grinding with a quern. 3**Reproaching. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meilich.
meileachd,* *s. f. ind.* Multure. 2 Reproach, abuse.
meileadair, see meiltear.
meileadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Grinding, act of grinding very fine, as corn. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meil. In *Uist* ordinary meal is said to be "air a bhleith," fine meal, "air a mheileadh."
meileadaireachd, see meiltearachd.
mèileadh, *s.m.* Bleating, as of sheep.
meileag, see beileag.
meilean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Hasty pudding.
meilearach,§ -aich, *s. m.* Sea-maram, sea-matweed, see muirineach.
meileartan,* *s.pl.* Flesh mites, generally under the toes. 2 *Arran* for meille-chartan.
†meilg, *s.m.* Death. 2 Pod. 3 Milk.
meilg,(DU) *s.f.* Milt of a fish. [In *Gairloch* both mealg and meilg are used as *nom.*]
meilgeag, see meiligeag.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mèilich, *s.f.ind.* Bleating, act of bleating, as sheep or lambs. 2*Querulousness. A' —, *pr. pt.* of mèil. M. nan caorach, *the bleating of the sheep*; m. mhaoth, *soft bleating.*

méilich, *v.* Bleat, as sheep or goats. see méil.

meilich, *v.a. & a.* Chill, benumb. 2 Become faint from cold, become chilled.

meilich, *s.* Hollow. Gun mheilich-shean gun to cean, *without hollows or howes—Beinn Dorain.*

meiligeag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* The husk of pease, or of any leguminous vegetable.

meiligeagach, -aiche, *a* Having husks or pods. 2 Like husks or pods. A' phea air mh., *the podded peas.*

meiligir, *s.* Mill.

meilinnich, see meile.

meilis, see milis.

meilise, *s. f.* Hedge-mustard, hank-cress—*sisymbrium officinale.* [illust. on p. 615.]

méill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Cheek. 2 Mill-clapper. 3 Blubber-lip. 4**Idiot. [meill an *W. of Ross* —CR méill in *Lochcarron*—DMK.]

méilleach, -eiche, *a.* Having large or swollen cheeks, ponch-mouthed. 2 Blubber-lipped. [‡‡ gives meilleach.]

mèilleachdn ** *s.m.* Numbness.

méilleadh, -idh, *s.m.* Inciting, incitement. 2 Encouragement.

meilleag, -eig, *s. f.* Bridle-bit. 2 Blubber-lip. 3 Blubber-lipped female.

méilleag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Outer rind of bark. 2 §Bark of the birch-tree.

méilleagach, -aiche, *a.* Blubber-lipped. 2 Of, or pertaining to, blubber lips. 3 Having pouting lips.

meilleam,** -ein, *s.m.* Blame, reproach.

méilleur, -ir, -an, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped person.

meille-chartan, -ain, *s. f.* Cauliflower, itching in the sole of the foot.

meille-chrioseach (MS) *a.* Pouch-mouthed.

meillg,** *s.f.* Rind. 2 Pod.

†meilliach, *s.f.* The globe.

meillicach, -eiche, *a.* see meilleagach.

meillicean, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Blubber-lipped person, one with pouting lips.

meillicir, see meillicean.

meillich, (MS) *v.a.* Pouch, pocket.

meilt,** -e, *s.f.* Grinding, mastication, chewing. 2 Hurling, casting. 3 Consuming. 4 Friction.

meilte, *past pt.* of meil. Ground, as grain. Grán m., *ground grain.*

meiltear, -ir, *pl.* -teirean, *s. m.* Grinder, miller, hand-mill grinder.

meiltearachd,** *s.f.ind.* Grinding, business of a miller. 2 Handmill grinding.

meiltir, -treach -trichean, *s.f.* see meildreach.

meiltreach, -eiche, *a.* Smooth, level, plain.

meiltrichean, *pl.* of meiltir.

mein, -e- *s.f.* see mèinn, & mèinneach.

meineabhag, -aig, *s.f.* Fondling, caressing.

————ach, -aiche, *a.* Fondling, caressing given to fondling. 2 Affectionate.

————aich, -e, see meineabhag.

mèineach, -eiche, *a.* see meinneil.

meineir, -eire, *a.* see mèinneil.

mèinear, *s.* mèinnear.

meinealachd, see mèinnealachd.

meineil, see mèinneil.

meinich, *Gairloch & Lochbroom* for meilich (become numb.)

meiniche, *comp.* of meinneach.

meinigeag, see meiligeag.

meinigean, *s.pl.* Gloves, mittens.

meinn, *s.f.* see meanmna.

meinneach, -eiche, *a.* see meanmnach.

meinnm, -e, see meanmna.

mèinn, -e, *s.f.* Ore. 2 Mine. 3 Vein of metal. 4 Mind, desire, inclination, disposition, whether good or bad. 5 Native quality or energy. 6 Love fondness. 7 Discretion, clemency. 8* 9 Expression. 10**Air. 11 Mien. 12**Mercy. 13**Kindness. 14**Tenderness.

Is don' a' mh. a th' ort, *your expression of countenance does not betoken anything good*; cia mór a mh. ! *how majestic his countenance!* fàg 'na mh. féin e, *leave it to his own discretion*; duine air 'fhágail g'a mh. fhéin, *a man left to his own prudence*; tha e 'nad mh. fhéin, *it is left to your own clemency*; am m. na gaoithe, *to the mercy of the wind*; talamh a bheir barr o a mh. fhéin, *land that produces crops of its own native energy*; fo mh., *with the purpose of, having a mind to*; m. airgid, *silver ore*; *2 a silver mine*; m. iarunn, *iron ore*; *2 an iron mine.*

meinn-Æthiopach, *s.f.* Æthiop's metal.

mèinn-àite, -an, *s.m.* Mine.

meinne, see meann.

mèinneach, -eiche, *a.* see mèinneil. 2 Having a good mien. 3 Airy.

meinneach, *s.m.* Mercy, pity. 2 Discreetness. 3 Fondness.

mèinnealair, -ean, *s. m.* Miner. 2 Mineralogist, student of ores.

————eachd, *s. f.* Occupation of a miner, mining. 2 Mineralogy.

mèinnealachd, *s.f.ind.* Goodness of disposition, amiableness. 2 Kindness. 3 Discretion. 4 Tractability. 5 Flexibility, ductility, as of metal. 6**Tenderness. 7**Fondness. 8** Affableness. 9 Softness, as of leather, grass or tallow. 10*Productive quality.

mèinnear, -eir, *s.m.* Mineral. 2 Miner. 3 Mineralogist.

————ach,** -aiche, *a.* Mineralogical.

————ach, -aich, *s.m.* Mineralogist. 2 Miner.

mèinnearachd,** *s.f.* Mining. 2 Mineralogy.

mèinneil, -e, *a.* Mineral, abounding in ore or mines. 2 Substantial. 3 Sappy. 4 Flexible, ductile. 5 (MS) Placid. 6 Productive, prolific, as a female. 7 Native. 8 Valuable, desirable. 9‡‡Well-disposed. 10‡‡ Affable, kind. 11‡‡Discreet, prudent. 12 ‡‡Tractable. 13 **Tender, affectionate, merciful, pitiful, fond.

mèinnire, *s.m.* Mine-sieve.

mèinneachd, see mèinneadaireachd.

meinneadair, -ean, *s m.* Miner. 2 Mineralogist.

————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Mineralogy, business of a mineralogist. 2 Occupation of a miner.

meinn-eòlas, -ais, *s.m* Mineralogy.

mèinn-theagasg, see mèinn-eòlas.

†meirbh, -e, *s.f.* Sour or weak drink.

meirbh, -e, *a.* Slender, slim, delicate, slight. 2 Silly, feeble, spiritless. 3 **Slow, tedious.

meirbh, *pr.pt.* a' meirbheadh, *v.a. & n.* Digest, concoct in the stomach.

meirbhe, *s.f.ind.* Slenderness, delicacy of form. 2 Silliness, feebleness, weakness. 3**Dullness, slowness, tediousness. 4**Life. 5 Spiritlessness.

meirbhe, *comp.* of meirbh.

meirbheachd, -eid, *s. f.* Slenderness, degree of slenderness. 2 Silliness, degree of silliness. 3 Feebleness.

meirbheadh, -idh, *s.m.* Digestion, process of digestion. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meirbh.

meirbhean, (AC) -ein, *s.m.* Indigestion.

†meirceann,** -inn, *s.m.* Finger.

meirc, see mirc.

meirgean,(DU) *s.m.* Stem of various kinds of bangle. When pared, the stem is eaten by children, who consider it a delicacy.

†meirdreach, -eich, -ean, *s.f.* Concubine, courte-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ran, harlot.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Concubinage, fornication.
meire, see mire.
meireal, (MS) *s.m.* Brine.
meirealach,(MS) *a.* Brackish, briny.
meireann, -ein & -e, see mearan.
———-nan-magh, *s.m.* Agrimony.
meirg, *s.f. pron.* for mairg.
meirg, -e, *s.f.* Rust.
meirg, *v.a. & n.* Rust, become rusty. 2 Cause to rust or corrode.
†meirge, see meirghe.
meirgeach. -eiche, *a.* Rusty, covered with rust. 2 Cadaverous, ill-tempered, as a person. 3 Having banners. 4 Of, or belonging to, a banner.
———adh, *s.m. & pr.pt.* see meirgeadh.
meirgeachd,(MS) *s.f.* Rust.
meirgeadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Rusting, state of becoming rusty. 2 Rust. 3 Act of causing to rust. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of meirg.
meirgeal,** -eil, *s. m.* Cadaverous person. 2 Part of crann-nan-gad, No. 20, p. 263.
meirgeall,** -ill, *s.m.* Roughness, ruggedness.
meirghe, -an, *s. f.* Banner, standard, flag, pennon. 2 Band, troop, company. 3**Pair of colours or flags.
meirgheach, -eiche, *a.* Having banners or flags. 2 Like a banner or flag. 3 In companies or troops. 4 Having many troops.
meirgich, see meirg.
meirgichte, see meirgte.
meirgneach, -eiche, *a.* see meirgeach.
meirgneachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* of meirgnich, see meirgeadh.
meirgnich, *v.* see meirg & meirgich.
———te, see meirgte.
meirgte, *past pt.* of meirg. Rusted, covered with rust. Claidheamh m., *a rusted sword.*
meirin, see mearan.
———each, see mearanach.
mèirle, *s.f.ind.* Theft. 2 Thieving, act or habit of stealing. 3 Thing stolen.
meirleach, -ich, *s.m.* Thief, robber. 2**Rogue. 3**Rebel.
———as, -ais, *s.m.* see mèirle. 2**Treason rebellion.
———d, see mèirle.
mèirleadh, *s.m.* see mèirle.
méirneal, -eil, -an, *s.m.* Merlin—*falco æsalon.* 2(AF) Falcon.



523. Méirneal.

meirse,** *s.f.* Smallage, fine.
†meirtneach.** *a.* Feeble. 2 Fatigued.
†meis, *a.* Bad, wicked.
méis, *gen sing.* of mias.
†meis-cheol, -chiúil, *s.m.* Singing, modulation, music.
meisd.** *s.f.* Rust.
meisd, -e, *comp.* of olc. see misde.
meisde,**s.f. Deterioration. A' dol am m., *growing worse and worse.*
mèise, *gen sing.* of mias.
méiseag,** -ein, *s.m.* Little plate.
meisg, -e, *s.f.* see misg.
———each, see misgeach.
———ear, -eir, -eirean, see misgear.
———eireachd, see misgearachd.
meisimean, (for misimean dearg) *s.m.* Bog-mint, see cairteal.
meislean,** -ein, *s.m.* Mastlin.
meisneach, see misneach.
meisnich, see misnich.
meite,(DMC) *a.* Weak, frail. 2 Imbecile.
meiteal,(DMC) *a.* Proud, boasting (moiteil.)
meiteal, -eil, *s.m.* Metal. 2 Mettle, hardness, strength of body or mind. 3 Courage, stuff.
———ach, see meitealtach.
———achd,(MS) *s.f.* Dwarfishness. 2(DMC) Weakness. 3 (DMC) Imbecility.
———tach, -aiche, *a.* Metallic. 2 Mettled, hardy, spirited, enduring, strong. 3**Keen, smart, made of good stuff.
meith, *v.a. & n.* see meath.
mèith, -e, *a.* Fat, greasy, oily. 2 Fat, corpulent. 3 Sappy, rich, as soil. 4**Soft, timid. Mias mh. an t-sagairt, *the priest's fat mess.*
mèitheachd,** *s.f.* Fatness. 2 Softness. 3 Timidity.
mèithealach, -aich, *s.m.* Fatling. 2 Nursling.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Oiliness. 2 Fatness, corpulency. 3 Sappiness, richness, as of soil.
mèitheallach,(AF) *s.m.* Fat cattle.
meithean,§ -ein, *s.m.* Sea-rush—*juncus maritimus & acutus.*



524. Meithean. *525. Meòir Moire.*

mèitheas, -eis, see mèithealachd.
mèitheil, -e, *a.* see mèith.
†meithle, *s.pl.* Reapers. 2 Crowds, concourse.
meithleachadh,(MS) *s.m.* Algor.
meithlich, *v.* see meilich.
meithreas,** *s.m.* Kitchen stuff. 2 Fatness.
†meig, *s.* Death.
———, see meilg.
melis,(DMu) *a.* Suth'd for milis.
meò-bhlàth, -aithe, *a.* see meadh-bhlàth.
———achadh, see meadh-bhlàthachadh.
———aich, see meadh-bhlathaich.
meòdar, *s.m.* Luxuriant pasture.
meòg, -eòig & -eig, *s.m* Whey. [meang in some parts—DMC. *Gen. sing.* in *N. Argyll* is mig—AH.]
meògach, -aiche, *a.* Of whey, like whey, serous.
———d,(MS) *s.f.* Serosity.

Digitized by Microsoft®

meògail, -e, *a.* see meògach.
meoghail, -e, *s.f.* Mirth, joy, jollity. 2 Medley, mixture. 3 Company, mixed company.
meoghair, -e, *s.f.* see meamhair. 2 see meaghail.
meoghlach,** *a.* Mixed, confused, in a medley
meoghrach, -aiche, *a.* see meadhrach.
meoinn,(AF) *s.* Cat.
meòir, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of meur.
meòir Moire,§ *s.m.* Kidney vetch, lady's fingers —*anthyllis vulneria.* [ill. 525 on p. 647.]
meomhair, see meamhair.
————each, -eiche, *a.* see meamhrach.
————eachadh, -aidh, see meamhracnadh.
meomhairich, see meamhraich.
meòmhrachadh, -aidh, see meamhrachadh.
meòmhrachan, see meamhrachan.
meòmhraich, see meamhraich.
meòrach, -aiche, *a.* see meamhrach.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m. & pr. pt.* see meamhrachadh
meòr chan, see meamhrachan.
meòrigan, see meuran.
meorach, *v.* see meamhraich.
meòran, see meuran.
meòranach, -aich, see meamhranach.
meothal,** -ail, *s.m.* Help.
†mer,‖ *s.m.* Madman.
mere, merg, } (AF) Blackbird, see lon-dubh.
mersgirra.(AF) *s.* Angler-fish—*Caithness.*
meseuid, *s.f.* Mixture, mass or compound formed by mixing—*Dàin I. Ghobha.*
meud, *s.m.ind.* Greatness, largeness, degree of greatness or largeness, dimension, extent, quantity, stature, size, bulk. 2 Degree, measure, extent. 3 *coll.* As many as, magnitude, number, quantity.
M. an taighe, *the size of the house ;* air mh. 's gu 'm bheil e, *let him* (or *it*) *be ever so great ;* mu 'n mh. ud, *about yon size ;* m do ghàirdean, *the greatness of thy arm ;* m. a bhròin, *the magnitude of his grief ;* ciod e a mh. ? *what is his stature* (or *its size*) ? ; m. a' ghoirtein, *the size of the field :* co mh. a th' ann ? *how many are there ?* agus a' mh. 's a bhean ris, leigmis e ia l, *and as many as touched him, he healed them ;* a mh. 's a tha làthair, *as many as are present, as many as are alive,* or *surviving ;* a mh. agus gu 'n d' rinn thu sin, *inasmuch as you have done that ;* co m a fhuair thu ? *what quantity did you get ?* a dol am m., *growing in size, stature* or *extent.*
meudachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Increasing, act of increasing, enlarging, or making larger. 2 State of becoming larger or greater. 3 Increase, augmentation, adding, addition. 4* Growth. A' m —, *pr.pt.* of meudaich.
meudachail, -e, *a.* Intensitive. 2 Metric.
meudachd, *s.f.ind.* Bulk, size, magnitude, greatness, dimension. 2 Stature. 3 Increase. Is longhadh leam a mh., *I am surprised at its dimensions ,* duine de mh. mhoir, *a man of great size or stature ,* agus thainig Iosa air aghaidh am m., *and Jesus increased in stature.*
meudaich, *pr pt.* a meudachadh, *v.a. & n.* Increase, multiply, cause to increase. 2 Enlarge, become larger, grow in size, improve. 3 Abound. 4 Add to, augment. Meudaich dh mi do dhoilgheas, *I will multiply thy sorrow;* meudaichidh tu a luach, *thou shalt increase its price ,* am fear nach m. an càrn, gu m meudaich e a' chroich, *he that will not add (a stone) to the cairn, may he add to the dignity of the gallows ;* far an do mh. am peacadh gu ro mhó a mh. gràs, *where sin abounded grace did much more abound.*
meudaicheam, *1st. sing. imp.* of meudaich. Let me increase.
meudaichear, *fut.pass.* of meudaich.
meudaichte, *past pt.* of meudaich. Increased, augmented, enlarged. 2** Advanced.
meud-bhroun, *s.f.* The dropsy. [Preceded by the art. *a'.*] 2** Pregnancy. Theasd e leis a' mh., *he died of the dropsy.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Dropsical. 2 Swag-bellied.
meudmhor,** *a.* Ample.
meudrach, *a.* Metrical.
meudradh, *s.m.* Metre.
meug, see meòg, meug & mìge.
meugrach, see meògach.
meugail, see meògach.
meugar,** *s.m.* Scrous.
meuman, see meàuan.
————ach, see meananach.
————aich, see meananaich.
meunaich, see meanaich.
meunanda, see meuranda.
meur, -eòir, *pl.* -eòir, *s m.* Finger. 2 Toe. 3 Branch, bough. 4 Branch of a family, kindred, clan. 5 Branch of a river. 6 Prong. 7* Knot in wood. 8 Slight degree. Thuirn an sagart a mh., *the priest dipped his finger ;* na casan agus am m òir, *the feet and their toes ;* meur a' ghràpa, *the prong of the fork ;* m. de 'n teaghlach sin, *a branch of that family ;* tha meòir 's an fhiodh, *the wood is knotty ;* m. de 'n chaitheimh, *a slight degree of consumption ;* m. a' ghlomaich, *the lobster's claw ;* ged nach rachadh clach ceann a' mheòir an aghaidh na gaoithe, *though one could not send a stone a nail's breadth against the wind ;* am m. meadhoin, *the middle finger.*
meurach, -aiche, *a.* Fingered. 2 Branchy. 3 Pronged. 4* Knotty, full of knots or bumps. 5** Nimble-fingered.
————adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Act of fingering. 2 Growing into branches, putting forth of branches. 3** Pawing. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of meuraich.
meurachd *prov.* for mèarachd.
meuradan,* -ain, *s. m.* Delicate, slender, weak person.
————ach, -aiche, *a* Delicate.
————achd,* *s.f.* Conduct of a delicate person. 2 Eating or dealing with gently.
meurag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim* of meur. Small finger. 2 Small clew or ball of yarn. 3 Tuft of wool, *prov.* 4‡‡ Small pebble.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small clews or tufts of wool. 2 Abounding in small pebbles.
————aich, *v.a* see meuraich.
————an, ain, *pl.* -ain & -an, *s. m.* Fingering handling 2 Little thimble.
————anaich, see meuraich.
meuraibh, *dat.pl.* of meur.
meuraich, *pr pt* a' meurachadh, *v.a.* Handle, finger. 2* Fidget. 3** Branch.
————te, *past pt* of meuraich. Fingered handled. 2 Branched.
meuran, -ain, *pl.* -an & -an, *s. m.* Thimble 2 Little branch. 3 Small finger. 4 (DMC Piece of cloth sewn in the form of the finger of a glove and worn as such.
meuran-a-bhas,(DMK) *s. m.* Foxglove—*West coast of Ross.*
————ach, -aiche, *a* Of, or belonging to, thimbles. 2 Like a thimble. 3 Full of thimbles. 4 Branchy.
————da, -ainde, *a.* Weakly, delicate, tender, 2 ** Tiny.
————dachd, *s.f.ind.* Weakliness, delicateness

Digitized by Microsoft®

tenderness. 2 Silliness of person.
meuran-na-muà-sith, see lus-nam-ban-sith.
———-nan-cailleachan-marbhaa, *s. m.* Foxglove, see lus-nam-ban-sith.
———-nan-daoine-marbha,§ *s. m.* Fox-glove, see lus-nam-ban-sith.
———-sith,§ *s.m.* Fox-glove, see lus-nam-ban-sith.
meuranta,* *a.* Delicate.
———-chd.** *s.f* Delicacy of constitution. 2 Silliness of person.
meurlag,§ *s.f.* Polypody, see clach-raineach.

mh, For words beginning with mh, see under *m*.

mhàin, (for a mhain) *adv.* Only, alone. Is tus' a mhàin Iehubnah, *thou alone art Jehovah;* cha'n e sin a mhàin, *that is not all.*
mhàn, see a bhàn.
maeud (for a mheud) *adv.* Inasmuch, forasmuch.
Mhoire ! *int.* By Mary ! common form of asseveration. Air Moire ! *by Mary !*
†mi, *s.f.* Mouth.
mi, *pref. neg.* Indicating the opposite of, or the want of, the quality expressed by the word to which it is prefixed, equivalent to the English, *in-, un-*, as ciall, *reason* ; mi-chiall, *folly.* *Sometimes it signifies Evil, the worst.
mi, *pers. pron.* 1, me. *Emphatic*, mise, mi-fhéin (*prov.* mi-fhìn) *myself.* Is mi, *it is I* ; bithidh mi, *I shall be.* [Always aspirated when used immediately after *bu* and *cha*, as cha mhi, *it is not I.*]
mi-abairt, -ean, *s.f* Mis-saying.
miabhadh, -a'dh, *s.m.* Chagrin.
miabhail, -e, *a.* see mi-thàigheil.
miabhalachd, *s.f.* see mi-thàighealachd.
miabhalas, -ais, *s.m.* see mi-bhàighealachd.
miabhan,** -ain, *s.m.* Megrim.
miach,** *s.* Budget. 2**Measure. 3 Bag, satchel.
———air,** *a.* Kind, loving, affable. Gu m., *kindly, affably.*
miad, see meud & miadan.
miadaich, *v.* see meudaich.
miadan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Meadow, plain, grassy plain.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in meadows or grassy plains.
miadar, -air, -an, see miadan.
miad-fheur, -fheòir, *s.m.* Meadow grass.
———-ach, *a.* Abounding in meadow grass, grassy. 2**Having long grass.
mi-àdh, -àidh, *s.m.* Bad fortune, evil luck, misfortune, unlucky event.
miadh, *s.m.in f.* Honour, esteem, respect. 2* Demand, call. 3 (DMC) Love, desire for. Cha'n 'eil m. sam bith air crodh, *there is no demand for cattle* ; meas agus m., *respect and approbation* ; gun mh. gun bhàigh, *without honour or affection* ; Fiouu a chuir m. oirnn, *Fionn who honoured us.*
miadh,** *s.m.* Misfortune, mishap, bad luck.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Precious. 2 see miadhail.
mi-àdhach, -aiche, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.
miadhail, -e, *a.* Honourable, noble. 2 Esteemed, respected. 3 Famous. 4 Desirable. 5 In great demand, precious, valuable. 6 *Fond of. Tha'm buntata m., *potatoes are in great demand* ; m. mu 'chloinn, *dotingly fond of his children* ; guothach m., *a precious thing.*
miadhalachd, *s. f. ind.* State of being held in great respect or esteem. 2 Preciousness. 3 Rareness. 4(DMC) Attachment, fondness. 5 Degree of demand.
miadhar, -aire, *a.* see mi-àdhmhor.
mi-adhartach, -aiche, *a.* Backward, hesitating. 2‡‡Unprogressive.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Backwardness, hesitation. 2 State of being backward in any work.
mi-àdhmhor,** *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky, untoward. 2 Awkward.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Unfortunateness.
miadluigh,(AF) *s.f.* Hog, sow.
miag, see meig ad.
miag, *s.* see mìog. 2* Mew. ‡(DC) see màg—*Perth.*
miag,* *v.* Mew, as a cat.
miagach, see miogach.
miagail, see meogail. 2 Mewing, as a cat.
mi-agh,** *s.m.* Disrespect, dishonour, disrepute.
miagh, see miadh.
———ach, see miadhach.
miaghar, see miaghail.
mi-àghmhor, see mi-àdhmhor.
———achd, see mi-àdhmhorachd.
mi-àigh, see mi-àdh.
———ail, see miadhail.
miag-shùil, -shùla, -shùilean, see miog-shùil.
———each, -eiche, *a.* see miog-shuileach.
mi-aithris, *v.a.* Miscite.
miol, -a, -an, *s.f.* Louse. 2 (AF) Barbel, see breac-feusagach. ‡3 Any animal.
mialach, -aiche, *a.* Lousy, pedicular. An galar m., *phthyriasis, the lousy disease.*
———as, ais, *s.m.* Lousiness.
———d, *s.f.ind.* Lousiness.
mialag, -aig, -an, *s.f.dim.* of mial. Little louse.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small lice.
mialaich, ‡‡ *v.a.* Louse.
mialaint,(DMC) *s. f.* Misfortune, trouble. M. ort ! *bother you !*
———each,(DMC) *a.* Troublesome, annoying.
mialair, *s.m.* Bearer of a quern (stick on which the upper stone rests.)
———achd, *s.f.* Lousiness.
mial-bhalla,(AF) *s.f.* Wall-insect or louse.
mial-bhuidhe,‡‡ *s f.* Hare.
mial-bhùirn,(AF) *s.f.* Whale.
mial-chaorach, *s.f.* Sheep-tick. 2 Sheep-ked—*melophagus ovinus.*



526. Mial-chaorach.



527. Mial-nan-each.

mial-bhuidhe,(AF) *s f.* Hare.
mial-coinille,(AF) *s.f.* Wood or tree-louse.
mial-chon** *s.f.* Dog-louse, dog-tick.
mial-chosach,(AF) *s.m.* Centipede.
mial-chrion, *s.f.* Moth. 2 Wood-louse.
mial-chù-choin, *s.m.* Greyhound.
mialra-criona, *s.pl.* Tineæ acari. 2 (DMC) Ringworm. 3 (DU) Frequently applied to chilblains.
mial-fhiodha, *s.f.* Bug.
mial-cailleach,(AF) *s.* Barbel, see breac-feusagach.
mial-goile,** *s f.* Belly-worm.
mial-lognach, *s.f.* Crab-louse.
mil-mhàg, see muile-mhàg.
———-ach, see màgach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mial-mhàgain, *s.f.* Toad, squat beast.
mial-mhaigheach,(AF) *s.* Hare.
mial-mhara, *s.f.* Whale. 2 Sea-monster. 3 Sea-louse.
mial-mhonaidh,(AF) *s.f.* Water-louse, flea, water-spider.
mial-mhór, *s.f.* Whale.
mial-mhór-a'-chuain, *s.f.* Sea-serpent.
mial-mhór-mhara,(AF) *s.f.* Sea-monster. Seachd ròin sath mial-mhór-mhara, *seven seals make a meal for the sea-monster.* This cannot represent the whale, as it is generally translated. for whales could not swallow seals.
mial-mòine,* *s.f.* Peat-louse.
mial-nan-each, *s. f.* Horse-louse—*trichodectes equi.* [illust. 527 on p 649.]
mial-nam-muchd, *s.f.* Sow-louse—*hœmatopinus suis.*



528. Mial-nam-muchd.



529. Mial-phònair.

mial-phònair, *s.f.* Bean-plant louse—*aphis fabæ.* The wingless female is shown in illust. 529, and the winged male in 530.



530. Mial-phònair.

mial-ròn, *s.f.* Seal.
mial-spàgach,* *s.f.* Crab-louse.
mialta, *a.* Of a soft, pleasant or sweet countenance, *prov* for màlda.
mialtachd, *s. f. ind.* Softness, pleasantness, sweetness of look.
mialtag, *s.f.* see ialtag. 2 (AF) Fly, gnat.
——— -leathair, see ialtag.
mial-thràghad,(WC) *s.f.* Seashore-flea.
mi-altrum, -uim, *s. m.* Bad nursing or careless rearing. Cinnidh mac o mh., ach cha chinn e o 'n aog, *a son may grow in spite of bad nursing, but he cannot escape the grave.*
miamh, (AC) *s.* Substance.
———, *a.* Fat sweet, rich, as milk. Le guth màlda m *in a voice low and sweet.*
miamh,‡‡ *v.a* Mew.
miamhail, -e, *s.f.* Mewing, as of a cat.
mian, see mèinn.
mianach,** *a.* Abounding in ore, (mèinneil.)
mianan, -ain, -an, *prov.* for meanan.
mian-fhaoindh,** *s.* Yawn.
miann, -an, -tan, *s.m. & f.* Desire, will, purpose, intention. 2 Appetite, hunger. 3 Desire, love, lust. 4 The thing desired or loved. 5 Longing peculiar to a woman with child. 6 Mole on the child, due to that desire not being satisfied. 7 Complete satisfaction. 8 **Delight.

'Dé tha a' mh. ort a dheanamh? *what do you intend to do?* am m. leat blàr? *is your intention battle?* an sàsaich thu miann an leòmhainn òig? *wilt thou satisfy the appetite of the young lion?* a shluaigh gun chiall, a thug miann do 'n òr, *ye senseless people that bestowed your affections on gold;* tha a' mh. sin orm, *I purpose to do that;* tha a' mh. air teicheadh, *he means to desert, to decamp;* m. nan aingidh, *the desire of the wicked;* bàs mo naimhdean cha mhiann leam, *I do not desire the death of my foes;* ma tha a' mh. ort dol dhachaidh, *if you intend going home;* cha'n 'eil am m.-san sàsaichte, *their appetite is not appeased;* am m. leat sìth? *do you wish for peace?* rinn e e g' ad mh., *he did it to your entire satisfaction;* tha m. air 'abdann, *there is a mole on his face;* bu mh. leis triall, *he chose to go* m. mo shùl, *the delight of my eyes;* m. a' chait 'san tràigh 'us cha toir e fhéin as e, *a proverbial saying referring to the cat's fondness for fish, which he cannot catch himself.* In *Arran*, tha e a mh.=*he wishes to,* as,tha e a mh. a dheanamh, *he wishes to do it.*

miannach, -aiche, *a.* Desirous, wishful, longing. 2 Hungry, having a keen appetite. 3 Desirable, longed for, loved. 4 Covetous, greedy. 5**Pleasant.
———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Desiring, act or circumstance of desiring, longing, wishing for. 2 *Coveting. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of miannaich. A' m. cuid dhaoin' eile, *coveting the property of others;* a' m. gu mór 'fhaicinn, *longing to see him.*
———as, -ais, *s.m.* Appetite, desire, longing. 2**Greed. 3**Flavour.
———asach, *a.* Desirous.
———d, see miann.
miannag,** -aig, -an, *s.f.* Covetous female. 2 Greedy girl.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Fond of dainties. 2 Desirous of trifles.
miannaich, *pr.pt.* a' miannachadh,*v.a. & n.* Desire, wish for, long for. 2 Covet. 3 Lust after, fix one's heart on. Na m. a sgèimh, *do not lust after her beauty.*
———te. *past pt.* Desired, longed for, wished. 2 Coveted.
miann-amhairc,(MS) *v.n.* Leer.
miannar, -aire, *a.* (for miannmhor) see miannach.
miannas, see miann.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Covetous, greedy. 2 Lustful, longing, desirous.
———achd, *s.f.ind.* Covetousness, greediness, lustfulness.
miann-lion, *s.m.* Kind of mole, known as "port-wine mark."
†miannghas, -ais, see ana-miann.
miannmhor, see miannach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

miannmhorachd, see miann.
mìann-Muire,§ *s.* The plant Alpine lady's mantle—*alchemilla alpina*, see trusgan.
mìannnich, see mìannaich.
mì-aogas, -ais, *s.m.* Bad or uncomely appearance, unseemliness. 2 Unlikelihood.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unseemly, unbecoming, of a bad appearance. 2 Unlikely. 3 Indecorous.
mì-aoidh, -e, *s.f.* Disfavour.
mì-aontachd, *s. f. ind.* Inconformity, nonconformity.
miapachd, see mì-thapachd.
miapadh, -aidh, *s. m,* Disgracefulness. 2 Surprise, scare. 3 Cowardice. 4 see mì-thapadh.
miapaidh, -e, *a.* see mì-thapaidh. 2** Disgraceful. 3** Sad. 4(DMC) Frightful, easily scared. 5* Cowardly.
miar, -eóir, -an, see meur.
——-achd,(CR) *s.f. Skye* for mèarachd.
miarag, see meurag.
miaran, see meuran.
miaran, *Skye &c.* for mèanan.
miarbhail, see miorbhuil.
————each, see miorbhuileach.
mias, -èise, -an, *s.f.* Plate,dish, platter. 2 Plate of meat. 3 (DU) Basin. 4** *rarely* Altar. Geal-mhias mhór, *a large white plate*; or ann Eóin Baistidh air mèis, *the head of John the baptist on a dish.*
miasach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in plates or dishes. 2 Like a plate or dish.
miasdadh,(DU) *s.m.* Mischief done by cows and horses that have broken loose in corn, &c.—*Uist.*
miath, -a, *a.* see mèith.
——-achd, see mèitheachd.
miathlachd, *s.f.* Huff—*Dà'n I. Ghobha*, for miothlachd (=mì-thlachd.) 2 (DU) Unpleasantness (particularly applicable to a person in a social capacity.) Cha'n 'eil m. sam bith ann, *he is quite a pleasant fellow (socially.)*
miathluimich, (MS) *v.a.* Agrease.
mì-bhàigh, -e, *s.f.* Unkindness, want of compassion. 2* Unfriendliness. Fear na m., *the merciless man.*
————each, -eiche, *a.* see mì-bhàigheil.
mì-bhàigheil, -e, *a.* Unkind, unmerciful, cruel, merciless, unfeeling. 2** Unfriendly. Gu m., *cruelly.*
mì-bhà ghealachd, *s.f.* see mì-bhàigh.
mì-bhail, -e, *s.f.* Profusion, extravagance, unthriftiness.
mì-bhail, *a. MacMhaighstir Alasdair* for mìomhail.
mì-bhaileach, -eiche, *a.* Extravagant, profuse, unthrifty. Gu m., *unthriftily.*
————adh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* see mì-bhuileachadh.
mì-bhailich, *v.* see mì-bhuilich.
mì-bhanail, -e, *a.* Immodest, unwomanly. Gu m., *immodestly.*
mì-bhanalachd, *s.f ind.* Immodesty, indelicacy.
mì-bhanalas, -ais, *s.m.* see mì-bhanalachd.
mì-bheus, -a, -an, *s.m.* Bad-breeding, bad-manners. 2 Immorality, vice. 3 Immodesty. 4 Indecency. Éirig nam m. a rinneadh, *a recompense for the misdeeds committed.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unpolite, ungenteel. 2 Immoral, indecent. 3 Immodest. 4 Ill-bred. Gu m., *immodestly.*
mì-bheusachd, *s.f in'.* Unpoliteness, rudeness, bad-breeding. 2 Want of principle. 3 Immodesty. 4* Immorality.
mì-bhlasda, -bhlaisde, *a.* Ill-tasted. 2 Insipid, tasteless. Do phògan mosach m., *thy nasty tastel ss kisses*; bia th m, *unsavoury food.*
————chd,* *s.f.* Insipidity.
mì-bhòidheach, -eiche, *a.* Unhandsome, ugly. 2 Unseemly. 3 Unbecoming. Iomchar m., *unseemly conduct.*
mì-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Wrong judgment or decision.
————neachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Misconceiving, misconception, misapprehension. 2 Mi-interpretation. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mì-bhreithnich.
————nich, *pr. pt.* a' mì-bhreithneachadh, *v.a* Misconceive, misapprehend. 2 Misinterpret.
————nichte, *past pt.* of mì-bhreithnich. Misconceived, misunderstood. 2 Misinterpreted.
mì-bhuaidh, -e & -bhuadhach, *pl.* -ean, *s.f.* Unsuccessfulness, bad luck, unluckiness. 2 Calamity, disaster. 3 Defeat.
————each,** *a.* Unsuccessful in fighting. 2 Unlucky.
mì-bhuaireas, -eis, *s.m.* Placidity of temper. 2 Quietness, tranquility. 3 Harmlessness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Quiet, not quarrelsome, good-tempered. Gu m., *quietly.*
mì-bhuidheach, -niche, *a.* Unthankful, ungrateful. 2 Dissatisfied, displeased, discontented. 3 Greedy. Do bhag m., *thy greedy guts.*
mì-bhuidheachas, -ais, *s.m.* Unthankfulness, ingratitude. 2 Discontent, dissatisfaction.
mì-bhuil, *s.m.* Misapplication, abuse. 2 Misimprovement. 3* see mì-bhail. 4 Profusion. Rinn thu m. dheth, *you misapplied it, wasted it.*
————eachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Misapplying, abusing, abuse, extravagance, squandering, neglecting to improve. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mì-bhuilich.
mì-bhuilich, *pr. pt.* a' mì-bhuilea hadh, *v. a.* Misapply, abuse, misimprove, squander. Mu, tha t' uine, *you wasted your time.*
————te, *past pt.* of mì-bhuilich. Misapplied, abused, misimproved.
mì-bhuileadh,** -eidh, *s. m.* Despair. 2 Distrust.
mì-bhunailteach, see mì-bhunaiteach.
————d, see mì-bhunaiteachd.
mì-bhunaiteach, -eiche, *a.* Unsteady, insecure. 2 Not well founded. 3 Unsettled, changeable.
————d,** *s.f.ind.* Unsteadiness. 2 Changeableness. 3 Want of foundation.
mic, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of mac.
mì-chadas,** -ais, *s.m.* Affront. 2 Ingratitude.
mì-chaidreach, -eiche, *a.* Unfriendly, unkind, not affectionate. 2 Unsociable. 3* Disaffected.
————ail, -e, *a.* see mì-chaidreach.
mì-chairdeamh, -eimh, *s. m.* Bad fellowship, want of fellowship. 2 Want of familiarity. 3 Unfriendliness. 4 Shyness. 5 Unsociableness.
mì-chairdeas,** -eis, *s. m.* Unfriendliness. 2 Unsociableness. 3 Shyness.
mì-chàil,(MS) *s.* Grossness.
mì-chàileil,(DMC) *a.* Unpalatable, distasteful.
mì-chàirdeach, -eiche, *a.* Unfriendly. 2 Unkind.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* Unfriendliness. 2 Unkindness.
mì-chàirdealachd, *s.f.* see mì-chàirdeachas.
mì-chàirdealas, see mì-chàirdeachas.
mì-chàirdeas, -eis, *s.m.* Want of friendship, unkindness.
mì-chàirdeil, -e, *a.* see mì-chàirdeach. Gu m., *unkindly.*
mì-chairich, *v.a.* Abuse, mismanage.
mì-chaima, *a.* Feeble, weak. 2** Not stout, of

Digitized by Microsoft®

a slender form. 3 Cowardly. 4 (DMC) Unable to stand cold or fatigue.
mi-chalmachd, *s.f.ind.* Feebleness, weakness, 2 Cowardliness.
mi-chalmarra, *a.* see mi-chalma.
mi-chaoimhinn, *v.a.* see mi-chaomhainn.
mi chaoimhne, *s.f.* Unkindness. 2 Unfriendliness.
————alas, -ais, *s.m.* see mi-chaomhalachd.
mi-chaoimhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Unkindness. 2 Unfriendliness.
mi-chaoimhneil, *a.* Unkind. 2 Unfriendly. Gu m., *in an unfriendly manner.*
mi-chaomhainn, *v.a.* Mis-spend, squander. Is baileach a mhi-chaomhainn thu do mh., *you have completely squandered your substance.*
mi-chaomhalachd, *s. f.* Unkindness. 2 Unfriendliness.
mi-chaomhnach, -aiche, *a.* Prodigal, squandering.
mi-chaomhnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Mis-spending, squandering, prodigality. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-chaomhainn.
mi-chean, -a, *s.m.* see mi-chion.
————ail, -e, *a.* Surly, sulky.
mi-cheanailta, -ailte, *a.* Ungenteel. 2 Unhandsome. 3 Unclean. 4 Unkind, unamiable. 5 Untidy, unbecoming, unseemly.
mi-cheannsa,** *a.* Impudent.
mi-chearmanta,** *a.* Untidy, slovenly. Gu m., *untidily.*
mi-ch art, -cirte, *a.* Wrong, unjust, evil, not right, not proper.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Wrong, unjust.
————achadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Disarranging, setting out of order. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-cheartaich.
mi-cheartaich, *pr. pt.* a' mi-cheartachadh, *v. a.* Confuse, put out of order, misadjust.
————te, *past pt.* of mi-cheartaich. Discomposed, put out of order.
mi cheartas, -ais, *s.m.* Injustice. 2 Impropriety.
mi-chéill, -e, see mi-chiall.
mi-chéillidh, -e, *a.* Unwise, foolish. 2 Insane. 3** Unconjugal. 4 (MS) Abconant.
mi-chiall, -chéille, *s. f.* Folly, imprudence. 2 Madness, insanity. 3** Want of meaning. Tha thu air mhi-chéill, *thou art mad.*
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unwise, imprudent. 2 Insane. 3 Without meaning. Gu m., *foolishly.*
————achd †‡ *s.f.* Irrationality.
mi-chiatt,** *s.m.* Poor opinion. 2* Dislike. Is mór mo mi. dheth, *I have a very poor opinion of him.* [Is beag mo mh. dheth, in *W. coast of Ross.*]
mi-chiatta, see mi-chiatath.
mi chiatach, -aiche, *a.* Unseemly, unbecoming, improper, ungainly. Urra m., *an unjaunty person*; giùlan m., *unseemly conduct.*
mi-chiatath, -aidh, *s.m.* Disapprobation, dislike.
mi-chiattach, see mi-chiattach.
mi-chiattadh, see mi-chiatath.
mi-chinneamhuinn, *s. f.* Misadventure, mishap, mischance.
————————each, *a.* Misadventurous, misfortunate.
mi-chinnte, *s.f.ind.* Uncertainty, doubt.
mi-chinnteach, -eiche, *a.* Uncertain, doubtful.
————as, -ais, *s.m.* see mi-chinnte.
mi-chinnteachd, *s.f.ind.* Uncertainty.
mi-chion, -chin, *s.f.* Aversion, displeasure, dislike.
mi-chiúin, -e, *a.* Boisterous, troubled, stormy, fierce, not mild, not calm. Gu m., *boisterously.*
mi-chiúineas, -eis, *s.m.* Storminess, boisterousness, disquiet.
mi-chleachd, *v.a.* Abrogate, disuse, render obsolete.
mi-chleachdach, -aiche, *a.* Unusual, unwonted. 2 Of bad habits, immoral.
mi-chleas, -a, -an, *s.m.* Low, dishonest deed, trick.
mi-cheasach, -aiche, *a.* Full of tricks, dishonest.
mi-chlis, -e, *a.* Inactive, lazy, awkward, not clever, inexpert.
mi-chliù, *s.m.* Infamy, bad fame, disgrace, reproach, dishonour, defamation. Lot agus m., *a wound and dishonour.*
mi-chliùiteach, -eiche, *a.* Infamous, dishonourable, reproachful, disgraceful. 2 Not renowned, obscure. Gu m., *infamously.*
mi-chliùitich,** *v.a.* Defame, disparage, bring into disrepute.
mi-chliùthaich,** *v.a.* Defame.
mi-chneasta, -eiste, *a.* Uncharitable, uncivil. 2 Cruel, inhuman, barbarous. 3 Perilous, ominous. [also mi-chneasda] Gu m., *inhumanly.*
mi-chneastachd, *s.f.ind.* Uncharitableness. 2 Incivility. 3 Cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity. 4 Ominousness, perilousness. 5 Atheistialness. [also mi-chneasdachd.]
mi-chodhnis,** *a.* Not indifferent. 2 Nice or fastidious in appetite.
mi-choingneall, -eill, -an, *s.m.* Disobliging action. 2 Inconvenience. 3 Deceit, treachery.
mi-choingheallach, -aiche, *a.* Disobliging. 2 Treacherous. 3†‡ Inconvenient. 4** Unwilling to lend.
mi-choisrig,†‡ *v.a.* Desecrate.
mi-choltach, -aiche, *a.* see mi-choslach. 2(DU) Improper, wrong. Gnothach m., *an improper, unseemly deed.*
mi-choltachd, *s.f.* see mi-choslas.
mi-choltas, -ais, see mi-choslas.
mi-chomhairlich,†‡ *v.a.* Miscounsel.
mi-chòmhnard, -airde, *a.* Uneven, not level.
mi-chompanta, -aiute, *a.* Unsociable, morose, reserved, distant.
mi-chompantach, -aiche, *a.* see mi-chompanta.
mi-chompantachd, *s.f.ind.* Unsociableness, reservedness, moroseness, distant manner.
mi-chompantas,** -ais, *s.m.* State of being without a companion.
mi-chòrd, *pr.pt.* a' mi-chòrdadh, *v.a.* Disagree, dissent.
mi-chòrdadh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s m.* Disagreeing, dissenting, disagreement. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-chòrd.
mi-chorrach, -aiche, *a.* Not steep, easy of ascent or descent. 2 Steady, not giddy.
mi-chosdach, -aiche, *a.* Unlikely. 2 Dissimilar, unlike.
mi-choslas, -ais, *s.m.* Improbability, dissimilarity, unlikeliness.
mi-chosmhuileachd, *s.m.* Dislikeness.
mi-chosmhuileas, *s.m.* Dislikeness.
mi-chothrom, -oim, -an, *s.m.* Injustice, unfairness. 2 Disadvantage.
mi-chothromach, -aiche, *a.* Disadvantageous, unfair, unjust. 2* Rugged, uneven. 3 Disproportionate, inconvenient. 4(DU) Poverty-stricken.
mi-chrábhachd,†‡ *s.f.ind.* Indevotion.
mi-chreasda, see mi-chneasta.
mi-chreasdachd, see mi-chneastachd.
mi-chreid,* *v.n.* Disbelieve.
mi-chreideach, -eiche, *a.* see mi-chreidmheach.
mi-chreideamh, -imh, *s.m.* Heresy, unbelief. 2 Want of faith, scepticism. 3** Infidelity. Air son am m., *for their unbelief*; luchd-m., *sceptics.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

mi-chreideas, -eis, *s.m.* Distrust, want of confidence, unbelief, incredulity, want of credit.
mi-chreideasach, -aiche, *a.* Distrustful, unconfiding. 2 Discreditable, unworthy of confidence. 3** Disrespectful. Gu m., *uncreditably.*
mi-chreidimh, see mi-chreideamh.
mi-chreidmheach, -eidhe, *a.* Sceptical, unbelieving, distrustful.
mi-chreidmheach, -ich, *s. m.* Infidel, heretic, unbeliever, sceptic.
mi-chreidmhiche,** *s.m.* Same meanings as mi-chreidmheach.
mi-chridhealachd, *s.f.* see mi-chridhealas.
mi-chridhealas, -ais, *s.m.* Dejection, dulness, lowness of spirits. 2** Heartlessness.
mi-chridheil, -e, *a.* Dull, dejected, disheartened. 2 Heartless. Gu m., *dejectedly.*
mi-chruinnealas, -eis *s.m.* Slovenliness, want of neatness, carelessness, untidiness. 2 Profusion.
mi-chruinneil, -e, *a* Slovenly, untidy careless. 2 Profuse, uneconomical. 3 Heartless. Gu m., *untidily.*
mi-chu, (AF) *s.m.* Fox.
mi-chuileag, see mion-chuileag
mi-chuimhne, *s f.* Thoughtlessness, carelessness, heedlessness, forgetfulness.
mi-chuimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Careless, thoughtless, forgetful, unmindful. Gu m., *carelessly.*
mi-chumhneachail, -e, *a.* Forgetful, unmindful. 2 Careless. Gu m., *forgetfully.*
mi-chuimse, *s f.* Misproportion.
————-ach, *a.* Disproportionate, unproportioned. 2 Aimless.
mi-chumeas,** -eis, *s.m* Donation.
mi-chuis, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Misfortune 2 Unworthy deed 3* Jilting. 4* Smirking.
mi-chuiseach, -eiche, *a.* Unfortunate 2 Of, or belonging to, unworthy deeds. 3 Coquettish, flirting. 4** Modest, unassuming 5** Attractive, bewitching. 6** Unenterprising.
mi-chùiseach, -ich, *s.m.* Coquette. flirt
mi-chùiseachd,* *s f.* Flirtation, coquetry. 2 Assumed indifference.
mi-cnumadh, *s.f.* see mi-chumadh.
mi-cnumachdail, -e *a* Unshapely, unhandsome, not proportioned. 2 Clumsy. Gu m., *clumsily.*
mi-chumadail, -e, *a.* see mi-chumachdail. Do chasan m., *thy shapeless legs.*
mi-chumadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Shapelessness, want of shape or form. 2 Clumsiness
mi-chunnadail, see mi-chumachdail.
mi-chunntas,†‡ -ais, *s.m.* Miscomputation.
mi-chùram, -aim, *s.m.* Carelessness, negligence, remissness.
mi-chùramach, -aiche, *a.* Careless, negligent, inattentive. 2 (DMC) Irreligious. Gu m., *carelessly.*
————d.†‡ *s.f.* Carelessness.
mi-dhaichealachd, *s.f ind.* Awkwardness, unhandsomeness, ungracefulness. 2 Absurdity.
mi-dhaichealas, -ais, *s.m.* see mi-dhaichealachd.
mi-dhaicheil, -e, *a.* Awkward, ungraceful, unhandsome, ungenteel. 2 Unstately, undignified. 3* Absurd, nonsensical. Fear m., *an awkward man.*
mi-dhaonnachd,†‡ *s.f.* Inhumanity.
mi-dheabhaltach, see mi-dhealbhtach.
mi-dhealbh, *v.a.* Deform, mis-shape. 2 Take a bad likeness.
mi-dhealbh, -a, *s. m.* Inconsistency, unseemliness. 2 Unshapeliness. 3 Mismanagement. 3* Absurdity.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Unshapely, unhandsome. 2 Improbable, unlikely. 3 Inconsistent. 4** Unmatched. 5* Absurd. 6** Unseemly.
mi-dhealbhachadh,†‡ -aidh, *s.m.* Deformity.
mi-dhealbhaich †‡ *v.a.* Deform, distort.
mi-dhealbhaltach, see mi-dhealbhtach.
mi-dhealbhtach, *a.* Frugal.
mi-dhealbhte, *past pt.* Deformed.
†mi-dheamhnas,** -ais, *s.m* Honour, exaltation.
mi-dheanadach,(DMC) *a* Inactive, not industrious.
mi-dhéanadair, *s.m.* Misdoer.
mi-dhearcach, -aiche, *a.* Absent.
mi-dhearcadh,(MS) *s.m.* Absence.
mi-dheas, -dheise, *a.* Awkward, unskilful, inexpert. 2 Wrong, unprepared. 3 Unhandsome. 4** Unstately in gait.
mi-dhéirceil, -e, *a* Uncharitable.
mi-dheòin,* *s.f* Reluctance.
mi-dheònach, -aiche, *a.* Reluctant.
mi-dhiadhachd, *s.f ind.* Irreligion, ungodliness, unholiness, profanity.
mi-dhiadhaidh, -e, *a.* Irreligious, ungodly, profane.
mi-dhiadhaidheachd, *s.f. ind.* see mi-dhiadhachd
mi-dhileas, -dhilse, *a.* Treacherous, unfaithful, dishonest. Gu m., *faithlessly.*
mi-dhilseachd, *s f ind.* Faithlessness, treachery, disloyalty.
mi-dhilsead, -eid, *s.f* Faithlessness, degree of unfaithfulness.
mi-dhiongmhalta, see mi-dhiongmhalta.
mi-dhiongmhalta, -ailte, *a.* Imperfect, ineffectual, insufficient. 2 Improper. 3 Not firm. 4 Not tight.
———————chd, *s.f.ind.* Insufficiency, imperfection, inefficacy, unmeetness, want of firmness
mi-dhiriichead, -id, *s.m* Disingenuity.
mi-dhiugh, (DMC) *s.* Carelessness, disinterestedness.
————ail, *a* Careless, negligent.
mi-dhiùthaich, *v.a.* Scorn.
mi-dhleasannach, -aiche, see mi-dhleasnach.
mi-dhleasnach, aiche, *a* Disloyal, undutiful, unfaithful, unfriendly. Gu m., *undutifully.*
mi-dhleasnas, -ais, *s.m* Undutifulness.
mi-dhleasdanas, see mi-dhleasnas
mi-dhùghe, -an, *s. f.* Undutifulness, unlawfulness
mi-dhligheach, -eiche, *a* Not due, undutiful, unlawful 2 Not according to its kind. Gu m., *unlawfully.*
mi-dhligheadh, see mi-dhlighe.
mi-dhligheil, -e, see mi-dhligheach.
mi-dhluigheil,** *a* Careless, inattentive.
mi-dhlùthaich,†‡ *v.a.* Misjoin.
mi-dhochas, -ais, *s.m* Despondency, despair. 2 **Want of conceit
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Despondent, despairing. 2* Diffident, unpretending, retiring, not conceited.
mi-dhòigh, -e, *s.f* Want of method. 2 Awkwardness. 3* Absurdity. 4** Want of condition, want of health
mi-dhoighealachd,†‡ *s.f.ind.* Immethodicalness.
mi-dhoigheil, -e, *a.* Awkward, immethodical. 2 Ill-tempered. 3* Absurd. 4 (DMC) Disorganized. Gu m., *unmethodically.*
mi-dhreach, -a, -an, *s.m.* Deformity, disfiguration. 2 Bad look, unpleasant appearance, unpleasant exterior.
mi-dhreachadh,** *s.m.* Disfiguring.
mi-dhreachaich,(MS) *v.a.* Besmirch, deflower. 2 Deform.
mi-dhreachail, -e, *a.* Deformed. 2 Disfiguring. 3 Not pleasant to look at, ugly. 4 Botchy. 5** Disfigured.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mi-dhreachmhor, -oire, *a.* see mi-dhreachail.
mi-dhualach. *a.* Degenerate.
mi-dhualchas.(MS) -ais, *s. m.* Degeneracy, degenerateness.
mi-dhuineil, *a.* Unfriendly, unsociable. 2 Unmanly.
mi-dhùrachd, -an, *s.f.* Negligence. 2*Insincerity. 3 Ill-will. 4 Inattention.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Negligent, indifferent, careless. 2 Insincere. 3 Inattentive.
mi-eagnaidh, -e. *a.* Indiscreet, unwise.
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Indiscretion, imprudence.
mi-earbsa, *s.m.* Distrust, suspicion.
————ch, -aiche, *a.* Distrustful, suspicious. 2 Despondent, despairing.
mi-éifeachd, *s.f.ind.* Inefficiency, insufficiency, ineffectualness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Ineffectual, inefficacious, useless, vain. Gu m., *ineffectually.*
mi-eireachdail, -e, *a.* Unhandsome, unseemly. ugly. Giùlan m., *unseemly conduct;* gu m., *ungracefully.*
mi-eireachdas, -ais, *s. m.* Deformity, unseemliness of appearance. 2 Rudeness of behaviour, ungenteelness.
mi-eudmhor, -oire, *a.* Unsuspicious. 2 Not jealous. 3 Disloyal. 4**Not zealous.
mi-fhàbhar, -air, -an, *s.m.* Disfavour.
————ach,** *a.* Adverse.
mi-fhaicealach, -aiche, *a.* Inattentive, not watchful, unobservant. 2 Incautious. 3 Inconsiderate. Gu m., *inattentively.*
————d ‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Inattention.
mi-fhaicill, -e, *s.f.* Inattention, carelessness. 2 Incautiousness, unguardedness. 3 Want of observation.
mi-fhaighidinn, see mi-fhoighidinn.
mi-fhaighidneach, see mi-fhoighidneach.
mi-fhallan, -aine, *a.* Unwholesome, unsound, unhealthy. 2**Rotten. Gu m., *unsoundly.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Unwholesomeness, unsoundness, unhealthiness. 2**Rottenness.
mi-fharasda, -aisde, *a.* Inquiet, turbulent, ungentle, not mild. 2 see mi-fhurasda.
mi-fhasgach,** *a.* Unsheltered. 2 Affording no shelter, unsheltering.
mi-fhearail, -e, *a.* Soft, effeminate, cowardly, unmanly. Gu m., *in an unmanly manner.*
mi-fhearalachd, *s.f.* see mi-fhearalas.
mi-fhearalas, -ais, *s. m.* Softness, effeminacy, cowardice, unmanliness.
mi-fhearantas,** *s.m.* Emasculation.
mi-fheargach, -aiche, *a.* Not angry. 2 Not easily provoked. 3 Not causing provocation, unirritative.
mi-fhéin, *emphatic form* of mi. Myself.
mi-fheum, -a, *s.m.* Bad use, misapplication. 2 Uselessness.
————alachd, *s.f.* see mi-fheum.
mi-fhialachd, *s.f.ind.* Churlishness, niggardliness, unsociableness, unhospitableness.
mi-fhialaidh, -e. *a.* Churlish, inhospitable, niggardly, unsociable.
————eachd, *s.f.* see mi-fhialachd.
mi-fhianuis,‡‡ -ean, *s. m.* Misallegation. [‡‡ gives *s.f.* and *gen.sing.* -e.]
mi-fhios,‡‡ -a, -an, *s.m.* Misinformation.
mi-fhiù, *a.* Worthless, useless.
mi fhiùghachd,** *s.f.* Worthlessness, demerit.
mi-fhiughaireach,** *a.* Spiritless, dull. Gu m., *spiritlessly.*
————d, *s.f.* Spiritlessness, dulness.
mi-fhiughantach, -aiche, *a.* Illiberal, niggardly. 2 Cowardly. Gu m., *illiberally.*
————d, *s.f. ind.* Illiberality, niggardliness. 2 Cowardice.
mi-fhiùghar,** *a.* Spiritless, dull.
mi-fhìla bùil, -e, *a.* Mean, of mean appearance, ungenteel, ignoble.
mi-fhoighidinn, *s.f.ind.* Impatience, restlessness. 2* Greed. 3* Keenness.
mi-fhoighidneach, -eiche, *a.* Impatient, restless. Gu m., *impatiently.*
mi-fhoisdinneach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Careful.
mi-fhoisneach,** *a.* Anxious.
————d** *s.f.* Aching.
mi fhonn,** *s.m.* Indifference, lowness of spirits.
mi-fhonnmhor,‡‡ *a.* Absonant, indifferent, low in spirits.
mi-fhortan, -ain, -an, *s.m.* Misfortune, mishap, bad luck.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Disastrous, unlucky, unfortunate. Gu m., *unluckily.*
mi-fhreagarrach, -aiche, *a.* Unsuitable, unfit, unanswerable, unanswering.
————i, *s.f.ind.* Unsuitableness, unfitness.
mi-fhreasdal,(DMC) *s.m.* Misfortune.
mi-fhreasdalach, -aiche, *a.* Improvident, heedless. 2 Unfavourable. 3 Inattentive. 4 Unassisting. Gu m., *improvidently.*
mi-fhuaclail,* -e, *a.* see mi-fhuraclail.
mi-fhuraclair, -e, *a.* Inattentive, careless, unguarded, unobservant. Gu m., *carelessly.*
mi-fhuraclaras, -ais, *s.m.* Inattention, carelessness, unwatchfulness.
mi-fhuran, -ain. *s.m.* Churlishness, unsociableness. 2 ‡‡Sadness, dulness. 3**Disinclination to welcome or congratulate. 4**Joylessness.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Churlish, inhospitable. 2‡‡Dull, sad. 3** Backward to welcome or congratulate. Gu m., *churlishly.*
mi-fhurasd, -aise, *a.* see mi-fhurasda.
mi-fhurasda, -aiche, *a.* Impatient, restless. Gu m., *impatiently.*
mi-fhurasda,* *a.* Hard, difficult to accomplish.
migead, -id, -an, see mi-gead.
migeadaich, see mi-gleadaich.
migeanaich, see meigeadaich.
mi-ghean, -a, *s.m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure, discontent, disgust, discord. 2 Sadness, melancholy. 3 Grudge. Fógraidh tu m., *thou shalt banish disgust.*
mi-gheanach,** *a.* Angry.
mi-gheanmnaidh, -e, *a.* Incontinent, lewd, unchaste. Gu m., *incontinently.*
————eachd, *s.f.ind.* Carnality, unchasteness, incontinence, lewdness. 2**Dishonesty.
mi-gheimnidh, see mi-gheanmnaidh.
mi-ghéire,‡‡ *s.f.ind.* Dulness.
mi-gheur,** *a.* Blunt. 2 Stupid.
————aich, *v.a.* Blunt.
mi-ghiùlan, -ain, *s.m.* Misconduct.
mi-ghleidh,** *s. f.* Abuse, mismanagement, want of frugality.
mi-ghlic, -e, *a.* Foolish, unwise, silly, rash, inexperienced. Gu m., *unwisely.*
mi-ghliocas, -ais, *s.m.* Folly, imprudence.
mi-ghloine, *s.f.ind.* Filthiness, uncleanness.
mi-ghnàthach, -aiche, *a.* Abusive. 2 Misapplying. 3**Mischievous. 4 Rare, not customary, unusual.
————alh, -aidh, *s.m.* Abusing, act of abusing or misapplying. 2* Misconduct. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mi-ghnàthaich.
mi-ghnàthachd, *s.f.ind.* Misapplication, bad usage. 2 Rareness. 3‡‡Strangeness
mi-ghnàthaich, *pr.pt.* a' mi-ghnàthachadh, *v.a.* Abuse, misapply, put to an improper use. Mh iad i, *they abused her.*
mi-ghnàthaichte, *past pt.* Abused, misapplied.

Digitized by Microsoft®

2 Rare, uncommon, unusual.
mi-ghnéithealachd, *s.f.ind.* Badness of temper or disposition. 2 Ungratefulness, unthankfulness. 3 Ill-favouredness.
mi-ghnéitheil, -e, *a.* Ill-tempered, ill-disposed. 2 Ungrateful. 3 Ill-looking, having a bad complexion. 4**Having a forbid ling look.
mi-gniomh, -a, -ara, *s.m.* Bad action or deed. mischief. 2 Lewdness. Luchd-m., *evil doers.*
mi-ghniomhach, -aiche, *a.* Idle, lazy, deedless. indolent. 2 Mischievous, misdoing. 3 Profligate.
mi-ghoireas, -eis, *s.m.* Inconvenience. 2 Insufficiency.
mi-ghoireasach, -aiche, *a.* Inconvenient. 2 Insufficient. 3 **Immoderate.
mi-ghramail, -e, *a.* Insufficient, unfirm, unsteady, unstable. 2 Slim, slender. 3**Infirm, not muscular.
mi-ghramalachd, *s.f.ind.* Insufficiency, unfirmness. 2 Slimness. 3 Want of resolution or mental decision. 4 Instability.
mi-ghramalas, -ais, *s.m.* see mi-ghramalachd.
mi-ghras, -ais, *s. m.* Gracelessness, want of grace.
mi-ghrasail, -e, *a.* Graceless, abandoned, reprobate.
mi-ghreann, -a, *s.m.* Disdain, loathing, disgust.
mi-ghrunnd, -a, *s.m.* see mi-ghrunndas.
mi-ghrunndail, -e, *a.* Profuse, prodigal, careless, unfrugal. 2 Not industrious.
mi-ghrunndas, -ais, *s. m.* Want of economy, carelessness, indifference.
migiall, see meigeall.
migiallach, see meigeallach.
migiallaich, see meigeallaich.
mi-innealta,** *a.* Inelegant, ungenteel, clumsy, unseemly, ungraceful.
mi-innealtachd, *s.f.ind.* Awkwardness, ungracefulness.
mi-iomairt, -e, *s.f.* Bad usage, abuse.
mi-iomchuidh, -e, *a.* Improper, indecent, unfit. 2**Inconvenient.
mi-iomchuidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Impropriety, unfitness, indecency.
mi-iomradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* Evil repute, bad name, slander, obloquy, evil report.
mi-ionracas,** *s.m.* Disingenuity.
mi-ionraic, -e, *a.* Dishonest, unjust, unrighteous.
mil,(AC) *a.* Mild. A Mhicheil mhil ! *O mild Michael !*
mil, *gen.* meala [mealach in *Suth'd.*], *dat.* mil. *voc.* a mhil ! *pl.* mealan, *s.f.* Honey. Do phòg air blas na meala, *your kiss with the taste of honey.*
mi-labhrach, -aiche, *a.* Speaking wrongously, impudent, forward, pert. 2*Taciturn, sullen.
mi-laghachadh,** *s. m.* Abrogation. 2 Abolition.
mi-laghachair, *s.m.* Abolisher.
mi-laghaich,** *v.a.* Abrogate. 2 Abolish or repeal a statute.
mi-laghail, -e, *a.* Illegal, unlawful, illicit, prohibited.
mi-laghaileachd, *s. f. ind.* Illegality, unlawfulness.
†milbhir, *s.m.* Mead, methoglin.
mil-bhriathrach, -aiche. *a.* Of sweet words, speaking pleasant words.
milc,(AC) *a.* Sweet.
milc,(AC) *s.* Sweetness.
milcein,(AC) *s.* Soli l warm white whey.
mil-cheò,* *s.m.* see mil-cheò.
†mil-chnuimneag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* see mil-cheò.
mil-chuileag, *Arran & Kintyre* for meanbhchuileag.
mil dheoch, -a, *s.m.* Meal.
mil-dheòghladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Extraction of honey, sucking honey, as from flowers.
mile,(DU) -eanan, *s.m.* Sweet.
mile, -lte & -ltean, *a.* Thousand. Làn mh., *a full thousand.* [Commonly used in the *sing.* with numerals otherwise followed by the *pl.* and generally followed by the *sing.*, as deich mile, *ten thousand*; mile fear, *a thousand men*; dà mh. bliadhna, *two thousand years*; but, mile miltean, *a thousand miles.*]
mile, -ltean, *s.f.ind.* Mile. Da mh., *two miles*; deich m., *ten miles*; m. shligne, *a mile of road, a mile in length*; clach-mhile, *a milestone.*
mil-each, -eich, *s.m.* Blood-horse, war-horse.
mileach, -eiche, see meallach.
mileachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Benumbing, starving with cold. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of milich. see meileachadh.
mileach,(MS) *s.f* Mellification.
mileadh, -idh, -idhean, *s.m.* see milidh.
mileag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Melou, see meal-bhuc. & mealbhag.
mileag,(CR) *s f.* Mean woman—*Arran.*
mileagach,†† *a.* Abounding in melons. 2 see mealbhagach.
mileamh, *a.* Thousandth. Am m. bliadhna, *the thousandth year.*
milean,(CR) *s.m.* Fawning—*Perthshire.*
mileanach,(DC) *s. m.* Marine grass—*zostera marina.*
mileanta, -einte, *a.* Soldier-like, heroic, brave 2 Elegant, stately. 3 Pompous. An ceannsgalach m., *the brave commander—MacVuirich.*
mileanta,* -einte, *a.* Sweet-lipped.
mileantachd, *s.f.ind.* Bravery, heroism. 2 Handsomeness. 3 Genteelness. 4††Feats of valour. 5**Stateliness.
milearach,§ *s.m.* Sweet tangle, see smeartan. 2 (AC) Sea grass, sweet grass—*alga marina.*
mile-gnath, -a, -an, *s m.* Anxiety. 2 Hurry.
mileid,§ *s.f.* Millet-grass—*milium effusum.*



551. Mil-id.



552. Mil-mheacan.

milich,* *v.a.* Benumb, see meilich.
milidh, -ean, *s.m.* Soldier, champion, hero. 2 Renowned person. Cathan mhilidh, *the battles of heroes.*
milidheach,‡‡ -eiche, *a.* Military.
mi-liosda, *a.* Unimportunate, unsolicitous, unobtrusive.
mil-itheach,** *a.* Mellivorous. 2 Pale, wan.
milis, milse, *a.* Sweet, savoury. 2 Melodious, musical. 3**Flattering. Cainnt mh., *fair or flattering speech*; aran m., *any sweet kind of bread, especially ginger-bread.*
mill, *pr.pt.* a' milleadh, *v.a.* Spoil, mar, injure, hurt, destroy. 2 Lay waste. 3**Abuse, make useless. 4 Ruin, violate. 5* Benumb with cold. (meil) 6* Disarrange. Mhill thu e, *you spoiled it*; mh. mo bhròg mo chas, *my shoe has blistered my foot.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

mill, *pl.* of meall.
mill-cheò, *s.m.* Mildew, blight, blast.
milleach,* -eich, see millteach.
milleadair ‡‖ -e, -ean, *s.m.* Destroyer. 3 Waster, spendthrift.
milleadh, -eidh, *s.m.* Spoiling, act of spoiling, marring, injuring, damaging. 2 Destroying, destruction. 3 Laying waste. 4 Starving with cold. 5 Defacing. 6**Bane. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mill.
milleadh-maighiche, *s.m.* Harelip.
milleadh-mattheis,(WC) *s.m.* Despoiler. 'S e m. a th' ann, *he is a despoiler.*
millean,** -ein, *s.m* Tax.
milleantach, (DC) *a.* Showery—*Uist.*
milliudh, *s.m.* Blasting eye. 2 Fascinating look.
millneacn, *a.* Brave, gallant.
millneachd,** *s.f.* Bravery.
millse, see milse.
millseachd, see milseachd.
millsead, -eid, see milsead.
millsean,** -ein, *s.m.* Milt.
millseanach, -aich, see milseanach.
millte, *past pt.* of mill. Spoiled, destroyed. 2 Laid waste. 3‡‡Starved with cold. 4 Made useless, violated.
millteach, -eiche, *a.* Ruinous, destructive 2 Prodigal. 3 Abusive. 4 Grassy. 5 Verdant. 6 Wasting. 7(MS) Baneful. 8**Deadly. Mar uisge m., *like destructive waters* ; maghanan m., *verdant meadows.*
millteach, -eich, *s.m.* Good grass, tufts of grass, mountain grass. 2‡‡Destructive person. 3‡‡ Prodigal. 4**Wicked man. 5‡‡see milleadh. Barr a' mhilltich, *the top of the grassy tufts* ; gleann a' mhilltich, *the grassy glen.*
millteachd, *s.f.ind.* Destructiveness. 2 Destruction. 3 Prodigality, profusion. 4 Injury. 5 Abuse. 6 Balefulness.
millteachd-rathaid, *s.f.* Highway robbery.
millteachd-uisge,§ *s.m.* Sweet floating grass,see milsean-uisge.
milleag, -eig, *s.f.* Bottle of thatch.
milltean,** -ein, *s.m.* Prodigal.
millteanas, -ais, *s.m.* Blunder. 2 Injury.
milltear, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Destroyer, spoiler. 2 Oppressor. 3 Waster, spendthrift. Is bràthair e do 'n mh. mhór, *he is a brother to the great waster* ; o shannt a' mhilltein, *from the greed of the destroyer.*
milltear, *fut.pass.* of mill. 2 *imp. pass.* of mill.
milltearachd, see millteachd.
milltich, *s.pl.* Tufts of good grass.
milltineachd,** *s.f.* Bravery, gallantry. (millneachd)
mil-mheacan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Mallows —*malva.* (illust. 532 on p. 655.)
milneach, -ich, *s.m.* Thorn. 2 Bodkin.
mi-loinn, -e, *s. f.* Awkwardness, untidiness, want of order. 2 Irregularity. 3 Impropriety. 4 Inelegance, ungracefulness.
mi-loinnealas, -ais, *s.m.* Want of order. 2 Irregularity. 3 Impropriety.
mi-loinneil, -e, *a.* Awkward,disordered, untidy. 2 Irregular. 3 Disfigured. 4 Improper. Gu m., *without order.*
milse, *s.f.ind.* Sweetness.
milse, *comp.* of milis. More or most sweet. Ciod is m. na mil ? *what is sweeter than honey?*
milseach, -eiche, *a.* Sweet. 2 Enticing,alluring.
milseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sweetening, act of sweetening. 2 Growing sweet. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of milsich.
milseachd, *s.f.* Mellification. 2 Sweetness, savouriness, lusciousness. 3 Fragrance. 4 Flattery. 5(MS) Mellowness.
milsead, *s.m.* Degree of sweetness. Air mh. 's gu'm bheil e, *however sweet it be* ; is m. an deoch an siùcar, *drink is the sweeter for sugar* ; mar mhil air mh., *like honey for sweetness.*
milsean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* Anything sweet, as sweetmeats. 2 Flatterer. 3 Eel-grass.
milsean-ach, -aich, -an, *s.m.* see milsearach. 2 see milsean.
milseanach, -aiche, *a.* Desirous of sweets or sweetmeats.
milseanach,** -aich, *s. m.* Confectioner. 2 Sweet-lipped person.
milseana-dh'l,** *s.f.* Confectionery.
milseanaiche, *s.m.* Confectioner.
milsean-crom-luis,** *s.m.* Syrup of poppies.
milsean-mara, -ein, -an, *s.m.* Sea-pink—*caryophyllum.* 2 Edible sea-weed.
milsean-measan, *s.m.* Jam.
milsean-monaidh,§ *s. m.* Red-rattle, see lusriabhach.
milseanta, -einte, *a.* Sweet,sweetish,sweetened.
milsean-uisge,§ *s.m.* Floating sweet grass—*glyceria fluitans.*



mil-shlisnach,** -aich, *s. m.* Chiliæ Iron.
mi-shruthachd, *s.f.ind.* Mellifluence.
milsich, *pr.pt.* a' milseachadh, *v.a.* Sweeten, make sweet, addulce. 2 Make savoury. 3 Make fragrant.
————te, *past part* of milsich. Sweetened made sweet. 2 Made fragrant. Fion m., *mulled wine.*
milte, *pl.* of mile. Milte de mhuillionaibh, *thousands of millions* [many.
milteach,‡‖ *a.* Numerous,very *533.Mi s an-uisge.*
milteamh, *a.* Millesimal.
miltean, *pl.* of mile.
mi-luchdmhor, -oire, *a* Incapacious.
————————achd, *s.f.ind.* Incapaciousness.
mi-mhacanta, -ainte, *a.* Disobedient. 2 Not meek. ungentle. 3**Unfilial. 4**Dishonest.
————————chd, *s.f* see mi-mhacantas.
mi-mhacantas, -ais, *s.m.* Want of meekness or gentleness. 2**Dishonesty.
mi-mhaighdeanail, -e, *a.* Immodest, unmaidenly, unwomanly.
mi-mhail, see miomhail.
mi-mhaise, *s.f.* Deformity, unseemliness, unhandsomeness.
mi-mhaiseach, -eiche, *a* Deformed, unhandsome, uncomely. Gu m., *unhandsomely.*
mi-mhaiseil, -e, see mi-mhaiseach.
mi-mhaisich, *v.a.* Deflower.
mi-mhalda, *a.* Immodest, indelicate. 2 Not mild. 3 Unkind. 4**Not lenient.
————————chd, *s.f.ind.* Immodesty. indelicacy. 2 Want of mildness, gentleness. or kindness.
mi-mhar, see miomhar.
mi-mheadhonach, -aiche *a.* Immoderate. disproportionate. 2 Eccentric, not centrical.
————————d, *s.f ind.* Eccentricity.
mi-mheas, -a, *s m.* Contempt. disrespect, affront 2 Indifference, abjection. Cuir air m., *show disrespect.*
————————, *v.a.* Disrespect, disesteem, despise, undervalue
————————ail, -e, *a.* Contemptible. 2 Disrespected. 3 Disrespectful. Gu m., *disrespectfully.*
mi-mheasarra, *a.* Intemperate, immoderate. 2 Dissolute, incontinent.
————————ch, see mi-mheasarra.
————————chd, *s.f.ind.* Intemperance, im-

Digitized by Microsoft®

moderateness.
mi-mheasta, *past pt.* of mi mheas. Disrespected, despised. 2 Vile, mean, ignoble.
mi-mhèinn, -e, *s.f.* Indisposition. 2(DM) Misdisposition.
————eil,(DMC) *a.* Unfeeling, ungracious.
mi-mhineachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Misinterpretation, act of misinterpreting. A' m—. *pr. pt.* of mi-mhinich.
mi-mhinich, *pr. pt.* a' mi-mhìneachadh, *v. a.* Misinterpret, misconstrue.
————te, *past pt.* Misinterpreted, misconstrued.
mi-mhisneach, -ich, *s.m. & f.* Want of courage, discouragement, fear, irresolution, cowardice, shyness, diffidence, damp. Cuir air m., *discourage, dispirit.*
mi-mhisneachadh, -aidh, *s.m. & pr. pt.* Discouraging.
mi-mhisneachail, -e, *a.* Faint-hearted, uncourageous, cowardly. 2 Discouraging, disheartening. 3* Backward. 4** Dispirited, despondingly, irresolute. 5 Dastardly.
mi-mhisnich, *pr. pt.* a' mi-mhisneachadh, *v. a.* Discourage, dishearten. 2* Dismay, damp the spirits, blunt. 3 Terrify.
mi-mhodh, -a, -an, *s. m.* Bad manners, disrespect, rudeness, impertinence. 2 Immodesty. 3**Improper habit. Dad de mh. *aught of incivility*; àird' a' mhi-mhodha, *the height of impertinence.*
mi-mhodh, *v.n.* Act unpolitely towards one. 2 Reproach, revile, profane.
mi-mhodhail, see miomhail.
mi-mhodhalachd, see miomhalachd.
mi-mhodhar, see miomhar.
mi-mhoil, see miomhail.
mi-mhol, *v.a.* Dispraise. 2 Disparage.
mi-mholadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Dispraising, act of dispraising. 2 Disparagement. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-mhol.
mi-mhuinighinn, -e, *s.f.* Distrust, diffidence.
————each, -eiche, *a.* Diffident, distrustful.
mi-mhurrach,‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Incapable.
mi-mhurrachas, -ais, *s.m.* Disqualification.
mìn, -e, *a.* Soft, delicate, tender. 2 Smooth, not rough. 3 Level, of even surface. 4 Mild, meek, gentle. 5 Pleasant, melodious, harmonious, sweet, tender (of sound.) 6 Calm, unruffled (as water.) 7 Small, reduced to powder, pulverized, ground. 8 Soft, woolly, fine, like wool, of fine fabric. 9 Acute. 10 In *Arran*. Soft, gentle, where "a dhuine mh." is used as "a dhuine chòir" elsewhere, and "pàisdean m." is an expression of endearment. 11**Polished, plain. Bruthaidh tu ro mhìn, *thou wilt bruise very small*; mìn bhasan bàna, *delicate white hands*; aodach m., *smooth cloth*; clachan mine an t-srnith, (*or* srùtha) *smooth stones from the stream*; an gille m., *the gentle inoffensive lad*; an nighean mh., *the gentle maid*; mìn mh. *fine meal*; buntàta m., *small potatoes*; bum gu m., *deal softly* or *gently.*
mìn, -e, *s.f.* Meal. 2 Any comminuted or pulverized substance. M. iaruinn, *iron filings*; soitheach mine, *a vessel of meal.*
m.-choirce, *oatmeal.*
m.-chruithneachd, *wheat meal.*
m.-earraraidh, *meal from parched corn.*
m.-eorna, *barley-meal.*
m.-ghuradain, *meal made from parched corn.*
m.-pùrr...ch, *peas-meal.*
m.-phònair, *bean-meal.*
m.-sheagail, *rye-meal.*
m.-sraraidh, see mìn-earraraidh.
mìn, *s.m.* Plain field.
mìn-, see mion-.
mi-nàdur, -uir, *s.m.* Ill-nature. 2 Inhumanity.
————ra, *a.* Preternatural, unnatural. 2 Void of natural affection, cruel, inhuman. 3 Ill-natured. Neo-ghloine mì., *unnatural impurity.*
mi-nàdurrach, -aiche, see mi-nàdurra.
mi-nàdurrachd, *s.f. ind.* Monstrousness.
mi-nàdurrail, -e, *a.* see mi-nàdurra.
mi-nàire, *s.f.* Shamelessness, impudence, effrontery, immodesty.
mi-nàireach, -eiche, *a.* Shameless, impudent.
————d, *s.f. ind.* Shamelessness, impudence.
mìnean, -ain, *s.m.* Dross.
mìn-aois, see mion-aois.
mi-naomha, -naoimhe, *a.* Profane, unholy, irreligious, unsanctified.
mi-naomhachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Profaning, act of making unholy, profanation. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-naomhaich.
mi-naomhachd, *s.f. ind.* Profanity, unholiness.
mi-naomhaich, *pr pt.* a' mi-naomhachadh, *v.a.* Profane, unhallow, deprave, deprive of holiness. A mh. an t-sàbaid, *that profaned the sabbath.*
mi-naomhaichte, *past pt.* of mi-naomhaich. Profaned.
mi-nàrach, see mi-nàireach.
mìn-bhailtean, see mion-bhailtean.
mìn-bhallach, see mion-bhallach
mìn-bharr,§ -a, -an, *s. m.* Hemlock, see mìn-mheur.
mìn-bhean,** *s.f.* Tender name for a wife.
mìn-bheulach, -aiche, *a.* Soft-mouthed, flattering, of smooth speech.
mìn-bheulachd, *s.f.* Soft words.
mìn-bhileach, -eiche, see mìn-bheulach.
mìn-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s.m.* Soft expression, gentle word, flattering word or expression.
mìn-briathrach, -aiche, *a.* Of mild words. 2 Flattering, fawning, smooth-worded.
mìn-bhris, *v.a. & a.* Pound, pulverize. 2 Fall in pieces, crumble.
mìn-bhriseach, *a.* Pulverizing, crumbling. 2 Apt to pulverize or crumble.
mìn-bhriseadh, -idh, *s. m.* Pounding, act of pounding, pulverizing. 2 State of crumbling; or falling in pieces. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mìn-bhris.
mìn-bhriste, *past pt.* of mìn-bhris. Broken or crumbled into small pieces, powdered, pulverized.
mìn-bhruich, *v.a.* Boil.
mìn-bhrùth, *v.a.* Pound, pulverize, mince.
mìn'chadh, for mìneachadh.
mìn-chagainn, *v.a.* Masticate, chew into small pieces, munch.
mìn-chagainnte, *past part.* of mìn-chagainn. Chewed, masticated.
mìn-chagnadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Mastication, munching. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mìn-chagainn.
mìn-chlach, -chloich, -chlachan, *s. f.* Smooth stone. 2 Pumice-stone.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in smooth stones, or pumice-stone.
mìn-chloimh, *s.f.* Down.
mìn-chruth, -a, -an, *s.f.* Delicate form or figure. 2 Delicate person. 3 Smooth-skinned person.
————ach, -aiche, *a.* Of a delicate form or figure. 2 Soft-featured. 3 Smooth-sained. 4**Soft-complexioned.
†mìnde, *s.f.* Stammering.
mìn-chùiseach, see mion-chùiseach.
mìn-dhuine, see mion-dhuine.
mìn-dhus,-s.m. Powder. 2 Fine sand. 3 Dust.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mìne, *s.f.in l.* Smoothness, polish. 2 Softness, delicacy. 3 Minuteness, smallness. 4 Comminution. 5 Pusillanimity.

mine, *comp.* of mìn. Ainuir ou mh. gnè, *a virgin of the softest temper;* na's m. na olaidh, *smoother than oil.*

mineach, -eiche, *a.* Mealy, abounding in meal, like meal.

mìneach,(CR) *s.m.* Tender grass.

———adh, -aidh, *s.m.* Expounding, act of expounding, explaining. 2 Explanation, illustration, account, exposition. 3 Polishing, act of polishing. 4**Taming. 5**Pulverizing. 6 Smoothing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mìnich. A' m. na h-earrainn seo, *explaining this passage;* m. a' Bhiobuill, *an exposition of the Bible.*

mineachail, -è, *a.* Illustrative, explanatory.

mineachd, see mine.

minead, -eid, *s. m.* Degree of smoothness. A' dol an m., *growing smoother.*

mineadach, -aiche, see mìonaideach.

mineadair, *s.m.* Glosser, glossator.

mineadair, *s.m.* Mealman.

mineag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Gentle, meek or mild woman. 2**Smooth-skinned girl.

———ach, *a.* Gentle-tempered, as a female.

mìnean,** -ein, *s.m.* Dross, the small or dust of coals. 2 Any drossy substance.

mìnean, -in, *s.m.* see mèanan.

———ach, see mèananach.

mineanach, -aich, *s.m.* see mìonanach.

minear, -eire, *a.* see mineach.

min-earghnas,** -ais, *s.m.* Ignorance.

mineideach, -eiche, *a.* see mìonaideach.

mineil, -e, *a.* Mealy, like meal.

mineit, see mìonaid.

———each, see mìonaideach.

mìn-eòlach, see mìon-eòlach.

min-eòlas, see mìon-eòlas.

mìneag,(WC) *s. f.* Very endearing term of address, commonly used in *Gairloch, &c.*, e. g. mineag nach toir thu dhomh pog ? Always used to children by their mothers.

mìn-eun,(WC) *s.m.* see mìon-eun.

mineurach, see milearach.

min-fhalt, *s.f.* Down. 2 Soft, smooth or fine hair.

mìn-fheur, -fheòir, *s.m.* Soft or smooth grass, especially sheep's fescue grass. 2 Meadow. 3 Flag, bulrush, see luachair. 4**Closely-shaven grass.

mìn-fheurach,†† *a.* Abounding in soft or smooth grass.

min-fheur-chaorach, *s.m.* Soft sheep-grass.

mìn'g, see mìnic.

mìn-ghnadachd, mìn-ghnaduidheachd } see mìon-ghnaduidheachd.

mìn-gheal, -ghile, *a.* Soft and fair. Mo chailleag bhuidhe mìn., *my yellow-haired maid with skin so soft and fair.*

mìn-ghob,(AF) *s.* Avocet.

mìn-ghnìomheachd,** *s.f.* see mìon-ghnaduidheachd.

mìn-iasg, see mìon-iasg.

mìn-iarruinn, *s.m.* Iron-filings. (also smùr- or smùrach-iarruinn.)

mìnic, see mìnig.

mìnich-eag,(CR) *s.f.* Kid-skin.

mìnich, *pr.pt.* a' mineachadh,[mìn'ceadh—*Dàin I. Ghobha,*] *v.a.* Explain, expound, illustrate, interpret. 2 Polish, smoothe. 3 Make small, pulverize. 4**Tame. M. seo dhomh, *explain this to me;* mh. iad sligne Dhé na bu choimhlionta, *they expounded the way of God more perfectly.*

mìnìche, -an, *s.m.* Interpreter, expounder.

mìnichear, *fut.pass.* of mìnich.

mìnichte, *past pt.* of mìnich. Explained, interpreted, expounded. 2 **Smoothed, polished. 3 Abstracted.

mìnicionn, -inn, -an, *s.m.* Kid-skin.

———-laoigh,(DMy) *s.m.* Calf-skin.

mìnicneag,(JM) *s.f.* Skin. 2 (DMC) Piece of lamb-skin with wool on, put under saddle. M. uain, *skin of a newly-born lamb.*

mìnid, *N. Argyll, Glentyan, &c.* for binid.

minidh, -e, -ean, *s.m.* Shoemaker's awl. 2 (AF) Owl. (meanaidh is a better form.—M.I)

———-teallaich,†† *s.m.* Hot iron for burning holes in wood. (deigh in *Argyll*—Fionn.)

———-teine, *Suth'd.* for mìr-fhin-teallaich

mìnig, *a.* Frequent, often, frequently. Ni m., *a common thing;* b' anmhuinneachd mìn., *thy frequent infirmity.*

mìnig (i. e. gu mìnic) *a.* Frequently. Is m. uair 's is trie, *many a time and oft;* is m a thachras a leithid sin, *the like of that frequently happens.*

mìnigeach,(MS) *a.* Accustomed.

mìnigeachd, *s.f.* Frequency.

mìnis,* *s. f.* Degree, set portion. Ni sinn air mìnisibh e, *we shall do it by degrees* or *allotted portions;* a' cheud mh. dheth, *the first portion of it.*

ministeir, -eir, -an, *s.m.* Clergyman. 2 Minister. 3**Servant. Iounus gu'm bithinn 'nam mh. aig Iosa Criosd, *so that I might be a minister of Jesus Christ;* b' aonsa leam ministear-maide na ma ladh-ministir, *I prefer a wooden minister to a ministerial hound*—said by a ploughman who had served under two ministers. One was a "Moderate" and a gentleman, the other an Evangelical and a tyrant. To a friend, who asked his opinion of the respective merits of the "ministear-maide" and the "ministear-diadhaidh," the ploughman replied as above. Crèg ministeir agus spòg iolaire, *a minister's "paw" and an eagle's claw*—a saying attributed to "Dall Mór," a North Uist bard and catechist.

ministeir, see ministear.

ministeireach, see ministreil.

ministeireachd, *s.f.* see ministrealachd.

ministrealachd, *s.f.ind.* Ministry, the clerical function, office of a clergyman, ministration, act of discharging the duty of a clergyman. 2* Incumbency. M. an Fhacail, *the ministration of the Word.*

ministreil, -e, *a.* Ministerial, connected with the clerical profession.

min-ite, *s.f.* Smooth feather.

min-lach,† *s.* Field chamomile—*anthemis arvensis.* 2**Finest of grass. 3**Dross.



534 *Min-lach.*



535. *Minmheur.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

mìn-lamh, *s.f.* Soft hand. 2 Soft arm.
mìn-lear,** *s.f.* Calm sea. Clos na m. uaine, *the repose of the calm green sea.*
mìnmheur,§ -ir, *s.m.* Hemlock—*conium maculatum.* (ill. 635 on p. 653.)
minn, *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of meann.
mìn-meach,** -eich, *s.m.* Mill-mountain (plant.) 2 **Purging flax. 3**Idle.
minnean, -ein, -an, *s.m., dim.* of meann. Little kid. 2 Little fawn or young male of the roe. 3 (WC) see mineun. Na minneanan laghach, *the pretty young kids.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in kids or fawns.
minnein, see minnean.
———each, see minneanach.
minniceag, -eig, -an, see miniceag.
minnlean, see miaicionn.
minnseach, see minnseag.
minnseag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* Yearling she-goat. 2 Doe in its first year, kid.
———ach, *a.* Abounding in yearling she-goats or does.
mi-nòs, -ois, -an, *s.m.* Bad custom or habit. 2 Immorality; misbehaviour, unchasteness.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Given to bad habits, misbehaving, unchaste, immodest. 2**Crabbed, morose.
———mor, -oire, *a.* see mi-nòsach.
mìn-phroinnte, *past pt.* of mìn-phronn. Pounded, pulverized, bruised.
mìn-phronn,*pr pt* a' mìn-phrounadh,*v.a.* Pound, bruise, pulverize, granulate.
———, *a.* Pounded, pulverized.
———adh, -ail, *s. m.* Pounding, act of pounding, bruising, pulverizing. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mìn-phronn.
mìn-rann, -rainn, *s.f.* Smooth verse.
mìn-rosg, -roisg, -an, *s.m.* Soft, meek, mild or gentle eye-lid. 2††Soft eye.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Meek-eyed, having a meek or gentle look.
minseach, see minnseach & minnseag.
mìn-shùil, -shùla, -ean, *s.f.* Mild-eye, soft eye. 2 Fine eye.
———each, -eiche, *a.* Mild-eyed. 2 Pink-eyed.
minsich, see minnseag.
mìn-uchd,** *s.f.* Soft breast. 2 Smooth breast. O 'm. bàn, *from her soft fair breast.*
———ach, *a.* Having a soft or smooth breast, soft or smooth breasted.
mio-, *prefix*, see mi-.
miobnadh, *s.m.* Ill-usage, as by weather.
miobnail, -e, *a.* see miomhailt.
———eachd, see miomhalachd.
mioch,** *s.* Bushel.
miochuineas, *s.m.* Donation.
miochuis,* *s.f.* Flirtation, pretended indifference, coquetry.
———each,* *a.* Coquettish, flirting as a prude, leering with the eye.
———eachd,* *s.f.* Flirtation, coquetry, assumed indifference.
miodair,** *gen.sing. & n.pl.* of miodar.
miodal, -ail, *s.m.* Flattery, fawning. 2 Fair speech. 3 Insinuation. Le m. tlàth, *with smooth flattery;* luchd-miodail, *flatterers.*
miodalach, -aiche *a.* Fawning, flattering, smooth-lipped. Beul m., *a flattering mouth.*
———d,** *s.f.* Habit or practice of flattery, sycophancy.
miodalaiche,** *s. m.* Fawner, flatterer. 2 Amuser.
miodalair, -ean, see miodalaiche.
———eachd, see miodalachd.
miodalag,(DMC) *s.m.* Flatterer.
miodar, -air, *pl.* -air & -an, *prov.* for meadar. 2 Pasture-ground, meadow, good pasture.
miodarach, -aich, *s.m.* Ausated wooden dish.
———, -aiche, *a.* see meadarach. 2 Having good pastures, abounding in pasture. 3 (MS) Ausated. 4 Full of wooden dishes.
miodaran, -ain, *s.m.* Noggin. (meadaran.)
miodhòigh, *s.* Anarchy.
miodhoir, -e, *a.* Ni g rdly, penurious, paltry, mean, contempti l, avaricious. 2 Coarse, sordid. Gu m., *penuriously.*
miodhoir, -e, -ean. *s.m.* Churl, niggard, paltry, mean, contemptible person. 2 Miser. 3 Churlishness.
———eachd, *s.f.inf.* Churlishness, niggardliness, paltriness, meanness, baseness, avarice, penuriousness, sordidness. 2 Abjectness, poverty 3 Dirtiness.
miodhuil, *s.* Dislike, aversion.
miog, -a, -au, *s.f* Smile, smirk, sly or wanton look. (‡mìog)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Smiling,smirking,sly-looking. 2**Sparkling. A bhanarach mh.! *thou dainty smiling daintymaid!* sùil mh. bhòidheach, *a sly pretty eye.*
miogadaich, *s.f.* see meigeadaich.
mioghiachadh,(CR) *s.m.* State of suspense,fearing or anticipating evil.
mioghnathaicute,(MS) *a.* Odd.
mi-oileanach,(MS) *a.* Home-bred.
miog-shuil, -shùla, -ean, *s.f.* Smiling or laughing eye, sly look, inviting eye, leering eye.
miog-shuileach, -eiche, *a.* Smiling, smirking, having a laughing eye, sly-looking, leering. 2 Pink-eyed. 3**Having an inviting eye.
mi-oidhirpeach, -eiche, *a.* Slothful, lazy, unindustrious. 2 Not endeavouring, unenterprising.
mi-oileanaich,‡ *v.a.* Misteach.
miol, -a, -au, see mial.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see mialach.
miolag,** *s.f.* Melon. 2 Any small thing.
miolaim ort ! (CR) *int.* (mi-loinn) Bad condition to you ! (an imprecation.)
miolairtich, *pr. pt.* a' miolairtich, *v.a.* Fawning. 'S e (an cù) m. gu sodanach, *and it (the dog) fawning joyfully—Donn. Ban.*
miolan,** -ain, *s.m.* Lie
miolaran, -ain, *s.m.* The low barking howling or whining of a dog when fawning, whimper. 2 Lament, soft, wailing voice. Rinn e m., *he howled.*
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Barking,howling or whining with a low voice. 2 Lamenting.
———aich, -e, *s.f.* Continued barking with a low voice, howling or wuining, whimpering. 2**Wailing voice. 3**Loud lament.
———aich,(MS) *v.n* Fawn.
miolasg, -aisg, *s.f.* Flattery, fawning, as of a dog. 2 Keen desire. 3 Skittishness of a horse.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Flattering, fawning. 2 Keenly desirous. 3 Skittish, restive. 4 Cajoling. Gu m., *in a flattering manner.*
———achd, *s.f.inf.* see miolasg.
———air, -ean,*s.m.* Flatterer, fawning fellow.
‡miolc, *s.* Whey.
miolc, *v.a.* Soothe, cajole. 2 Flatter.
———ach,** *s.m.* Churl, clown.
———ach, *a.* Flattering, prone to flatter. 2 Clownish.
———adh, -ail, Flattering. 2 Cajoling, soothing. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of miolc.
———air, *s.m.* Cajoler.
———aireachd, *s.f* Flattery, practice of flattery.
———ais,(CR) *s.f.* Caressing, fondling—*West of Ross-shire.*

Digitized by Microsoft®

miol-choille,** *s.m.* Woodlouse.
miol-chù, -choin. see meal-chù.
miol-màg, see muile-mhàg.
miol-màgag,(MS) *s.f.* see muile-mhàg.
miol-fhiodhà, see mial-fiodha.
miol-mór, *s. m.* see mial-mhór.
mioltag -aig, -an, see ialtag.
mioltag-leathair, *s.f.* see ialtag.
†mion-sg,** -aisg, *s.m.* Lance, spear, javelin.
†mion-sgadh, -aidh -aidhean, see mi-mhodh.
†mion-saich, see mi-mhodh.
mionhail, -e, *a.* Disrespectful, ill-bred, unmannerly.
mionhalachd, *s. f. ind.* Rudeness, impertinence, unpoliteness. 2 Immodesty. 3 Disrespectfulness.
miomhar, *a.* Ill-bred, uncivil, impertinent. 2 Of unbecoming habits.
mionualachd, see mi-mhodhalachd.
mion, *s.m.* Diadem.
mion, -a *a. & pref.* Small. 2 Punctual, exact. 3 Distinct. 4 Mean.
†mionach, -aich, *s.m.* Metal.
mionach, -aich, -ean, *s.m.* Bowels, entrails, intestines, guts. 2 Fairy-flax, see lion-uam-bansith. 3(DU) *metaphorically*, The works in a watch or mechanism. Nighidh tu amh.,*thou wilt wash its entrails.*
———ail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Intestinal.
mionachd,‡‡ *s.f. ind.* Minuteness.
mionachas, see mion-acras.
mion-acrach, -aiche, *a.* Hungry, voracious, ravenous. 2**Having a false appetite. 3*Eating but little at a time, as an invalid.
mion-acras, -ais, *s.m.* Extreme hunger, voraciousness, ravenousness, craving for food. 2 False appetite.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see mion-acrach.
mionad, -aid, *s. m.* Degree of minuteness or fineness. Is m. a' chlach gach buille, *the stone becomes more powdered at every blow.*
mionag,‡ -aige, -aigean, *s. f.* Cranberry, see muileag. 2(WC) see mineag.
mionaich,†† see mionach.
mionaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Minute, moment of time. 2**Minute of proceedings. Air a' mh., *this minute, this instant ;* mionaidean comuinn, *a society's proceedings ;* m. no dhà, *a minute or two* ; m. gu leth, *a minute and a half.* [McL & D gives *s.m.*]
———sach, -eiche, *a.* Constant, perpetual, in quick succession. 2 Punctual, precise, particular. 3*Minute. 4 Circumstantial. Iarr gu m., *search minutely.*
———sachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Inculcating, explaining, minute explanation. 2 Act of taking down minutes.
———ich,** *pr. pt.* a' mionaideachadh, *v. a.* Inculcate, explain minutely. 2 Take down minutes.
mionaigir,** *s.f.* Vinegar.
mionaire,(MS) *s.* Barefacedness, brass.
mionalach,(MS) *a.* Grail.
mionalaich,(MS) *v.n.* Garble.
mionan, -ain, see meanan.
———ach, *s.m.* Mannikin.
mion-aois, -e, *s.f.* Minority, state of being under full age.
———each‡‡ *a.* Minor.
mionarach,(MS) *a.* Audacious, bare-faced.
mionbhaich,‡‡ *v.a.* Bedwarf.
mion-bhailtean,*, *s.pl.* Suburbs.
mion-bhallach, *a.* Having small spots, spotted, speckled. Laoigh mh., *spotted calves.*
mion-bhradach, *a.* Light-fingered, prone to petty theft.
mion-bhraide,** *s.f.* Petty larceny.
mion-cheasnachadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Scrutinizing, cross-examination, close questioning. A' m— *pr.pt.* of mion-cheasnaich
mion-cheasnaich, *pr. pt.* a' mion-cheasnachadh *v.a.* Scrutinize, examine minutely or strictly cross-examine.
mion-chlach, *s.f.* Gravel.
———ach, *a* Gravelly.
mion-chorrach ** *a.* Very steep, precipitous.
mion-cnuth, -a, -an, *s.m* Abridgment.
mion-chuileag, -eig.-an, *s f.* see meanbh-chuileag.
mion-chùiseach, -eiche, *a.* Punctilious, particular about trifles. 2**Mean. 3**Strictly punctual.
mion-chunntas, -ais, -an, *s.m.* Short, or particularly strict account or reckoning, detailed account.
mion-lan, -ain, *s.m.* Long-tailed titmouse.
mion-dearbhadh, *s.m.* Account. 2 Detailed proof or evidence.
mion-dhealbh, *s.m.* Miniature (picture.) 2 Little image.
mion-dhealbh, *s.m.* Little image.
†mion-eallach, (AF) -aich, *s. m.* Small cattle (sheep and goats.)
mion-eolach, -aiche, *a.* Intimately or thoroughly acquainted.
mion-eòlas, ais, *s. m.* Intimate or thorough acquaintance.
mion-eun,(DU) *s.m* Meadow-pipit.
mion-fhacal, -ail, *s.m.* Article. 2 Minute word.
mion-fhiosrach ‡‡ -aiche, *a.* Well-acquainted.
mion-fhliuch,‡‡ *v.a.* Bedew.
mion-fhraoch, see fraoch-Frangach.
mionn, *Suth'd.* for meàg.
miongach,(AC) *a.* Sour-faced.
mion-ghadachd, see mion-ghaduidheachd.
mion-ghaduidheachd, *s.f.ind.* Petty theft, pilfering, larceny.
mion-ghearr, *v. a.* Cut into small pieces, hash, mince.
———-adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Mincing, act of mincing or cutting into small pieces. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of mion-ghearr.
———-ta, *past p'.* of min-ghearr. Cut into small pieces, minced.
mion-ghrinneas (MS) *s.m.* Refinement.
mionsgradh, -aidh, *s.m* Gnawing.
mion-iasg, -éisg, *pl.* -an & -éisg, *s m.* Small fish or fishes. 2 Minnow. 3 Shoal of fish.
mion-ite, *s.f.* Small feather.
mion-léirsinn,(MS) *s.f.* Penetration.
mion-mèirle, *s f.* Larceny.
mion-mhothachail,‡‡ -e, *a.* Nervous.
mionn, -a, -an, *s.m. & f.* Oath, imprecation. 2 Vow. 3 Curse. 4**Bell. †5 Crown of the head. †6 Skull. †7 Crown, diadem. 8* Declaration on oath. Saor o m' mhionnaibh, *free from my oath ;* m. nach còir a dheanamh cha chòir a ghleidheil, *an oath that ought not to be made ought not to be kept* -a great deal could be said both for and against the morality of this proverb. If one ventures in a company of Gaels to disapprove of it, the retort usually is, "then you think Herod acted rightly in beheading John the Baptist,"—which silences orthodox folk. Thoir mionnan, *swear, give oath;* gabh mionnan, *administer an oath* ; ceangal nam mionn, *the obligation of oaths ;* mionnan-eithich, *a false oath.* [*nom. sing.* in *Gairloch* is mionna.]
mionn, *s.* Particle, jot, atom. Cha'n 'eil m. de m' rùn dhiot, *thou hast not a particle of my affection.*
mionn, *v.a. & n.* see mionnaich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mionn, see meannt.
mionnach, -aiche, *a.* Prone to swear. 2 Cursing, swearing. 3 Votive.
———ach, -aidh, *s. m.* Swearing, act of swearing or making oath. 2 Cursing, act of using imprecations. 3 Vow, imprecation. A' m —, *pr.pt.* of mionnaich.
mionnachail, -e, *a.* Juratory.
mionnadh, *s.m.* see mionn.
mionnaich, ** *ind. per.pl. imp.* of mionn. Swear ye.
mionnaich, *pr. pt.* a' mionnachadh, *v.a. & n.* Swear, make oath, vow, avow. 2 Administer an oath. 3 Swear, imprecate, curse. M. dhòmh-sa air Dia, *swear to me by God.*
———te, *past pt.* of mionnaich. Sworn, bound by oath. 2**Cursed, accursed. Tha e m. ris gu'n cuir e as dhuit, *he is bound by an oath to finish your days.*
mionnan, -ain, *s.m.* Small mound.
mionnan, *n.pl.* of mionn. 2 *dim.* of mionn.
mionnaran, see mi-ùntan.
mionut, -a, *s m.* Mint, spearmint, peppermint.
———ainn,(AH) *s.f.* Water-mint—*N. Argyll.*
———air, *s.m.* Swearer.
———an, see mionnain & miondan.
mionntan,** -ain, *s.m.* Wren. 2 Tom-tit.
mionntas, -ais, *s.m.* see meannt.
mionntuinn, *s.m.* see meannt.
mion-ocrach, see mion-acrach.
mi-onoir, *s.m.* Dishonour, disgrace. 2 Dishonesty, fraud.
mi-onoireach, -eiche, *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. 2 Dishonest, fraudulent.
———adh, -aidh, *s. m.* Dishonouring, act of dishonouring. A' —m, *pr.pt.* of mi-onoirich.
mi-onoirich, *v.a.* Dishonour.
mion-rann, -rainn, *s.f.* Short verse, short poem.
mion-rannsaich, *v.a.* Search thoroughly. An do mhion-rannsaich thu e? *did you search it minutely?*
†mionsa, *s.f.* Month, now mios.
mion-sgrudadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Criticism.†
mion-shuileach,†‡ -eiche, *a.* see mìn-shuileach.
miontan, -ain, -an, *s.f.* Long-tailed titmouse, see clochan. (also miountan)
mion-theagasg, -aisg, *s.m* Instillation.
miorailt, -e, *s.f* see miorbhuil.
———each,* -eiche, see miorbhuileach.
———eachd, *s.f.* see miorbhuileachd
†miorbhadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Killing, destroying.
miorbhuil, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Miracle, wonder. 2 Prodigy, phenomenon. [†† gives *m. & f.*]
———each, -eiche, *a.* Miraculous, marvellous, wonderful, amazing.
———eachd, *s.f. ind.* Wonderfulness, miraculousness, marvellousness.
mi-ordail, -e, *a.* Disorderly.
miortail, see miortalach.
miortal, -ail, -an, *s.f.* Myrtle—*myrtus communis.*
———ach,** *a.* Abounding in, or like myrtle.
———ach,** -aich, *s.m.* Myrtle shrubbery or thicket. 2 Place where myrtles grow. [** gives *s.f.*]
miortalach,** -aich, *s.f.* see miortalach.
miorun, -uin, see mi-rùn
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see mi-rùnach.
———achd, *s.f* see mi-rùnachd.
mios, -a, -an, *s.m.* Mouth. 2 *rarely* Moon. O mhi. a dh' aois, *from a month old*; fuil mios, *flowers, menstrual courses.* [McL & D gives *m. & f.*]
mios, -éis, -an, see mias.
mios, see meas.
miosa, *comp.* of olc. Worse, worst. [Used as positive degree in *Uist, W. of Ross. &c.*, as, tha i cho miosa, *she is so bad.*] Rint-sa na's miosa na rìu-sau, *with thee worse than with them*; am fear a's m., *the devil.*
miosach, -aich, *a.* Monthly, menstrual. An galar m., *menstrual courses*
———, -aich, *s.f.* Fairy-flax, see lion-nam-ban-sìth. [Purging-flax, mill-mountain—McL & D]
———an, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Calendar, almanac. 2 (MM) Monthly magazine.
miosail, -aid, *s.f.* Degree of baliness.
miosa lair, *s.m.* see miosachan.
miosail, -e, *a.* see measail.
miosail, -e, *a.* see miosach.
miosar, -air, -aiream, see measair & meadar.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* see measarach.
———achd, *t.f.* Measurement. 2 Mensuration.
miosairich, see measairich.
mios bochuin, (*lit.* month of swelling—AG) *s.m.* May.
mios buidhe, (am), *s.m.* July.
miosciuisich, (MS) *v.a.* Lessen. 2 Prejudice.
mios-dhortach,** *a.* Menstrual, flowing monthly.
mios-dhortadh, -aidh, *s.m* Menstrual courses.
mios dubh, (am) *s.m.* November.
miosg, see measg.
miosgainn, -e, *s.f.* see miosguinn.
miosgais, -e, *s.f.* see miosguinn.
———sach, see miosguinneach.
miosgan, -ain, *pl.* -an & -ain, *s.m.* Kit, wooden vessel for holding butter. 2 Cheese-vat. see measgan.
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Of, or belonging to, kits or cheese-vats. 2‡‡Having much butter. 3** Butter-making. A Bhealltuinn mh., *butter-making May.*
miosguinn, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Malice, spite, hate. 2 Grudge. 3 Poorness. Luchd do mh., *people who have a grudge against you*; le m. garg, *with bitter spite.*
miosguinneach, -eiche, *a.* Spiteful, malevolent. 2 Envious, grudging.
miosguinneachd, *s.f.* see miosguinn.
mios marbh, (am) *s.m.* December. 2 February in *N. Argyll*—(AH.)
mios mhadrail, *s.m.* July.
miosneach, -ich, see misneach.
———ail, *a.* see misneachail.
miosraich,(CR) *v.n.* Think, suppose, conjecture. —*W of Ross-shire.* (measraich)
mios-shruth,** *s.* Courses.
miosta, see miostadh.
miostadh,** -aidh, *s.m.* Mischief. 2 Loss. 'S ge b' aobhar strì e, gu'm fuilginn miostadh, *and although it should be a cause of strife, I would suffer* or *forego loss*; 'g a ghleidheadh o mhiosta, *preserving him from harm or loss—Duanaire.*
miotag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Mitten, worsted glove. 2 Any glove.
†miotag, -aig, -an, *s.f.* Fright, terror. Cha ghabh thu fuathas no m., *thou shalt not be afraid.* (meatag)
———ach, -aiche, *a.* Wearing mittens, having mittens, like a mitten. 2 Full of gloves or mittens. 3 Gloved.
———achadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Putting on of mittens or worsted gloves, gloving. A' m —, *pr. pt.* of miotagaich.
miotagaich, *pr.pt.* a' miotagachadh, *v.a.* Put on worsted gloves.
———te, *past pt.* Furnished with mittens. 2 Gloved.
miotag-bhuidhe,§ *s. f.* Bitter-sweet, woody nightshade, see searbhag-mhilis.
miotailt, *s.f.* see meiteal.
———each, see meitealtach.
miotair,(MMcD) *s.f.* Drinking-cup, called also

" noigean."

†miothag, -aig, -an, see spitheag.

———aich, see spitheagaich.

——— -bhuidhe, *s. f.* Woody nightshade—*solanum dulcamara.*

miothair,(MS) *a.* Beggarly

miothaird,** *s.f.* State of not being looked after, unprotection. (mi-aird)

miothaireachd,(MS) *s f* Scantiness.

miothapadh,(MS) *s.m.* see miapadh.

miothar, -aire, *a.* see miodhoir.

———achd, *s.f* see miodhoireachd.

miothlachd. *s.f ind* Offence, displeasure, resentment 2††Unhandsomeness, unpleasantness. 3**Contempt, disrespect. 4 Listless. b Discontent disgust. 6 Discord. A' toilltinn m. duine sam bith. *incurring the resentment of any person* smachd air luchd-m., *sway over the discontented*

mi-phairteach, -eicne. *a.* Niggardly. not willing to communicate or share.

———————ail, -e, *a.* see mi-phairteach.

mi-phiseach,(MS) *s.m.* Loss.

mi-phongaich,†† *v.a.* Mispoint.

mir, *s.f.* Mow, built up pile of hay, corn, straw peats, &c. 2 Section of a mow. [** gives mire.]

mir,(AC) *s.* Wort.

mir, *pr.pt.* a' mireadh, *v.a.* Sport, play, frisk, wont. 2 Flirt.

mir, -e, *pl.* -ean & -eannan *s m.* Bit, part or piece of anything, as of bread, &c. 2 Luncheon. Cha'n 'eil m. agam, *I haven't a particle;* na h-uile m., *every bit*, mir mòna, *a subdivision of a peat-stack*. m fearainn, *a patch of ground;* criomau mire, *a small bit of bread*; gearraidh tu e 'na mhiribh, *thou shalt cut him in pieces*: m.-cuthaige see greim-cuthaige.

†mir, -ean, *s.m.* Top, summit. [** gives *s.f.*]

mircean,† -ein, *s.* Badderlocks, hen-ware—*alaria esculenta.*

mircean, *s. m.*** Certain part of seaweed called " badderlock " It consists of the kind of leaf-like growths,called " earball-saile " from their bitter or salt taste. On each side of the mircean is the " rusg " or peel, and between it and the short bare stem (close to the rock) called " cas dhubh," are the " duilleach," several short leaves or sprouts.

mir-corr, see mir-mór.

mire, *s.f.ind.* Play, pastime. 2 Mirth, sportiveness, merriment, levity, giddiness. 3 Buxomness. 4 Flirting, wantoning. 5 Transport, rapture, ecstasy. 6 Transport of rage, fury, ardour, vehemence. 7 *poetical*, Madness. 8** Quickness. 9**Dissoluteness. 10 see mir. Ri m. ghoraich. *indulging in foolish mirth*; air mh., *in a transport, in an excess of mirth*; tha e air mh., *he is stark mad*: cuir air mh., *transport with joy*. dh' éirich iad suas gu mire, *they rose up to play*: m.-chatha, *rage of battle*; m.-chuthaich, *madness, quickness* or *violence of motion*; m.-shruth, *a rapid, raging stream.*

mire, *comp.* of mear.

miread, -id, *s. f.* Merriment, degree of merriment, sportiveness, hilarity

mireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Playing, sporting, diversion, frolic, mirth. 2 Pastime. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mir. Dh' éirich iad gu m., *they rose to play*; air mh., *going to excess in mirth, transported with joy*; a' m. ri, *flirting, sporting, merry-making*; a' m. ri, *flirting with.*

mireag, -eig, -an, *s.f. dim.* of mire. Sporting, playing, frisking. 2 Pastime. 3** Playful, wanton girl. Is tric rium mi m. riut, *oft have I sported with you*; spréidh ri mireig, *cattle sporting.*

mireagach, -aiche, *a.* Playful, sportive, frolicsome. 2 Wanton. Sùilean m., *wanton eyes*; gu m., *playfully.*

mireagachd, *s.f.ind.* Playfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness. 2 Wantonness.

mireag-nan-cruach, *s.f.* Uist game—a more advanced form of the game " tig " which is played in harvest-time round the hay and corn-stacks, the passages among which give splendid opportunities of hiding When the signal is given, the chaser comes round the stacks after the other players, and as each one is found, he is out of the game till they are all discovered, when the first to be caught is made hunter for the next round. The signal for this game to begin is the shout of " Mhalaic nan cruach " This is a combination of "hide and seek and "tig " for the players hide round the stacks, but it is not enough for the searcher to see them, as in " hide and seek," he must touch them as in " tig " On the other hand, those caught are out of the game till all are caught, when the first caught becomes the chaser—*Uist Games in Celtic Review*. No 16 [Called " cur nan sgiobag " in *Lewis*—DMy]

mirean,** -ein, *s m.* Frolicsomeness playfulness, sportiveness. Gille mirein, *a whirligig.*

mirean, § *s.m.* Agrimony, see mur-dhroighneil.

mirean, -ein, -an, *s. m., dim.* of mir. Little piece, portion, fragment. 2 Grig. 3 " Piece "

mireanach, -aiche, *a.* Merry, playful, causing merriment. Fonn m., *a lively strain.*

mireanach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in small pieces, portions or fragments.

mireanach -aich, *s.m* Bridle bit.

mireanachd, *s.f.* Sportiveness, playfulness. 2 **Liveliness, merriness.

mireanaich, *v.a.* Shatter. 2 Portion, share, piece.

mireann, see mirean.

———ach, *a* see mireanach.

mireanaichte,** *past pt.*Shattered, 2 Portioned.

mireannach, *s.m.* Bit.

mireannan, *n.pl.* of mir.

mire-chatha,** *s.f* Battle-frenzy, extreme individual fury in battle. Bithibh air mh., *rave ye for battle*; a' sgathadh cheann le m., *hewing heads in the fury of battle.*

mire-chuthaich,** *s.f.* Madness, frenzy, transport of madness, raging madness.

mire-meala,(AC) *s.* Honey in the comb.

mire-mhulan, *s.f.* Children's game among the corn-stacks, something like " mireag-nan-cruach."

mire-reothairt, *s.f.* Fury of spring-tide. 2 Violent spring-tide.

mire-shruth, *s m.* Rapid stream, boiling, impetuous current.

mi-reusan, -ain, *s.m.* Repartee.

mi-reusanta, *a.* Irrational, unreasonable, not right, absurd. Gu m., *unreasonably.*

mi-reusantachd, *s.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonableness.

mirfhionnach,(DC) *s.m.* Bit for a horse's mouth —*Uist.* (also mireanach)

mir-guailne,** *s.f.* Shoulder-piece.

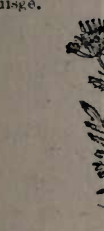
mi-riaghailt, -e, -ean, *s f.* Mistake, disorder,confusion, irregularity 2 Anarchy. uproar, riot, tumult, quarrel, rebelliousness, dissoluteness, informality, unruliness.

mi-riaghailteach, -eicne, *a.* Disorderly,confused, irregular. 2 Turbulent, rebellious, quarrelsome, riotous, unruly intractable. 3 Informal. 4 Dissolute. 5 Eccentric.

mi-riaghailteachd, *s f.* see mi-riaghailt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mi-riaghailtich, *v.a.* Confuse, confound, disarrange.
mi-riaghladaireachd, *s.f.* Mis-government, maladministration.
mi-riaghladh, -aidh, *s.m.* Anarchy. 2 Confusion. 3 Mis-managing, mis-management, maladministration.
mi-rian -a, -an, *s.m.* Disorder, turbulence, confusion. 2 Want of humour.
mi-rianail, -e, *a.* Disorderly, disordered, confused. 2 Indiscreet Tha mo chàirdean m., *my friends are indiscreet.*
mi-rianalas, -ais, *s.m.* Disorder, confusion. 2 Indiscretion.
mi-riasanta, see mi-reusanta.
————chd, see mi-reusantachd.
mir-còrr, see mir-mór.
mi-rioghachd,** *s.f.* Anarchy. 2 Republicanism.
mi-rioghail, -e, *a.* Unkingly, unbecoming a king. *unprincely. 2 Disloyal.
mi-rioghail,* *v.a.* Misrule.
mi-rioghailt, *s.f.* see mi-riaghailt.
mi-rioghalachd, *s.f.ind.* Disloyalty, republicanism.
†mirle,** *s.f.* Ball, globe.
mir-mór, *s.m.* Mess composed of chopped collops and herb seeds.
mirr, -e, *s.m* Myrrh—*murrhis odorata.* 2§ Sweet cicely or great chervil—*Braemar*—see cos-uisge.



536. Mirr.

mir-uchd, *s.m.* Brisket. [carran-uchd in *Lewis*—DMy.]
mi-rùn, -rùin, *s.m.* Malice, ill-will, spite, malevolence. Luchd mo mhi-rùin, *those who hate me.*
mi-rùnach, -aiche, *a.* Malicious, spiteful, malevolent. Seachainn a' mhuinntir mh., *avoid malicious people*; gu m., *maliciously.*
mi-rùnachd, *s.f* Same meaning as mi-rùn.
mis, see miseach.
mis, see mios.
mis' au dìugh ! *int.* Alas ! (*lit.* me the day.)
mis', see misde.
misde, *comp.* of olc. Worse, worst. Cha mh. thu sud, *you are not a bit the worse for yon*; 'dé is m. thu e ? *what are you the worse for it ?*
misdeachd,* *s.f.ind.* Inferiority, deterioration 2 Tear.
mi-sdiùir, see mi-stiùir.
mise,(AC) *s.* see mi-each.
mise, *pers. pron. 1st. pers. sing., emphat.* of mi. Myself. Có a rinn e ? mise, *who did it ? I did.*
mi-seach, -eich, -ichean, *s.f. W. Rose-shire and Suth'd.* for minuseach or minnseag. Gobhair, mi-sich is òisgean. *goats, kids and ewes.*
mi-sean, *Suth'd.* form of mise.
misg, -e, *s.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. 2 Debauch, inebriation. Le geòcaireachd agus le' m., *with surfeiting and drunkenness*; air mb. *drunk*; uair air mh. is uair air uisge, *one day drunk and another drinking water.*
misgeach, -eiche, *a.* Drunken, addicted to drinking. 2 Drunk, intoxicated. Cha dean (duine) m. breug, *a drunkard never lies*; fear m., *a drunkard.*
————d, *s.f.* see misgearachd.
mi-sgeadaich,** *v.a.* Dismantle.
misgealachd, see misgearachd
misgear, -eir, -au, *s.m.* Drunkard, tippler. Am m agus an geòcair, *the drunkard and the glutton.*
————achd, *s.f* Drunkenness, habit of drunkenness. 2* Potations. Ri m., *at potations.*
misgeil. -e. *a* see misgeach.
mi-sgeilm,(DMy) *s.f* Untidiness.
————ar, *a* Untidy
mi-sgeinm, -e, *s.f.* Slovenliness,tawdriness, untidiness 2* Indecorum indecency
mi-sgeimmeil, -e, *a.* Slovenly, untidy, tawdry. Gu m., *untidily.*
misgeir see misgear
mi-sgeul, -eil, -eòil, *s.m.* Bad or false report or tale, calumny. Tog m., *raise a false report.*
mi-sgiamnach. *a* Homely, inelegant.
misgich,†‡ *v.a* Inebriate.
m.-sgileil, *a.* Unskilled.
mi-sgiobalta, -ailte. *a.* Inactive, lazy. 2 Slovenly, untidy, sluttish. 3 Awkward in dress or gait, not smart, clumsy. Gu m., *untidily.*
mi-sgiobaltachd, *s.f.ind.* Inactivity, laziness. 2 Slovenliness, sluttishness. 3 Awkwardness in dress or gait. 4* Untidiness.
mi-sgiort, *s.f.* Indecent behaviour—*Suth'd.*
mi-sgoinn, -e, *s.f.* Inactivity, want of energy. 2 Blameableness. 3 Indecency. 4 Carelessness, negligence, inattention, indifference, want of method.
mi-sgoinneil, -e, *a.* Inactive, wanting energy. 2 Silly, awkward. 3 Careless,inattentive,causing indifference or disdain. 4(MS) Incorrect. Gu m., *carelessly.*
mi-shamh,** *a.* Rough, rugged. 2 Hard.
mi-sheadh, -a, *s.m.* Want of sense, stupidity, absurdity, nonsense. 2 Heedlessness, indifference, inattention, carelessness. 3 Wortlessness. 4 Indolence.
mi-sheadhach, -aiche, *a.* Illogical. 2 Nonsensical.
mi-sheadhail, -e, *a.* Senseless, stupid, absurd, nonsensical. 2 Heedless, indifferent. 3 Indolent. 4 Weak. 5(DMC) Worthless.
mi-sheadhar,** *a.* Heedless, inattentive. 2 Senseless. 3 Weak.
mi-shealbh, -a, -an, *s.m.* Misfortune, disappointment, ill-luck
mi-shealbhach, -aiche, *a.* Disastrous, unfortunate, unlucky
mi-shealbhachd, *s.f.* Disastrousness, unsuccessfulness.
mi-shealbhar,** *a.* Adverse, see mi-shealbhach. Gu m., *unluckily.*
†mi-sheamhas, -ais. *s.m.* Bad luck, mishap.
†mi-sheamhsar, -aire, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate. 2 Ominous.
mi-sheirc, -e, *s.f.* Want of charity or benevolence, unkindness, uncharitableness. 2 Disaffection, dislike.
mi-sheircealachd, *s.f.* see mi-sheirc.
mi-sheircheil, -e, *a.* Uncharitable. 2 Surly, unaffectionate.
mi-sheòl, *v.a.* Mislead, misguide, misdirect.
————aidh, -aidh, *s.m.* Misleading, act of misleading or misguiding. A' m—, *pr. pt.* of mi-sheol
mi-sheolta, *a.* Wanting ingenuity, unskilful,inexpert, unhandy Gu m., *inexpertly.*
mi-sheòltachd, *s.f.ind.* Want of ingenuity, dexterity or skill, inexpertness, ignorance, un-

Digitized by Microsoft®

skilfulness.
mi-sheun, -it, *s.m.* Ill-luck, misfortune, mishap.
mi-shiobhailteachd, see mi-shiobhaltachd.
mi-shiobhalta, -ailte, *a.* Rude, uncivil, unpolite. 2 Turbulent, troublesome, unquiet. 3 Impertinent.
———— ————chd, *s.f.ind.* Turbulence, unquietness. Incivility, unpoliteness, rudeness, impertinence.
mi-shnas,‡‡ -ais, -an, *s.m.* Inelegance.
mi-shna aich,(MS) *v.a.* Botch.
mi-shnasail, *a.* Homely, uncomely, inelegant.
mi-shnasalachd,(MS) *s.f.* Bungle. 2 Rusticity.
mi-shuaidh,(DMC) *s.m.* Palefacedness, sickly look.
———— ————ail, (DMC) *a.* Palefaced, poorly looking.
mi-shocair, -e, -ean, *s.f.* Discomfort, uneasiness. 2 Disquietude, uncomfortableness, unsettled state.
mi-shocair,* see mi-shocrach.
mi-shocrach, -aiche, *a.* Troubled, disturbed, uneasy, uncomfortable. 2 Not firmly situated, unsettled, unstaid. Gu m., *uncomfortably.*
mi-shoilleireachd, *s.f.ind.* Inevidence.
mi-shona, *a.* Unhappy, unfortunate, unblest. Gu m., *unhappily.*
mi-shonas, -ais, *s.m.* Misfortune, mishap, unhappiness. 2 Bad luck.
mi-shuaimhneach, -eiche, *a.* Restless, uncomfortable, disquieted, disturbed, annoyed, distressed. 2 In confusion. 3 Causing trouble or confusion.
mi-shuaimhneachd, *s.f.* Same meanings as mi-shuaimhneas.
mi-shuaimhneas, -eis, *s.m.* Disquietude, trouble, vexation. 2 Agitation. 3 Discontentment.
mi-shuairc, -e, *a.* Inhumane. 2 Uncivil, unpolite. 3 Ungenerous. Gu m., *uncivilly.*
mi-shuairceas, -eis, *s.m.* Want of generosity, ungenerousness, illiberality. 2 Incivility, churlishness. 3 Inhumanity.
mi-shubhailceach, *a.* Unvirtuous.
mi-shùghar, -aire, *a.* Sapless, unsubstantial, pithless. 2 Indiscreet, imprudent. 3 Uncivil, unpolite.
mi-shuim, *s.m.* Heedlessness, indifference, carelessness, neglect, inattention. Cuir air m., *neglect, regard with indifference.*
mi-shuimeil, -e, *a.* Heedless, indifferent, careless. Gu m., *heedlessly.*
mi-shunnd,(WC) *s.m.* Spiritlessness, dulness.
———— —ach,(DMC) *a.* Spiritless, cheerless.
mi-shùrd, -ùird, *s.m.* Indolence, inactivity, laziness, lowness of spirits, dulness, want of industry.
———— —uil, -e, *a.* Indolent, inactive, lazy. 2 Melancholy, dull, sad.
———— —alachd, *s.f.ind.* Indolence, habit of laziness or inactivity.
mi-simean-dearg, -ein-deirg, *s.m.* Bog-mint, see cairteal.
mi-sgoimeart,** *s.f.* Foul or unfair play.
mi-sgeach, *s. m.* see minn-seag. 2 Sweetness—*Dàin I. Ghobha* for mil-seachd.
mi-seach l,(MS) *s.f.* Smoothness.
mi-slean,(AH) -ein, *s.m.* Very small potato.
mi-slean, -ein, *s. m.* Sweet meadow grass—*anthroxanthum odoratum.* 2 see beitean.
———— —ach, -aiche, *a.* Abounding in sweet mountain grass. 2 Springing up as grass, vegetative. Glacag m., *a grassy dell.*
mi-sleanach, *s.* see milearacn.
mi-slein, see mi-slean.
mi-slich, *v.a.* see mil-sich.
mi-sneach, -nich, *s.f.* [& *m.*] Courage, spirit, fortitude. 2 Alacrity. 3 Manliness. 4 Cheer. 5 Encouragement. Biodh deagh mh. agaibh, *be of good cheer;* glac m., *or* gabh m., *pluck up courage;* le dith misnich, *for want of courage;* is beag m. tha sin a' toirt dhòmhsa, *that affords but slender encouragement to me;* cum suas do mh., *keep up your spirits;* thoir m. math dha, *keep him in good spirits;* cum am m. mhath e, *keep him in good hopes;* fear na misnich, *the brave man;* chaill e a mh., *he is quite disheartened;* cha'n 'eil a' mh. agad, *you have not the courage;* do mhac-samhuilt am m., *thy equal in courage.*



537. Mislean.

misneachadh, -aidh, *s.m.* Exhorting, act of exhorting or encouraging, abetting, encouragement. A' m—, *pr.pt.* of misnich.
misneachail, -e, *a.* Courageous, spirited, intrepid, brave, manly, undaunted. M. treubhach, *courageous and heroic;* gu m., *courageously.*
misneachair, *s.m.* Encourager, exhorter.
misneachas, -ais, *s.m.* see misneach.
misneachd, *s.f. prov.* for misneach.
misneachdail, -e, *prov.* for misneachail.
misnealachd, *s.f.* Courageousness.
misneil, -e, *a.* see misneachail. Gu m., *courageously.*
misnich, *pr.pt.* a' misneachadh, *v.a. & n.* Exhort, encourage, inspire, enliven, refresh, cherish. 2 Be encouraged, become spirited. 3 Venture. Am fear nach m. cha bhuannaich, *who won't venture shall not win—N.G.P.*
misreadh, see measradh.
mi-stàth, *s. m. ind.* Mischief, harm, evil. 2 Vanity, idleness. 3‡‡ *s.f.* Inutility.
miste, see misde.
mistear, -ir, -irean, *s. m.* Cunning, designing person, under-dealer.
mi-stéidhealachd, *s.f.ind.* Instability, unsteadiness, fickleness, giddiness, tottering condition.
mi-stéidheil, -e, *a.* Wavering, unsteady, not having a good foundation.
mi-steòrn, *v.a.* Mis-spend.
mi-stiùir, *pr. pt.* a' mi-stiùradh, *v. n.* Mislead, misguide, misadvise. 2 Steer in a wrong course.
mi-stiùireachd, *s.f.* Misconduct.
mi-stiùireadair,** *s.m.* Misleader, misguider. 2 Bad steersman.
———— ————eachd,** *s.f.* Misguiding. 2 Mis-steering.
mi-stiuireadh, -idh, *s.m.* Misleading, act of misleading or misguiding, mismanagement. 2 Bad steering. 3 Anarchy. 4* Seducing, seduction. 5* Unmanageableness.
mi-stiùireach, -aiche, *a.* Misleading, misguiding. 2 Mis-steering.
mi-stiùrach, see mi-stiùireach.
mi-stiùradh, *pr. pt.* of mi-stiùir.
mi-stiùrannan, *s.pl.* Misdeeds, bad courses. 2 Bad intentions. 2 (DMC) Bad instruction, evil counsels.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

LaCelt
D9893i

Dwelly, Edward
The illustrated Gaelic dictionary.
Vol.2.

507629

DATE.

NAME OF BORROWER.

Jan 21/53

FOR USE IN LIBRARY ONLY

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED